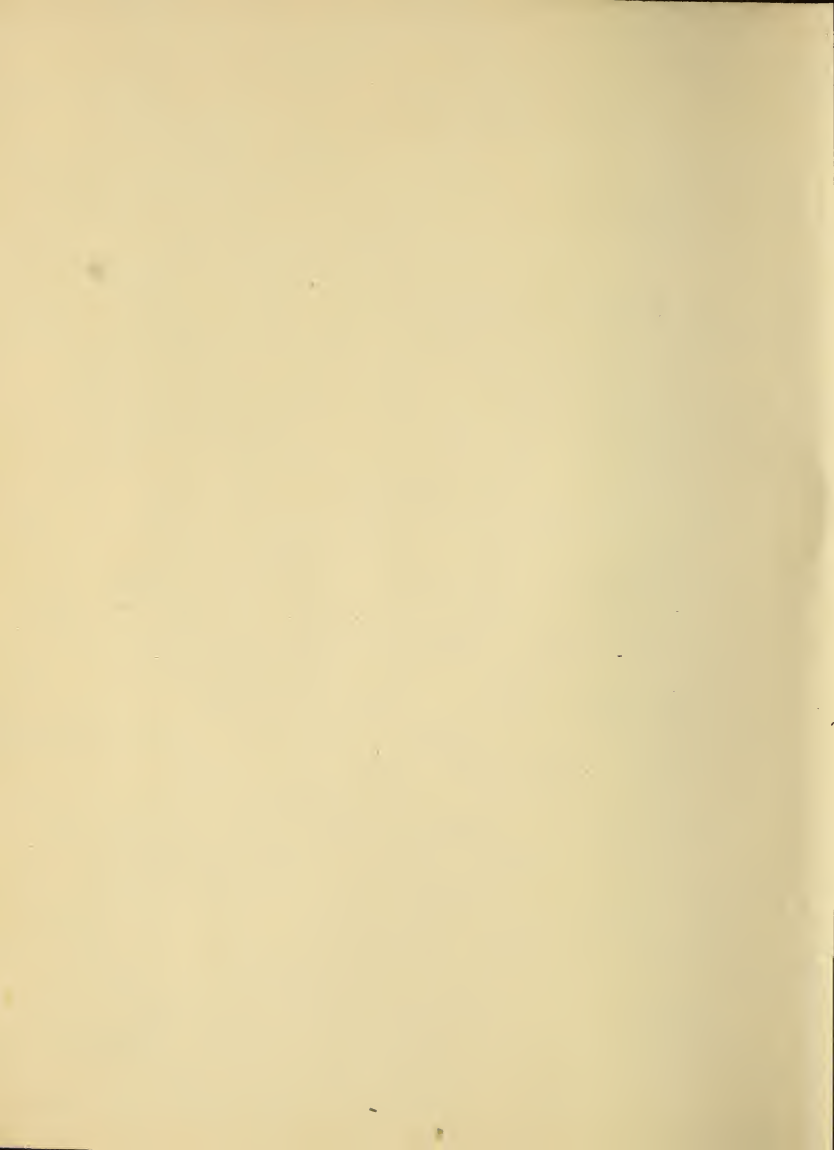




Class _____

Book _____

PRESENTED BY



ITALIAN
POCKET DICTIONARY:

IN TWO PARTS:

I. ITALIAN AND ENGLISH:—II. ENGLISH AND ITALIAN.

PRECEDED BY AN

ITALIAN GRAMMAR.

BY C. GRAGLIA.

FIRST AMERICAN,

FROM THE FOURTEENTH LONDON EDITION,

WITH

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.



BOSTON:
HILLIARD, GRAY AND COMPANY.

1835.

PC 1640
A 2 G 6
1835

DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS, *to wit*:

District Clerk's Office.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the twenty-ninth day of December, A. D. 1828, in the fifty-third year of the Independence of the United States of America, Hilliard, Gray, Little and Wilkins, of the said district, have deposited in this office the title of a book, the right whereof they claim as proprietors, in the words following, *to wit*:

“ Italian Pocket Dictionary: in two parts: I. Italian and English:—II. English and Italian; preceded by an Italian Grammar. By C. Graglia. First American, from the Fourteenth London Edition, with Corrections and Additions.”

In conformity to the act of the Congress of the United States, entitled, “ An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned;” and also to an act, entitled, “ An Act supplementary to an act, entitled, An Act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned; and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical and other prints.”

JNO. W DAVIS,

Clerk of the District of Massachusetts

Gift

Miss M C. Codman

March 1814

*Stereotyped at the
Boston Type and Stereotype Foundry*

P R E F A C E .



THE general approbation with which this valuable little Dictionary has been received ; the rapidity with which *fourteen editions* have been exhausted in England ; and its universal adoption by instructors in this country, are a sufficient recommendation of the work. Many errors of accentuation, orthography, &c. had, however, found their way into the text, which has been carefully revised, and compared with those of Alberti, Barberi, &c.

In a Pocket Dictionary of so copious a language as the Italian, a complete vocabulary is not to be expected. In order to make the additions to this part of the work more useful, the texts of the classics most commonly read by beginners were examined, and such words and idioms inserted from them, as were not contained in the former editions.* The

* These additions amount to about three thousand articles.

works used for this purpose were the *Scelta* from Goldoni, *Notti Romane*, *Gerusalemme Liberata*, the *Tragedie* of Monti, *Prose Italiane*, and *Poesie Italiane*, compiled for the use of Harvard University, &c.

The Grammar, which is quite a useful compend, has been enlarged by some additions respecting articles, gender, number, &c.

Boston, Dec. 11, 1828.

ACCIDENCE OF THE ITALIAN TONGUE.

By J. OUISEAU, A.M.

CHAPTER I.

THE Italian tongue has twenty-two letters.

Letters.	Sounds in English.	Italian Examples.
A	ah	Casa
B	bay	Becco
{ C	chay, before e, i	Cencio
	kay, before a, o, u	Bocca
D	day	Dedito
E	a	Bene
F	f	Filosofo
{ G	djay, before e, i	Gente
	gay, before a, o, u	Garbo
H	acca, is only a sign, without any sound	Hanno
I	ee	Diritto
J	ee, long	Tempj
L	l	Latino
M	m	Marmo
N	n	Nano
O	o	Botta
P	pay	Padre
Q	coo and heo	Quaglia
R	air	Parlare
S	ess	Sartore
T	tay	Tetto
U	ou or oo	Futuro
V	vay	Vena
{ Z	ts	Carozze
	ds	Zelo

K and w are only used in foreign names. C supplies k, and w is changed into u before a vowel, and v before a consonant.

X is commonly changed into s, ss, and sometimes

cc:—Xerxes, Serse; Alexander, Alessandra; excellent, eccellente.

Ph becomes f:—Philosopher, filosofo.

OBSERVATIONS

On the letters *a, e, i,* and *j*; *o, u,* and *v*; *c, g, h, s, t, z, m,* and *n.*

N. B. For the sake of simplicity and brevity, the translation of the Italian words has been dispensed with, wherever it was judged not to be absolutely wanted. Should any meaning become necessary to the reader, the Dictionary is at hand.

A is always sounded broad, like *a* in *alarm*, *father*; thus, *padre, madre, amare*. But *a* with an accent at the end of words has a quick, sharp sound; thus the *a* in *calamità*, calamity, is sharper than it is in *calamita*, a loadstone.

E has generally a close sound, as in the English words *pen, fen*; thus, *maledire, credo*. But sometimes it is open, as in *there*; thus, *bella, bene, cielo*. No sure rule can be given on this point.

I sounds like double *ee* in *sleep*:—*diritto, cimiterio*.

J is always a vowel in the Italian, and sounds like *i*, but somewhat longer, as *y* in the English word *yield*. Its chief use is to form the plural of nouns in *io* short, that is, pronounced in one syllable; as *tempio*, temple, *tempi*; *principio*, beginning, *principi*; which otherwise would be confounded with *tempi*, from *tempo*, time; and *principi* from *principe*, prince. It is also employed by some grammarians in the tenses of verbs where two *i* should meet; but this ought to be done only when the two *i* form but one syllable, as *ch'io studj, che tu studj*, &c. but not *io senti, io udj*, in which words the letters *i* form two distinct syllables.

O sounds sometimes open, as in the English word *not*:—*póvero, pópulo, tóto*:—Sometimes close, as in English *note*:—*tórnaménto, volere*. Practice alone can teach the difference.

U has always the sound of *u*, as in the English word *rule*, or of *oo* in *moon*:—*único, pubblico, nudrìre*.

U before *o*, in the same syllable, is pronounced faintly:—*buono, fuoco, uomini*. Except in *duo, tuo, suo, virtuoso*, in which the *u* has its full sound, because then the *u* and the *o* form two distinct syllables. In any other case, vowels combined together form but one sound, as in *miei, tuoi, suoi*.

V, which is a real consonant, is pronounced as the English *v*:—*verso, tavola, velo*.

C before *a, o, u*, sounds like *k*; as in *casa, collo, cura*.

C before *e, i*, sounds like *ch* in the English words *child, cheek*:—*cicerone, cencio, cervice*. In this case, when two *c* meet, the first takes the sound of a soft *t*; thus, *accento, accidente*, read *atchento, atchidente*.

When after *ci* follows another vowel, as *cia, cie, ciò, ciu*, they must be pronounced in one syllable, and the *i* has a faint sound:—*ciancia, cielo, ciocca, ciurma*.

Ch sounds *k*:—*chiodo, chioma, chimico, che, chi*, read *kiado, kioma, kimico, &c.*

G before *a, o, u*, sounds as in English:—*gamba, gobbo, gusto*.

G before *e* and *i* has the sound of *dj*, as found in the soft *g* of the English words *gender, giant*:—*genio, gesto, giro*.

Gia, gio, giu, are pronounced *dgia, dgio, dgiu*, in one syllable, and the *i* has a faint sound:—*Giacio, giostra, giubba*.

Gna, gne, gni, gno, gnu, cannot be represented by English sounds; they are pronounced like the French words *Espagne, mignon, lorgner*:—*Campagna, agnello, incognito, ignudo*.

G before *ti* has a liquid sound, which the English language has not, except, perhaps, in the word *milkton*. It is nearer the French words *filie, bouillon, famille*:—*Figlio, migliori, medaglia*. But it keeps the English sound in the words *Anglicano, negligere, negligente, negligenza, negletto*, and its other derivatives.

GG. When two *gg* come together before *e* or *i*, the first *g* has the soft sound of *d*, as in the English word *edge*:—*oggetto, oggi*.

The letter *h* between *e* and *i*, strengthens the sound, which becomes then as the English words *get, gift*:—*Ghiaccio, ghigno, botteghe, sheppio*.

Hence it appears that the letter *h*, although it has no sound of itself, contributes to alter the sounds of other letters, namely, *c* and *g*. For thus, *che, chi*, and *ghe, ghi*, by the interposition of an *h*, lose the sounds of *ce, ci, ge, gi*. It also serves to distinguish some words alike in sound, though different in meaning: as *hanno*, they have, and *anno*, year; *ha*, he has, and the preposition *a*, to; *hai*, thou hast, and *ai*, to the.—Many persons write now these words and some others without the *h*; thus, *ò, ài, à, anno*, instead of *ho, hai, ha, hanno*.

S. This letter has two sounds, one strong, with some hissing, and the other soft, somewhat like *z*. It is pronounced strong in the beginning of words; as in English, *safety, snowy*:—*sapere, santo, senno, subito*. It is commonly soft between two vowels; as in *caso, guisa, tesoro, rosa*. Likewise before *d, g, l, m, n, r, v*; as *sdegno, sguardo, svelare, disviare*. Yet it sounds harsh in *così*, thus; *sì*, yes; and *rosa*, from the verb *rodere*, to gnaw.

Sc before *a, o, u*, sounds *sha, sho, sku*; thus, *scabro, scolare, scusi*.

Se before *e, i*, sounds like *sh*, in the English word *shave*:—*scena, scinto*.

The sounds *scia, scie, scio, sciu*, form one syllable only, and the *i* has a faint sound:—*sciatica, scienza, sciolto*.

T is pronounced as in English. It was anciently used in some words derived from Latin, as *natione, gratia*; but the present orthography is *z*.

Z and *ZZ*. This letter, as well single as double, has two sounds; one strong, like *ts* in *benefits*, and the other soft, like *ds* in *Windsor*. The strong sound is the most general: thus, for *nozze, fazzoletto, bellezza, zana, zio, zucca*, read *notse, fatsoletto, &c.*

The sound is generally soft in the words ending

in *anza, enza, onza*; and in those words, which, in Latin, and in English words derived from the Latin, are written with a *z*, a *c*, or a *t*, pronounced like a soft *c*. Thus, for *costanza, prudenza, magonza, Lazaro, azzuro, zodiaco*, read *costandsa, prudendsa, &c.*

No certain rule can be given to distinguish when the *z* is soft, and when harsh; for, although most words written with a double *zz* have a strong sound, many of them, however, have a soft sound; such are *rezzo, mezzo, &c.*

The double consonants must be distinctly pronounced. Thus in reading *immenso, innocente, addio, rebelle, attentare*, read *im-men-so, in-no-cen-te, ad-dio, rebel-le, at-tent-are*.

PRACTICAL TABLE.

<i>a</i>	. . . . .	<i>A'nima casa danza musica parola</i>
<i>à</i>	. . . . .	<i>Cecità felicità darà sarà parlerà</i>
<i>e, close</i>	. . . . .	<i>Messo male pedone maledire correre</i>
<i>e, open</i>	. . . . .	<i>Bene ieri tèina èrta rendo</i>
<i>i</i>	. . . . .	<i>Mirifico inimico chiavistello cibo ripieno</i>
<i>j</i>	. . . . .	<i>S'udj tempi</i>
<i>o open</i>	. . . . .	<i>Povero popolo tolto oggi amò</i>
<i>o close</i>	. . . . .	<i>Tornamento volere mondo ogni</i>
<i>u before o</i>	. . . . .	<i>Buono fuoco uomini—dào tuo suo</i>
<i>ici, uoi</i>	. . . . .	<i>Miei tuoi suoi</i>
<i>v</i>	. . . . .	<i>Avèna movèvo' e misventùra viatòre</i>
<i>vv</i>	. . . . .	<i>Avventuròso misavvenire avviso avvertènza</i>
<i>ca</i>	. . . . .	<i>Castello cattivo cavalcare incanto mancare</i>
<i>co</i>	. . . . .	<i>Collo coperto accorto giocondèzza fico</i>
<i>cu</i>	. . . . .	<i>Cuculo cupola accurato curvatura cùria</i>
<i>ce</i>	. . . . .	<i>Cervello cento infelice facto cèce</i>
<i>ci</i>	. . . . .	<i>Cicerone pacifico cicalatrice dieci cibo</i>
<i>ce before e, i</i>	. . . . .	<i>Accinto cappuccino accècare accigliare</i>
<i>ce before a, o, u,</i>	. . . . .	<i>Accinto accincio accordare accùsa</i>
<i>cia</i>	. . . . .	<i>Ciància ciarlatano ciascheduno mancia</i>
<i>cie</i>	. . . . .	<i>Cielo ciecamente</i>
<i>cio</i>	. . . . .	<i>Ciòcca cioccolata cioncatore luccio</i>
<i>ciu</i>	. . . . .	<i>Ciurma ciurnaglia ciuschero ciurnare</i>
<i>chi</i>	. . . . .	<i>Chiodo chioma duchessa chi che</i>
<i>ga</i>	. . . . .	<i>Gamba garbato gagliante ragazza</i>
<i>go</i>	. . . . .	<i>Gobbo golfo pergola regola pago</i>
<i>gu</i>	. . . . .	<i>Gusto gustoso aguzzare egualmente</i>
<i>ge</i>	. . . . .	<i>Gemma germano degenerato agevole</i>
<i>gi</i>	. . . . .	<i>Girasole girilla agitatore digito legione</i>
<i>gia</i>	. . . . .	<i>Giacimento cervogia giardino giallo</i>
<i>gio</i>	. . . . .	<i>Giostrare giovanèzza regione prigione</i>
<i>giu</i>	. . . . .	<i>Giunchiglia giunella giudeo digiunare</i>
<i>gna</i>	. . . . .	<i>Campagna pugnare ragnatelo cagna</i>
<i>gne</i>	. . . . .	<i>Agnelle degnévole magnético pignere</i>
<i>gni</i>	. . . . .	<i>Dignità incognito ingègni règni</i>
<i>gno</i>	. . . . .	<i>Ragno'lo ignòto ignoranza segno</i>
<i>gnu</i>	. . . . .	<i>Bagnuolo ignùto ognùno ignudare</i>
<i>gli</i>	. . . . .	<i>Figlia figlio meglio medaglia quaglia</i>
<i>gg</i>	. . . . .	<i>Oggetto oggi proteggere leggerèzza</i>

<i>ghe, ghi</i>	Fatighe luoghi ghiaccio gherofano
<i>s strong</i>	Sapere santo studio scano senso
<i>s soft</i>	Sdegno sguardo guisa usuriere
<i>sca</i>	Scabro scacciare riscaldare investito
<i>sco</i>	Scolare scoglio mescolato discolpa
<i>scu</i>	Scusato scudo scucito scuola
<i>sce</i>	Scena scegliere discépolo scematore
<i>sci</i>	Scilocco disciplina scinto fascia
<i>scia</i>	Sciatica lasciato ambasciadore sciagura
<i>scie</i>	Scienza scierpellone scientifico coscienza
<i>scio</i>	Scioccamente uscio disciolto fascio
<i>sciu</i>	Asciutto sciugato presciutto sciugare
<i>zz, z, like ts</i>	Nózze fazzolétto zicca zio
<i>zz, z, like ds</i>	Zodiaco azzúro mézzo prudénza
<i>m, mm, n, nn, or any other doubled letter, as bb, dd, ff, &c.</i>	Bambino fimbria imménso sómma dónde dánno ingánno dabbéne addóppio diffúso ermellíno férró gatóné láppola látte mátto addoloráto affacendáto agguagliánza baccánte ballándo favélla gennáio lippitúdine móttéggio.

CHAPTER II.

ACCENTS, APOSTROPHE, AND ELISION.

THERE are two accents in Italian, the grave (') and the acute (^).

Grave accent.—1. It is put on nouns in *tà* and *ù*, which have the singular and plural alike; as, *beltà, bonità, virtù, gioventù*. Such nouns ended formerly in *ade* and *ate*, *ude* and *ute*, and they are still used in poetry.

2. On the third person singular of the preterperfect tense of verbs, of which the first person ends in two vowels; thus, *amò, credè*, from *amai, credei*. But write without the grave accent *vinse, prese*, from *vinai, presi*.

3. On the first and third person singular of every verb in the future tense; thus, *amerò, amerà, crederò, crederà, sentirò, sentirà*.

4. To make a distinction between words alike in orthography, but different in signification; as, *là, li*, there, *la*, the and her, *li*, the and they; *dà*, he gives, *da*, from; *dì*, day, *dì*, of; *sì*, yes and so, *si*, one's self; *è*, he is, *e*, and; *però*, therefore, *pero*, a pear-tree, &c. &c.

Some other words are also written with the grave accent, such as *più*, more, *giù*, below, *costì* and *costà*, there, *còsi*, thus, *già*, already, *cio*, that which; with many others, which practice will teach.

5. When a word, having the grave accent, is joined to another word, the consonant of the latter word must be doubled, and the accent be taken off; thus *dì* and *dà*, joined to *mì*, become *dimmi*, tell me, *dammì*, give me; *farò* and *lo* are made *farol-*

lo, I will do it; *più* and *testo* become *piuttosto*, sooner, &c. &c.

Acute accent.—This accent is used only on the *i* of words ending in *io* and *ia*, whenever *io* and *ia* are pronounced in two distinct syllables; as, *pazzia, desio, galleria, addio*.

Some writers use it likewise on words which have a double signification; as, *tenere*, to hold, *ténere*, tender; *ancora*, again, *àncora*, an anchor; *nettare*, nectar, *nettare*, to cleanse, &c. but this nicety is not strictly observed now, unless the sentence should offer an ambiguous meaning.

Apostrophe and Elision.—The apostrophe is a mark to show that one or more letters are cut off; and the elision is the cutting off of those letters. They are used in the following cases:

1. After the articles *lo, la, li, gli, le*, and their oblique cases, before words that begin with a vowel, or when they are abbreviated; as, *l'anima, l'onore, de' libri, a' padri*, &c. with the exceptions noticed in the following chapter.

Yet, in poetry, several licenses are taken, and we find *lo amore, lo eccesso, lo imperadore, lo ingiustito*; and even *l'ingiusto, l'imperadore*.

The *i* of the article *il* is cut off after a word ending with a vowel, but not the vowel of that word; as, *tutto 'l paese; mi dica 'l suo nome*.

2. *Mi, ti, ci, vi, ne, si, di*, receive the apostrophe before a vowel; as, *voi m'intendete, egli t'intende, s'ingannerà*, &c. However, *ci* suffers no abbre-

viation before *a* and *u*, in order to avoid a harsh pronunciation.

3. The words which have the grave accent, as, *dirò, farò, felicità*, &c. are never abbreviated, except *chì*, with its compounds, *perchè, benchè, sicchè*, &c. *perchè era, benchè andasse*, &c.

4. These six words, *uno, bello, grande, santo, quello, buono*, before masculine nouns that begin with a consonant, are abridged thus; *un, bel, gran, san, quel, buon*;—and before vowels;—*un, bell', grand', sant', quell', buon'*; as, *un libro, un bel libro, gran cavallo, San Pietro, quel soldato, buon pane,—un amico, bell' uomo, grand' ingegno, Sant' Antonio, quell' amore, buon' oratore*.

But none of these words are abridged, by correct writers, before feminine nouns, except *grande*; as, *gran barca, grand' armata*.

Observe also, that neither these words, nor any others, should be abridged before an *s* unpure, that is, an *s* followed by a consonant; as, *specchio, studio*, &c.; therefore write *bello specchio, quello stu-*

dio, &c. Contrary examples are to be met with, but they are incorrect.

5. All words in the singular number, which have one of the liquid consonants, *l, m, n, r*, before their final vowel, may lose their final vowel, unless before words that begin with *s* followed by a consonant.—Vowels are seldom lost in the plural number.—The vowels after *l* and *r* are often lost than those after *m* and *n*: except in verbs, for then the vowel after *m* is very often cut off: as, *attendiam, andiam, fingiam*, &c. for *attendiamo*, &c.

6. Infinitives, joined to *mi, ti, ci, vi, si, ne, lo, la, le, gli*, or any other word to which they are united, drop their final *e*; thus, *per vederlo, sentirsi, pentirsi*, &c. instead of *per vedere lo, sentire si, pentire ci*.

As to minute exceptions concerning the apostrophe and elision, they must be left to practice, or to larger treatises. This was thought enough for our present plan with young students.

CHAPTER III.

NOUNS: Gender; Number.

I. GENDER.

1. Of nouns in *e*, some are masculine, and some are feminine.

2. Nouns in *o* are masculine; except *la mano*, the hand.

3. Nouns in *i* are feminine; except a few Greek nouns; as *il tema*, the theme.

4. Nouns in *u* are feminine; except *di*, day; its compounds, *lunedì*, &c. and a few others.

5. Nouns in *u* are feminine.

II. NUMBER.

1. General Rules.

Masculine nouns make their plural in *i*.

Feminine nouns in *a* form it in *e*.

Nouns in *o* or *e* form it in *i*.

Nouns ending with an accented vowel, or with *i*, or with *ie*, are invariable; except *moglie, mogli*.

2. Particular Rules.

Masculine nouns change

<i>a</i>	into	<i>i</i>	<i>Sing.</i>	<i>Plur.</i>
<i>e</i>	"	<i>i</i>	dramma	drammi
			padre	patri

M sculine nouns change

<i>o</i>	into	<i>i</i>	<i>Sing.</i>	<i>Plur.</i>
<i>io</i>	"	<i>i</i>	fratello	fratelli
<i>to</i>	"	<i>i</i>	tempio	tempi
<i>chio</i>	"	<i>chi</i>	occhio	occhi
<i>gio</i>	"	<i>gli</i>	periglio	perigli
<i>cio</i>	"	<i>ci</i>	bacio	baci
<i>gio</i>	"	<i>gi</i>	agio	agi
<i>aio</i>	"	<i>ai</i>	portinaio	portinaj
<i>ca</i>	"	<i>chi</i>	duca	duchi
<i>co</i>	"	<i>chi</i>	cuoco	cuochi
<i>go</i>	"	<i>ghi</i>	luogo	luoghi

Many polysyllables in *co* and *go*, after a vowel, have *ci* and *gi* in the plural.

Feminine nouns change

<i>a</i>	into	<i>e</i>	<i>Sing.</i>	<i>Plur.</i>
<i>e</i>	"	<i>i</i>	casa	case
<i>o</i>	"	<i>i</i>	madre	madri
<i>cia</i>	"	<i>ce</i>	mano	mani
<i>gia</i>	"	<i>ge</i>	faccia	facce
<i>gia</i>	"	<i>gie</i>	bragia	brage
<i>gia</i>	"	<i>gie</i>	bugia	bugie
<i>ga</i>	"	<i>ghe</i>	verga	verghe
<i>ca</i>	"	<i>che</i>	parca	parche

ACCIDENCE OF THE

Invariable Terminations.

	<i>Sing. & Plur.</i>
<i>à</i>	bontà
<i>è</i>	piè
<i>i</i>	crisi
<i>ù</i>	virtù
<i>te</i>	spécie

3. Exceptions.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>Plur.</i>
Dio	Dei
uomo	uomini
bue	buoi

Sing.

miglio
migliaio
centinaio
mille
uovo
legno
gesto
osso
vestigio

Plur.

miglia
migliaia
centinaia
mila
uova
legni, legne, legna
gesti, geste, gesta
ossi, osse, ossa
vestigi, vestige, vestigia

Many nouns in *o* make the plural in *a* and *i*: as,

anèllo anelli, anella

The form in *a* in these nouns is feminine.

CHAPTER IV.

ARTICLES.

The Italians have three definite articles, *il*, *lo*, *la*.

	<i>Singular.</i>		
	<i>Masculine.</i>	<i>Feminine.</i>	
<i>Nominative</i>	<i>il</i>	<i>la</i>	<i>the</i>
<i>Genitive</i>	<i>del</i>	<i>della</i>	<i>of the</i>
<i>Dative</i>	<i>al</i>	<i>allo</i>	<i>to the</i>
<i>Accusative</i>	<i>il</i>	<i>la</i>	<i>the</i>
<i>Plative</i>	<i>dal</i>	<i>dallo</i>	<i>dalla</i>
			<i>from the</i>
	<i>Plural.</i>		
<i>Nominative</i>	<i>i</i>	<i>gli</i>	<i>le</i>
<i>Genitive</i>	<i>dei</i>	<i>degli</i>	<i>delle</i>
<i>Dative</i>	<i>ai</i>	<i>o' a'</i>	<i>agli</i>
<i>Accusative</i>	<i>i</i>	<i>gli</i>	<i>le</i>
<i>Ablative</i>	<i>dai</i>	<i>o' da'</i>	<i>dagli</i>
			<i>dalle</i>
			<i>from the</i>

I. The definite article *il* is used before masculine nouns which begin with a consonant.—Book, *libro*.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> il libro	i libri
<i>G.</i> del libro	dei o' de' libri
<i>D.</i> al libro	ai o' a' libri
<i>A.</i> il libro	i libri
<i>Ab.</i> dal libro	dai o' da' libri

II. The definite article *lo* is used before masculine nouns which begin with an *s* followed by a consonant, and sometimes before nouns beginning with *z*.—Study, *studio*. Zeal, *zelo*.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> lo studio	gli studj
<i>G.</i> dello studio	degli studj
<i>D.</i> allo studio	agli studj
<i>A.</i> lo studio	gli studj
<i>Ab.</i> dallo studio	dagli studj

III. The definite article *la* is used before feminine nouns which begin with a consonant.—House, *casa*.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> la casa	le case
<i>G.</i> della casa	delle case
<i>D.</i> alla casa	alle case
<i>A.</i> la casa	le case
<i>Ab.</i> dalla casa	dalle case

IV. The article *lo* before a vowel.—Friend, *amico*.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> l'amico	gli amici
<i>G.</i> dell' amico	degli amici
<i>D.</i> all' amico	agli amici
<i>A.</i> l'amico	gli amici
<i>Ab.</i> dall' amico	dagli amici

V. The article *la* before a vowel.—Soul, *anima*.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> l'anima	le anime
<i>G.</i> dell' anima	delle anime
<i>D.</i> all' anima	alle anime
<i>A.</i> l'anima	le anime
<i>Ab.</i> dall' anima	dallé anime

VI. Nouns are also declined with the indefinite article *uno*, *un*, for the singular masculine, and *una* for the feminine: *alcuni*, *m.* and *alcune*, *f.* for the plural.

The prepositions *di*, *a*, and *da*, are used in the indirect cases. *Di* is made *d'* before a vowel, and *a* is made *ad* in the same circumstance; *da* suffers no change.

VII. *Uno* is used before masculine nouns, beginning with *s*, followed by another consonant.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> uno scolare	alcuni scolari
<i>G.</i> d'uno scolare	d'alcuni scolari
<i>D.</i> ad uno scolare	ad alcuni scolari
<i>A.</i> uno scolare	alcuni scolari
<i>Ab.</i> da uno scolare	da alcuni scolari

VIII. *Un* is used before other masculine nouns.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> un libro	alcuni libri
<i>G.</i> d'un libro	d'alcuni libri
<i>D.</i> ad un libro	ad alcuni libri
<i>A.</i> un libro	alcuni libri
<i>Ab.</i> da un libro	da alcuni libri

IX. *Una*, feminine.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>N.</i> una donna	alcune donne
<i>G.</i> d'una donna	d'alcune donne
<i>D.</i> ad una donna	ad alcune donne
<i>A.</i> una donna	alcune donne
<i>Ab.</i> da una donna	da alcune donne

X. Nouns without an article *are* thus declined :

<i>Beginning with a consonant.</i>	<i>Beginning with a vowel.</i>
<i>N.</i> Roma	<i>N.</i> Avignone
<i>G.</i> di Roma	<i>G.</i> d'Avignone
<i>D.</i> a Roma	<i>D.</i> ad Avignone
<i>A.</i> Roma	<i>A.</i> Avignone
<i>Ab.</i> da Roma	<i>Ab.</i> da Avignone

Remarks.—1. The article *lo* is never abridged in the plural, unless the following noun begin with an *i*. Therefore write *gl' ingegni*, *gl' instrumenti*, but *gli amori*, *gli onori*.

2. The article *la* is never abridged in the plural, unless the following word begin with an *e*, as *le eloquenze*; but write *le ombre*, *le anime*, *le invenzioni*, &c. However, some nouns beginning with *e*, which end alike in the singular and the plural, receive the article *le* without an apostrophe. Thus write *le effigie*, the images, to distinguish it from its singular, *l'effigie*, the image.

3. Whenever the prepositions *con*, *in*, *su*, *per*, in the sense of *with*, *in*, *upon*, *for*, or *by*, meet with the definite articles *il*, *lo*, *la*, they are altered, as will be seen in the following table:—*nel* for *in il*; *nello* for *in lo*, &c. The Italian words printed in *Italics* have become obsolete.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>Nel</i> , <i>nello</i> ; <i>nella</i> ,	{ <i>nei</i> or <i>ne'</i> , <i>negli</i> ; <i>nelle</i> , <i>in the</i>
<i>Col</i> , <i>collo</i> ; <i>colla</i> ,	{ <i>coi</i> or <i>co'</i> , <i>con gli</i> or <i>co-</i> <i>gli</i> ; <i>colle</i> , <i>with the</i>
<i>Sul</i> , <i>sullo</i> ; <i>sulla</i> ,	{ <i>su'</i> or <i>sui</i> , <i>sugli</i> ; <i>sulle</i> , <i>upon the</i>
<i>Pel</i> , <i>pello</i> ; <i>pella</i> ,	{ <i>pelli</i> , <i>pei</i> or <i>pe'</i> , <i>per gli</i> ; <i>pelle</i> , <i>for the</i>

As, *nel giardino*, *nello spirito*, *nella camera*, *ne' giardini*, *negli spiriti*, *nelle camere*, &c.

4. When the prepositions *in*, *per* and *con*, and also the particle *non*, meet with a word beginning with an *s* followed by a consonant, an *i* is added to the word, for the sake of pronunciation. Therefore, instead of *in strada*, *con spavento*, *non stare*, you will find *in istrada*, *con ispavento*, *non istare*

CHAPTER V.

ADJECTIVES.—COMPARATIVES.—SUPERLATIVES.—AUGMENTATIVES.—DIMINUTIVES.

Adjectives.—All the Italian adjectives end either in *o* or in *e*.

The adjectives in *o* form their feminine singular in *a*, their masculine plural in *i*, and their feminine plural in *e*.

The adjectives ending in *e*, in the singular, form their plural in *i*, and they have the masculine and feminine alike in both numbers; as,

Dotto, *ms. dotta*, *fs. dotti*, *mp. dotte*, *fp. learned*.

Cortese, *m. and f. sing. cortesi*, *m. and f. plur. civil*.

Adjectives always agree in gender and number with their substantives; as,

Un signore dotto e cortese—*una donna dotta e cortese*.

Signori dotti e cortesi—*donne dotte e cortesi*.

Un prato verde; *una gonna verde*; *i prati verdi*; *le gonne verdi*; meadow, gown.

Comparatives.—Adjectives become comparatives with the assistance of *più*, more, and *meno*, less; thus, *caro*, dear; *più caro*, dearer; *meno caro*, less dear.

The particles *via* or *vie*; *assai*, *molto*, in the sense of *much*, a *great deal*; are often added to comparatives, to increase their energy; as, *Cesare è stato via più, or assai più, or molto più, felice di Pompeo*; Cæsar was much more fortunate than Pompey.

La sorella è vie meno, or assai meno, or molto meno ostinata del fratello; the sister is far less obstinate than the brother.

The word *than* after comparatives, followed by an article, or a pronoun possessive, is expressed in Italian by *del, dello, della, de', degli, delle*, suitable to the gender and number of the noun; as,

L'Asia è più popolata dell' Europa; Asia is more populous than Europe.

Questo giardino è meno largo dell' vostro; this garden is not so large as yours.

The word *than* not followed by an article, or before proper names, is rendered by *di*; as,

Cicerone era più eloquente di Hortensio; Cicero was more eloquent than Hortensius.

Sono meno ricco di voi; I am not so rich as you.

When the comparison is made between adjectives, adverbs, verbs, or substantives, without articles, *than* is rendered by *che*; as,

The following adjectives are irregular in the formation of their comparatives and superlatives:

Positive.	Comparative.	Superlative.
<i>Buono</i> , good,	<i>migliore</i> , better,	<i>ottimo</i> , the best.
<i>Cattivo</i> , bad,	<i>peggiore</i> , worse,	<i>pessimo</i> , the worst.
<i>Grande</i> , great,	<i>maggiore</i> , greater,	<i>massimo</i> , the greatest.
<i>Piccolo</i> , little,	<i>minore</i> , less,	<i>minimo</i> , the least.

One may likewise say, *più grande, più cattivo, più piccolo*.

Observe that *miglio* and *peggio*, in the sense of in a *better*, in a *worse* manner, are *adverbs*, and cannot be joined to substantives. Therefore say, *un migliore libro*, a better book; *un peggiore temperino*, a worse penknife; and not *miglio, peggio*. But say, *farà meglio, farà peggio*, he will do better, worse.

Adverbs of the superlative degree are formed by changing the last letter of the adjectives into *issimamente*; as from *dotto*, learned, is formed *dottissimamente*, most learnedly; from *santo*, holy, *santissimamente*, most holily, &c. but this manner of expressing one's self must be used cautiously; and,

Mia sorella è più gentile che bella; my sister is more graceful than pretty.

Questo mi darà più fatica che profitto; this will give me more trouble than profit.

Egli parlava più dottamente che garbatamente; he spoke more learnedly than politely.

Superlatives.—The superlatives are formed by changing the last vowel of the adjective into *issimo*, with the variation of other adjectives in gender and number; as,

Dott-o, learned; *dottissimo, dottissima, dottissimi, dottissime*, most learned.

But if the article *the* be joined to *most*, then the superlative is expressed by *il più, la più, i più, le più*; as, *il più felice, la più felice, i più felici, le più felici*; the happiest, or the most happy.

Sometimes the repetition of the positive is enough to form a superlative; as,

Il tempo è freddo freddo; the weather is very cold.

Sofia è la bella delle belle; Sophia is the finest woman in the world.

Questo mi sembra tedioso tedioso; I think this most tiresome.

instead of such long words, it is better to employ substantives. Thus, for *eloquentissimamente, imprudentissimamente*; say, rather, *con massima eloquenza; con grandissima imprudenza*.

Augmentatives and Diminutives.—The signification of many nouns, both substantives and adjectives, may be either increased or diminished, by the addition of certain syllables to their termination.

1. The augmentatives, reducible to rules, are formed in *one, m. ona, f. otto, m. otta, f.* to signify bigness and stoutness, in a good sense.

Likewise in *accio, m. accia, f.* to signify something of a disgusting or contemptible bulk.

The addition *ame* expresses a great abundance of any thing.

EXAMPLES.

Libro, book; *librone*, a very large book.
Ragazza, f. a girl; *ragazzona*, a stout, jolly girl.
Casa, a house; *casotto, casotta*, a good, roomy house.

Sala, a parlour; *salotto*, a good sitting room.
Cavallo, a horse; *cavallaccio*, a great ugly horse.
Casa, a house; *casaccia*, an ugly, large house.
Gente, people; *gentame*, a great crowd of people.
Observe that many nouns have a natural ending in *accia, accio, and ame*, without being augmentatives.

Observe, also, that the augmentatives masculine often come from feminine nouns, as *casone, m.* from *casa, f.*

2. The diminutives, reducible to rules, are formed in *ino, ello, etto*, with the variations incident to adjectives and substantives in *o*; as,

Carino, ms. *carina*, fs. *carini*, mp. *carine*, fp. dear, pretty little creature, or creatures.

Poverello, poverella, poverelli, poverelle, poor, little creature, or creatures.

Lilretto, a pretty little book. *Acquetta*, a clear, small stream.—Such diminutives denote, generally, endearment, and smallness.

Other diminutives, ending chiefly in *uccio*, *uccia*, and *uzzo*, *uzza*, indicate something small or contemptible; as,

Cusuccia, a small, mean-looking house.

Uomuzzo, a puny little fellow.

Yet all these rules are liable to exceptions, which nothing but practice can teach; for, besides the terminations which we have just given for augmentatives and diminutives, many other are freely used in familiar conversation, and in books on light subjects. Thus, from *donna*, a woman; *casa*, a house; *libro*, a book; may be formed the following augmentatives and diminutives:

Donnone, a tall, stout, masculine woman.

Donnona, a tall, strong, healthful woman.

Donnacchia, an impudent, shameless virago.

Donnetta, a pretty, little, prattling woman.

Donnicciola, a mean-looking little woman.

Donnicina, a pretty little woman.

Donniccia, a vulgar woman.

Donnaccone, a bold, impudent, stout woman.

Casone, a very large house, a mansion.

Casaccia, a large, ill-contrived house.

Casamento, a well-built, roomy house.

Casalone and *casalire*, a large, ruinous house.

Casolaraccia, a large, roofless, decayed house.

Casucciaccia, a small, wretched house.

Casipola and *casipola*, a small, despicable house.

Casile, a poor, thatched cottage.

Casella, a small, low-built house.

Casotta, a snug, comfortable house.

Casetta, a snug house, also a neat kennel.

Casellina, a very little, but genteel house.

Casettina, m. *casettina*, f. a neat, pretty cot.

Casina, a very small house.

Casino, a small, neat summer-house.

Librone, a bulky, heavy book.

Libraccio, an ugly, large book.

Libricolo and *libricolo*, a small, contemptible pamphlet.

Lilretto, a pretty, neat, little book.

Lilrettino, a very little and pretty book.

Libricino, a very small pamphlet.

And so on, with thousands of other words, in all the range of humour and whims; but few augmentatives and diminutives are admitted in a style strictly correct, beyond those in *one*, *ame*, *accio*, for in creasing, and those in *ino*, *etto*, *ello*, for diminishing.

CHAPTER VI.

PRONOUNS *Personal* ; *Possessive* ; *Relative* ; *Demonstrative* ; *Indeterminate*.

PRONOUNS PERSONAL.

We present here together the pronouns personal, both conjunctive and disjunctive; upon which some remarks will be made in the course of this chapter.

First Person, Singular.

Io, I

Di me, of me

A me, *mi*, to me

Me, *mi*, me

Da me, from me

Second Person, Singular.

Tu, thou

Di te, of thee

A te, *ti*, to thee

Te, *ti*, thee

Da te, from thee

Third Person, Masculine, Singular.

Egli, *ei*, *e'*, *esso*, he, it

Di lui, of him

A lui, *gli*, *li*, to him

Lui, *lo*, *il*, him, it

Da lui, from him

Plural.

Noi, we

Di noi, of us

A noi, *ci*, *ne*, to us

Noi, *ci*, *ne*, us

Da noi, from us

Plural.

Voi, you

Di voi, of you

A voi, *vi*, to you

Voi, *vi*, you

Da voi, from you

Plural.

E'gli, *ei*, *e'*, *essi*, they

Di loro, of them

A loro, *loro*, to them

Loro, *gli*, *li*, them

Da loro, from them

ACCIDENCE OF THE

Third Person Feminine Singular.

Ella, essa, she, it
Di lei, of her
A lei, le, to her
Lei, la, her, it
Da lei, from her

Plural.

E'lleno, esse, they
Di loro, of them
A loro, loro, to them
Loro, le, them
Da loro, from them

There are several other forms of this pronoun, chiefly poetical. Thus, *ello, eli, el, 'l for egli; elli*

and *elleno for egli; la for ella; elle for elleno; ello for lui; elli for loro; ella for lei; and elle for loro, f.*

The reflected pronoun *se*, one's self, is of all genders and numbers :

Di se, of one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves
A se, si, to one's self, himself, herself, &c.
Se, si, one's self, himself, herself, &c.
Da se, from one's self, himself, herself, &c.

This pronoun acquires still more strength and elegance by the addition of *stesso, stessa, stessi, stesse*, which are also often joined to the other personal pronouns :—*per se stesso, per se stessa, per se stessi, per se stesse*, by himself, herself, &c. *Lo farò da me stesso*, I will do it myself.

With me, with thee, with himself, herself, &c. take the Latin turn, and are expressed by *meo, tuo, suo, &c.*

Esso is sometimes placed with the preposition *con* and a pronoun personal, and it is masculine and feminine, as is its plural *essi*; thus, *con esso lui*, with him; *con essa lei*, with her; *con essi loro*, with them, men or women.

UNION of the conjunctive pronouns *mi, ti, si, gli, ci, vi, loro*, with the pronouns *lo, la, li, le, and ne*, in the sense of *some, a part of, of it, &c.*

*Melo mela meli mele * da: à*, he will give it to me, them to me, &c.

*Telo tela teli tele * manderà*, he will send it to thee, &c.

*Glielo gliela glieli gliele * darò*, I will give it to him, &c.

*Selo sela seli seli * procurerà*, he will procure it to himself, &c.

*Celo celi celi cele * dirà*, he will tell it to us, &c.

*Velo vela veli vele * procurerò*, I will procure it to you, &c.

The ancients used *glielo* for *glielo, gliela, glieli*; and sometimes *gliene* for *glielo, gliela, glieli*, and *glicle*.

PRONOUNS POSSESSIVE.

The articles show sufficiently the gender and number.

Singular.

Il mio la mia
Il tuo la tua
Il suo la sua
Il nostro la nostra
Il vostro la vostra
Il loro la loro

Plural.

i miei le mie, my, mine.
i tuoi le tue, thy, thine.
i suoi le sue, his, her, its.
i nostri le nostre, our, ours.
i vostri le vostre, your, yours.
i loro le loro, their, theirs.

Il mio libro, my book.

La sua casa, his or her house.

I nostri libri, our books.

Le nostre case, our houses.

Before nouns of relation, or quality, in the singular number, the definite article is not wanted, but it must be used with the plural number; as,

Mia sorella, di mia sorella, my sister.

Vostro fratello, di vostro fratello, your brother.

But say, *le mie sorelle, i vostri fratelli*. The pronoun may, however, be transposed, and then the article is used; as, *il fratello mio, la sorella mia*.

Observe also, that all possessive pronouns agree in English with the *possessor* of a thing, but in Italian, always with the *thing possessed*; as, *mio fratello ama sua moglie e le sue sorelle*, my brother

loves *his* wife and *his* sisters. *Mia sorella ama suo marito, ed i suoi fratelli*, my sister loves *her* husband and *her* brothers.

PRONOUNS RELATIVE.

All pronouns have a relative signification, but the following ones are peculiarly so called.

Singular and Plural; Masculine and Feminine.

Che; di che, di chi, or di cui; a che, a chi, or a cui; da che, or da chi; that, who, which; of whom, whose, of which, &c.; as, *la donna che vedete*, the lady whom, that, you see. *Il signore che vi parlava*, the gentleman who, that, was speaking to you. *I libri che comprò*, the books that, which, he bought. *Le case che sono larghe*, the houses that, which, are large.

Di cui, after a noun, is susceptible of an elegant transposition; as, *Il signore il di cui padre*, or *il cui padre*, or *il padre di cui conoscete*, the gentleman whose father you know.

La dama la di cui madre, or *la cui madre*, or *la madre di cui avete veduta*, the lady whose mother you saw.

I soldati al di cui capitano, or *al cui capitano*, or *al capitano di cui parlammo*, the soldiers to the captain of whom we spoke.

Il, or la quale, sing. *i, or le quali*, pl., who, which, is applied to persons or things.

In interrogative phrases, *chi*, who? is applied to persons, *che*, what? to things, and *quale* to either.

PRONOUNS DEMONSTRATIVE.

Questo, ms. *questa*, fs. *questi*, mp. *queste*, fp. this, these.

Quello, m. *quella*, f. *quelli*, m. *quelle*, f. that, those.

Cosui, m. *costei*, f. *costoro*, m. and f. this, these; he, she, they.

Cotui, m. *cotui*, f. *coloro*, m. and f. that, those; he, she, they.

Quello is made *quel* before a consonant; and *quelli* is often contracted into *quei*.—*Quegli*, in the sense of *quello*, *quelli*, is singular and plural.

Qui and *là* are sometimes added to give more strength to the pronouns; as, *questo qui*, this one here; *quello là*, that one there.

Questi and *quegli* are often used in the singular

number; as, *questi fui felice*, *quegli sfortunato*; and this man was happy, and that unfortunate.

Cotesto, *cotesta*, *cotesti*, *coteste*, in the sense of *this*, *these*, are still in use; but *cotestui*, this man, and *cotestoro*, these or those, have become obsolete. *Codesto*, *codesta*, &c. is a corruption of *cotesto*.

PRONOUNS INDETERMINATE OR INDEFINITE.

Ogni, m. and f. sing. each, every.—*Tutto*, *tutta*, *tutti*, *tutte*, signifies *all*, *every one*, *a totality*.

Ciascheduno, *ciascheduna*, *ciascheduni*, *ciaschedune*; and *ciascuno*, *ciascuna*, *ciascuni*, *ciascune*, every one, every body.

Qualche, m. and f. sing. some; and in the plural, *alcuni*, m. *alcune*, f. some.

Alcuno, *alcuna*, *alcuni*, *alcune*; and *qualcuno*, *qualcuna*, *qualcuni*, *qualcune*, somebody, some one.

Veruno, *veruna*, *veruni*, *verune*, none, not one. *Nessuno*, *nessuna*, *nessuni*, *nessune*; and *niuno*, *niuna*, *niuni*, *niune*, nobody, no one.

Certo, *certa*, *certi*, *certe*, some, some one; a certain one, certain ones.

Tale, m. and f. sing. *tali*, m. and f. plural, such, such another, such o'ers.

Chienque, m. and f. sing. whosoever, whoever.

Qualunque, m. and f. sing. whatever.

Qualsivoglia, m. and f. sing. whatsoever, any.

Ne, some, of it, of them.

Altro, *altra*, *altri*, *altre*, other, others; which makes *altrui*, in its oblique cases; as, *d'altrui*, *ad altrui*; of other and others, to other and others. *Altri* is often used in the singular instead of *altro*; *altri ride*, *altri piange*, one laughs and the other cries.

Si, one, people, men, they; as, *si dice*, one says, people say, it is said.

Detached Observations on the Pronouns.

1. *Ci* and *vi*, which signify *us*, *to us*; *you*, *to you*, when they are personal pronouns, are likewise adverbs, in the sense of *here* and *there*.

2. *Ne*, without any accent, is sometimes a personal pronoun which signifies *us*, *to us*; sometimes an indeterminate pronoun, in the sense of *some*, *any*, *of it*, *of them*, &c. But *ne*, with the grave accent, signifies *not*, *nor*, *neither*; and *ne'*, with an apostrophe, is an abbreviation of *nei*, in the; *ne' campi*, in the fields.

3. *Si*, an indeterminate pronoun, in the sense of *one, people, men, they*, is of extensive use in Italian,

*Si dicono incredibili cose,
Si sono prese molte navi,
Non si parla di pace,
Se ne saprà qualche cosa,
Vi si domanda del pane,*

as will appear by the following examples.—*Si* is written *se*, when it meets with *ne*.

*they say incredible things.
they have taken many ships.
they say nothing of peace.
we will hear something of it.
they ask you bread.*

With many other turns which we shall have occasion to notice more at large in our observations on passive verbs.

Essential remark.—When the Italians wish to show a particular regard, they make use of the third person of the verb, instead of the second; that is, the third person singular, when they address one person only, and the third person plural, if they speak to many people. In such a case, *ella, lei*, or sometimes *vossignoria* takes the place of *voi*; and *sua* of *vostra*, for the singular, applied to men and women. *Lor signori*, masculine and feminine, supply the second person plural. *Vossignoria* is an abbreviation of *vostra signoria*, and *lor signori*, of *le signorie loro*; but *ella* or *lei* are now more fashionable than *vossignoria*.

This manner of speaking will become quite familiar, if we accustom ourselves to the idea that we are speaking of a person, instead of speaking to her, as will appear in the transposition of the following pronoun.

Singular, Masculine and Feminine.

Ella or *lei*, she—you, sir, or madam.

Di lei, of her—of you, sir, or madam.

A lei, to, to her—to you, sir, or madam.

La, her—you, sir, or madam.

Da lei, from her—you, sir, or madam.

Plural, Masculine and Feminine.

Lor signori, they—you, gentlemen and ladies.

Di lor signori, of them—of you, gentlemen and ladies.

A lor signori, to them—to you, gentlemen and ladies.

Lor signori, le, them—you, gentlemen and ladies.

Da lor signori, from them—from you, gentlemen and ladies.

The following examples will render these observations plainer:—

Non può far meglio, vossignoria, per distrarsi dagl' impacci, che viaggiar l' Italia. Se ella entrerà da Venezia, vedrà una città unica al mondo, per la sua situazione; ma non sarà questa l' unica cosa che la sorprenderà.

Ferrara le farà vedere una bella e vasta solitudine.

Bologna presenterà a suoi occhi un altro bel prospecto.

Non si scordi di Modena, come patria dell' illustre Muratori.

Buon giorno, signore, come sta ella stamattina?

Buon giorno, signora, come sta ella?

Benissimo per servirla, la ringrazio.

Signore, favorisca di sedersi, la prego.

Le sarò sempre intimo suo amico.

Strange as this phraseology may sound to an English ear, it is indispensable to the Italian tongue, in speaking to one's superiors, and chiefly to women above the common rank.

You cannot do better, sir, to divert yourself from affairs, than to travel through Italy. Should you enter it on the side of Venice, you will see a town, the only one in the world for its situation; but this is not the only thing which will surprise you.

Ferrara will offer to you a beautiful and vast solitude.

Bologna will present to your eyes another fine prospect.

Do not forget Modena, as being the native place of the illustrious Muratori.

Good day, sir, how do you do this morning?

Good day, madam, how do you do?

Very well, at your service, I thank you.

Pray, sir, do me the favour to be seated.

I shall always be your most devoted friend.

CHAPTER VII.

VERBS: *Auxiliary; Regular; and Irregular.*

Ob. 1. The personal pronouns *io, tu, &c.* are placed above the tenses of the verbs, in the following pages, to distinguish the persons; but it will be

better to conjugate the verbs without them, except in the three persons singular of the present of the subjunctive, and the first and second persons of the

preterite tense of the same mood, on account of a similarity in the endings.

2. As the persons who apply to the Italian tongue have commonly begun already to learn either the French, the Latin, or their own language by rules, we suppose them able to conjugate an English verb; therefore we have inserted the first person singular only, for the sake of brevity, and the neatness of the tables.

3. For the same reason we give the first person singular only of the compound tenses, as they are merely the repetition of the verbs *avere* or *essere*, with the participle past of any verb. Thus, when we have *ho avuto*, it is easy to add *hai avuto, ha avuto, abbiamo avuto, avete avuto, hanno avuto*, &c. &c.

4. There are four tenses in all verbs, whether regular or irregular, which have the same termination.

The Imperfect of the Indicative.

Sing. 1. va*	2. vi	3. va	Pl. 1. vamo	2. vate	3. vano
-----------------	----------	----------	----------------	------------	------------

Future of the Indicative.

irà	rai	rà	remo	rete	ranno
-----	-----	----	------	------	-------

Imperfect Conditional.

{ rei	resti	rebbe	remmo	reste	rebbero
{ ria	ria	ria	riamo	riate	rianno & rebbono

Preterite of the Subjunctive.

ssi	ssi	sse	ssimo	ste	ssero
-----	-----	-----	-------	-----	-------

The verb *essere* is the only verb which does not follow this scheme, and that only in the imperfect of the indicative.

Conjugation of the Auxiliary Verb avere, to have.

INFINITIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Avère, to have, to possess.</i>
<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Avèndo, con avère, coll' avère, in avère, nell' avère, having, in having.</i>
<i>Participle past.</i>	<i>Avùto, ms. avùta, fs. avùti, m. pl. avùte, f. pl. had.</i>

INDICATIVE.

<i>Present Tense.</i>	<i>I have.</i>			<i>Compound Tense.</i>	<i>I have had.</i>
	<i>Io,</i>	<i>tu,</i>	<i>egli;</i>	<i>not,</i>	<i>egliho.</i>
	<i>Ho,</i>	<i>hai,</i>	<i>ha;</i>	<i>abbiamo,</i>	<i>avéte, hanno.—ho avuto, &c.</i>
<i>Written sometimes,</i>	<i>o,</i>	<i>ai,</i>	<i>a;</i>	<i>abbiamo,</i>	<i>avéte, anno.</i>
<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>I had.</i>				<i>—I had had.</i>
	<i>Avéva, avévi, avéva;</i>		<i>avévamo,</i>	<i>avévate, avévano.—avéva avùto.</i>	
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>I had.</i>				<i>—I had had.</i>
	<i>Ebbi, avésti, ebbe;</i>		<i>avémmo, avéste, ebbero.—ebbi avuto.</i>		
<i>Future.</i>	<i>I shall or will have.</i>				<i>—I shall or will have had.</i>
	<i>Avrò, avrá, avrà;</i>		<i>avrémo, avréte, avránno.—avrò avùto.</i>		
<i>Conditional.</i>	<i>I would, could, should have.</i>				<i>—I would have had.</i>
	<i>Avrei, avrésti, avrébbe;</i>		<i>avrémmo, avréste, avrebbero.—avrei avuto.</i>		

* We likewise say, *vo, vi, va*; and perhaps *vo* should be preferred to *va*, as it distinguishes the first person from the third; but custom has prevailed, and *va* is now commonly used instead of *vo*.

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>That I may have.</i>				<i>—that I may have had.</i>
<i>ch' io,</i>	<i>che tu,</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi,</i>	<i>che voi,</i>	<i>ch' eglino.</i>
<i>A'bbia,</i>	<i>abbia & abbi,</i>	<i>abbia ;</i>	<i>abbiamo,</i>	<i>abbiate,</i>	<i>abbiano.—abbia avuto.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>That I might have.</i>				<i>—that I might have had.</i>
<i>Avéssi,</i>	<i>avéssi,</i>	<i>avésse ;</i>	<i>avéssimo,</i>	<i>avéste,</i>	<i>avéssero.—avessi avuto.</i>

IMPERATIVE.

Abbi or ábbia tu, *have thou* ; ábbia egli, *let him have* ; abbiamo noi, *let us have* ; abbiate voi, *have ye* ;
abbiano eglino, *let them have*.

Conjugation of the Auxiliary Verb *essere*, to be

INFINITIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Essere, to be, to exist.</i>
<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Esséndo, con essere, coll' essere, in essere, nell' essere, being, in being.</i>
<i>Part. past.</i>	<i>Stato, ms. státa, fs. státi, m. pl. státe, f. pl. been.</i>

INDICATIVE.

<i>Present Tense.</i>	<i>I am.</i>				<i>Compound Tense. I have been.</i>
<i>Io,</i>	<i>tu,</i>	<i>egli ;</i>	<i>noi,</i>	<i>voi,</i>	<i>eglino.</i>
<i>Sóno,</i>	<i>séi,</i>	<i>è ;</i>	<i>siámo,</i>	<i>siéte,</i>	<i>sóno.—sono stato, &c. stati, &c.</i>
<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>I was.</i>				<i>—I had been.</i>
<i>Era,</i>	<i>éri,</i>	<i>éra ;</i>	<i>eravámo,</i>	<i>eraváte,</i>	<i>érano.—era stato.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>I was.</i>				<i>—I had been.</i>
<i>Fúí,</i>	<i>fósti,</i>	<i>fù ;</i>	<i>fúmmo,</i>	<i>fóste,</i>	<i>fúrono.—fui stato.</i>
<i>Future.</i>	<i>I shall or will be.</i>				<i>—I shall or will have been.</i>
<i>Sarò,</i>	<i>sarái,</i>	<i>sarà ;</i>	<i>sarémo,</i>	<i>saréte,</i>	<i>sarámo.—sarò stato.</i>
<i>Conditional.</i>	<i>I could, would, should be.</i>				<i>—I would have been</i>
<i>Saréi,</i>	<i>sarésti,</i>	<i>sarebbe ;</i>	<i>sarémmo,</i>	<i>saréste,</i>	<i>sarébbéro.—sarei stato.</i>

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

<i>Present Tense.</i>	<i>That I may be.</i>				<i>—that I may have been.</i>
<i>Ch' io,</i>	<i>che tu,</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi,</i>	<i>che voi,</i>	<i>ch' eglino.</i>
<i>Sia,</i>	<i>sia & sii,</i>	<i>sia ;</i>	<i>siámo,</i>	<i>siáte,</i>	<i>siano.—sia stato.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>That I might be.</i>				<i>—that I might have been.</i>
<i>Fóssi,</i>	<i>fóssi,</i>	<i>fósse ;</i>	<i>fóssimo,</i>	<i>fóste,</i>	<i>fóssero.—fossi stato.</i>

IMPERATIVE.

Sii, & sia tu, *be thou* ; sia egli, *let him be* ; siámo noi, *let us be* ; siáte voi, *be ye* ; siano eglino, *let them be*.

The reader must have observed, that the compound tenses of the verb *essere* are not formed as in English, by the help of *avere*, to have, but of *essere*, to be. So that, instead of saying, *I have been, I had been, &c.*, the Italians say, *I am been, I was been, &c.*

Observe, also, that in conjugating the compound tenses of *essere*, the participle agrees always with the nominative ; so that a man must say, *sono stato*, and a woman, *sono stata* ; for men, *siamo stati*, and for women, *siamo state, &c.*

The verbs *venire*, to come, *andare*, to go, *stare*,

to remain, are often used in the sense of *essere* ; as,

Egli vien riputato per un uomo dabbene, he is looked upon as a very honest man. *Ciò mi vien detto da molti*, I am told so by many people.

Io vo facendo qualche cosa pel vostro vantaggio, I am doing something to your advantage. *Andrà tosto rovinato*, he will be soon ruined.

La cosa sta come vi dico, the thing is as I tell you. *Stavamo leggendo quando vostro fratello entrò nella camera*, we were reading when your brother entered the room.

Regular Conjugations in are, ere and ire.

There are three regular conjugations in Italian, distinguished by the termination of the infinitive.

First, in *are*, *ato*, as, *amare*, *amato*, to love.

Second, in *ere*, *uto*, as, *credere*, *creduto*, to believe.

Third, in *ire*, *ito*, as, *sentire*, *sentito*, to hear.

Of the verbs in *ere*, some have the *e* long, as, *dolere*, *vedere*, *tenere*; and the others have it short, as, *leggere*, *scrivere*, *perdere*; but their manner of being conjugated is not affected by that.

General Paradigm.

INFINITIVE.

1. Am-*äre*
2. Cred-*ere*
3. Sent-*ire*

GERUND.

- ando ato, *ms.*
endo uto
endo ito

PARTICIPLE PAST.

- ato, *fc.* ati, *mp.*
uta üti
ita iti
äte, *fp.*
üte
ite

INDICATIVE.

Singular.

Present.	{ Am-o,	i,	a ;	iámo,	áte,	ano
	{ Cred-o,	i,	e ;	iámo,	éte,	ono
	{ Sent-o,	i,	e ;	iámo,	íte,	ono
Imperfect.	{ Am-á-va,	ávi,	áva ;	avámo,	aváte,	ávano
	{ Cred-é-va,	évi,	éva ;	evámo,	eváte,	evano
	{ Sent-í-va,	ívi,	íva ;	ivámo,	iváte,	ivano
Præterite.	{ Am-ái,	ásti,	ò ;	ámmo,	áste,	árono
	{ Cred-éi,	ésti,	è ;	émmo,	éste,	érono
	{ Sent-íi,	ísti,	étte ;	émmo,	éste,	éttero
Future.	{ Sent-íi,	ísti,	l ;	ímmo,	íste,	írono
	{ Am-erò,	erái,	erá ;	erémo,	eréte,	eráno
	{ Cred-erò,	erái,	erá ;	erémo,	eréte,	eráno
Conditional.	{ Sent-irò,	irái,	irá ;	irémo,	iréte,	iráno
	{ Am-eréi,	eréstí,	erébbe ;	erémmo,	eréste,	erébbero
	{ Cred-eréi,	eréstí,	erébbe ;	erémmo,	eréste,	erébbero
	{ Sent-iréi,	iréstí,	irébbe ;	irémmo,	iréste,	irébbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

Present.	{ Am-i,	i,	i ;	iámo,	iáte,	ino
	{ Cred-a,	a,	a ;	iámo,	iáte,	ano
	{ Sent-a,	a,	a ;	iámo,	iáte,	ano
Præterite.	{ Am-ássi,	ássi,	ásse ;	ássimo,	ásste,	ássero
	{ Cred-éssi,	éssi,	ésse ;	éssimo,	éste,	éssero
	{ Sent-íssi,	íssi,	ísse ;	íssimo,	íste,	íssero

IMPERATIVE.

Present.	{ Am-a,	i ;	iámo,	áte,	ino
	{ Cred-i,	a ;	iámo,	éte,	ano
	{ Sent-i,	a ;	iámo,	íte,	ano

I. Regular Conjugation in *äre*, *ato*, through all its Moods, Tenses, and Persons

INFINITIVE.

Present.	Amäre, to love, to like.
Gerund.	Amándo, con amäre, coll' amäre, in amäre, nell' amäre, loving, in loving.
Part. past.	Amáto, amátá, amátí, amáte, loved.

INDICATIVE.

	<i>Io,</i>	<i>tu,</i>	<i>egli ;</i>	<i>noi,</i>	<i>voi,</i>	<i>eglino.</i>	
<i>Present.</i>	Amo,	ami,	ama ;	amiâmo,	amâte,	âmano,	<i>I love.</i>
<i>Imperfect.</i>	Amâ-va,	vi,	va ;	vâmo,	vâte,	vano,	<i>I did love.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	Am-âi,	âsti,	ò ;	âmmo,	âte,	ârono,	<i>I loved.</i>
<i>Future.</i>	Amè-rò,	rai,	rà ;	rèmo,	rète,	rânno,	<i>I shall love.</i>
<i>Condit.</i>	Amè-rei,	restì,	rebbe ;	rèmmo,	reste,	rébbero,	<i>I would love.</i>

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	<i>Ch' io,</i>	<i>che tu,</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi,</i>	<i>che voi,</i>	<i>ch' eglino.</i>	
<i>Present.</i>	Ami,	ami,	ami ;	amiâmo,	amiâte,	âmino,	<i>I may love.</i>
<i>Preterite.</i>	Amâ-ssi,	ssi,	sse ;	ssimo,	ste,	ssero,	<i>I might love.</i>

IMPERATIVE.

Amâ tu, *love thou* ; ami egli, *let h. n love* ; amiâmo noi, *let us love* ; amate voi, *love ye* ; âmino eglino, *let them love*.

All the verbs in *are* are conjugated like *amare*, except *andare*, to go, *fare*, to do, *dare*, to give, and *stare*, to remain, with the verbs ending in *care* and *gare*, as, *peccare*, to sin, *pagare*, to pay, which will be noticed in their proper place.

II. Regular Conjugation in *ere*, *uto*.

INFINITIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	Credere, <i>to believe, to think.</i>
<i>Gerund.</i>	Credendo, <i>con credere, col credere, in credere, nel credere, believing in, believing.</i>
<i>Part. past.</i>	Credûto, credûta, credûti, credûte, <i>believed.</i>

INDICATIVE.

	<i>Io,</i>	<i>tu,</i>	<i>egli ;</i>	<i>noi,</i>	<i>voi,</i>	<i>eglino.</i>
<i>Present.</i>	Credo,	credi,	crede ;	crediamo,	credete,	credono
<i>Imperfect.</i>	Crede-va,	vi,	va ;	vamo,	vate,	vano
<i>Preterite.</i>	{ Cred-ei,	esti,	è ;	emmo,	este,	erono
<i>Future.</i>	{ Cred-etti,	esti,	ette ;	emmo,	este,	ettero
<i>Condit.</i>	Credè-rò,	rai,	rà ;	remo,	rete,	ranno
	Credè-rei,	restì,	rebbe ;	remmo,	reste,	rebbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	<i>Ch' io,</i>	<i>che tu,</i>	<i>ch' egli ;</i>	<i>che noi,</i>	<i>che voi,</i>	<i>ch' eglino.</i>
<i>Present.</i>	Cred-a,	a,	a ;	iamo,	iate,	ano
<i>Preterite.</i>	Credè-ssi,	ssi,	sse ;	ssimo,	ste,	ssero

IMPERATIVE.

Credi tu, *believe thou* ; creda egli, *let him believe* ; crediamo noi, *let us believe* ; credete voi, *believe ye* ; âredano eglino, *let them believe*.

III. Regular Conjugation in *ire*, *ito*.

INFINITIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	Sentire, <i>to hear, feel, perceive.</i>
<i>Gerund.</i>	Sentendo, <i>con sentire, col sentire, in sentire, nel sentire, hearing, in hearing.</i>
<i>Part. past.</i>	Sentito, sentita, sentiti, sentite, <i>heard.</i>

ITALIAN TONGUE.

21

INDICATIVE.

	<i>io,</i>	<i>tu,</i>	<i>egli ;</i>	<i>noi,</i>	<i>voi,</i>	<i>eglino.</i>
<i>Present.</i>	Sento,	sentì,	sente ;	sentiamo,	sentite,	sentono
<i>Imperfect.</i>	Senti-va,	vi,	va ;	vamo,	vate,	vano
<i>Preterite.</i>	Senti-li,	isti,	l ;	iuamo,	iste,	irano
<i>Future.</i>	Senti-rò,	rai,	rà ;	remo,	rete,	ranno
<i>Condit.</i>	Senti-rei,	resti	rebbe,	remmo,	reste,	rebbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	<i>Ch' io,</i>	<i>tu,</i>	<i>egli ;</i>	<i>noi,</i>	<i>voi,</i>	<i>eglino.</i>
<i>Present.</i>	Sent-a,	a,	a ;	iamo,	iate,	ano
<i>Preterite.</i>	Senti-ssi,	ssi,	sse ;	ssimo,	ste,	ssero

IMPERATIVE.

Senti tu, *hear thou* ; senta egli, *let him hear* ; sentiamo noi, *let us hear* ; sentite voi, *hear ye* ; sentano eglino, *let them hear*.

Conjugation of Verbs in isco.

Among the verbs of the third conjugation, ending in *ire*, many are irregular in the present of the indicative and subjunctive, and likewise in the imperative. All their other tenses are like *sentire* ; and these we present here by their first person singular only.

INFINITIVE.

Blandire, blandendo, blandito, *to caress*.

INDICATIVE.

<i>Present.</i>	Blandisco, blandisci, blandisce ; blandiamo, blandite, blandiscono.
<i>Imperfect, &c.</i>	Blandiva ; blandii ; blandirò ; blandirei.

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

<i>Present.</i>	Blandisca, blandisca, blandisca ; blandiamo, blandiate, blandiscano.
<i>Preterite.</i>	Blandissi, blandissi, blandisse, &c.

IMPERATIVE.

Blandisci tu, blandisca egli ; blandiamo noi, blandite voi, blandiscano eglino.

Many of the verbs in *ire*, *isco*, end likewise in *are*, *o* ; as, *colorare* and *colorire*, to colour ; *indurare* and *indurire*, &c. to harden.—Poets do not always observe the irregularity in *isco*, and they write equally *offro*, and *offerisco*, *mugge* and *muggisce*, *langue* and *languisce*, *fero* and *ferisce*, &c.

Conjugation of a Reflected and Reciprocal Verb.

Reflected and reciprocal verbs are conjugated alike in Italian. *Si*, joined to the infinitive, answers to *one's self* ; and the persons in the other moods are expressed as follows :

Sing. *mi, ti, si* ; myself, thyself, himself, herself.
Plural, *ci, vi, si* ; ourselves, yourselves, themselves.

They seldom have the addition of the pronouns *io, tu, egli, noi, voi, eglino*.

INFINITIVE.

Divertirsi, *to amuse one's self*.
Divertendosi, *amusing, or in amusing one's self*.
Divertitosi, *having amused one's self*.

INDICATIVE.

Present. I amuse myself, &c.

Sing. *mi diverto, ti diverti, si diverte.* Pl. *ci divertiamo, vi divertite, si divertono.*

And so on with the other tenses—*mi divertiva ; mi divertii ; mi divertirò ; mi divertirei ; ch'io mi diverta ; ch'io mi divertissi, &c.*

IMPERATIVE.

Divértitì, *amuse thyself*; divértàti, *let him amuse himself*; divértiamoci, *let us amuse ourselves*, divértitevi, *amuse yourselves*; divértànsi, *let them amuse themselves*.

The compound tenses are conjugated with the verb *essere*:
I have amused myself, &c. *Sing.* mi sono divertito; ti sei divertito; s'è divertito. *Plur.* ci siamo divertiti, vi siete divertiti, si sono divertiti.—*And so for the other tenses*: m'era divertito; mi fui divertito; mi sarò divertito, &c.—*For the feminine*: mi sono divertita; ci siamo divertite.

Remarks on here is, there is, &c.

The English adverbs *here* and *there* are expressed in Italian by *ci* and *vi*. *Ci* is commonly used when we speak of a place in which we are, and *vi* of a place in which we are not, as will appear in the following scheme:

C'è, ci sono, *there is, there are*; *here is, here are*.

C'era, c'erano, *there was, there were*.

Vi fu, vi furono, *there has been, there have been*.

Vi sarà, vi saranno, *there will be, sing. and pl.*

C'era stato, c'erano stati, *there had been*.

V'era stato, v'erano stati, *there had been*.

C'è? ci sono? *is there? are there?*

C'era? c'erano? *was there? were there?*

C'era stato? c'erano stati? *had there been?*

V'è? vi sono? *is there? are there?*

V'era? v'erano? *was there? were there?*

V'era stato? v'erano stati? *had there been?*

Non c'è, non ci sono, *there is not, there are not*.

Non c'era, non c'erano, *there was not, there were not*.

Non c'era stato, non c'erano stati, *there had not been*.

Non v'è, non vi sono, *there is not, there are not*.

Non v'era, non v'erano, *there was not, there were not*.

Non v'era stato, non v'erano stati, *there had not been*.

Non c'è? non ci sono? *is not there? are not there?*

Non v'era? non v'erano? *was not there? were not there?*

Non vi fu? non vi furono? *has not there been? have not there been?*

Non v'era stato? &c. &c. *had not there been? &c. &c.*

The tone of the voice marks the difference between a simple affirmation or a negation, and an interrogation. Thus:—*C'è del pane*, there is some bread. *C'è del pane?* is there any bread? *Non v'erano molte donne nel giardino?* were there not many ladies in the garden. *Non v'erano molte donne nel giardino?* were there not many ladies in the garden?

Remarks on the verb bisognare, in the sense of must and ought.

The verb *bisognare* is an impersonal verb of extensive use in Italian; and its correspondent English verbs, *must* and *ought*, not being impersonal, beginners fall into constant mistakes. To avoid this, let the English phraseology, *I must go, you must go, he must go*, &c. be turned into *it must that I go, it must that you go, it must that he goes*, &c. and then the following examples will be readily understood and applied.

Bisogna ch'io gli parli, *I must speak to him*.

Bisogna ch'impariate questo, *you must learn this*.

Bisognerebbe ch'io lo facessi, *I should do it*.

Ci bisogna morire, *we must die*.

Vi bisognava vederlo, *you ought to have seen him*.

Bisognerà ch'egli mi paghi, *he must pay me*.

We see by these examples, that *che*, after this impersonal verb, requires the subjunctive.

Detached Remarks on Verbs.

1. The Italians use frequently the infinitives of verbs, instead of nouns substantives, for the masculine singular; as, *il suo parlare m'annoiava*, his conversation tires me; *allo spuntar del giorno*, at the break of day; *il piangere nasce sovente dal ridere*, tears often spring from laughter.

2. The infinitive is frequently used instead of the imperative, in negative phrases, chiefly in speaking to inferiors, or in poetry; as, *non dir questo alla moglie*, do not tell this to your wife; *non chiudere il seno alla pidià*, do not shut your breast to compassion; *non ti lasciavi vincere dall'ira*, do not let yourself be conquered by anger.

3. The participle passive, conjugated with *essere*, agrees always with its nominative; as, *la virtù è lodata*, *ma il vizio è tenuto a vilis*, virtue is praised, but vice is despised.

The participle conjugated with *avere* agrees generally with its accusative, when it is placed after that accusative; but it remains in the masculine singular, when it precedes its accusative; as, *ho ricevuto la vostra lettera*, I have received your letter; *la lettera che ho ricevuta*, the letter which I have received. *Avavano fatto gran cose*, they had done great things; *le gran cose che avevano fatte*, the great things which they had done.

The participles present *having* and *being*, joined in English to a participle past, are elegantly omitted in Italian; as, *detto questo, uscì dalla camera*, having said that, he went out of the room; *finita la predica, uscimmo dalla chiesa*, the sermon being over, we left the church; *vedutolo*, having seen him.

Likewise, *when, as soon as*, or such like expressions, are not expressed in Italian, when they meet in English with the verb *to have*, or *to be*, joined to a participle past; as, *fatto ch' ebbe*, as soon as he had done; *pranzato ch' avemmo*, when we had dined; *venuti che furono*, as soon as they were come.

4. The pronoun *they*, when used in the indeterminate sense of *one, we, people, men, it is, it was, &c.*, is rendered in Italian by *si*; but by *se*, when it meets with *ne*; and the verb is put in a reflected

form, either singular or plural, as happens to be the noun to which it relates.—Sometimes the Italians employ a passive turn, peculiar to their language, with the help of the verb *essere*, which is often supplied by *venire*.—Let the following examples be carefully observed:

Si dice così;	<i>It is said so.</i>
Si dicono molte cose;	<i>People report many things.</i>
Si dirà, or dirassi che l'avete insultato;	<i>They will say that you insulted him.</i>
Si loda l'uomo modesto;	<i>One praises a modest man.</i>
Si lodano gli uomini modesti;	<i>Modest men are praised.</i>
Amasi, or si ama d'essere onorato;	<i>One likes to be esteemed.</i>
Sieguansi i grandi esempi;	<i>Let us follow great examples.</i>
Mi si domanda uno scudo;	<i>They ask me five shillings.</i>
Mi si domandano tre ghinee;	<i>They ask me three guineas.</i>
Che si dirà di voi se fate ciò?	<i>What will be said of you if you do so?</i>
Si direbbe, or direbbsi che siete uno spendaccione;	<i>One would say that you are a spendthrift.</i>
Se ne saprà qualche cosa;	<i>We shall hear something of it.</i>
Non se ne parla;	<i>People say nothing of it.</i>
Cene sarà parlato;	<i>They will speak of it to us.</i>
Mi vien detto da molti;	<i>I was told so by many people.</i>
Vene verrà scritto;	<i>They will write it to you.</i>
Siete domandato;	<i>Somebody asks for you.</i>
Mi fu dato un libro;	<i>I received a book.</i>
Ci fu scritta una lettera;	<i>They wrote a letter to us.</i>
Vi saranno mandate molte lettere;	<i>You will receive many letters.</i>

IRREGULAR VERBS.

The following observations will greatly facilitate the general system of the Italian irregular verbs.

1. When a verb is irregular in the present of the indicative, it is always so in the present of the subjunctive, and in the imperative.

2. Verbs are irregular chiefly in the present of the indicative, the preterite of the same mood, and the participle past.

3. Some verbs in *nire, lire, long*, and in *nire*, and likewise some in *nere* and *cere* short, contracted in *orre* and *urre*, form their future and conditional in *rrò* and *rrai*; as, *tenere, terrò, terrei*; *volere, vor-*

rò, vorrei; *venire, verrò, verrei*; *porre, porrò, porrei*; *condurre, condurrò, condurrei*, &c. &c.—*Fare, dare, stare*, take *arò, arci*, instead of *erò, erei*, in their future and conditional; *farò, farei*, &c.

4. Most of the verbs ending in *lire* and *nere* long, and in *lire*, and *nire*, take a *g* in their present tenses and in the imperative; as, *ten'ere, to hold, tengo, tenga*; *dol'ere, to grieve, dolgo, do'ga*; *sal'ire, to leap, salgo, salga*; *venire, to come, vengo, venga*.

5. Some verbs in *rrere* and *rrire* drop the letter *r* in their present tenses and in the imperative; as,

parère, paio, to appear; *morire, moio*, and *muio*, to die.

Caution.—In the tenses wherein will be found the first person singular only, the others may be formed easily by the General Paradigm (page 19.)

Thus, when you have *cresco, cuoco, andassi*, &c., you have only to observe their proper tenses in the paradigm, and you will readily form *cresco, cresci, cresce*, &c. &c.

I. Irregular Verbs in *are, care, gare*.

Andare, dare, fare, stare, and the verbs ending in *care* and *gare*, are the only irregular of the first conjugation.

Infinitive. Gerund. Participle.

1. *Andare, andando, andato, to go.*

Ind. Vado *or* vo, vai, va; andiamo, andate, vanno. Andava. Andai. Andrò *or* anderò. Andrei *or* anderei.

Sub. Ch' io vada, vada, vada; andiamo, andiate, vadano *and* vadino. Andassi.

Imp. Va, vada; andiamo, andate, vadano.

2. *Dare, dando, dato, to give.*

Ind. Do, dai, da; diamo, date, danno. Dava. Diedi *or* detti, desti, diede *or* dette *or* diè; demmo, deste, diedero *or* dettero *or* dierono. Darò. Darei.

Sub. Ch' io dia, dia *or* dii, dia; diamo, diate, diano *or* diino. Dessi.

Imp. Da, dia; diamo, date, diano.

3. *Fare, facendo, fatto, to do.*

Ind. Fo, fai, fa; facciamo, fate, fanno. Faceva. Feci, facesti, fece; facemmo, faceste, fecero. Farò. Farei.

Sub. Ch' io faccia. Facessi.

Imp. Fa, faccia; facciamo, fate, facciano.

4. *Stare, stando, stato, to be, to live, to stop*

Ind. Sto, stai, sta; stiamo, state, stanno. Stava. Stetti, stesti, stette; stemmo, steste, stettero. Starò. Starei.

Sub. Ch' io stia. Stessi.

Imp. Sta, stia; stiamo, state, stiano.

The verbs in *care* and *gare* take an *h* in the tenses where the *c* or *g* should otherwise meet before *e* or *i*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Peccare,	peccando,	peccato,	<i>to sin.</i>
Pregare,	pregando,	pregato,	<i>to pray.</i>

Pecco, pecchi, pecca; pecciamo, peccate, peccano.

Prego, preghi, prega; preghiamo, pregate, pregano.

Peccherò, peccherei.—pregherò, pregherei, &c. &c.

II. Irregular Verbs in *ère long*.

Ob. There are but four verbs in *ère long*, which are irregular in their participles; namely, *parère, parso; persuadère, persuaso; rimanère, rimasto; solère, solito*. All the others make their participle in *uto*.

N. B. Let this remark be attentively considered.—The *third person singular* and the *third person plural* of the preterite tense of the indicative, are formed from the *first person singular* of that same tense; but

the *second person singular*, and the *first and second persons plural*, are commonly formed from the infinitive; as, from *dolere*, *giacere*, *conoscere*, &c. &c., are formed,

Dolsi, *dolesti*, *dolse*; *dolemmo*, *dolesteste*, *dolsero*.

Giacquì, *giaccesti*, *giacque*; *giacemmo*, *giaccesteste*, *giacquero*.

Conobbi, *conoscesti*, *conobbe*; *conoscemmo*, *conoscesteste*, *conobbero*.

Infinitive. Gerund. Participle.

1. *Cadère, cadendo, caduto, to fall.*

Ind. *Cado* or *caggio*, *cadi*, *cade*; *cadiamo* or *caggiamo*, *cadete*, *cadono* or *caggiono*. *Cadeva*. *Cadd-i*, *esti*, *e*; *enimo*, *este*, *erono*. *Caderò*. *Caderei*.

Sub. *Ch'io cada* or *caggia*. *Cadessi*.

Imp. *Cadi*, *cada* or *caggia*; *cadiamo*, *cadete*, *cadano*.

2. *Dolèrsi, dolendosi, dolutosi, to complain, to ache.*

Ind. *Mi dolgo* or *doglio*, *ti duoli*, *si duole*; *ci dogliamo*, *vi dolete*, *si dogliono* or *doglono*. *Doleva*. *Dol-si*, *dolesti*, &c. *Dorrò*. *Dorrei*.

Sub. *Ch'io mi dogla* or *doglia*. *Dolessi*.

Imp. *Duoliti*, *dolgasi*; *dogliamoci*, *dolètevi*, *dólgansi*.

3. *Dovère, dovendo, dovuto, to owe.*

Ind. *Devo* or *debo* or *deggio*, *devi*, *deve*; *dobbiamo*, *dovete*, *debbono* or *deggiono* or *deono*. *Doveva*. *Dovei* or *dovetti*, *dovesti*, &c. *Dovrò*. *Dovrei*.

Sub. *Ch'io debba*. *Dovessi*.

Imp. *Devi*, *debba*; *dobbiamo*, *dovete*, *debbono*.

4. *Giacère, giacendo, giaciuto, to lie down.*

Ind. *Giaccio*, *giaci*, *giace*; *giacciamo*, *giacete*, *giacciono*. *Giaceva*. *Giacquì*, *giacesti*, &c. *Giacerò*. *Giacerai*.

Sub. *Ch'io giaccia*. *Giacessi*.

Imp. *Giaci*, *giaccia*; *giacciamo*, *giacete*, *giacciano*.

5. *Tacère, tacendo, taciuto, to be silent.*

Taccio. *Taceva*. *Tacquì*, *tacesti*, &c., like *giacere*.

6. *Piacère, piacendo, piaciuto, to please.*

Piaccio. *Piaceva*. *Piaqui*, *piacesti*, &c. like *giacere*.

7. *Sapère, sapendo, saputo, to know.*

Ind. *So*, *sai*, *sa*; *sappiamo*, *sapete*, *sanno*. *Sapeva*. *Seppi*, *sapesti*, &c. *Saprò*. *Saprei*.

Sub. *Ch'io sappia*. *Sapessi*.

Imp. *Sappi*, *sappia*; *sappiamo*, *sapete*, *sappiano*.

8. *Potère, potendo, potuto, to be able.*

Ind. *Posso*, *puoi*, *può*; *possiamo*, *potete*, *possono*. *Poteva*. *Potei* and *potetti*, *potesti*, *potè*, &c. *Potrò*. *Potrei*.

Sub. *Ch'io possa*. *Potessi*.—(No imperative.)—*Potrò* and *poterei* are the future and conditional of the verb *potere*, to prune vines.

9. *Volère, volendo, voluto, to be willing, to wish.*

Ind. *Voglio*, *vuoi*, *vuole*; *vogliamo*, *volete*, *vogliono*. *Voleva*. *Volli*, *volesti*, &c. *Vorrò*. *Vorrei*.

Sub. *Ch'io voglia*. *Volessi*.—(No imperative.)—*Volerò* and *volerei* are the future and conditional of the verb *volare*, to fly.

10. *Persuadére, persuadendo, persuaso, to persuade.*

Ind. Persuad-o, i, e; iamo, etc. ono. Persuadeva. Persuasi, persuadesti, &c. Persuaderò. Persuaderei
Sub. Ch' io persuada. Persuadessi.
Imp. Persuadi, persuada; persuad-iamo, etc. ano.

11. *Tenére, tenendo, tenuto, to hold.*

Ind. Tengo, tieni, tiene; teniamo, tenete, tengono. Teneva. Tenni, tenesti, &c. Terrò. Terrei.
Sub. Ch' io tenga, tenga, tenga; teniamo, teniate, tengano. Tenessi.
Imp. Tieni, tenga; teniamo, tenete, tengano.

12. *Rimanére, rimanendo, rimaso, and rimasto, to stay.*

Ind. Rimango, rimani, rimane; rimaniamo, rimanete, rimangono. Rimaneva. Rimasi, rimanesti, &c.
 Rimarrò. Rimarrei.
Sub. Ch' io rimang-a, a, a; rimaniamo, rimaniate, rimangano. Rimanessi.
Imp. Rimani, rimanga; rimaniamo, rimanete, rimangano.

13. *Parére, parendo, parso, to appear.*

Ind. Paio *and* paro, pari, pare; paiamo, parete, paiono. Pareva. Parvi, paresti, &c. Parrò. Farrei.
Sub. Ch' io paia, paia, &c. Paressi.
Imp. Pari, paia; paiamo, parete, paiano.

This verb is often taken impersonally; as, *mi pare*, or *mi par*, *gli pare*, *ci pare*, *vi pare*, *pare loro*, &c. It seems to you, to me, to him, &c.

14. *Solére, solendo, solito, to be used.*

Ind. Soglio, suoli, suole; sogliamo, solete, sogliono. Soleva *or* era solito, eri solito, &c.—and so of all the other tenses which are compounded of the verb *essere* and the participle *solito*, m. *solito*, f. *thus*, sarò solito; sarei solito; ch' io sia solito; ch' io fossi solito, &c.

15. *Valére, valendo, valuto, to be worth.*

Ind. Vaglio, vali, vale; vagliamo, valete, vagliono. Valeva. Valsi, valesti, &c. Varrò. Varrei.
Sub. Ch' io vaglia. Valessi.
Imp. Vali, vaglia; vagliamo, valete, vagliano.

16. *Vedére, vedendo, veduto, and visto, to see.*

Ind. Vedo *and* veggio, vedi, vede; vediamo, vedete, vedono *and* veggono. Vedeva. Vidi *and* viddi, vedesti, &c. Vedrò. Vedrei.
Sub. Ch' io veda *and* vegga. Vedessi.
Imp. Vedi, veda; vediamo, vedete, vedano.

The compound verbs follow the conjugation of their simple; as, *rivedére*, like *vedere*, &c.

III. *Chief Irregular Verbs in ere, short.*

All the irregular verbs in *ere* short are reducible to one of the following terminations in their infinitive,

1. *Cere*; preterite *ssi, si, bi, qui*; participle *to, uto*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Cuocere	cossi	cotto	<i>to cook</i>
Rilucere	rilussi	(wanting)	<i>— shine.</i>
Conoscere	conobbi	conosciuto	<i>— know</i>
Crescere	crebbi	cresciuto	<i>— grow</i>
Nascere	nacqui	nato	<i>— be born</i>

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Nuocere	nocui	nocuto	<i>to hurt</i>
Torcere	torsi	torto	<i>— twist</i>
Vincere	vinui	vinto	<i>— conquer</i>

3. *Urre*, and sometimes *ur* only, contracted from *cere*; as, *addurre*, and *addur*, from *adducere*; preterite *ssi*, future, *rrò*, participle *tto*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Addurre	addussi	addurrò	addotto	<i>to bring</i>
Condurre	condussi	condurrò	condotto	<i>— conduct</i>
Dedurre	dedussi	dedurrò	dedotto	<i>— infer</i>
Indurre	indussi	indurrò	indotto	<i>— induce</i>
Intro-durre	—dussi	—durrò	—dotto	<i>— lead in</i>
Produrre	produssi	produrrò	prodotto	<i>— produce</i>
Ricond-urre	—ussi	—urrò	—otto	<i>— lead back.</i>
Ridurre	ridussi	ridurrò	ridotto	<i>— reduce</i>
Sedurre	sedussi	sedurrò	sedotto	<i>— seduce</i>
Tradurre	tradussi	tradurrò	tradotto	<i>— translate</i>

3. *Dere*; preterite *si*, *ssi*; participle *so*, *ssò*, *to*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Alludere	allusi	alluso	<i>to allude</i>
Applaudere	applausi	applauso	<i>— applaud</i>
Ardere	arsi	arso	<i>— burn</i>
Assidere	assisi	assiso	<i>— besiege</i>
Chiedere	chiesi	chiesto	<i>— ask</i>
Chiudere	chiusi	chiuso	<i>— shut up</i>
Decidere	decisi	deciso	<i>— decide</i>
Deludere	delusi	deluso	<i>— deceive</i>
Deridere	derisi	deriso	<i>— mock</i>
Dividere	divisi	diviso	<i>— divide</i>
Escludere	esclusi	escluso	<i>— exclude</i>
Incidere	incisi	inciso	<i>— cut</i>
Includere	inclusi	incluso	<i>— include</i>
Mordere	morsi	morso	<i>— bite</i>
Perdere	persi	perso and perduto	<i>— lose</i>
Radere	rasi	raso	<i>— shear</i>
Ridere	risi	riso	<i>— laugh</i>
Rodere	rosi	roso	<i>— gnaw</i>
Uccidere	uccisi	ucciso	<i>— kill</i>
Concedere	concessi	concesso	<i>— grant</i>
Succedere	successi	successo	<i>— succeed</i>

The verb *cedere*, to yield, is regular.

4. *Ndere*; preterite *si*; participle *eso*, *uso*, *osto*, *uto*, *to*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Accendere	accesi	acceso	<i>to light</i>
Appendere	appesi	appeso	<i>— hang</i>
Arrendere	arresi	arreso	<i>— surrender</i>
Ascentare	ascesi	asceso	<i>— go up</i>
Ascontere	ascosi	asceso and ascosto	<i>— hide</i>
Attendere	attesi	atteso	<i>— attend</i>
Confondere	confusi	confuso	<i>— confound</i>
Contendere	contesi	conteso	<i>— dispute</i>
Difendere	difesi	difeso	<i>— defend</i>
Dipendere	dipesi and dipendei	dipeso and dipenduto	<i>— depend</i>

ACCIDENCE OF THE

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Discendere	discesi	disceso	<i>to descenda</i>
Distendere	distesi	disteso	— <i>stretch</i>
Fondere	fusi	fuso and fonduto	— <i>melt</i>
Impendere	impesi	impeso and impenduto	— <i>hang on</i>
Intendere	intesi	inteso	— <i>hear, learn</i>
Nascondere	nascosi	nascoso and nascosto	— <i>conceal</i>
Offendere	offesi	offeso	— <i>offend</i>
Prendere	presi	preso	— <i>take</i>
Pretendere	pretesi	preteso	— <i>pretend</i>
Rendere	resi	reso and renduto	— <i>render</i>
Rispondere	risposi	risposto	— <i>answer</i>
Scendere	scesi	sceso	— <i>come down</i>
Scindere	scinsi	scinto	— <i>separate</i>
Sorprendere	sorpresi	sorpreso	— <i>surprise</i>
Sospendere	sospesi	sospeso	— <i>suspend</i>
Spandere	spansi	spanso and spanto	— <i>spill, scatter</i>
Spendere	spesi	speso	— <i>spend, employ</i>
Tendere	tesi	teso	— <i>stretch, lead to</i>
Tondere	tosi and tondei	tonduto	— <i>shear</i>

Fendere, to cleave, and *pendere*, to hang, are regular.

5. *Gere* and *ggere* ; preterite *si, ssi* ; participle *so, to, tto*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Cingere	cingo	cinsi	cinto	<i>to gird</i>
Costringere	costringo	costrinsi	costritto	— <i>compel</i>
Dipingere	dipingo	dipinsi	dipinto	— <i>describe</i>
Ergere	ergo	ersi	erto and eretto	— <i>lift up</i>
Fingere	finco	fini	finito	— <i>feign</i>
Giugnere	giungo	giunsi	giunto	— <i>come to</i>
Mergere	mergo	mersi	merso	— <i>plunge</i>
Piangere	piango	piansi	pianto	— <i>weep</i>
Pingere	pingo	pinsi	pinto	— <i>paint</i>
Porgere	porgo	porsi	porto	— <i>present</i>
Sorgere	sorgo	sorsi	sorto	— <i>spring out</i>
Spargere	spargo	sparsi	sparsa and sparto	— <i>spread</i>
Spingere	spingo	spinsi	spinto	— <i>thrust</i>
Sporgere	sporgo	sporsi	sporto	— <i>stretch out</i>
Volgere	volgo	volsi	volto	— <i>turn</i>
Ungere	ungo	unsi	unto	— <i>anoint</i>
Correggere	correggo	corressi	corretto	— <i>correct</i>
Figgere	figgo	fissi	fitto	— <i>fix, secure</i>
Friggere	friggo	frissi	fritto	— <i>fry</i>
Leggere	leggo	lessi	letto	— <i>read</i>
Proteggere	proteggio	protessi	protetto	— <i>protect</i>
Reggere	reggo	ressi	retto	— <i>rule</i>
Struggere	struggo	strussi	strutto	— <i>wear out</i>

The letter *g* is often transposed in many verbs of this class ; as, *piagnere, pignere, cignere, spignere*, for *piangere, pingere, cingere, spingere*, &c.

6. *Gliere* ; preterite *lsi* ; participle *lto*.

Verbs of this class contract often *gliere* into *rre*, and even into *r* alone ; as, *corre, cor*, for *cogliere* ; then the future ends in *rrò*, and the conditional in *rrei* ; as,

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Cogliere, corre, and cor ;	colsi,	colto, to gather	
<i>Ind. Coglio and colgo, cogli, coglie ; cogliamo, cogliete, cogliono and colgono. Coglieva. Colsi, cogliesti, &c. Corré. Correai.</i>			

Sub. Ch' io, coglia, and colga. Cogliessi.
Imp. Cogli, coglia, and colga; cogliamo, cogliete, cogliano.

So are conjugated

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Accogliere, accorre, accor	accolsi	accolto	<i>to welcome</i>
Distogliere, distorre, distor	distolsi	distolto	<i>— remove</i>
Raccogliere, raccorre, raccor	raccolsi	raccolto	<i>— gather</i>
Scegliere, scerre, scer	scelsi	scelto	<i>— choose</i>
Sciogliere, sciorre, scior	sciolsi	sciolto	<i>— untie</i>
Stogliere, storre, stor	stolsi	stolto	<i>— take off</i>
Togliere, torre, tor	tolsi	tolto	<i>— lay hold</i>

7. *Guere*; preterite *nsi*; participle *nto*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Distinguere	distinguo	distinsi	distinto	<i>to note</i>
Estinguere	estinguo	estinsi	estinto	<i>— put out</i>

8. *Lere*; preterite *lsi*; participle *to, so*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Avellere	avello	avelsi	avulso and avelto	<i>to root out</i>
Colere	colo	colsi	colto	<i>— reverence</i>
Disvellere	disvello	disvelsi	disvelto	<i>— pull out</i>
Espellere	espello	espulsi	espulso	<i>— expel</i>
Svellere	svello	svelsi	svelto	<i>— pluck up</i>

9. *Mere*; preterite *ssi, si*; participle *ssso, to*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Comprimere	compressi	compresso	<i>to keep under</i>
Esprimere	espressi	espresso	<i>— express</i>
Imprimere	impressi	impresso	<i>— impress</i>
Opprimere	oppressi	oppresso	<i>— oppress</i>
Reprimere	repressi	represso	<i>— restrain</i>
Assumere	assunsi	assunto	<i>— take up</i>
Consumere	consumsi	consumto	<i>— consume</i>
Presumere	presunsi	presunto	<i>— presume</i>
Redimere	redensi	redento	<i>— redeem</i>

The verb *premere*, to press, is regular: *premo*; *premei*, *premetti*, and *pressi*; *premulo*.

10. *Nere* contracted into *orre*; preterite *si*; participle *sto*.

Verbs of this class contract *nere* into *orre*, and even into *or* alone; as, *porre*, *por*, instead of *ponere*. The future ends in *rrò*, and the conditional in *rrai*; as,

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Ponere, porre, and por	posi	posto	<i>to put</i>
<i>Ind.</i> Pongo, poni, pone; poniamo and ponghiamo, ponete, pongono. Poneva. Posi, ponesti, &c.			
<i>Porro.</i> Porrei.			
<i>Sub.</i> Ch' io ponga. Ponessi.			
<i>Imp.</i> Poni, ponga; poniamo, ponete, pongano.			

So are conjugated

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Comporre	compongo	composi	comporrò	composto	<i>to compose</i>
Disporre	dispongo	disposi	disporrò	disposto	<i>— dispose</i>
Riporre	ripongo	riposi	riporrò	riposto	<i>— replace</i>

ACCIDENCE OF THE

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Fraporre	frapongo	fraposi	fraporrà	fraposto	<i>to interpose</i>
Opporre	oppongo	opposi	opporrò	opposto	<i>— oppose</i>
Posporre	pospongo	posposi	posporrà	posposto	<i>— delay</i>

11. *Pere* ; preterite *pi* ; participle *tto*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Rompere	rompo	ruppi	rotto	<i>to break</i>
Corrompere	corrompo	corruppi	corrotto	<i>— spoil</i>
Interrompere	interrompo	interruppi	interrotto	<i>— disturb</i>
Prorompere	prorompo	proruppi	prorotto	<i>— rush out</i>

12. *Rere* ; preterite *si* ; participle *so*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Correre	corro	corsi	corso	<i>to run</i>
Accorrere	accorro	accorsi	accorso	<i>— run to</i>
Concorrere	concorro	concorsi	concorso	<i>— run together</i>
Discorrere	discorro	discorsi	discorso	<i>— discourse</i>

13. *Tere* ; preterite *si*, *ssi* ; participle *to*, *so*, and *ssu*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Assistere	assisti and assistei	assistito	<i>to assist</i>
Avertere	aversi and averti	avverso and avvertito	<i>— turn off</i>
Connettere	connessi	connesso	<i>— unite</i>
Consistere	consisti and consisti	consistito	<i>— consist</i>
Discutere	discussi	discusso	<i>— examine</i>
Genuflettere	genuflessi	genuflesso	<i>— kneel</i>
Insistere	insisti and insisti	insistito	<i>— insist</i>
Mettere	misi	messo	<i>— put</i>
Percuotere	percossi	percosso	<i>— strike</i>
Promettere	promisi	promesso	<i>— promise</i>
Resistere	resistei and resisti	resistito	<i>— resist</i>
Riflettere	riflessi	riflesso	<i>— reflect</i>
Riscuotere	riscossi	riscosso	<i>— receive</i>
Scuotere	scossi	scosso	<i>— shake off.</i>

14. *Vere* ; preterite *ssi*, *si* ; participle *to*, *tto*, *ssu*.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Preterite.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	
Asciolvere	asciolsi	asciolto	<i>to take a luncheon</i>
Ascrivere	ascrissi	ascritto	<i>— impute</i>
Assolvere	assolsi	assolto and assolto	<i>— absolve</i>
Dissolvere	dissolsi	dissolto	<i>— dissolve</i>
Movere or muovere	mossi	mosso	<i>— move</i>
Risolvere	risolsi	risolto	<i>— resolve</i>
Piovvere (<i>imp. verb</i>)	piovè and piovev	piovuto	<i>— rain</i>
Scrivere	scrissi	scritto	<i>— write</i>
Solvere	solvei and solsi	solto	<i>— untie</i>
Soscrivere	soscrissi	soscritto	<i>— subscribe</i>
Vivere	vissi	vissuto and vivuto	<i>— live</i>

15. *Bere*.—The verb *bevere*, to drink, is a regular verb, conjugated like *credere*; but it is often contracted in the following manner :—

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Gerund.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>
<i>Bere</i>	<i>beendo</i>	<i>bevuto, to drink.</i>
<i>Ind.</i> Beo, bei, bee;		beviamo, beete, beono.
Beeva. Bervi, beesti, bevve;		beemmo, beeste,
bevero. Berò. Berei.		

Sub. Ch' io bea, beva, and bevva. Bevvedi, and beessi.

Imp. Bei, bea; beviamo, beete, beano.

This contraction has something uncouth, and is not adopted by correct writers; the regular form is by far preferable.

Assorbere, pret. assorsi; part. assorto, to suck up, to absorb, is otherwise conjugated like credere; assorbo, assorberva, assorbéro, &c.

16. *Arre*; contracted from verbs in *ere*.

Verbs of this kind take commonly a double *gg* in the present of the indicative and subjunctive, and in the imperative; the preterite is made *ssi*, the participle *tto*, the future *rrò*, and the conditional *rrai*.

Infinitive. Preterite. Participle.

Trarre and trarre trassi tratto, to draw

Ind. Trao and traggio, trai, trae; traiamo and traggiamo, trae, traono and traggono. Traeva. Trassi, trassiti, &c. Trarrò. Trarrei.

Sub. Ch' io tragga. Traessi.

Imp. Trai, tragga; traiamo and traggiamo, trae, traano and traggano.

So are conjugated its compounds:

Infinitive. Preterite. Participle.

Attrarre attrassi attratto to attract

Contrarre contrassi contratto — contract

Distrarre distrassi distratto — take off

Ritrarre ritrassi ritratto — draw out

Sottrarre sottrassi sottratto — subtract

IV. *Irregular Verbs in ire.*

Infinitive. Gerund. Pret. Part.

1. *Dire, dicendo, dissi, detto, to say or tell.*

Ind. Dico, dici, dice; diciamo, dite, dicono. Diceva. Dissi, dicesti, &c. Dirò. Direi.

Sub. Ch' io dica. Dicessi.

Imp. Di, dica; diciamo, dite, dicano.

Its chief compounds are, *contraddire*, to oppose; *ridire*, to repeat; *maledire*, to curse.

2. *Morire, morendo, morii, morto, to die.*

Ind. Moro and muoio, mori, more; moriamo, morite, morono, and muoiono. Moriva. Morii, moristi, morì, &c. Morrò and morirò. Morrei and morirei.

Sub. Ch' io mora and muoia. Morissi.

Imp. Mori, mora; moriamo, morite, morano and muoiano.

The future and conditional *morrò* and *morrei*, are preferable to *morirò* and *morirei*.—*Morsi* and *morsa* are the preterite and participle of *mordere*, to bite.

3. *Salire, salendo, salii, salito, to go up.*

Ind. Salgo and saglio, sali, sale; sagliamo, salite, salgono and sagliono. Saliva. Salii, salisti, &c., sometimes *salsi*, *salisti*, &c. Salirò. Salirei.

Sub. Ch' io salga and saglia. Salissi.

Imp. Sali, salga or saglia; sagliamo, salite, salgano.

4. *Udire, udendo, udii, udito, to hear.*

Ind. Odo, odii, ode; udiamo, udite, odono. Udiva. Udi, udii, udi, &c. Udirò. Udirei.

Sub. Ch' io oda, oda; udiamo, udiate, odano.

Imp. Odi, oda; udiamo, udite, odano.

5. *Venire, venendo, venni, venuto, to come.*

Ind. Vengo, vieni, viene; veniamo, venite, vengono. Venni, venisti, venne, &c. Verò. Verrei.

Sub. Ch' io venga, venga, venga; veniamo, venite, vengano.

Imp. Vieni, venga; veniamo, venite, vengano.

The letter *g* is sometimes found transposed in this verb and its compounds: thus, *vegno*, *vegna*, *vegno*; instead of *vengo*, *venga*, *vengno*.

The chief compounds of *venire* are, *convenire*, to agree, *rivenire*, to return, *sovvenire*, to help, *divenire*, to become, *svenire*, to faint, *sconvenire*, to be unbecoming, *pervenire*, to come to, *intervenire*, to happen.

6. *Uscire, uscendo, uscii, uscito, to go or come out.*

Ind. Esco, esci, esce; usciamo, uscite, escano. Usciva. Uscii, uscisti, uscì, &c. Uscirò. Uscirei.

Sub. Ch' io esca, esca, esca; usciamo, usciate, escano. Uscissi.

Imp. Esci, esca; usciamo, uscite, escano.

7. *Gire and ire, and sometimes gir and ir, are chiefly used in poetry, and they have the following tenses only:—*

Gite, you go. Giva, givi, giva or gia; givamo, givate, givano, I did go, &c. Gii, gisti, gi or gid; ginimo, giste, girojo, I went, I have gone, &c. Giro, girai, gira; giremo, girete, giranno, I will go, &c. Girei, giresti, &c., I would go. Gissi, gissi, gisse; gissimo, giste, gissero, I might go, &c. Gito, gita, giti, gite, gone.

Ir, or ir, to go; iro, ita, iti, ite, gone.

Ira, he did go; ivano, they did go; irono and

iron, *they went*. Irò, irai,irà, &c., *I will go*. Irei, iresti, irebbe, &c., *I would go*. Ite, go ye.

Infinitive.	Præterite.	Participle.	
Aprire	apersi	aperto	to open
Coprire	copersi	coperto	— cover

Infinitive.	Præterite.	Participle.	
Offerire	{ offerii & }	offerito	to offer
Influire	influssi	influsso	— influence
Apparire	{ apparvi & }	apparito & }	— appear
	apparii	apparso	

CHAPTER VIII.

LICENSES AND EXPLETIVES.

Grammarians give the name of *licenses* to some peculiar changes which writers have made in the formation of certain words, either by lengthening or shortening them, or by altering their usual orthography.

1. The third person plural of the præterite tense of the indicative, ending in *arono*, is often contracted into *aro*; as, *amaro, legaro, andaro, for amarono, legarono, andarono*.

2. The letter *v* is frequently left out in some tenses, but chiefly in the imperfect of the indicative; as, *avea, potea, finia, scriveamo, dee, deono, bee, bea, &c.*, for *aveva, poteva, finiva, scrivevamo, deve, devono, beve, beva, &c.*

3. The letters *at* are cut off in the participle past of verbs; thus, instead of *colmato, adornato, chinato, domato, osato*, we find *colmo, adorno, chimo, domo, oso*.

4. The letter *e* is often found added, in ancient poetry, to the third person singular of the præterite tense of the indicative, and to some other words; as, *amoe, parloe, cantoe, fue, piue, giue, &c.* for *amò, parlò, cantò, fù, più, giù, &c.*—Sometimes *o* is added to verbs ending in *ire*; as, *rapiò, finìo, empìo, uscìo*, for *rapi, finì, empì, uscì*.

5. Sometimes *g* and *gg* are used instead of other letters; as, *seggio, veggio, caggio, veggendo, cheggio, veglio, spoglio, &c.*, instead of *sedo, vedo, cado, vedendo, chiedo, vecchio, specchio, &c.*

6. We find *e* instead of *a* and *i* in the second and third person singular of the indicative; as, *cele for celi, celi; serbe for serba, serbi, &c.*

7. The articles *dello, della, degli, dei, delle*, are often written by the poets, *de lo, de la, de gli, de li, de le*.

Besides these licenses, the Italian poets employ many words seldom used in prose, by which they form a language peculiar to themselves; such are the following ones:

Aer for *aria the air*. *Brando* for *spada, a sword*. *Carme* for *verso, verse or poem*. *E sca* for *cibo, food*. *Legno* for *vascello, ship*. *Lumi* for *occhi, eyes*. *Palma* for *mano, hand*. *Squilla* for *campanella, bell*. *Unqua, unquanche, unquanco, for mai,*

ever. *Vate* for *poeta, a poet*. *Viri* for *uomini, men, heroes, &c.*—Chiefly Latin words, of which thousands will be found in reading the poets.

Expletives.—These are certain words which, in some particular locutions, cease to have any real meaning, and are employed only for the sake of greater emphasis, or more elegance and harmony. The Italians give to those *expletives* the name of *ripieno*, which literally signifies *fill up*.—The following words are those which are more frequently used as expletives:

Pure, mai, poi, già, così, mica, non, via, egli, ella, esso, mi, ti, ci, vi, si.

Dite pur quel che volete; *say whatever you please*.
E pure ardite negarlo? *and do you dare to deny it?*

Ora sono pur disposti a venire; *they are now disposed to come*.

Torna mai sempre a dire di nuovo l'istesse cose; *he is always repeating the same things*.

Non è poi vero quanto mi diceste? *is not what you told me true?*

Non vorrei già ch'egli partisse; *I would not be glad that he should go away*.

Non credo già che ve n'avrete a male; *I do not believe that you will be hurt by it*.

Con esso lei, con esso loro; *with her, with them*.
La dottrina è di più gran prezzo che non le ricchezze; *learning is of greater value than riches*.

E' più dritto ch'io non credeva; *he is more learned than I thought*.

Io mi son giovinetta; *I am young*.

Io mi credo che non è vero; *I believe that it is not true*.

I giovani sono via più inclinati a' piaceri che non allo studio; *young people are more inclined to pleasure than to study, &c. &c.*

The limits of this short grammar do not permit me to be more diffuse; but I earnestly recommend to the learners to peruse all the idiomatical sentences inserted in the Dictionary, as this will greatly forward their progress in the Italian language.

AN

ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

PART I.

m. masculine; *f.* feminine; *ad.* adverb; *a.* adjective; *prep.* preposition; *pron.* pronoun; *part.* participle; *conj.* conjunction; *interj.* interjection.

ABB

A, *prep.* to, in, by, with, at; why, towards, as, between; a che piangi? why do you cry? a tramontana, towards the north; dolente a morte, grieved to death; a nome del re, in the name of the king; a credito, upon trust; v' aspetto a casa, I shall stay for you at home; da qui a tre giorni, in three days; a forza di braccia, by strength of arms
Ababbocio, *ad.* inconsiderately, confusedly
Abadessa, *f.* an abbess
Abanteo, *ad.* anciently
Abate, *m.* an abbot
Abadia, *f.* (badia) an abbey
Abbacare, to be confused; to search for
Abbacchiare, to beat down with a pole
Abbachista, *m.* an arithmetician
Abbacinamento, *m.* dazzling
Abbacinare, to dazzle, dim, cloud
Abbacinato, *a.* dazzled; aria abbacinata, a foggy air
Abbaco, *m.* arithmetic

ABB

Abbadare, (badare,) to mind, take care; abbada a te, take care of yourself
Abbadessa, *f.* an abbess
Abbadia, *f.* an abbey
Abbagliamento, *m.* dazzling, rashness
Abbagliante, *a.* dazzling
Abbagliare, to dazzle, delude
Abbagliato, *a.* dazzled
Abbaglio, *m.* dazzling
Abbaimento, *m.* a barking
Abbaiente, *a.* barking, baying
Abbaire, to bark, talk rashly, to boast, to disclose
Abbaiato, *a.* barked, bayed
Abbaatore, *m.* a barker, a slanderer
Abbaio, *m.* sky-light
Abballare, to pack up
Abballatore, *m.* a packer
Abballordire, to stun
Abbandonamento, *m.* abandoning, dejection
Abbandonare, to forsake, quit, give over; abbandonarsi, to depend, to give one's self over; abbandonarsi alle passioni, to give up to passion

ABB

Abbandonatamente, *ad.* vehemently, violently
Abbandonato, *a.* forsaken; abbandonato da' medici, given over by physicians
Abbandonatore, *m.* deserter
Abbandono, *m.* leaving, forsaking; lasciare in abbandono, to leave at random
Abbarbagliare, to dazzle
Abbarbagliato, *a.* dazzled, confounded
Abbarbicarsi, to take root
Abbarbicato, *a.* rooted, inveterate
Abbarcare, to pile up
Abbarrare, to fasten with a bar
Abbaruffamento, *m.* a scuffle; quarrel
Abbaruffare, to disorder; abbaruffarsi, to dispute
Abbassamento, *m.* fall, diminution
Abbassare, to pull, or bring down; abbassar gli occhi, to cast down the eyes; to abate; to diminish; abbassarsi, to humble one's self
Abbasato, *part.* diminished, declined

ABB

Abbasso, *ad. below, down*
 Abbastanza, *ad. enough*
 Abbate, *m. abbot*
 Abbattere, *to throw down; to abate; abbattere la vela, to strike the sail; abbattersi, to meet with; s'abbatte di dire, he happened to say*
 Abbattimento, *m. weakness, faintness; abbattimento della mente, dejection of mind*
 Abbatùta, *f. destruction*
 Abbatùto, *part. oppressed*
 Abbatuffolare, *to nix promiseously*
 Abbellire, *to please, beautify*
 Abbellimento, *m. an adornment*
 Abbellire, *to paint, adorn*
 Abbellito, *a. painted, adorned*
 Abbenche, *ad. although, notwithstanding*
 Abbindare, *to bind, to crown*
 Abbeverare, *to water*
 Abbeverato, *a. watered*
 Abbeveratoio, *m. a watering place*
 Abbiadare, *to give oats*
 Abbiacare, *to heap up*
 Abbicci, *m. the alphabet*
 Abbiante, *a. rich, capable*
 Abbiettamente, *ad. meanly*
 Abbiettare, *to disgrace*
 Abbiettazione, *f. abasement*
 Abbiatto, *a. vile, abject, contemptible*
 Abbiezione, *f. abjection*
 Abbigliamento, *m. finery, dress*
 Abbigliare, *to adorn, furnish*
 Abbigliato, *part. furnished, trimmed up*
 Abbindolare, *to deceive*
 Abbioccare, *to cluck (like hens)*
 Abbiosciare, *to fall; abbiosciarsi, to be dejected*
 Abbisognare, *to want, to be indigent; abbisogna ch' io vada, I must go*
 Abbisognoso, *a. indigent*
 Abisso, *m. an abyss, a bottomless gulf, or pit*
 Abbuttare, *to cement*
 Abbuttare, *to abjure*
 Abbuttazione, *f. abjuration*
 Abboccamento, *m. an interview, conference*
 Abboccare, *to fill up; abboccarsi, to confer; abboccarsi con qualcuno, to have an interview*
 Abboccato, *m. a glutton*
 Abboccatore, *to cut very small*
 Abbolire, *to abolish*
 Abbolizione, *f. abolishment*
 Abominabile, *a. execrable*

ABB

Abominare, *to detest, hate*
 Abominato, *part. detested, hated*
 Abominazione, *f. detestation*
 Abominevole, *a. abominable*
 Abominevolmente, *ad. abominably*
 Abominoso, *a. detestable*
 Abbonacciamiento, *m. a calm*
 Abbonacciare, *to pacify; abbonacciarsi, to grow calm; il mar s'abbonaccia, the sea grows calm*
 Abbonacciato, *part. calmed*
 Abbonamento, *m. agreement*
 Abbonare, *to mend; abbonarsi, to grow better*
 Abbondamento, *m. abundance*
 Abbondante, *a. abounding, plentiful*
 Abbondantemente, *ad. plentifully*
 Abbondanza, *f. plenty*
 Abbondanziera, *m. a victualing commissioner*
 Abbondare, *to abound*
 Abbondevole, *a. plentiful*
 Abbondevolezza, *f. abundance*
 Abbondevolmente, *ad. plentifully*
 Abbondosamente, *ad. copiously*
 Abbondoso, *a. copious*
 Abbonire, *to perfect; appease; abbonirsi, to improve*
 Abbordare, *to board a ship, to accost one*
 Abbordo, *m. access; uomo di facile abbordo, an accessible man*
 Abborracciare, *to cobble*
 Abborrare, *to wander*
 Abborrente, *a. abhorring*
 Abborrevole, *a. detestable*
 Abborrimento, *m. abhorrence, abhorrence*
 Abborrire, *to detest, loathe*
 Abborrito, *part. abhorred*
 Abbotarsi, *to cram one's self*
 Abbotinamento, *m. plunder*
 Abbotinare, *to pillage, rob, plunder; abbotinarsi, to mutiny*
 Abbottonare, *to button*
 Abbottonatura, *f. button and button-holes*
 Abbozzamento, *m. the first draught*
 Abbozzare, *to sketch*
 Abbozzata, *f. a rude draught*
 Abbozzaticcio, *a. half-sketched*
 Abbozzato, *part. begun*
 Abbozzo, *m. the first draught*
 Abbracciamento, *m. an embrace*
 Abbracciare, *to embrace; to contain, include, to undertake; chi molto abbraccia, nulla stringe, all grasp, all lose*

ABI

Abbracciata, *f. and Abbraccio, m. an embrace*
 Abbracciare, *to set on fire*
 Abbrancare, *to snatch, grasp*
 Abbraviare, *to abridge*
 Abbraviatore, *m. abridger*
 Abbraviatura, *f. abridgment*
 Abbravazione, *f. abbreviation*
 Abbrivare, *to be under way*
 Abbrividare, *and Abbrivire, to shiver*
 Abbronzamento, *m. crisping, or sun-burning*
 Abbronzare, *to tan, scorch, blast*
 Abbrostire, *and Abbrostolare, to roast, or toast*
 Abbruciamiento, *m. burning, or smart*
 Abbruciante, *a. burning*
 Abbruciare, *to burn*
 Abbrunamento, *m. a darkening*
 Abbrunare, *to make brown*
 Abbrunire, *to tarnish; to become brown*
 Abbrustiare, *to singe*
 Abbrustolare, *to crisp*
 Abbrustolare, *to toast, scorch*
 Abbuarsi, *to grow dark*
 Abbruttare, *to bolt, or sift*
 Abbruttare, *m. a bolter*
 Abdicare, *to resign*
 Abdicato, *part. abdicated*
 Abdicazione, *f. abdication*
 Abecedario, *m. the A, B, C*
 Abetia, *f. a fir-grove*
 Abete, *m. a fir-tree*
 Abile, *a. skillful*
 Abilità, *Abilitàade, and Abilitàate, f. ability, address, art; gli fece abilità al pagare, he gave him time to pay*
 Abilitare, *to enable*
 Abilitato, *part. enabled*
 Abilmente, *ad. cleverly*
 Abissare, *to precipitate*
 Abisso, *m. abyss, obscurity, hell*
 Abitabile, *a. habitable*
 Abitante, *m. an inhabitant*
 Abitare, *to inhabit, to dwell in*
 Abitato, *part. inhabited*
 Abitatore, *m. who inhabits*
 Abitazioncella, *f. a small house*
 Abitazione, *f. a habitation*
 Abitole, *a. convenient*
 Abito, *m. dress, use, custom*
 Abituale, *a. habitual*
 Abitualmente, *ad. habitually*
 Abituare, *to accustom; abituarsi, to accustom one's self*
 Abituato, *a. accustomed*
 Abitudine, *f. a habit*
 Abituro, *m. habitation*

ACC

Ablativo, *m.* ablative case
 Abolire, to abolish, annul, repeal, annihilate
 Abolito, *a.* abolished
 Abolizione, *f.* abolishment
 Abominabile, *a.* see Abbominabile
 Abborrivole, *a.* abominable
 Abborire, to abhor
 Abortare, Abortire, and Abortirsi, to miscarry
 Abortivo, *a.* miscarried, abortive
 Aborto, *m.* a miscarriage
 Abrogare, to annul
 Abrogazione, *f.* abrogation
 Assente, Absenza, see Assente, &c.
 Abusare, to abuse, misuse; abusarsi della pazienza, to put out of patience
 Abusivamente, *ad.* abusively
 Abusivo, *a.* abusive
 Abuso, *m.* an abuse, disuse
 Acanino, *a.* cruel
 Acanto, *m.* bear's-foot
 Acaro, *m.* a hand worm
 Acca, *f.* the letter H; non vale un acca, not worth a pin
 Accademia, *f.* an academy
 Accademicamente, *ad.* academically
 Accademico, *m.* an academist
 Accadere, to happen, come to pass; come tal volta accade, as it sometimes happens; non accade che voi mi diciate il contrario, you need not tell me the contrary
 Accaduto, *part.* happened
 Accalare, to snap, to snatch
 Accagionamento, *m.* imputation
 Accagionare, to impute
 Accalappiare, to ensnare, to entrap
 Accalare, to heat
 Accalorato, *part.* heated
 Accampamento, *m.* encampment
 Accampare, to encamp; accamparsi, to pitch one's camp
 Accanire, to enrage, (chase term)
 Accanito, *a.* furious
 Accanitamente, *ad.* furiously
 Accanellare, to wind
 Accanto, *ad.* aside, near
 Accapere, to finish
 Accapigliamento, *m.* plucking by the hair
 Accapigliare, to fall together by the ears
 Accapitolare, to make head-bands for boys
 Accappatoio, *m.* a kind of cloak
 Accappiare, to tie with a running knot

ACC

Accoppiatura, *f.* slip-knot
 Accoppiare, to make capons
 Accapricciare, and Accapricciarsi, to be struck with fear, or horror
 Accarezzamento, *m.* caresses, allurements
 Accarezzare, to flatter, wheedle, caress
 Accarezzato, *part.* flattered
 Accarezzivole, *a.* flattering, wheedling
 Accarnare, and Accarnire, to fall foul on one
 Accasamento, *m.* wedding
 Accasare, to begin house-keeping; accasarsi, to marry
 Accasato, *a.* married, settled
 Accasare, to happen [weakness
 Accasciamento, *m.* dejection and
 Accasciare, and Accasciarsi, to be debilitated and dejected
 Accatarramento, *m.* a cold
 Accatarrare, to take cold
 Accatarrato, *part.* who has got a cold
 Accatastare, to heap up
 Accatibrighe, *m.* a litigious fellow
 Accatamento, *m.* beggary
 Accatipane, *m.* beggar
 Accattare, to borrow; to beg
 Accattato, *a.* borrowed
 Accattatore, *m.* a mendicant, or a borrower
 Accattatizzi, *m.* a beggar
 Accatto, *m.* Accattatura, and Accatteria, *f.* a loan; (also) begging or borrowing; fare un buon accatto, to make a good bargain
 Accattone, *m.* a beggar
 Accavalciare, to ride astraddle
 Accavalciato, *part.* seated astraddle
 Accavallare, to heap upon
 Accecamento, *m.* blindness, mistake
 Accecare, to blind; l'amore accieca l'uomo, love blinds a man
 Accedere, to approach
 Accellare, to snatch with the teeth
 Accézzia, *f.* a woodcock
 Acceleramento, *m.* and Acceleranza, *f.* hurry, haste
 Accelerare, to make speed
 Acceleratamente, *ad.* in a hurry
 Accelerato, *part.* hastened
 Accendere, to light; to kindle; to excite
 Accendevole, and Accendibile, *a.* combustible
 Accendimento, *m.* burning; incitement, incentive
 Accenditoio, *m.* a match
 Accennamento, *m.* a nod or sign

ACC

Accennare, to nod, beckon; to pretend; m'è stato accennato, I had a hint
 Accennatura, *f.* a sign
 Accensibile, *a.* combustible
 Accensione, *f.* a conflagration
 Accento, *m.* accent; pronunciation, tone
 Accenturare, to accent
 Accentuato, *part.* accented
 Accerchiare, to surround, to go around
 Accerchiellare, to hoop
 Accertamento, *m.* confirmation
 Accertare, to assure, assert; to warrant; v' accerto che lo farò, I promise to do it
 Accertazione, *f.* assurance
 Accertello, *m.* a kestrel (a bird of prey)
 Accesamente, *ad.* eagerly
 Acceso, *part.* kindled; acceso d'ira, in a passion; acceso d'amore, inflamed with love
 Accessibile, *a.* accessible
 Accessione, *f.* accession
 Accesso, *m.* access, admittance
 Accessoriamente, *ad.* accessorially
 Accessorio, *a.* accessory; il principale e l'accessorio, the principal and the accessory
 Accetta, *f.* an axe
 Accettabile, *a.* acceptable
 Accettare, to accept; accettare una lettera di cambio, to accept a bill of exchange
 Accettato, *part.* accepted
 Accettatore, *m.* an acceptor, a partial judge
 Accettazione, *f.* acceptance
 Accetevole, *a.* acceptable
 Accetevolmente, *ad.* willingly
 Accetto, *a.* grateful; far opere accette a Dio, to do things acceptable to God
 Accetare, to quiet, hush; to appease
 Accetato, *part.* appeased
 Accchiappare, to catch, to cheat
 Accchiappato, *part.* caught
 Accchiocciolarsi, to sit squat
 Accia, *f.* thread; an axe
 Acciabbare, to cobbler
 Acciabbato, *part.* cobbled
 Acciaccare, to squeeze; to pound
 Acciaco, *m.* affront, wrong, indisposition
 Acciaio, *m.* steel
 Acciauolo, *m.* a steel to strike fire
 Acciappinare, to do hastily
 Acciarino, *m.* a steel

ACC

Acciàro, *m.* (see Acciàio) poetical-ly, a sword
 Accidentale, *a.* accidental, casual
 Accidentalmente, *adv.* accidentally
 Accidente, *m.* accident, chance; per accidente, by chance
 Accidia, *f.* laziness, sloth
 Accidiosamente, *ad.* lazily
 Accidioso, *a.* slothful, idle, sluggish; un accidioso, a sluggard
 Accieciamento, *m.* blindness
 Accigliarsi, to frown
 Accignersi, and Accingersi, to prepare one's self
 Accignimento, *m.* preparation
 Accinto, *a.* ready
 Accio, *conj.* (acciocchè) that, to the end that
 Acciottolare, to pave
 Acciuffare, to take by the hair
 Acciuga, *f.* anchovy
 Accivire, to provide, supply
 Acclamare, to exclaim, to applaud
 Acclamazione, *f.* acclamation
 Acclive, *a.* inclined
 Acclività, *f.* an ascent
 Accoccare, to notch; accoccarla ad uno, to put a trick upon one
 Accodarsi, to stoop down
 Accodarsi, to follow close
 Accoglienza, *f.* reception; fare accoglienza, to make one welcome; lieta accoglienza, a kind reception
 Accogliere, to receive, entertain; to assemble
 Accoglientaccio, *m.* cool reception
 Accoglimento, *m.* reception
 Accogliatore, *m.* receiver
 Accólito, *m.* acolyte
 Accollare, to embrace; accollarsi un debito, to take upon one's self another's debt
 Accollare, to accuse
 Accolpato, *a.* criminal
 Accolla, *f.* an assembly
 Accollere, to strike with a knife
 Accollata, *f.* a thrust with a knife
 Accolto, *a.* received; gathered
 Accomandazione, *f.* protection
 Accomandare, to recommend; accomandarsi, to recommend one's self
 Accomiatore, to dismiss; to discharge soldiers; accomiatarsi da' suoi amici, to take leave of one's friends
 Accomiatato, *part.* discharged
 Accomodabile, *a.* that may be accommodated

ACC

Accomodamento, *m.* an agreement; far l'accomodamento d'una querela, to make up a difference
 Accomodare, to amend, to agree; accomodarsi, to sit down, or to be reconciled
 Accomodatamente, *ad.* suitably
 Accomodato, *a.* suitable
 Accomodatrice, *f.* head-dresser
 Accomodevolmente, *ad.* suitably
 Accompagnamento, *m.* a train, a retinue; an accompaniment
 Accompagnare, to accompany; accompagnarsi, to be a companion, partner
 Accompagnato, *part.* accompanied
 Accompagnatore, *m.* companion, or one who accompanies (in music)
 Accomunamento, *m.* community
 Accomunare, to put, or live in common
 Acconezza, *f.* ornament, convenience, opportunity
 Acconciamente, *ad.* conveniently, politely
 Acconciamento, *m.* an adjustment, a repairing
 Acconciare, to fit; to mend; to make ready; acconciare il capo, to dress the head; acconciarsi, to dress one's hair; to be reconciled
 Acconciatore, *ad.* properly, conveniently
 Acconciatore, *m.* a mender; hair-dresser
 Acconciatrice, *f.* a milliner
 Acconciatura, *f.* the ornament of a woman's head; perder l'acconciatura, to miss one's aim
 Accóncio, *m.* advantage
 Accóncio, *a.* mended, dressed, adorned
 Acconsentimento, *m.* consent
 Acconsentire, to assent; chi tace, acconsente, silence gives consent
 Accoppare, to knock down
 Accoppiamento, *m.* union, conjunction
 Accoppiare, to match; accoppiarsi, to couple one's self
 Accoppiato, *part.* coupled
 Accoppiatore, *m.* one who joins together
 Accoppiatura, *f.* conjunction
 Accoramento, *m.* heart-grief
 Accorare, to grieve at heart
 Accorato, *part.* grieved, vexed
 Accoratio, *m.* disaster

ACC

Accorazione, *f.* see Accoramento
 Accorciamento, *m.* a shortening
 Accorciare, to shorten, to diminish
 Accorciatamente, *ad.* summarily
 Accorciato, *part.* shortened, abridged
 Accorciatore, *m.* abbreviator
 Accorciatura, *f.* decreasing
 Accordamento, *m.* and Accordanza, *f.* agreement in tune (in music), also conformity in sentiments
 Accordare, to tune, to agree; to grant
 Accordarsi, to conform one's self; to play in unison
 Accordatamente, *ad.* unanimously
 Accordato, *m.* the keeping in a picture
 Accordato, *a.* tuned, agreed
 Accordatore, *m.* mediator
 Accordatrice, *f.* mediatress
 Accordatura, *f.* see Accordamento
 Accordevole, *a.* that may be agreed, tuned, proportioned
 Accordo, *m.* agreement, harmony, consent; metter d'accordo, to make friends
 Accorgere, to make sensible; accorgersi, to perceive; accorgersi del suo errore, to own one's error
 Accorgévole, *a.* crafty
 Accorgimento, *m.* foresight, capacity
 Accorre, see Accogliere
 Accorrere, to run to, to hasten; to pursue
 Accorruomo, *interj.* help!
 Accorso, *part.* ran to
 Accortamente, *ad.* heedfully
 Accortamento, *m.* shortening
 Accortare, to shorten
 Accortezza, *f.* circumspection
 Accorto, *a.* wise, prudent, crafty; state accorto a quel che fate, consider what you do; far accorto, to forewarn; accortosene, he perceiving it
 Accosciare, to squat down
 Accostamento, *m.* approach
 Accostante, *a.* supple, pliant; vino accostante, pectoral wine
 Accostare, to approach; accostarsi, to come near
 Accostatura, *f.* connexion
 Accostevole, *a.* accessible
 Accosto, *prep.* near to
 Accostumare, to use; accostumarsi, to inure one's self
 Accostumatamente, *ad.* customarily

ACE

Accostumáto, *a.* accustomed, good, honest, virtuous
 Accotonáre, to nap cloth
 Accotonatore, *m.* he who naps cloth
 Accovacciarsi, to lie squat
 Accovonáre, to make up in sheaves
 Accozzamento, *m.* striking one against another
 Accozzare, to butt at, to meet
 Accredítare, to give credit; accreditarsi, to get a name
 Accredítato, *a.* responsible, creditable
 Accrescere, to increase, to educate
 Accrescimento, *m.* improvement, addition
 Accresciúto, *a.* increased
 Accudire, to despatch, to take care of
 Accumuláre, to treasure up
 Accumulatámte, *ad.* abundantly
 Accumuláto, *part.* heaped together
 Accumulazíone, *f.* Accumuláménto, *m.* and Accumulánza, *f.* accumulation, heap, collection
 Accuratámte, *ad.* diligently, exactly
 Accuratézza, *f.* care, diligence
 Accurato, *a.* careful, diligent
 Accusa, *f.* accusation, charge
 Accusámto, *m.* imputation
 Accusante, *m.* accuser
 Accusáre, to accuse, impeach; accusarsi, to confess, to own
 Accusativo, *m.* the accusative case
 Accusáto, *part.* accused
 Accusátore, *m.* accuser, informer
 Accusazíone, *f.* a complaint
 Acerbámte, *ad.* obstinately; bitterly, cruelly, too soon
 Acerbáre, to exasperate
 Acerbézza, *f.* sourness, shyness
 Acerbiá, Acerbitáde, and Acerbitáte, *f.* asperity, shyness
 Acerbo, *a.* unripe, green, bitter, sad; uva acerba, sour grapes; under age; morte acerba, untimely death
 A'cero, *m.* a maple
 Acerrímo, *a.* very cruel
 Acervo, *m.* heap
 Acetábolo, and Acetábulo, *m.* a culet
 Acetáto, *a.* sour, soaked in vinegar
 Acetífere, to grow sour
 Acéto, *m.* vinegar
 Acetosa, *f.* & rel (an herb)
 Acetosilla, *f.* pretty salad, wild sorrel

ACR

Acetosità, Acetosítade, and Acetosítate, *f.* acidity
 Acidézza, and Acidità, *f.* sourness, acidity
 A'cido, *a.* sharp, sour
 A'cino, *m.* the kernel of a grape
 Acónito, *m.* wolf's-bane
 A'equa, *f.* water; acqua sorgénte, spring water; acqua morta, still water
 Acquacchiáre, to grow weak
 Acquaccia, *f.* muddy water
 Acquaforte, *f.* aquafortis
 Acquáto, *m.* sink
 Acquaiuolo, *a.* aquatic; *m.* a waterman
 Acqua morta, *f.* standing water
 Acquáre, to water (plants, &c.)
 Acqua rosa, or rosáta, *f.* rose-water
 Acquarierár-i, to take a lodging
 Acquaréznte, *f.* brandy
 Acquático, *a.* that lives in water
 Acquáto, *a.* vino acquáto, wine and water
 Acquattársi, to lie, to squat
 Acquavíte, *f.* brandy
 Acquaviva, *f.* spring water
 Acquazzóne, *m.* a great shower
 Acquericcía, *f.* ewer
 Acquerolláre, to paint in water-colours
 Acquerélló, *m.* water-colour
 Acquedóto, see Acquidóto
 Acquetáre, see Acquietáre
 Acquetá, *f.* wine mixed with water
 Acqueiccia, *f.* rain
 Aquicólla, *f.* rivulet
 Acquidóso, *a.* watery, moist
 Acquidóto, *m.* aqueduct
 Acquistáre, to appease, pacify
 Acquistó, *m.* acquisition
 Acquistó, *a.* acquired
 Acquisizíone, *f.* and Acquistáménto, *m.* acquisition
 Acquistáre, to acquire, get, gain
 Acquistáto, *a.* acquired, obtained
 Acquistátore, *m.* acquirer
 Acquistévole, *a.* acquirable
 Acquistó, *m.* acquisition
 Acquitríno, *m.* a marsh
 Acquitríno, *a.* marshy
 Acquesità, *f.* humidity
 Acquóso, *a.* watery
 A'cre, *a.* sharp
 Acraménto, *ad.* sharply, severely
 Acrimónia, *f.* sharpness, acrimony
 Acrimónico, *a.* corrosive
 Acríta, see Agrézza
 A'cro, *a.* sour; fierce
 Acrosico, *m.* acrosic [cles
 Acrotério, *m.* acroters, or pinna-

ADD

Acuitá, *f.* acuteness
 Acúlo, *m.* sting
 Acúme, *m.* point, quick wit
 Acutaménte, *ad.* smartly; rispóndere acutaménte, to answer wittily
 Acutézza, *f.* see Acúme
 Acúto, *a.* sharp; pointed; ingegno acúto, shrewd wit; voce acúta, shrill voice; febbre acúta, violent fever; accúto acúto, acute accent
 Ad, (*a.*) *prep.* to; ad António, to Antony; ad uno ad uno, one at a time
 Adacquáménto, *m.* watering any thing
 Adacquáre, to water
 Adacquáto, *part.* watered
 Adadánáre, to accommodate; adagiársi, to be slow, to take one's convenience
 Adagiáto, *a.* rich
 Adágio, *m.* adage
 Adágio, *ad.* leisurely, slowly
 Adamánte, *m.* a diamond
 Adamantina, *a.* adamantine
 Adaspíre, to provoke
 Adastáre, to envy
 Adastábile, *a.* that can be adapted
 Adattámte, *ad.* aptly
 Adattáménto, *m.* and Adattánza, *f.* application, adapting, aptness
 Adattánte, *a.* one who adapts
 Adattáre, to adapt, to fit; adattársi, see Accomodársi
 Adatáto, *part.* adapted
 Addársi, to apply to
 Addebollíre, to weaken
 Addebollíménto, *m.* weakness
 Addecimáre, to lay, or gather the tithe
 Addensáre, to condense
 Addéntáre, to seize with the teeth
 Addéntáto, *part.* bit, bitten
 Addentelláre, to leave toothing stones
 Addentelláto, *m.* a toothing
 Addéntro, *ad.* within
 Addestáre, to awake
 Addestraménto, *m.* instruction
 Addestráre, to instruct, educate
 Addestrársi, to exercise, practise
 Addestratóre, *m.* a gentleman usher
 Adú, *ad.* on, at the day
 Addiacénte, *a.* adjacent
 Addiétro, *ad.* behind; per l' ad diétro, formerly; lasciáre addiétro, to leave off; mettere addiétro, to neglect

ADD

Addiettivo, a. adjective
Addimanda, f. demand
Addimandare, to demand, ask;
 addimandare una grazia, to beg
 a favour; addimandarsi, to be
 called
Addimandatore, m. he who inter-
 rogates
Addimesticare, to tame; addimes-
 ticarsi, to grow familiar
Addio, adieu, farewell.
Addirsi, to be proper
Addirimpetto, prep. facing
Addirizzamento, m. direction, con-
 duct
Addirizzare, to make straight; to
 put in the right way; to instruct,
 train; to mend; addirizzarsi, to
 take the road to
Addirizzato, part. directed
Additamento, m. indication
Additare, to point out, to show
Additiato, part. pointed out
Additiatore, m. he who indicates
Addiventre, to happen
Addobbamento, m. embellishment
Addobbare, to set off, adorn, em-
 bellish; addobbare una casa, to
 furnish a house
Addobbato, part. adorned
Addobbo, m. finery; dress; ad-
 dóbbi di casa, household goods
Addolcimento, m. mitigation, calm
Addolcire, to sweeten, soften, alle-
 viate; to rule, to restrain
Addolcitivo, a. lenitive
Addolcito, part. sweetened
Addolorare, to grieve; addolorarsi,
 to be afflicted
Addolorato, part. afflicted
Addomandare, to send for
Addomesticamento, m. familiarity
Addomesticare, to tame; addomes-
 ticarsi, to be familiar
Addomesticatore, m. he who tames
Addomine, m. the abdomen
Addopparsi, to hide one's self be-
 hind
Addoppiamento, m. redoubling
Addoppiare, to double
Addoppiato, part. doubled
Addoppiatura, f. redoubling
Addoppio, ad. doubly
Addormentamento, m. slumber
Addormentare, to lull to sleep, to
 decoy, amuse; addormentarsi, to
 fall asleep; lasciarsi addormentare
 dalle lusinghe, to suffer
 one's self to be deceived
Addormentato, a. sleepy, drowsy
Addornire, see Addormentare
Addossamento, m. trouble, toil

ADI

Addossare, to lay upon one's back;
 addossare la colpa ad uno, to
 lay the blame on another; ad-
 dossarsi la cura d'un negozio, to
 take upon one's self the care of
 an affair
Addosso, ad. upon one's back;
 upon, towards; l'abito che ho
 addosso, the clothes I have on;
 metter le unghie addosso, to lay
 hold; metter l'occhio addosso,
 to cast an eye; non ho danári
 addosso, I have no money about
 me; tenere addosso alcuna cosa,
 any thing at one's own expense
Addotto, part. induced
Addottorare, to take the highest or
 doctor's degree
Addottorato, part. having taken a
 degree
Addottrinare, to instruct
Addottrinalmente, adv. learnedly
Addottrinato, part. instructed
Addritto, a. active, skillful
Addurre, to bring, convey, allege,
 cite
Adeguamento, m. equality
Adeguare, to make equal, even, to
 compare, to balance an account
Adeguamente, ad. equally
Adegnabile, a. feasible
Adegnare, to accomplish, finish
Adegnamento, m. accomplishment
Adegnare, to fulfil, to execute
Adegnatore, m. who executes
Adegnato, part. fulfilled
Adentro, ad. inwardly, within;
 troppo adentro, too far in
Adeguare, see Adeguare
Adequatamente, ad. exactly
 equal; rispondere adequata-
 mente, to give a right answer
Adequato, a. proportioned
Adequazione, f. equality
Aderbare, to feed with grass
Aderente, a. adhering, favouring
Aderenza, f. and Aderimento, m.
 adherence; clients
Aderire, to adhere
Adescamento, m. bait, enticement
Adescare, to entice; i sensuali si
 lasciano facilmente adescare,
 sensual men are easily allured
Adescato, part. allured
Adescatore, m. and Adescatrice,
 f. a wheedler
Adesione, f. adhesion
Adesso, ad. now, at this instant;
 adesso! adesso, by and by
Adestra, ad. on the right hand
Adetto, m. an adept
Adiacente, a. adjacent, bordering

ADO

Adiacenza, f. an adjacent place
Adiata, m. maiden hair (a plant)
Adinàre, to bend; adinarsi, to
 descend
A dio, ad. adieu, farewell; dire
 a dio, to take leave
A dipe, m. fat
Adiposo, a. full of fat
Adiramento, m. anger
Adirare, to anger, provoke; adi-
 rarsi, to be angry
Adiratamente, ad. angrily
Adirato, a. angry
Adire, to accept an inheritance
 (law term)
A dirimpetto, ad. facing, over
 against
A diritto, ad. straightly
A dismisura, ad. beyond meas-
 ure, immoderately
A dispetto, prep. in spite of
A'dito, m. (accesso) access; se
 avrò mai l'adito di servirla, la
 servirò, if ever I have the op-
 portunity to serve you, I will do
 it
Adiunzione, f. addition
Adiutore, m. helper, protector
Adizione, f. accession (law term)
Adocchiamento, m. a look, ogie
Adocchiare, to gaze, to stare
Adolescente, m. a young man
Adolescenza, f. youth
Adombramento, m. shade
Adombrare, (offuscare) to over-
 shadow, to shade, to fancy, to
 sketch; adombrarsi, to start
 back for fear
Adombrato, part. shaded
Adombrazione, f. a shade
Adonare, to overthrew, subdue
Ad onta, ad. (a dispetto) in spite
Adontare, to insult
Adoperamento, m. usage
Adoperare, to use, employ; ado-
 perarsi, to interest one's self;
 vòglia adoperarmi per voi, I will
 speak in your behalf
Adoperatore, m. who employs
Adoperazione, f. use
Adoppiamento, m. drowsiness
Adoppiare, to give opium
Adoppiato, m. an infusion of
 opium
Adorabile, a. adorable
Adorare, to adore, worship
Adoratore, m. and Adoratrice, f.
 adorer
Adoratorio, m. a temple
Adorazione, f. and Adoramento,
 m. adoration
Adordinarsi, to get ready

ADU

Adornaménte, *ad.* elegantly
Adornaménto, *m.* ornament, finery
Adornàre, to adorn
Adornatamente, *ad.* neatly, elegantly
Adornàto, *part.* adorned
Adornatore, *m.* and **Adornatrice**, *f.* one who adorns
Adornatura, and **Adornézza**, *f.* decking, trimming, elegance
Adórno, *m.* ornament
Adórno, *a.* adorned, embellished
Adottaménto, *m.* adoption
Adottàre, to adopt
Adottativo, *a.* adopted
Adottatore, *m.* and **Adottatrice**, *f.* one who adopts
Adottàto, *a.* chosen, adopted
Adottazione, *f.* adoption [vion
Adottivo, *a.* belonging to adopt-
Adro, *a.* black, dismal
A due a due, *ad.* two and two
Aduggiaménto, *m.* a hurtful shade
Aduggiare, to hurt plants by shade
Adulante, *a.* flattering
Adulàre, to flatter, to fawn
Adulàto, *part.* flattered
Adulatore, *m.* and **Adulatrice**, *f.* flatterer
Adulatorio, *a.* flattering
Adulazione, *f.* flattery, adulation
Adultera, *f.* adulteress
Adulterare, to counterfeit, forge, adulterate [ated
Adulteràto, *part.* mingled, adulter-
Adulteratore, *m.* adulterer
Adulteratrice, *f.* adulteress
Adulterazione, *f.* corruption
Adulteri, *m.* adultery
Adultero, *m.* adulterer
Adulto, *a.* at full age; età adulta, marriageable
Adunàzza, *f.* and **Adunaménto**, *m.* assembly, congregation, meeting [adunarsi, to meet
Adunàre, to assemble together;
Adunàta, *f.* see **Adunàzza**
Adunatore, *m.* and **Adunatrice**, *f.* one who collects
Adunazione, *f.* see **Adunaménto**
Aduncàre, to bend, crook; adun-
arsi, to grow crooked
Aduncò, *a.* hooked, crooked
Adunghiàre, to take in the claws
Adunque, *conj.* then, therefore
Adusàre, to accustom; adusàrsi, to be accustomed
Adusàre, to burn, and crisp
Adusézza, and **Adusiòne**, *f.* aridity, dryness
Adusivaménte, *ad.* dryly
Adusivo, *a.* drying, scorching

AFF

Adústo, *a.* dry, scorched
Aère, *m.* and *f.* (aria) the element of the air
Aéreo, *a.* airy, ethereal
Aerimànte, *m.* he who divines by the air
Aerimanzia, *f.* aeromancy
Aeróso, *a.* of easy manners
Aescàre, see **Adescàre**
Alàto, *a.* withered
Alaticcio, *a.* sickly and thin
Alfàbile, *a.* affable, courteous
Alfabilità, **Alfabilitàde**, and **Alfabilità**, *f.* courtesy
Alfà ilmenté, *ad.* courteously, kindly
Affaccendàrsi, to be busy
Affaccendàto, *a.* busy [wise
Affaccettàre, to facet, to cut facet
Affaccinàre, to do porter's work
Affacciàre, to make even
Affacciàrsi, to look out, to encounter
Affacciàto, *a.* impudent
Affaldàre, to fold, plait
Affalsàre, to falsify, to counterfeit
Affanàre, to famish, starve; to be hungry
Affamàto, *a.* hungry, starved
Affamàre, to be hungry
Affangàre, to grow muddy
Affannaménto, *m.* anxiety
Affannànte, and **Affannévole**, *a.* grieving, troublesome
Affannàre, to molest, perplex, trouble; la vostra disgrazia mol-
to m' affanna, I am very sorry
for your misfortune; affannàrsi,
to fret, strain, endeavour, at-
tempt
Affannàto, *a.* grieved, distressed
Affànno, *m.* trouble, vexation
Affannòne, *m.* a busy-body
Affannoneria, *f.* eagerness
Affannosaménte, *ad.* restlessly
Affannuoso, *a.* grieving, disagree-
able
Affardellàre, to pack up
Affàre, *m.* business, affair, em-
ploy; questo è un' affàre d' im-
portanza, 'tis a matter of conse-
quence; i miei affàri vanno
male, I thrive not in my busi-
ness; uómo d'alto affàre, a man
of importance
Affàrsi, to suit, become
Affascàre, to make into fagots,
bind
Affascinaménto, *m.* fascination
Affascinàre, to bewitch, to charm
Affascinatòre, *m.* bewitcher
Affascinatrice, *f.* witch, sorceress

AFF

Affastellàre, to confuse; to do any
thing awkwardly
Affastidire, to vex, to disturb
Affaticaménto, *m.* fatigue, toil
Affaticànte, *a.* indefatigable
Affaticàre, to fatigue, tire; affati-
càrsi, to work hard, to endeavour;
così va'l mondo, chi s'affa-
atica per una cosa, chi per un'
altra, so goes the world, some
strive for one thing, some for
another; m'affaticàro di so-
distàrvi, I'll endeavour to con-
tent you
Affaticàto, *a.* tired, harassed
Affaticatore, *m.* and **Affaticatrice**,
**f. a laborious person
Affatichevole, and **Affaticóso**, *a.*
laborious
Affàto, *ad.* quite, entirely; sono
affàto guarito, I am perfectly re-
covered
Affatturàre, to bewitch, charm
Affatturatòre, *m.* a magician
Affatturatrice, *f.* a sorceress
Affatturazione, *f.* enchantment
Affazzonaménto, *m.* ornament
Affazzonàre, to adorn
Affè, *ad.* faith, upon my faith
Affermamentó, *m.* affirmation
Affermàre, to affirm, assert; affer-
màrsi, to establish one's self,
to stop
Affermativaménte, *ad.* positively
Affermativo, *a.* affirmative
Affermatòre, *m.* he who affirms,
assertor
Affermazione, *f.* assertion
Afferàre, to hold fast, catch
Affettàre, to cut to pieces; to
hunger after; affettàre il parlàr
Toscàno, to affect to speak Tus-
can
Affettataménte, *ad.* with affecta-
tion, eagerly
Affettàto, *a.* affected, studied
Affettazione, *f.* affectation
Affetto, *m.* love, affection
Affetto, *a.* inclined
Affettuosaménte, *ad.* affectionately
Affettuosó, *a.* affectionate, oblig-
ing, kind
Affezionàre, to enamour; affezio-
nàrsi, to take a liking to
Affezionataménte, *ad.* with affect-
ion
Affezionè, *f.* love, benevolence
Affibbiàglio, *m.* a buckle
Affibbiàre, to button, to fasten to-
gether
Affibbiàto, *a.* fastened together
Affibbiàtoio, *m.* a button-hole**

AFF

Affbiatúra, f. see **Affbiaggió**
Affidare, to encourage, to trust, commit; affidarsi, to think one's self safe; io ti voglio affidare una credenza, I will intrust you with a secret
Affievolire, to weaken, to debilitate
Affievolito, a. weakened
Affiggere, to fix, set [stop
Affiggere, to gaze; affiggersi, to
Affiguramento, m. and Affigura-
zione, f. recollecting
Affigurare, to know again; affig-
urarsi, to imagine
Affilare, to range, put in order; to
whet, or sharpen
Affilato, a. whetted, sharpened;
naso affilato, handsome nose;
volto affilato, a sharp face
Affilato, f. an edge
Affinamento, m. perfection, re-
fining
Affinare, to refine, whet, sharpen
Affinatoio, m. a crucible
Affinatore, m. refiner
Affinchè, conj. to the end that
Affine, a. a cousin, a kinsman
Affinità, f. affinity, alliance
Affiocamento, m. and Affiocatura,
f. hoarseness
Affiocare, to grow hoarse, to grow
weak
Affiocato, part. hoarse, languish-
ing
Affissamento, m. staring
Affissare, and Affissare, to stare at;
to stick
Affisso, a. fastened, fixed
Affittaiuolo, m. farmer
Affittare, to let, to hire, to take a
farm
Affittato, a. let out
Affittatore, m. he who lets out a
farm
Affitto, m. rent; cavallo d'affitto,
hackney horse; pigliar ad affitto,
to rent
Affliggere, to afflict; affliggersi, to
be afflicted
Afflittivo, a. afflicting
Afflitto, a. afflicted, distressed
Afflizioncella, f. a little affliction
Afflizione, f. sorrow, grief
Affluente, a. abundant
Affluentemente, ad. abundantly
Affluenza, f. abundance, plenty
Affluere, to set on fire [ing
Affogaggine, f. stoppage of breath-
Affogamento, m. and Affogatura,
f. suffocation, strangling
Affogare, to strangle, to choke; af-
fogar nell' acqua, to drown

AFR

Affogato, a. strangled, stifled
Affollare, to crowd
Affollarsi, to rush upon
Affollamento, m. precipitation
Affoltare, affoltarsi, to speak rapid-
ly, to stammer, to rush upon
Affondamento, m. sinking, break-
ing open
Affondare, to sink; to be drowned;
to overflow [into
Affondatura, f. sinking, digging
Affondo, a. deep, hollow
Affondo, ad. to the bottom
Afforcare, to hang
Affortificamento, m. fortification
Affortificare, to fortify
Afforzamento, m. fortification
Afforzare, to fortify; afforzarsi, to
endeavour
Affossare, to moat round
Affralire, to weaken
Affrancare, to make free; affran-
carsi, to take courage
Affrancato, part. freed
Affrangere, to break
Affranto, a. weakened, weary
Affratellamento, m. Affratellanza,
f. intimacy, familiarity
Affratellarsi, to live like brothers
Affreddare, to make cold, to grow
colder; affreddarsi, to catch cold
Affreddato, part. grown cool
Affrenamento, m. restraining
Affrenare, to restrain
Affrettamento, m. haste, hurry
Affrettare, to hasten, make speed
Affrettatamente, ad. hastily, quick-
ly, speedily
Affrettato, a. hastened
Affrica, f. Africa
Affricano, m. an African
Affrico, Affricano, m. south-west
wind.
Affritellare, to fry
Affrontamento, m. and Affrontata,
f. an attack
Affrontare, to engage in front, to
attack, provoke, or challenge
Affrontato, a. attacked, affronted,
abused
Affrontatore, m. who attacks or
affronts
Affronto, m. affront, abuse, a ren-
counter
Affumicamento, m. and Affumi-
cata, f. fumigation
Affumicare, to smoke
Affumicato, a. smoked
Affuocare, see Affocare
Affitto, see Affitto [tion
Aforismo, m. aphorism, proposi-
tion
Afrétto, a. sourish

AGG

Afrézza, f. sharpness
A'fro, a. sharp
Afrontito, m. saltpetre
Agárico, m. agaric
A'gata, f. (pietra preziosa) agate
Agáta, f. a needle-full
Agente, m. agent, factor
Agente, a. active
Agenzia, f. agency
Agevolamento, m. facilitation
Agevolare, to facilitate
Agévole, a. easy to be done, swift,
nimble
Agevolézza, f. facility, courtesy
Agevolmente, ad. easily, quickly
Aggavignare, to clasp
Aggelare, to make freeze
Aggelazione, f. freezing
Aggentilire, to adorn, embellish
Aggettivo, m. a noun adjective
Agghiacciamento, m. frost
Agghiacciare, to freeze, congeal,
quake; agghiacciarsi, to be fro-
zen; mi s' agghiacciò il sangue
per la paura, fear chilled my
blood
Agghiacciato, a. frozen
Agghiaccio, m. a close (for sheep)
Agghiadamento, m. benumbing
Agghiadare, and Agghiadire, to be
benumbed [cold, wounded
Agghiadato, part. benumbed with
Agghiaccenza, f. places adjacent
Agghiaccere, to be convenient
Agginocchiarsi, to kneel down
A'ggio, m. agio, premium
Aggiogare, to yoke
Aggiogato, a. yoked
Aggiornamento, m. adjournment
Aggiornare, to appoint a time; to
summon; to adjourn; to be
daylight
Aggiornato, part. appointed
Aggiramento, m. and Aggirata, f.
turning, going round, evasion
Aggirare, to go about, to surround,
to deceive; aggirarsi, to wander,
to lose one's way
Aggiratore, m. and Aggiratrice, f.
cheat, deceiver [tence
Aggiudicare, to adjudge, give sen-
Aggiudicato, a. adjudged
Aggiudicazione, f. adjudication
Aggiugnere, and Aggiungere, to
add, to join, to reach; la vostra
fama aggiugne per tutto, your
fame reaches every where
Aggiunta, f. increase, addition
Aggiunto, part. joined
Aggiuntoché, ad. besides that
Aggiunzione, f. and Aggiugni-
mento, m. addition

AGG

Aggiustamento, m. agreement, adjustment
Aggiustare, to fit, to compound; reconcile; aggiustare i conti, to settle accounts
Aggiustatamente, ad. in good order
Aggiustatezza, f. exactness
Aggiustato, part. adjusted
Aggomitolare, to wind round, to make into a clue
Aggomitolato, part. wound up
Aggotare, to pump out a ship
Aggradevole, a. acceptable
Aggradimento, m. consent, approbation
Aggradire, to accept, to receive kindly; questa casa m' aggradeisce, this house pleases me
Aggradiro, part. accepted
Aggraffare, and Aggraffiare, to clasp
Aggraffare, to produce seed
Aggraffiare, to benumb
Aggranchiato, part. benumbed with cold
Aggrancire, to catch
Aggradimento, m. preferment, advancement
Aggrandire, to enlarge, advance one's self
Aggrandito, part. elevated
Aggrappamento, m. taking, catching
Aggrappare, to grapple, gripe; aggrapparsi, to climb
Aggrattare, to please
Aggraticciarsi, to wind, twist
Aggratigliare, to chain, fetter
Aggravamento, m. and Aggravazione, f. burden, load
Aggravante, a. aggravating
Aggravare, to over-burden, to cast down; aggravarsi, to grow older; to wrong one's self; to grow worse
Aggraviro, m. imposition, injury
Aggraziatamente, ad. gracefully
Aggreire, to assemble, join together
Aggregato, a. assembled, [gathered]
Aggregato, m. association
Aggregazione, f. and Aggregamento, m. assemblage, association
Aggreggiare, to collect in a flock
Aggressore, m. aggressor
Aggrinzare, to wrinkle
Aggrinzato, a. wrinkled
Aggrommare, to incrust
Aggrompare, to kno, to heap up
Aggrottare, to frown
Aggrottescato, m. grotesque work

AGN

Aggroviarsi, to curl, to shrink
Aggrunato, a. curdled
Aggrunolare, to hoard up
Aggruppamento, m. making a knot
Aggruppare, see Aggroppare
Agguaglianza, f. and Agguagliamento, m. equality, justice, equalization
Agguagliare, to compare, to match, to level; agguagliarsi, to compare one's self
Agguagliatamente, ad. equally
Agguagliatore, m. he who equals
Agguagliazione, f. uniformity
Agguantare, to seize with quickness
Agguatàre, to lie in ambush
Agguato, m. ambush; **essere in agguato, to lie in wait**
Agguerrire, to train up in war
Agguerrito, part. versed in the art of war
Agguindolamento, m. winding to a skein, deceit, artifice
Agguistare, to give pleasure
Aghe'a, f. litharge
Aghetto, m. a tagged point
Aghirone, m. a heron
Agiamento, m. ease, convenience
Aziandua, f. damask work
Agiatamente, ad. conveniently, commodiously
Aziatèzza, f. convenience, wealth
Agiato, a. wealthy, substantial, convenient, gentle, at leisure, lazy, slow, idle; **male agiato delle cose del mondo, ill provided with the necessities of life**
Agibile, a. feasible
Agile, a. nimble, active, swift
Agilità, Agilitàade, and Agilitàade, f. nimbleness, swiftness
Agiliare, to render nimble
Agio, m. ease, convenience; **a vostro agio, at your leisure; se avrò agio, if I can spare time**
Agire, to act
Agitare, to treat, to negotiate, to vex, to disquiet, agitate
Aziatore, m. who agitates
Agitazione, f. and Agitamento, m. vexation
Agli'a, f. a garlic ragout
Aglio, m. garlic
Agna, f. see Agnèlla
Agnato, m. kinsman or cousin by the father's side
Agnazione, f. kindred
Agnèlla, f. a she lamb
Agnello, m. and Agnellèto, m. a lambkin

AGU

Agnizione, f. a knowing again
A'gno, m. a lamb
A'guolo, m. an angel
Agusdei, m. an agus
A'go, m. a needle; **ago da bùs la, the needle of a sea-compass; ago da capo, a bodkin; sting**
Agguare, to covet; to aspire
Agguatore, m. desirous, greedy
Agone, m. a large needle, a list for combats
Agonia, f. agony, horror
Agonizzante, a. dying
Agguizzare, to be at the point of death
Agnaio, m. needle-maker, (also) a needle case
Agosino, a. born in August
Agosio, m. the month of August
Agraniente, ad. sourly, severely
Agrariano, a. agrarian
Agreste, a. rural, rustic
Agrestezza, f. rusticity, acidity
Agrestino, a. sourish
Agresto, m. sour grapes; **mangiar l' agresto in giugno, to spend one's rent before it is due**
Agrestume, m. acidity, sharpness
Agretto, m. nasturtium, cress
Agritto, a. sourish
Agrezza, f. sharpness, tartness
Agricol'ore, m. a husbandman
Agricol'ura, f. husbandry
Agri-foglio, (alloro spinoso) m. hilly
Agri-zno, a. fierce, sour
Agrimensore, m. surveyor of land
Agrimensura, f. land-surveying
Agrimonia, f. agrimony, or liverwort
Agriota, f. agriot, (a sour cherry)
Agriosamente, ad. most sharply
A'gro, a. tart, sour; **agro inimico, cruel enemy; agre ripensioni, bitter chidings**
Agrodolce, a. half sweet, half sour
Agrome, m. sharp fruits
Aguar'linza, f. equality
Aguar'fare, to look sharp
Aguastare, to spoil, waste
Aguafare, to lie in wait
Aguafato, a. lying in wait
Aguafatore, m. insnarer
Agiglia, f. an obelisk; a needle
Agugliata, f. a needle-full
Aguzàre, see Aguzzare
Aguzare, see Adunare
Agura, and Aziria, f. a presage
Azu'ello, m. a tack
Agutèzza, f. sharpness

ALA

Aguzzaménto, m. and **Aguzzáta, f.** sharpness
Aguzzàre, to sharpen, whet, file;
 aguzzàr l' ingegno, to sharpen the wit; aguzzàr l' appetito, to whet the stomach
Aguzzatore, m. a grinder
Aguzzatúra, f. whetting
Aguzzino, m. a slave-keeper, an inspector over galley slaves
Aguzzo, a. pointed, sharp; **avér l' occhio aguzzo**, to be clever, or cunning
Ah, oh! ah, alas! ah vergogna, fie, for shame! ah lássò, alas!
Ai, to the; ai libri, to the books
A'ia, f. barn, threshing-floor, hall
Aimé, interj. alas!
A'io, m. governor, tutor; **A'ia, f.** governess
aióne, m. vagabond; **andár aióne**, to wander about
Aita, f. help (in poetry)
Aitáre, to aid
Aitánte, a. courageous, vigorous
Aiuólo, m. a net
Aiutaménto, m. aid
Aiutánte, m. assistant; **aiutánte maggiore**, an adjutant in a regiment; **aiutánte di campo**, aide-de-camp
Aiutáre, to aid, assist, relieve; **aiutársi**, to use, make use of any thing
Aiutativo, a. serviceable
Aiutáto, a. helped
Aiutatóre, m. Aiutatrice, **f.** helper
Aiúto, m. aid, assistance; **aiúto**, aiúto, murder, murder; **il vostro libro m' é státo d' aiúto**, your book has been useful to me
Aiutrice, f. she who helps
Aizzaménto, m. enticement, stirring [voke]
Aizzàre, to set dogs to fight, to provoke
Aizzatore, m. Aizzatrice, **f.** instigator, one who provokes
Al, to the; al re, to the king
A'la, f. wing, protection; **ala d' armáta**, the wing of an army; **ala di remo**, the blade of an oar; **ala d' una chiesa**, the aisle of a church; **tenérsi su l' ali**, to stand upon one's guard; **far ala**, to make room; **star su l' ala**, to be just going
Alabárida, f. a halberd
Alabardiére, m. a halberdier
Alabastrino, a. made of alabaster
Alabástro, m. alabaster
Alacritá, f. alacrity

ALC

Alamánna, f. a kind of muscat grape
Alamánno, m. a German, a sur-
Aláno, m. a mastiff
Aláre, m. an andiron
Aláre, to fasten on wings
Alatérno, m. privet (a tree)
Aláto, a. winged
Alúa, f. the dawn of day
Albagia, f. ostentation, pride
Albagioso, a. proud
Alhána, f. a white grape
Albédine, f. whiteness
Albeggiaménto, m. lustre
Albeggíante, a. whitish
Albeggíare, to dawn
Alberáre, to set up; **alberáre un álbero di vascélio**, to set up a mast; to plant trees
Alberató, part. set up
Albercócca, f. and **Albercócco, m.** see **Albicócca**, and **Albicócco**
Alberélla, f. aspen-tree
Alberélio, m. a little vase
Alberése, f. limestone
Alberétto, m. a shrub
Albergaménto, m. see **Albérgo**
Albergáre, to lodge, to dwell
Albergatíce, f. landlady
Albergáto, part. lodged
Albergatóre, m. host, inn-keeper
Albérgo, m. inn, lodgings; **mouth of a river**
Alberino, m. a shrub
A'libero, m. a tree; **álbero di vascélio**, the mast of a ship; **al primo cólpo non cade l' álbero**, the tree will not fall at the first stroke; **andár su per le cime degli álberi**, to pretend to more than one ought
Albicánte, and Albicéio, a. whitish
Albicócca, f. apricot
Albicócco, m. apricot-tree
Albiligístre, a. as white as a privet flower
Albino, a. whitish
A'libo, a. white
Alóre, m. the dawn of day
A'libore, m. (albero) a tree
Alboróto, m. rumour, commotion
Albúme, m. the white of an egg
Albúrio, m. a white hazel-tree
Alcáldo, m. alcaid
Alcánzo, m. a courier
A'lee, m. an elk
Alchímia, f. the art of alchymy, craft, trick [chymy]
Alchímico, a. belonging to al-
Alchímista, m. alchymist
Alchimizáre, to practise alchymy

ALI

Alcióné, m. halcyon (an aquatic bird)
Alcoráno, m. the alcoran
Alcóvo, m. an alcove
Alcunaménto, ad. by no means
Alcúna volta, ad. sometimes
Alcúno, a. somebody, some
A'le, f. wing
Aleggiáre, to spread one's wings
Aléna, f. breath
Alenaménto, m. breath, breathing
Aienáre, to give or take breath
Alejárido, m. leopard
Aléita, f. a little wing; **aléite de' pes-ci, fins** [last]
Alfa ed oméga, the first and the
Alfabeticaménto, ad. alphabet-ically
Alfabético, a. alphabetical
Alfabéto, m. alphabet
Alfána, f. a mare (so called by Berni) [standard-bearer]
Alfiére, and Alfiéro, m. ensign
Alfine, ad. at last
A'liga, and A'liga, f. sea-weed
A'lgibra, f. algebra
Algebrisa, m. algebraist
Algénte, a. cold, freezing
A'lgere, to freeze
Algore, m. hard frost, cold
Algoso, a. full of sea-weed
A'lia, f. wing of a building
A'lice, f. anchovy
Alidaménto, ad. dryly
A' lido, a. dry
Alidore, m. see **Aridità**
Alienábile, a. alienable
Alienaménto, m. separation, dis-
 traction
Alienáre, to part with; **alienársi**, to withdraw, to part from
Alienataménto, ad. distractedly
Alienáto, a. alienated, wander-
 ing, strayed
Alienazione, f. separation, distrac-
 tion, alienation (cession of one's
 property)
Aliéno, a. foreign; **roba aliéna**, another man's goods; **averse**; enemy
Aligero, a. winged
Alimentaménto, m. food
Alimentáre, to nourish, feed
Alimentáto, m. alimony
Alimentáto, part. kept, maintain-
 ed [nance]
Aliménto, m. nourishment, suste-
Alimentéso, a. nourishing
Alíosso, m. a cockle
Alipede, a. with winged feet
Alíquoto, a. an aliquot part
Alitánte, a. panting

ALL

Allitare, to pant [ing]
Alliure, *m.* panting, short breath-
Allio, *m.* breath; far buon allio, to sweeten the breath; vapour, fume, steam
Allivolate, *a.* swift-winged
Allia, *f.* a public place; an ell (measure)
Alla, to the; alla casa, to the house; alla buona, *ad.* ingenuously; alla Française, after the French fashion
Allaccovele, *a.* entangling
Allacciamento, *m.* the art of insinuating
Allacciare, to insnare
Allacciatrice, *f.* an alluring woman
Allacciatura, *f.* binding, buttoning
Allagamento, *m.* and Allagazione, and Allagazione, *f.* inundation
Allagare, to overflow
Allagato, *part.* overflowed
Allampanare, to rage with hunger
Allampanato, *a.* thin
Allargamento, *m.* extension, a widening
Allargare, to enlarge, amplify; allargare la mano, to use liberality; allargare il freno alle passioni, to gratify the passions
Allargato, *a.* enlarged, amplified
Allargatore, *m.* enlarger
Allarmare, to alarm
Allarme, *m.* alarm
Allato, *ad.* near, about; sedere allato, to sit by; allato, allato, hard by; è nulla allato alle obbligazioni che vi professo, it is a trifle to what I owe you
Allattamento, *m.* the sucking of a child
Allattante, *f.* a nurse (who suckles)
Allattare, to suckle; poppare, to suck
Allianza, *f.* confederacy
Allieto, *a.* confederate, allied
Allietarsi, to strike root
Alliegazione, *f.* Alliegamento, *m.* see Alliegazione
Alligare, to allege, quote, produce; to form a confederacy; to set on edge
Alligato, *a.* allied, confederate
Alligatore, *m.* Alliegatrice, *f.* alleger
Alliegazione, *f.* quotation [fort
Alliegrimento, *m.* relief, comfort
Alliezerre, to ease, to appease; alliezerre il dolore, to allay the pain
Alliegiare, to lighten
Alliegoria, *f.* allegory
Alliegramente, *ad.* allegorically
Alliegórico, *a.* allegorical
Alliegorista, *m.* an allegorist
Alliegrizzare, to allegorize
Alliegramente, *ad.* joyfully; star alliegramente, to be merry
Alliegrante, *a.* cheerful
Alliegrare, and Alliegrarsi, to rejoice
Alliegrativo, *a.* recreative
Alliegranza, *f.* joy; giorno d'allegranza, rejoicing day
Alliegria, *f.* joy, gladness
Alliegro, *a.* merry
Allienamento, *m.* delay
Allienare, to decay, to assuage, to exercise
Allienire, to soften, mitigate
Allienito, *a.* softened
Allientamento, *m.* unbending, loosening; slowness, mitigation
Allientare, to loosen, to retard; allentar la briglia al cavallo, to let loose the reins to a horse; allentar la voce, to stop one's voice
Allentatura, *f.* a rupture
Allenzare, to bind
Allessamento, *m.* boiling
Allessare, to boil
Allesso, *m.* boiled meat
Alléso, *a.* boiled
Allestre, and All'estire, to prepare; alles'irsi, to prepare one's self
All'estito, *a.* prepared, got ready
Allotamare, to dung
Allettamento, *m.* allurement, enticement
Alliettante, *a.* alluring
Alliettare, to allure, entice, charm; alliet'arsi, to take one's lodgings
Allietativa, *f.* and Allietativo, *m.* see Allettamento
Allietato, *a.* enticed, allured
Allietatore, *m.* and Allietatrice, *f.* enticer
Allietevole, *a.* alluring
Allievamento, *m.* and Allievatura, *f.* education
Allievare, to bring up, train up, rear, to foster; to instruct, to teach [ed
Allievato, *a.* brought up, instructed
Allievatrice, *f.* nurse
Allievamento, *m.* relief, comfort
Allieviare, to relieve, alleviate; alleviare il dolore, to assuage a pain
Allieviato, *a.* eased, appeased

ALL

Allievatore, *m.* comforter
Allianza, *f.* an alliance
Allibire, to turn pale, to be astonished
Allibrare, to record
Allievarsi, to grow up
Allievo, *m.* scholar, pupil
Allignare, to take root
Allindare, and Allindire, to adorn, embellish; allindarsi, to adorn one's self
Allinda'ore, *m.* an embellisher
Allinguato, *a.* prattling, chattering [and blue)
Allividimento, *m.* lividity (black
Allividire, to grow black and blue, or pale
Allo, **Alli**, **Agli**, **Alla**, **Alle**, *art.* to the, at the
Allocare, to lie in wait
Alloccheria, *f.* the owl's holes
Allocco, *m.* an owl, booby
Allodiale, *a.* allodial (free)
Allodialità, *f.* allodality
Allodio, *m.* allodial (any thing free)
Allodola, *f.* a lark
Allogazione, *f.* and Allogamento, *m.* a lease
Alligare, to let, to farm; allogarsi, to settle, set up
Alloga'ore, *m.* landlord
Alloggiamen'to, *m.* inn, lodging; levar gli alloggiamenti, to march off; alloggiamento di soldati, soldiers' quarters
Alloggiate, *a.* a lodger
Alloggiare, to lodge; to dwell
Alloggiatore, *m.* host, inn-keeper
Alloggiu, *m.* see Alloggiamen'to
Allogliato, *a.* stupid
Allontanamento, *m.* and Allontananza, *f.* distance, remoteness
Allontanare, to remove, to drive away; allontanarsi, to go from; allontanarsi dalla virtù, to forsake virtue; allontanarsi dalla strada, to lose one's way; allontanarsi dalla patria, to fly from one's country; allontanarsi dal suo soggetto, to ramble from the subject
Allontanato, *a.* removed
Alloppiare, to put to sleep
Allora, *ad.* then, at that time; d'allora in qua, since; allora, allora, at the very time
Alloro, *m.* the laurel tree
Allorino, *a.* of laurel
Allotta, see Allora
Alluicciare, to eye
Allucignolare, to twist

ALT

Allucinàrsi, to mistake
Allùda, *f.* sheep's leather
Alludènte, *a.* alluding
Allidère, to allude to
Allumàre, to set fire to
Allùme, *m.* alum
Alluminàre, *see* Illuminàre
Alluminaziòne, *f.* see Illuminaziòne
Allungamènto, *m.* lengthening, distance, interval, remoteness
Allungàre, to lengthen; **allungàrsi**, to remove from
Allungàto, *a.* lengthened
Allungatùra, *f.* prolongation
Allupàre, to starve with hunger
Allusingàre, to flatter
Allusivione, *f.* allusion, reference
Allusivo, *a.* allusive
Alluvionè, *f.* alluvion
Al'ima, *f.* the soul (in poetry)
Almanaccàre, to build castles in the air [dar]
Almanàcco, *m.* almanac, calendar
Almàncò, and **Almèno**, *ad.* at least [mìral's ship]
Almìrànte, *m.* an admiral, the admiral
Al'mo, *a.* famous, excellent
Alòe, *m.* aloes (a kind of herb)
aloes (a shrub)
Alopecia, and **Alopezia**, *f.* the fox's evil, the falling of the hair
Al'pe, *f.* the Alps
Alpèstre, *a.* wild, mountainous, rocky; **paròle alpèstri**, rough words
Alpìgno, *a.* who inhabits the Alps, Alpine
Alquànto, *ad.* somewhat, a little; **alquànto meglio**, somewhat better
Alquànto, *a.* some, not many; **alquàntono**, somebody
Altàlena, *f.* a swing for children
Altalenàre, to swing
Altàleno, *m.* a swing gate
Altamènte, *ad.* on high; deeply; **ad alta voce**, loud; nobly, generously, splendidly
Altàna, *f.* a terrace
Altàre, *m.* altar
Altèa, *f.* a sort of mallows
Alteràbile, *a.* alterable, changeable
Alteramènte, *see* Altieramènte
Alteramènto, *m.* *see* Alteraziòne
Alteràre, to alter, change; **alteràrsi**, to grow angry
Alteratamènte, *ad.* furiously
Alteràto, *a.* changed, angry
Alteraziòne, *f.* alteration, change
Altercàre, to wrangle, chide, scold

ALT

Altercaziòne, *f.* chiding, altercation
Al'erèzza, **Altierèzza**, and **Altèrìgia**, *f.* ostentation, pride, insolence, arrogance
Alt'ernamènte, *ad.* by turns
Alternàre, to turn, to vary
Altèrnatìva, *f.* alternative
Altèrnativamènte, *ad.* by turns
Altèrnatìvo, *a.* by turns
Alternaziòne, *f.* alternation
Altèro, and **Altèroso**, *a.* proud, scornful, disdainful
Altèzza, *f.* height, loftiness; **una stàtua dièci pièdi d'altèzza**, a statue ten feet high; **depth**; **power**; **sublimity**
Altèzza, *f.* highness; **S. A. R.** or **Sua Altèzza Reàle**, his royal highness
Altèccio, *a.* tipsy [tèntly]
Altieramènte, *ad.* proudly, insolently
Altìero, *a.* proud, haughty; **come va altìero nelle sue infamie!** how he prides himself in his infamy! **splèndid**, **magnificent**, **noble**; **io vo altìero delle gràzie che ho ricevùte da voi**, I think myself very much honoured with your favours
Altìfrondoso, *a.* with a tufted top
Altìsonànte, *a.* loud, sonorous
Altìssimamènte, *ad.* very highly, most deeply
Altìssimo, *m.* God Almighty
Altìudìne, *f.* height
Altìvolànte, *a.* that flies high
Alt'o, *a.* high, tall; **più alto di me**, taller than I; **alto mare**, high sea; **voce alta**, loud voice; **di alto**, from above; **uòmo d'alto sapère**, a man of great learning; **dangerous**, **hazardous**; **pàno alto**, broadcloth; **miràre in alto**, to look above; **far alto**, to halt; **far alto e basso**, to do as one pleases; **alto**, (in music), **treble** [halt]
Alt'o, *ad.* on high; **fare alto**, to **Altèramènte**, *ad.* otherwise
Altresi, *ad.* also, too, likewise; **io ho altresi ricevùto una lèttera da lui**, I likewise received a letter from him
Altretàle, *a.* such another, the same thing
Altrettànto, *ad.* as much, as much more; **così foss'io altrettànto ricco che voi**, I wish I was as rich as you
Alt'itri, *pron.* other
Alt'richè, *ad.* *see* Altrochè

AMA

Alt'rièri, *ad.* the day before yesterday
Alt'rimènti, *ad.* otherwise, else; **non alt'rimènti**, just so, exactly
Alt'ro, *pron. rel.* other, another; **l' uno**, e **l' altro**, both; **nè l' uno**, nè **l' altro**, neither; **non volète altro?** will you have any thing else? **altro è dire**, **altro è fare una cosa**, to say and do are two things; **per altro**, however; **non dite altro**, speak no more; **senz' altro**, without fail
Altrochè, *ad.* except, unless
Alt'ronde, *ad.* from elsewhere
Alt'roàle, *a.* quite alike, such another
Alt'rovè, *ad.* somewhere else
Alt'ruì, *pron.* others; **l' alt'ruì**, other people's goods
Altùra, *f.* height
Alvéare, and **Alvéario**, *m.* beehive [river]
Al'veo, *m.* a canal, the bed of a river
Alvino, *a.* from the belly
Alunno, *m.* and **Alunna**, *f.* a pupil
Alvo, *m.* the belly, the womb
Alzàia, *f.* a cable
Alzamènto, *m.* elevation
Alzàre, to raise, to lift up; **alzàr le vèle**, to hoist the sail; **alzàr uno a qualche dignità**, to advance to some honours; **alzàr le corna**, to extol himself; **alzàr la voce**, to lift up one's voice; **alzàr le carte**, to cut the cards; **alzàr l' ingegno**, to contrive; **alzàr il grugno**, to pout; **alzàrsi**, to rise up
Alzàto, *part.* risen
Alzàtura, *f.* lifting up
Amàbile, *a.* affectionate, obliging
Amabilità, *f.* affability, mildness
Amabilmènte, *ad.* amiably, friendly
Amadòre, *m.* a lover [istry]
Amàlgama, *m.* amalgam, (in chym)
Amalgamàre, to amalgamate
Amànite, *a.* a lover
Amantemènte, *ad.* lovingly, tenderly
Amanuèse, *m.* a copier
Amaràccio, *a.* disagreeable, bitter
Amaramènte, *ad.* bitterly, grievously
Amarànto, *m.* amaranth
Amàre, to love; **amàr mègljo**, to choose; **amò n'ègljo lo stùdio che i piaceri**, I prefer study to pleasures
Amareggiamènto, *m.* bitterness
Amareggiàre, to imbitter, to afflict

AME

Amarizza, *f.* and **Amaróre**, *m.* bitterness, affliction
Amarazzare, **Amaricare**, *see* **Amaraggiare**
Amaritudine, *f.* bitterness, discontent
Amaro, *a.* grievous, unhappy; cruel, bitter
Amarognolo, *a.* slightly bitter
Amatista, *f.* amethyst
Amativo, *a.* lovely
Amato, *part.* beloved
Amatore, *m.* a lover
Amatorio, *a.* loving, amorous
Amatrice, *f.* a mistress
Amazzone, *f.* amazon, a warlike woman
Amóre, *f.* circumlocution
Ambasceria, *f.* embassy
Ambascia, *f.* shortness of breath, suffocation
Ambasciatore, *m.* ambassador
Ambasciatoruzzo, *m.* a deputy
Ambasciatrice, *f.* ambassadress
Ambasciare, *to* pant
Ambasciata, *f.* embassy, message
Ambasciatóre, *m.* *see* **Ambasciatóre**
Ambascioso, *a.* full of grief and sorrow
Ambe, **Ambi**, **Ambo**, *pron.* both; *ambe le mani*, both hands
Ambedue, **Ambadui**, **Ambedúo**, *pron.* both
Ambiante, *a.* ambling
Ambiare, *to* amble
Ambidestro, *a.* ambidexter, (who uses both hands alike)
Ambidúe, **Ambidúo**, **Ambidúo**, *pron.* both
Ambiente, *a.* circumference, ambience
Ambiguamente, *ad.* ambiguously
Ambigua, *f.* double meaning
Ambiguo, *a.* ambiguous, doubtful; uomo ambiguo, an irresolute man
Ambin, *m.* amble
Ambire, *to* aspire to
Ambito, *m.* cabal
Ambizione, *f.* ambition
Ambiziosamente, *ad.* ambitiously
Ambizioso, *a.* ambitious
Ambo, *pron.* *see* **Ambi**
Ambedue, **Ambedúo**, *pron.* both
Ambrá, *f.* amber
Ambrascato, *a.* perfumed with Ambrascine, *m.* ambergris
Ambrare, *to* perfume with Ambrascine
Ambrata, *f.* ambret (a flower)
Ambrosia, *f.* ambrosy, ambrosia
Ambrosiano, *a.* ambrosian
Ambulatorio, *a.* ambulatory
Amenamente, *ad.* agreeably

AMM

Amendúe, **Amendúni**, **Amendúne**, *pron.* both
Amenità, **Amenitade**, and **Amenitade**, *f.* pleasantness, delightfulness
Améno, *a.* pleasant, delightful
Amfibio, *a.* amphibious
Amianto, *m.* amianthus, or asbestos
Amicabile, *a.* amiable, affable
Amicarsi, *to* reconcile, to get acquainted with
Amichevole, *a.* amicable, friendly
Amichevolmente, *ad.* amicably, friendly; *vi parlo amichevolmente*, I speak to you as a friend
Amicizia, *f.* friendship, amity
Amico, *m.* friend; amico stróto, an intimate, a gallant; amica, mistress
Amico, *a.* favourable
Amido, *m.* starch
Amisà, **Amistade**, and **Amistade**, *f.* friendship, alliance
Ammacamentó, *m.* a contusion, bruise
Ammacare, *to* crush, beat
Ammacatura, *f.* bruise, contusion
Ammacchiarsi, *to* hide one's self behind a bush
Ammaestrante, *ad.* learnedly
Ammaestraménto, *m.* Ammaestranza, *f.* instruction, education
Ammaestrare, *to* instruct, teach
Ammaestrato, *a.* instructive
Ammaestratore, *m.* a tutor
Ammaestratrice, *f.* a governess
Ammaestratura, and **Ammaestrazione**, *f.* *see* **Ammaestraménto**
Ammaestrevoile, *a.* tractable
Ammaestrevolmente, *ad.* with docility, skillfully
Ammagrire, and **Ammagrire**, *to* grow thin
Ammaisciare, *to* deck one's self with leaves
Ammaiato, *part.* covered or decked with green boughs, or flowers
Ammainare, *to* strike, or lower the sail
Ammalare, *to* grow sick
Ammalatizio, *a.* sickly
Ammalato, *a.* sick, ill; un ammalato, a sick person
Ammalamento, *m.* enchantment, bewitching
Ammalare, *to* bewitch, charm
Ammalato, *a.* bewitched
Ammalatore, *m.* a sorcerer
Ammalatrice, *f.* a witch
Ammalatura, *f.* *see* **Ammalamento**
Ammaliziato, *a.* grown malicious

AMM

Ammanettare, *to* manacle a prisoner, to dress one's self
Ammanettato, *a.* fettered
Ammannare, *to* behead with an Ammannaiato, *a.* beheaded
Ammannare, and **Ammannare**, *to* prepare
Ammansare, *to* soften, to tame
Ammanare, *to* cover, to cloak and hide any thing
Ammantato, *a.* covered, defended
Ammantatura, *f.* a covering with a cloak
Ammantellarsi, *see* **Ammantare**
Amniato, *m.* cloak, mantle
Amnarcimento, *m.* putrefaction
Amnarcire, *to* rot
Ammarginarsi, *to* cicatrize
Ammantellare, *to* torment, to give jealousy
Ammassamento, *m.* accumulation
Ammassare, (fare massa), *to* treasure up; (radunarsi,) to get together
Ammassato, *a.* heaped up; aere ammassato, dense air
Ammassatore, *m.* accumulator
Ammasso, *m.* a heap
Ammassare, *to* make into a skein
Ammatire, *to* grow distracted; far divenir matto, to make mad
Ammatito, *a.* distracted, mad
Ammattonamento, *m.* a paving with square marble tiles
Ammattonare, *to* pave with square bricks, tiles, &c.
Ammattonato, *a.* paved with square bricks, &c.
Ammattonato, *m.* pavement
Ammazamento, *m.* slaughter, massacre, carnage
Ammazare, *to* murder; ammazarsi, to kill one's self
Ammazasette, *m.* a vapouring
Ammazzone, *m.* and **Ammazzone**, *f.* a murderer
Ammazzerare, *to* throw into the Ammazzerare, *a.* dried hard
Ammazzone, *to* make nose-gays
Ammalare, and **Ammalare**, *to* sink in a mire; ammalarsi, to entangle one's self in a bad affair
Ammen, *m.* amen; in an ammen, Ammenita, *f.* recompense, compensation, fine, penalty; condannar all' ammenita, to fine; incorrere l' ammenita, to forfeit
Ammendabile, *a.* corrigible
Ammendare, *to* correct, reclaim, to indemnify; ammendare il danno, to make good the loss; ammen

AMM

darsi dal bere, to refrain from drinking
Ammendazione, f. and Ammendo, *m.* reformation, correction
Ammissio, part. admitted
Ammettere, to admit, receive; ammettere le giustificazioni di qualcheuno, to give one a fair hearing
Ammezzamento, m. division, half
Ammezzare, to cut in two
Ammezzatore, m. one who divides in two
Ammezzire, to be over ripe
Ammiccare, to wink
Ammicatore, m. who winks
Amminicolare, to prop, assist
Amminicolo, m. support, help
Amministrare, to administer, manage, govern; to supply, or afford
Amministrato, part. supplied
Amministratore, m. administrator, manager
Amministratrice, f. administratrix
Amministrazione, f. administration, government
Amminiutare, to cut small, to mince
Ammirabile, a. wonderful, rare, excellent
Ammirabilità, f. the marvellous
Ammirabilmente, ad. wonderfully
Ammiragliato, m. office of admiral, admiralty
Ammiraglio, m. admiral
Ammirare, to admire, wonder at; to be amazed
Ammirativo, a. admiring
Ammirato, part. admired, wondered at [admirer
Ammiratore, m. Admiratrice, *f.*
Amirazione, f. admiration
Ammissibile, a. admissible
Ammissione, f. admission
Ammisurare, to measure
Ammisurato, a. temperate, sober
Ammodernare, to make a thing fashionable
Ammogliamentò, m. marriage
Ammogliare, to marry
Ammogliato, m. married
Ammoglia ore, m. a match-maker
Ammoniare, to caress
Ammolare, to moisten, to be moist; to mollify, soften; to let go, to let loose
Ammolativo, a. moistening
Ammolato, part. from Ammolare
Ammoliente, a. enmolient
Ammolire, to open; gli spinaci ammoliscono il ventre, spinach is loosening; (ammollare,) to move, or affect

AMO

Amollito, a. loosened, softened, moistened
Ammonimento, m. admonition
Ammonire, to admonish, warn, advise, reprimand
Ammonito, part. admonished
Ammonitore, m. admonisher
Ammonizione, f. paternal admonition
Ammonizione, f. admonition
Ammontare, to heap up
Ammonticare, to heap up, to amass
Ammonticchiare, to heap
Ammonticchiato, part. heaped, piled up
Ammorbare, to infect, taint
Ammorbidamento, m. gentleness, mildness
Ammorbidare, and Ammorbidire, to soften, loosen; ammorbidirsi, to grow effeminate
Am morsellato, m. a hash
Ammortamento, m. extinction
Ammortare, to extinguish
Ammortire, to extinguish, to cool
Ammortito, part. extinguished
Ammorzare, to quench, to repress; mitigate; ammorzar la superbia, to humble pride
Ammoscire, to languish
Ammostare, to press grapes
Ammostajo, m. a wine-press
Ammozicare, to cut in pieces
Ammozicato, a. cut in pieces
Amnucchiamento, m. a heap
Amnucchiare, to heap, amass
Ammutato, a. mouldy [face
Ammutare, to pout, to meet face to face
Ammutare, to grow mute
Ammutinamento, m. mutiny, commotion
Ammutinarsi, to mutiny
Ammutinato, a. raised in mutiny
Ammutatore, m. a rebel
Ammutare, see Ammutare
Ammutolare, and Ammutolire, to be dumb, mute
Ammutolato, and Ammutolito, a. speechless, mute
Amnistia, f. a general pardon
Amo, m. hook, a fish-hook
Amomo, m. an aromatic plant
Amorazzo, m. an amour
Amore, m. love, affection; amor proprio, self-love; portar amore, to love
Amoreggiamento, m. wooing
Amoreggiare, to make love
Amorotto, m. a little love
Amorevole, a. kind
Amorevoleggiare, to cajole, to caress

ANA

Amorevolizza, f. friendship, love, amorevolezza, kind words
Amorevolmente, ad. loving, friendly
Amorino, m. a little love
Amorosamente, ad. amorously, friendly [lovely, genteel
Amorosello, or Anorosso, a. Amoruso, *a.* amorous
Amoroso, m. lover, gallant; amoro-
rosa, f. mistress, sweetheart
Amoroso, m. rising love
Amovibile, a. removable
Ampiamente, ad. amply, full
Ampliare, to enlarge
Ampliazione, f. and A'impio, m. extent, amplitude
A'impio, a. large, wide, spacious; ample promises, great promises
Ampliogiavante, a. fit for many things [over a great empire
Amplieggiante, a. one who reigns
Amplisso, m. embrace
Ampliare, to extend, enlarge
Ampliato, part. enlarged
Ampliazione, f. ampliation, (a law term)
Amplificare, to amplify, to extol
Amplificato, a. amplified
Amplificatore, m. amplifier
Amplificazione, and Ampliazione, f. amplification
Amplissimamente, ad. at large
Amplitudine, f. amplitude
A'impio, see A'impio
Anapolla, f. bottle, flagon, phial
Anapollina, f. a bubble
Am pollocamente, ad. bombastically
Am pollosa, f. bombast
Am pollo, a. bombastic
Anabattista, m. anabaptist
Anacoreta, m. anchorite, hermit
Anacorettizzare, to live like a hermit
Anacronica, f. Anacronistic ode
Anacronico, a. Anacronistic
Anacronismo, m. anachronism
Anagorista, m. a lecturer
Anagogia, f. anagogy, mystery, elevation
Anagogicamente, ad. mystically
Anagramma, m. anagram
Anagrammatizzare, to make anagrams
Analisi, f. analysis
Analitico, a. analytical
Analizzare, to analyze
Analogia, f. analogy, resemblance
Analogico, and Analogo, a. analogous, alike
Ananas, m. pine-apple
Anarchia, f. anarchy
Anarchico, a. anarchical

AND

Anàtema, *m.* curse of excommunication
Anatemizzare, to excommunicate
Anatomia, *f.* anatomy
Anatomicamente, *ad.* anatomically
Anatomico, *a.* anatomical
Anatomico, and Anatomista, *m.* an anatomist, a professor of anatomy
Anatomizzare, to anatomize
A'natra, *f.* a duck
A'nea, *f.* haunch, hip
Anella, *f.* maid, damsel
Anche, *ad.* also, too, likewise; per anche, yet, as yet; né anche, neither, not; quant' anche, though, although; vi sono stato anche, I have been there also; avrei fatto, quando anche fosse stato presente, I would have done it, though he had been there
Ancheggiare, to wag one's legs
Anchere, to kill
Anella, *f.* a maid
Anelpite, *a.* amphibious, doubtful
A'neo, *ad.* also, yet, still
A'neora, *f.* an anchor [more]
Anora, *ad.* also, likewise, again
Anorache, Anorche, and Anorquando, *conj.* though, although
Anoraggio, *m.* anchorage
Anorare, to anchor
Anovine, *f.* anvil
Andalizzo, *m.* Andalusian horse
Andaménto, *m.* gait, deportment, a public walk
Andante, *a.* going
Andantemén'e, *ad.* fluently, easily, without interruption
Andare, to go; andare a piède, to walk; andare alla lunca, to walk out in length; andar a vela, to sail; andare la vita, life at stake; andare ornato, to dress well; andare a marito, to marry; andar bene, to succeed; andar a seconda, to favour; lasciano andare questo discorso, let us talk no more of this; i vostri affari vanno a seconda, your business prospers; ne' tempi andati, in time past; andar facendo, to go about something; andare in collera, to be angry; andar alto, to be proud; andarsene, to be gone; a lungo andare, in the long run
Andare, *m.* gait, step
Andata, *f.* gait, act of going, a purging

ANG

Andataccia, *f.* a very copious purging
Andato, *part.* gone, past
Andatore, *m.* a traveller
Andatura, *f.* walking
Andirivieni, *m.* windings, incoherent discourses
A'ndito, *m.* passage, entrance
Anedrone, *m.* antechamber
Anedloto, *m.* an anecdote
Anellante, and Aneloso, *a.* panting, blowing
Anellare, to breathe short, to pant
Anelazione, *f.* short breath
Anellino, *m.* shortness of breath
Anellotto, and Anellino, *m.* a small ring
Anello, *m.* a ring; dar l'anello, to betroth; anello di capelli, lock of hair
Anellone, *m.* a large ring
Aneloso, *a.* made like a chain
Anemómetro, *m.* instrument to measure the force of wind
Anemone, *m.* a flower so called
Anéo, *m.* dill
Ananamento, *m.* prating, nonsense
Ananare, to rumble in discourse; ananarsi, to wantler, to rove
Ananatore, *m.* prattler, blab
Anania, *f.* nonsense, prattle
Anfibio, *a.* living in water or on land
Anfibologia, *f.* uncertain meaning
Anfibologicamente, *ad.* ambiguously [scure]
Anfibológico, *a.* ambiguous, obfuscated
Anfisci, *m.* Amphiscians (inhabitants of the torrid zone)
Anfiteatro, *m.* amphitheatre
Anifora, *f.* kilderkin
Anfratto, *m.* a narrow, dark place
Angritare, to force, to overcharge
Angariaóre, *m.* an oppressor
Angélica, *f.* a plant so called
Angelicamente, *ad.* like an angel
Anglichezza, *f.* the likeness of an angel
Angélico, *a.* angelical; viso angelico, charming face
Angelo, *m.* angel; ángelo custode, guardian angel
A'ngersi, (in poetry) to grieve
Angheria, *f.* force, compulsion; io fo ciò per angheria, I am forced to do this
Angheriare, to compel, to oppress
Angiola, *f.* A'ngiol, *m.* angel
Angiolotto, *m.* and Angiolotta, *f.* a little angel
Angipórtio, *m.* a turn-again alley, a court

ANI

Anglicano, *a.* Anglican; la chiesa Anglicana, the church of England
Anglicino, *m.* Anglicism
A'ngio, *m.* an Englishman (in poetry)
Angolare, *a.* angular, cornered
Angolarmente, *ad.* angularly
A'ngolo, *m.* angle, corner
Angoloso, *a.* having angles
Anóre, *m.* grief, pain
Angosévole, *a.* sorrowful, painful
Angosia, *f.* and Angosciaménto, *m.* anguish, vexation
Angosciare, to grieve, to vex
Angosciato, *a.* sorrowful, distressed
Angosciaménto, *ad.* sorrowfully
Angosciós, *a.* anxious, painful
A'ngue, *m.* a snake (in poetry)
Anguilla, *f.* an eel
Anquángia, and Anguindia, *f.* groin, a botch
Angustia, *f.* distress, scarcity; angustia di tempo, shortness of time
Angustiare, to afflict, to harass
Angustiato, and Angustioso, *a.* anxious, vexed, grieved
Angusto, *a.* narrow, close, small
A'nice, *m.* the plant anise
Anile, *a.* old, ancient
A'nima, *f.* the soul
Animadversión, *f.* attention
Animaleccio, *m.* a blockhead
Animale, *m.* an animal, a stupid fellow, a dunce
Animale, *a.* animal
Animalesco, *a.* beastly
Animalotto, *m.* animalcule
Animalino, *m.* animalcule
Animalità, *f.* animality
Animalone, *m.* a great beast, a dunce, an awkward fellow
Animaluccio, and Animalizzo, *m.* animalcule
Animante, *a.* what is animated
Animare, to hearten, to animate, to give existence
Animato, *a.* animated
Animaversione, *f.* animadversion, punishment
Animazione, *f.* animation, (the forming of the soul)
Animella, *f.* a sort of tongue; animella di pompa, the valve of a pump; animella di vitello, sweet bread
A'nimo, *m.* mind, understanding, courage; volger nell'animo, to consider with one's self; animo vile, spiritless, sneaking; farsi

ANN

ánimo, to pick up courage;
 sofferir l' ánimo, to have courage enough to; dar l' ánimo,
 bastar l' ánimo, to boast of, to pretend to
 Animosamente, *ad. violently*
 Animosidad, Animosidade, and Animosidade, *f. animosity, grudge*
 Animoso, *a. brave, valiant*
 Animúccia, *f. a silly soul*
 A'nitra, *f. a duck, drake*
 Anitrino, *m. a young duck*
 Anitrio, *m. neighing*
 Anitrire, to neigh, to whinny
 Annabatista, *m. an anabaptist*
 Annacuauento, *m. wa'ering*
 Annacquare, to mix water with wine
 Annacuato, *a. mixed with water*
 Annaffiamento, *m. the act of watering*
 Annaffiare, to water
 Annaffiato, *part. watered*
 Annaffiatoio, *m. a watering pot*
 Annale, *a. yearly*
 Annali, *m. annals*
 Annalista, *m. a writer of annals*
 Annasire, to smell, to come to trial with one
 Annastio, *a. smelled*
 Annaspáre, to wind yarn
 Annát, *f. year; year's rent*
 Annebbiaménto, *m. dark weather*
 Annebbiare, to cloud; annebbiarsi, to blind one's self
 Annebbiato, *a. overcast, blasted*
 Annegamento, *m. the act of drowning*
 Annegare, to drown, to deny
 Annegato, *a. drowned*
 Annegazione, *f. self-denial*
 Annehittre, and Anneghittirsi, to grow lazy
 Anneghittito, *a. idle, slighted*
 Annernmento, *m. and Annerritura, f. blackness*
 Annerrare, to blacken, to defame; annerrarsi, to grow dark; annerrar la fama d' uno, to blast one's reputation
 Annerrato, *part. blacked*
 Annesso, *part. annexed*
 Annestamento, *m. grafting*
 Annestare, to graft, to join
 Annestato, *part. grafted*
 Annettere, to annex
 Annervare, to refresh with snow
 Annichilamento, *m. annihilation*
 Annichilare, to destroy; annichilarsi, to debase one's self
 Annichilato, *part. annihilated*
 Annichilazione, *f. destruction*

ANN

Annidàre, to nestle ; annidàrsi, to settle
Annientàre, to annihilate
Annientamento, *m.* destruction
Anninnàre, to rock, to lull asleep
Anniversàrio, *m.* anniversary
A'nuo, *m.* year; capo d'anno, new year's day; d'ainno in anno, every year; mi par mill'anni di vederlo, I long to see him; entràr negli anni, to grow old
Annobilire, *and* Annobilitàre, to ennoble
Annobilito, *a.* ennobled
Annodamento, *m.* the tying
Annodàre, to tie, to knit, to bind together
Annodàto, *part.* tied, concluded
Annodatura, *and* Annodazione, *f.* see Annodamento
Annoinamento, *m.* weariness, trouble
Annoiàre, to weary, to tire; annoiàrsi, to be displeased
Annoiàto, *a.* wearied, tired
Annoinosamente, *ad.* tediously
Annoinoso, *a.* tedious, wearisome
Annolare, to freight (as ships, &c.)
Annomàre, to name, to call
Annòna, *f.* provisions
Annòso, *a.* old, ancient
Annottàre, to remark
Annottàre, *m.* who makes notes
Annottazione, *f.* a note, remark
Annottàre, *and* Annottàrsi, to grow dark
Annovàle, *a.* annual
Annoveramento, *m.* enumeration
Annoverante, *a.* enumerating
Annoveràre, to reckon, to rank
Annoveràto, *a.* reckoned
Annoveratore, *m.* who computes
Annoverevole, *a.* that may be computed
Annòvero, *m.* computation
Annùale, *a.* yearly
Annùale, *m.* (tutto il corso dell'anno) the year
Annualmente, *ad.* annually
Annùario, *a.* annual
Annugolàre, to grow cloudy
Annuziàto, *part.* clouded
Annullazione, *f.* *and* Annullamento, *m.* abolishing, suppression
Annullàre, to suppress, abolish
Annullàto, *a.* repealed, abrogated
Annullatore, *m.* suppressor, destroyer
Annullazione, *f.* abolishing, suppression
Annuneriare, to enumerate

ANT

Annunziamento, *m.* prediction, prophecy
Annunziare, to foretell ; to declare
Annunziato, *part.* declared
Annunziatore, *m.* foreteller, prophet
Annunziazione, *f.* the annunciation
Annunzio, *m.* message, news
A'nuo, *a.* annual
Annuvolare, to overcast
Annuvolato, *a.* cloudy
A'no, *m.* the fundament
Anodino, *a.* anodyne
Anómalo, *a.* irregular
Anonimo, *a.* nameless
Anatomia, *f.* dissection
Anatomista, *m.* anatomist
Ansamento, *m.* panting, short breath
Ansante, *a.* out of breath
Ansare, to pant
A'nsia, *f.* perplexity
Ansietà, *f.* sorrow
A'nsio, *a.* sad, sorrowful
Ansiosamente, *ad.* anxiously
Ansioso, *a.* restless, grieved, tormented, anxious
Antagonista, *m.* antagonist
Antártico, *a.* antarctic, southern
Antecedente, *a.* foregoing
Antecedentemente, *ad.* previously
Antecedenza, *f.* precedence
Antecedere, to precede
Antecessore, *m.* predecessor
Antelucano, *a.* before daylight
Antemurale, *m.* defence
Antenato, *m.* progenitor, ancestor ;
antenati, ancestors, forefathers
Antenna, *f.* sail-yard, lance, pole
Antenapilino, *a.* before the last but one
Anteporre, to prefer, to esteem
Anteposizione, *f.* preference
Anteposto, *part.* preferred
Anteriore, *a.* foremost
Anteriorità, *f.* priority
Anteriormente, *ad.* before
Antescritto, *a.* above-written
Antesserraglio, *m.* a field gate, a fore close
Antesinano, and Antessignano, *m.* standard-bearer
Anticaglia, *f.* antiquity, monuments of antiquity
Anticamente, *ad.* anciently, of old
Anticamera, *f.* antechamber
Anticato, *a.* used
Antichetto, *a.* rather ancient
Antichità, Antichitade, and Antichitàe, *f.* antiquity
Anticipare, to anticipate, to foretell
Anticipatamente, *ad.* beforehand

ANT

Anticipato, *a.* anticipated
Anticipazione, *f.* anticipation
Antico, *a.* ancient; all' antica, *in* the old fashion
Antichi, *m.* ancestors
Anticoncilio, *age, and* Anticonoscenza, *f.* fore-sight
Anticonoscere, *to* foresee
Anticonsigliere, *m.* preserver of privileges
Anticorrere, *to* run before
Anticorriere, *m.* forerunner
Anticorte, *f.* a fore court
Antichristiano, *a.* antichristian
Anticristo, *m.* Antichrist
Anticursore, *m.* see Anticorriere
Antidato, *f.* antedate
Antidetto, *a.* foretold
Antidire, *to* foretell [son
Antidoto, *m.* antidote, counter-poi-
son
Antifona, *f.* anthem
Antifonario, *m.* an anthem-singer;
a book of anthems
Antifasi, *f.* antiphrasis
Antigiudicare, *in* prejudice
Antigiudicare, *to* foresee
Antiguidia, *f.* vanguard
Antimetere, *to* prefer, to esteem
Antimonia, *m.* antimony
Antimurare, *to* make a parapet
Antimuro, *m.* outmost wall
Antinoma, *m.* a pronoun
Antipapa, *m.* antipope
Antipasto, *m.* dishes first served
Antipatia, *f.* natural aversion
Antipatico, *a.* averse [to
Antipatizzare, *to* bear an aversion
Antipatizzo, *part.* hated
Antipensare, *to* premeditate
Antipensio, *a.* premeditated
Antipodi, *m.* antipodes
Antiporre, *to* prefer, esteem
Antiporfa, *f.* and Antiporfo, *m.* a vestibule, entry-door, gate
Antiporre, *to* take beforehand
Antiquario, *m.* an antiquary
Antiquato, *a.* obsolete, old
Antiquo, *see* Antico
Antisipare, *to* foresee [seen
Antisipabile, *a.* that may be fore-
seen
Antisipato, *f.* foresight
Antisporifico, *a.* antiscorbutic
Antisporaggio, *m.* a kind of fore court, or fore close
Antite, *m.* a prelate, a bishop
Antitesi, *f.* a figure in rhetoric
Antivedere, *to* foresee, to foreknow
Antivedere, and Antivedimento, *m.* foresight
Antiveditore, *m.* who foresees
Antivedutamente, *ad.* with fore-
sight

APO

Antiveduto, *a. foreseen*
 Antivegente, *a. preventing, pre-*
ceding
 Antivenire, *to precede*
 Antivenuto, *part. preceded*
 Antigiglia, *f. the evening before*
 Antologia, *f. anthology*
 Antrace, and Antraccia, *f. a car-*
buncle (precious stone)
 A nro, *m. den. cave, grotto*
 Antropofago, *m. cannibal*
 Anulire, and Anulirio, *a. per-*
taining to a ring; dito anulare,
the ring finger
 A nzi, *ad. rather, on the contrary,*
even, also; non e solamente li-
berale, anzi prodigo, he is not un-
derly liberal, but even prodigal
 An'zi, *prep. before; anzi ch' io,*
moia, before I die; andate via
anzi che venga, go away before
ne comes
 Anzi, *conj. nay*
 Anzianità, Anzianitade, and An-
 zianitate, *f. antiquity, seniority*
 Anziano, *m. senior*
 Anziano, *a. old, ancient*
 Anziche, *ad. sooner, before that;*
anzi pure, rather than not
 Anzi che no, *ad. rather, sooner*
 Anzinato, *a. first born, eldest*
 Anconiare, *to make crooked*
 Anostare, *to colour, cloak*
 Anorcare, *to strangle, choke*
 Anorato, *part. strangled*
 Anormare, *(chase term.) to quest*
 A ôta, *ad. often; a ôta a ôta,*
now and then
 Aparte, *ad. aside*
 Apatia, *f. insensibility*
 Apatista, *m. indolent*
 A'pe, *f. a bee*
 Apellota, *m. east wind*
 Appennino, *m. Apennine Moun-*
tains in Italy
 Aperte, *to open* [retic
 Apertivo, and Apertivo, *a. disu-*
 Aperta, *f. see Apertura*
 Apertamente, *ad. openly, frankly*
 Aperto, *a. open, plain, bold; un*
fiore aperto, a blown flower;
riaver uno a hraccia aperte, to
receive one with open arms
 Apertore, *m. who opens*
 Apertura, and Aperzione, *f. hole,*
means, opportunity
 A'pie, *m. top, height*
 Apicolo, *m. a little height*
 Apocalisse, and Apocalissi, *f.*
Apocalypse
 Apocrifo, *a. apocryphal; libri*
 Apocrifi, *the Apocrypha*

APP

Apogée, *m.* apogee, or apogee
 Apolline, (di Apollō), *a.* of Apollo
 Apolo
 Apologetico, *a.* apologetic
 Apologia, *f.* apology, defence
 Apologista, *m.* an apologist
 Apologo, *m.* apologue, fable
 Apoplessia, *f.* apoplexy
 Apoplettico, *a.* apoplectic
 Apostasia, *f.* apostasy
 Apostata, *m.* apostate, renegade
 Apostatare, to apostatize
 Apostema, *f.* an imposthume
 Apostemare, to suppurate, to mature
 Apostemato, *a.* impostumated
 Apostolato, *m.* apostolate, apostleship
 Apostolico, *a.* apostolical
 Apostolo, *m.* apostle
 Apostrofare, to put an apostrophe
 Apostroficamente, *ad.* with an apostrophe
 Apostrofatura, and Apostrofazione, *f.* the art of putting apostrophes
 Apostrofe, *m.* an apostrophe (in rhetoric) (grammarian)
 Apostrofo, *m.* an apostrophe (in Apostume, *a.* posthumous
 Apoteigma, *f.* apophthegm, (a short and pithy sentence)
 Apoteosi, *f.* apotheosis (the deifying of a man)
 Appacimento, *m.* pacifying
 Appacire, to pacify, assuage
 Appadigliare, to encamp
 Appadigliato, *a.* encamped
 Appagabile, *a.* that may be satisfied
 Appagamento, and Appago, *m.* satisfaction and content
 Appagire, to satisfy, to please; *ad.* *altr non m'appago che della solitudine*, solitude is my sole delight
 Appagato, *a.* satisfied
 Appaiare, to pair, to match; *appaiarsi*, to join one's self
 Appaiato, *a.* matched
 Appalesire, to discover, to declare; *appalesirsi*, to make one's self known
 Appalesito, *part.* discovered, revealed
 Appaltare, to let, to farm
 Appaltatore, *m.* farmer
 Appalto, *m.* farm, monopoly
 Appaltone, *m.* intriguing, that puts himself forward
 Appannaggio, *m.* appanage
 Appannamento, *m.* and Appannatura, *f.* dimness
 Appannare, to darken, to cloud

APP

to tarnish, dull; to fall into a snare
Appannato, part. caught in a snare, massive [dazzles]
Appannatío, m. what dims, or
Apparare, to learn, to prepare
Apparato, a. learned
Apparato, m. preparation; con
 apparato, sumptuously
Apparecchiamento, m. prepara-
 tion, furniture
Apparecchiare, to prepare, to treat;
 apparecchiare la tavola, to lay
 the cloth; apparecchiarsi, to get
 one's self ready; to furnish one's
 self with
Apparechiato, part. prepared
Apparechiatore, m. preparer,
 waiter
**Apparecchiatura, f. and Apparec-
 chio, m.** preparation
**Appareggiare, to put in competi-
 tion, to match**
**Apparentare, to match, to make
 one's self familiar**
Apparentato, a. related to
Apparente, a. plain, evident,
 seeming
Apparentemente, ad. apparently
Apparenza, f. outside show, prob-
 ability
Apparire, to appear
Apparimento, m. apparition, vision
**Apparire, to appear, to show one's
 self**
Appariscenze, a. handsome
Appariscenza, f. a noble presence,
 a fine carriage
**Apparita, Apparizione, and Ap-
 parisione, see** Apparimento
Apparito, part. appeared
Apparitore, m. a bailiff
Apparizione, f. apparition
Apparso, part. appeared
Appartamento, m. apartment,
 lodgings
Appartare, to sever, to put under;
 appartarsi, to withdraw
Appattamente, ad. asunder, se-
 cretely [set aside]
Appartato, part. separated, chosen,
**Appartente, and Appartegnente,
 a.** belonging, appertaining, suit-
 able
Appartenenza, f. appurtenance
**Appartenere, to belong, to regard,
 to concern, become**
Appassare, to wither, to decay
Appassionamento, m. passion, love
**Appassionare, to make one suffer,
 endure; appassionarsi, to have a
 strong passion for any thing**

APP

Appassionatamente, ad. passion-
 ately [affectionate]
Appassionato, a. endured, suffered,
Appa-sire, and Appassirsi, to grow
 dull, dry
Appastare, to stick, as paste
Appellabile, a. that may be ap-
 pealed [lant]
Appellante, m. applier, appel-
Appellare, to name, call, accuse,
 impeach, to appeal to a higher
 court [peal]
Appellativo, a. susceptible of ap-
Appellazione, and Appellazione,
f. appeal to a higher court, chal-
 lenge
Appello, m. an appeal, a challenge
Appena, ad. hardly, scarce
**Appenire, to suffer, to be distressed,
 to vex**
Appendere, to hang, to hang up
Appendice, f. appendix, supple-
 ment
Appennecchiare, to fill a distaff
Appensare, to design, to propose
Appensatamente, ad. maturely,
 seriously
Appeso, part. hanged, hung on
Appettare, to infect, to corrupt
Appetato, a. infected
Appetente, a. desirous, longing
Appetenza, f. appetite, desire, af-
 fection
Appetibile, a. desirable
Appetire, to desire, to covet
Appetitivo, a. that provokes ap-
 petite
Appetito, m. appetite, desire
Appetitoso, a. that provokes the
 stomach [wish]
Appetizione, f. appetite, desire,
**Appettare, to have at heart, to in-
 terest one's self**
Appetto, ad. in comparison; (for
 dirimpetto,) over against, facing;
 combattere appetto appetto, to
 fight a duel
Appiacevolire, to appease, to tame
**Appianare, to remove or surmount
 difficulties**
Appianato, a. levelled
**Appiastare, to cleave to; appias-
 trare un diamante, to set a dia-
 mond; appiastarsi, to stick**
Appiastro, m. daubed with
 any thing viscous [tion]
Appiasticciamento, m. conglutina-
**Appiasticciare, and Appiasticci-
 care, to stick** [cealing]
Appiattamento, m. the act of con-
**Appiattare, to conceal; appiattarsi,
 to hide one's self**

APP

Appiattamente, ad. by stealth,
 secretly
Appiattato, part. concealed
Appiccagnolo, m. a hook, tenter
Appicamento, m. hanging, or
 fastening to
Appiccante, a. viscous, glutinous
**Appiccare, to tie, to fasten; appic-
 carsi, to keep close, to stick, to
 catch, to thrive, to slander; ap-
 piccarla ad uno, to play one a
 trick; appiccar la zucca, la bat-
 taglia, to give battle**
Appiccaticcio, a. clammy, sticky;
 male appiccaticcio, a contagious
 distemper
Appiccaticcio, m. a troublesome
 fellow
Appicativo, a. contagious
Appiccato, a. fast, sticking
Appicatura, f. the ironwork of a
 window or door
**Appiciare, and Appicciare, to
 stick fast to** [lessen]
Appicciare, to make smaller, to
Appicco, m. connexion, union
Appiccolamento, m. lessening,
 shortening
**Appiccolare, and Appicciolare, to
 diminish, to retrench; to lessen,
 shorten** [the foot]
Appie, and Appiade, ad. down, at
 Appieno, ad. fully, entirely
Appigionamento, m. rent of a
 house, or lodging
Appigionare, to let, to hire
Appigionasi, m. a bill upon a door
Appigliamento, m. junction
**Appigliare, to follow; appigliarsi,
 to conform to; m' appiglio al
 vostro consiglio, I will follow
 your advice**
Appiarsi, to grow idle
**Appiollarsi, to trifle away one's
 time**
Appio, m. parsley
Appiuola, mela appiuola, f. golden
 pippin
Appiuolo, m. the tree that bears
 the golden pippin
Applaudente, a. who applauds
**Applaudere, and Applaudire, to
 applaud, to approve**
Appiudarsi, to have a proud gait
Appiudito, part. applauded
Appiusto, m. applause
Appiustore, m. who applauds
Applicamento, m. application
Appicabile, a. applicable
**Appicare, to assign, to appoint;
 applicarsi, to set about**
Appicatamente, ad. attentively

APP

Applicato, *part.* applied
 Applicatore, *m.* who applies
 Applicazione, *f.* application, diligence
 Appo, *prep.* with, by, near
 Appoco appoco, *ad.* by little and little
 Appoggiamento, *m.* an elbow-place
 Appoggiare, to support, to protect, to lean upon
 Appoggiato, *a.* propped
 Appoggia, *f.* Appoggiatoio, and Appoggio, *m.* prop, support, defence
 Appolluare, to roast
 Appomiciare, to rub with pounce
 Apponersi, to guess, to conjecture
 Apponimento, *m.* and Apponizione, *f.* addition, appendix
 Apporre, to join, to add, to impute, to oppose; apporsi, to guess; a voi s' appone la sua disgrazia, they impute all his misfortunes to you; che potete apporre a questo? what have you to say to this?
 Apportante, *a.* that brings
 Apportare, to convey, to procure, to cause, to relate
 Apportatore, *m.* Apportatrice, *f.* a messenger
 Appostileccio, *a.* added
 Appositivo, *a.* that may be joined
 Apposizione, *f.* application, addition
 Apposta, *ad.* on purpose
 Appostamento, *m.* ambush, snare
 Appostare, to spy, to watch, to appoint
 Appostatamente, *ad.* designedly
 Appostato, *a.* placed
 Appostatore, *m.* insnarer
 Apposticcio, *a.* added
 Apposto, *part.* added
 Appostolato, *m.* apostolate
 Appostolicamente, *ad.* after the manner of the apostles
 Appostolico, *a.* apostolical
 Appostolico, *m.* (for papa) the pope
 Appostolo, *m.* apostle
 Apprimere, to press, to oppress
 Apprendente, *a.* that learns
 Apprendere, to learn, to conceive, to teach, to apprehend; apprendersi, to adhere to; apprendersi d' amore, to fall in love
 Apprendevole, *a.* comprehensible
 Apprendimento, *m.* learning, skill, apprehension
 Apprenditore, *m.* scholar
 Apprensibile, *a.* to be conceived

APP

Apprensione, *f.* jealousy, fear
 Apprensiva, *f.* comprehension
 Apprensivo, *a.* fearful, timorous, apt to learn
 Appresentare, to show, to represent another
 Appreso, *a.* comprehended, thick
 Appressamento, *m.* approach, neighbourhood
 Appressare, to draw near, to approach
 Appresso, *prep.* near, by, after, next to
 Appresso, *ad.* after, afterwards; appresso a poco, almost, near
 Appressochè, *ad.* since, almost
 Apprestamento, and Appresto, *m.* preparation
 Apprestare, to prepare, to make
 Apprestato, *a.* prepared
 Apprezzabile, *a.* valuable
 Apprezzamento, *m.* valuation, estimation
 Apprezzare, to esteem, to appraise, to rate
 Apprezzativo, *a.* estimable
 Apprezzato, *a.* appraised, esteemed
 Apprezatore, *m.* an esteemer, rater
 Apprezzazione, *f.* appraisement
 Approbare, to approve, to like
 Approbato, *a.* approved
 Approbazione, *f.* approbation, consent
 Approcciare, to approach
 Approccio, *m.* approach
 Approcciato, *a.* approached
 Approciare, to arrive, to be profitable, to become valiant
 Approfitare, and Approfittarsi, to profit, to draw advantage from
 Approfondare, and Approfondire, to dig, to make deeper
 Approntare, to prepare
 Appropinquarsi, see Appressare, and its compounds
 Approposito, *ad.* apropos, exactly
 Appropriarsi, to appropriate; appropriare, to attribute, to affirm, to imitate
 Appropriato, *part.* appropriated, suitable
 Appropriazione, *f.* appropriation
 Approssimare, *a.* near, something like
 Approssimare, to come nigh
 Approssimato, *a.* approached
 Approvabile, *a.* laudable
 Approvazione, *f.* approbation
 Approvare, to approve, to confirm
 Approvamente, *ad.* in an approvable manner
 Approvato, *a.* approved

ARA

Approvatore, *m.* and Approvatrice, *f.* approver, allower
 Approvazione, *f.* approbation
 Approveccarsi, to get some profit
 Appulciare, to embellish
 Appuntante, *ad.* precisely
 Appuntamento, *m.* agreement; restare in appuntamento, to agree
 Appuntare, to sew, to blame, to sharpen, to set down, to find fault, to fix, appoint
 Appuntatamente, *ad.* exactly, diligently
 Appuntato, *m.* an account agreed
 Appuntato, *a.* stitched, sharpened, affected
 Appuntatore, *m.* critic, reformer, censurer
 Appuntatura, *f.* mark
 Appuntellare, to support, to bear up
 Appuntellato, *a.* stayed, or propped up
 Appuntino, *ad.* precisely, just
 Appunto, *ad.* precisely; per l' appunto, exactly; mettersi in appunto, to get ready; stava per partire per l' appunto quando lei venne, I was going away the moment you came
 Appurare, to purify, to write fair
 Appuzzamento, *m.* stench
 Appuzzare, and Appuzzolare, to bestink
 Aprico, *a.* sunny
 Aprile, *m.* April
 Aprimento, *m.* the act of opening
 Apriporia, *m.* a door-keeper
 Aprire, to open, to cleave; aprirsi, to chop, to gauge, crack
 Apritivo, *a.* aperitive
 Apritore, *m.* he that opens; apritore di case, house breaker
 Aquario, *m.* Aquarius, a sign of the zodiac
 Aquatico, *a.* aquatic, watery
 Aqueita, Aqueidade, *f.* see Acquisita
 A'quo, *a.* watery
 Aquidotto, *m.* an aqueduct
 A'quila, *f.* eagle
 Aquilino, *a.* hawked
 Aquilonare, *a.* northern wind
 Aquilone, *m.* the north, the north
 Aquisita, *f.* see Acquisita
 Aquoso, *a.* see Acquoso
 A'ra, *f.* altar
 Arabesco, *a.* Arabic
 Arabile, *a.* arable
 Araco, *m.* arack
 Aragna, *f.* and Aragno, *m.* a spider

ARC

Aráldo, *m.* a herald
 Aramento, *m.* tillage, ploughing
 Arância, *f.* an orange
 Aranciata, *f.* a kind of cooling liquor
 Aranciato, *a.* orange colour
 Aranciato, *m.* orange-house, or garden
 Arancio, *m.* a China orange
 Arancio, *m.* an orange, an orange-tree
 Arante, *a.* ploughing
 Arare, to plough
 Arato, and Aratolo, *m.* a plough
 Aratore, *m.* husbandman
 Arátro, *m.* plough
 Aratúra, *f.* tillage, ploughing
 Arazzeria, *f.* tapestry, manufactory, hangings
 Arazziere, *m.* tapestry maker
 Arazzo, *m.* tapestry
 Arbitraggia, *f.* arbitration
 Arbitrante, *m.* that arbitrates
 Arbitrare, to adjudge, regulate; to judge, value
 Arbitrariamente, *ad.* arbitrarily, despotically
 Arbitrario, *a.* arbitrary
 Arbitrato, *part.* arbitrated
 Arbitrato, *m.* arbitration
 Arbitratore, *m.* arbiter
 Arbitrio, *m.* will, power; libero arbitrio, free will
 A'bitro, *m.* and A'bitra, *f.* umpire, arbiter
 A'rbore, *m.* tree
 Arboreo, *a.* full of trees
 Arboreto, *m.* a place planted with trees
 Arboroso, *a.* woody
 Arboscélllo, Arbuscélllo, Arbúsclo, Arbúscolo, *m.* Arbúscélla, Arbúscula, *f.* a shrub, or little tree
 Arustina, *f.* and Arbastino, *m.* a vine that climbs up trees
 Arbústo, *m.* shrub, sprout
 A'rcá, *f.* chest, coffer; arca di Noè, the ark of Noah
 Arcácia, *f.* an old trunk
 A'rcade, and Arcádico, *a.* Arcadian [er, knave
 Arcalóre, *m.* a bowman, a deceiver
 Arcále, *m.* arch, centre
 Arcáme, *m.* skeleton
 Arcanaménte, *ad.* secretly, privately
 Arcángelo, *m.* archangel
 Arcáno, *m.* secret, mystery
 Arcáno, *a.* secret, mysterious
 Arcare, to bend, to arch, to cheat, deceive

ARC

Arcáta, *f.* bow-shot; tirar un arcáta, to punip one; tirar un arcáta, to judge at random
 Arcáto, *a.* arched, bent
 Arcatóre, *m.* archer, bowman
 Arcávaio, *f.* great great grandmother [father
 Arcávolo, *m.* great great grandfather
 Archeggiare, to bend like an arch
 Archeggiato, *a.* like a bow, or arch [pattern
 Archetipo, *m.* first example, or
 Archettino, *m.* a bow (to play on the violin, &c.)
 Archétto, *m.* fiddle-stick
 Archibugiare, and Archibúsare, to shoot
 Archibugiata, and Archibúsata, *f.* arquebusade
 Archibugiére, and Archibusiére, *m.* a gunner
 Archibúgio, Archibúio, and Archibúso, *m.* a hand-gun
 Archimandrita, *m.* leader, prelate, prior
 Archipenzoláre, to take the level
 Archipenzolo, *m.* a plummet
 Architetáre, to build
 Architétto, *m.* architect
 Architettonicaménte, *ad.* architecturally, skillfully
 Architetóre, *m.* and Architettrice, *f.* architect
 Architetónico, *a.* of architecture
 Architetúra, *f.* architecture
 Archiviare, to record
 Archívio, *m.* archives
 Archivista, *m.* the keeper of the records
 Arci, a Greek word, which is used out of emphasis, or in joke, as
 Arcibélllo, *a.* very handsome
 Arcibenissimo, *ad.* exceedingly well [drel
 Arcibricóne, *m.* an arrant scoundrel
 Arcicónsulo, *m.* first consul
 Arcidiaconato, *m.* archdeaconship
 Arcidiacono, *m.* archdeacon
 Arcidúca, *m.* archduke
 Arciducato, *m.* an archdukedom
 Arciduchessa, *f.* archduchess
 Arcioloquentissimo, *a.* most eloquent
 Arciepiscopále, *a.* belonging to the archbishop [bowman
 Arciére, and Arciéro, *m.* archer, Archifanana, *f.* and Arcifanfano, *m.* a babbler
 Arcifanfánare, to boast
 Arcifondatóre, *m.* first founder
 Arciulláre, *m.* a juggler, a facetious fellow

ARD

Arcigaménte, *ad.* sharply
 Arcignezza, *f.* sharpness
 Arcigno, *a.* grim, sullen; far viso arcigno, to frown
 Arcinaestoso, *a.* most majestic
 Arcinaestro, *m.* an excellent master
 Arcinastro, *m.* first master
 Arcimentire, to tell a most impudent lie
 Arcione, *m.* saddle-bow
 Arcipelágo, *m.* archipelago
 Arcipoéta, *m.* the first of poets
 Arcipoltrone, *m.* very idle, cow ard
 Arcipresbiterato, and Arcipretato, *m.* the dignity, office, and jurisdiction of an arch-priest
 Arciprète, *m.* arch-priest
 Arciricchissimo, *a.* very opulent
 Arcisquisito, *a.* very exquisite
 Arcivero, *a.* most true
 Arcivescovado, *m.* archbishopric
 Arcivescovale, *m.* archbishopscopal
 Arcivescovo, *m.* archbishop
 A'rcó, *m.* a bow; arco, an arch, in architecture; star coll' arco tésó, to look about every way;
 arco trionfale, a triumphal arch; arco celeste, rainbow
 Arcobaleno, *m.* rainbow
 Arcobúgio, see Archibúgio
 Arcoláio, *m.* a reel
 Arcoláj, *m.* pl. castles in the air, whims
 Arcuato, *a.* crooked, arched
 Arcuccia, *f.* a sweating cradle
 Ardente, *a.* hot, burning, violent, amorous, desirous
 Ardenteménte, *ad.* vehemently
 Ardénza, *f.* a great heat
 A'rdere, to burn, to be vehemently in love, to shine, to be bright
 Ardiglione, *m.* the tongue of a buckle [dom, courage
 Ardimento, *m.* impudence, freedom
 Ardimentoso, *a.* bold, courageous
 Ardire, to dare
 Ardire, *m.* boldness, confidence, assurance [stoutly
 Ardítaménte, *ad.* courageously
 Ardítello, *a.* rather bold, pert
 Ardito, *a.* courageous, daring, insolent, barefaced
 Ardóre, *m.* heat, love, passion, zeal, longing
 Arduaménte, *ad.* arduously
 Arduità, Arduítade, and Arduítate, *f.* great difficulty; steepness of a mountain
 A'rdúo, *a.* difficult, perilous
 Ardúra, *f.* ardour, heat

ARI

Arena, *f.* sand, gravel, arena
Arenadio, *m.* gladiator
Arenosità, *Arenositàde*, and *Arenositàde*, *f.* sandy matter
Arenoso, *a.* sandy, gravelly
Areopagitā, *m.* Areopagite
Areopagico, *a.* belonging to an Areopagite
Areopago, *m.* Areopagus
Arsafato, and *Arsafattello*, *m.* a mean, base, pitiful fellow, a paltry fellow
A'rgano, *m.* windlass, crane, iron crow
Argentāio, *m.* gold or silver-smith
Argentāle, *a.* silver-coloured
Argentārio, *m.* silver-smith
Argentato, *a.* silvered over
Argentatore, *m.* one who silvers
Argenteo, *a.* colour of silver
Argenteria, *f.* plate, silver plate
Argentiera, *f.* silver mine
Argentiere, *m.* silver-smith
Argentino, *a.* silver-coloured; *sub-*no argentino, clear sound
Argento, *m.* silver; *argento battuto*, coined silver; *argento filato*, silver wire; *argento solinato*, or *argento vivo*, quicksilver
Argiglia, and *Argilla*, *f.* white clay, potter's earth
Argillioso, and *Argilloso*, *a.* clayish [banks, moles, &c.]
Arginamento, *m.* the making of *Arginare*, to fortify, to raise ramparts
Arginato, *a.* banked
Argine, *m.* trench to resist inundation, barrier
Arginoso, *a.* full of banks
Arginone, *m.* a kidney
Argomentare, to reason, to discourse
Argomentato, *part.* argued
Argomentatore, *m.* a reasoner
Argomentazione, *f.* argumentation
Argomento, *m.* reason, argument
Argomentoso, *a.* expert, convincing
Arguire, to argue, to reprimand, to conclude, to infer
Argumentante, *m.* opponent, disputant
Argumentare, *see* *Argomentare*, and its derivatives
Argutamente, *ad.* cunningly
Argutezza, *f.* a quibble, pun, witty conceit
Arguto, *a.* subtle, witty, brisk
Argutia, *f.* smartness, repartee
A'ria, *f.* air, wind; *mien*, figure; in *aria*, in vain; *si da dell'arie*, he gives himself airs; *aria*, air,

ARM

tune; *far castella in aria*, to build castles in the air
Aridamente, *ad.* dryly
Aridità, *Ariditàde*, and *Ariditade*, *f.* dryness [dry
A'rido, *a.* barren, poor, wretched, to look like
Arieto, *m.* *see* *Argento*
Arietare, to batter with a ram (a machine of war)
Ariete, *m.* Aries, one of the celestial signs; battering ram
Arietta, *f.* a short air, or song
Ariettina, *f.* a little song, or tune
Arimmetica, *f.* arithmetic
Arimmetico, *a.* arithmetical
A'ringa, *f.* discourse, speech; *her-*ring
Aringamento, *m.* discourse
A'ringare, to harangue
A'ringato, *a.* harangued
A'ringatore, *m.* speaker
A'ringhiera, *f.* chair, pulpit, bar; lists [pulpit, bar
A'ringo, and *A'ringo*, *m.* lists
Ariolo, *m.* diviner
A'rioso, *a.* lightsome, airy; pretty, graceful
Arista, *f.* chine of pork
Aristarco, *m.* a severe critic
Aristocratico, *a.* aristocratical
Aristocrazia, *f.* aristocracy
Aristolochia, and *Aristológia*, *f.* aristolochy, (harrow)
Aristolochio, *a.* belonging to *Aristotle*
Aritmetica, *f.* arithmetic
Aritmetico, *m.* arithmetician
Aritmetico, *a.* arithmetical
Arlucchino, *m.* harlequin
Arlucchinata, *f.* show of harlequin
Arlotto, *m.* glutton, devourer
A'rma, *f.* arms, (in the ancient poets, instead of *arma*)
Armacollo, *ad.* cross-wise, (as a bandolier)
Armadio, *see* *Armario*
Armatura, *f.* coat of mail, arms, prop. tressel
Armaturétta, *f.* a light armour
Araaiuolo, and *Armāio*, *m.* armourer, gun-maker
Armaamentario, *m.* armourer
Armamento, *m.* armour, armament
Armare, to arm, to put on armour; *armare un vascello*, to fit out a ship; *armarsi*, to take up arms
Armario, and *Armadio*, *m.* press, chest
Armata, *f.* navy, fleet
Armatamente, *ad.* with arms
Armato, *a.* armed, harnessed

ARP

Armatore, *m.* captain of a privateer
Armatura, *f.* armour
A'rme, and *A'rma*, *f.* arms, armour, harness; *nuover l'armi*, to declare war; *far d'arme*, to fight; *far il viso delle arme*, to look angry; *sospensione d'arme*, cessation of arms
A'rme, (in heraldry,) coats of arms
Armegeglieria, *Armegeggiata*, *f.* Armegeglio, tilting, Armegeggiamento, *m.* jousting, tilting, or tournament
Armeggiare, to joust, to run a tilt; *armeaggiare un vascello*, to moor a ship
Armeggiatore, *m.* a juster, gladiator
Armeggio, *m.* fighting in play
Arnellino, *m.* ermine
Armenario, *m.* a cattle-keeper
Armentario, *a.* belonging to cattle
Armento, *m.* herd, drove of cattle
Armeria, *f.* armory
Armettenendo, *a.* dreadful in arms
Arnigero, *a.* martial
Arnilla, *f.* a bracelet
Armilla, *a.* like a hollow sphere
Arnipotente, *a.* powerful in arms
Arnistizio, *m.* short truce
Armonia, *f.* harmony
Armoniac, *m.* sal ammoniac
Armonico, and *Armonioso*, *a.* melodious [ly
Armoniosamente, *ad.* harmoniously
Armonizzare, to make harmony
Armonizzato, *a.* set in order or array
Armoraccio, *m.* horse-radish
Arnese, *m.* implements, furniture, harness, ornament; fortress; *armour*; *ésser bene in arnese*, to be in good order; *ésser male in arnese*, to be in a disorderly condition
A'rnia, *f.* bee-hive
Arnione, *m.* a kidney
Aromatario, *m.* druggist
Aromatichezza, *Aromaticità*, *Aromaticidezza*, and *Aromaticitade*, *f.* aromatic, odoriferous quality of plants, &c.
Aromatico, *a.* odoriferous, spicy, difficult, whimsical
Aromatico, *m.* a mixture of all sweet-smelling spices
Aromatizzare, to embalm, perfume
Aromato, and *Aromo*, *m.* spices
A'rpa, and *A'rpe*, *f.* harp
Arpeggiamento, *m.* harping
Arpeggiare, to play upon the harp
Arpia, *f.* a harpy

ARR

Arpicàre, to climb up; arpicàr col cervèllo, to reflect
 Arpicòrd, *m.* a harpsichord
 Arpiòne, *m.* a hinge, hook, tenter
 A'ra, *f.* earnest
 Arrabatàrsi, to endeavour
 Arrabbiaménto, *m.* raging madness
 Arrabbjàre, to rage, to go mad;
 arrabbjàrsi, to grow very angry;
 arrabbjà della fame, to starve with hunger
 Arrabbataménto, *ad.* outrageously
 Arrabbiaéllò, *a.* enraged, mad, furious
 Arrabiàto, *a.* mad, fierce, cruel
 Arraffàre, *and* Arraffiàre, to snatch, to catch, to tear with hooks
 Arraffàto, *a.* wrested, caught
 Arranuaciàre, to drive one in a sledge
 Arrampicàre, to climb
 Arrancàre, to go lame, to limp along [rowing]
 Arrancàto, *a.* voga arrancàto, hard
 Arrandellàre, to bind tight, to hurl
 Arrandellaménto, *ad.* tightly
 Arrangolàre, to fly in a passion, to be impatient
 Arrantolàto, *a.* hoarse
 Arrapinàto, *a.* peevish, morose
 Arrappàre, to wring, to wrest
 Arrappàto, *a.* snatched, wrested
 Arrappatore, *m.* a ravisher, robber
 Arràta, *f.* earnest
 Arracàre, to bring, to convey; to induce; arracàrsi, to make it up, to consent; che novèlle m' arrèchi? what news do you bring me? ciò m'arricà neraviglia, that surprises me
 Arracàto, *part.* brought
 Arracàre, *m.* and Arracatrice, *f.* one who brings, carries, &c.
 Arracàre, to prepare, to equip
 Arrèdo, *m.* furniture, implements;
 arrèdo di nave, rigging of a ship
 Arrèndare, to run aground, to desist
 Arrèndaménto, *m.* a lease
 Arrèndatòre, *m.* renter
 Arrèndersi, to surrender, to stretch; (speaking of plants,) to bend
 Arrèndevòle, *a.* tractable, easy
 Arrèndevolèzza, *f.* flexibility, docility
 Arrèndevolménto, *ad.* submissively
 Arrèndibilità, *f.* see Arrèndevolèzza
 Arrèndiménto, *m.* a surrender
 Arrèso, *part.* surrendered
 Arrèstaménto, *m.* the act of arresting
 Arrèstàre, to arrest, to detain; ar-

ARR

restàrsi, to stay, to tarry; arres-tàr la lancia, to couch the lance
 Arrestatòre, *m.* one who arrests
 Arrèsto, *m.* arrest, delay, decree
 Arrètràrsi, to go back
 Arrezàre, to shade, to shadow
 Arricchiménto, *m.* enriching
 Arricchiàre, to enrich, to adorn;
 arricchirsi, to grow rich
 Arricchiòlo, *part.* enriched
 Arricciamentò, *m.* horror, dread
 Arricciàre, to stand on end, to curl;
 arriccià il mûso, to disdain
 Arricciàto, *a.* curled [a wall]
 Arricciatùra, *f.* the rough cast of
 Arridere, to smile, to favour; la fortùna arride alle nòstre imprese, fortune smiles on us
 Arriffàre, to play at sweep-stakes
 Arringànte, *a.* one who harangues
 Arringàre, see Arringàre, and its derivatives
 Arripàre, to land
 Arrischiamentò, *m.* risk, danger
 Arrischiànte, *a.* bold, hardy
 Arrischiàre, to venture, to expose;
 arrischiàrsi, to be bold
 Arrischiamentò, *ad.* hazardously
 Arrischiato, *a.* perilous
 Arrischievole, *a.* bold, hardy
 Arriscàre, see Arrischiàre, and its derivatives
 Arriso, *part.* favoured [rel]
 Arrissàre, *and* Arrissàrsi, to quarrel
 Arrivàre, to arrive at, to overtake, to reach; arrivàr bene, to succeed
 Arrivamentò, *m.* and Arrivàta, *f.* arrival
 Arrivàto, *part.* arrived
 Arrivo, *m.* arrival, coming
 Arrizzàre, to raise, to set upright
 Arrociàre, to grow hoarse
 Arrociàto, *a.* hoarse
 Arrociàre, to fill a distaff; to castle, (at chess)
 Arrociàre, to cut in pieces; to cobble, to bungle [fellow]
 Arrògantaccio, *m.* a very insolent
 Arrògante, *a.* proud, haughty
 Arrògamentènte, *ad.* arrogantly
 Arrògatiòne, *a.* very arrogant
 Arròganza, *f.* arrogance, pride, self-sufficiency [gate, to claim]
 Arrògare, *and* Arrògàrsi, to arrogate
 Arrògato, *part.* arrogated, claimed
 Arrògere, to add, to give to boot
 Arrògiménto, *m.* addition
 Arròlare, to enlist; arròlàrsi, to enrol one's self
 Arròmperè, to break; arròmperisi, to retire, to burst out
 Arroncàre, to weed

ARS

Arroccigliàre, to hook, to twist
 Arrosàre, to bedew, to sprinkle
 Arrossiménto, *m.* reddening, blushing
 Arrossire, to blush
 Arrostàrsi, to struggle
 Arrostiménto, *m.* and Arrostitùra, *f.* roasting
 Arrostire, to roast, to parch
 Arrostilo, *a.* roasted; pane arrostito, toast
 Arrosto, *m.* roast meat
 Arrotaménto, *m.* sharpening any cutting tool
 Arrotànte, *a.* one who grinds
 Arrotàre, to polish, to sharpen; arrotàrsi, to be restless
 Arrotàto, *a.* sharpened, smoothed
 Arrotatore, *and* Arrotino, *m.* a grinder
 Arroto, *a.* adled
 Arrotiolàre, to make up into a ball
 Arrovellàre, to be angry, to make one mad with anger
 Arrovellamentò, *ad.* furiously
 Arrovellàto, *a.* mad, furious
 Arroventamentò, *m.* making red hot
 Arroventàre, to heat red hot, to make furious
 Arroventire, to become red hot
 Arrovesciamentò, *m.* and Arrovesciatùra, *f.* overthrow, ruin
 Arrovesciàre, to overthrow, to confound, to destroy
 Arrovesciàto, *part.* overthrow
 Arrovesciò, *ad.* against the hair, the wrong way
 Arrozzire, to make rough, harsh, rugged; arrozzirsi, to grow rough; il freddò arrozzisce le mani, cold makes the hands rough
 Arruffàre, to entangle, or ravel;
 arruffàrsi, to take one another by the hair
 Arruffàto, *a.* entangled, uncombed
 Arruffatòre, *m.* he that entangles
 Arruffianàre, to pimp
 Arrugginire, to grow rusty
 Arrugiadàre, to bedew
 Arruotàforbici, *m.* a grinder
 Arruotàre, see Arruotolàre
 Arruotolàre, see Arruotolàre
 Arruvidàre, to grow rough
 Arruvidàto, *a.* rough, harsh
 Arsèlla, *f.* a muscle, fish
 Arsénale, *m.* a dock, arsenal
 Arsénico, *m.* arsenic
 Arsbile, *a.* combustible
 Arsciàre, to dry by the sun
 Arsicciò, *a.* half burned

ART

Arzione, *f.* conflagration, excessive heat, thirst
A'rso, *a.* burnt, poor
Ar'sura, *f.* burning heat, drought, extreme misery
Artatamente, *ad.* artfully, ingeniously
Ar'te, *f.* art, slyness; *fare arte d'una cosa*, to follow a business; *per arte*, *con arte*, *ad arte*, on purpose, maliciously, designedly
Artéfatto, *a.* artificial
Artífice, *m.* workman, artificer
Artificiello, **Artificiuolo**, *and* **Artificiuzzo**, *m.* an unskilful workman
Artemisia, *f.* mugwort
Artéria, *f.* artery
Artériale, *a.* arterial
Artériologia, *f.* arteriology
Artèrioso, *a.* artèrioso
Artèriomia, *f.* the opening of an artery, bleeding
Arteriuzza, *f.* a little artery
Artetica, *f.* the gout
Artetico, *a.* gouty
Articella, *f.* a business of a little profit
Artidina, *f.* industry [pole
Ar'tico, *a.* the arctic or northern
Artificura, to pronounce distinctly
Articolare, *a.* articular
Articolatamente, *ad.* distinctly
Articolato, *a.* articulate
Articolazione, *f.* articulation
Articolo, *m.* article, head, point, clause
Artificiale, *and* **Artificiato**, *a.* artificial, artful
Artificialmente, *ad.* artfully
Artificiazione, *f.* (in painting) care, art
Artificio, *m.* industry, skill, instrument, engine, implement
Artificiosamente, *ad.* workmanlike, craftily
Artificiosità, **Artificiositàe**, *and* **Artificiositate**, *f.* art, skill
Artificioso, *a.* skilful, subtle, crafty
Artigiano, *m.* tradesman, artisan
Artigiano, *a.* of an artificer
Artigliare, to seize, or scratch with the claws
Artigliere, *and* **Artigliero**, *m.* gunner, matross
Artiglietta, *f.* artillery, ordnance
Artiglio, *m.* claw, talon
Artiglioso, *a.* armed with claws
Artimone, *m.* the mizzen sail; *arbore dell' artimone*, the mizzen-mast
Artista, *m.* tradesman, artisan

ASC

Artistamente, *ad.* artfully
A'rto, *a.* pressed, narrow
Artrítico, *a.* articular
Aruspice, *m.* augur, diviner, soothsayer
Aruspicio, *m.* a soothsaying
Arzuaia, *f.* arsenal
Arzigolante, *a.* *see* Fantastico
Arzigolante, to invent, to fancy
Arzigologo, *m.* invention, device, conceit
Arzillo, *a.* lively, bold
A'sce, *f.* an axe, a hatchet
Ascella, *f.* arm-hole, arm-pit
Ascendènte, *a.* linea ascendente, *f.* ascending line
Ascendènte, *a.* ascending
Ascendènte, *m.* (in astronomy) ascendant, horoscope, influence of the stars; *ascendènte*, ancestors [try
Ascendèza, *f.* rise, ascent, ancestor, to climb, to mount
Ascendimèto, *m.* ascending
Ascensione, *f.* ascension
Ascensore, *m.* he who goes up
Ascèsa, *f.* ascent
Ascèso, *a.* ascended
Ascèso, *m.* an abscess
Ascetico, *a.* ascetic
Aschiàncio, *ad.* across, athwart
Aschiare, to envy
A'schio, *m.* envy
A'scia, *f.* an axe, a hatchet
Ascialone, *m.* a bracket
Asciare, to chip, to square
Asciogliere, to absolve, to release
Asciolto, *part.* absolved
Asciolvere, *m.* breakfast
Asciolvere, to breakfast
Asciugaggine, *f.* dryness
Asciugamento, *m.* drought, dryness, the drying of
Asciugante, *a.* drying
Asciugare, to dry, to wipe
Asciugatoio, *m.* towel
Asciutamente, *ad.* dryly
Asciutèzza, *f.* *and* **Asciutto**, *m.* dryness
Asciutto, *a.* dry, lean
Ascolto, *f.* *and* **Ascoltamento**, *m.* listening
Ascoltante, *m.* auditor, listener
Ascoltare, to listen, to mind
Ascoltatrice, *m.* *and* **Ascoltatrice**, *f.* auditor, one who listens
Ascoltazione, *f.* listening
Ascolto, *m.* hearing; *star in ascolto*, to hearken privately
Ascòndere, to conceal
Ascòsamente, *ad.* secretly
Ascòso, *part.* hid, lurking

ASP

Ascòsamente, *ad.* secretly
Ascòsto, *a.* concealed
Ascritto, *a.* enrolled
Ascrivere, to impute, to ascribe, to enrol
A'sia, *f.* Asia
Asiático, *a.* Asiatic; *costumi Asiatici*, Asiatic manners, loose customs
Asilo, *m.* asylum, refuge
A'sima, *m.* the asthma
A'sina, *f.* a she-ass
Asinaccio, *m.* a fool, a booby
Asinaggine, *f.* clownishness, ignorance
Asinàio, *m.* an ass-driver
Asinaggiare, to bray
Asinuella, *f.* a little she ass
Asinello, *m.* a little ass
Asineria, *f.* ignorance, stubbornness
Asinescamente, *ad.* stupidly
Asinésco, *and* **Asinile**, *a.* stupid, dull
Asirino, *a.* of an ass's breed, brutal, rustic, silly
Asinità, **Asinitade**, *and* **Asinitate**, *f.* *see* Asinaggine
Asino, *m.* an ass, a dolt; *ásino salvático*, a wild ass
Asinone, *m.* a great ass, a stupid fellow
A'snia, *m.* asthma
Asmático, *a.* asthmatic
Asolare, to breathe, roam, ramble about
A'solo, *m.* breath; a button-hole
Asparago, *m.* asparagus
A'spe, *m.* an asp, serpent
Asperare, to exasperate, to stir up
Asperarteria, *f.* the wind-pipe
Asperella, *f.* horse-tail (a plant)
Asperetto, *a.* a little harsh
Aspergere, to sprinkle, moisten; *aspergere di sale, di zucchero, &c.* to strew with salt, sugar, &c.
Aspergiore, *m.* he who sprinkles
Asperià, *and* **Asperitudine**, *f.* harshness, severity, adversity, inconvenience
A'spero, *a.* harsh, cruel
Aspersione, *and* **Aspergine**, *f.* wetting, sprinkling
Asperso, *part.* dashed, sprinkled
Aspersorio, *m.* holy-water-sprinkler [markable
Aspettabile, *a.* respectable, respectable, to expect, to wait; *aspettare il tempo*, to kill the time; *aspettare a gloria*, to expect with impatience
Aspettativa, *f.* expectation, hope
Aspettato, *part.* expected

Aspettatore, *m.* and Aspettatrice, *f.* expecter of any thing
 Aspettazione, *f.* and Aspettamento, *m.* expectation, hope, trust
 Aspetto, *m.* aspect, countenance, look, presence; nel primo aspetto, at first sight
 Aspidè, and Aspidò, *m.* an asp or asp
 Aspirante, *a.* aspiring; tromba aspirante, a sucking pump
 Aspirare, to aspire, aim at
 Aspiramento, *ad.* with aspiration
 Aspirativo, *a.* that must be aspirated
 Aspirato, *part.* aspirated
 Aspirazione, *f.* expiration, aspiration
 Aspo, *m.* blades, yard-windlass, or a reel
 Asportare, to transport
 Aspramente, *ad.* roughly, severely; combattere aspramente, to fight obstinately; vivere aspramente, to live austere
 Asprezzamento, *m.* provocation
 Asprezzare, to vex, exasperate
 Aspro, *a.* a little harsh
 Asprezza, *f.* harshness, severity, hardship
 Asprigno, *a.* sourish
 Aspria, and Aspritudine, *f.* see Asprezza
 Aspro, *a.* fierce, rugged, severe, clownish; lingua aspra, a satirical tongue
 Asfaltida, *f.* asphaltida [ing]
 Assaggiamento, *m.* the act of tasting
 Assaggiare, to try, to taste; assaggiar Poro, to assay gold
 Assaggiato, *part.* tasted
 Assaggiatore, *m.* taster, a wine-canner; an assayer
 Assaggiatura, *f.* and Assaggio, *m.* proof, trial, essay
 Assai, *m. pl.* many
 Assai, *ad.* enough; assai bene, pretty well; assai più, much more; assai per, several times; assai per tempo, very early; d' assai, ad assai, by a great deal
 Assaisimo, *ad.* very much
 Assaisimo, *a.* very much, very many
 Assalimento, *m.* and Assalita, *f.* assault, attack
 Assalire, to assault
 Assalto, *part.* assaulted
 Assaltore, *m.* and Assalitrice, *f.* assaulter, aggressor, robber
 Assalante, *a.* assailing
 Assaltare, to attack, assault

Assalto, *m.* onset, attack; dar l'assalto ad una piazza, to storm a place
 Assannare, to bite, squeeze
 Assanno, *m.* biting
 Assapere, to let know [ing]
 Assaporamento, *v. i.* the act of tasting
 Assaporare, to taste, to prove, to approve
 Assassinamento, *m.* and Assassinatoria, *f.* assassination
 Assassinare, to murder privately, to rob
 Assassinato, *part.* assassinated
 Assassinio, *m.* assassination
 Assassino, *m.* an assassin, ruffian
 Assaziare, to satiate, to satisfy
 A'sse, *f.* plank, board; the axis (in mathematics)
 Assecundare, to second
 Assecurare, see Assicurare
 Ascedere, to sit by or with one; ascedersi, to sit down
 Assediamento, *m.* see Assedio
 Assediante, *a.* besieging; gli assediati, the besiegers
 Assediare, to besiege, to beset
 Assediato, *part.* besieged
 Assediatore, *m.* besieger
 Assedio, *m.* siege: volere una cosa per assedio, to wish for a thing, and to get it by hook or by crook
 Assegnamento, *m.* assignment, an income; far assegnamento, to depend upon
 Assegnare, to assign, allege, constitute [sparingly]
 Assegnatamente, *ad.* particularly
 Assegnatezza, *f.* savingness
 Assegnato, *part.* assigned
 Assegnazione, *f.* and Assegno, *m.* assignment
 Asseguire, see Eseguire, and its derivatives
 Assemblare, to be like
 Assembla, *f.* assembly
 Assemblaglia, *f.* and Assemblamento, *m.* onset
 Assemblare, to assemble, to appear; assemblarsi, to meet together; to draw up an army in battle, to resemble
 Assennare, to advise, warn
 Assennatamente, *ad.* wisely
 Assennatezza, *f.* sense
 Assennato, *a.* wise, judicious
 Assensione, *f.* consent
 Assenso, *m.* assent, consent
 Assentamento, *m.* absence
 Assentare, to keep off [sit]
 Assentarsi, to absent one's self, to

Assentatore, *m.* flatterer
 Assente, *a.* absent, missing
 Assentimento, *m.* consent, approbation
 Assentire, to assent, approve
 Assentito, *a.* approved, wise, cautious; stare assentito, to be upon one's guard
 Assenza, and Assenzia, *f.* absence, inattention
 Assenzio, *m.* wormwood
 Asserarsi, to grow late
 Asserenare, to make clear
 Asserente, *a.* who asserts
 Asserire, to assert, assure
 Asserito, *part.* affirmed [self]
 Asserragliarsi, to barricade one's
 Asserrare, to press, squeeze
 Asserto, *a.* affirmed
 Assertore, *m.* a defender
 Asseritorio, *a.* affirmative
 Asserzione, *f.* assertion
 Assessore, *m.* a justice, counsellor, assistant
 Assettare, to counterbalance, to adjust, to agree; assesiar uno schiavo ad uno, to give one a box on the ear
 Assettare, and Assettare, to make dry, to excite desire
 Assellato, *a.* dry, thirsty
 Assellamento, *m.* agreement
 Assettare, to adapt, to settle; assettarsi, to prepare one's self, to fit
 Assettatamente, *ad.* neatly, finely
 Assettatore, *m.* who adjusts, a follower [ornament]
 Assettatura, *f.* decency, beauty
 Assettatizzo, *a.* dressed with affectation
 Assetto, *m.* accommodation, agreement; mettersi in assetto, to make ready
 Asseverare, to thicken, to congeal, to pant after
 Asseveratamente, *ad.* constantly
 Asseveranza, *f.* and Asseveramento, *m.* affirmation
 Asseverare, to affirm, avouch
 Asseverativo, *a.* affirmative
 Asseverazione, *f.* see Asseveranza
 Assicella, *f.* a staff
 Assicuramento, *m.* and Assicuranza, *f.* trust, confidence, assurance, certainty
 Assicurare, to aver, to promise; assicurarsi, to dare, to be sure; v'assicuro che m'è stato detto, indeed I have been told so; assicurare un vascello, to insure a ship

ASS

Assicurato, *part.* insured
Assicuratore, *m.* insurer
Assicurarsi, to dare, to be sure
Assicurazione, *f.* insurance
Assidenza, *f.* audience, presence
Assiderare, to chill, to quake
Assiderato, *a.* chilled, benumbed, amazed
Assiderazione, *f.* chillness
Assidere, to besiege
Assidersi, to sit down
Assiduamente, *ad.* assiduously
Assiduità, **Assiduitade**, and **Assiduitate**, *f.* assiduity
Assiduo, *a.* diligent, constant
Assieme, *see* **Insieme**
Assiapare, to enclose
Assillare, to rage, fume
Assillo, *m.* a horse-fly
Assimiglianza, and **Assimilazione**, *f.* resemblance, comparison
Assimigliare, to compare, to resemble
Assimilare, to imitate, to copy
Assimilazione, *f.* imitation
Assioma, *m.* axiom, maxim
Assisa, *f.* tax, duty, excise, livery, device
Assiso, *a.* sitting
Assistente, *m.* assistant
Assistenza, *f.* presence, aid, help
Assistere, to be present, assist
Assistito, *part.* assisted
Assistitore, *m.* a helper
Assiuolo, *m.* a horn-owl
A'sso, *m.* ace at cards; *esser ridutto in asso*, to be reduced to beg; *lasciàr in asso*, to forsake quite
Associare, to accompany; *associarsi*, to associate
Associazione, *f.* association
Assodamento, *m.* solidity [settle]
Assodare, to make firm, establish
Assodato, *a.* solid, steady
Assoggettare, to subdue
Assoggettamento, *m.* subjection
Assoldare, to furlow, to plough
Assoldato, *part.* furrowed, ploughed
Assoldare, to recruit, to enlist, pay
Assoldato, *part.* enlisted
Assolto, *part.* absolved
Assolutamente, *ad.* absolutely
Assoluto, *a.* arbitrary, absolute; *per assoluto*, surely [ness]
Assoluzione, *f.* discharge, forgive
Assolvere, to absolve, quit, discharge, finish
Assomare, to charge, burden
Assomigliante, *a.* like, alike
Assomiglianza, **Assomigliagione**, *f.* and **Assomigliamento**, *m.* resemblance

AST

Assomigliare, to compare; *assomigliarsi*, to be like
Assommiare, to finish, perfect
Assonante, *a.* harmonious, consonant
Assonanza, *f.* consonance
Assonamento, *m.* sleep
Assonnare, to lull asleep; *assonnarsi*, to fall asleep
Assopito, *a.* drowsy
Assorbente, *a.* absorbent
Assorbimento, *m.* swallowing
Assorbire, and **Assorbere**, to swallow, absorb
Assordamento, *m.* stunning
Assordare, and **Assordire**, to make deaf
Assortimento, *m.* suit, assortment, election by lot [divide]
Assortire, to sort, to choose by lot
Assorto, *a.* (in poetry) drowned
Assottigliamento, *m.* and **Assottigliatura**, *f.* lessening, extenuation, perfection
Assottigliare, to thin, to diminish, sharpen; *assottigliarsi*, to fall away, grow lean, to endeavour [sharpened]
Assottigliato, *part.* diminished
Assottigliatore, *m.* one who thins
Assozzare, and **Assozzarsi**, to make nasty, to spoil
Assuefare, and **Assuefarsi**, to accustom, to use
Assuefatto, *part.* accustomed
Assuefazione, *f.* habit, custom
Assueito, *part.* accustomed, inured
Assuetudine, *f.* custom, long practice
Assuggettire, to subdue, submit
Assumere, *a.* one who assumes
Assumere, to assume, to exalt
Assunto, *part.* taken, assumed
Assunto, *m.* charge, care
Assunzione, *f.* assumption, promotion; *assunzione*, the assumption of the virgin Mary
Assurdità, *f.* absurdity
Assurdo, *m.* absurdity
Assurdo, *a.* absurd, silly
A'sia, and **A'ste**, *f.* spear, lance
A'staco, *m.* a kind of lobster
Astallamento, *m.* abode
Astallare, to stop, stay, rest; *astallarsi*, to fix one's abode
Astante, *a.* auditor, assistant
Astata, *f.* a stroke with a spear
Astato, *a.* armed with a spear
Astémio, *a.* very moderate
Astenersi, to abstain, refrain; *non posso astenersi di dirvi*, I cannot forbear telling you

ATR

Astergente, *a.* abstersive
Astèrgere, to rub clean
Asterisco, *m.* an asterisk (in printing) [stellation]
Asterisma, *m.* an asterism, or constellation
Asterione, *f.* cleansing, purge
Astersive, *a.* abstersive
Astire, to envy
Asticiuolo, *f.* small spear
Astinente, *a.* forbearing, continent
Astinenza, and **Astinèzia**, *f.* abstinence, temperance
A'stio, *m.* envy
Astioso, *a.* envious
Astóre, *m.* goshawk; *astóri celestiali*, the angels (by Dante)
Astràere, and **Astrarre**, to separate, abstract [the stars]
Astrale, *a.* starry, influenced by
Astrattamente, *ad.* abstractly
Astrattione, *f.* abstraction
Astratto, *a.* abstracted, severed; *in astratto*, abstractly
Astrazione, *f.* abstraction
Astrétto, *part.* forced, constrained
Astrigente, and **Astringente**, *a.* binding, astringent
Astringenza, and **Astringèzia**, *f.* act of binding, constraint
Astringere, and **Astriguere**, to force, compel [unluckily]
A'stro, *m.* a star; *in duro astro*, Astroλάβιο, *m.* an astrolabe
Astrologastro, *m.* a bad astrologer
Astrologare, to practise astrology
Astrologo, and **Astrolago**, *m.* astrologer, fortune-teller
Astrologia, *f.* astrology
Astrologico, *a.* astrological
Astronomia, *f.* astronomy
Astronomico, *a.* astronomical
Astronomo, *m.* astronomer
Astruso, *a.* dark, obscure, difficult
Astuccio, *m.* a case
Astutaccio, *a.* crafty, an old fox
Astutamente, *ad.* craftily, knavishly
Astutezza, *f.* cunning
Astuto, *a.* crafty, subtle
Astizia, *f.* knavery, sagacity
Atàne, *a.* robust
Atàre, *see* **Atiàre**
A'tavo, *m.* the great grandfather
Ateismo, *m.* atheism
A'teo, and **Ateista**, *m.* atheist
Atlante, *m.* atlas
Atleta, *m.* wrestler
Atletico, *a.* athletic
A'tomo, *m.* atom; *in un átomo*, in a moment
Atrabile, *f.* black choler
Atrabiliario, *a.* troubled with the spleen

ATT

Atraménto, *m.* ink
 A'trio, *m.* a porico, vestibule
 A'tro, *a.* black, mournful, cruel
 Atróce, *a.* heinous, terrible
 Atroceménte, *ad.* atrociously, cruelly
 Atrocità, *f.* cruelty, fierceness
 Atrofia, *f.* consumption
 Attaccaménto, *m.* union, connexion, attachment, passion
 Attaccáre, to hang, fasten; attaccársi, to apply the mind, to engage one's self; attaccársi un male, to catch a distemper; attaccár il fuoco, to set on fire; attaccár la guérta, to kindle war; attaccársi di parole, to quarrel; attaccár la battáglia, to engage in battle; attaccár lite, to pick a quarrel
 Attaccalcicío, *a.* gummy, gluish
 Attaccóto, *part.* tied, fastened
 Attaccatúra, *f.* see Attaccaménto; attaccatúra del pane, the kissing crust [attack
 Attáco, *m.* sticking, cleaving to;
 Attagliáre, to please, to suit
 Attaménte, *ad.* suitably, conveniently
 Attanagliáre, to pinch, torment, to tear off the flesh with red-hot pincers
 Attapaménto, *m.* lamentation
 Attapináre, to complain, to groan; attapinársi, to lament
 Attardársi, to grow late
 Attáre, to adapt; attársi, to suit one's self
 Attastáre, to touch, strike
 Attacchíménto, *m.* a growing
 Attacchíre, to grow, to thrive; to sit, or knit, (speaking of fruits)
 Attacchíto, *part.* grown
 Attediáre, to weary, to be tedious; attediársi, to grow weary
 Attediáto, *a.* tired, importuned, slow, lazy
 Atteggévole, *a.* mimic
 Atteggiaménto, *m.* gesture, demeanour
 Atteggiánte, *a.* one full of gesticulation
 Atteggiáre, to mimic, to animate a statue, a picture [action
 Attegiataménte, *ad.* being full of
 Attegiátto, *part.* well represented
 Attegnénza, *f.* consanguinity
 Attempársi, to grow old, decay
 Attempatéto, *a.* oldish, somewhat old
 Attempátto, *a.* aged, elderly
 Attempatótto, *a.* old, but vigorous

ATT

Attemperaménto, *m.* moderation, soberness
 Attemperáre, to govern, abstain, refrain
 Attemperátto, *part.* ruled, governed
 Attendaménto, *m.* encampment
 Attendáre, to encamp
 Attendátto, *part.* encamped
 Attendénte, *a.* who waits
 Attendére, to mind, consider, to wait; to keep good a promise; attendére a fare, to continue; attendére il tempo, to watch the opportunity
 Attendítore, *m.* one that expects; attendítór di donne, fortune-hunter
 Atténente, *a.* belonging to
 Atténénza, *f.* appurtenance
 Atténere, to keep promise; atténérsi, to hold fast, to belong to, to abstain [genitly
 Attentaménate, *a.* carefully, diligently
 Attentáre, to attempt; attentársi, to dare, to be bold
 Attentátto, *part.* attempted
 Attentátto, *m.* enterprise, a crime
 Attentatórío, *a.* unlawful (law term)
 Atténto, *a.* attentive, mindful
 Attenuáre, to make thin, lessen, extenuate
 Attenuátto, *part.* weakened, wasted
 Attenuazióne, *f.* diminishing (in law) the extenuation of a crime
 Attenzióne, *f.* and Attendiménto, *m.* attention, diligence
 Attergáre, to turn the back upon
 Atterraménto, *m.* and Atterrazzióné, *f.* casting, or cutting down
 Atterráre, to pull down, debase, humble, to submit; atterrár gli occhi, to look down; atterrársi, to prostrate one's self, to fear
 Atterráto, *a.* pulled down, overset
 Atterratóre, *m.* a destroyer
 Atterriménto, *m.* terror
 Atterrire, to fright
 Atterritto, *a.* astonished, discouraged
 Atterzáré, to reduce to a third
 Attesaménate, *ad.* attentively
 Attésó, *a.* attentive, considered
 Attésóche, *conj.* because, whereas
 Attéstáre, to bear witness, attest; attéstársi, to fight, dispute
 Attéstátto, *m.* Attesazióne, *f.* certificate
 Attestatóre, *m.* a witness
 A'tti, *m. pl.* acts, or deeds
 Atticciátto, *a.* strong, well-limbed
 A'ttico, *a.* Attic
 Attignere, to draw, reach, arrive;

ATT

attignere l'intendiménto d'un autóre, to penetrate into the meaning of an author
 Attigniménto, *m.* draught
 Attignióto, *m.* a bucket, scoop, pump
 Attiguo, *a.* contiguous
 Attillársi, to adorn one's self foolishly [ly
 Attillataménte, *ad.* finely, spruce
 Attillátto, *a.* nice, elegantly dressed
 Attillatúra, and Attillázza, *f.* neatness, spruceness
 A'ttino, *m.* a moment, an instant, point
 Attingere, to touch, to reach
 Attiráre, to attract; attirársi, to deserve [ture
 Attitúdine, *f.* aptness, fitness, posture
 Attivaménte, *ad.* actively
 Attività, *f.* activity, diligence
 Attivo, *a.* quick, nimble, brisk
 Attizzaménto, *m.* stirring the fire, provoking, incensing [tate
 Attizzáre, to stir the fire; to irritate
 Attizzátto, *part.* stirred, provoked
 Atto, *m.* act, action, deed; star in atto di partire, to be ready to go; metter in atto, to put in execution; manner, gesture, sign, nod; stava in atto come se volésse parlármí, he looked as if he would speak to me
 A'tto, *a.* fit, suitable, agreeable
 Attólere, to raise
 Attoníto, *a.* astonished
 Attopátto, *a.* full of rats
 Attorcere, and Attorcigliáre, to twist, to twine, wring
 Attóre, *m.* maker, doer, a plaintiff, an actor
 Attoría, *f.* conduct, government
 Attorniaménto, *m.* compass, circuit
 Attorníare, to encompass, to enclose; attorníare altrui con benefici, to load with kindness
 Attórno, *prep.* about; and attórno, or qua e là, to go round about
 Attortigliáre, to wrap, roll, twist
 Attortigliátto, *a.* twined
 Attórtto, *a.* wrung, twisted
 Attoscáre, to poison
 Attósó, *a.* wanton, waggish
 Attossicaménto, *m.* the act of poisoning
 Attossicáre, to poison
 Attossicátto, *part.* poisoned
 Attracénte, *a.* attracting, engaging
 Attraiménto, *m.* attraction
 Attrappáre, to catch, to overreach
 Attrappátto, *part.* seized, surprised
 Attrapperla, *f.* deceit, fraud

ATT

Attrarre, to allure, to wheedle
 Attuativa, *f.* power of charming
 Attrattivo, *a.* attractive
 Attratto, *part.* attracted; crippled
 Attraversare, to traverse, to thwart
 Attraversato, *part.* crossed, traversed
 Attraversatore, *m.* one that crosses or thwarts
 Attraverso, *ad.* across
 Attrazione, *f.* attraction, contraction of nerves
 Attrazzare, to rig a ship
 Attrazzatore, *m.* a rigger
 Attrizzo, and Attrazzo, *m.* instrument, engine, tool
 Attribimento, *m.* accusation
 Attribuire, to ascribe, to impute; attribuisi, to assume, arrogate
 Attributo, *part.* attributed
 Attributo, *m.* an attribute or property
 Attrice, *f.* actress
 Attrisamento, *m.* and Attristazione, *f.* melancholy, grief
 Attritante, *a.* vexatious, troublesome
 Attristare, to trouble, to grieve; attristarsi, to fret, to vex
 Attristato, *a.* vexed, grieved
 Attristire, to grow worse and worse [grieved]
 Attristito, *a.* grown worse, vexed
 Attritare, to mince; to defeat, to overthrow
 Attritato, *part.* minced, defeated
 Attrito, *m.* an attrition
 Attrizione, *f.* attrition
 Attruppato, *part.* gathered together
 Attuale, *a.* actual, real
 Attualità, *f.* what is actual
 Attualmente, *ad.* actually, really
 Attuare, to do, perform
 Attuario, *m.* register, notary
 Attuato, *part.* effected, performed
 Attuocio, *a.* puerile action
 Attuffamento, *m.* a plunging
 Attuffare, to plunge; attuffarsi, to dive; attuffarsi, ne' vizii, ne' diletti, &c., to give one's self up to vices, to pleasures
 Attuffato, *part.* plunged, dived
 Attuffatura, and Attuffazione, *f.* immersion
 Attuffevole, *a.* apt to dive, convenient for diving
 Attuoso, *a.* active, stirring
 Attuare, to slap, to shut up
 Attuare, to soften, mitigate; attuffarsi, to grow calm, quiet
 Attuatore, and Attuttore, *m.* a pacifier, an appeaser

AUR

Aituffire, to impose silence
 Audace, *a.* audacious, presumptuous, courageous
 Audacemente, *ad.* boldly, audaciously
 Audacia, *f.* audacity, daringness
 Audiencia, and Audiencia, *f.* audience
 Audire, to hear
 Auditorio, *m.* an auditorship
 Auditore, *m.* inferior judge
 Auditorio, *m.* a court, session-house
 A ufo, *a.* gratis, for nothing; vivere a ufo, to live at free cost
 A'uge, *f.* grandeur, prosperity
 Augellatore, *m.* a bird-catcher
 Augellotto, and Augellino, *m.* a little bird
 Augello, *m.* a bird
 Auggiare, to shade, cover
 Augmentare, to increase
 Augmentato, *part.* augmented
 Augmentazione, *f.* augmentation
 Augmento, *m.* increase
 Augurale, *a.* of an augur
 Augurare, to conjecture, to foretell; to wish [told]
 Augurato, *part.* conjectured, foretold
 Auguratore, A'uguro, A'ugure, *m.* and Auguratrice, *f.* soothsayer, augur [tion]
 Augurio, *m.* guess, omen, divination
 Augurioso, *a.* superstitious, scrupulous, good-omened, ill-omened
 Augusto, *a.* sacred, imperial; augusto in volto, a countenance full of majesty
 A'ula, *f.* a royal palace
 Aulico, *a.* belonging to the court; il consiglio aulico, the aulic council of the emperor
 Aumentante, *a.* increasing
 Aumentare, to increase, improve
 Aumentativo, *a.* increasing
 Aumentatore, *m.* an improver
 Aumentazione, *f.* increase, improvement
 Aumento, *m.* growth, addition
 Aunare, to assemble
 Aunciare, to take away, ravish
 Auncinarsi, to bow, bend
 A'ura, *f.* gale, breeze; aura popolare, popular applause
 Aurato, *a.* goldlike, gilt
 A'ureo, *a.* golden
 Aurette, *f.* a gentle breeze
 Auricolare, *a.* auricular; la confessione auricolare, auricular confession [ing gold]
 Aurifero, *a.* producing, or containing
 Auriga, *m.* charioteer

AVA

Aurispicio, *m.* divination
 A'uri, *m.* (poet.) gold
 Aurora, *f.* break of the day, dawn
 Ausare, to accustom
 Ausiliare, *a.* auxiliary
 Ausiliario, *a.* auxiliary troops
 Ausiliatore, *m.* helper, protector
 Ausilio, *m.* aid
 Ausonia, *f.* Italy (by poets)
 Ausonico, *a.* Italian (by Bocc.)
 A'uspice, *m.* director of the wedding (among the Romans)
 Auspicio, *m.* presage, omen, protection, guidance [ly]
 Austeraamente, *ad.* austere, strictly
 Austerità, *f.* sharpness, severity
 Ausero, *a.* grave, reserved, sour
 Australe, and Ausirino, *a.* southern, southward
 A'ustro, *m.* south wind
 Autenticamente, *ad.* authentically
 Autentificare, to authenticate
 Autenticazione, *f.* authentication
 Autentico, *a.* authentic, original; per autentico, in an authentic manner
 Autografo, *a.* autographical
 Automato, *m.* automaton
 Autore, *m.* author, inventor, cause
 Autorivole, *a.* creditable, imperious
 Autorevolmente, *ad.* imperiously
 Autorità, *f.* authority, power
 Autorizzare, to authorize
 Autorizzato, *a.* authorized
 Autrice, *f.* authoress
 Autunnale, *a.* autumnal
 Autunno, *m.* autumn
 Auzzamento, *m.* making sharp
 Auzzire, to sharpen, irritate, provoke
 Auzzato, *a.* irritated
 Auzzo, *a.* keen, acute, smart
 A'va, *f.* grandmother
 Avaccio, *m.* speed, promptitude
 Avaccio, *ad.* speedily
 Avalle, *ad.* downwards
 Avanzadura, *f.* vanguard
 Avanzatura, *f.* vanguard
 Avanzia, *f.* wrong, injury
 Avanzotto, *m.* a simpleton
 Avanti, and Avante, *prep.* before; poco avanti, just now
 Avanti, *ad.* forward; più avanti, farther, deeper; avanti che, *ad.* before; avanti, rather
 Avanzamento, *m.* advancement, progress
 Avanzante, *a.* surpassing, abounding, overflowing
 Avanzare, to get, to increase, improve, to remain; avanzâr tempo, to gain time; avanzarsi, to

AVV

take courage; voi m'avanzate di molti anni, you are many years older than I
 Avanza'ccio, *m.* a cast off
 Avanzato, *a.* in years
 Avanzo, *m.* remainder, residue, profit, gain
 Ataraccio, *a.* s'ingy
 Avaramente, *ad.*iggardly
 Avaretto, *m.* a little miser
 Avaria, *f.* avarice (sea term)
 Avarizia, *f.* avarice, greediness
 Avarizzare, *to be*iggardly
 Avaro, *m.* a miser
 Avaro, *a.* avaricious, sparing
 Avaronaccio, and Avarone, *m.* wretched miser
 Ave, (Latin) God save you
 Avellana, *f.* filbert
 Avellano, *m.* filbert-tree
 Avellere, *to pull up*
 Avello, *m.* grave, tomb, sepulchre
 Avèna, *f.* reed, pipe; oats
 Avènte, *a.* having
 Avère, *to have*; avér a caro, *to be glad*; che avè? what is the matter? far avère, *to procure*; avér a sdegno, *to detest*; avér in ira, *to hate*; avér in ballia, *in one's power*; avér per buono, *to take in good part*; avér agio, *to be at lei ure*; avèrta con uno, *to be angry*; avér al sòle, *to have an estate*; avér in costume, *to be used to*; avér in gràdo, *to accept*; avér in prégio, *to value, to esteem*; avér pentimèto, *to repent*; avér vòce, *to speak*; si ha vòce, 'tis whispered; avér vòglia, *to have a mind*; avér ragióne, *to be right*
 Avère, *m.* estate, riches
 Avèrno, *m.* hell
 Avèrsione, *f.* aversion
 Avèrtire, *to turn away*, avért
 Avèrtimèto, *ad.* greedily, eagerly
 Avidità, Aviditade, Aviditade, and Avidèzza, *f.* greediness, eagerness
 A'vido, *a.* greedy, covetous
 Avito, *a.* hereditary
 Avvocare, *to carry a law-suit before a court*
 A'volo, *f.* grandmother
 A'volo, and A'vo, *m.* grandfather
 Avoltoio, and Avoltóre, *m.* vulture
 Avorio, *m.* ivory
 Avvallamèto, *m.* a cavity
 Avvallare, *to let down, to descend*
 Avvaloramèto, *m.* valour, power
 Avvalorare, *to encourage*; avvalorarsi, *to take courage*

AVV

Avvampamèto, *m.* burning, blazing
 Avvampàn'e, *a.* burning, inflaming
 Avvampare, *to singe, to consume*; avvampar d' amore, *to burn with love*; avvampar d' impazienza, *to be impatient*
 Avvantaggiare, *to have the advantage*
 Avvantaggiato, *a.* advantageous
 Avvantaggio, *m.* benefit, interest; servirsi dell' avvantaggio, *to improve the advantage*; dar dell' avvantaggio, *to give the odds*
 Avvantaggioso, *a.* advantageous
 Avvan'arsi, *to boast*
 Avvedersi, *to perceive, to understand, find out*
 Avve'scivole, *a.* clear-sighted
 Avvedimèto, *m.* foresight, judgment
 Avvedutamète, *ad.* warily, prudently, carefully
 Avvedutezza, *f.* foresight, consideration
 Avveduto, *a.* wary, provident
 Avvegnachè, and Avvegnadiochè, *ad.* because, whereas
 Avvelenamèto, *m.* poisoning
 Avvelenare, *to poison*
 Avvelenato, *a.* poisoned; animo avvelenato, *transported with rage*
 Avvelenatore, *m.* poisoner
 Avvenènte, and Avenènte, *a.* handsome, genteel, agreeable
 Avvenemènte, *ad.* becomingly
 Avvenèzza, and Avvenetèzza, *f.* beauty, grace
 Avvenevole, *a.* fair, genteel, agreeable, proper, fit, suitable
 Avvenevolezza, *f.* grace, comeliness
 Avvenevolmènte, *ad.* handsomely
 Avveneghè, *ad.* because
 Avvenimèto, and Avvéto, *m.* chance, danger, event, arrival; a tutto avvenimèto, whatever happens; l'avvenimèto di Cristo, *the feast of Advent*
 Avvenire, *to happen, to thrive, prosper*; avvenirsi, *to light upon, find, meet with*; non l'avvenga più di far ciò, *do so no more*; temo che non gli avvenga qualche disgrazia, *I am afraid lest some misfortune should befall him*
 Avvenire, *m.* future; per l'avvenire, henceforth
 Avvenimèto, *m.* throwing with violence

AVV

Avventare, *to shoot, dart, fling*; avventarsi, *to run in, to rush upon*
 Avventataggine, *f.* imprudence, rashness
 Avventatamènte, *ad.* rashly
 Avventatelo, *a.* inconsiderate
 Avventato, *a.* shot, darted, giddy-headed
 Avventizio, *a.* adventitious
 Avvéto, *m.* event, arrival
 Avvenóre, *m.* customer
 Avventúra, *f.* accident, adventure; all' avventúra, *by chance*
 Avventurà, and Avventurarsi, *to venture, to run a hazard*
 Avventuratamènte, *ad.* happily, luckily
 Avventurato, *a.* happy, fortunate
 Avventurevolmènte, *ad.* fortunately, luckily
 Avventuriere, *m.* adventurer
 Avventurosamènte, *ad.* luckily
 Avventuroso, *a.* successful
 Avvenuto, *a.* happened, befallen
 Avverare, *to aver, to verify*
 Avverato, *a.* averred, proved
 Avverbiale, *a.* adverbial
 Avverbialmènte, *ad.* adverbially
 Avverbio, *m.* adverb
 Avverdire, *to make green, to be verdant*
 Avverificare, *to verify*
 Avversamènte, *ad.* poorly, miserably
 Avversario, *m.* adversary, opposer
 Avversario, *a.* contrary
 Avversario, *m.* the devil
 Avversatore, *m.* an adversary
 Avversione, *f.* loathing, abhorrence
 Avversità, *f.* sorrow, misery, affliction
 Avverso, *a.* adverse, contrary; opposite, unfortunate
 Avverso, *prep.* against
 Avvertènte, *a.* cautious, prudent
 Avvertentemènte, *ad.* advisedly
 Avvertèzza, *f.* care, heedfulness
 Avvertimèto, *m.* admonition, advice
 Avvertire, *to warn, advise, to inform, take care*; stare avvertito, *to be upon one's guard*
 Avvertito, *a.* warned, informed
 Avvezamèto, *m.* habit, custom
 Avvezare, *to accustom*; avvezzarsi, *to inure one's self*
 Avvezato, and Avvézzo, *a.* accustomed, inured
 Avviamentò, *m.* going, run
 Avviare, *to begin*; avviarsi, *to set forward*

AVV

Avviato, *a.* forward, wise, sober
 Avvicendamento, *m.* succeeding alternately
 Avvicendare, to do by turns
 Avvicendevole, *a.* one after another
 Avvicinamento, *m.* Avvicinanza, *f.* approach
 Avvicinare, to draw near; avvicinarsi, to approach
 Avvicinato, *part.* approached
 Avvinare, to plant the vine
 Avvinato, *a.* planted with vines
 Avvilimento, *m.* consternation, fear
 Avvillire, to undervalue, vilify; avvillirsi, to despond, lose courage; s'avvillisce alla minima disgrazia, the least misfortune disheartens him
 Avvilito, *a.* astonished, amazed
 Avviluppamento, *m.* disorder, confusion
 Avviluppàre, to wrap up, entangle; avvilluparsi, to perplex one's self
 Avviluppamento, *ad.* intricately
 Avviluppato, *part.* wrapped up, covered. All' avvilluppato, *ad.* disorderly [ceiver, glutton
 Avviluppato, *m.* disturber, de-
 Avvinacciato, *a.* drunk
 Avvinare, to mix wine with another liquor [wine
 Avvinato, *a.* mingled, imbued with
 Avvinazzarsi, to drink plentifully, to get drunk
 Avvinere, and Avvinchiare, to tie up, to encompass, to comprehend; avvinchiarsi, to be entwined
 Avvincolare, and Avvinghiare, to surround
 Avvinco, *part.* tied, wrapped
 Avvinaglia, *f.* combat
 Avvinimento, *m.* advice, news, prudence, reason
 Avvinere, to advertise, consider, remark; to perceive, to imagine, to encounter
 Avvisamento, *ad.* circumspectly
 Avvisato, *part.* advertised, prepared; far avvisato, to give notice; avvisato, *a.* wise, discreet, crafty [rater
 Avvisatore, *m.* monitor, prizer
 Avvisatura, *f.* look
 Avviso, *m.* advice, opinion, news; star su l' avviso, to be upon one's guard
 Avvisare, to observe attentively
 Avviso, *a.* prudent, sensible
 Avvitichiamiento, *m.* twisting; knot

AZZ

Avvitichiare, to twist, to entwine
 Avvitichiato, *a.* twisted, twined
 Avvitolo, *a.* rough
 Avvivamento, *m.* reviving
 Avvivare, to enliven, give vigour; avvivarsi, to grow strong, to flourish
 Avvivato, *a.* revived
 Avvizzare, to fade away
 Avvocare, to follow the law, to plead
 Avvocaria, *f.* office of an advocate
 Avvocata, *f.* patroness
 Avvocato, and Avvocato, *m.* a lawyer, protector
 Avvocatrice, *f.* a she-advocate, protectrix [cate
 Avvocazione, *f.* profession of advocate
 Avvolgere, to wrap, to roll, to bamboozle; avvolgersi, to lose one's self, to stray
 Avvolgimento, *m.* winding, twisting, cheating [a cheat
 Avvolgitore, *m.* he that wraps up, Avvolontamento, *ad.* rashly
 Avvolontato, *a.* rash, strong-headed
 Avvolpinare, to dupe, deceive
 Avvolpinato, *part.* deceived, caught
 Avvolciare, to encompass
 Avvolticchiare, to wreath, wrap, wind
 Avvolto, *a.* wrapped, involved
 Avvoltoamento, *ad.* hastily
 Avvolto, *a.* wrapped, enveloped
 Avvolto, *f.* winding, obscurity
 Avvolto, *m.* uncle
 Azienda, *f.* domestic affairs
 Azione, *f.* action, business, concern, claim, right; intenzione azione a quaccheduno, to bring an action; azione, claim, right; ho azione sopra questa casa, I have a right to this house
 Azza, *f.* axe, hatchet
 Azzampato, *a.* that has paws
 Azzannare, to snap [tusks
 Azzannato, *a.* caught with the
 Azzardare, to venture, to hazard
 Azzardare, and Azzardo, *m.* hazard, danger
 Azzardoso, *a.* adventurous, bold
 Azzeccare, to strike
 Azzicare, to stir, shake
 Azzimarsi, to adorn one's self
 Azzimella, *f.* unleavened bread
 Azzimino, *f.* a coat of mail
 Azzimo, *a.* unleavened
 Azzoppare, to maim, cripple
 Azzoppato, *a.* maimed, lamed
 Azzuffamento, *m.* quarrel, debate
 Azzuffarsi, to come to blows, to drink deeply

BAC

Azzuffatore, *m.* hasty, passionate
 Azzuolo, *a.* dark blue
 Azzurriccio, *a.* azure
 Azzurriccio, Azzurigno, Azzur-
 rino, and Azzurignolo, *a.* coloured with azure, or blue sky
 coloured
 Azzurro, *m.* azure, blue

B

BABBA/CCIO, and Babbacci
 one, *m.* a fool, a dunce
 Babbè, *m.* blockhead, fool
 Babbione, *m.* dull fellow, block-
 head
 Babbio, *m.* papa, dad
 Babbuassaggine, *f.* stupidity
 Babbuasso, *a.* simple, foolish, an
 awkward fellow
 Babbuino, *m.* monkey, baboon;
 babbuino, a monkey-faced booby
 Baccalare, *m.* a great man, a great
 wit (ironical)
 Baccaleria, *f.* bragging, vaunting
 Baccare, to breed worms
 Baccato, and Baccaticcio, *a.* sickly
 Bacca, *f.* a berry
 Baccala, and Baccalare, *m.* stock-
 fish [a bacchanal
 Baccanale, *m.* a tumultuous crowd,
 Baccanale, *a.* bacchanalian
 Baccanella, *f.* a rout, mob
 Baccato, *m.* noise, uproar
 Baccante, *f.* a priestess of Bacchus
 Baccelleria, *f.* degree of bachelor
 Baccelliere, and Baccellero, *m.*
 bachelor of arts
 Baccello, *m.* husk [dunce
 Baccellone, *m.* shell, blockhead,
 Baccchetta, *f.* a rod, mace; coman-
 dare a baccchetta, to command
 imperiously; baccchete, gantlet, a
 military punishment; passar per
 le baccchete, to run the gantlet;
 baccchetta da vino, a tavern sign
 Baccchetta, *f.* blow with a rod
 Baccchettoncino, *a.* little hypocrite
 Baccchétone, *m.* and Baccchettina,
f. a hypocrite
 Baccchettoneria, *f.* and Baccchetton-
 nismo, *m.* hypocrisy
 Baccchiare, to cudgel
 Baccchiato, *f.* a blow with a stick
 Baccchio, *a.* cf Bacchus
 Baccchillone, *m.* a fool, dunce
 Baccchio, *m.* a staff, a cudgel; par-
 lar al baccchio, to talk rashly
 Bacco, *m.* Bacchus

BAG

Bachéca, *m.* a fine fellow, a block-head, a glass case
 Bacherozzolo, *m.* a worm, grub
 Baciamento, *m.* a compliment
 Baciamento, *m.* kissing
 Baciante, *a.* kissing
 Baciapile, and Baciapolvere, *m.* bigot, hypocrite
 Baciare, to kiss; baciarsi, to kiss one another; baciár la scopa, to have patience
 Baciare, *m.* kissing, kiss
 Baciato, *part.* kissed
 Baciatore, *m.* a kisser
 Baciatrice, *f.* a kissing woman
 Bacile, *m.* a basin
 Bacinella, *f.* a till
 Bacinetto, *m.* a helmet
 Racino, *m.* basin
 Bacio, *m.* a kiss; un bacio di Giuda, a treacherous kiss
 Bacio, *m.* exposed to the north wind; a bacio, towards the north
 Baciocco, *m.* a simpleton
 Baciózso, *m.* a hearty kiss
 Baciucchiare, and Baciucare, to give many kisses
 Baciucchio, *m.* a slight kiss
 Baco, *m.* a worm, maggot, mite; báci, worms
 Baccin, *m.* apricot (by the Siennese)
 Baciolino, *m.* a maggot
 Báculo, *m.* a stick
 Bacioco, *m.* a hood, a cowl
 Baciuccolo, *f.* a filbert
 Báda, used as an adverb; tenere a báda, to keep at bay; star a báda, to stand trifling; star alla báda d'unno, to watch, to observe
 Badiázzin, *m.* an amorous look
 Badaloccare, to trifle, to dally
 Badalóna, *f.* a good jolly woman
 Badaluccare, to skirmish, amuse the enemy; to idle one's time away
 Badaluccatore, *m.* an idler
 Badalucco, *m.* skirmish, play, diversion
 Badamento, *m.* delay
 Badare, to amuse one's self, to stand trifling, take notice of, take care, to covet, to look amorously upon
 Badéria, *f.* a silly woman
 Badessa, *f.* abbess
 Badia, *f.* abbey
 Badiale, *a.* great, large
 Badigliare, to yawn, gape
 Badille, *m.* shovel, spade
 Baffi, *m. plur.* whiskers
 Bagaglia, *f.* Bagaglia, *f. pl.* and Bagaglio, *m.* baggage, clothes

BAI

Bagaglióne, *m.* a soldier's boy, blackguard
 Bagagliume, *m.* bag and baggage
 Bagagliuolo, *f. pl.* tattered clothes
 Bagascia, *f.* harlot
 Bagascione, *m.* strumpet's man
 Bagatella, *f.* trifle, toy; bagatelle, (a negative expression) no such a thing, not at all
 Bagatelliere, *m.* a juggler
 Bagatelluccia, and Bagatellúzza, *f.* a very trifle, a toy
 Bagattino, *m.* the smallest piece of money
 Baggeo, *m.* a simpleton
 Baggianaccio, *m.* a great block-head (done)
 Baggianata, *f.* foolishly said, or Baggiane, *f. pl.* enticements, fair or kind words, false promises
 Baggiano, *m.* blockhead, fool
 Baggialare, to support, to prop
 Baggliolo, *m.* a stay, prop
 Baggliore, *m.* lightning, dazzling
 Baglivo, *m.* a ballist
 Bagnaiuolo, *m.* bath-keeper
 Bagnamento, *m.* the act of springing, bathing
 Bagnante, *a.* moistening, washing, bathing
 Bagnare, to wet, to wash; bagnarsi, to bathe, or wash one's self
 Bagnato, *a.* wet, washed
 Bagnatore, *m.* a bather
 Bagnatúra, *f.* see Bagnamento
 Bagno, *m.* a bath, bagnio, cistern, bathing-tub; bagno d'acqua fredda, the cold bath
 Bagnomaria, and Bagnomarie, *m.* balneum Mariæ (mentation)
 Bagnuolo, *m.* a little bath, fo-
 Bagnardare, to revel, to feast
 Bagnardo, *m.* too much feasting
 Báia, *f.* sham, idle story; dar la báia, to banter; báia (spiágzia) a bay or road at sea; far le báie, to play
 Baiare, to bark
 Baiata, *f.* a trick
 Baietta, *f.* estamine (a French stuff)
 Baílo, *m.* a sort of magistrate
 Baio, *a.* bay or chestnut-colour; baio scuro, brown bay
 Baiocco, *m.* a piece of money about three farthings value
 Baionaccio, *m.* an impertinent fellow
 Baióne, *m.* a scorn, banterer
 Baionetta, *f.* a bayonet
 Baiuca, and Baiúca, *f.* very frivolous thing

BAL

Báiuolo, *m.* porter
 Balanino, *a.* of a whale
 Balaístra, *f.* the flower of the pomegranate-tree
 Balastrata, *f.* balustrade, rails
 Balaistro, *m.* a rail, a baluster
 Balbetta, *f.* stuttering
 Balbettare, and Balbutire, to stammer, stutter
 Balbo, and Balbuziente, *a.* tongue-tied, that stammers
 Balbizio, *f.* stammering, stuttering
 Balbuziare, and Balbuzire, to stammer
 Balcone, *m.* balcony
 Baldacchino, *m.* canopy; aspettare il baldacchino, to look for homage
 Baldamente, *ad.* boldly
 Baldanza, *f.* presumption; courage
 Baldanzeggiare, to live merrily
 Baldanzosamente, *ad.* boldly, valiantly
 Baldanzosetto, *a.* bold, hardy, rash
 Baldanzoso, *a.* stout, valiant
 Báldo, *a.* daring, courageous
 Balória, *f.* flame, bonfire; far balória, to riot, feast
 Baldracca, *f.* harlot, drab
 Balénia, *f.* a whale; pigliare una balénia secca, to mis'ake
 Balenamento, *m.* lightning
 Balenante, *a.* shining, bright
 Balenare, to lighten, to stagger
 Baléno, *m.* lightning; in un baléno, in an instant; far lo scóppio e'l baléno, to do a thing at once; arco baléno, *m.* the rainbow
 Baléstra, *f.* cross-bow; caricar la baléstra, to fill one's belly
 Bales'cio, *m.* a maker of bows
 Balestrare, to shoot, dart, hurt; to vex, disquiet
 Balestrata, *f.* a bow-shot
 Balestreria, *f.* a troop of cross-bow men
 Balestriera, *f.* a loop-hole in a wall (to shoot through)
 Balestriere, *m.* a bow-man, a shooter
 Baléstro, *m.* a cross-bow, or stone-bow; andare su' baléstri, to have spindle shanks
 Bália, *f.* nurse
 Balia, *f.* power, authority; tener in balia, to keep one in awe; darsi in balia, to addict one's self; darsi in balia ai piaceri, to follow pleasures
 Balíaggo, *m.* balliwick
 Balíatico, *m.* the nurse's pay
 Balíato, *m.* power, authority

BAL

Ballo, *m.* a tutor, a nurse's husband
 Balioso, *a.* strong, lusty, robust
 Balire, to bring up, to govern
 Balista, *f.* warlike engine
 Balivo, *m.* a magistrate
 Balla, *f.* a bale of goods; far le balte, to pack away
 Ballare, to dance, to shake; i denti mi ballano, my teeth are loose; ballar sulla corda, to dance on a rope; ballare in campo azzurro, to be banged
 Ballata, *f.* a dance, a ballad; qual ballata, tal sonata, to give like for like; fornir la ballata, to make an end of any business; guidar la ballata, to have the management of any thing
 Ballatoio, *m.* a gallery
 Ballatore, *and* Ballerino, *m.* a dancer
 Ballatrice, *and* Ballerina, *f.* a dancing woman
 Ballerino, *m.* dancing-master; balerino da corda, a rope-dancer
 Ballista, *f.* a little lute
 Ballisto, *m.* a ballet, a dance
 Ballo, *m.* dance, ball
 Ballonchio, *m.* a country dance
 Ballone, *m.* a large lute
 Ballonzare, *and* Ballonzolare, to dance without rule
 Ballotta, *f.* vote, ballot
 Ballottare, to ballot
 Ballottazione, *f.* balloting
 Alla balocca, *ad.* rashly, heedless
 Balocchigine, *and* Baloccheria, *f.* tridles, nonsense
 Balocamento, *m.* mistake, blunder, amusement
 Baloccare, to amuse
 Balocco, *m.* a bob, simpleton
 Baloccone, *ad.* giddily
 Balordigine, *and* Balorderia, *f.* blockishness
 Balordo, *a.* dull, foolish, silly
 Balsamico, *a.* balsamic
 Balsamino, *m.* balm-tree
 Balsamo, *and* Balsimo, *m.* balm
 Balteo, *m.* a belt
 Baluardo, *m.* a bulwark
 Baludente, *a.* short-sighted
 Balza, *f.* a rock, hill, cliff, down-fall, edge, border
 Balzana, *f.* lace or fringe
 Balzino, *a.* giddy-headed; cervel balzino, a strange capricious humour
 Balzante, *a.* bounding, leaping
 Balzare, to climb, bound, skip;

BAN

la palla balza dal tuo, fortune smiles upon you; vi balzo la palla in mano, you had a fair opporunity
 Balzatore, *m.* a jumper
 Balzellare, to skip, to burden
 Balzelloni, *ad.* frisking, skipping
 Balzeilo, *m.* additional burden
 Balzo, *m.* rock, hill, cliff, rebound
 Bambaglio, *m.* Spanish paint
 Bambaglia, *f.* cotton; casigar col baston della bambagia, to chide mildly; alleviar nella bambagia, to bring up delicately
 Bambaglio, *m.* calico
 Bambaglio, *m.* see Bambagia
 Bambagioso, *a.* soft (like cotton)
 Bambolina, *f.* a little girl
 Bambinaggine, *and* Bambineria, *f.* childishness, childish thing
 Bambinello, *m.* a little child
 Bambinesco, *a.* childish
 Bambino, *m.* a little boy
 Bambo, *a.* silly; o bambo, you fool
 Bamboccio, *m.* a simpleton, a doll
 Bambola, *f.* a puppet, doll
 Bamboleggiare, to do childish things [infant, babe
 Bambolino, *and* Bimbo, *m.* an
 Bambolone, *m.* a large child
 Banca, *f.* an office, where soldiers are paid; passar la banca, to muster
 Bancario, *m.* a bank bill
 Bancettare, to give a feast
 Bancetto, *m.* a feast, a little seat
 Banciere, *and* Bancaio, *m.* a banker
 Banco, *m.* a bench, a shop counter; metter banco, to be a banker; banco in una chiesa, a pew; banco di rena, a sandy bank
 Bancone, *m.* a large bench
 Banda, *f.* side, sideways; dall'altra banda, on the other side; metter da banda, to put aside; banda, gang, band, company; passar da banda a banda, to run through; m'è sempre a banda, he is always by me; andare alla banda, to be ruined
 Bandeggiare, to banish
 Bandeggiato, *a.* banished
 Banderuola, *f.* a weather-cock
 Bandiera, *f.* a standard, banner; a bandiera, by chance; bandiera, a whore, a prostitute
 Bandinella, *f.* a curtain, a towel
 Ban-tire, to proclaim, publish, tell; banish

BAR

Bandita, *f.* a proclamation, a privileged place
 Bandito, *a.* published, banished; tener corte bandita, to keep open house
 Bandito, *m.* an outlaw, an exile, a highwayman
 Banditore, *m.* a common crier
 Bando, *m.* a proclamation; bando di testa, a reward for taking a criminal; bando, banishment; dar il bando, to banish; trar di bando, to recall from banishment
 Bandoliera, *f.* a bandoleer
 Baudolo, *m.* the head of a skein
 Bera, *f.* a bier, coffin, litter
 Barabutta, *f.* a fray, altercation
 Baracane, *m.* a kind of cloth
 Baracca, *f.* a barrack, a tent
 Baraccare, to pitch tents, raise barracks
 Baracchiere, *m.* a sutler
 Baraccuza, *f.* a hut
 Barare, to cheat, overreach
 Bararla, *f.* knavery
 Baratro, *m.* dungeon, abyss, hell
 Baratta, *f.* strife, quarrel, dispute
 Barattamento, *m.* *and* Barattazione, *f.* exchange, truck
 Barattare, to barter, exchange, to cheat; barattare una mercanzia, to run goods, to rout
 Barattatore, *m.* a trucker
 Baratteria, *f.* bartering, deceit, trick
 Barattiere, *and* Barattiero, *m.* deceiver, cheat
 Baratto, *m.* truck, exchange, deceit
 Barattolo, *m.* a pot for medicines
 Barba, *m.* uncle
 Barba, *f.* beard; far la barba, to shave; barbe, root, principle; alla barba, in spite
 Barbacane, *m.* barbarian
 Barbaccia, *f.* a shabby, long beard
 Barbagia, *f.* brothel
 Barbagianni, *m.* an owl, a simpleton
 Barboglio, *m.* dimness of sight
 Barbarante, *and* Barbarescamente, *ad.* barbarously
 Barbare, *see* Barbare
 Barbareggiare, to make barbarisms
 Barbaresco, *and* Barbaresco, *a.* a
 Barbary man; barbarous
 Barbaresco, *m.* a Barbary horse; he who takes care of the bars
 Barbatico, *a.* savage, cruel
 Barbare, *f.* cruelty, inhumanity
 Barbismo, *m.* barbarism, solacism
 Barbaro, *a.* barbarous, cruel

BAR

Barbarossa, *f.* kind of grape
 Barbáta, *f.* roots
 Barbaella, *f.* a slip of a tree
 Barbato, *a.* bearded, full of beard, rooted
 Barbazzale, *f.* a curb
 Bárbero, *m.* a Barbary horse
 Barbetta, *f.* a little beard
 Barbicenío, *m.* the act of taking root
 Barbicère, to take root
 Barbicéa, *a.* rooted
 Barbicella, and Barbicina, *f.* a little root
 Barbiera, *f.* a barber's wife
 Barbieri, *m.* a barber
 Barbieria, and Barberia, *f.* a barber's shop
 Bárbio, *m.* a barrel
 Barbógio, *a.* old and silly
 Barbone, *m.* a long beard, an old dotard, a shaggy dog
 Barbugliaménto, *m.* confused speech
 Barbugliare, to stammer
 Barbúta, *m.* a helmet
 Barbuto, *a.* bearded, full of beard
 Barca, *f.* a barge, a boat; far andar uno in barca, to make one angry; far una barca ad uno, to play a trick upon one
 Barcaccia, *f.* an old barge or boat
 Barcaluolo, Barcarolo, and Barcaruolo, *m.* bargenian, waterman
 Barcata, *f.* a barge-full
 Barchetta, and Barcchetta, *f.* a little boat
 Bárco, *m.* a park [ing
 Barcollaménto, *m.* nodding, totter
 Barcollante, *a.* nodding, wavering, fearful, dubious, timorous
 Barcollare, to wave, reel, stagger
 Barcollone, *ad.* andar barcollone, to stagger
 Barcone, *m.* a ship
 Bárta, *f.* a sort of saddle
 Bardamentare, to caparison
 Bardato, *a.* caparisoned
 Bardatura, *f.* trappings for a horse
 Bardella, *f.* a pack-saddle
 A barlósso, *ad.* without a saddle
 Bardotto, *m.* the wagoner's horse; passar per bardotto, to be scot-free (saltwort)
 Barilla, *f.* a hand-barrow, kali
 Barrellare, to carry in a barrow
 Bargagnare, to bargain, to cavil, or wrangle; star in bargagno, not to abate
 Bargello, *m.* a sheriff; dar nel bargello, to meet with a bad accident

BAS

Bargigli, *m. pl.* a cock's wattles
 Barighoue, *m.* a cask, powdering-tub
 Barile, *m.* a pipe, a hog'shead, barrel; barile da ruota, the stock of a wheel
 Barilétto, and Barilótto, *m.* a little cask
 Baritono, *m.* a musical term
 Barlettaiio, *m.* a cooper
 Barlétto, *m.* a hold-fast, flask
 Barlume, *m.* dusk, a hint; no- tion; la vidi solaménte al barlume, I had only a glimpse of her; ne ho un barlume, I know something of it
 Báro, and Bairo, *m.* knave, cheat
 Barócco, *a.* a cart
 Burócco, and Baróccolo, *m.* sharking, sponging
 Barométo, *m.* barometer
 Baróna, *f.* a baroness
 Barónaccio, *m.* rogue, rascal
 Barónaggio, *m.* barony
 Barónare, to beg, to sponge
 Barónata, *f.* roguery
 Baroneccio, *m.* vagabond, rambler; a little baron
 Barónico, *m.* an idle, slovenly boy
 Barone, *m.* a baron, a vagabond; barone di campo fiore, a pick-pocket; barone di Francia, one that has the pox
 Baronessa, *f.* baroness
 Baronetto, *m.* a baronet, or knight and baronet
 Baronia, *f.* barony
 Bárra, *f.* bar, barricado
 Barrare, to bar; barrare la strada, to stop the way
 Barrato, *a.* enclosed, beset
 Barreria, *f.* a cheating in gaming
 Barrieta, *f.* barricado, intrenchment
 Barriera, *f.* bar, partition, barriers, (a martial sport)
 Bárro, *m.* a cheat at gaming
 Barúffa, *f.* and Barúfo, *m.* fray, dispute
 Barullare, to buy and sell as retailers
 Barúlo, *m.* a retailer, a forestaller
 Barzelletta, *f.* a jest, a banter
 Barzellettare, to jest
 Basalisco, *m.* a basilisk
 Bása, and Báse, *f.* base, bottom, ground [lar
 Basaménto, *m.* the patten of a pil-
 Bascia, *m.* a bashaw
 Basétte, *f. pl.* whiskers
 Basettoné, *m.* one who has long and fine whiskers

BAS

Baslica, *f.* cathedral church, royal mansion, a court of justice
 Basilico, *m.* sweet basil
 Basilischio, and Basilisco, *m.* a basilisk
 Basiménto, *m.* fainting
 Basimentuccio, *m.* a swoon
 Basire, to be at the point of death, to be in agony
 Basito, *a.* expired, dead
 Basiso, *a.* stupid, dull
 Basaménte, *ad.* basely, meanly
 Basaménto, *m.* a fall, diminution, misery
 Bassare, to bring down, to lower; bassir gli occhi, to look down-wards; bassir la testa, to stoop
 Bassato, *part.* brought down, let down
 Bassata, *f.* the game of baset
 Basséto, *m.* counter-tenor
 Basséto, *a.* somewhat low
 Bassézza, *f.* meanness, lowliness; fare una bassézza, to debase one's self
 Basstica, *f.* the basilic vein
 Bássa, *a.* low, shallow, base, mean; mara bassa, low water; paesi bassi, the low countries; la gente bassa, the common people, the vulgar; il sole è già basso, the sun is going to set; di bassa nascita, of a mean extraction; uomo di basso ingegno, a low-witted man; basso discorso, a flat discourse; panno basso, narrow cloth
 Basso, *m.* bottom; il hasso d'una montagna, the foot of a hill; basso, the bass in music
 Basso, *ad.* basely
 Bassotti, *m. pl.* a mess of macaroni
 Bassotto, *a.* stout and short, strong-limbed
 Básta, *ad.* enough
 Básta, *f.* a long stich
 Bastabile, *a.* lasting
 Bastiio, *m.* a saddler
 Bastaléna, (a) *ad.* with all one's might
 Bastante, *a.* sufficient, able
 Bastanteménte, *ad.* sufficiently
 Bastanza, *f.* duration, sufficiency; a bastanza, enough
 Bastardaccio, and Bastardello, *m.* a mean bastard
 Bastardaggine, and Bastardigia, *f.* bastardy
 Bastardella, *f.* a copper pan
 Bastardo, *a.* illegitimate
 Bastardame, *m.* bastardy
 Bastare, to be sufficient; basta, io

BAT

BAT

BEC

non voglio vederlo più, in short, I'll see him no more; quel poco che ho mi basta, I am contented with that little I have

Bastevole, *a.* sufficient

Bastevolmente, *ad.* enough, well enough

Bastia, *f.* a rampart, trench, fence

Bastiere, *m.* a saddler

Bastimento, *m.* a ship, or vessel

Bastionare, to fortify with bastions

Bastionato, *part.* fortified, &c.

Bastione, *m.* bastion, bulwark

Bastita, *f.* fortress

Basto, *m.* a pack-saddle, the ace of clubs; da basto e da sella, fit for many things; non son uomo a portar basto, I am not a man to bear an affront; serrare il basto addosso ad uno, to press, or urge one

Bastonaccio, *m.* a club stick

Bastonare, to cudgel, to reprove; bastonare i pesci, to row; mandar a bastonar i pesci, to send to the galleys

Bastonata, *f.* a blow with a stick; dar delle bastonate, to cudgel

Bastonatura, *f.* blows with a club

Bastoncello, and **Bastoncino**, *m.* a small stick or cudgel

Bastone, *m.* staff, support, prop; bastoni, *m. pl.* clubs at cards; giuocar di bastone, to beat

Bastocrone, *m.* a lusty man

Batacchia, *f.* a blow with a stick

Batacchiere, to beat, knock down

Batacchio, *m.* a cudgel

Batisterio, *m.* the baptismal font

Batocchio, *m.* a blind man's stick; a bell-clapper

Battasia, *f.* noise, bustle, tumult

Battastore, to contend, to quarrel

Battadore, *m.* a thresher

Battaglia, *f.* a battle, fight; a squadron, a battalion; battaglia navale, a sea-fight

Battagliare, to fight, to skirmish

Battagliato, *part.* fought

Battagliatore, *m.* a combatant

Battaglieroso, *a.* warlike, valiant

Battaglium, *m.* combatant, soldier

Battaglievolmente, *ad.* in a fighting manner

Battaglio, *m.* the clapper of a bell

Battaglione, *m.* a battalion

Battagliuola, and **Battagliazza**, *f.* a skirmish

Battellara, *f.* a boat-load

Battellotto, *m.* a little boat

Battello, *m.* a small boat, a skiff

Battente, *a.* beating, panting

Battente, *m.* the rabbet of a door or window

Battere, to beat; battere alla porta, to knock at the door; batter la campagna, to scour the country; battere i denti, to shake with cold; batter le palme, to clap hands; batter il grano, to thrash corn; batter moneta, to coin; batter gli occhi, to wink; battere, to walk fast; batterse, to go away; in un batter d'occhio, in an instant; batter la barra, to quack; batter il ferro mentre egli è caldo, to strike the iron whilst 'tis hot; batter il butirro, to churn; batter l'ali, to flutter; batter il taccone, to travel on foot; batterli le guancie, to repent; batterli, to fight a duel; battere una città, to batter a town; batter il fuoco, to strike fire; batter l'ore, to strike the hour

Batteria, *f.* battery

Battesimale, *a.* baptismal; il fonte battesimale, the font in a church

Battesimo, and **Battesimo**, *m.* baptism; tener a battesimo, to stand godfather

Battezzamento, *m.* act of baptizing

Battezzante, *a.* that christens

Battezzare, to baptize

Battezzato, *a.* christened, baptized

Battezzatore, *m.* a baptizer

Batticuore, *m.* palpitation, panting

Battifuoco, *m.* steel

Battigia, *f.* the falling sickness

Battilino, *m.* a carler of wool

Battiloro, *m.* a gold beater

Battimento, *m.* striking; battimento di mani (per allegrezza) clapping; battimento di cuore, palpitation

Battinzeca, *a.* a coiner

Battisoffia, and **Battisoffola**, *f.* fright, start, out of fear

Battisterio, and **Battistore**, *m.* the font for baptism

Battito, *m.* trembling, palpitation

Battitore, *m.* see Battente

Battitore, *m.* he that strikes; battitore di strade, a scout

Battitura, *f.* blow, stroke, threshing

Battuta, *f.* time in music; way; road; andar per la battuta, to follow the course of the world; battuta di polso, the beating of the pulse

Battuto, *part.* beaten; via battuta, a beaten road

Battuto, *m.* leads of a house

Battufolo, *m.* a heap [chest]

Baule, *m.* a trunk, a travelling

Bauiletto, *m.* a small trunk

Bava, *f.* foam, drivel, thin, coarse silk; bava da' metalli, the dross of metals

Bavaglio, *m.* a slabbering bib

Bavella, *f.* a coarse silk

Bavero, *m.* the collar of a cloak, a Bavarian [piece]

Baviere, *f.* the visor of a head

Bavoso, *a.* slaving

Bazza, *f.* good luck, a trick made at cards; esser di bazza, to get the better

Bazzicola, *f.* frivolous thing

Bazzica, *f.* conversation, company, things of small value; a game at cards

Bazzicare, to converse, frequent

Bazzicature, *f. pl.* trifles

Bazzotto, *a.* somewhat hard, half done

Beare, to bless

Beatamente, *ad.* happily

Beatificare, to render happy, to beatify

Beatificato, *part.* beatified

Beatificatore, *m.* and **Beatificatrice**, *f.* that makes happy

Beatificazione, *f.* beatification

Beatifico, *a.* beatified

Beatissimamente, *ad.* blessedly

Beatitudine, *f.* felicity, bliss

Beato, *a.* blessed, fruitful

Beato, *m.* blessed, saint

Becca, *f.* garter

Beccaccia, *f.* a woodcock

Beccacino, *m.* a snipe

Beccaccio, *m.* an old he-goat, ras-cal, cuckold

Beccafico, *m.* fig-pecker, bird

Beccino, and **Becciro**, *m.* a butcher

Beccalle, *m.* a litigious man

Beccamento, *m.* a pecking

Beccamorti, *m.* a grave-digger

Beccare, to peck, swallow, sip; beccarsi il cervello, to puzzle one's brain; beccarsi su qualche cosa, to catch something

Beccarello, and **Beccerello**, *m.* a kid

Beccastrino, *m.* a mallow

Beccata, *f.* a stroke with a bill

Beccatella, *f.* a hawk's lure; a trifle

Beccatello, *m.* a bracket

Beccatoio, *m.* the trough of a bird-cage

Becheria, *f.* shambles, slaughter-house; andare alla becheria, to

BEL

go to market; carne di beccheria, butcher's meat
 Becc'hétto, *m.* prow of a boat
 Becc'hino, *m.* a grave-digger
 Bècco, *m.* the bill or beak; mouth; helm of a ship; pipe of a still; buck, goat, cuckold; drizzale il becco agli spavieri, to attempt impossibilities; ho trovato il becco più duro a mugnere di quel che mi pensava, I found the task harder than I thought it to be [cuckold]
 Beccòne, *m.* a large he-goat, a Beccucino, *m.* the spout of a mug
 Beénte, *a.* drinking
 Befàna, *f.* a puppet, an ugly woman
 Befanaccia, *f.* a frightful phantom
 Beffa, *f.* trick, banter, joke; giuocarsi da beffa, to play for nothing; farsi beffe, to ridicule, jeer, banter; beffa, trifles, frippery
 Beffardo, *m.* a jester, banterer
 Beffare, to rally, jeer, cheat, overreach; beffarsi, to scorn, to laugh at
 Beffato, *part.* jeered, laughed at
 Beffatore, *m.* a mocker, jeerer
 Beffatrice, *f.* a bantering woman
 Beffeggiare, to mock, scoff, scorn
 Beffeggiatore, *m.* see Beffatore
 Beffevole, *a.* contemptible, to be slighted
 Beghino, *m.* a Beguina
 Bègle, *f. pl.* trifles
 Belamento, *m.* bleating
 Belare, to bleat; to cry like children
 Belato, *m.* a bleating
 Bel bello, hold! hold! not so fast!
 Bel che, *m.* a fine thing indeed!
 Bellamente, *ad.* fairly, bravely, slowly, eloquently, neatly
 Bellatore, *m.* and Bellatrice, *f.* a warrior
 Bellétta, *f.* mud, slime, dregs
 Bellétto, *m.* paint, or wash for the face
 Bellétto, *a.* pretty
 Bellézza, *f.* beauty, prettiness
 Belliçato, *part.* placed in the centre
 Bellico, *m.* the navel, middle, centre; bellico dello scudo, the navel of an escutcheon
 Bèllico, *a.* warlike; bèllici strómenti, instruments of war
 Belliòncchio, *m.* navel-string
 Belliòne, *m.* a pitcher
 Belliçosamente, *ad.* in a warlike manner

BEN

Bellicóso, *and* Belligero, *a.* martial, warlike, valiant [enough]
 Bellino, *a.* pretty fine, handsome
 Bèllo, *m.* (belà), beauty; opportunity; war; aspettar il bello, to wait for an opportunity; sul bel del discorso, in the middle of the discourse; veder il bello, to know the opportunity
 Bèllo, *a.* beautiful, convenient, proper; bello e nuòvo, quite new; bello e fatto, quite finished; far il bell' uòno, to be proud; bello sometimes gives emphasis to an expression; di bel mezzo di, at noon; mi costa dieci belle doppie, it costs me ten pistoles
 Bèllo, *ad.* prettily
 Bellone, *a.* very handsome
 Bellumore, *a.* facetious, whimsical
 Bèlo, *m.* bleating
 Belone, *m.* one that bleats
 Belzebu, *m.* Satan
 Bellà, *f.* beauty, fineness
 Bèlva, *f.* a wild beast [sonably]
 Benacconciamente, *ad.* very sea-
 Benafétto, *a.* affectionate
 Benaguratamente, *ad.* with a good omen
 Benallevato, *a.* well-bred
 Benandata, *f.* money given upon going away
 Benavventuraménte, *ad.* happily
 Benavventuranza, *f.* success
 Benavventurato, *and* Benavventuróso, *a.* fortunate, happy
 Ben bene, *ad.* very well, entirely
 Benchè, *ad.* although
 Bènda, *f.* a band; a fillet; avér una benda avanti gli occhi, to be blind-folded; a mist before the eyes; blinded by passion
 Bendare, to blind, to crown
 Bendatúra, *f.* bandage
 Bèndella, *and* Bènderella, *f.* a little fillet
 Bendóne, *m.* lappets [chief]
 Bendúccio, *m.* a child's handker-
 Bène, *m.* good, benefit, interest, happiness, satisfaction, favour, property; volér del bene, to have kindness for; un uòmo da bene, a reputable man; chi fa bene bene aspètti, do well and have well; pigliar per bene, to take in good part; beni stàbili, beni móbili, chattels
 Bène, *ad.* well, right; voi dite bene, you say right; bene, an emphatic expletive; ve ne darò ben una, I'll give you one; ben

BEN

vi sta, you deserve it; al bene, willingly
 Benedétto, *a.* blessed
 Benedétto, *m.* the falling sickness
 Benedicite, *f.* grace at meals
 Benedicitore, *m.* a blasser; who speaks well of
 Benedire, to consecrate; Dio vi benedica, God bless you
 Benedire, *m.* he who blesses
 Benedizione, *f.* benediction; dar la benedizione ad una cosa, to have no hand in a thing
 Benefattore, *m.* benefactor
 Benefattrice, *f.* benefactress
 Beneficente, *a.* beneficial, liberal, kind [person]
 Beneficàre, to do good, to benefit
 Beneficiato, *part.* benefited
 Beneficatore, *m.* benefactor
 Beneficente, *a.* kind, obliging
 Beneficénza, *f.* beneficence
 Beneficiàle, *a.* of a benefice, beneficial
 Beneficiàre, to benefit
 Beneficiato, *part.* benefited
 Beneficio, *m.* kindness, advantage, benefice
 Beneficónne, *m.* a church-living
 Benefico, *a.* liberal, kind
 Benefizio, *m.* see Beneficio
 Benemerito, *f.* desert, merit
 Benemerito, *a.* deserving well
 Beneplicito, *m.* good-will; leave; io fo a mio beneplicito, I do as I please
 Bene spèso, *ad.* very often
 Benestànte, *a.* rich, wealthy
 Benèvivere, to live happy
 Benevogliante, *a.* benevolent
 Benevolentemente, *ad.* kindly
 Benevolénza, *and* Benevogliénza, *f.* good-will, love, kindness
 Benevolmente, *ad.* kindly
 Benévolo, *a.* kind, affectionate
 Benfatto, *a.* well-shaped, well-made
 Ben gli sta, he deserves it
 Beneficénza, *f.* beneficence
 Beneficio, *see* Beneficio [kindly]
 Benignamente, *ad.* courteously
 Benignità, *f.* tenderness, goodness
 Benizno, *a.* courteous, loving
 Benito, *ad.* tolerably well
 Ben' insime, *m.* the whole of
 Benissimo, *ad.* very well
 Benivogliénza, *f.* benevolence
 Benivolente, *a.* friendly, humane
 Benivolo, *a.* affectionate, kind
 Benavorato, *a.* well done
 Benmontato, *a.* well mounted
 Bennato, *a.* well born, lucky

BER

BEV

BIB

Bensì, *ad.* certainly
Benservito, *m.* a servant's character

Bensì, *ad.* certainly
Bentenuto, *a.* well kept
Bentornato, *a.* siate il bentornato, you are welcome

Benvolentieri, *ad.* very willingly
Benvolere, *m.* favour, kindness
Benvole, to love; si fa benvolere da tutti, he is beloved by all

Benvoluto, *a.* well beloved
Beone, *m.* a toss-pot, a toper
Bercilocchio, *m.* a squint-eyed

Bere, to drink; bere un uovo, to swallow an egg; mi convien berla, I must submit; dar a bere, to persuade one to believe; bersi una cosa, to take for granted; ber con gli occhi, to devour with the eyes; bere o affogare, to be obliged to do a thing; ber bianco, to be disappointed

Bere, *m.* drink
Bergamotto, *m.* the bergamot-tree
Bergolinare, to pun, to quibble
Bergolo, *m.* a sort of basket
Bergolo, *a.* fiddle, simple
Berillo, *m.* a precious stone
Berlina, *f.* the pillory; a coach
Berlingaccio, *m.* Shrove Tuesday
Berlingamento, *m.* chit-chat
Berlingare, to drink freely; to talk at random

Berlingatore, *m.* a jolly fellow
Berlinghiere, *m.* a greedy-gut
Berlinghiere, *f.* a talking gossip
Berlinzozzo, *m.* a French brick, a small loaf (of bread)

Bernésco, *a.* burlesque
Bernia, *f.* a riding-hood
Bernoccolo, *m.* a swelling knob; a hard kernel

Bernoccoluto, *a.* knobby
Berretta, *f.* flat cap, or bonnet; trarsi la berretta, far di berretta, to salute with the hat; avere il cervello sopra la berretta, to proceed rashly in an affair

Berrettino, *m.* a cap-maker
Berrettino, *m.* a small cap
Berrettino, *a.* artful
Berrettuccio, *f.* a little cap
Berriuolo, *f.* a night-cap

Berroviero, *m.* a highwayman, a ruffian, a verger, a beadle

Bersagliato, *a.* injured, ruined
Bersaglio, *m.* a mark to shoot at, a laughing stock; io sono il bersaglio della fortuna, I am the sport of fortune

Berta, *f.* a trifle, gewgaw, fop-

pery; dar la berta, to joke, to banter; berta, a magpie, a gossiping woman; a rammer; a pavier's beetle

Berteggiamento, *m.* a laughing at, a mocking

Berteggiare, to ridicule, jeer, banter
Berteggiatore, *m.* a mocker, jeerer
Bertolotto, *m.* a sponger; scot-free
Bertone, *m.* one who keeps a mistress, a cropped horse

Bertovello, *m.* a net made of twigs
Bertuccia, *f.* and Bertuccio, *m.* a monkey, an ape

Bertuccione, *m.* a baboon
Beruzzo, *m.* a clown's breakfast

Bérza, *f.* the shin-bone of the leg
Berzaglio, *see* Bersaglio

Bessagine, *and* Besseria, *f.* foolishness, simplicity

Béssio, *a.* simple, foolish, dull
Béssio, *m.* one who stammers, or lips

Bestemmia, *f.* blasphemy, cursing, bad language

Bestemmiaménto, *m.* impious language

Bestemmia, to blaspheme, curse
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed
Bestemmia, *part.* blasphemed

Bévere, to drink
Beveria, *f.* drunkenness

Bevero, *m.* a beaver
Beveronaccio, *m.* a horse-beverage

Beverone, *m.* a drink, a drench
Bevibile, *a.* drinkable

Bevimento, *m.* drinking
Bevitore, *m.* and Bevitrice, *f.* toper, tippler

Bevitura, *f.* drinking
Bezzicare, to peck, to scold, dispute

Bezzicatura, *f.* a pecking
Bézzi, *m.* pl. money; non ho bezzi, I have no money

Biacca, *f.* white lead
Biada, *f.* corn, oats

Biadaiuolo, *m.* corn-chandler
Biadetto, *m.* bluish paint

Biancastro, Bianchetto, and Biancheggiante, *a.* whitish

Biancastronaccio, *m.* as white as snow

Biancastrone, *m.* excessive white

Biancheggiamento, *m.* whiteness
Biancheggiare, to turn white; il mare biancheggia tutto, a great storm at sea

Biancheria, *f.* linen
Bianchezza, *f.* whiteness

Bianchiccio, *a.* whitish
Bianchimento, *m.* a washing

Bianchire, to whiten, to grow hoary; al bianchir del giorno, break of day

Bianchito, *part.* whitened, washed
Bianco, *m.* white

Bianco, *a.* white; capelli bianchi, gray hair; lotto bianco, a blank in a lottery; lasciár in bianco, to leave a blank; dar carta bianca, a carte blanche; restár bianco, to be at a loss; bianco, pale, wan

Biancoso, *a.* very white
Biancospino, *m.* the hawthorn

Biancuccio, *a.* whitish
Biante, *m.* a vagabond, a rambler

Biasciare, to chew
Biasciamento, *m.* chewing

Biasimare, to find fault with
Biasimato, *part.* blamed, complained of

Biasimatore, *m.* and Biasimatrice, *f.* a blamer, a censurer

Biasimevole, *a.* blamable
Biasimevolmente, *ad.* blamably

Biasmo, *and* Biasmo, *m.* blame, reproach, fault

Biasmare, (in poetry) to blame, find fault with

Bibbia, *f.* the Bible

BIG

Bibere, to drink
 Bibita, *f.* potion
 Bíblico, *a.* belonging to the Bible
 Bibliografia, *f.* bibliography
 Bibliománe, *m.* bibliographer, a bookish man
 Bibliomanía, *f.* bibliomania, (bookishness)
 Biblioteca, *f.* a library
 Bibliotecário, *m.* a librarian
 Bica, *f.* a rick of corn or hay, a heap; montár su la bica, to fly in a passion [blower]
 Bicchieráio, *m.* a glass-maker or
 Bicchieri, *m.* a glass
 Biciúghera, *f.* a restless beast
 Bicipite, *a.* two-headed
 Bicocca, *f.* a little castle, a village
 Bicórnia, *f.* a rising anvil
 Bicórne, Bicórno, and Bicornúto, *a.* double-horned
 Bidello, *m.* a beadle
 Bidente, *m.* a pitchfork
 Bidétto, *m.* a little pony
 Biecaménte, *ad.* squintingly
 Biéco, *a.* grim, stern, sour; occhi biéchi, squinting eyes; rimirár con ócchio biéco, to look with an envious eye; atto biéco, a bad action
 Biénno, *m.* two years
 Biéta, or Biétola, *f.* beet
 Bietolone, *m.* a simpleton, a booby
 Biétta, *f.* a wedge
 Bifoglio, *m.* double leaf
 Bifólca, *f.* an acre of land
 Bifolchería, *f.* husbandry, tillage, the charge of a farm
 Bifólco, *m.* a ploughman
 Biforcamentó, *m.* separation
 Biforcáto, and Biforcúto, *a.* forked, cloven; piéde biforcúto, a cloven foot
 Bifórco, *m.* a fork, a pitchfork
 Bifórme, *a.* of two forms
 Bifrónite, *a.* double-faced
 Bìga, *f.* a cart, a chariot
 Bigamia, *f.* bigamy
 Bìgamo, *m.* a man who has two wives
 Bigátto, *m.* a silk-worm
 Bigattolo, *m.* a worm that spoils corn
 Bigerognuólo, *a.* grayish
 Bighellóne, *m.* a booby, a simpleton [andrew falling]
 Bigheraío, *m.* a jester, a merry
 Bigheráto, *a.* adorned with thread lace
 Bighero, *m.* thread lace
 Bigiccio, *a.* grayish

BIO

Bìgio, *a.* russet, gray, brown
 Bìglia, *f.* the billiard-ball
 Bìgliardo, *m.* billiards
 Bìgliétto, *m.* a billet, a note
 Bìgónia, *f.* a sort of great tub; a pulpit
 Bilancétta, and Bilância, *f.* a balance, a pair of scales; dar il tracóllo alla bilância, to turn the scale; ésser in bilância, to be irresolute, in suspense; bilância, a hoop-net, the splinter bar of a coach
 Bilanciáio, *m.* a scale-maker
 Bilanciaménto, *m.* examination
 Bilanciáre, to balance, to examine, ponder, to waver; bilanciársi in ária, to hover in the air
 Bilanciáto, *part.* balanced
 Bilanciére, *m.* the balance of a clock or watch
 Bilancino, *m.* small scales
 Biláncio, *m.* comparison, parallel
 Bile, *f.* choler, anger, passion; non mi fate montár la bile, don't provoke me
 Bilénco, *a.* crooked
 Billia, *f.* a packer's stick
 Biliário, *a.* bilious
 Bilicáre, to set in equilibrium, to ponder
 Bilicáto, *part.* poised, levelled
 Bilico, *m.* balancing, poisoning; star in bilico, to be near falling
 Bilinguo, *a.* deceitful
 Bilióso, *a.* passionate
 Bil:ottáto, *a.* spotted
 Billéra, *f.* a jest
 Bilústre, *a.* of ten years
 Bímbo, *m.* a sucking babe
 Biméstre, *a.* two months
 Bimmólle, *m.* a musical term
 Bináre, to twin
 Binário, *a.* binary
 Binascénza, *f.* the delivery of twins
 Bináto, *m.* a twin
 Bináto, *a.* of two natures
 Rindélla, *f.* a ribbon
 Bindolería, *f.* artfulness
 Bindolo, *m.* a swing
 Binócolo, *m.* a telescope of two sights
 Bióccolo, *m.* a lock of wool; lana in bióccoli, a fleece
 Biografía, *f.* biography
 Biógráfo, *m.* a biographer
 Biondeggiáre, to look yellow
 Biondélla, *f.* centaur, or sponge-laurel
 Biondello, and Biondétto, *a.* fair
 Biondézza, *f.* a fair complexion

BIS

Bióndo, *a.* fair, flaxen; capélli bióndi, light hair
 Bióttó, *a.* poor
 Bipartíre, to divide in two
 Bipartíto, *a.* parted in two
 Bípede, *a.* that has two feet
 Bìpenne, *f.* battle-axe
 Birba, *f.* knavery; a wanderer, a sharper; báttér la birba, to mump about; a phaeton
 Birbánte, and Birbóne, *m.* a beggar
 Birbonáccio, *m.* a rascal
 Birbonáta, and Birbonería, *f.* a bad action, a fraud
 Birboneggiáre, to beg
 Bircio, *a.* near-sighted
 Biribísso, *m.* a hazard game
 Birílli, *m. pl.* nine-pins
 Biróccio, *m.* a cart
 Biroccino, *m.* a one-horse chaise
 Birra, *f.* beer
 Birráccchio, *m.* a year old calf
 Birrésco, *a.* wicked, impudent
 Birro, and Birrovére, *m.* a bailiff
 Bisáccia, *f.* a bag with two pouches; ésser alla bisáccia, to be reduced, to be very poor
 Bisánte, and Bisantino, *m.* a spangle [mother
 Bisarcávola, *f.* great great grand-
 Bisarcávolo, *m.* great great grandfather [grandmother
 Bisáva, and Bisávola, *f.* great
 Bisávo, and Bisávolo, *m.* a great grandfather [tically
 Bisbeticaménte, *ad.* oddly, fantas-
 Bisbético, *a.* whimsical
 Bisbigliaménto, *m.* whispering
 Bisbigliáre, to whisper, mutter
 Bisbigliatóre, *m.* a whisperer
 Bisbigliatório, *m.* a parlour grate (in convents)
 Bisbiglio, *m.* whisper, rumour
 Bìsca, *f.* a gaming-place
 Biscaiuólo, *m.* a gamester
 Biscantáre, to sing repeatedly
 Biscánto, *m.* a duet
 Biscázza, *f.* a gambling-house
 Biscazzáre, to game
 Biscazziére, *m.* a gamester
 Biscázzo, *m.* and Biscénca, *f.* a dirty trick
 Bìschero, *m.* a pin, peg
 Bìschizzo, *m.* invention
 Bìscia, *m.* a snake, adder; cammináre a biscia, to wind about
 Biscione, *m.* a large snake
 Bisciúola, *f.* a little snake
 Biscolóre, *a.* motley, party-coloured
 Biscottáre, to bake twice
 Biscottáto, *a.* twice baked

BIT

Biscottino, *m.* a little biscuit, a fillop on the nose
Biscotto, *m.* a sweet biscuit; entrar in mar senza biscotto, to go hand over head
Biscrôma, *f.* a musical term
Bisdosso, *ad.* bare-backed; cavalcâr a bisdosso, to ride without a saddle
Bisestâre, to be leap-year
Bisestile, and **Bisésto**, *a.* anno bisestile, leap-year
Bisfôrme, *a.* see **Bifôrme**
Bisgênero, *m.* a grand-daughter's husband
Bislâcco, *a.* capricious
Bislessâre, to parboil
Bislûngo, *a.* oblong
Bisnipôte, *m.* and *f.* great-grand-child
Bisnônno, *m.* great-grandfather
Bisôgna, *f.* and **Bisognamêto**, *m.* business, labour
Bisognâre, an impersonal verb, used in the third person singular; bisôgna, it must; bisôgna ch' io vada, I must go; ci bisôgna morire, we must die; mi bisognò partîre, I was forced to go; vi bisognerà farlo, you must do it; bisognerà che io glielo facessi sapêre, I should let him know of it; se vi bisognâssero danâri, if you should want money
Bisognétto, *m.* a trifling want
Bisognévole, *a.* useful, needful
Bisôgno, *m.* want, necessity, supply; avêr bisôgno di qualche cosa, to stand in need of; al bisôgno si conôsce un' amico, a friend in need is a friend indeed; bisôgno, convenience, ease; ho tutti i miei bisôgni, I have all my conveniences; al bisôgno, to the purpose, opportunely; a un bisôgno, upon an occasion
Bisognosamêto, *ad.* needfully
Bisognoso, *a.* needy, necessitous
Bistentâre, to be in want, distress
Bistêto, *m.* distress, penury
Bisticciamêto, *m.* dispute, debate
Bisticciâre, to strive, contend
Bisticcio, *m.* a pun, a quibble
Bistondo, *a.* almost round
Bistôrto, *a.* crooked, deceitful
Bisûnto, *a.* filthy, nasty; un bisûnto, *m.* a sloven; una bisûnta, *f.* a slut [ing]
Bitôrzo, and **Bitôrzolo**, *m.* a swelling
Bitorzolâto, and **Bitorzolâto**, *a.* full of bumps, knotty, uneven (of wood)

BOC

Bitûme, *m.* bitumen
Bituminoso, *a.* bituminous
Biûta, *f.* thick plaster
Bivio, *m.* the highway
Bizza, *f.* anger
Bizzaramêto, *ad.* oddly, smartly
Bizzarria, *f.* conceitedness, briskness, whim, passion
Bizzârro, *a.* whimsical, smart, passionate
Bizzôca, *f.* a woman that lives like a nun
Bizzôco, *m.* a rustic, a puritan, a hypocrite, a bigot
Bizzocône, *m.* a clown
Blandimêto, *m.* allurements, blandishment
Blandire, to flatter, decoy, cajole
Blandizia, *f.* caressing
Blândo, *a.* kind, flattering
Blasfêmo, *a.* blasphemous
Blasonâre, to blazon a coat of arms
Blasône, *m.* heraldry
Bloccâre, to block up
Bloccâto, *part.* blocked up
Bloccatûra, *f.* a blockade
Blôcco, *m.* blockade
Boâto, *m.* bellowing
Boattière, *m.* a grazier
Bobôlca, *f.* a herdsman's, a ploughman's wife
Bôcca, *f.* the mouth, the taste; dire a bôcca, by word of mouth; piacevole alla bôcca, pleasant to the palate; bôcca, people; ho più di diéci bôcche a mantênêre, I have ten mouths to feed; stâre a bôcca apêrta, to hearken attentively; mêtter di bôcca, to add, invent; parlâr a bôcca apêrta, to speak too much; êsser largo di bôcca, to talk inconsiderately; io non ci vo' por bôcca, I wo'n't meddle with it; êsser di buôna bôcca, to be a greedy eater; bôcca a bôcca, face to face; lasciâre a bôcca dolce, to entertain one with fair hopes; la bôcca d'un fiûme, the mouth of a river; la bôcca dello stômaco, the pit of the stomach; bôcca di fuôco, fire arms
Boccacévole, *a.* Boccaccevolemêto, *ad.* in the style of Boccaccio
Boccaccia, *f.* an ugly mouth
Boccâle, *m.* a mug; egli è scritto pe' boccâli, he is known by every body
Boccatâ, *f.* a mouthful, a box on the ear; non ne sapêr boccatâ, to know nothing of the matter

BOL

Boccêta, *f.* a button, bud of a flower, a phial [ping]
Boccheggiamêto, *m.* panting, ga-Boccheggiâre, to agonize
Bocchêta, *f.* Bocchino, *m.* a small mouth
Bôcchi; far bocchi, to make mouths
Bôccia, *f.* bud, a bottle, a pimple
Bocciuolo, *m.* a bud
Bocconcêllo, and **Bocconcino**, *m.* a little bit
Boccone, *ad.* groveling
Boccone, *m.* a mouthful; buoni bocconi, dainty bits; tagliâre a bocconi, to cut to pieces; dar il boccone, to bribe
Bocconghiôtto, *m.* a tit bit
Boccuccia, *f.* a little mouth
Bociâre, to divulge, publish
Bofonchiâre, to grumble
Bofonchino, *a.* grumbling
Bôgia, *f.* first appearance of the itch
Bogliênte, *a.* boiling, burning hot
Bôia, *m.* an executioner
Boiârdo, *m.* a boyard
Bolciône, *m.* a battering-ram
Boldrone, *m.* wool, blanket, coverlet
Bôlgia, *f.* budget, bag, portman-teau; a hole in the ground; far bôlgia, to make provision; bôlgia, a horrible dark place
Bôlla, *f.* bubble, blister, pimple; bôlla acquaiuôla, a watery blister; bôlla, a stamp, a seal, a pope's bull [factor]
Bollâre, to stamp, to brand a male
Bollâto, *a.* sealed, branded
Bollênte, *a.* boiling
Bollêta, *f.* passport
Bollettino, *m.* a bill, a note
Bollimêto, *m.* a boiling, the swelling of the sea
Boilire, to boil, bubble up, ferment; mille cose mi bollono nell' ânimo, I have a thousand things in my mind; tutta la città bolle, every body grumbles; bollire a ricorsôio, to boil fast
Bollito, *a.* boiled [tion]
Bollitûra, *f.* boiling liquor, decoction
Bolliziône, *f.* a boiling; bolliziône di sangue, hot blood
Bôllo, *m.* a seal, a stamp
Bollôre, *m.* bubbling, spouting; bollôre d'ânimo, passion, anger
Bôlo, *m.* a pill
Bôlso, *a.* short-winded
Bolzonâre, to shoot at
Bolzonâta, *f.* a shot with an arrow

BOR

Bolzonato, *part.* struck with an arrow
 Bolzone, *m.* a battering-ram, *or* dart
 Bomba, *f.* a mark, a bomb; tornáre a bomba, to return to one's purpose; *essere* a bomba, to live at ease
 Bombanza, *f.* feasting, mirth, joy
 Bombarda, *f.* a mortar-piece
 Bombardamento, *m.* bombardment
 Bombardiere, to bombard
 Bombardiera, *f.* the place where the bomb is mounted
 Bombardiere, *m.* a bombardier
 Bombettare, to sip
 Bómbice, *m.* silk-worm
 Bómbola, *f.* a picher
 Bonaccia, *f.* a calm at sea; happiness, tranquillity
 Bonacciare, to grow calm
 Bonaccioso, *a.* still, quiet
 Bonariamente, *ad.* graciously, kindly
 Bonarietà, *f.* kindness
 Bonário, *a.* good, meek, kind
 Boncinello, *m.* the staple of a lock
 Boneggiare, to arrogate
 Bonificamento, *m.* bettering
 Bonificamento, *m.* and Bonificazione, *f.* a bettering, an improvement
 Bonificare, to amend, improve; bonificarsi, to grow better
 Bonificato, *a.* mended, improved
 Bonissimo, *u.* very good
 Bontà, *f.* goodness, excellence; per bonà, for the sake of, upon account of [ing]
 Borbogliamento, *m.* noise, mutter
 Borbogliare, to mutter, to grumble
 Borboglio, *m.* a rumbling noise, uproar, quarrel [grumbling]
 Borbotamento, *m.* a muttering, a Borbotare, to grumble, to mutter
 Borbotato, *part.* muttered
 Borbotatore, and Borbotone, *m.* mutterer, grumbler
 Bórchia, *f.* a stud
 Bórdaglia, *f.* the mob, rabble
 Bórdare, to beat, to board, to moor
 Bórdáta, *f.* a broadside
 Bórdeggiare, to tack
 Bordellare, to frequent brothels; andár bordellando, to wench
 Bordelliere, *m.* a hunter of brothels
 Bordello, *m.* a brothel, stews; andáre in bordello, to go and be hanged; fare il bordello, to bant, to be vociferously merry
 Bórdo, *m.* ship-board, the sides of a ship; andáre a bórdo, to go

BOT

aboard; bórdo, border, hem, brim
 Bordone, *m.* a pilgrim's staff; bordone, the stumps of feathers in young birds; bórdone, a prop of a building
 Bórea, *f.* the north-wind
 Boréale, and Bóreo, *a.* northern, northerly
 Borgata, *f.* a borough, a village
 Borghese, and Borgese, *m.* a Burgess of a town
 Borghesia, *f.* the state of a citizen
 Borghetto, *m.* a hamlet
 Borghigiano, *m.* see Borghese
 Bórgo, *m.* a suburb, borough, town
 Borgomastro, *m.* a burgo-master
 Bória, *f.* haughtiness, self-conceit; aver bória, to boast
 Boriare, and Boriarsi, to be proud
 Boriósa, *f.* vanity, self-conceit
 Borióso, *a.* puffed up, proud
 Bórno, *a.* one-eyed, short-sighted
 Borniola, *f.* mistake, blunder
 Bórra, *f.* hair to stuff saddles; superfluous words
 Borraccia, *f.* bad stuff; a vessel for wine in travelling
 Bórro, and Borrone, *m.* a gully made by a water-flood; a great water-flood
 Bórsa, *f.* a purse, pocket; tener bórsa strétta, to be stingy; far bórsa, to hoard money; bórsa, a portmanteau; bórsa de' mercanti, the Exchange
 Borsáio, *m.* a purse-maker
 Borsaiuolo, *m.* a cut-purse
 Borsellino, *m.* the fob-pocket
 Borzacchino, *m.* the buskin
 Boscaglia, *f.* woods, forests, groves
 Boscaglioso, *a.* woody
 Boscaiuolo, *m.* a woodman
 Boscáta, *f.* a grove
 Boscato, *a.* woody
 Boscarécchio, and Boscherécchio, *a.* rural, savage; ninfe boscherécche, wood-nymphs
 Boschettino, and Boschétto, *m.* a grove, a thicket; a tree lined to catch birds
 Boschigno, *a.* see Boscherécchio
 Bósco, *m.* a wood, forest; *esser* da bosco e da riviera, to be fit for any thing
 Bósco, *a.* woody
 Bósforo, *m.* straits
 Bóssio, *m.* the box-tree
 Bóssolaio, *m.* a box-maker
 Bóssolo, *m.* a box, a dice-box; box-tree
 Botánica, *f.* botany

BRA

Botánico, *a.* botanical
 Botánico, *m.* botanist, herbalist
 Botáre, to vow, *or* promise; botárisi a Dio, to devote one's self to God
 Bóto, *m.* a vow
 Bótola, *f.* a trap-door
 Botta, *f.* a toad, a blow, a stroke; armatura di tutta botta, armour
 Botta, *f.* a pass in fencing; una bella botta, a fine stroke
 Bottaccino, *m.* a flask
 Bottaccio, *m.* a flask
 Bottaglie, *f.* boots
 Bottáio, *m.* a cooper
 Bótte, *f.* a cask, a vessel; boots
 Bottega, *f.* a shop
 Bottegaio, *f.* and Bottegaio *m.* a shopkeeper [little shop]
 Botteghetta, *f.* Botteghino, *m.* a Bottegone, *m.* a great shop
 Botticella, *f.* a small toad; a small barrel, a small blow
 Bottiglia, *f.* a bottle
 Bottigliere, *m.* a butler
 Bottigliera, *f.* a butler's room
 Bottino, *m.* booty, plunder; *mettere* a bottino, to pillage
 Bótto, *m.* stroke, blow; botto di campana, the toll of a bell. Di botto, *ad.* suddenly [suit]
 Bottonatura, *f.* the battens of a
 Bóttone, *m.* a button; bud of plants; sputar bottóni, taunt; dar o gittar un bottone, to give a hint
 Bottoniera, *f.* a button hole
 Bottume, *m.* casks
 Bóve, *m.* an ox, shackle
 Bóve, *f.* pl. fetters
 Bovicida, *m.* an ox-killer
 Bovile, *m.* an ox-stable
 Bovina, *f.* cow's dung
 Bovino, *a.* of the oxen breed
 Bozza, *f.* a swelling; the rough draught in sculpture, *or* painting
 Bozzacchiato, *a.* deformed, ill-shaped
 Bozzare, to sketch roughly
 Bozzetto, *m.* a bud, rough sketch
 Bózzo, *m.* a cuckold, a block
 Bozzolare, to pick up, to taste
 Bozzolotto, *m.* a little swelling, a pimple
 Bózzolo, *m.* a swelling, tumour, the cod of a silk worm; that measure which the miller claims for grinding; a stone cut pyramidally; a throng of people
 Bozzoloso, *a.* full of tumours
 Braccare, to quest (in the chase)

BRA

Braccheggiare, to haunt, find out
 Braccheggio, *m.* a quest
 Braccheria, *f.* hounds
 Bracchetto, *m.* a setting-dog
 Bracchiere, *m.* a dog-keeper
 Bracciale, *m.* a bracelet
 Braccialeto, *m.* a little bracelet
 Bracciata, *f.* an armful
 Bracciato, *a.* fat, lusty
 Bracciere, *m.* a lady's usher
 Braccio, *m.* an arm, a cubit; star
 colle braccia in croce, to stand
 with one's arms across, to be idle;
 a forza di braccia, with main
 strength; far alle braccia, to
 wrestle; il braccio secolare, the
 temporal power
 Bracciolino, *m.* a little arm
 Braccione, *m.* a great arm
 Bracciotto, *m.* a lusty arm
 Bracciuolo, *m.* the arm of a chair;
 sedia a braccioli, an arm-chair
 Bracco, *m.* a setting-dog; bracco
 da quaglia, a spaniel; bracco
 di manigola, a bailiff, a catch-
 pole; bracco da seguito, a blood-
 hound; bracco da fermo, a set-
 ting-dog; bracco da leva, a
 questing-dog
 Brace, *f.* burning coal
 Brache, Brachesse, and Braghésse,
f. pl. breeches
 Brachierato, *m.* a truss-maker
 Brachiere, *m.* a truss
 Braccia, *see* Brace
 Braciére, *m.* a coal-pan
 Braciuala, *f.* a steak
 Bracône, *m.* breeches; a coward
 Brádo, *a.* young, (of cattle)
 Bradume, *m.* bulls and calves
 Bráge, and Brágia, *f. see* Bráce
 Brágo, *m.* slime, mud, clay
 Bráma, *f.* desire, fondness, greediness
 Brámante, *a.* wishing
 Brámare, to desire, to long for
 Brámato, *a.* wished for, coveted
 Brámto, *m.* the cry of beasts,
 hissing [*ly*]
 Bramosamente, *ad.* greedily, fondly
 Bramosia, *f.* a longing
 Bramoso, *a.* desirous; eager; fond
 Bránca, *f.* the lang, claw, paw,
 gripe; a branch; capitár nelle
 bránche, to fall into one's hands
 Brancare, to gripe, to seize
 Brancata, *f.* a handful
 Branciare, to handle, to feel
 Branciatóre, *m.* who handles
 Brancione, *ad.* groping in the
 dark, crawling
 Bránco, *m.* a herd, a drove, &c.

BRI

Brancolare, to grope, to fumble
 Brancolone, and Brancóni, *ad.*
 groping along
 Bránda, *f.* hammock
 Brandimento, *m.* shaking
 Brandire, to brandish; to tremble
 Brándo, *m.* a sword
 Brádone, *m.* piece, bit
 Bráno, *m.* a piece, a part, a bit;
 fu lacerato bráno a bráno, he
 was torn to pieces
 Brásca, *f.* a cabbage
 Brássta, *f.* a fathom
 Bravaccio, *a.* a bully, a swaggerer
 Bravaménte, *ad.* bravely, stoutly
 Bravare, to brave, affront
 Bravata, *f.* a bravado
 Bravatorio, *a.* threatening
 Braveggiare, to brave it
 Braveria, *f.* valour, courage
 Brávo, *a.* valiant, courageous
 Brávo, *m.* a bully, a swaggerer
 Brávo, *interj.* very well! bravo!
 Brávura, *f.* spirit, courage
 Brécia, *f.* a breach; questo non
 mi fa brécia, this thing does not
 affect me at all
 Brétto, *a.* sterile, barren
 Brève, and Briève, *m.* a brief, a
 church-calendar
 Brève, *a.* short, brief
 Brève, *ad.* shortly; in brève, in a
 short time
 Brevemente, and Brièvementte, *ad.*
 briefly, shortly, in short, in a
 word
 Breviário, *m.* breviary
 Brevità, *f.* shortness, brevity
 Brézza, *f.* cold breeze
 Brezzolone, *m.* a cold wind
 Briachézza, *f.* drunkenness
 Bríco, *a.* drunk
 Briacône, *m.* a drunkard
 Briareo, *m.* Briareus, a giant
 Bricca, *f.* a steep, shaggy place
 Brícco, *m.* an ass
 Bricconaccio, *m.* a great rascal
 Bricconsta, *f.* knavery
 Bricconcella, *f.* a jade
 Briccone, *m.* a knave, a cheat
 Bricconeggiare, to lead a rogue's
 life
 Bricconeria, *f.* knavish trick
 Brícia, and Bríciola, *f.* a small
 broken part; a little crumb
 Bríciolletta, *f.* a morsel
 Bríce, *see* Brève
 Bríga, *f.* trouble, disquiet; dar
 bríga, to be troublesome; bríga,
 debate, variance, dispute; com-
 prár le bríge a danári contánti,
 to pick quarrels; non vóglío

BRO

tante bríge, I'll have nothing
 to do with it
 Brigadière, *m.* a brigadier
 Brigante, *a.* intriguing, cunning
 seditious
 Brigantino, *m.* a small pinnace
 that can both row and sail
 Brigare, to strive, to shift, to be
 busy; brigare una cárica, to
 make interest for a place
 Brigata, *f.* company, troop, crew,
 a brigade; brigata di stárne, a
 brood of partridges; andar di
 brigata, to go together
 Brigatella, *f.* a select company
 Brigatière, *m.* a brigadier
 Briglia, *f.* a bridle; correre a
 tutta briglia, to run full speed;
 a briglia sciolta, headlong, rash-
 ly; tirar la briglia, to keep one
 under; tener in briglia, to bri-
 dle, to keep in, to curb
 Brighiáo, *m.* a saddler
 Brígo, *a.* litigious, quarrelsome
 Brillámte, *m.* brightness
 Brillánte, *a.* shining, sparkling
 Brillánte, *m.* a brilliant
 Brillare, to sparkle, glitter, to leap
 for joy, to hush
 Brillato, *a.* cleansed
 Brillatoio, *m.* a sieve
 Brillo, *m.* joy, gladness
 Brillo, *a.* tipsy
 Brína, and Brínata, *f.* white frost
 Brínato, *a.* hoary, speckled, spot-
 ted
 Bríndisi, *m.* far bríndisi, to drink
 somebody's health
 Brínoso, *a.* frosty
 Brío, *m.* mettle, fire, life
 Bríoso, *a.* lively, mettlesome
 Brisciaménto, *m.* a chillness, or
 shaking [*ing*]
 Brívdo, *m.* piercing cold, shiver
 Brócca, *f.* pitcher, water-pot
 Broccáre, to spur
 Broccata, *f.* a blow, rencounter
 Broccato, *m.* a brocade, lists
 Brocchiére, *m.* a small buckler
 Brocciare, to prick, to spur
 Brócco, *m.* a peg, a shoot; dar
 nel brícco, to hit the mark
 Bróccolo, *m.* sprouts, broccoli
 Broccóluto, *a.* full of sprouts
 Broccoso, *a.* full of knots; seta
 broccosa, knotty silk
 Bróda, *f.* swill, broth, mire; ver-
 sír la bróda, to lay the blame
 Brodaíuolo, *a.* loving broth, sloven-
 ly
 Brodetátto, *a.* done in broth
 Brodétto, *m.* thin soup, broth;

BRU

andár in brodétto, to feel great pleasure
 Bródo, *m.* broth; lamentársi del bródo grasso, to complain of ease
 Brodolóso, *a.* slovenly, nasty
 Brogliáre, to embroil, to intrigue
 Bróglio, *m.* tumult, noise
 Bróllo, *a.* stripped, naked
 Bróncio, *m.* passion, vexation; fare il bróncio, to attack
 Bróncio, *m.* trunk of a tree; conger-eel
 Broncóne, *m.* a branch, a vine-prop
 Brontoláre, to grumble, to mutter
 Bronzino, *a.* sun-burnt
 Bronzista, *m.* a founder
 Brónzo, *m.* cast copper, or brass
 Brucáre, to strip off leaves, to go away
 Bruciáre, to itch, smart, burn
 Bruciáta, *f.* roasted chestnuts
 Bruciátáio, *m.* a seller of roasted chestnuts
 Bruciáto, *a.* burned
 Brucióláto, *a.* worm-eaten
 Brúciolo, *m.* a worm, shavings of wood
 Brucióre, *m.* burning, smarting
 Brúcio, *and* Brúco, *m.* a grub, a caterpillar
 Bruiré, to bustle, to rumble
 Brulicáre, to stir up
 Brulichío, *m.* motion, stirring, buzzing
 Brullaménte, *ad.* poorly
 Brúllo, *a.* naked, destitute
 Brullóto, *m.* a fire-ship
 Brúma, *f.* the winter
 Brumále, *a.* wintry
 Brunázzo, *and* Brunétto, *a.* brownish, swarthy
 Brunézza, *f.* swarthinness
 Brunire, to polish, burnish
 Brunító, *a.* polished, burnished
 Brunitóio, *m.* a burnishing stick
 Brunitóre, *m.* a burnisher
 Brunitúra, *f.* act of burnishing
 Brúno, *m.* mourning; portár il brúno, to wear mourning
 Brúno, *a.* brown, dark; una brúna, a brown woman; un brúno, a brown man; brúno, overcast; áer brúno, gloomy air; vista brúna, a melancholy look; colór brúno, a dull colour; il regno brúno, hell
 Brunózso, *a.* tawny
 Brúscá, *f.* a brush
 Bruscaménte, *ad.* bluntly, roughly
 Bruschétto, *a.* sourish
 Bruschézza, *f.* sourness, sharpness

BUC

Brúscó, *a.* sour, tart; vin brúscó, rough wine; brúscó, harsh, ill-natured
 Brúscó, *ad.* sourly; perchè mi parláte così brúscó? why do you speak so roughly to me?
 Brúscolo, *m.* a mote, a straw
 Brustoláre, to scorch, or toast
 Brutále, *a.* fierce; un brutále, a brutish man, a clown
 Brutalitá, *f.* brutality, rashness
 Brutalménte, *ad.* brutally
 Brúto, *m.* a brute, a beast
 Bruttaménte, *ad.* dirtily, dishonestly
 Bruttaménto, *m.* a defilement
 Brutáre, to soil, spot, stain; brutársi le mani nel sángue di qualchedúno, to imbrue one's hands in blood; bruttáre l' onóre di qualchedúno, to stain another's reputation
 Bruttáto, *a.* soiled, spotted, stained
 Bruttézza, *f.* ugliness, nastiness
 Brútto, *a.* deformed, filthy, base; brútto costúme, a shameful custom
 Brutúra, *f.* nastiness, obscenity
 Bruzzágliá, *f.* the poor, the rabble
 Brúzzo, *m.* the twilight
 Buáccio, *m.* a dolt
 Buággine, *f.* dulness
 Bubboláre, to steal, to deceive, to tremble
 Bubboláto, *a.* deceived
 Búbbolé, *f. pl.* idle stories
 Búbbolóné, *m.* a prating fellow
 Bubúlca, *or* Bubulcáta, *f.* an acre (of land) [the grave
 Búca, *f.* a hole; búca sepolcrale,
 Bucáre, to pierce, to make holes
 Bucáto, *a.* bored, pierced
 Bucáto, *m.* washing with lie
 Búccia, *f.* rind, bark, shell, skin; tutti d' una búccia, all of the same cask
 Búccina, *f.* a trumpet
 Buccináre, to sound a trumpet; si búccina, they say
 Búccio, *m.* see Búccia
 Buccióso, *a.* barksy
 Buccólíca, *f.* pastoral verses
 Buccólíco, *a.* pastoral
 Bucentóro, *m.* the doge's great ship at Venice
 Bucheráme, *m.* buckram
 Bucheráre, to stand a candidate
 Bucheráto, *a.* full of holes, pitted
 Bucicáre, to move, stir, jog
 Bucinaménto, *m.* muttering, a buzzing, humming
 Bucináre, to whisper; si búcina

BUL

per la città, they whisper about the town [bow-net
 Búbine, *f.* Bucinétto, *m.* a net or
 Búco, *m.* a hole, a key-hole
 Bucolino, *m.* a little hole
 Budelláme, *m.* the bowels or entrails
 Budéllo, *m.* the gut
 Budriére, *m.* the belt
 Búe, *m.* an ox; bue salvático, a wild bull; lingua di búe, a neat's tongue; bue, a blockhead
 Buéssa, *f.* a cow
 Buféra, *f.* a storm, a whirlwind
 Búffa, *f.* trifle, trick, cheat; fare una buffa, to play a trick; prendere una buffa, to take in jest
 Buffáre, to trifle, joke, to play the fool
 Buffétto, *m.* a fillip; pan buffétto, a French roll; buffétto, a sort of cupboard
 Búffo, *m.* a whiff, a puff
 Búffo, *a.* comic
 Buffonáre, *and* Buffoneggiáre, to play the buffoon
 Buffoncino, *m.* a buffoon
 Buffóné, *m.* a buffoon
 Buffonería, *f.* pleasantry, buffoonery, raillery
 Buffonescaménte, *ad.* pleasantly
 Buffonésco, *a.* droll, jesting
 Bufoláccio, *m.* a clumsy, ignorant fellow
 Búfólo, *and* Búfalo, *m.* a buffalo, a wild ox; pelle di búfólo, buffskin [ble
 Bufonchiáre, to mutter, to grumble
 Bugía, *f.* a lie, a hand candlestick
 Bugiadaménte, *ad.* falsely
 Bugiárdo, *m.* a liar, a lying man
 Bugiárdo, *a.* false
 Bugiárdone, *m.* a great liar
 Bugiáre, to lie, to bore, to pierce
 Bugiétta, *f.* a fib
 Búgio, *m.* a hole
 Bugióne, *m.* a great lie
 Buglóssa, *f.* borage
 Búgno, *m.* a bee-hive
 Búgnola, *f.* *and* Búgnolo, *m.* a straw basket
 Buiétto, *a.* darkish [cow
 Buíno, *a.* belonging to the ox, or
 Búio, *m.* darkness; far le cose al búio, to act in the dark
 Búio, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, obscure
 Buióre, *m.* darkness, gloominess
 Búlbo, *m.* scallion, or bulbous root
 Bulbóso, *a.* bulbous
 Buldríana, *f.* a harlot, a whore
 Bulicáme, *m.* a spring, a source

BUR

Bulicàre, to bubble
 Bùlina, *f.* a c o w d
 Bùlimo, *m.* bulimy (canine appetite)
 Bulìno, *m.* a graving tool
 Bulkétta, *f.* a ticket, a warrant, a passport
 Bullettino, *m.* a bill, a schedule
 Buonaménte, *ad.* truly, indeed
 Buonavóglia, *m.* a volunteer
 Buondi, *m.* good day
 Buóno, *a.* good, wholesome, fit; buón' aria, healthy air; buón mercáto, a cheap bargain; darsi buón tempo, to live well; buóne paróle, fair words; far buón viso ad alcúno, to receive one kindly; andáte alla buón' ora, God bless you; ésser in buón senso, to be in one's senses; di buóna fede, sincerely; di buón volére, unanimously; di buóna voglia, willingly; colle buóne, *pl.* with good words; trattár colle buóne, to use one kindly
 Buóno, *m.* advantage; benefit; far buóno, to make good, to grant; buón per me, well for me
 Burattéllò, *and* Burátto, *m.* a bolter, a bolting cloth for meal
 Burattináta, *f.* puppet-show
 Burattino, *m.* (fantoccino) a puppet
 Burbánza, *f.* ostentation, vaunting
 Burbanzáre, to brag, to boast, to glory [haughtily
 Burbanzosaménte, *ad.* proudly
 Burbanzósò, *and* Burbanzescò, *a.* arrogant, presumptuous
 Búrbera, *f.* a crane
 Búrbero, *a.* (austero) rude, rough, crabbed; guardár búrbero, a sour or surly look; viso búrbero, a proud and angry face
 Búrchia, *f.* andár alla búrchia, to steal, to copy after another
 Burchiéllo, *m.* a boat
 Búrchio, *m.* a wherry, a lighter
 Buriássò, *m.* a bragger, a braggadocio; a herald
 Búrila, *f.* mockery, raillery
 Burláre, to ridicule, jeer, banter; burlársi, to joke
 Burlatóre, *m.* a banterer
 Burlésco, *a.* facetious, merry
 Burlétta, *f.* comic opera
 Burlévole, *a.* wretched [jester
 Burlonáccio, *and* Burlóne, *m.* a Burrásca, *f.* a tempest; córrer burrásca, to run a risk
 Burrascósò, *a.* stormy
 Burrátto, *m.* a precipice

CAB

Burrattáre, to discuss
 Búrro, *m.* butter
 Burróne, *m.* a cliff
 Burrósò, *a.* buttery
 Busbaccáre, to deceive, to cheat
 Busbacchería, *f.* craft, trick, shift
 Busbácco, *and* Busbaccóne, *m.* a deceiver
 Búsbo, *m.* sharper, cheat
 Búsca, *f.* a search; darsi alla búsca di qualcheduno, to be in quest of somebody; andár alla búsca, to go a begging
 Buscacchiáre, to procure
 Buscáre, to hunt after, to watch for
 Buscáto, *part.* got, caught
 Buscatóre, *m.* searcher
 Buschétte, *f. pl.* little sticks, or straw; tirár le buschétte, to draw lots
 Busciónè, *m.* a bush of thorns
 Búscò, *m.* see Bruscolo
 Buscolino, *m.* an atom, or mote
 Busécchio, *m.* garbage
 Búso, *a.* empty, bored
 Bússa, *f.* trouble, grief, fatigue, labour; a blow, a stroke
 Bussaménto, *m.* a knocking
 Bussáre, to knock
 Bussáto, *part.* knocked
 Bussatóre, *m.* he that knocks
 Bússe, *f. pl.* thumps, strokes
 Bússò, *m.* noise, box-tree
 Bússola, *f.* the mariner's compass; pérder la bússola, to be at one's wit's end
 Bústa, *f.* a case
 Bústo, *m.* a bust, stays, bodice
 Butirro, *m.* butter
 Buttágra, *f.* (caviále) the smoked spawn of fish
 Buttáre, to throw, fling, thrust
 Butteráto, *a.* pitted with the small pox
 Búttéro, *m.* a pock-hole
 Búturo, *m.* a kind of fat clay
 Buzzicáre, to sneak away, to whisper
 Buzzichéllò, *and* Buzzichío, *m.* a whispering, a small noise
 Búzzo, *m.* a pin-cushion
 Buzzóne, *m.* big-bellied

C

CA, *f.* (for casa)
 Cábala, *f.* knowledge of secret things
 Cabalista, *m.* a cabalist

CAC

Cabalístico, *a.* mysterious
 Cabottaggio, *m.* cruising (sea term)
 Cacacciáno, *m.* a foolish fellow
 Cacauióla, *f.* looseness, diarrhoea
 Calalóccchio! an interjection of wonder
 Cacáo, *m.* see Caccáo
 Cacapsiéri, *m.* one who raises difficulty
 Cacáre, to void, to evacuate
 Cacasángue, *m.* (dissenteria) a dysentery, a bloody flux
 Cacasódo, *m.* a conceited fellow, one that affects to be grave
 Cacastécchi, *m.* a niggardly fellow
 Cacáta, *f.* the easing of the belly, a baffle [wardly
 Cacataménte, *ad.* slowly, awkwardly
 Cacatéssa, *f.* a prostitute
 Cacatóio, *m.* a necessary house
 Cacátúra, *f.* the action of easing one's self
 Cacazibétto, *m.* beauish, nice
 Caccabáldole, *f.* cajolery; dar caccabáldole, to please the fancy, to fawn
 Caccáo, *m.* a sort of almond
 Cacchiónè, *m.* a maggot, a larva of the bee
 Cacchionósò, *a.* full of maggots
 Caccia, *f.* hunting, chasing, game; prender caccia, to fly away; dar caccia ad un vascéllo, to give a ship the chase; egli ha fatto buona caccia, he has had good sport; andár in caccia, to pursue
 Cacciadiávoli, *m.* a conjurer
 Cacciafánni, *a.* merry
 Cacciagiónè, *f.* game, venison; bosco da cacciagiónè, a wood for hunting
 Cacciamentò, *m.* expulsion; turning out
 Cacciáre, to hunt, to pursue, to turn out; cacciár un grido, to cry, or scream out; cacciár gli occhi ad uno, to pull the eyes out; cacciársi in una compagnia, to intrude into a company
 Cacciáta, *f.* expulsion
 Cacciáto, *part.* chased
 Cacciatóia, *f.* pincers
 Cacciatóre, *m.* a hunter, a persecutor
 Cacciátrice, *f.* a huntress; in forma di cacciátrice, in a riding habit
 Cáceole, *f. pl.* blear-eyedness
 Caccólósò, *a.* blear-eyed
 Cacheréllò, *m.* the dung of sheep, rabbits, &c.

CAG

Cacheria, *f.* dalliance, wantonness
 Cacheròso, *a.* quaint, soft, delicate, wanton; far ii cacheròso, to be a beau
 Cachessia, *f.* a bad habit of body
 Cachettico, *a.* (etico) hectic, consumptive
 Cacinno, *m.* a loud laugh
 Caciato, *a.* strewn with cheese
 Cacio, *m.* cheese; ésser pane e cacio, to be very intimate
 Caciúla, *f.* flat, round cheese
 Cacofonia, *f.* cacophony
 Cacografia, *f.* fault in writing
 Cacografizzare, to write incorrectly
 Cacume, *m.* top, height, summit
 Cadaúno, *pron.* each one
 Cadávero, and Cadavere, *m.* a dead body [cadaverous
 Cadavérico, and Cadaveroso, *a.*
 Cadénte, *a.* falling, declining
 Cadénza, *f.* cadence in music
 Cadére, to fall down; far cadér morto, to strike dead, to happen; cadér nell' ánimu, to come into one's thoughts; cadér in discórso, to fall into discourse; cadér in táglio, to fall out for one's purpose; cadére, to decay; cadér ammaláto, to fall sick; se cadésse mai, if ever it should happen; non cade a voi di ripréndermi, it is not your business to correct me
 Cadétto, *m.* a younger brother
 Cadévole, *a.* frail, perishable
 Cadiménto, *m.* destruction, fall, setting, despondency
 Caducéo, *m.* the wand of Mercury
 Caducità, *f.* frailty
 Cadúco, *a.* frail, perishable; cadúche speráuze, deceiving hopes; mal cadúco, the falling sickness
 Cadúta, *f.* fall, falling
 Cadúto, *a.* fallen, abject, cast down
 Caffé, *m.* coffee, coffee-house
 Caffèista, *m.* a coffee-drinker
 Caffettiera, *f.* a coffee-pot
 Caffettiere, *m.* a coffee-house keeper
 Caffó, *m.* an odd number, singular, rare, extraordinary
 Cagionaménto, *m.* cause, occasion
 Cagionáre, to occasion, impute, charge [puted
 Cagionáto, *part.* occasioned, im-
 Cagionátore, *m.* one that causes
 Cagioncella, *f.* a little cause, pretence [excuse
 Cagione, *f.* cause, reason, motive,

CAL

Cagionévole, *a.* sickly, valetudinary
 Cágliá, (from Calére) ove non cágliá a te, provided you care not for it
 Cagliúre, to decay, to grow faint
 Cágna, *f.* a bitch
 Cagnaccio, *m.* a mastiff dog
 Cagnazzo, *a.* ugly, livid
 Cagneggiare, to menace
 Cagnescaménto, *ad.* surlily
 Cagnésco, *a.* doggish, brutish; guardáre in cagnesco, to look askew
 Cagnolétto, Cagnolino, Cagnétto, Cagnúccio, and Cagnuolo, *m.* a little dog, a puppy
 Cagnóto, *m.* a bravo, a favourite
 Cála, *f.* bay, road for ships; ducking, a sea punishment
 Calabróne, *m.* a hornet
 Calafatáre, to calk a ship, to stop her leaks
 Calafáto, *part.* calked
 Calamáia, *f.* Calamáio, *m.* an ink-horn, or stand; scuttle fish
 Calamandrina, *f.* germander
 Calameggiáre, to pipe
 Calamita, *f.* the loadstone, the needle of the compass
 Calamità, *f.* misery, distress
 Calamitáre, to magnetize
 Calamitáto, *a.* belonging to the loadstone
 Calamitosaménto, *ad.* unhappily
 Calamitóso, *a.* miserable, distressed
 Cálamo, *m.* a reed, a pen
 Calándra, *f.* the bird woodlark
 Caláppio, *m.* a sliding knot, a snare
 Caláre, to let fall, to cast down, to descend, decrease, decay, to ebb and flow
 Caláta, *f.* descent of a hill, lessening, fall
 Cálica, *f.* crowd, multitude
 Calcagnáre, to run away
 Calcagnino, *m.* the quarter of a shoe, the heels; andáre a calcagnini, to walk slipshod
 Calcagno, *m.* the heel; dar delle calcagna, to spur; pagár di calcagna, to run away
 Calcamentó, *m.* pressing, treading upon
 Calcáre, to press, tread upon, to oppress
 Calcataménto, *ad.* closely
 Calcáto, *a.* pressed, crowded; via calcáta, the king's highway
 Calcatóre, *m.* a treader; calcátór

CAL

d'uva, a treader of grapes; calcatrice, *f.* a woman treader
 Calcatúra, *f.* a trampling under one's feet
 Cálice, *f.* lime
 Cálcé, *m.* end of a lance
 Calcése, *m.* a scuttle in a ship
 Calcéto, *m.* a sock, pumps
 Calcicáre, to resist, to trample
 Calcidónio, and Calcedonio, *m.* a sort of precious stone
 Calcina, *f.* lime; calcina fiorita, slacked lime
 Calcinaccio, *m.* rubbish, ruins
 Calcináre, to calcine, to burn to a calx
 Calcináto, *a.* calcined, reduced to powder
 Calcinazíone, and Calcinátúra, *f.* calcination, reduction to powder
 Cálcio, *m.* a kick; dar de' calci, to kick; the foot; dar calci alle richézze, to despise riches; dar calci al vénto, to kick the air, to be hanged
 Calcitráre, to kick, to resist
 Calcitrázíone, *f.* kicking
 Calcitroso, *a.* kicking
 Cálcio, *m.* chalking (a design or print)
 Calcolaiuolo, *m.* a weaver
 Calcoláre, to compute, calculate
 Calcoláto, *part.* reckoned, computed
 Calcolátore, *m.* an accountant
 Calcole, *f.* pl. a weaver's treadle
 Cálcolo, and Cálculo, *m.* computation, account [der
 Cálcolo, *m.* the stone in the bladder
 Calcolóso, *a.* troubled with gravel
 Calculáre, to calculate
 Calculazíone, *f.* calculation
 Cálda, *f.* the act of heating; pigliáre una calda, to catch cold
 Caldáia, *f.* and Caldáio, or Caldáro, *m.* caldron, kettle, pot
 Caldamenté, *ad.* ardently, eagerly, furiously; pregár caldamenté, to entreat earnestly
 Caldána, *f.* a cold; mid-day heat
 Caldáno, *m.* a stove
 Caldeggiáre, to protect
 Calderáio, *m.* a brazier, or tinker
 Calderino, *m.* the goldfinch
 Calderone, *m.* a great kettle
 Calderotto, *m.* a pot
 Caldervuola, *f.* a skillet
 Caldétto, *a.* milk-warm
 Caldézza, *f.* warmth, earnestness
 Caldità, *f.* heat
 Cálido, *m.* heat, protection, vigour

CAL

Cáldo, *a.* hot, warm, kind, hearty, proud. **Caldo caldo**, *ad.* in a moment, immediately
Calduccio, *m.* a small heat
Caldora, *f.* sultry heat
Calefatore, to talk ships
Calendario, *m.* an almanack
Calénde, *f. pl.* calends, the first day of the month
Calénte, *a.* non calénte, careless
Calepino, *m.* a calepin (a dictionary)
Calére, to care, to be concerned for; *il vostro onóre mi cale*, I am jealous of your honour; *mettere in non calére, or cale*, to neglect; *ho messo in non calére ogni pensiero di vendetta*, I think no more of revenge
Caléssio, *m.* a calash
Caléstro, *m.* sandy, sterile ground
Calfa, *f.* a jot, nothing
Cálibe, *m.* steel [ordnance]
Calibrare, to dispart, a piece of
Calibro, *m.* the stamp, parts, &c. of a person; the bore of a gun
Cállice, *m.* chalice, communion cup
Calidità, *f.* heat, warmth
Cáldo, *a.* hot, warm
Califo, *m.* a caliph
Caligare, to grow dark, dim
Caligine, *f.* mist, blindness, ignorance
Caliginóso, *a.* dark, misty, obscure
Cálla, and **Cállàia**, *f.* entrance, passage
Callaiuóla, *f.* a net, or snare
Cállé, *m.* path, road, street, passage
Callidità, *f.* craft, cunning
Cállido, *a.* crafty
Calligrafia, *f.* the art of writing well
Calligrafo, *m.* a writing-master
Cálló, *m.* a corn, a hard skin
Callorità, *f.* dunging fields
Callosità, *f.* hardness of flesh
Calloso, *a.* callous, hard
Cállma, *f.* a calm
Calmaré, to quiet, pacify
Calmató, *a.* calmed, appeased
Cálló, *m.* decay, diminution, fall (of money, &c.); descent, stream
Calóre, *m.* heat, warmth, love
Caloría, *f.* fierce heat
Calorífico, *a.* warming, heating
Calorosamente, *ad.* ardently
Caloróso, *a.* hot, of warm temper
Calóscio, *a.* tender, delicate
Calpestamento, *m.* trampling upon
Calpestare, to trample, slight, scorn

CAM

Calpestáta, *f.* high road
Calpestáto, *a.* trod, trampled
Calpestatore, *m.* a trampler
Calpestio, *m.* stamping, clattering with the feet
Calpestó, *a.* trodden [off]
Calterire, to gall, to rub the skin
Calterito, *a.* sore, galled, impure; *consciézia calterita*, foul conscience
Calteritúra, *f.* scratch, excoriation
Calúgine, and **Calúggine**, *f.* the down
Calunniáre, to veer the cable
Calunnia, *f.* slander
Calunniare, to slander, asperse, decalunniato, *a.* calumniated, accused falsely
Calunniatore, *m.* slanderer
Calunniosamente, *ad.* falsely
Calunnioso, *a.* calumnious, false
Calurta, *f.* manuring
Calváre, to make bald; *calvársi*, to become bald
Calvézza, **Calvizie**, *f.* and **Calvizio**, *m.* baldness
Calvinismo, *m.* Calvinism
Calvinista, *m.* a Calvinist
Cálvo, *a.* bald [head]
Cálvo, *m.* the bald part of the
Cálza, *f.* stockings, a strainer, a cylinder-pipe
Calzáccia, *f.* old stockings
Calzaiuolo, *m.* a hosier [ings]
Calzamento, *m.* shoes and stock
Calzante, *a.* easy to come on
Calzare, to put on shoes and stockings
Calzare, *m.* shoe, buskin
Calzarétto, *m.* half-boot
Calzarino, *m.* buskin
Calzato, *a.* having shoes and stockings on
Calzatóia, *f.* a shoe-horn
Calzétta, *f.* stocking
Calzettáio, *m.* a hosier
Cálzo, *m.* shoes and stockings
Calzoláio, *m.* a shoe-maker
Calzoleria, *f.* a shoe-makers shop
Calzóni, *m. pl.* breeches
Calzuólo, *m.* the chape of a scabbard
Camaglio, *m.* a coat of mail
Camaleóne, *f.* the thistle
Camaleónte, *m.* a reptile chameleon
Camamilla, and **Camomilla**, *f.* camomile
Camangiáre, *m.* greens, dishes
Camaringató, *m.* chamberlainship
Camarlingo, *m.* chamberlain
Camató, *m.* a stick

CAM

Camáuro, *m.* the pope's triple crown
Cambellóto, *m.* camlet
Cambiabile, *a.* changeable
Cambiadóre, *m.* a banker
Cambiále, *f.* a bill of exchange; *cambiále pagabile al latóre*, a bill payable to bearer
Cambiaménto, *m.* and **Cambiatúra**, *f.* change, vicissitude
Cambiáre, to turn, change, alter; to exchange, to truck; *cambiársi*, to change colour; *cambiársi in male*, to degenerate
Cambiáto, *a.* altered, transformed; *é tutto cambiáto*, he is much altered, quite another thing
Cambiatóre, *m.* exchanger; banker
Cambiatúra, *f.* change, fresh horses; *andar per cambiatura*, to ride post
Cámbo, *m.* change, exchange; in *cámbo*, instead; *cóglier in cámbo*, to be mistaken; *léttera di cámbo*, a bill of exchange; *cámbo secco*, exchange without allowance; *render il cámbo*, to requite, to be even with one; *dare a cámbo*, to lend at interest
Canbista, *m.* a banker
Canbráia, *f.* lawn, cambric
Cámara, *f.* chamber, room; *cámérola*, *f.* furnished lodgings; *cámara di letto*, bed-chamber; *cámara d' udiénza*, audience chamber; *cámara terréna*, parlour; *cámara di poppa*, a cabin
Cameráccia, *f.* a miserable room
Camerále, *a.* belonging to a chamber
Cameráta, *f.* club, society; *un cameráta*, a companion
Camerétta, *f.* a little room
Cameriéra, *f.* a chambermaid
Cameriére, *m.* a valet, groom
Camerino, *m.* close, small room, a cabin, (in a ship)
Camerlérino, *m.* a chamberlain
Cameróné, *m.* a large room
Cameróto, *m.* a dungeon
Cámice, *m.* a priest's white garment
Camicia, *f.* a shirt, shift
Camiciuóla, *f.* a waistcoat
Camínáre, *see* **Cammináre**
Cammiello, *m.* a camel
Cammeó, *m.* a precious stone in basso rilievo [passenger]
Camminánte, *a.* travelling; *m.* a Cammináre, to walk, travel
Cammináre, *m.* a march, journey
Cammináta, *f.* a hall; a walk;

CAM

färe una camminäta, to take a walk
 Camminatöre, *m.* walker, runner
 Cammino, *m.* way, road, journey; a chimney; mettersi in cammino, to set out on a journey; metter un negozio in cammino, to set a thing a going
 Cáo, *m.* a bridle, bit, rein
 Camóro, *m.* a clown
 Camosciäre, to dress leather, to tan
 Camóscio, *m.* tanned leather; chamois
 Camóscio, *a.* flat-nosed
 Camózza, *f.* a wild goat, a chamois
 Campäna, *f.* the country, a campaign; mettersi in campägna, to take the field
 Campagnuolo, *a.* rural; un campagnuolo, a countryman
 Campäle, *a.* pertaining to the field; battaglia campäle, giornata campäle, a pitched battle
 Campaménto, *m.* encampment; escape
 Campäna, *f.* a bell, alembic, still; far la campäna, d'un pezzo, to do a thing at once; aver le campäne grosse, to be dull of hearing
 Campanäio, and Campanäro, *m.* a ringer, a bell-founder
 Campanella, *f.* and Campanello, *m.* a small bell; campanella, the blue bell flower
 Campanile, *m.* a steeple
 Campäre, to preserve, to live; campäre dalla morte, to save one's self; campär dalla giustizia, to fly from justice; non ne campó uno, not one escaped
 Campäto, *a.* escaped
 Campeggiamentó, *m.* encampment
 Campeggiäre, to encamp, to shine, to set off
 Campéggio, *m.* logwood
 Camperéccio, *a.* wild, rural
 Camperello, and Campicello, *m.* a small field
 Campéstre, and Campéstro, *a.* rural
 Campidógio, *m.* the Roman capitólio, *m.* a champión, a journal, a shop-book
 Campionessa, *f.* a heroine
 Cápó, *m.* a field, a square; a camp; levar il campo, to decamp; dar campo, to give opportunity; dar campo apërto, to give liberty; campo della nave, the deck
 Camuffäre, to disguise, to mask

CAN

Camuffäto, *a.* disguised, masked
 Canúso, *a.* flat-nosed
 Canaglia, and Canagliaccia, *f.* mob, rabble
 Canäle, *m.* a canal, kennel
 Canaletto, *m.* a little canal
 Cánapa, *f.* hemp
 Canapäia, *f.* a hemp-field
 Cánape, and Cánapo, *m.* rope, cable
 Canapé, *m.* sofa
 Canapino, *a.* of hemp, hempen
 Canapúccia, *f.* hemp-seed
 Canarino, *m.* a canary-bird
 Canäta, *f.* scolding
 Canatteria, *f.* many dogs
 Canattiere, *m.* a dog-keeper
 Canavaccio, *m.* canvass, towel, clout [blotting out]
 Cancellamentó, *m.* cancelling
 Cancelläre, to cancel, deface, yield, to close with rails
 Cancelläto, *part.* cancelled
 Cancellatúra, and Cancellazióne, *f.* cancelling, effacing
 Cancelleresco, *a.* belonging to chancery
 Cancelleria, *f.* chancery
 Cancelliere, *m.* clerk, chancellor
 Canello, *m.* pales, balustrades, a grate
 Cánchero, *m.* a canker, sore
 Cánchero, and Cancherüsse, *interj.* zounds
 Cancheróso, *a.* full of sores
 Cancréna, *f.* a gangrene
 Cancrenäre, to gangrene
 Cancrenäto, *a.* gangrened
 Cancrenóso, *a.* gangrenous
 Cáncro, *m.* Cancer, a crab
 Cándela, *f.* a candle
 Candeläbro, *m.* a candlestick
 Candeläia, Candelära, Candelóra, and Candeläia, *f.* Candlemas
 Candelliere, *m.* candlestick
 Candelotto, and Candelázza, *f.* a small candle; candelotto di ghiaccio, an icicle
 Candente, *a.* burning, red hot, shining
 Candidamentó, *ad.* candidly
 Candidató, *m.* a candidate for an office
 Candidäto, *a.* dressed in white
 Candidézza, *f.* brightness, sincerity, candour, purity [cent]
 Cándido, *a.* white, sincere, innocent
 Candificare, to heat
 Candire, to cany, or preserve
 Candito, *a.* zucchero candito, sugar candy
 Candito, *m.* candied fruit

CAN

Candóre, *m.* whiteness, sincerity, purity
 Cane, *m.* a dog; the cock of a gun; dog-star; cane livriére, a greyhound; cane seziúgio, a setting dog; cane barbóne, or da acqua, a shaggy dog
 Canestrélló, and Canestrino, *m.* a little basket [basket]
 Canéstra, *f.* and Canestro, *m.* a Canfora, *f.* camphire
 Canforató, *a.* camphorated
 Cangiäbile, *a.* changeable
 Cangiänte, *a.* changing
 Cangiäre, to change, turn, alter
 Cangiäto, *part.* changed, altered
 Canicola, *f.* the dog-star; dog days
 Canicoläre, *a.* giorni canicoläri, dog
 Canile, *m.* a dog-kennel
 Caninamente, *ad.* dog-like, furiously
 Canino, *m.* a pup
 Canino, *a.* doggish, canine; fame canina, canine hunger; denti canini, the eye teeth
 Canize, *f.* old age, hoary hair
 Cinna, *f.* a cane, a reed; the gullet; an ell; canna d' archibúso, the barrel of a gun; canna d' órgano, the pipe of an organ
 canna da pescäre, a fishing-rod
 Cannaméte, *f.* a sugar-cane
 Cannella, *f.* a water-pipe; a spigot, a cock, cinnamon
 Cannellätó, *a.* seasoned with cinnamon
 Cannelläta, Cannellina, *f.* and Cannellino, *m.* a spigot, a cane, a reed
 Cannello, *m.* a reed, or pipe, a quill
 Cannétó, *m.* a place where canes and reeds grow
 Cannibale, *a.* rustic, rough fellow
 Cannochiäle, and Canocchiäle, *m.* a perspective glass; a telescope
 Cannonäta, *f.* a cannon-shot
 Cannoncélló, and Cannoncino, *m.* a little cannon, a water-pipe
 Cannóne, *m.* a cannon; leggins, pipe; cannoné del collo, the back-bone
 Cannoneggiäre, to cannonade
 Cannoniera, *f.* a hole to shoot through; a port-hole
 Cannoniere, *m.* a gunner
 Cannóso, *a.* full of reeds
 Cannúccia, *f.* a small reed
 Cáno, *a.* gray
 Canoa, *f.* and Canóe, *m.* a canoe

CAN

Cánone, *m.* a canon, or church-law [canons live]
 Canónica, *f.* the place where
 Canonicá, *a.* canonical
 Canonicamente, *ad.* canonically
 Canonícato, *m.* a canon's place in
 a cathedral
 Canonichessa, *f.* a canoness
 Canónico, *a.* canonical
 Canonico, *m.* a canon
 Canonista, *m.* a canonist
 Canonizzare, *to* canonize
 Canonizzazione, *f.* canonization,
 sainting
 Canope, *m.* a canopy bed
 Canoro, *a.* harmonious
 Cànova, *f.* a cellar, a buttery
 Canovain, *m.* a butler, a store-
 keeper
 Cansire, *to* remove, to escape;
 cansir di pericolo, to secure, save
 from
 Cansito, *a.* taken away; escaped
 Carabile, *a.* proper to sing
 Canacchiare, *to* sing badly, chirp,
 cackle
 Cantafavola, *m.* idle story, tale
 Cantambinex, *m.* a mountebank
 Cantaménto, *m.* a song, singing
 Cantinte, *a.* singing, gay
 Cantire, *to* sing, to crow, praise;
 cantir il vespro a qualcheduno,
 to rattle, scold
 Cantiro, *m.* a stone weight, a ton
 Cantàta, *f.* a poem set to music
 Cantato, *a.* messa cantàta, high
 mass
 Cantatore, *m.* a singer
 Cantatrice, *f.* a female singer
 Can'trellare, *see* Canacchiare
 Canterille, *f. pl.* cantharides,
 Spanish flies
 Canterina, *f. and* Canterino, *m.*
 a chanter, songster
 Cántero, *m.* a close-stool pan
 Canteruto, *a.* angular
 Cántica, *f.* the Song of Solomon
 Canacchiare, *to* sing low; to hum
 Cántico, *m.* a spiritual song
 Cantilena, *f.* a song, a ballad
 Cantilenaria, *f.* bad singing
 Cantilenare, *to* sing
 Cantimplora, *f.* a great bottle, to
 put in an ice-pail
 Cantina, *f.* a cave, a cellar
 Cantinetta, *f.* a little cellar, an ice-
 pail [butler]
 Cantiniere, *and* Cantiniéro, *m.* a
 Cantino, *m.* the smaller string of a
 musical instrument
 Cánto, *m.* a song; canto, side;
 m'è sempre a canto, he is always

CAP

near me; canto (angolo), corner;
 mettételo in un canto, put it in
 a corner. A canto, *ad.* by, part,
 side
 Cantonáta, *f.* corner, angle
 Cantoneello, *and* Cantonecino, *m.*
 a little corner, or angle
 Cantone, *m.* a corner; a cor-
 ner stone; i treccia cantóni de-
 gli Svizzeri, the thirteen cantons
 of the Switzers [titute]
 Cantoniéra, *f.* a strumpet, a pros-
 titute
 Cantonuto, *a.* cornered
 Cantore, *m.* a singer
 Cantucciáo, *m.* a pastry cook;
 biscuit-maker
 Cantuccio, *m.* a biscuit
 Canutamente, *ad.* prudently, cau-
 tiously [grayness]
 Canutezza, *f.* hoariness, whiteness,
 Canutiglia, *f.* tinsel
 Canúto, *a.* gray, hoary; età canú-
 ta, old age
 Canzóna, *and* Canzóna, *f.* song,
 canzone; dar canzóna, to give
 fair words; mettere in canzóna,
 to laugh at; essere in canzóna,
 to be laughed at
 Canzonare, *to* tell idle stories; to
 scoff, banter
 Canzonatura, *f.* mockery
 Canzoncina, *and* Canzonetta, *f.* a
 short song
 Canzoniere, *m.* lyric poems
 Cáos, *m.* confusion, chaos
 Capaccio, *a.* obstinate, stubborn
 Capace, *a.* capable, skilful, large,
 sufficient
 Capacità, Capacitade, *and* Capa-
 citate, *f.* ability, skilfulness
 Capacitare, *to* enable, to convince;
 capacitarsi, *to* be persuaded
 Capacitato, *a.* convinced, sensible
 of [arms]
 Capaguto, *a.* pointed, sharp (of
 Capánna, Capannella, Capannuola,
 and Capannetta, *f.* a cottage;
 capánna del cammino, a mantel-
 tree [cottage]
 Capánno, *m.* a thatched house
 Capannola, *f.* an assembly, club
 Capannuccia, *f.* a cradle
 Capannuccio, *m.* a bonfire
 Caparberia, *and* Caparbieta, *f.*
 obstinacy, wilfulness
 Caparbio, *a.* froward, wilful, stub-
 born; spirito caparbio, fierce,
 brutish
 Caparra, *f. and* Caparramento, *m.*
 earnest money
 Caparrare, *to* bespeak, to give ear-
 nest

CAP

Caparrone, *a.* foolish, stupid
 Capassone, *a.* silly, foolish, dull
 Capáta, *f.* a blow with the head
 Capeccio, *m.* trash, or flock
 Capella, *f.* a kid
 Capellamento, *m.* Capellatúra,
 and Capelliéra, *f.* head of hair,
 periwig, false hair, a hat box
 Capello, *m.* hair
 Capelluto, *a.* hairy
 Capelvéne, *and* Capelvénero, *m.*
 the herb maiden-hair
 Cápere, *to* contain, to understand,
 to take
 Capestreria, *f.* elegance, grace
 Capéstro, *m.* a rope; halter; a
 wicked fellow
 Capestruzzo, *m.* a rascal, a rogue
 Capéito, *m.* a little head
 Capévole, *a.* capable
 Capézale, *m.* a bed; a bolster;
 ésser al capezzale, to be at the
 point of death
 Capézolo, *m.* the nipple
 Capicério, *m.* a vestry-keeper
 Capifuoco, *m.* an andiron
 Capillare, *a.* like hair, hairy,
 capillary
 Capillato, *a.* hairy
 Capillizio, *m.* a head of hair
 Capiménto, *m.* capaciousness
 Capinascente, *m.* a live-hair wig
 Capiparte, *and* Capipópolo, *m.* the
 head of a party
 Capire, *to* comprehend, understand,
 hold; non capire in se stesso, to
 be overjoyed
 Capisólo, *m.* bounty, gratuity
 Capitale, *m.* capital, wealth, stock,
 esteem; far capitale d'uno, to
 depend on; faccia capitale di
 me in tutto, dispose of me as you
 please
 Capitale, *a.* capital, principal
 Capitalmente, *ad.* capitally; fu
 punito capitalmente, he suffered
 death
 Capitána, *f.* the admiral's ship
 Capitananza, *and* Capitaneria, *f.*
 the command of an army
 Capitanare, *to* make commanders
 Capitanato, *part.* commanded,
 headed
 Capitanato, *m.* captaincy
 Capitaneggiare, *to* command troops
 Capitano, *m.* captain, commander,
 governor; minister of justice
 Capitare, *to* arrive at, to complete;
 capitare male, to fall into mis-
 fortune; capitár nelle mani, to
 fall into one's hands; far capitár,
 to cause to be delivered; gli farò

CAP

capitare la vostra lettera, I'll send him your letter
 Capitato, *part.* arrived
 Capitazione, *f.* poll-money
 Capitello, *m.* the head of a pillar, the head-band of a book
 Capitolante, *m.* a member of a chapter
 Capitolare, to capitulate, to treat; to divide into chapters
 Capitolato, *part.* capitulated
 Capitolazione, *f.* covenant, agreement [capitoline Jupiter
 Capitolino, *a.* Giove capitolino, Capitolino, *m.* a chapter; chapter, or assembly; a chapter-house; the head-band of a book
 Capitoli, *m. pl.* accord, convention
 Capitombolare, to fall headlong
 Capítombolo, *m.* a tumble
 Capítone, *m.* coarse silk
 Capítóso, *a.* obstinate
 Capo, *m.* head, beginning or end; cause. Da capo, *ad.* again; da capo a piedi, from top to toe; capo per capo, minutely; capo, chief, leader, captain; s'è messo in capo d'èsser il primo poeta di Roma, he fancies himself to be the best poet in Rome; metter nel capo, to make one believe. Capo, end; in capo del mese, at the month's end; venir a capo, to come to an end. Capo, a cape, or promontory; metter capo, to disburden; rimaner col capo rotto, to have the worst; far capo da uno, to apply to one; far capo, to oppose, resist; non aver altro in capo, to think of nothing else; capo d'anno, new year's day; capo di contrada, alderman of a ward
 Capobandito, *m.* chief of banditti, of highwaymen
 Capobombardiere, *m.* a commander of bombardiers
 Capocaccia, *m.* a prince's chief huntsman
 Capóchia, *f.* the head of a stick
 Capóchio, *a.* silly, foolish; un capóchio, a blockhead
 Capocénso, *m.* poll-money
 Capocróce, *m.* a cross-way, or street [en
 Capocúoco, *m.* a clerk of the kitchen
 Capogitto, *m.* the slagers
 Capogrillo, *m.* giddiness
 Capogiro, *m.* a frolic, crotchett, whim
 Capolavóro, *m.* a masterpiece
 Capolétto, *m.* the bed's head

CAP

Capolevare, to fall the head foremost
 Capolino, *m.* a little head; far capolino, to spy through a hole
 Cápolo, *m.* handle
 Capomastro, *m.* a master-builder, a chief, superintendent
 Caponággiu, and Caponeria, *f.* obstinacy
 Caponaménte, *ad.* obstinately
 Capóne, *a.* obstinate
 Capóne, *m.* a stubborn man
 Capopiéde, *m.* a folly, error
 Capopiéde, *ad.* head over heels
 Capopópulo, *m.* leader, ring-leader
 Caporale, *m.* a corporal, captain
 Caporále, *a.* principal
 Caporíone, *m.* a commander
 Caposóldo, *m.* a bounty
 Caposquádra, *m.* a commodore
 Capovero, *m.* the beginning of a verse
 Capovólzere, and Capovoltare, to turn upside down [changed
 Capovolto, *part.* upside down
 Cappa, *f.* a cloak, the scallop fish, a churchman's cape
 Cappare, to pick, choose
 Cappato, *part.* picked, culled
 Cappella, *f.* a chapel, a private chapel; musicians of a chapel; maestro di cappella, a master of music
 Cappellaccio, *m.* a large, bad hat
 Cappellaio, *m.* a hatter
 Cappellania, *f.* a church-living
 Cappellano, *m.* a chaplain
 Cappellétta, and Cappellina, *f.* a small chapel
 Cappellétto, and Cappellino, *m.* a smart hat
 Cappelliera, *f.* a hat box
 Cappellinaio, *m.* a rack (to hang things on)
 Cappello, *m.* a hat, a cardinal's hat; cappél di fungo, the top of a mushroom
 Cappellone, *m.* a large hat
 Cappelluccio, *m.* an old hat
 Cappelluto, *part.* tufted, crested
 Capperi! *interj.* see Cappita
 Capperò, *m.* capers
 Capperone, *m.* a capuch, a cap
 Capperuccio, *m.* a camail, capuch
 Cappiétto, *m.* a sliding knot
 Cáppio, *m.* a running knot
 Cápitta! *interj.* heyday!
 Capponáia, *f.* a mew, or coop, (to keep fowls in)
 Capponáre, to capon
 Capponato, *part.* caponed
 Capponcélllo, *m.* a young capon

CAR

Cappóne, *m.* capon
 Capponicra, *f.* a sort of trench with loop-holes to fire out at
 Cappotto, *m.* a sort of cloak; far uno cappotto, to capot at piquet
 Cappuccio, *m.* a capuchin friar
 Cápuccio, *m.* a cowl, a hood; cabbage-lettuce
 Cápura, *f.* a goat; salvár la capra e i cavoli, do good to one without hurting another [herd
 Capráio, and Capráro, *m.* a goat-Capresteria, *f.* a frolic
 Caprétta, and Caprétina, *f.* a she-kid [kid
 Caprétto, and Caprétino, *m.* a Capribarbicornipede, *a.* goat-footed
 Capricciare, to quake, to tremble
 Capriccio, *m.* shaking in a fever; freak, whim, fancy; avér capriccio d'una cosa, to long for any thing
 Capricciosaménte, *ad.* capriciously
 Capricciosità, *f.* extravagance
 Capriccioso, *a.* humorsome
 Capricorno, *m.* capricorn
 Caprifico, *m.* a wild fig-tree
 Caprifoglio, and Caprifolio, *m.* honeysuckle, or shrub trefoil
 Caprigno, and Caprino, *a.* goatish
 Cáprio, and Capriuólo, *m.* a wild goat, a roe-buck
 Capriola, and Capriuóla, *f.* a wild she-goat; capriola, a caper in dancing
 Capriolare, to cut capers
 Capriolétto, *m.* a lawn
 Capríone, *m.* a he-goat, a cuckold
 Capúcio, *m.* a little head
 Capzioso, *a.* captious
 Carabáttole, *f. pl.* rags, trifles
 Carábe, *m.* a sort of amber
 Carabina, *f.* a carabine
 Carabinière, *m.* a carabineer
 Caracollare, to wheel about
 Caracollo, *m.* wheeling about
 Caráfia, *f.* a flagon, a bottle
 Caraffina, *f.* a small flagon
 Carallone, *m.* a large flagon
 Caraménte, *ad.* dearly, tenderly; vi prego caraménte, I entreat you; me la pagherai caraménte, you shall pay dear
 Caramógio, *m.* a dwarf
 Carapignarsi, to quirk, to cavil
 Caráre, to consider, to deliberate
 Caratato, *part.* considered, pondered
 Caratello, *m.* a keg for liquor
 Carato, *m.* a carat; uno sciocco di ventiquattro carati, a great fool

CAR

Carattere, *m.* character, mark, print; hand; letter; dignity, quality
Caratteristica, *f.* a characteristic
Caratteristico, *a.* characteristic
Caratterizzare, *to* characterize, describe
Caravella, *f.* a small ship
Carbouia, *f.* a coal-pit; a ditch, a dungeon, prison; a coal-woman
Carbonaio, *m.* a coal-man
Carboncello, *and* **Carbunchio**, *m.* a carbuncle, a little coal
Carbunchioso, *a.* burnt, overdone
Carbone, *m.* coal; a misura di carbone, plentifully
Carcame, *m.* a carcass; a carcanet (a chain of precious stones, &c.)
Carciare, *to* load
Carciassa, *f.* a kind of bomb
Carciasso, *m.* a quiver for arrows
Carciato, *a.* loaded
Carceramento, *m.* imprisonment
Carciare, *to* imprison
Carcerato, *a.* imprisoned
Carceratore, *m.* he who imprisons
Carcerazione, *f.* imprisonment
Carcere, *m.* or *f.* a prison
Carceriere, *m.* a jailer
Carciofano, **Carciotolo**, *and* **Carciofo**, *m.* artichoke
Cáreo, *m.* charge, burden, load
Cárco, *a.* loaded; questa nostra vita è carca di guai, this life is full of troubles
Cardiare, *to* card wool, to slander
Cardato, *part.* carded
Cardatore, *m.* a carder, a slanderer
Cardatura, *f.* carding
Cardeggiare, *to* card, to slander
Cardeggiato, *part.* carded, vilified
Cardelletto, *and* **Cardellino**, *m.* a fitch, a linnet
Cardinalato, *m.* cardinalship
Cardinale, *m.* a cardinal, a hinge
Cardinalesco, *and* **Cardinalizio**, *a.* belonging to a cardinal
Cardinali, *a. pl.* principal; le virtù cardinali, principal virtues; punti cardinali, cardinal points; numeri cardinali, cardinal numbers
Cardine, *m.* the hinge of a gate; i cardini del mondo, the poles of the earth
Cardo, *m.* a thistle; a card for wool
Cardanto, *m.* a holy thistle
Cardeggiare, *to* coax, flatter, wheedle; cardeggiare, to esteem, value
Cardeggiato, *part.* coaxed, caressed
Carello, *m.* a cushion

CAR

Caróna, *f.* the keel of a ship; dar carena, to careen
Carénaggio, *m.* careening, or a careening place
Carénare, *to* careen
Carénate, *a.* needy, defective
Carestia, *f.* dearth, scarcity
Carèzza, *f.* flattery; far carèzze, to caress, fawn [tery
Carèzzamento, *m.* caressing, flattery
Carèzzare, *to* caress, cajole
Carèzzato, *part.* caressed
Carèzzevole, *a.* caressing, flattering, alluring
Carèzzevolmente, *ad.* kindly
Carèzzina, *f.* allurements
Carèzzoccia, *f.* clownish caresses
Cárica, *f.* burden, load; the charge of a gun; io ho la cárica di questo, I have charge of this; dar la cárica al nemico, to attack the enemy
Caricamento, *m.* burden
Caricante, *a.* charged
Caricare, *to* load, burden; caricare un archibùso, to charge a gun, to charge with a crime; caricar la memoria, to clog the memory; caricar uno di bastonáto, to beat one severely; caricarla ad uno, to play tricks with one; caricarsi, to take upon one's self
Caricatamente, *ad.* aggravatingly
Caricato, *part.* loaded
Caricatore, *m.* and **Caricatrice**, *f.* he or she that loads
Caricatura, *f.* a caricature
Cárico, *m.* burden, load, care, blame; nave da cárico, a merchant ship; dar il cárico di qualche cosa ad uno, to intrust a person
Cárico, *a.* loaded; cárico di vino, drunk
Cáre, *f.* rottenness
Carina, *and* **Carino**, *my* dear
Carioso, *a.* rotten, worm-eaten
Carisma, *f.* a grace, favour
Carità, **Caritade**, *and* **Caritade**, *f.* charity; far la carità, to give alms; carità pelosa, selfish charity
Caritativo, *and* **Caritativo**, *a.* charitable
Caritativemente, *ad.* charitably
Caritativo, *a.* merciful, charitable
Carlona, *f.* alla carlona, *ad.* coarsely, clownishly, cordially, openly
Carne, *m.* a poem

CAR

Carmelitano, *m.* a Carmelite friar
Carminare, *to* card wool
Carmínato, *part.* carded
Carmínio, *m.* carmine (fine red colour)
Carriaccia, *f.* carrion
Carnaccioso, *a.* full of flesh
Carnaggio, *m.* flesh meat
Carnagione, *f.* the complexion, una carnagione bíanca e vivace, a fair, lively complexion
Carnáio, *m.* a charnel-house
Carnále, *a.* akin, carnal, sensual, humane, kind; fratello carnále, an own brother
Carnalità, *f.* sensuality, lust
Carnalmente, *ad.* sensually
Carniame, *m.* carrion, carcass
Carnasciálare, *to* give up to unlawful pleasure, gluttony
Carnasciále, *m.* the three last days of the carnival
Carnasciálisco, *a.* of carnival
Cárme, *f.* flesh, meat, pulp of fruit; ésser in cárme, to be fat; far cárme, to slaughter; metter troppa cárme a fuoco, to undertake too much; cárme gróssa, butcher's meat; tagliar fin alla cárme viva, to cut to the quick
Carnéfic, *m.* a hangman; executioner; a bloody-minded man
Cárme, *a.* fleshy
Carnesatáta, *f.* salt pork
Carneséca, *f.* salt meat
Carnière, *m.* budget, pouch
Carnificina, *f.* murder; slaughter; the place of execution
Carnivoro, *a.* voracious, flesh-devouring
Carnosetto, *and* **Carnoso**, *a.* fleshy, plump
Carnosità, *f.* fleshiness, carnosity, (a disease)
Carnovale, *m.* carnival
Carnovalesco, *a.* of the carnival
Carnúto, *a. see* Carnoso
Cáro, *m.* dearness, scarcity
Cáro, *a.* dear, costly; welcome, grateful, beloved; mi sarebbe cáro di vederlo, I should be glad to see him; tener cáro, to value, esteem; mi è più cáro d'esser in città ch' in campagna, I love better to be in town than in the country
Caróna, *f.* carrion, carcass
Carognaccia, *f.* an old prostitute
Carola, *f.* dance, country dance
Carolare, *to* dance country dances
Caróta, *f.* a carrot, a fib; cacciàr carôte, to lie; a me non ficche-

CAR

CAS

CAS

réte questa caróta, you shall not make me believe so
 Carotàccia, *f.* a rotten carrot, a notorious lie [seller]
 Carotàio, *m.* fibber, liar, carrot-carotàio, to tell a lie
 Carovàna, *f.* a caravan; a company of ships
 Carpàre, to snatch from; to creep along, to walk upon all fours
 Carpentière, *m.* a cartwright, a coach-maker, a carpenter
 Carpiccio, *m.* a great quantity; dare un buon carpiccio, to bang, thrash one soundly
 Càrpine, *m.* a lime-tree
 Carpiòne, *m.* a carp
 Carpire, to snatch
 Càrpo, *m.* wrist [balsam-tree]
 Carpòlsamo, *m.* the fruit of a carpone, *ad.* crawling; andàr carpone, to go crawling; star carpone, to sit squatting
 Carràta, *f.* a cart-load
 Carratello, *m.* a kind of barrel
 Carreggiàre, to drive a cart
 Carreggiàta, *f.* high-way, road; uscìr della carreggiàta, to be mistaken
 Carreggiàlore, *m.* a carman
 Carreggiò, *m.* carts, carriage, baggage
 Carrèta, *f.* a kind of cart
 Carrètaio, *m.* carman, carter
 Carrèttàta, *f.* cart-load
 Carrèttiera, *f.* driver, guide
 Carrettièr, *m.* the carter
 Carrètto, *m.* a wheelbarrow
 Carrettòne, *m.* a wagon
 Carriaggio, *m.* equipage, baggage
 Carrièra, *f.* career, course, race
 Carriùola, *f.* a truckle-bed
 Càrro, *m.* a cart, a cart-load; un càrro di fénno, a load of hay; càrro trionfàle, a triumphal car; càrro, the great bear, a constellation; far il càrro colla vela, to shift the sail
 Carròzza, *f.* a coach
 Carrozzàbile, *a.* a place where a coach may go
 Carrozzio, *m.* a coach-maker
 Carrozzàre, to ride
 Carrozzàta, *f.* a coach-full
 Carrozziere, *m.* a coachman
 Carrozzino, *m.* a small carriage
 Carrùba, *f.* a sort of bean
 Carrùcio, *m.* a go-cart
 Carrùcola, *f.* a pulley
 Carrucoliàre, to insnare, overreach
 Carrucolètta, *f.* a small pulley
 Càrta, *f.* paper; càrte, cards;

giuocàre alle càrte, to play at cards; carte da giuoco, playing cards; dar le càrte alla scoperta, to speak one's mind; far le càrte, to deal the cards; càrta, a map; càrta da navigàre, a sea chart; càrta, a page of a book; càrta amarezzàta, marble paper
 Cartàccia, *f.* bad paper
 Cartanonnàta, *f.* virgin parchment
 Cartapècora, *f.* parchment, vellum
 Cartapèsta, *f.* macerated paper
 Cartastràccia, *f.* blotting-paper
 Cartasugànte, *f.* sinking-paper
 Cartàta, *f.* a page
 Carteggiàre, to sail according to the compass; to keep a correspondence
 Carteggio, *m.* correspondence
 Cartèlla, *f.* a book cover, inscription
 Cartellàre, to challenge by letter, to write scandalous books
 Cartello, *m.* a manifesto; a libel, a lampoon, a challenge
 Cartiera, *f.* a paper-mill
 Cartilagine, *f.* cartilage, gristle
 Cartilaginóso, *a.* cartilaginous
 Cartoccino, and Cartoccio, *m.* papers used by grocers
 Cartolàio, *m.* a stationer
 Cartolàre, to page a book
 Cartòne, *m.* pasteboard, a cartoon
 Cartuccia, *f.* a bit of paper
 Càsa, *f.* house, home, habitation, parentage, family; ove state di càsa, where do you live? star con l'occhiò a càsa, to mind one's business; aprìr càsa, to take a house; èsser di càsa, to be intimate; càsa maladètta, hell; andàte a càsa maladètta, go to the devil
 Casàcca, *f.* a coat; a great coat, a surtout; voltàr casàcca, to be a turn-coat
 Casàccia, *f.* an old, ruinous house
 Casàccio, *m.* a strange accident
 Casàle, *m.* a hamlet, village
 Casalingo, *a.* domestic; donna casalinga, a housewife
 Casamàtta, *f.* a sort of fortification; a jail for soldiers [farm-house]
 Casaménto, *m.* a large house
 Casàre, to marry
 Casàta, *f.* and Casàto, *m.* a family, a family name
 Casàggine, *f.* a drowsiness
 Casaménto, *m.* a fall
 Casamórtio, *m.* far il casamórtio, to be sweet upon a woman
 Casànte, *a.* hanging down, fainting

Cascàre, to tumble, fall down
 Cascàr ammalàto, to fall sick; cascàr nell' ànimo, to bethink one's self; cascàre, to fall into sin; i denti mi càscano, I lose my teeth
 Cascàta, *f.* a cascade
 Cascaticcio, *a.* frail, ruinous, decayed; càsa cascaticcia, a house ready to fall
 Cascaòio, *a.* one who easily falls in love
 Caschètto, *m.* a head-piece
 Cascina, *f.* a place to keep cows
 Casèlla, *f.* a small house, a cottage; a break, a blank space
 Caserèccio, *a.* belonging to a house; pan caserèccio, household bread
 Casernà, *f.* a barrack
 Casiera, *f.* a house-keeper; a servant-maid
 Casière, *m.* the keeper of a house, prison, &c. [house]
 Casina, *f.* and Casino, *m.* a small Casipola, *f.* a hovel
 Casista, *m.* a casuist
 Càso, *m.* chance, accident; a càso, by chance; dàto il càso, put the case, suppose; càso, business, case; non fa càso, 'tis no matter; fact; càso di conscienza, a case of conscience; far càso di qualche còsa, to make much of any thing; càso che, in case that; uomo a càso, a careless man; questo è il càso, this is the point
 Casolàre, *m.* a paltry house
 Casòne, *m.* a great house
 Casòso, *a.* anxious, pensive, careful [house]
 Casòtta, *f.* and Casòtto, *m.* a snug
 Càssa, *f.* chest, trunk, cask; càssa da mòrto, a coffin; càssa d'artiglieria, a carriage for ordnance; càssa di létto, a bedstead; càssa, a bee-hive, a shrine; càssa d'occhiàli, the case for a pair of spectacles
 Cassàccia, *f.* an old chest
 Cassàre, *t.* blot out, cancel, raze
 Cassàto, *part.* crossed out, cancelled
 Cassaziónè, *f.* annulling, abrogating, discharging
 Càssero, *m.* the breast; an outward wall, the upper deck
 Casseròla, *f.* a copper pan
 Cassèta, *f.* a box for cash, a church box for alms
 Cassettàio, *m.* a box-maker

CAS

Cassetina, *f.* basket
 Cassellino, *m.* a box, a drawer
 Cassellone, *m.* a great box
 Cassettuccia, *f.* a paltry box
 Cassia, *f.* the drug cassia
 Cassiere, *m.* a cashier, a cash-keeper
 Casso, *m.* the breast
 Casso, *a.* empty, void, vain, useless, dismissed
 Cassone, *m.* a large chest
 Castagna, *f.* chestnut
 Castagnaccio, *m.* chestnut bread
 Castagneto, *m.* a plantation of chestnut-trees
 Castagneita, *f.* castanet
 Castagnino, and Castagno, *a.* bay, or chestnut-coloured
 Castagno, *m.* a chestnut-tree
 Castagnuolo, *a.* chestnut-coloured
 Castaldiero, *f.* bailiffship, stewardship [steward, a farmer
 Castaldo, *m.* bailiff of a manor, a
 Castaménte, *ad.* chastely, honestly
 Castellaula, *f.* government of a castle
 Castellano, *m.* governor of a castle; lord of a manor; a townsman
 Castellino, *a.* belonging to a castle
 Castellare, *m.* an old castle
 Castellotto, and Castello, *m.* little town, or castle; castello della nave, the fore-castle of a ship
 Castellotto, *m.* a large borough
 Castelluccio, *m.* a little castle
 Castigaménte, *m.* punishment, education [teach
 Castigare, to reprimand, admonish
 Castigazione, *f.* and Castigo, *m.* punishment
 Castità, *f.* chastity, purity
 Cisto, *a.* chaste, pure
 Castone, *m.* that part of the ring wherein the stone is set
 Castorio, *m.* castor
 Castoro, and Castore, *m.* a beaver, a castor; un castoro, a beaver hat
 Castrametazione, *f.* pitching a camp [a gelder
 Castraporci, and Castraporcilli, *m.*
 Castrare, to castrate, cut; castrare un libro, to curtail a book
 Castrato, *m.* a wether, an eunuch
 Castrato, *part.* castrated
 Castratura, *f.* the part curtailed
 Castrène, *a.* pertaining to a camp
 Castrone, *m.* a castle, a fortress
 Castronaccio, and Castrone, *m.* a castrated lamb; a blockhead, a booby; a name of contempt for the soprano

CAT

Castroneria, *f.* dulness
 Casuale, *a.* accidental; una cosa casuale, an accident
 Casualità, *f.* casualty
 Casualménte, *ad.* accidentally, by chance
 Casuccia, and Casúpola, *f.* a small house, a cottage
 Casuista, *m.* a casuist
 Casúro, *a.* falling
 Casúzza, *f.* a poor little house
 Catacumba, *f.* a vault where martyrs were buried
 Calafáscio, *m.* a scaffold
 Catafratta, *f.* a coat of mail
 Catálétto, *m.* a bier, a coffin
 Catálogo, *m.* a catalogue
 Catapecchia, *f.* a desert
 Ca'aplasma, *m.* poultice, cataplasm
 Catapulta, *f.* a warlike engine to shoot darts, &c.
 Catarrále, *a.* catarrhus
 Catarro, and Catarrone, *m.* a rheum, a cold
 Catarrasiménte, *ad.* catarrhusly
 Catarróso, *a.* which causes a cold, that has a cold
 Catásta, *f.* a pile of wood, &c., a funeral pile; a certain measure whereby wood is sold
 Calastare, to tax
 Catásto, *m.* a tax, a tax-book
 Catástrofe, *f.* catastrophe, fatal conclusion
 Catechismo, *m.* the catechism
 Catechista, *m.* one who catechises
 Catechístico, *a.* instructive
 Catechizzare, to catechise
 Catecúmeno, *m.* one newly converted
 Categoria, *f.* category in logic
 Categoricaménte, *ad.* categorically
 Categórico, *a.* categorical
 Catellino, and Catello, *m.* a little dog, a whelp
 Catellón catellóné, *ad.* step by step; andar catellón catellóné, to go softly
 Caténa, *f.* a chain, a necklace; uscir di caténa, to get loose; caténa di monti, a long ridge of mountains
 Catenaccio, *m.* a bolt
 Caténare, to chain
 Catenato, *part.* chained
 Catennella, *f.* and Catenúzza, *f.* a little chain
 Cateratta, *f.* a flood-gate, a sluice, a portculis at a city gate, a fall of water, a cataract, disease of the eyes so called
 Catérva, *f.* a multitude

CAU

Catináio, *m.* a potter
 Catinella, *f.* and Catino, *m.* an earthen basin
 Catone, *m.* a stoic
 Catoniano, *a.* stoical
 Catórcio, *m.* a bolt
 Catrafosso, *m.* a precipice
 Catrame, *m.* tar
 Catabrina, *m.* a litigious fellow
 Cattano, *m.* a lord of a manor
 Cattare, to get, obtain; cattar la limósina, to beg
 Cattedra, *f.* a public chair; a pulpit; the papal see
 Cattedrale, *f.* a cathedral
 Cattedrante, *m.* a master in a science [professor
 Cattedrático, *m.* a lecturer, or
 Cattivaccio, *a.* wicked, lewd, knavish; un cattivaccio, *m.* a cheat, a bravo
 Cattivaménte, *ad.* unjustly, treacherously
 Cattivanzuola, *f.* knavery, wickedness
 Cattivare, to enslave, to master; to induce; cattivarsi l'ánimo di qualcheduno, to win one's heart
 Cattivato, *part.* captivated
 Cattiveggiare, to lead a bad life; to grieve
 Cattivello, *a.* wretched; contemptible; egli è un cattivello, he is a crafty rogue
 Cattivelluccio, *a.* lean, weak
 Cattivezza, *f.* knavery, roguery
 Cattività, *f.* slavery, distress; villany, mischief
 Cattivo, *a.* captive, wicked; un cattivo, a slave, a rascal
 Cattolicaménte, *ad.* as a catholic
 Cattolicità, *f.* catholicism
 Cattolico, *a.* catholic, holy, religious
 Cattolico, *m.* a Roman catholic
 Cattura, *f.* catch, seizure
 Catturare, to seize, arrest
 Caudatario, *m.* a train-bearer
 Causa, *f.* cause, motive, subject; a causa di, o del, for, on account of; a causa che, because; per che causa? on what account?
 Causare, to occasion
 Causato, *part.* caused
 Causatore, *m.* an author, producer
 Causidico, *m.* a barrister, lawyer
 Causico, *m.* a caustic
 Causico, *a.* caustic
 Cautaménte, *ad.* heedfully
 Cautela, *f.* caution; wariness; security, bail; assolvere a cautela, to dismiss upon bail

CAV

Cautelàre, to caution, warn; **cautelàrsi**, to take a provident care
Cautelàto, *a.* cautious, wary
Cauterio, *m.* a cautery
Cauterizzàre, to cauterize, burn
Cautissimamènte, *ad.* very cautiously
Cáuto, *a.* wary, heedful
Cauzione, *f.* bail; surety; **dar cauzione**, to give bail
Cáva, *f.* a hole, a cave, a vault, a mine; a hiding-place, a den; **cava** di metáli, a quarry, a mine; **cava del mármò**, a marble quarry
Cavadénti, *m.* dentist, tooth-drawer
Cavalcànte, *a.* riding
Cavalcàre, to ride on horseback; **cavalcàr il páese**, to take a view on horseback; to rule, direct; **cavalcàre a bisdòso**, to ride without a saddle
Cavalcàta, *f.* a troop, cavalcade
Cavallatóio, *m.* a mounting-block
Cavalcátore, *m.* a horseman
Cavalcátura, *f.* any beast for the saddle
Cavaliàre, to sit astride
Cavalcione, *and* **Cavalcióni**, *ad.* astride
Cavaleggière, *m.* a light-horse
Cavalièra, *f.* a knight's lady
Cavalièrto, *m.* knighthood
Cavalière, *m.* a trooper; a knight; a gentleman, a platform; **cavalière**, a nobleman; **cavalièr servànte**, a lady's gentleman-usher; **cavalièr d' indùstria**, a sharper, fortune-hunter; **èssere a cavalière**, to have the advantage
Cavalièròtto, *m.* a gentleman, an esquire
Cavàlla, *f.* a mare
Cavallaccio, *m.* a jade; a bad horse
Cavallàro, *m.* a carrier, a courier
Cavallèrccio, *a.* fit to be carried by a horse; **bara cavallèrccio**, a horse litter
Cavallèrescamènte, *ad.* nobly, gallantly, genteelly
Cavallèresco, *a.* gallant, free, noble; dignità **cavallèresca**, esquireship, knighthood; **menàr vita cavallèresca**, to live like a gentleman
Cavalleria, *f.* knighthood; **cavalleria**, cavalry, horse
Cavallerizza, *f.* manege, riding-school
Cavallerizzo, *m.* a master of the horse

CAV

Cavallètta, *f.* a locust, grasshopper; **far una cavallètta ad uno**, to cheat
Cavallètto, *and* **Cavallino**, *m.* a little horse; **cavallètto**, a hobby-horse
Cavallina, *f.* a colt, licentiousness
Cavallino, *a.* belonging to a horse; **mosca cavallina**, a horse-fly
Cavállo, *m.* a horse; **andàr a cavállo**, to ride; **cavállo di razza**, a stallion; **cavállo intièro**, a stone-horse; **cavállo marino**, a sea-horse; **dar un cavállo**, to whip, to lash; **far una cosa a cavállo**, to act in a hurry; **lasciàrsi levàr a cavállo**, to submit to imposition; **cavállo d'affitto**, a hackney-horse; **èsser a cavállo**, neither to lose nor win
Cavallòne, *m.* a wave, surge, billow; a great horse
Cavalluccio, *m.* a poor little horse; a cavalluccio, astraddle
Cavalmarino, *m.* the sea-horse
Cavalócchio, *m.* an exciseman; **pettifogger**; wasp
Cavamáccie, *m.* a scourer
Cavaménto, *m.* digging, undermining, trenching
Cavàre, to draw, wrest, take away; to dig; **cavàre una fossa**, to dig a grave; **cavàr di bócca un segrèto**, to get a secret; **cavàr uno del fàngo**, to assist, to raise from the dirt; **cavàr uno di cervèllo**, to tease to death; **cavàrsi la vòglia**, to satisfy one's desire; **cavàrsi la sete**, to quench thirst; **cavàr acqua**, to draw water; **cavàr sangue**, to let blood; **cavàr gli occhi**, to pull out the eyes; **cavàr le màccie**, to take out stains
Cavasùghero, *m.* a cork-screw
Cavàta, *f.* a digging, a trench; **cavàta di sangue**, a bleeding
Cavàto, *part. dug*
Cavàto, *m.* a hole, a pit
Cavatòre, *m.* a digger, a miner; **cavatòr di dènti**, a teeth operator
Cavàtura, *f.* a hole, a cave
Cavèlle, *f. pl.* something; **tu hai cavèlle**, something ails you
Cavèrna, *f.* a den, a cave
Cavèrmetta, *f.* a small cave
Cavernosità, *f.* depth, concavity
Cavernóso, *a.* full of holes
Cavèzza, *f.* a halter for criminals; **levàr la cavèzza**, to set at liberty; **rómper la cavèzza**, to addict one's self to debauchery

CED

Cavezzina, *f.* a bridle
Cavezzòne, *m.* a sort of muzzle for a horse [fish pickled
Caviàle, *m.* the roe of a certain
Cavicchia, *f. and* **Cavicchio**, *m.* a wooden pin
Caviglia, *f.* a pin, a peg, the peg of an instrument; **caviglia del piède**, the ankle-bone
Cavillàre, to cavil, to wrangle
Cavillatore, *m.* a caviller
Cavillazione, *f. and* **Cavillo**, *m.* a wrangle, cavil, quirk
Cavillosamènte, *ad.* captiously
Cavillóso, *a.* carping, captious
Cavità, *f.* hollowness
Cávo, *a.* concave; **luògo cavo**, a deep place; **occhi cavi**, hollow eyes
Cávo, *m.* a mould to cast in; a cable; a cape
Cavolfiore, *m.* cauliflower
Cavolino, *and* **Cávolo**, *m.* cabbage; **cávolo cappúccio**, colewort
Cavrétto, *m.* a kid
Cavriola, *f.* a caper; **far cavriòle**, to cut capers
Cavriolètta, *f.* a little caper
Cavriuola, *f.* a she-goat
Cavriuolo, *m.* a he-goat
Caziòso, *a.* captious
Cazza, *f.* a ladle
Cazzàre, to draw; **cazzàr la scòtta**, to draw the rope
Cazzavèla, *f.* a bird, (so called)
Cazzottàre, to strike hard
Cazzòtto, *m.* a blow; **far a cazzòtti**, to box, to fight with fists
Cazzuola, *f.* a trowel
Ce, *pron. dat. and acc. plur.* to us; us; **ce ne mandò**, he sent to us some; **qui ce la godiàmo**, we enjoy ourselves here. **Ce**, *ad.* here, there; **non ce ne sono**, here are none
Cecàsgine, *f.* blindness, error
Cecàre, to blind, to darken; **le passioni cecàno i cattivi**, passions blind the wicked
Cecàto, *part.* blinded, darkened
Céce, *m.* vetches; **non può tenér cece**, he cannot keep a secret; **insegnàre ròdere cece**, to show one his faults
Cechèzza, **Cecità**, **Cecitáde**, *and* **Cecitáde**, *f.* blindness
Cedno, *m.* a wild swan
Cedènte, *a.* yielding
Cedénza, *f.* pliancy
Cédere, to submit, to resign; **non vi cedo in nulla**, I do not yield

CEL

CEN

CER

to you; *célere* a chiechessa, to comply with any body's will; to renounce; to grant
Cedevole, *a.* flexible, pliant
Cedevolezza, *f.* suppleness
Cedola, *f.* a note, a schedule
Cedrare, to season with lemon
Cedráto, *m.* citron-tree
Cedrina, *a.* made of cedar; *távola cedrina*, a cedar table
Cedriuolo, *m.* cucumber
Cedro, *m.* a citron, or cedar-tree; *di cedro*, of cedar-wood
Cedrone, *a.* cedar-colour
Cedronella, *f.* a certain herb
Cefálica, *f.* a cephalic vein
Cefálico, *a.* cephalic, good for the head
Céfalo, *m.* the mullet-fish
Cefáa, *f.* a box on the ear
Ceffatella, *f.* a slap on the face
Ceffauto, *m.* a sot, blockhead
Ceffo, *m.* the snout of a dog; an ugly face; o che bel ceffo! a pretty figure indeed! far ceffo, to dislike a thing
Ceffone, *m.* a cuff on the ear
Ceffuto, *a.* broad-faced
Celamento, *m.* a hiding, conceal- ing; *celamento di cose rubate*, concealment of stolen things
Celare, to secrete, disseole
Celata, *f.* casket, helmet
Celaménte, *ad.* secretly
Celato, *part.* hid, or hidden, con- cealed; *vi prego di tenémi celato*, pray conceal me. In *celato*, *ad.* secretly, in secret
Celutone, *m.* a large helmet
Celeberrimo, *a.* very much re- nowned
Celebrabile, *a.* laudable
Celebramento, *m.* celebration, ce- lebrity, reputation
Celebrante, *a.* celebrating; *il cele- brante*, the priest that celebrates
Celebrare, to celebrate, commend
Celebrato, *a.* solemnized, eminent
Celebratore, *m.* he that celebrates
Celebrazone, *f.* celebration, so- lemnity
Célebre, *a.* renowned, famous
Celebrevole, *a.* worthy to be cele- brated
Celebrità, *f.* celebrity, and *Cele- britate*, *f.* solemnity; festival
Célere, *a.* quick, swift
Celerità, *f.* speed, haste
Celéste, *a.* heavenly; *celéste*, sky- blue
Celestiale, *a.* heavenly, divine
Celestialménte, *ad.* celestially

Celestino, *a.* blue, sky-colour
Celia, *f.* a joke, a jest
Celiare, to be cheerful, in jest
Celivato, *m.* a single life
Celibatario, *m.* friar, a priest
Celibe, *a.* unmarried; *viver celibe*, to live in celibacy
Celidonia, *f.* celandine
Cella, *f.* a cave, cellar, a cell
Cellaio, *Cellario*, and *Celliere*, *m.* buttry, cellar
Cellaria, *f.* and *Cellario*, *m.* a cellarist (in a monastery)
Celléta, and *Cellúzza*, *f.* a little cell, or room
Celonáio, *m.* a carpet-maker
Celone, *m.* a carpet
Celutidine, *f.* highness, excellency
Cémbalo, and *Cémbolo*, *m.* cym- bal; *figura di cémbalo*, an ugly figure
Cembanella, *f.* see *Cennamella*
Céna, *f.* supper
Cenacolo, *m.* a supper-room
Cenare, to eat supper
Cenato, *part.* supped
Cenerello, *m.* a small rag
Cenceria, *f.* a heap of rags
Cenciaria, *f.* rags
Cenciariuolo, *m.* a dealer in rags
Cencinquanta, *m.* (centocinquanta) a hundred and fifty
Céncio, *m.* a rag, a tatter; non *avér céncio di che che sia*, to be destitute; non *posso trovar chi mi desse fuoco a céncio*, I have no help in the world
Cencioso, *a.* ragged
Cenerata, *f.* lie-ashes
Cénere, *m.* and *f.* ashes; *il giorno delle cénere*, Ash Wednesday; *ri- durre in cénere*, to destroy by fire
Cenerella, *f.* a slender supper
Cenericcio, *a.* ash-coloured
Cenerino, *a.* grayish, ash-coloured
Ceneroso, *a.* full of ash-s
Cenetta, *f.* a small supper
Cennamella, *f.* a pipe, a flute
Cénnamo, and *Cinnamo*, *m.* cin- namon
Cennato, *a.* indicated, designated
Cénno, *m.* a sign; a nod; com- mand; *érgiti a cenni suoi*, get up at her command; *cénno*, ting, the tingling of a bell; *dare o far cenno d' una cosa*, to mention a thing slightly [ninety]
Cennovanta, *a.* a hundred and
Cenobio, *m.* a monastery, convent
Cenobita, *a.* a monk
Cenquaranta, *a.* a hundred and forty

Censessanta, *a.* a hundred and sixty
Censettanta, *a.* a hundred and seventy [mortgage]
Céno, *m.* tax; subsidy, reward;
Censurare, to censure
Censore, *m.* a censor, critic; re- former, comptroller
Censoria, *f.* censorship
Censuario, *a.* tributary
Censura, *f.* reproof, criticism, judg- ment
Censurare, to censure, chide, rep- rehend [buked]
Censurato, *part.* censured; re- centurato, *m.* the centaur
Centellare, to sip
Centellino, and *Centello*, *m.* a sip, a small draught
Centésimo, *a.* the hundredth
Centina, *f.* a hundred, a frame
Centinaio, *m.* a hundred
Centinare, to bend; make an arch, or vault
Cénto, *a.* hundred; *mi par cento anni di vederlo*, I long to see him [lar]
Centogámbe, *m.* a sort of caterpil- lator
Centomila, *a.* a hundred thousand
Centone, *m.* patch-work, a po- em of borrowed verses
Centrale, *a.* central
Céntro, *m.* the centre, the depth
Centumviri, *m.* pl. the centumviri
Centuplicato, and *Centuplo*, *m.* a hundred fold
Céntura, *f.* a girdle
Cénturia, *f.* a band of a hundred men; a hundred years
Centurino, *m.* a waist-belt
Centurione, *m.* a centurion; the captain of a hundred men
Cenúzza, *f.* a poor supper
Cepaia, *f.* the root of a tree
Cepatello, and *Cepperello*, *m.* a small stump
Céppo, *m.* the trunk, or stump of a tree, a log, block; stocks; fetters; origin; *ceppo d'incé- dine*, the stock of an anvil; *ce- po di case*, a block of houses
Céra, *f.* wax, wax-candle; torches, taper; *céra*, (volto,) face, mien, countenance; *far buona cera*, to make one welcome; *di buona cera*, merrily
Ceraiuolo, *m.* a wax-chandler
Ceralacca, *f.* sealing-wax
Ceramella, *f.* a pipe, a bag-pipe
Cerása, *f.* a cherry
Cerasta, *f.* a serpent supposed to have horns

CER

Cerbáia, *f.* a plantation of green oaks
 Cérbero, *m.* Cerberus, the dog of hell
 Cérbio, *m.* a hart, a stag
 Cérca, *f.* search, inquiry; andár alla cerca, to go a begging
 Geránte, *a.* searcher, a beggar
 Cercáre, to seek, search, stroll, ramble; cercár del pane, to work for bread; cercár il nodo nel giúnco, to look out for difficulties; cercár un partito, to look for a good bargain; cercár ro-
 gna, to seek trouble
 Cercáta, *f.* inquiry, search
 Cercátio, *part.* searched, sought for
 Cercatóre, *m.* a seeker
 Cercatúra, *f.* research, requisition
 Cerchiáto, *m.* a cooper
 Cerchiamentó, *m.* act of hooping
 Cerchiáre, to hoop; cerchiáre una sécchia, to hoop a pail; cerchi-
 áre, to surround
 Cerchiáto, *part.* surrounded
 Cerchiátura, *f.* act of encircling, hooping
 Cerchiétto, *m.* a small hoop
 Cérchio, *m.* a hoop, circle; cérchio di ruóta, the circle of a wheel
 Cércine, *m.* a roll, a porter's knot
 Cércio, *m.* circle, circus
 Cércone, *m.* sour wine
 Cérebro, *m.* the brain
 Ceremonía, *f.* ceremony
 Ceremoniale, *m.* a ritual
 Ceremoniale, *a.* ceremonial
 Cerería, *f.* chandler's shop
 Cerfógio, *m.* the herb chervil
 Cerfuglióne, *m.* dishevelled hair; compliments
 Cerimónia, *f.* ceremony, rite
 Cerimoniére, and Ceremoniére, *m.* master of ceremonies
 Cerimoniosamente, and Cerimoni-
 osamente, *ad.* courteously
 Cerimonioso, *a.* ceremonious
 Cérna, *f.* the refuse, choice
 Cérnere, to sever, sift, pick; to distinguish
 Cernúto, *part.* separated
 Céro, *m.* a wax taper, a statue
 Ceróna, *f.* a large face
 Ceróso, *a.* waxy
 Cerottino, *m.* a little wax taper, a plaster of wax, &c.
 Ceróto, *m.* a wax taper; a cere-
 cloth
 Cerpellóne, *m.* an error, fault, blunder
 Cerretáno, *m.* a juggler, a quack
 Cerréto, *m.* a wood of green oaks

CER

Céro, *m.* a green oak; a fringe; a tuft of hair
 Cerrúto, *a.* full of green oaks
 Certáme, *m.* fight, combat
 Certáménte, *ad.* certainly
 Certáre, to combat
 Certézza, *f.* certainty, assurance
 Certificamentó, *m.* assurance, con-
 firmation
 Certificáre, to certify, ascertain
 Certificátio, *a.* assured
 Certificátio, *m.* and Certificazióne, *f.* a certificate
 Certissimamente, and Certissimo, *ad.* most certainly
 Certissimo, *a.* most certain
 Certitúdi-ne, *f.* certainty
 Céro, *pron.* some, sonic one
 Céro, *a.* certain, sure; certa co-
 sa é, 'tis certain. Di certo, al
 certo, per certo, *ad.* certainly
 Céro, *ad.* certainly
 Certósia, *f.* a Carthusian monastery
 Certosíno, *m.* a Carthusian monk
 Certúno, *a.* a certain one
 Cérúlo, *a.* sky-coloured
 Certísico, *m.* a surgeon
 Cerússa, *f.* white lead
 Cérvá, *f.* a hind
 Cervellaccio, *m.* hair-brained, stubborn, conceited; a poor
 mind
 Cervellággine, *f.* whim, maggot
 Cervelláta, *f.* a kind of sausage
 Cervellétto, and Cervellino, *m.*
 brainless, hair-brained
 Cervelliéra, *f.* a light helmet
 Cervellinággine, *f.* vivacity, blun-
 der
 Cervellino, *a.* giddy
 Cervéllio, *m.* the brain; star in
 cervéllio, to take care; stillársi
 il cervéllio, to puzzle one's brains;
 méttre il cervéllio a partito *ad*
 uno, to make another doubtful;
 úomo di cervéllio, a wise man
 Cervellóne, *m.* an extravagant, *or*
 silly man; one who has power
 of mind
 Cervétto, *m.* a young stag
 Cérvia, *see* Cervá
 Cerviáto, *m.* a fawn
 Cervice, *f.* the back of the neck;
 úomo di dura cervice, a stubborn
 man
 Cerviére, *m.* a lynx
 Cerviéro, *a.* quicksighted; óchio
 cerviéro, a lynx's eyes
 Cerviétto, *m.* young stag
 Cérvio, *m.* a stag, hart
 Cérvio, *m.* a stag, hart
 Cérvógia, *f.* beer

CHE

Césare, *m.* Cæsar
 Cesáreo, *a.* imperial; operazióne
 Cesárea, the Cæsarean operation
 Cesselláre, to work with a chisel
 Cesséllio, *m.* a chisel
 Césio, *a.* that has blue eyes
 Cesóie, *f. pl.* a pair of scissors
 Céspite, and Césipo, *m.* turf, sod,
 bush
 Cespuglio, *m.* bush
 Cespuglióso, and Cespugliáto, *a.*
 bushy, thick
 Cessagióne, *f.* interruption, cessa-
 tion, departure, distance
 Cessáme, *m.* scum of the people
 Cessamentó, *m.* cessation
 Cessánte, *a.* ceasing, negligent
 Cessáre, to cease; to avoid, escape,
 dispel, mitigate; la pióggia ces-
 será tosto, the rain will be over
 presently; i rimédj cessano il
 dolore, remedies assuage pain;
 non può cessár dal bere, he
 cannot forbear drinking
 Cessátio, *part.* ceased
 Cessazione, *f.* cessation
 Cessione, *f.* cession, resignation;
 far cessione di beni, to resign
 one's property
 Césso, *m.* cessation, removal; a
 necessary house
 Césso, *part.* given up
 Césta, *f.* basket, chest
 Cestácia, *f.* an old basket
 Cestáio, *m.* a basket-maker
 Cestélla, *f.* and Cestéllio, *m.* a
 little basket
 Cestire, to sprout [bushy
 Cestito, and Cestúto, *a.* thick,
 Césto, *m.* a gauntlet; a bush; il
 césto di Vénere, Venus's girdle
 Cestóne, *m.* a large basket
 Céstura, *f.* a syllable in Latin verses
 Cétera, *f.* a guitar
 Cétera, &c. et cetera, and so forth
 Ceteráre, and Ceteréggiare, to
 play on the guitar
 Ceteralóre, and Ceterista, *m.* a
 performer on the guitar
 Ceterizzáre, to sing to the guitar
 Céto, *m.* a whale; rank, dignity;
 an assembly
 Cétra, *f.* a cithern
 Cetrína, *f.* balm, balni-gentle
 Cetriuólo, *m.* cucumber
 Che, that, which, whom, what,
 how, because, why, until, after,
 when, as soon as, whatsoever,
 otherwise, than; m'ha scritto
 che non potéva venire, he wrote
 to me that he could not come;
 il libro che m' avéte mandátio,

CHE

the book which you sent me ; non so che fare, I know not what to do ; che volete ? what do you want ? dittegli che venga da me, tell him to come to me ; non ha che un cavallo, he has only one horse ; che piccoli che grandi, both small and great ; che Inglese che Italiani, some English and some Italians ; che bella donna è questa ? what fine woman is this ? che sarei felice d'essere in campagna ! how happy should I be in the country ! datemi tempo che possa rispondergli, give me time that I may answer him ; che se non venite oggi, anderò via, because, if you don't come to day, I shall depart ; che non parli ? why do you not speak ? aspettate ch'io venga, stay till I come ; finché che avrò questa lettera, and so, as soon as I have written this letter, I shall go ; sia che che sia, whatsoever it may be ; un bel che per andare in collera, a fine subject indeed for anger ; a questo me rispondi, to che mi parlo, answer to this, otherwise I go ; è più ricco che dotto, he is rather rich than learned ; che c'è ? what is the matter ? Che, (as a substantive,) thing, matter, subject
 Ch'è ch'è, *ad.* often, now and then
 Chente, *pron.* what, of what sort, how great, whatever
 Chérco, *for* Chérico
 Chérco, to demand, to wish
 Chérca, *f.* a priest's shaved crown
 Chericale, *a.* belonging to a priest
 Chericamente, *ad.* in a clerical way
 Chericato, *m.* clerkship, clergy, function of the clergy
 Chérico, *m.* clerk, clergyman, a learned man
 Chericone, *m.* a fat parson
 Chericizzo, *m.* a poor clergyman
 Chérmes, *m.* ecclesial
 Chermis, *m.* crimson ; furba, matto, ignorante in chermis, a knave, fool, ignorant in grain
 Chermisino, *a.* crimson-coloured
 Chermisino, *m.* a peninsula
 Cherubino, *m.* cherub
 Chetamente, *ad.* by stealth, privately
 Chetanza, *f.* an acquittance, receipt
 Chetare, to quiet, silence
 Chetezza, *f.* calmness, silence
 Chetissimamente, *ad.* very quietly

CHI

Cheto, *a.* quiet, still ; state cheto, be quiet ; ogni cosa era cheto in casa, every body was asleep.
 Cheto, cheto, *ad.* softly
 Chi, *pron.* who, whom, whoever, some, any one ; so chi è, I know who he is ; a chi avete parlato ? whom did you speak to ? chi di voi ha detto questo ? who of you said so ? chi osserva i comandamenti di Dio sarà salvo, whoever observes the commandments of God shall be saved ; chi diceva una cosa, e chi un'altra, some said one thing, some another ; non vi sarà chi dica il contrario, no one will say the contrary
 Chiacchiara, *f.* chit-chat
 Chiacchieramento, *m.* prattling
 Chiacchierare, to chat, to prate
 Chiacchierata, *f.* chit-chat, tattling
 Chiacchieratore, *m.* a tattler
 Chiacchierella, *f.* idle talk
 Chiacchierino, *m.* a prattler, a blab (talker)
 Chiacchierone, *m.* a long, tedious
 Chiacchillare, to tittle-tattle
 Chiamamento, *m.* invocation
 Chiamante, *part.* invoking, calling upon
 Chiamare, to call, to name ; mandar a chiamare, to send for ; come vi chiamate ? what is your name ? chiamarsi contento, to be contented ; chiamarsi vinti, to surrender one's self ; chiamarsi offeso da qualcheduno, to think one's self wronged ; chiamar fuori, to challenge
 Chiamata, *f.* calling, election, signal for battle ; batter la chiamata, to beat a parley
 Chiamato, *part.* called
 Chiamatore, *m.* a caller, an invoker (tion)
 Chiamo, *m.* call, demand, invocazione
 Chiama, *f.* a standing pool
 Chiantare, to impose upon
 Chiappa, *f.* buttock ; to thing easily grasped
 Chiappare, to snatch, pull, force ; to catch, overtake
 Chiappola, and Chiappoleria, *f.* a toy, trifle
 Chiappolare, to lay out one's cards
 Chiappolino, *m.* an idle, silly man
 Chiappolo, *m.* a denial, a refusal
 Chiara, *f.* the white of an egg
 Chiamante, *ad.* clearly, plainly
 Chiarare, to explain, resolve ; chiararsi, to become fair
 Chiarà, *f.* gruel

CHI

Chiarizza, *f.* light, brightness, satisfaction, security, perspicuity, nobleness of birth
 Chiarificare, to clarify, brighten, explain
 Chiarificato, *a.* clarified, cleared
 Chiarificazione, *f.* illustration, evidence, plainness
 Chiarimento, *m.* and Chiarigione, *f.* demonstration
 Chiarina, *f.* clarion, hautboy
 Chiarire, to clear up, explain, resolve, to grow clear
 Chiarità, *f.* light, splendour
 Chiarito, *a.* lucid, shining, evident
 Chiaro, *a.* clear, luminous, charming, famous, hearty, certain ; far chiaro alcuno, to inform one ; chiaro di luna, moonshine ; comincia a far chiaro, the day breaks
 Chiaro, *ad.* clearly, plainly
 Chiarore, *m.* splendour, brightness
 Chiaroscuo, *m.* (d'un ritratto) the light and shade (of a picture)
 Chiassaiuolo, *f.* a trench, or ditch to convey rain water
 Chiassata, *f.* a noise, rumour
 Chiassatello, Chiassetto, and Chiassante, *m.* a narrow street, lane, passage
 Chiassuolo, *m.* a street (or lane that has no way out) (boat)
 Chiato, *f.* a kind of flat-bottomed
 Chiavaccia, *f.* a large key
 Chiavaccio, *m.* a bolt
 Chiavaro, and Chiavaiuolo, *m.* a turnkey, a locksmith
 Chiavare, to drive in, to nail, to lock (locked)
 Chiavato, *part.* pierced, nailed
 Chiavatura, *f.* a fastening
 Chiave, *f.* a key, authority, power, influence ; le chiavi, the keys, or the pope's authority ; chiave, a frontier town ; chiave di vite, a screw-key ; io tengo le chiavi del cuor di costui, I dispose of that man as I please
 Chiavellare, to nail
 Chiavellata, *f.* a wound from a nail
 Chiavello, *m.* a nail
 Chiaverina, *f.* javelin
 Chiavetta, *f.* a little key
 Chiavica, *f.* a common sewer
 Chiavichetta, *f.* a sink
 Chiaviscello, *m.* a bolt for a door
 Chiavizza, *f.* a scab
 Chiazza, *a.* speckled, spotted
 Chicchera, *f.* a tea or coffee cup
 Chicchessa, *pron.* whosoever, any body

CHI

Chiechirillàre, to cluck, to prate
 Chiechirillo, *m.* nonsense
 Chicché, *pron.* whosoever
 Chichiriata, *f.* crowing
 Chiedente, *a.* requesting, or demanding
 Chiedere, to ask, beg, sue for; *che chiedete?* what do you want?
 Chiedere in prestito, to borrow
 Chiedimento, *m.* request, petition
 Chieditoré, *m.* a petitioner
 Chierica, *f.* see Chérica, and its derivations
 Chiesà, *f.* a church
 Chiesàstra, *f.* a devotee
 Chiesetta, Chiesicciola, and Chiesina, *f.* a little church
 Chiesettina, *f.* a chapel
 Chiesolàstico, and Chiesolàstro, *a.* a frequenter of church
 Chièsta, *f.* a request
 Chiesto, *part.* requested
 Chilificàre, to digest
 Chilificazione, *f.* digestion
 Chilàdro, *m.* a water-snake
 Chilo, *m.* the chyle
 Chilosó, *a.* of the nature of chyle
 Chiméra, *f.* chimera, fancy
 Chimérico, *a.* imaginary
 Chimerizzare, to dream, to fancy
 Chímica, *f.* chymistry
 Chimicamente, *ad.* chymically
 Chímico, *m.* a chymist
 Chímico, *a.* chymical
 Chìna, *f.* declivity; lasciàr andàr l'acqua alla china, to let things go as they will
 Chinachina, *f.* Jesuit's bark
 Chinàre, to bend, to bow; chinàre il viso, to look down; chinàr gli occhi, to cast down the eyes; chinàr la testa, to consent, submit; chinàr la testa ad uno, to bow; chinàrsi, to stoop
 Chinàta, *f.* a descent
 Chinataménte, *ad.* privately
 Chinató, *a.* crooked, bent; colle ginocchia chinàte, with bended knees
 Chinatúra, *f.* a descent
 Chincaglia, and Chincaglierta, *f.* hardware
 Chinéa, *f.* an ambling nag; chinéa Inglese, a gelding
 Chinévole, *a.* pliant, flexible
 Chino, *m.* declivity, steepness
 Chínó, *a.* inclined; bended; caminàr col capo chínó, to walk with one's head down
 Chínó, *a.* low, deep
 Chiocciare, to beat, to strike
 Chioccia, *f.* a brood hen

CI

Chiocciare, to cluck, to begin to be ill [to be faintish
 Chioccio, *a.* hoarse; stár chioccio, Chiocciola, *f.* a snail, the shell, a screw; a chiocciola, screw-like; scála a chiocciola, a winding staircase
 Chiocciolèta, and Chiocciolina, *f.* a small screw, or shell
 Chiodaiuolo, *m.* a nail-maker
 Chiodàre, to nail
 Chiodétto, *m.* a small nail
 Chiodó, *m.* a nail; aver fisso il chiodó, to be resolved
 Chióma, *f.* hair, head of hair, foliage; trarre la chióma alla ròcca, to spin [tion
 Chiósa, *f.* gloss, comment, exposition
 Chiosàre, to comment
 Chiosató, *part.* interpreted
 Chiosatore, *m.* a commentator
 Chióstra, *f.* an abode
 Chióstro, *m.* a cloister, a monastery; chióstro virginále, the neck of the womb, or matrix
 Chióttó, *m.* a quiet, still
 Chiovàre, to nail up; chiovàre l'artiglieria, to nail up cannon
 Chiovátto, *part.* nailed
 Chiovatúra, *f.* a nail-hurt in a horse's hoof
 Chióvo, *m.* a nail
 Chiràgra, *f.* gout in the hand
 Chiràgrico, *a.* gouty
 Chirógrafo, *m.* a bond under one's own hand [palmistry
 Chirománte, *m.* one skilled in palmistry
 Chiromanzia, *f.* palmistry
 Chirurgia, *f.* surgery
 Chirúrgo, *m.* a surgeon
 Chisciàre, to rake, weed up
 Chitàre, to quit, forsake
 Chitarra, *f.* a guitar
 Chiucchiurláia, *f.* a buzzing noise
 Chiudénda, *f.* a palisado, pales
 Chiùdere, to shut, contain, to bar, hide, conceal; chiùdere il pugno, to clench the fist; il dolore mi chiùde il cuore, grief presses my heart; chiùdere gli occhi, to close the eyes in death
 Chiudiménto, *m.* enclosure
 Chitónque, *pron.* whoever
 Chiúsa, *f.* an enclosure, orchard
 Chiusaménte, *ad.* secretly, privately
 Chiúso, *m.* enclosure [in
 Chiúso, *a.* closed, covered, locked
 Chiusúra, *f.* enclosure, a lock
 Ci, there, here; ci sono stato stamattina, I was there this morning; ci, to us; ci disse, he told

CIA

us; non so quel che ci farémo, I know not what we shall do; ci, ourselves; quándo meniámo una vita sregoláta, è segno che non ci amiamo, when we lead a disorderly life, 'tis a sign that we love not ourselves; noi ci amiamo come fratèlli, we love one another like brothers
 Ciabáta, *f.* an old shoe
 Ciabátte, *f.* *pl.* old rags
 Ciabattáio, and Ciabattino, *m.* a cobbler
 Ciacciamellàre, to chat idly
 Ciácco, *m.* a hog, a swine, a sponger, freebooter
 Ciaccóna, *f.* a chaconne, (a Spanish dance)
 Ciàlda, *f.* a wafer
 Cialdonáio, *m.* a wafer-seller
 Cialtróne, *m.* a rogue, a villain
 Ciambélla, *f.* a certain cake
 Ciambelláio, *m.* a seller of cakes
 Ciambelláno, *m.* a lord chamberlain [a small cake
 Ciambellétta, and Ciambellina, *f.* Ciambellóttó, *m.* camlet
 Ciampicàre, to stumble
 Ciancerélla, and Ciancétta, *f.* trifle, toy, story, silliness, impertinence
 Ciància, *f.* foppery, jest, chit-chat
 Cianciaménto, *m.* a joke, prattling
 Cianciàre, to play the fool, toy, prate, chat, prattle
 Cianciatóre, *m.* a wag, a babbler
 Cianciatrice, *f.* a prating woman
 Cianciàre, to prate, to babble
 Cianció, *a.* prating
 Cianciolina, *f.* impertinence
 Ciancióné, *m.* idle talk, a prattler
 Cianciosaménte, *ad.* pratingly
 Cianciósó, *a.* playful, wanton, chatty, pretty
 Cianfrusgìzia, *f.* trash, riffraff
 Cianghellino, *a.* naughty, wicked
 Ciantelléna, *m.* a sip in drinking; bere a ciantellini, to sip
 Ciaramélla, *m.* and *f.* a bagpipe, a babbler
 Ciaramellàre, to prate
 Ciàrla, *f.* prating
 Ciarlànte, *a.* talkative
 Ciarlàre, to prate
 Ciarlatería, *f.* quackery, loquacity
 Ciarlátano, *m.* a quack
 Ciarlátore, *m.* a talkative man
 Ciarlátrice, *f.* a gossip
 Ciarléria, *f.* talkativeness, chat
 Ciarliéro, *m.* a chatterer
 Ciarlóne, *m.* a tattler, a romancee
 Ciàrpa, *f.* a sash, a scarf
 Ciàrpe, *f.* *pl.* rags, tatters

CIE

Ciarpame, *m.* old clothes, rags
 Ciarpàre, to cobbler, to babble
 Ciarpiera, *f.* a bad woman, a drab, a slut
 Ciarpiera, and Ciarpone, *m.* a bad workman, a bungler, a shabby fellow
 Ciascheduno, and Ciascuno, *pron.* every one, each
 Cibaccio, *m.* bad, or coarse food
 Cibale, *a.* nutritive, nourishing
 Cibamento, *m.* nourishment
 Cibare, to feed; cibàr di speranza, to feed with hopes; cibàrsi, to live, or feed upon; to please one's self; cibàrsi di frutta, to live upon fruit
 Cibazione, *f.* food
 Cibo, *m.* food, victuals
 Citorio, *m.* the pix, in which the host is kept
 Ciboso, *a.* fruitful, plentiful
 Cibrò, *m.* a made dish
 Cica, *ad.* not the least, none at all
 Cicada, and Cicala, *f.* a certain chirping insect
 Cicalaccia, *f.* idle talker
 Cicalamento, *m.* and Cicaleria, *f.* chattering
 Cicalare, to chatter, to tattle
 Cicalata, *f.* and Cicaluccio, *m.* babbling, prating
 Cicalatore, *m.* a great talker
 Cicalorio, *a.* chattering
 Cicalatrice, and Cicaliera, *f.* a prattling gossip
 Cicalo, *m.* idle talk
 Cicalonaccio, *m.* a great talker
 Cicalone, *m.* talkative person
 Cicatrice, *f.* a scar, a trick
 Cicatrizzare, to heal
 Cicanone, *m.* a mountebank
 Ciccone, *m.* a felon, or tumour
 Ciesbitta, *f.* snow-thistle
 Cicerchia, *f.* chick-peas
 Cicerone, *m.* a guide, pica
 Cichino, *m.* a very little, a jot
 Cicisbea, *f.* a coquet
 Cicisbeare, to dangle about women
 Cicisbeato, *m.* and Cicisbeatùra, *f.* coquetry, gallantry
 Cicisbeo, *m.* a gallant; a sword-knot
 Cielo, *m.* cycle
 Cielometria, *f.* cyclometry
 Cieogna, *f.* a stork
 Cieognolo, *m.* a young stork
 Cieorea, *f.* wild endive
 Cieurare, to tame
 Cieùta, *f.* hemlock, henbane
 Ciecamente, *ad.* blindly, rashly
 Ciecare, to blind

CIM

Ciechità, *f.* blindness
 Cieco, *a.* blind, inconsiderate, concealed; dark, gloomy; cieca vita, an abject life; lanternà cieca, a dark lantern; bastonate da cieco, hard blows; in terra di ciechi beato è chi ha un occhio, in a land of blind men, happy he who has one eye; un cieco, a blind man; cieco d'un occhio, one-eyed; alla cieca, blindly
 Cielo, *m.* the heaven, paradise, air, sky, country, climate, the top, the ceiling; il cielo del letto, the tester of a bed; il cielo d'un forno, the top of an oven; gli uccelli del cielo, the birds of the air; ciel sereno, a serene sky. A cielo, *ad.* extremely
 Ciéra, *f.* look, countenance; voi non avete buona ciéra, you do not look well
 Cifera, and Cifra, *f.* a cipher
 Ciferista, *m.* a writer in ciphers
 Ciglio, *m.* the eye-brow, the eyelid, sight, look, ridge; voi mi fate incarràr le ciglia, you surprise me; aguzzar le ciglia, to look steadfastly; avere una cosa intra le ciglia, to have something in view
 Ciglione, *m.* a ridge (of land between two furrows)
 Cigliuto, *a.* that has thick eye-brows [to be weak
 Cigna, *f.* a girth; stàr sulle cigne, Cignaleccio, *m.* a large wild boar
 Cignale, *m.* a wild boar
 Cignere, to gird, to girdle, to hug, embrace, surround; cigner la spada, to gird on the sword
 Cigno, *m.* a swan
 Cignone, *m.* a large girth
 Cigolamento, *m.* creaking
 Cigolare, to creak
 Cigolo, *m.* a creaking noise
 Cilestrino, *a.* sky-colour
 Cilastro, *a.* blue; cilastro azzurro, sky-blue
 Ciliccio, and Cilicio, *m.* hair-cloth
 Cilizia, *f.* a cherry
 Ciliégio, *m.* cherry-tree
 Cilmónia, *f.* ceremony (in joke)
 Cilindrico, *a.* cylindrical
 Cilindro, *m.* a cylinder
 Cima, *f.* top, summit; excellence, eminence; cima d'uomo, an eminent man; cima di ribaldo, an arch rogue
 Cimare, to shear cloth, to cut off the head

CIN

Cimasa, *f.* see Cinázio
 Cinato, *part.* shorn
 Cimatóre, *m.* a cloth-shearer
 Cinatúra, *f.* shearing
 Cinázio, *m.* a wave, an ogee
 Cimbà, *f.* a bark
 Cimbalo, *m.* a tabour, cymbal
 Cimbèrli, *ad.* ésser in cimbèrli, to be gay
 Cimbotto, *m.* a fall, a tumble
 Cimbottolàre, to fall
 Cimbottolo, *m.* see Cimbótto
 Cimentare, and Cimentarsi, to attempt, venture; cimentare la propria riputazione, to expose one's reputation; cimentarsi, to engage
 Cimentato, *part.* attempted
 Cimento, *m.* experiment; essay; metter a cimento, to expose, endanger; venir a ciumento, to come to a trial
 Cimentoso, *a.* hazardous [bug
 Cimice, *f.* and Cimiciòne, *m.* a Cimiére, Cimiéri, and Cimiéro, *m.* the crest of a helmet
 Ciminò, *m.* cumin
 Cimitério, and Cimitéro, *m.* a churchyard
 Cimmerio, *a.* cimmeric, dark
 Cimúro, *m.* the glanders; avere il cimúro, to be angry
 Cinábrio, *m.* cinnabar
 Cinciglio, *m.* a belt
 Cincigliòne, *m.* a large belt
 Cincinno, *m.* a hair curl
 Cincino, *a.* curled
 Cincischiare, to cut, hack; to hesitate, stammer
 Cincischiato, *part.* hacked
 Cincischio, *m.* a cut made with a tool
 Cinerizio, *a.* ash-coloured
 Cingere, see Cignere
 Cinghia, *f.* a girth for a horse
 Cinghiàia, *f.* a vein in a horse, near the girthing place
 Cinghiàle, *m.* a wild boar
 Cinghiàre, to encompass, surround
 Cinghiato, *part.* girded, environed
 Cinghiatúra, *f.* the girthing part of a horse
 Cinghio, *m.* circuit, a circle
 Cingolo, *m.* a girdle, sash
 Cinguettamento, *m.* chit-chat, stammering, lisp
 Cinguettare, to stammer, to lisp, to warble
 Cinguettatore, *m.* a prater
 Cinguettiera, *f.* a prating woman
 Cinicaménte, *ad.* cynically, with asperity

CIO

Cinico, *a. cynical*
 Cinico, *m. a cynic philosopher*
 Cinismo, *m. the sect of the cynics*
 Cinnamo, and Cinnamomo, *m. cinnamon*
 Cino, *m. a wild plum*
 Cinoglossa, *f. hound's-tongue*
 Cinquanta, and Cinquantina, *f. fifty*
 Cinquantésimo, *a. fiftieth*
 Cinque, *m. and a. five*
 Cinquecentésimo, *a. the five hundredth*
 Cinquecento, *a. five hundred*
 Cinquefoglie, *f. cinquefoil, (an herb)*
 Cinquemila, *a. five thousand*
 Cinquennio, *m. five years*
 Cinquina, *f. five; dátami una cinquina d'uova, give me five eggs*
 Cinta, *f. and Cinto, m. compass, circumference; a girdle, a sash; cinta di spada, a waist belt; cinte di ferro, iron bars that bind a wheel*
 Cinto, *a. girdle*
 Cintola, *f. the waist; tenersi le mani a cintola, to stand idle; strêto in cintola, covetous, niggardly; largo di cintola, liberal, free*
 Cintolino, *m. a small girdle*
 Cintole, *f. pl. garters*
 Cintura, *f. Cintolo, and Cinturino, m. a girdle*
 Ciò, *pron. that, this; ciò mi piace, that pleases me; fate ciò che vi piace, do what you please; con tutto ciò, nevertheless*
 Ciocca, *f. a bunch; ciocca di fiori, a nosegay; ciocca di capelli, a lock of hair*
 Ciocchè, *pron. what*
 Ciocco, *m. log, stump*
 Cioccolata, *f. and Cioccolato, m. chocolate*
 Cioccolattiera, *f. a chocolate-pot*
 Cioè, *ad. that is to say*
 Ciomperia, *f. rudeness*
 Ciômpo, *m. carder, a clown, a rude person*
 Cioncàre, *to drink, carouse; to cut, to fell, maim, mangle*
 Cioncàto, *part. cut down, intoxicated*
 Cioncàtore, *m. a tippler*
 Cionco, *a. drunken, cut, maimed, lame; rimàse cionco d'un braccio, he lost an arm*
 Ciondolamento, and Ciondolo, *m. dangling*
 Ciondolàre, *to hang dangling*

CIR

Ciondolino, *m. an ear-ring*
 Ciondolo, *m. any thing that floats, shakes, &c.*
 Ciondolone, *ad. danglely; ésser per aria ciondolone, to hang dangling in the air*
 Cionta, *f. a bastinado*
 Cioppa, *f. an under-petticoat*
 Ciótola, *f. a cup, a basin*
 Ciotolone, *m. a large cup, a bowl*
 Ciottäre, *to whip*
 Cjótto, *a. lame*
 Ciotto, and Ciotto, *m. a flint, a pebble* [pave]
 Ciottoläre, *to stone to death; to*
 Ciottolata, *f. a blow with a stone; dar delle ciottolate, to throw stones* [paved]
 Ciottolato, *part. stoned to death,*
 Ciottolato, *m. a paved way*
 Ciottolone, *m. a large flint*
 Cipiagliäre, *to look askew*
 Cipiglio, *m. sourness, sullenness; guardäre con cipiglio, to frown upon*
 Cipioglioso, *a. passionate, hasty*
 Cipolla, *f. onion; egli è più doppio d'una cipolla, he is a treacherous fellow; cipolla squilla, sea squill, a physical herb; tagliär la cipolla ad uno, to cut off one's head*
 Cipollata, *f. silliness, impertinence; non fa che delle cipollate, he always acts like a fool*
 Cipollétta, *f. a scallion, chives*
 Cipollina, *f. a shallot*
 Cipörro, *m. blunder*
 Ciprésseto, *m. cypress-wood*
 Ciprésso, *m. the cypress-tree*
 Ciprigna, *f. Venus*
 Circa, *ad. about; sono circa dieci anni, 'tis about ten years ago. Circa, prep. touching, concerning; non so che dirvi circa questo particolare, I know not what to say to you concerning this affair*
 Circaintellezione, *f. a perfect comprehension*
 Circo, *m. a circus*
 Circoläre, *to circulate, to dispute*
 Circoläre, *a. round; moto circoläre, a circular motion*
 Circolarmente, *ad. circlewise, roundly*
 Circolato, *a. round, circular*
 Circolazione, *f. circulation*
 Circolétto, *m. a small circle*
 Circolo, *m. circle, circuit*
 Circondere, *to circumscribe*
 Circondiménto, *m. circumscribing*
 Circoncignere, *to surround*

CIR

Circoncinto, *part. surrounded*
 Circoncisione, *f. circumcision*
 Circonciso, *a. circumcised*
 Circondamento, *m. and Circondazione, f. the act of compassing*
 Circondante, *a. surrounding*
 Circondäre, *to environ, encompass; circondärsi, to dress one's self*
 Circondärre, *to lead round*
 Circonferenza, *f. circumference*
 Circonfessione, *f. the act of turning round*
 Circonflesso, *a. circumflex, bent*
 Circonflettere, *to bend, bow*
 Circonfulgere, *to shine around*
 Circonfuso, *a. spread around*
 Circonlocazione, *f. circumlocution*
 Circonscritto, *part. circumscribed*
 Circonscrivere, *to limit, to surround*
 Circonscrizione, *f. bound, limit*
 Circonspetto, *a. circumspect, cautious*
 Circonspezione, *f. cautiousness*
 Circonstante, *a. present, around*
 Circonsanza, *f. circumstance; neighbourhood*
 Circonvalläre, *to trench around*
 Circonvallazione, *f. circumvallation* [seduce, abuse]
 Circonvenire, *to circumvent, to*
 Circonvenzione, *f. cheating, deceit, fraud, circumvention*
 Circonvicino, *a. neighbouring, near*
 Circoseritto, *part. see Circonscritto*
 Circospetto, *a. see Circonspetto*
 Circospezione, *see Circonspezione*
 Circostante, *m. a by-stander*
 Circostanza, *f. circumstance*
 Circostanziäre, *to circumstantiate*
 Circostäre, *to stand round*
 Circuimento, *m. a going about*
 Circuire, *to encompass; to ramble about; circuire cogli occhi, to take a view*
 Circuito, *part. surrounded*
 Circuito, *m. circumference; circuito di parole, circumlocution*
 Circuizione, *f. circuit, surrounding*
 Circuläre, *see Circoläre*
 Ci cuncingere, *to surround*
 Ciregétto, *m. a cherry orchard*
 Ciriégia, *f. the cherry*
 Ciriégio, *m. a cherry-tree*
 Cirimônia, Cerimônia, and Ceremonia, *f. ceremony*
 Cirindone, *m. a new year's gift, present*
 Cirugia, *f. surgery* [geon]
 Cirúsico, and Cirúgico, *m. a sur-*

CIU

Cisale, *m.* a boundary, a land-mark
 Cicalpine, *a.* cicalpine
 Ciscranno, *m.* a shelf for books
 Cisca, *f.* bear-eyedness
 Cispita, Cispitade, and Cispitade, *f.* a disease of the eye
 Cisoso, *a.* bear-eyed
 Cisterna, and Citeria, *f.* a cistern
 Cistula, *f.* a basket
 Citara, *f.* cithern, guitar
 Citare, to cite, summon, entice; to quote, allege
 Citarista, *m.* a minstrel
 Citarizzare, to play upon the cithern
 Citato, *part.* summoned, quoted
 Citatore, *m.* one who quotes
 Citatoria, *f.* summons
 Citazione, *f.* citation, summons
 Citeriore, *a.* nearer, higher
 Cliso, *m.* a kind of shrub
 Citraginea, *f.* balm, mint
 Citrinezza, and Citrinità, *f.* the jaundice
 Citrino, *a.* citron-coloured
 Citruolo, *m.* a cucumber
 Citrullo, *m.* a blockhead
 Città, Cittade, and Cittate, *f.* a town, city
 Cittadella, *f.* a little town, a citadel, fortress
 Cittadina, *f.* a citizen's wife
 Cittadinamente, *ad.* civilly; viver cittadinoamente, to live privately
 Cittadinanza, *f.* a community or corporation, privileges, freedom, civility, humanity
 Cittadinare, to people a city or town
 Cittadinello, *m.* a poor citizen
 Cittadinescamente, *ad.* civilly
 Cittadinesco, *a.* citizen-like
 Cittadino, *m.* a citizen, a countryman; buon cittadino, one faithful to his country
 Cittadino, *a.* of citizens; vita cittadina, private life
 Cittadone, *m.* a large city
 Ciúco, *m.* an ass
 Ciuffagno, *a.* ready to seize
 Ciuffare, to gripe, catch
 Ciuffetto, and Ciuffo, *m.* a lock of hair, a toupee
 Ciuffole, *f.* pl. trifles, nonsense
 Ciurma, *f.* the crew in a galley; a crowd, a multitude
 Ciurmadore, *m.* a witch, a sharper, an impostor, a quack
 Ciurmaglia, *f.* mob, rabble
 Ciurmare, to cozen, to deceive
 Ciurmarsi, to get drunk

ELA

Ciurmato, *a.* charmed, accustomed to evil
 Ciurnadore, *m.* an enchanter, an impostor
 Ciurmeria, *f.* tricks, deceit
 Ciuschero, *a.* tipsy, drunk
 Civaia, *f.* peas, beans, &c.
 Civanza, *f.* benefit, profit
 Civanzare, to provide, furnish; civanzarsi, to procure, spare
 Civanzo, *m.* interest
 Cive, *m.* a citizen
 Civetta, *f.* an owl; a coquette; far la civetta, to coquet
 Civettare, to play the wag, trifle, coquet
 Civetteria, *f.* coquetry
 Civettino, *m.* a vain young fellow
 Civico, *a.* of a city, civic
 Civile, *m.* a register
 Civile, *a.* civil, affable, genteel
 Civilista, *m.* a civilian
 Civilmente, *ad.* courteously, kindly
 Civiltà, and Civiltà, *f.* civility, gentleness
 Clade, *f.* slaughter
 Clamare, to speak loud
 Clamazione, *f.* the act of speaking loud, invocation
 Clamide, *f.* the upper vest of a Roman soldier
 Clamore, *m.* clamour, outcry
 Clandestinamente, *ad.* privately
 Clandestino, *a.* secret, private; matrimonio clandestino, a clandestine marriage
 Clangore, *m.* clangour, noise of arms
 Clarétto, *m.* claret
 Clarificare, to clarify liquors
 Clarino, *m.* clarion, a sort of trumpet
 Clarità, *f.* light, brightness
 Cláro, *a.* bright, illustrious
 Classe, *f.* a class, rank, order; egli è un briccone di prima classe, he is an arch rogue; classe, a fleet of ships
 Classico, *a.* classical
 Claudere, to comprise, contain
 Cláusola, and Cláusula, *f.* clause, condition
 Claustrale, *a.* monastic
 Cláustro, *m.* cloister, monastery
 Clausura, *f.* a cloister, a close, an enclosure
 Cláva, *f.* a club
 Clavicémbalo, and Clavicórdio, *m.* a harpsichord
 Clavícola, *f.* the clavicle, (the collar-bone)
 Clávo, *m.* a nail, a rudder

COC

Clemente, *a.* gracious, merciful
 Clementemente, *ad.* favourably, mercifully
 Clementine, *f.* pl. the constitutions of Clement the Fifth
 Clemenza, and Clemenzia, *f.* clemency, mercy
 Clericale, *a.* clerical
 Cléro, *m.* a clergyman
 Clessidra, *f.* a vessel for measuring time by running of water
 Cliente, *m.* a client, a partisan
 Clientela, *f.* patronage, protection, clients
 Clima, *m.* climate
 Climaterico, *m.* climacteric
 Clipo, *m.* a shield (in poetry)
 Clistéro, *m.* clyster
 Clivo, *m.* a hill
 Clivo, *a.* inclined
 Clizia, *f.* turnsol, a flower
 Cloaca, *f.* a sewer, a sink [the Co', prep. and art. (con li) with Co, m. (poetic for capo)
 Coabitare, to live together
 Coacadémico, *m.* a fellow-academician
 Coacervare, to heap up
 Coadiutore, *m.* an assistant
 Coadiutoria, *f.* coadjutorship
 Coadiuvare, to help, assist
 Coadiuvato, *part.* assisted
 Coadunare, to assemble
 Coadunazione, *f.* assemblage
 Coagulare, to congeal
 Coagulamento, *m.* coagulation
 Coagulativo, *a.* coagulating
 Coagulazione, *f.* coagulation
 Coágulo, *m.* curd, rennet
 Coartare, to limit
 Coartazione, *f.* a straitening
 Coattivo, *a.* coercive
 Coazione, *f.* coercion, constraint
 Cócra, *f.* the notch of an arrow, shaft; a cock-boat; the tip of a spindle; cocca del capo, the crown of the head
 Coccare, to put the bowstring into the notch of an arrow; to ridicule, mock, scoff; coccarla ad uno, to trick
 Coccetta, *f.* a notch
 Coccchiata, *f.* a serenade in a coach
 Coccchiere, *m.* a coachman
 Coccighia, *f.* shell of fish
 Cócchio, *m.* a coach, or coach-box
 Coccchiúme, *m.* a bung, a bung-hole
 Cócica, *f.* a pimple; coccia d'uovo, the shell of an egg
 Coccinghia, *f.* cochineal

COF

Cócco, *m.* cocoa; *l'* álbero del cocco, a cocoa-tree
 Coccodrillo, *m.* a crocodile; lágrime di coccodrillo, treacherous tears
 Cóccola, *f.* a berry
 Cocolina, *f.* a little berry
 Coccolone, and Cocolóni, *ad.* star coccóni, to sit squat
 Coccoveggia, *f.* an owl
 Coccoveggiare, to move like owls
 Cocente, *a.* violent, burning; dolóre cocente, smarting pain
 Cocentissimo, *a.* most ardent, hot
 Cocere, *see* Cuocere
 Coghiglia, *f.* cockle-fish
 Cocinamento, *m.* heat, snarl
 Cocito, *m.* a river in hell, Cocytus
 Cocitura, *f.* and Cociménto, *m.* boiling, baking, roasting, dressing, scalding
 Cocleária, *f.* scurvy-grass
 Cocola, *f.* a cowl
 Cócona, *f.* a tea-kettle, (or boiler)
 Cocomeraio, *m.* a water-melon ground, or seller
 Cocomerello, *m.* a small water-melon
 Cocómero, *m.* a water-melon
 Cocúzto, and Cocúzolo, *m.* pate, noddle, top
 Coda, *f.* tail, train; coda di cavallo, a horse's tail; coda di pavone, a peacock's tail; guardar coda dell' óchio, to leer upon; lisciár la coda, to flatter; nella coda sta il venéno, the venom is in the tail
 Codardaménte, *ad.* cowardly
 Codardia, *f.* cowardice
 Codárdo, *a.* cowardly, timid; un codárdo, a poltron, a coward
 Codázto, *m.* retinue
 Codétta, a little tail
 Codíare, to watch, to spy
 Codiatóre, *m.* an inquisitive man, a spy
 Códice, *m.* code
 Codicillo, *m.* a codicil
 Codimózzo, *a.* without a tail
 Codíone, and Codríone, *m.* a rump
 Codúto, *a.* that has a tail
 Coeguale, *a.* coequal
 Coeúde, *a.* coheir
 Coerénite, *a.* coherent, agreeing
 Coerénza, *f.* coherence
 Coesíone, *f.* cohesion
 Coetáneo, *a.* cotemporary
 Coetérno, *a.* coeternal
 Coévo, *a.* coeval
 Cofaccia, *f.* cake, bun

COL

Cofanáio, *m.* a trunk, or basket-maker
 Cofanétto, *m.* a small trunk, or Cofano, *m.* a basket, chest
 Cogitabóndo, *a.* pensive, sad
 Cogitáre, to think, to reflect
 Cogitativo, *a.* thoughtful, musing
 Cogliere, to gather; coglier il frutto delle sue fatiche, to reap the fruit of one's labour; cogliere il suo tempo, to take time; cogliere in iscámio, to take one thing for another; cogliere, to catch, to overtake; coglier all' improvviso, to surprise in the fact; mi colse in testa con un bastón, he hit me on the head with the stick; il vostro pittóre v' ha colto molto bene nel vostro ritratto, your painter has made your picture a great likeness
 Cogliatóre, *m.* a gatherer
 Cognáta, *f.* sister-in-law
 Cognáto, *m.* brother-in-law
 Cognáto, *a.* related, connected
 Cognazíone, *f.* kindred
 Cógno, *part.* known
 Cognizióne, *f.* knowledge
 Cógnoime, *m.* a surname
 Cognomináre, to surname
 Cognomináto, *part.* surnamed
 Cognoscere, to know, (in law) to take cognizance of
 Cognoscénza, *f.* knowledge, acquaintance
 Cognoscibile, *a.* that can be known
 Cognosciutissimo, *a.* most noted
 Coiáio, and Coiáro, *m.* a tanner, a leather-seller
 Coiáme, *m.* leather, hides
 Coincidere, to coincide
 Coíto, *m.* copulation
 Col, *prep.* and *art.* with, the
 Colà, *ad.* yonder, there; vedi colà quell' uómo, see there that man; colà un poco dopo, a short time after; colà di state, in summer time
 Colaggiù, and Colaggiúso, *ad.* below, down
 Colazióne, *f.* running through
 Colaménto, *m.* a straining
 Coláre, to strain, melt, liquefy; gli occhi gli cólano, his eyes drop; colár a fondo, to sink
 Colascíone, *m.* a sort of guitar
 Colassù, *ad.* there, above, yonder
 Colativo, *a.* strained, liquefiable
 Coláto, *part.* strained
 Colatóio, *m.* a strainer, cullender, melting-pot

COL

Colatúra, *f.* remainder after being strained
 Colazióne, *f.* breakfast
 Coláre, and Colcársi, to lie down
 Coláí, *pron. rel. f.* she; questa è coláí ch'ín ódio hai tanto, this is she that you hate so much
 Colendissimo, *m.* your worship
 Colére, to honour, revere
 Colezióne, *f.* breakfast
 Colíca, *f.* the colic
 Colíco, *a.* colic
 Colla, *prep.* and *art.* with, the; colla vostra sorélla, with your sister
 Colla, *f.* glue
 Collána, *f.* a necklace; collána di perle, a pearl necklace
 Colláre, to glue, to paste together; to let down a rope, to hoist; to torture, rack, give the strappado
 Colláre, and Collarino, *m.* a collar, a band
 Collarettaio, *m.* a collar-maker
 Collatérale, *a.* collateral
 Collatérale, *m.* a paymaster; a judge, delegate, commissary
 Collatóre, *m.* a patron (that has a living in his gift)
 Collatáneo, *m.* a foster-brother
 Collaudáre, to praise
 Collazióne, to confront, to compare [tion
 Collazióne, *f.* conference, colla-
 Cólle, *m.* a hill
 Colléga, *m.* a colleague [ion
 Collegaménto, *m.* union, connex-
 Collegánza, *f.* confederacy
 Collegáre, to make an alliance, to connect, to join-
 Collegáto, *part.* allied, united
 Collegáto, *m.* ally, confederate
 Collegatóre, *m.* a plenipotentiary
 Collegazióne, *f.* alliance, league
 Collegialménte, *ad.* with consent of the college, in common
 Collegiáre, to consult, confer
 Collegiáta, *f.* a collegiate church
 Collegiáto, *a.* collegiate
 Collégio, *m.* a college; far collégio, to consult, to discourse upon
 Colleppoláre, to leap for joy
 Colléra, *f.* anger, wrath; ésser in colléra, to be angry
 Colliceriménte, *ad.* angrily
 Colléríco, *a.* passionate, hasty
 Collétta, *f.* a collection; collétta, a collect, prayer
 Collettivaménte, *ad.* collectively
 Collettivo, *a.* collective
 Collettizio, and Collétto, *a.* collect

COL

Colletto, *m.* a hill; colletto di cuoio, a jerkin
Collettore, *m.* a collector
Collettorìa, *f.* office of collector, a tax, levying
Collezione, *f.* collection, compilation
Collibeto, *m.* a collection
Collicarsi, to lie down
Collicello, *m.* a hillock
Collidere, to dash together
Colligiano, *m.* a mountaineer, highlander
Collimare, to aim at
Collina, *f.* a hill
Colline, *f. pl.* a row of hills
Collinetta, *f.* a little hill
Colliquire, to liquefy
Collirio, *m.* an eye-salve
Collisiene, *f.* collision, striking one against another
Collo, *m.* the neck, shoulder. back; portar un bambino in collo, to carry a child upon one's back; far allungare il collo ad uno, to make one wait
Collocamento, *m.* disposing of things in order
Collocare, to place, settle; collocar una figlia, to marry a daughter
Collocato, *part.* placed, settled
Collocazione, *f.* placing, disposing
Collocazione, *f.* communication, conference
Colloquintida, *f.* a certain fruit
Colloquio, *m.* a dialogue, conversation
Collora, *f.* anger
Colloroso, *a.* choleric, bilious, passionate
Collortorto, *m.* hypocrite
Collottola, *f.* nape of the neck
Colludere, to be guilty of collusion
Collusione, *f.* collusion, deceit
Collusivamente, *ad.* collusively
Collusivo, *a.* done by collusion
Colluvie, *f.* a multitude
Colmare, to heap, to overflow; colmar alcuno di beni, to load with riches
Colmata, *f.* fulness
Colmatúra, *f.* over-measure
Colmo, *m.* summit, height, fulness
Colmo, *a.* filled, loaded. Al colmo, *ad.* full, full measure
Colofonia, *f.* hard resin
Colomba, *f.* a dove, a pigeon
Colombaccio, *m.* a ring-dove, a wood-pigeon
Colombáia, *f.* and Colombáio, *m.* a pigeon-house
Colombina, *f.* pigeon's dung

COL

Colombino, *m.* chalk stone; a small pigeon
Colombino, *a.* dove-like, pure
Colombo, *m.* a pigeon; colombo salvatico, a wood-pigeon
Colón, *m.* colon, the great gut
Colonia, *f.* colony
Colonna, *f.* a pillar, a prop, a support; le colonne d' Ercole, Hercules' pillars; le colonne d'un letto, the bed-posts
Colonnàta, *f.* and Colonnàto, *m.* a colonnade
Colonnello, *m.* a colonel; colonnello d'un libro, column in a book
Colonnètta, *f.* a little pillar
Colono, *m.* an inhabitant of a colony, a husbandman
Coloraccio, *m.* bad colour
Coloramento, *m.* dying, or tincture; coloramento degli occhi, dimness of the eyes
Colorare, to colour, dye, paint, stain, to adorn, beautify; to cloak, to disguise [*ly*]
Coloratamente, *ad.* feignedly, falsely
Colorato, *a.* coloured; likely; probable, false, counterfeit; scuse colorate, pretending excuse; un dir colorato, a false, or counterfeit discourse
Colorazione, *f.* a colouring, embellishment, ornament
Colore, *m.* colour, pretence, appearing; sotto colore, under pretence; non v' è alcun colore di verità, there is no appearance of truth; colore del volto, complexion [*blush*]
Colorétto, *m.* a faint colour, a Colorite, *see* Colorare
Coloritissimo, *a.* much coloured
Colorito, *a.* coloured; un viso colorito, a blooming countenance
Colorito, *m.* a colouring
Coloritore, *m.* a painter, limner
Coloro, *pron. rel.* those, they
Colossale, *a.* like a colossus
Colosso, *m.* a large statue; un colosso, a giant
Colpa, *f.* sin, offence; confessare le sue colpe, to confess; dar la colpa, to tax with a fault; aver la colpa di che che sia, to be the cause; chiamarsi in colpa, to own one's fault
Colpibile, *a.* guilty, culpable
Colpabilmente, *ad.* guiltily, culpably [*into an error*]
Colpare, to blame, to sin, to fall
Colpeggiare, to strike

COL

Colpetto, *m.* a little blow
Colpevole, *a.* faulty, guilty
Colpevolmente, *adv.* criminally
Colpire, to strike; to succeed; *ha*
colpito in quel che desiderava, he
succeeded in his hope
Colpito, *part.* struck, succeeded
Colpo, *m.* a blow, a stroke; colpo
di fortuna, a lucky hit; colpo,
(azione) act, deed, attempt;
avete fatto un bel colpo, you
have done a fine thing; un colpo
da maestro, a masterly stroke;
render il colpo, to requite; di
colpo, a colpo, at once; colpo
di taglio, a cutting blow;
colpo mortale, a mortal wound;
colpo di mare, a billow, surge,
or a mighty sea; colpo di disgrazia,
a misfortune; colpo di
disperazione, a desperate attempt
Colta, *f.* gathering, lyeing of a
tax; far colta, to strike, wound
Coltella, *f.* a knife; a colter
(ploughshare)
Coltellaccio, *m.* a hanger, chopper
Coltellata, *f.* a blow, a cut; far a
coltellata, to fight with swords
Coltelliera, *f.* a sheath, a case of
knives
Coltellinaio, *m.* a cutler
Coltellino, *m.* a small knife, a pen-
knife
Coltello, *m.* a knife; coltello da
caccia, a wood-knife, hanger
Coltellone, *m.* a great knife
Coltivamento, *m.* husbandry, til-
lage; worship
Coltivare, to till, manure, improve;
coltivar le arti e le scienze, to
promote arts and sciences; colti-
var la memoria, to exercise the
memory
Coltivato, *part.* cultivated
Coltivatore, *m.* a ploughman, a
husbandman, an encourager
Coltivatura, *f.* tillage
Coltivazione, *f.* husbandry, culture
Coltivo, *a.* cultivated, ploughed
Colto, *m.* ploughed land, worship,
honour
Colto, *a.* cultivated
Colto, *a.* gathered, collected;
cheated; surprised; se mi vien
colto, if I have an opportunity;
fu colto all'improvviso, he was
taken unawares
Coltore, *m.* a husbandman
Coltrare, to plough with a colter
Coltre, *f.* a quilt, counterpane, a
pall, rod, or perch
Coltrice, *f.* a feather-bed

COM

Coltrice, *f.* a woman employed in husbandry
 Coltricina, *f.* a little feather-bed
 Coltro, *m.* a collar
 Coltrone, *m.* a counterpane
 Coltura, *f.* culture, tillage
 Colubrina, *f.* a culverin
 Colubrinetta, *f.* a small culverin
 Colubro, *m.* an adder, a snake
 Colui, *pron.* he, or that; chi è colui che vi parlava? who is he that spoke to you?
 Coluro, *m.* colure
 Còma, *f.* a head of hair
 Comandamento, *m.* command, order, precept
 Comandante, and Comandatore, *m.* a commander, commandant
 Comandare, to command
 Comandita, *f.* the king's command
 Comandato, *part.* commanded
 Comandatore, *m.* commander
 Comandizia, *f.* recommendation
 Comando, *m.* order, command
 Comare, *f.* a godmother, a gossip, midwife
 Comato, *a.* hairy
 Combaciante, *a.* fitting into
 Combaciare, to fit
 Combaciarsi, to kiss one another
 Combattente, *m.* a combatant
 Combattere, to fight, attack, besiege, to agitate, disquiet, oppose; combattere le sue proprie passioni, to resist one's inclination
 Combattimento, *m.* fight, conflict
 Combattitore, *m.* a combatant
 Combattuto, *part.* combated, fought, harassed
 Combiare, to dismiss
 Combiato, *m.* dismissal
 Combinabile, *a.* that can be combined
 Combinamento, *m.* combination
 Combinare, to combine, to plot
 Combinatore, *m.* he who combines
 Combinazione, *f.* combination
 Combriccola, *f.* convective
 Combustibile, *a.* combustible
 Combustione, *f.* conflagration
 Combusto, *a.* burnt, consumed
 Come, *ad.* as, like, how; because, when, &c.; come! non volete venire? how! will you not come? vive come se avésse mille lire all' anno, he lives as if he had a thousand per ann.; ditemi il come, tell me how; so ben io il come, I know what way; come non vi sia, io ci verrò, provided he is not there, I shall come; come vedròli, when I

COM

see him, &c.; come prima, as soon as
 Comecchè, and Comechè, *conj.* although, because
 Comedia, *f.* see Commedia
 Comentare, to expound
 Comentario, *m.* commentaries
 Comentato, *part.* commented
 Comentatore, *m.* a commentator
 Comenzazione, *f.* a comment
 Comento, *m.* exposition, commentary
 Cometa, *f.* a comet
 Comiato, *m.* see Commiato
 Comicamente, *ad.* comically
 Cómico, *m.* author of a comedy, a comedian
 Cómico, *a.* comic [a house
 Comignolo, *m.* the top, or ridge of
 Cominciamento, *m.* a beginning
 Cominciante, *m.* a beginner, a novice
 Cominciare, to begin; al cominciare, at the beginning
 Cominciato, *part.* commenced
 Cominciatore, *m.* founder
 Comincio, *a.* begun
 Comino, *m.* cumin-seed
 Comitante, *a.* attending
 Comitato, *m.* company
 Comitiva, *f.* attendants
 Cómito, *m.* a certain officer in a ship
 Comizio, *m.* comitia
 Commacolare, to stain, blemish
 Commedia, *f.* a play, a comedy, a play-house
 Commediato, *m.* a comedy-writer, (contemptuously) [dian
 Commediante, *m.* and *f.* a come-Commediare, to make comedies, or get them acted
 Commemorabile, *a.* memorable
 Commemorare, to commemorate
 Commemorato, *part.* commemorated
 Commemorazione, *f.* remembrance, commemoration
 Commedia, *f.* a commendam
 Commendabile, *a.* commendable
 Commendabilmente, *ad.* laudably
 Commendamento, *m.* praise
 Commendare, to praise, to recommend
 Commendatario, and Commendatore, *m.* one that holds a benefice in commendam
 Commendatizia, *f.* a letter of recommendation
 Commendatizio, *a.* commendatory
 Commendato, *part.* praised, approved

COM

Commendatore, *m.* and Commendatrice, *f.* one that approves
 Commendazione, *f.* commendation
 Commendevole, *a.* worthy to be praised
 Commensale, *m.* and *f.* a guest at a feast
 Commensurare, to measure one thing with another
 Commentare, see Comentare, and its derivatives
 Commercio, and Commercio, *m.* trade, correspondence, intercourse; commercio di lettere, a correspondence [office
 Commessaria, *f.* a commissioner's
 Commessario, and Commissario, *m.* a muster-master, a commissary; commissario di città, a judge by commission, an executor
 Commessazione, *f.* delauchery
 Commessione, *f.* commission, order, mandate
 Commesso, *part.* appointed, assigned, committed, put together
 Commesso, *m.* a deputy, a boarder
 Commesso, *m.* and Commessura, *f.* a seam, a chink, a suture; lavoro di commesso, Mosaic work
 Commestibile, *m.* food
 Commestibile, *a.* eatable
 Commestione, *f.* a mixture
 Commettente, *part.* enjoining
 Commettente, *m.* a correspondent
 Commettere, to command, charge; intrust; to commit; i vi commetto i miei affari, I leave my affairs to you; commettere alla fortuna, to hazard; to sin; commetter discórdie, to make discord [sedition
 Commettimale, *m.* a firebrand
 Commettitore, *m.* he that commits
 Commettitura, *f.* joining
 Commiato, *m.* leave, warning; prender commiato, to take leave; chieder commiato, to ask leave; dar commiato, to dismiss; dar commiato ai piaceri, to bid adieu to pleasure
 Commilitone, *m.* fellow-soldiers
 Comminare, to threaten, to forbid
 Comminatoria, *m.* commination
 Comminazione, *f.* threatening
 Commischiamento, *m.* a mixture
 Commischiare, to mix, to jumble
 Commischiato, *part.* mingled
 Commiserabilmente, *ad.* lamentably
 Commiserare, to take pity

COM

CommiseraZIONE, *f.* pity, compassion
Commiserevole, *a.* piteous, wretched
Commissario, *m.* a commissary
Commissario, *m.* a commissioner
Commissione, *f.* a commission
Commistò, *part.* mixed, jumbled
Commisurare, to measure, to adjust
Commodo, *m.* see Còmodo, and its
Commodante, *a.* residing
Commosso, *a.* vexed, tumultuous;
ánimo commosso, a disturbed mind;
popolo commosso, a riotous people
Commotivo, *a.* touching, moving
Commotò, *a.* excited, irritated
Commovimento, *m.* disturbance, agitation
Commovitore, *m.* a disturber
Commovitura, Commovizione, and
Commozione, *f.* commotion, disquiet, disturbance
Communire, to strengthen
Commuovere, to move, stir, vex, disturb, anger, provoke; to fright;
commuoversi, to be agitated, moved
Commutamento, *m.* change, alteration, commutation
Commutante, *a.* changing, altering
Commutare, to change, exchange, barter, truck, chaffer
Commutativo, *a.* changeable, inconstant, uncertain
Commutazione, *f.* exchange, alteration, (turbolenza,) commotion, disturbance, uproar, tumult;
commutazione di pena, commutation of punishment
Comodamente, *ad.* conveniently, easily, with ease
Comodare, (accomodare,) to fit, to make fit, set up, dress, train
Comodatamente, *ad.* conveniently, handsomely, well
Comodato, *part.* (accomodato) fitted, furnished, dressed
Comodato, *m.* a loan (a law term)
Comodatore, *m.* a lender
Comodevolmente, *ad.* commodiously, comfortably
Comodezza, and Comodità, *f.* convenience, convenience, ease, opportunity;
la comodità fa l' uomo ladro, opportunity makes a thief;
la comodità d' una casa, accommodations, conveniences of a house;
(bèni, richézza) advantage, riches;
far le sue comodità, to void

COM

Comòdo, *m.* advantage, gain, profit, benefit, interest, *a.* vostro comodo, at your leisure
 Comòdo, *a.* commodious, profitable, good, rich, wealthy; *essere* comòdo, to be in easy circumstances [cotomand
 Compadròne, *m.* a partner in the Compàgna, *f.* a companion
 Compagnévole, *a.* sociable, complaisant, of good company
 Compagnia, *f.* company, corporation, society, club, congregation, confraternity; *compagnia* di soldatì, a company of soldiers (di cavalleria,) a troop of horse; andàr in compagnia, to go together
 Compògno, *m.* a companion, fellow, mate, partner, equal
 Compagnòne, *m.* (uòmo gioviale,) a good companion, a merry fellow, a jovial man
 Compandìco, *m.* food, meat, any thing that is eaten with bread
 Comparàbile, *a.* comparable, like, that may be compared
 Comparagione, *f.* comparison
 Comparare, *v.* to compare, set together, confer; *compararsi*, to compare one's self with; to vie with one
 Comparatìo, *m.* the state of being a god-parent, spiritual alliance
 Comparativamènte, *ad.* comparatively
 Comparatìvo, *m.* comparative, a term in grammar [ed
 Comparatò, *part.* compared, likened
 Comparazione, *f.* comparison, parallel; *senza comparazione*, without, beyond comparison; *comparazione*, in proportion
 Compàre, *m.* a god-father, a man-gossip
 Comparigione, *f.* appearance
 Comparire, *v.* to appear in public, go out, to appear before the judge, to make a show, cut a figure [appearance
 Compariscènza, *f.* beauty, figure, Comparita, *f.* appearing
 Comparizione, *f.* see Comparigione
 Compàrsa, *f.* appearance, outside-show; *far compàrsa*, to make a figure, or show; *a summons* (to appear in court); *an attendant, or dumb figure*, in plays, operas, &c.
 Compàrsò, *part.* appeared
 Compartecipàre, and Comparticipàre, *v.* to partake with

COM

Comparteïpe, *a.* sharer
 Compartimento, *m.* partition, division, compartment
 Compartirle, to partake, divide, share, in part, communicate
 Compartito, *part.* shared, divided, imparted
 Compiscao, *m.* a common
 Compassare, to measure with compasses; to ponder, consider
 Compassato, *part.* measured by the compass, pondered, considered
 Compassionamento, *m.* compassion
 Compassionare, to pity
 Compassionatore, *m.* a compassionate man
 Compassione, *f.* pity
 Compassionevole, and Compassivo, *a.* moving, pitiful
 Compassionevolmente, *ad.* pitifully
 Compisso, *m.* a pair of compasses
 Compitimento, *m.* compassion
 Compatibile, *a.* pardonable, compatible, agreeing
 Compatibilità, *f.* compatibility
 Compitamento, *m.* compassion, patience, indulgence
 Compatrire, to commiserate, to pardon; *mi compatisca se non son venuto prima*, excuse me that I did not come sooner
 Compattito, *part.* pitied, excused
 Compatriotto, and Compatriotta, *m.* he who is of the same country
 Compatto, *a.* compact, solid
 Compazientemente, *ad.* patiently
 Compendiare, to abridge, to contract
 Compendiato, *part.* abridged
 Compendio, *m.* compendium, abridgment [shortly]
 Compendiosamente, *ad.* briefly, short [penned]
 Compensioso, *a.* compensious
 Compensabile, *a.* that can be compensated
 Compensamento, *m.* and Compensazione, *f.* recompense, amends
 Compensare, to make amends
 Compensato, *part.* rewarded
 Compensatore, *m.* who compensates [pense]
 Compensazione, *f.* amends, recompense
 Compensio, *m.* expedient, remedy
 Compera, Comperazione, *f.* ana
 Comperamento, *m.* purchase, bargain, buying
 Comperare, to buy, purchase
 Comperato, *part.* bought, purchased
 Comperatore, *m.* purchaser
 Compelente, *a.* convenient, fit

COM

suitable; ora competente, a seasonable hour
 Competentemente, *ad.* comfortably; ho da vivere competentemente, I have enough to live competently
 Competenza, *f.* debate, quarrel, competency, convenience
 Competere, to be competent, convenient; to quarrel; non voglio competere con voi, I will have no competition with you
 Competitore, *m.* a rival
 Compiacente, *a.* complaisant
 Compianza, *f.* satisfaction, complaisance, condescension
 Compiacere, to honour, comply; si compiacia, be pleased, be so good [charming]
 Compiacevole, *a.* agreeable
 Compiciamento, *m.* pleasure, delight [pleased]
 Compiciuto, *part.* delighted
 Compignere, and Compiangere, to bewail, lament
 Compianto, *part.* regretted, missed
 Compianto, *m.* lamentation, condolence [perform]
 Compiere, to finish, accomplish
 Compia, *f.* evening prayers; in su la compia, towards the evening
 Compigliare, to embrace, extend
 Compilare, to compile, to collect
 Compilato, *part.* collected, disposed
 Compilatore, *m.* a compiler
 Compilazione, *f.* and Compilamento, *m.* compilation, collection [plishing]
 Compimento, *m.* finishing, accomplishing, to finish, to perfect; non posso compire con tutti alla volta, I cannot serve all at one time
 Compitamento, *ad.* perfectly
 Compitare, to compute, to reckon, to spell
 Compilazione, *f.* spelling
 Compitazza, *f.* good breeding
 Compito, *a.* task
 Compito, *part.* finished, perfected, excellent; pagamento compito, full payment
 Compitore, *m.* a finisher
 Compitura, *f.* seed
 Compitamento, *ad.* perfectly
 Compito, *part.* finished; non sono tre anni compiti, 'tis not quite three years
 Complemento, *m.* complement
 Compiessionato, *a.* complexioned; ben complexionato, strong, lusty;

COM

mal complexionato, weak, sickly
 Compiessione, *f.* habit, constitution, quality, nature, condition
 Compiesso, *m.* embrace
 Compiesso, *m.* and Compicazione, *f.* complication
 Compiesso, *a.* bulky, fat, stout
 Compiettivo, *a.* completing
 Compito, *a.* complete
 Complicato, *a.* complex, complicated
 Complicazione, *f.* and Compiesso, *m.* complication
 Complice, *m.* and *f.* accomplice
 Complicità, *f.* the being an accomplice
 Complimentare, to compliment
 Complimento, *m.* civility, politeness
 Complimentoso, *ad.* full of compliments
 Compiire, to compliment, to be proper
 Componente, *m.* author, composer
 Compimento, *m.* composition, writing, department
 Compitatore, *m.* a compositor (at a printing-office)
 Comporre, to compound, mix, to agree, contrive, adjust; comporsi, to compound with creditors
 Comportabile, *a.* tolerable
 Comportare, to bear, to let pass; l'aria lo comporta, the air requires it; o cielo, come lo comporti! heavens, how can you bear it! comportarsi, to demean, behave, act, do
 Comportevole, *a.* tolerable, decent, becoming [borne]
 Comportevolmente, *ad.* so as to be
 Compósito, *m.* the composite order of architecture
 Composio, *m.* a composing-stick
 Compitatore, *m.* composer of music [position]
 Composizione, *f.* a short composition
 Composta, *f.* mixture; composta di pere, preserved pears
 Compostamente, *ad.* neatly, cleverly
 Compostezza, *f.* modesty, decency
 Composto, *m.* mixture, compound
 Composto, *a.* composed; parola composta, a compound word; con animo composto, with a steady mind
 Compra, *f.* and Compramento, *m.* purchase, bargain

COM

Comprare, to buy, purchase, procure
 Comprato, *part.* purchased
 Compratore, *m.* buyer
 Comprensione, *f.* comprehension
 Comprere, to comprehend, to compromise, to surprise, to contain
 Comprimento, *m.* comprehension, understanding, district, precinct [hends]
 Compridore, *m.* who comprehends
 Compridonio, *a.* witty
 Compridonio, *m.* wit, good sense
 Comprisibile, *a.* intelligible
 Comprisione, and Comprensiva, *f.* comprehension, apprehension
 Comprisivamente, *ad.* with comprehension [circuit]
 Comprisa, *f.* and Compriso, *m.* a Compriso, *part.* comprehended, conceived
 Comprissione, *a.* robust, stout
 Comprissione, *f.* Compression
 Compriso, *a.* stout, pressed
 Comprimere, to press, strain together, to restrain
 Comprò, *a.* bought
 Comprare, to approve
 Comprorissario, and Comprorissario, *m.* an umpire, arbitrator
 Comprorissio, *m.* compromise; mettere in comprorissio, to hazard
 Comprorissere, to compromise, hazard; comprorissersi, to engage, promise; comprorissere l'autorità, l'onore, &c. to expose one's character and honour
 Comprorissorio, *m.* co-proprietor (law term)
 Comproramento, *m.* and Comprorazione, *f.* approbation
 Comprorare, to approve, allow
 Comprorato, *a.* approved
 Comproratore, *m.* an approver
 Comprò, *a.* adorned
 Comprignere, and Comprignere, to vex, to grieve
 Comprignimento, *m.* compunction
 Comprisare, to compel
 Comprignere, see Comprignere
 Comprignuto, *a.* affecting
 Comprinto, *part.* grieved, vexed, penitent
 Comprunzione, *f.* remorse
 Comprutamento, *m.* computation, reckoning
 Comprutare, to compute, reckon
 Compruto, *part.* enumerated, computed

CON

Computista, *m.* accountant
 Computo, *m.* reckoning, account
 Computire, *v.* to rot together
 Comune, *a.* common, familiar
 Comunalmente, *ad.* (comune-
 mente) commonly, generally
 Comunità, *f.* corporation, com-
 pany, society, community
 Comunità, *v.* to make common
 Comune, *m.* the commons, com-
 monwealth
 Comune, *a.* common, universal,
 usual, trivial, vulgar
 Comunella, *f.* a common woman
 Comunemente, *ad.* commonly,
 vulgarly
 Comunicabile, *a.* sociable, com-
 municative
 Comunicamento, *m.* communica-
 tion, imparting, intercourse
 Comunicare, *v.* and Comunicatore,
m. a communicant
 Comunicare, *v.* to communicate, im-
 part, reveal, converse; comuni-
 carsi, *v.* to receive the communion
 Comunicativa, *f.* facility in mak-
 ing others comprehend
 Comunicativo, *a.* communicative
 Comunicato, *part.* imparted
 Comunicatore, *m.* he who com-
 municates
 Comunicazione, *f.* communication,
 commons; the act of making
 common
 Consecrato, *m.* the consecrated
 wafer administered in the Ro-
 man Catholic church; a conse-
 crated wafer, the host
 Comunione, *f.* sacrament of the
 eucharist; communion
 Comunità, *f.* community, corpora-
 tion, company, society. In
 comunità, *ad.* in common; dire in
 comunità, to tell publicly, or in
 public
 Comùn, *a.* common
 Comunque, *ad.* however; com-
 unque si sia, however it be
 Con, *prep.* with; con che, so that
 Conito, *m.* attempt
 Conca, *f.* a large vessel, a tomb;
 shell, sea-shell
 Concedere, *v.* to join
 Conceduto, *part.* linked; un dis-
 corso concatenato, a logical dis-
 course
 Concatenazione, *f.* and Concaten-
 amiento, *m.* concatenation
 Concavo, and Concavo, *a.* con-
 cave, hollow
 Concavità, *f.* hollowiness
 Concavo, *m.* concavity
 Concedente, *part.* granting

CON

Concedere, *v.* to grant, permit, be-
 stow, acknowledge; concedere
 la sua figlia, to marry a daughter
 Concedibile, *a.* allowable
 Concedimento, *m.* concession, per-
 mission
 Conceditore, *m.* grantor
 Conceduto, *part.* granted, given
 Concerto, *m.* harmony
 Concentramento, *m.* and Concen-
 trazione, *f.* concentration
 Concentrare, *v.* to centre; con-
 centrarsi, *v.* to penetrate
 Concentrato, *a.* concentrated
 Concentrico, *a.* concentric
 Concepire, *v.* to conceive, to com-
 prehend
 Concepibile, *a.* conceivable
 Concepimento, *m.* conception,
 notion
 Concepire, *v.* to conceive, to breed,
 to comprehend; concepire spe-
 ranze, to entertain hope
 Concepito, *part.* conceived
 Concernente, *prep.* concerning
 Concernente, and Concernevole,
a. belonging
 Concernenza, *f.* relation, affinity
 Concernere, *v.* to concern
 Concertare, *v.* to contrive
 Concerto, *a.* *part.* concerted
 Concertatore, *m.* a contriver
 Concerto, *m.* concert, harmony;
 far una cosa di concerto, to act
 by consent
 Concessionario, *m.* a grantee (law
 term)
 Concessione, *f.* permission, dispen-
 sation
 Concessore, *a.* grantor
 Conceitare, *v.* to form conceits
 Conceitino, *m.* petty conceit
 Conceito, *m.* conceit, fancy, esteem,
 repute; ha perduto il concetto
 appresso di me, with me he has
 lost his credit; s' ha il concetto
 d' uomo d'oro, he is esteemed
 learned; jest, witty repartee;
 un libro pieno di belli concetti,
 a book full of fine thoughts
 Conceito, *part.* conceived
 Conceitoso, *a.* full of jests
 Concezione, *f.* conception, com-
 prehension
 Conchiglia, *f.* shell, sea-shell
 Conchiudere, *v.* to infer, to con-
 clude; to convince; to resolve;
 to enclose
 Conchiusione, *f.* conclusion, end,
 inference
 Conchiuso, *a.* concluded
 Concina, *f.* tan, bark; a tan vat,
 or pit

CON

Concialzette, *m.* and *f.* a botch-
 er, a stocking-mender
 Conciare, *v.* to mend, hit, dress, trim,
 abuse, tanie, castrate; to adjust,
 agree; conciar vini, to adulter-
 ate wine; conciar uno pel di
 delle feste, to ruin; to spoil
 Conciatetti, *m.* a tiler
 Conciato, *part.* mended, fitted, &c.
 Conciatore, *m.* mender
 Conciatura, *f.* a mending, dressing
 Concidere, *v.* to cut in pieces
 Conciere, *m.* mending
 Conciglio, *m.* a council
 Conciliabile, *a.* that may be con-
 ciliated
 Conciliabolo, and Conciliabulo,
m. a conveticle
 Conciliamento, *m.* reconciling
 Conciliare, *v.* to reconcile, to con-
 ciliate; conciliarsi, to be recon-
 ciled; conciliare il sonno, to
 obtain sleep
 Conciliato, *a.* reconciled
 Conciliatore, *m.* and Concilia-
 trice, *f.* a reconciler
 Conciliazione, *f.* agreement
 Concilio, *m.* a council
 Conciliuzzo, *m.* a synod
 Concimare, *v.* to dung land
 Concimato, *part.* dunged, marled
 Concime, *m.* muck, marl, mend-
 ing
 Concinnità, *f.* ornament
 Concio, *a.* dressed, mended, used;
 mal concio, abused; assettato,
 fine, trim, compact
 Concio, *m.* concord; ornament;
 in concio, in readiness
 Conciofoscosachè, and Conciofosco-
 scachè, *conj.*
 (perchè) because, seeing that
 Conciare, *v.* to preach
 Concione, *f.* a sermon, an oration
 Conciosiacchè, and Conciosiacoschè,
conj. since, because
 Concisione, *f.* concision
 Conciso, *a.* concise, succinct
 Conciatorio, *a.* consistorial
 Conciatorio, *m.* consistory
 Conciatamento, *m.* incitement, prov-
 ocation
 Conciare, *v.* to provoke, incite
 Conciativo, *a.* apt to instigate
 Conciato, *part.* moved, incited
 Conciatore, *m.* disturber, muti-
 neer
 Conciatazione, *f.* a stirring up
 Conciadino, *m.* a fellow-citizen
 Conclamazione, *f.* applause
 Conclive, *m.* a conclave
 Conclavio, *m.* a closet

CON

Conclavista, *m.* a conclavist
 Concludente, *a.* concluding
 Concludentemente, *ad.* conclusively, evidently
 Concludere, to finish, determine, enclose, infer [inference]
 Conclusione, *f.* end, consequence
 Conclusivo, *a.* conclusive, convincing
 Concluso, *part.* concluded
 Concomitante, *a.* accompanying; grázia concomitante, the concomitant grace
 Concomitanza, *f.* going with
 Concordante, *a.* agreeable, agreeing
 Concordanza, and Concordagióne, *f.* concordance, agreement
 Concordare, to agree, to reconcile, to conform
 Concordatamente, Concordaménte, and Concordevolmente, *ad.* unanimously
 Concordato, *m.* a concordat, a compact [upon]
 Concordato, *a.* agreeing, agreed
 Concórde, *a.* unanimous, peaceable; di concórde parére, of the same opinion [ble]
 Concordevole, *a.* suitable, agreeing
 Concórdia, *f.* concord, harmony, peace; méter a concórdia, to reconcile
 Incorporato, *a.* incorporated
 Concorrente, *m.* competitor, rival
 Concorrente, *a.* concurring
 Concorrenza, *f.* concurrence, rivalry, canvassing
 Concorrere, to concur, to assemble, to compete, agree in opinion; concorrere alle spese, to pay one's share [sort]
 Concorriménto, *m.* concourse, resort
 Concórso, *m.* concourse, resort
 Concórso, *part.* come together
 Concocto, *a.* digested, concocted
 Concozione, *f.* digestion
 Concreare, to create, to beget
 Concreato, *part.* created, begotten
 Concrédere, to believe; concrédarsi, to agree
 Concréto, *a.* concrete
 Concrezione, *f.* concretion
 Concubina, *f.* a concubine
 Concubinário, and Concubino, *m.* a concubine keeper
 Concubinató, *m.* concubinage
 Concubinésco, *a.* belonging to a concubine
 Concúbuto, *m.* coming together
 Conculcamentó, *m.* and Conculcazióne, *f.* trampling

CON

Conculcäre, to tread on, to oppress
 Conculcatóre, *m.* an oppressor
 Concucere, to concoct, digest
 Concupire, to covet, to desire
 Concupiscenza, and Concupiscenzia, *f.* concupiscence
 Concupiscévole, and Concupiscibile, *a.* concupiscible, desirable
 Concupiscivo, *a.* concupiscible
 Concupiscibilitá, *f.* unlawful desire, sensuality
 Concussäre, to shake
 Concussatóre, *m.* he that shakes
 Concussionário, *m.* a concussionary (law term)
 Concussione, *f.* concussion, commotion, extortion
 Concussivo, *a.* shaking
 Condanna, *f.* condemnation, sentence
 Condannabile, *a.* condemnable
 Condannaménto, *m.* condemnation
 Condannäre, to condemn
 Condannato, *part.* cast at law, condemned
 Condannatóre, *m.* a condemner
 Condannazione, and Condannagióne, *f.* condemnation
 Condannevole, *a.* guilty, condemned
 Condecénte, and Condecévole, *a.* decent, becoming
 Condecetemente, *ad.* decently
 Condegnaménte, *ad.* worthily, deservedly
 Condegnità, *f.* desert, merit
 Condegnó, *a.* worthy
 Condennäre, see Condannäre, and its derivatives
 Condensaménto, *m.* condensation
 Condensäre, to condense, thicken
 Condénso, *a.* thick, condensed
 Condescéndente, *a.* complaisant
 Condescéndenza, *f.* and Condescendiménto, *m.* condescension
 Condescéndere, to condescend
 Condescensióne, *f.* condescendence
 Condescensivo, *a.* easy to condescend
 Condescésco, *a.* condescended
 Condimentó, *m.* sauce, pickle
 Condire, to salt, to preserve, to supply, to provide
 Condiscéndere, see Condescéndere, and its derivatives
 Condiscépolo, *m.* fellow-student
 Condito, *a.* built, founded
 Condito, *part.* seasoned
 Conditoré, *m.* a founder, author
 Condittúra, *f.* sauce, seasoning
 Condizionále, *a.* conditional, limited

CON

Condizionalmente, and Condizionalmente, *ad.* conditionally
 Condizionäre, to prepare, dispose, bargain
 Condizionato, *part.* qualified
 Condizióne, *f.* rank, condition, terms. A condizióne, *ad.* upon condition
 Condoglienza, *f.* condolence
 Condolersi, to complain, to condole with
 Condoluto, *part.* condoled
 Condonabile, *a.* pardonable
 Condonäre, to forgive
 Condonato, *part.* pardoned
 Condonatóre, *m.* he who pardons
 Condonazione, *f.* forgiveness
 Condotta, *f.* conduct, command, prudence, wisdom, carriage
 Condottiere, *m.* captain, carrier; a conduit, canal
 Condotto, *part.* conducted
 Condóto, *m.* conduit, pipe
 Conducénte, *a.* conducting
 Condúcere, see Condurre [ing]
 Conducévole, *a.* conducting, leading
 Conducibile, *a.* fit, proper
 Conduciménto, *m.* conduct, management, behaviour, deportment, way
 Conduplicazióne, *f.* repetition
 Condurre, to conduct, lead, guide
 Conduttore, and Conducitóre, *m.* a leader
 Conduttúra, *f.* a journey, wainage
 Con, *prep.* with; con esso lui, with him; con esso meco, with me; con esso seco, with him; con esso teo, with thee
 Conestabile, *m.* a colonel; a constable
 Conestabileria, *f.* the high constable's jurisdiction
 Confabulare, to talk together
 Confabulatório, *a.* colloquial
 Confabulazione, *f.* confabulation
 Confacénte, *a.* convenient
 Confacévola, *f.* agreeableness
 Confacévole, *a.* suitable
 Confare, to become, to be suitable; il vino non mi confà, wine is not good for me; confarsi, to answer, to agree; questo discorso non si confà ad un par suo, this way of talking does not become such a man as you
 Conferarsi, to confederate
 Conferato, *m.* a confederate
 Conferazióne, *f.* and Conferaménto, *m.* confederacy, alliance
 Conferenza, *f.* and Conferiménto, *m.* conference, meeting

CON

Conferire, to confer, impart
 Conferma, and Confermagione, *f.* confirmation
 Confermare, and Confermare, to confirm, establish, ratify
 Confermativo, *m.* a confirmer
 Confermato, *part.* confirmed
 Confermatore, *m.* a warranter, voucher
 Confermazione, *f.* confirmation
 Confermo, *a.* confirmed
 Confessamento, *m.* confession
 Confessare, to confess; confessarsi, to confess to a priest
 Confessore, *m.* a confessor
 Confessionale, and Confessionário, *m.* confessional chair
 Confessione, *f.* confession
 Confesso, and Confessato, *a.* confessed [*confessor*]
 Confessore, and Confessore, *m.* a Confessore, to preserve; far stima, to cherish; confettare uno, to be civil to one
 Confettato, *part.* preserved
 Confettatore, and Confettiere, *m.* a confectioner
 Confettiera, *f.* a box for sweetmeats
 Confetto, *a.* preserved
 Confetto, *m.* Confettura, and Confessione, *f.* preserves, sweetmeats, confits
 Confeccamento, *m.* a fixing
 Confeccare, to nail, fasten, to convict, convince
 Confeccato, *part.* nailed, fastened, convicted
 Confeccatura, *f.* a fastening
 Consecrare, to consecrate
 Confidanza, *f.* trust, confidence, hope; abbi confidanza, despair not
 Confidare, to trust, confide; confidarsi, to depend upon one
 Confidato, *part.* trusted, confided
 Confidente, *m.* confidant
 Confidentemente, *ad.* confidently, confidently
 Confidenza, *f.* confidence, boldness, intimacy
 Confiere, see Confeccare
 Confisamento, *m.* a nailing
 Confisato, *part.* resembling, fashioned
 Configurazione, *f.* configuration
 Confine, *a.* bordering
 Confinare, to border, to limit, to confine; (esiliare,) to banish
 Confinato, *part.* confined
 Confine, and Confino, *m.* limits, bounds
 Confirmare, to confirm

CON

Conscabile, *a.* confiscable
 Conscicare, to seize upon
 Conscato, *part.* confiscated
 Conscazione, *f.* forfeiture
 Conscito, *part.* shot through, pierced
 Conscigare, to set on fire
 Conscagione, *f.* conflagration
 Conscito, *part.* joined together
 Conscitto, *m.* conflict, combat
 Conscuente, *m.* confluent
 Conscondere, to confound, to destroy, to waste; confondersi, to be confused
 Conscontimento, *m.* confusion
 Conscoditore, *m.* who confuses
 Conscormare, to conform; conscormarsi, to conform one's self
 Conscormativo, *a.* conformable
 Conscormato, and Conscorme, *a.* fashioned, shaped
 Conscormazione, *f.* conformation
 Conscorme, *a.* conformable, similar
 Conscorme, *ad.* according, as
 Conscormemente, *ad.* pursuant to
 Conscormevole, *a.* suitable, agreeable
 Conscormista, *m.* a conformist
 Conscormità, *f.* conformity. In conscormità, *ad.* conformably
 Conscormazione, *f.* and Conscormamento, *m.* see Conscormazione
 Conscormante, *a.* comforting
 Conscormare, to comfort, advise, encourage
 Conscormativo, Conscormatorio, and Conscormevole, *a.* comfortable
 Conscormatore, *m.* and Conscormatrice, *f.* a comforter
 Conscormazione, *f.* and Conscormo, *m.* comfort, advice, corroboration
 Conscormatoio, *m.* gingerbread-baker
 Conscormino, *m.* gingerbread
 Conscormo, *m.* see Conscormazione
 Conscorme, and Conscormello, *m.* brother
 Conscormernità, *f.* fraternity
 Conscormazione, *f.* friction
 Conscormare, to confront
 Conscormato, *part.* confronted
 Conscormazione, *f.* confronting
 Conscormo, *m.* confronting, conferring. A conscormo, *ad.* in comparison
 Conscormamente, *ad.* confusedly
 Conscormione, *f.* disorder, shame, crowd
 Conscormo, *a.* confounded
 Conscormabile, *a.* confutable
 Conscormamento, *m.* confutation
 Conscormare, to confute

CON

Conscutatore, *m.* a refuter
 Conscutazione, *f.* confutation
 Congedare, to give leave, to dismiss; congedarsi, to take leave
 Congedo, *m.* leave, permission; dir congedo, to dismiss; non posso dar quel che non è mio senza congedo, I cannot give what is not mine without leave
 Congegnamento, *m.* and Congegnatura, *f.* assemblage, union
 Congegnare, to connect, join
 Congegnato, *part.* connected
 Congelamento, *m.* freezing
 Congelarsi, to congeal, freeze
 Congelato, *part.* congealed, frozen
 Congelazione, *f.* congelation
 Congerie, *f.* heap, hoard
 Congettura, and Conghieltura, *f.* guess
 Congetturale, *a.* conjectural
 Congetturalmente, *ad.* by guess, or conjecture
 Congetturare, to conjecture
 Conghielturale, *a.* conjectural
 Conghielturato, *part.* guessed
 Conghielturatore, *m.* a conjecturer
 Congiugale, *a.* conjugal
 Congiugare, see Congiugare
 Congiugazione, *f.* conjugation
 Congiungere, and Congiungere, to join close; congiungersi, to approach
 Congiugimento, and Congiugimento, *m.* conjunction
 Congiugitore, *m.* he who joins
 Congiugitura, *f.* joint, seam
 Congiunta, *f.* a wife
 Congiuntante, *ad.* jointly
 Congiuntivo, *m.* the conjunctive mood [*joined*]
 Congiuntivo, and Congiunto, *a.* conjunct
 Congiunto, *m.* kindred
 Congiuntura, *f.* conjuncture, union, joint
 Congiunzione, *f.* conjunction
 Congiura, Congiurazione, *f.* and Congiuramento, *m.* plot, conspiracy
 Congiurante, *m.* a conspirator
 Congiurare, to conjure, conspire, plot
 Congiurato, *part.* conspired
 Congiuratore, *m.* conspirator
 Conglobazione, *f.* conglobation
 Conglomerato, *part.* heaped together
 Conglutinare, to glue, knit, join
 Conglutinativo, *a.* viscons
 Conglutinazione, *f.* and Conglutinamento, *m.* conglutination
 Congratularsi, to congratulate

CON

Congratuláto, *part.* congratulated
 Congratulatóre, *m.* who congratulates
 Congratulatório, *a.* congratulatory
 Congratulazione, *f.* congratulation
 Congrega, *and* Congregazione, *f.* a congregation
 Congreñamiento, *m.* an assembly
 Congregare, to assemble
 Congregato, *part.* assembled
 Congresso, *m.* congress, meeting
 Cónzua, *f.* a sufficient income
 Congruamente, *ad.* congruously
 Congruente, *a.* suitable
 Congruenza, *f.* congruence, conformity
 Congruo, *a.* congruous, proper
 Conguagliare, to equal
 Conguaglio, *m.* a levelling
 Coniáre, to coin, to bind
 Coniáto, *part.* coined
 Coniátore, *m.* a coiner
 Coniettúra, *f.* see Congettúra
 Conietturare, *see* Congetturare, and its derivatives
 Conigliera, *and* Coniglieria, *f.* a warren
 Coniglio, *m.* a rabbit
 Conio, *m.* a wedge, a stamp for coining; (monética) money
 Coniugale, *a.* conjugal
 Coniugare, to join, to conjugate
 Coniugato, *part.* conjugated, married
 Coniugazione, *f.* conjugation
 Coniuge, *m. and f.* consort
 Coniugio, *m.* marriage
 Coniuntivo, *a.* conjunctive [lar
 Connatúrale, *a.* connatural, simili-
 Connatúre, to sympathize
 Connazionale, *a.* national
 Connessione, *f.* connexion
 Connessita, *f.* affinity
 Connésso, *a.* connected, joined
 Connestibile, *m.* a constable
 Connéttere, to connect, join; non
 connéttere, to speak nonsense
 Connivénza, *f.* connivance
 Connúbio, *m.* marriage
 Connumerare, to enumerate
 Connumerato, *part.* enumerated
 Cóno, *m.* a cone
 Conocchia, *f.* distaff
 Conoscente, *a.* knowing, thankful, acquainted
 Conoscentemente, *ad.* knowingly
 Conoscenza, *f.* acquaintance
 Conoscere, to know; darsi a co-
 noscere, to make one's self
 known; to acknowledge; far
 conoscere, to prove; conoscersi,
 to understand

CON

Conoscibile, *a.* cognizable, intelligible
 Conoscimento, *m.* and Conoscitura, *f.* sense, wit, judgment, experience
 Conoscitore, *m.* a skilful man, a connoisseur
 Conoscitissimo, *ad.* judiciously
 Conosciutissimo, *a.* much known, skilful
 Conosciuto, *part.* known, noted
 Conquassamento, *m.* splitting to pieces
 Conquassare, to destroy
 Conquassato, *part.* destroyed
 Conquassazione, *f.* and Conquasso, *m.* havoc, destruction; and in conquasso, to go to ruin
 Conquidere, to afflict, to conquer
 Conquiso, *part.* vexed, conquered
 Conquista, *f.* conquest
 Conquistare, to conquer
 Conquistato, *part.* subdued
 Conquistatore, *m.* a conqueror
 Conquisto, *m.* conquest
 Consacrare, and Consagraré, to consecrate [dedicated
 Consacrato, and Consagrato, *part.*
 Consacrazione, and Consagrazione, *f.* consecration
 Consanguineo, *a.* related, akin
 Consanguinità, *f.* relationship
 Consapevole, *a.* conscious; far consapevole, to impart
 Consapevolezza, *f.* notice; knowledge [flection
 Consapevolmente, *ad.* with reason
 Conscienza, *f.* see Coscienza
 Consício, *a.* knowing of, conscious
 Conscritto, *part.* enrolled, registered, written [register
 Conscrivere, to write, to pen, to
 Consacrare, see Consacrare
 Consecutivamente, *ad.* one after another
 Consecutivo, *a.* successive
 Consecuzione, *f.* acquisition
 Consignare, to deposit, consign, intrust, to deliver
 Consignato, *part.* consigned, delivered, described [delivery
 Consignazione, *f.* deposition, de-
 Conseguente, *part.* consequent, ensuing, following
 Conseguente, *ad.* afterwards; per conseguente, consequently
 Conseguentemente, *ad.* by consequence, in course
 Conseguenza, *f.* consequence, inference, conclusion, sequel; moment, weight; (termine in logica.) consequence

CON

Conseguimento, *m.* adoption, getting
 Conseguire, to obtain, get, gain, succeed in the pursuit of a thing; (succedere) to succeed, follow, come next
 Conseguirè, to follow; to acquire
 Consequatore, *m.* who obtains
 Consenso, and Consentimento, *m.* consent, approbation
 Consentaneo, *a.* agreeable, consonant, convenient
 Consentire, to consent
 Consentito, *part.* consented
 Consentitore, *m.* who consents
 Conseguente, *a.* see Conseguente, and all its derivatives
 Consertare, see Concertare
 Concerto, *m.* concert, harmony
 Conserto, *a.* joined together
 Conserva, *f.* store-house, pantry, preserves; far conserva, to make provision; conserva d'acqua, a water-house; andar di conserva, (sea term) to keep company together
 Conservabile, *a.* preservable
 Conservadore, *m.* support, preserver
 Conservamento, *m.* preservation
 Conservare, to preserve, defend; conservarsi, to take care of one's self
 Conservativo, *a.* preservative; *m.* a keeper, protector [saved
 Conservato, *part.* preserved, kept, Conservato, *m.* a reservoir
 Conservatore, *m.* and Conservatrice, *f.* preserver
 Conservatorio, *m.* a workhouse, a nunnery
 Conservazione, and Conservazione, *f.* preservation
 Conservo, *m.* a fellow-servant
 Consesso, *m.* assembly
 Considerabile, *a.* considerable, remarkable [bly
 Considerabilmente, *ad.* considerably
 Considerante, *a.* considering
 Considerare, to think, to meditate, to observe [ly
 Consideratamente, *ad.* considerately
 Considerato, *part.* considered
 Consideratore, *m.* who considers
 Considerazione, *f.* and Consideramento, *m.* consideration
 Consigliante, *a.* advising
 Consigliare, to advise; consigliarsi, to consult with; lasciàtevi consigliar da me, take my advice
 Consigliatamente, *ad.* advisedly
 Consigliativo, *a.* fit to advise
 Consigliato, *part.* advised

CON

Consigliatore, *m.* adviser
 Consiglière, *m.* counsellor, an under-pilot
 Consiglio, *m.* advice, resolution; council; prender consiglio, to resolve; star a consiglio, to talk secretly; consiglio di stato, a council board; consiglio di guerra, a court-martial (term)
 Consolatore, *m.* a joint-lord, (law)
 Consimigliare, to resemble
 Consimile, *a.* resembling
 Consistente, *a.* consistent
 Consistenza, *f.* consistence; l'età della consistenza, the middle age
 Consistere, to consist, to stand together
 Consistorio, *m.* a consistory
 Consito, *a.* planted, grown over
 Consobрино, *m.* a cousin-german
 Consociazione, *f.* association, alliance
 Consodale, *m.* a companion
 Consolamento, *m.* comfort
 Consolare, *a.* comforting
 Consolare, to comfort, console; si consola facilmente di questa perdita, he is not much troubled for this loss
 Consolare, *a.* consular; dignità consolare, consular dignity
 Consolarmente, *ad.* consul-like
 Consolatamente, and Consolatoriamente, *ad.* comfortably
 Consolativo, *a.* comforting
 Consolato, *m.* consulsip
 Consolato, *a.* comforted; questa pioggia vien consolata, this rain is comfortable
 Consolatore, *m.* and Consolatrice, *f.* comforter
 Consolatorio, *part.* comforting
 Consolazione, *f.* comfort
 Consolo, and Cónsolo, *m.* a consul
 Consolidamento, *m.* closing up, soldering
 Consolidare, to consolidate, to confirm, corroborate; consolidare l'amicitia, to strengthen friendship
 Consolidativo, *a.* consolidating
 Consolidato, *a.* consolidated
 Consolidazione, *f.* consolidation
 Consomigliare, to conform
 Consouante, *a.* harmonious
 Consouante, *f.* a consonant
 Consouanemente, *ad.* conformably
 Consouanza, *f.* harmony; vivere in consouanza con qualcheuno, to live in good understanding with somebody

CON

Consouare, to agree, to sing together; ciò non consoua col mio interesse, this is not suitable to my interest
 Cónsono, *a.* concordant, agreeable
 Cousorte, *m.* and *f.* husband, wife; ambo consorti, husband and wife
 Consorteria, *f.* a society, company
 Consorto, *m.* a companion
 Consorzio, *m.* fellowship, company, familiarity
 Conspargere, to sprinkle
 Conspicere, to discern
 Conspecuo, *see* Cospicuo
 Conspirare, to plot, conspire
 Conspirato, *part.* conspired, united
 Conspiratore, *m.* a conspirator
 Conspirazione, *f.* conspiracy
 Constare, to appear; to consist of; consta a tutti, every body knows
 Consternazione, *f.* consternation
 Constipato, *a.* close, costive
 Constituire, to constitute, appoint; constituer alcuno in dignità, to prefer to honours
 Constituito, *part.* constituted
 Constitutore, *m.* he who constitutes
 Costituzione, *f.* constitution
 Constrétto, *part.* constrained
 Constringere, and Costringere, to constrain, force
 Constrignimento, and Costringimento, *m.* compulsion
 Construire, to build, to construe words
 Construito, *part.* construed
 Construtto, *part.* built
 Construtto, *m.* profit, gain; non so che sarà il construtto di quest'affaire, I do not know what will be the result of that affair
 Construzione, *f.* construction, framing
 Consuetamente, *ad.* as usual
 Consueto, *a.* usual, accustomed; queste sono cose consuete, these things usually happen
 Consuetudinario, *a.* usual, ordinary
 Consuetudine, *f.* custom, use
 Consulta, *f.* consultation
 Consultare, to consult, take advice
 Consultato, *part.* consulted
 Consultazione, *f.* consultation
 Consultivo, *a.* fit to consult
 Consultore, *m.* counsellor
 Consumabile, *a.* consumable
 Consumamento, *m.* and Consuma, *f.* consumption
 Consumante, *a.* wasting, consuming, accomplishing
 Consumare, to waste, destroy, to

CON

accomplish; consumarsi, to waste away
 Consumativo, *a.* consuming
 Consumato, *part.* consumed; sapienza consumata, perfect wisdom; un uomo consumato, a man of experience
 Consumato, *m.* jelly [sumer]
 Consumatore, *m.* waster, con-
 Consumazione, *f.* consumption
 Consumo, *m.* waste, decay
 Consuntivo, *a.* consuming
 Consunto, *a.* consumed
 Consunzione, *f.* consumption; consumazione de' secoli, the end of the world
 Consouare, *see* Consouare
 Consustanzialità, *f.* consubstantiality
 Consustanziale, *a.* consubstantial
 Consustanzialmente, *ad.* consubstantially [tiation]
 Consustanziazione, *f.* consubstantiality
 Contadina, *f.* a country woman
 Contadinella, *f.* a country lass
 Contadinello, *m.* a country lad
 Contadinesco, and Contadino, *a.* rustic, rude
 Contadino, *m.* a countryman
 Contado, *m.* fields, shire, country; the vicinity of a town
 Contágio, *m.* and Contagione, *f.* infection, plague
 Contagioso, *a.* contagious, catching
 Contaménate, *ad.* properly, handsomely
 Contamento, *m.* an account
 Contaminabile, *a.* what may be contaminated
 Contaminamento, *m.* pollution, defiling [fect]
 Contaminare, to contaminate, in-
 Contaminatissimo, *a.* quite polluted
 Contaminato, *a.* infected, defiled
 Contaminatore, *m.* who pollutes
 Contaminazione, *f.* contamination
 Contante, *a.* reckoning; danaro contante, ready money
 Contare, to count; to settle; to value; to relate
 Contato, *part.* reckoned, told
 Contatore, *m.* a comptist
 Contatto, *m.* touch, contact
 Contazione, *f.* an account
 Conte, *m.* earl, count
 Contea, *f.* county
 Conteggiare, to compute
 Contegna, *f.* a grave, proud countenance
 Contegno, *m.* contents; appearance; camminar in contegno, to walk with gravity

CON

Contegnoso, *a.* sober, grave
 Contemperanza, *f.* proportion, suitability
 Contemperare, to adapt
 Contemperato, *part.* proportioned
 Contemperazione, *f.* temper
 Contemplamento, *m.* contemplation
 Contemplante, *a.* contemplating
 Contemplare, to contemplate, view
 Contemplativo, *a.* contemplative
 Contemplatore, *m.* a contemplator
 Contemplazione, *f.* contemplation
 Contemporaneamente, *ad.* contemporaneously
 Contemporaneo, *a.* contemporary
 Contemperare, to temper, moderate
 Contendente, *a.* contending
 Contendénza, *f.* a contention
 Conténdere, to quarrel, debate, fight, to strive
 Contendevolemente, *ad.* litigiously
 Contendiménto, *m.* contention, strife
 Contenditóre, *m.* a quarreller
 Conténente, *ad.* directly
 Conténente, *a.* containing; content
 Conténenza, *f.* continence, capaciousness, gravity
 Conténere, to contain, comprise, refrain; conténersi, to contain one's self [mien]
 Conténiménto, *m.* moderation;
 Conténéndo, *a.* despicable
 Conténere, to despise
 Contentaménto, *ad.* contentedly
 Contentaménto, *m.* content, delight
 Contentare, to content, please, satisfy; contentare le sue voglie, to gratify the inclination; contentarsi, to be contented
 Contentato, *a.* satisfied, pleased
 Contentatura, *f.* content
 Contentevole, *a.* pleasing
 Contentezza, *f.* content, pleasure
 Contentibile, *a.* contemptible, mean
 Conténto, *a.* contented, pleased; non mi terrò mai conténto se non lo vedo, I shall never be easy if I do not see him
 Conténto, *m.* contentment; the contents
 Conténto, *part.* contained
 Contentúto, *m.* the contents; vi dirò tutto il conténto, I shall tell you the story
 Contenzíone, *f.* debate, dispute
 Contenziosaménto, *ad.* contentious-ly

CON

Contenzioso, *a.* quarrelsome
 Conterfa, *f.* jet [contiguous
 Contaminale, and Contermíno, *a.*
 Contermínare, to border upon
 Contesa, *f.* striving, struggling, quarrelling
 Conteso, *part.* hindered
 Contessa, *f.* countess
 Contessere, to join, warp
 Contessina, *f.* young countess
 Contestabile, *m.* constable; gran
 contestabile, (in the order of St. Stephen,) the grand prior
 Contestare una lite, to bring an action at law [tention
 Contestazione, *f.* pleadings, con-
 Contesto, *a.* woven
 Contesto, *m.* content
 Contezza, *f.* information, news; non posso darvene maggiór contezza, I cannot tell you more about it
 Conticino, *m.* a small bill
 Contigia, *f.* ornament
 Contigliato, *a.* adorned
 Contiguità, *f.* neighbourhood, contiguousness, nearness
 Contiguo, *a.* contiguous
 Contínente, *a.* containing; content, chaste
 Contínente, *m.* a continent
 Continenteménto, *ad.* chaste
 Contínenza, *f.* circumference, continence, firmness
 Contingente, *a.* accidental
 Contingenteménto, *ad.* casually
 Contingénza, *f.* contingency, casualty
 Contingere, to happen
 Contingibile, *a.* casual
 Contingibilità, *f.* casualty
 Confino, *m.* a young count
 Continovare, see Continuare, and its derivatives
 Continuaménto, *ad.* continually
 Continuaménto, *m.* Continua, and
 Continuazione, *f.* continuation
 Continuante, *a.* assiduous
 Continuare, to continue, to last
 Continuaménto, *ad.* perpetually
 Continuato, *part.* continued
 Continuatore, *m.* a continuator
 Continuazione, *f.* continuation
 Continuità, *f.* continuity
 Continuo, *m.* a close body
 Continuo, *a.* continual; febbre continua, a continual fever. Del, or Al continuo, *ad.* incessantly
 Cónto, *m.* account, reckoning, esteem; méter a cónto, to discount; far cónto d' una persona, to esteem; non fa cónto di nes-

CON

súno, he values nobody; un cónto di cónto, a great man; in cónto alcúno, by no means; a buón cónto, cheap; per che cónto, for what reason? far i cónti, to settle accounts; conti chiari, amici cari, even reckonings make long friends; voi me ne renderete cónto, you shall be accountable to me for it; non mi torna a cónto, I do not find my account in it
 Cónto, *a.* known
 Contorcere, to twist, wring, writhe; contorcersi, to make wry faces
 Contorciménto, *m.* contortion
 Contornare, to sketch the contour
 Contornarsi, to have recourse
 Contornato, *part.* sketched
 Contórno, *m.* precinct, circuit; contórni, the contours of a picture
 Contorsíone, *f.* a convulsion, fit
 Contórto, *a.* twisted, crooked
 Contra, *prep.* (contro,) against
 Contrabbandiere, *m.* smuggler
 Contrabbandio, *m.* prohibited goods; far il contrabbandio, to smuggle
 Contrabásso, *m.* bass in music
 Contrabatteria, *f.* counter-battery
 Contrabbilanciare, to counterbalance
 Contraccambiare, to recompense, reward, to truck
 Contraccambio, *m.* mutual exchange; rendere il contraccambio, to be even with a person
 Contracchiave, *f.* a false key
 Contraccifra, and Contraccifera, *f.* a key for deciphering
 Contracuore, *m.* pain, grief; a contracuore, against one's will
 Contrachiglia, *f.* the keel of a ship
 Contrada, *f.* country, province, street
 Contraddánza, *f.* country dance
 Contraddétto, *m.* contradiction; senza contraddétto, without dispute
 Contraddicente, *a.* contradicting
 Contraddittore, *m.* he who contradicts
 Contraddire, to contradict, oppose; contraddirsi, to falter
 Contraddiritto, *m.* fine, penalty
 Contradistinguere, to distinguish, to signalize one's self
 Contraddittore, *m.* antagonist
 Contraddittorio, *a.* contradictory
 Contraddittoriaménto, *ad.* contradictory

CON

Contraddivieto, *m.* prohibited goods
 Contraddizione, *f.* and Contraddiciménto, *m.* contradiction
 Contraddito, *f.* jointure
 Contradiare, *see* Contrariare, and all its derivatives
 Contradire, *see* Contraddire, and all its derivatives
 Conträre, *see* Conträrre
 Contraffaciménto, *m.* counterfeiting
 Contraffacitore, and Contraffattore, *m.* counterfeiter, imitator
 Contraffare, to counterfeit, mimic; contraffarsi, to disguise one's self
 Contraffatto, *a.* counterfeited, concealed, deformed
 Contraffattura, and Contraffazione, *f.* counterfeiting
 Contrafforte, *m.* a spur
 Contraffuga, *f.* counterfugue, (in music)
 Contrageño, *m.* antipathy
 Contraiménto, *m.* a contract, contracting
 Contraire, to oppose, resist
 Contralléttera, *f.* a countermand
 Contrallóme, *m.* a false light
 Contrálto, *m.* a counterreble
 Contramalia, *f.* a countercharm
 Contramarcá, *f.* a countermark
 Contrammandare, to countermand
 Contrammandató, *m.* a countermand
 Contrammarcia, *f.* a countermarch
 Contrammua, *f.* a countermine
 Contraminäre, to countermine
 Contramiraglio, *m.* a rear-admiral [poise]
 Contrammómto, *m.* counter-
 Contraoperazione, *f.* a contrary effect
 Contrapärte, *f.* first and second part (in music)
 Contrapoténza, *f.* resistance
 Contrappasso, *m.* the lex talionis, limb for limb
 Contrappélo, *m.* against the grain
 Contrappesaménto, *m.* equilibrium
 Contrappesäre, to counterbalance, to weigh, examine
 Contrappeso, *m.* a counterpoise, weight
 Contrapposiménto, *m.* opposition
 Contrapporre, to oppose; contrapporsi, to be against; to interfere
 Contrapposizione, *f.* opposition
 Contrapposto, *m.* the opposite
 Contrappunto, *m.* counterpoint; far il contrappunto, to accompany (in music)

CON

Contrariaménto, *ad.* contrarily
 Contrariäre, to contradict
 Contrarietä, *f.* opposition, disagreement; adversity
 Contrário, *a.* contrary. Per contrário, *ad.* on the contrary. Al contrário, *ad.* quite contrary
 Contrário, *m.* the contrary
 Conträrre, and Conträre, to contract, covenant, to unite, join; conträrre debiti, to run into debt; conträrre matrimonio, to couple in marriage with one
 Contrarispondere, to rejoin
 Contrarripósia, *f.* a rejoinder, or duplication [change]
 Contrascambiménto, *m.* a counter-
 Contrascärpa, *f.* a counterscarp
 Contrascritta, *f.* a counterbond
 Contrascrivere, to write against
 Contrascritto, *m.* a counterpart
 Contrassegnäre, to countersign
 Contrassegnató, *part.* countersigned [nature]
 Contrassegnatúra, *f.* a countersign
 Contrassegno, *m.* a signature, mark, pledge, testimony
 Contrassigliäre, to counterseal
 Contrassigillo, *m.* a counterseal
 Contrastäbile, *a.* contentious
 Contrastaménto, *m.* a dispute
 Contrastänte, *a.* resisting
 Contrastäre, to withstand, resist; mal contrastiamo contro il nostro destino, in vain we strive against our destiny
 Contrastatore, *m.* opposer
 Conträsto, *m.* and Contrastänza, *f.* debate, quarrel; contrast
 Conträta, *f.* country, (in poetry)
 Contrattaménto, *m.* and Contrattazione, *f.* dealing, trading
 Contrattäre, to contract, bargain
 Contrattémpo, *m.* mischance. Di contrattémpo, *ad.* unseasonably; fare una cosa a contrattémpo, to do a thing unseasonably
 Conträtto, *m.* deed, instrument, agreement; conträtto di donazione, a deed of gift
 Conträtto, *part.* contracted; lame
 Contrattúra, *f.* contraction, shrinking
 Contraurtäre, to run against
 Contravvallazione, *f.* contravallation [with an evil eye]
 Contravvedere, to look at one
 Contravveléno, *m.* counterpoison, antidote
 Contravvenire, to infringe a law, custom, &c.
 Contravventore, *m.* offender

CON

Contravvenzione, *f.* transgression
 Contraversità, *f.* contrariety
 Contrazione, *f.* contraction
 Contribuire, to contribute
 Contributo, *m.* contribution
 Contributore, *m.* who contributes
 Contribuzione, *f.* contribution
 Contr'impännata, and Contr'invetriata, *f.* a counterframe (for a window)
 Contrirsi, to be contrite
 Contrisiménto, *ad.* with contrition
 Contristaménto, *m.* and Contristazione, *f.* affliction, grief
 Contristäre, to afflict; contristärsi, to be afflicted
 Contristativo, *a.* afflicting
 Contristato, *a.* afflicted
 Contristatore, *m.* one who afflicts
 Contristaménto, *ad.* with contrition
 Contritäre, to mince
 Contrito, *a.* minced; contrite, penitent
 Contrizione, *f.* sorrow for sin
 Contro, *prep.* against, contrary; darsi contro, to falter
 Contr'ordine, *m.* a counterorder
 Controsómaco, *ad.* unwillingly
 Controväre, to invent, feign
 Controvätö, *part.* invented, devised
 Controversia, *f.* debate, dispute
 Controversista, *m.* a controverist
 Controverso, *a.* controversial
 Controvertäre, to debate
 Controvertibile, *a.* doubtful, disputable
 Contumäce, *a.* stubborn, rebellious
 Contumaceménto, *ad.* stubbornly
 Contumäcia, *f.* and Contumäce, *m.* wilfulness, stubbornness
 Contumélia, *f.* affront, abuse
 Contumeliosaménto, *ad.* outrageously
 Contumelióso, *a.* affrontive
 Conturbaménto, *m.* Conturbagione, and Conturbazione, *f.* disturbance
 Conturbäre, to disturb, vex, to throw into a confusion
 Conturbato, *a.* disturbed, vexed
 Contusione, *f.* contusion, bruise
 Cütuso, *a.* bruised
 Contuttoché, *conj.* although
 Contutocio, *conj.* however, yet
 Convalescénte, *a.* recovering; éssere convalescénte, to recover
 Convalescézza, *f.* recovery
 Convallidäre, to confirm, strengthen; convallidärsi, to get strength
 Convallidato, *part.* corroborated
 Convälle, *f.* a valley

CON

Convenénte, *m.* deed, agreement; osservare il convenénte, to keep a promise [lation]
 Convenénza, *f.* agreement, capitulation
 Convenevole, *a.* convenient; convenevol cosa è, it is reasonable
 Convenevole, *m.* propriety; fare i convenevoli, to make compliments; stare su i convenevoli, to stand upon ceremonies
 Convenevolezza, *f.* conveniency
 Convenevolissimamente, *ad.* most comfortably
 Convenevolmente, *and* Convenientemente, *ad.* commodiously, conveniently [is just]
 Conveniente, *m.* a decency, what
 Conveniente, *a.* proper, suitable
 Conveniènza, *f.* decency
 Conveniménto, *m.* agreement, convention
 Convenire, to agree, to meet, assemble; to be necessary; ci conviene partire, we must part
 Convenire, to make one a doctor
 Conventazione, *f.* coronation (of poets)
 Conventicola, *f.* *and* Conventicolo, *m.* private meeting
 Convento, *m.* an assembly; convent, monastery, house; bargain, an agreement
 Conventuale, *a.* frate conventuale, a conventual friar
 Convenuto, *part.* agreed
 Convenzionale, *a.* conventional
 Convenzionarsi, to agree
 Convenzione, *f.* covenant, contract
 Convérsa, *f.* a lay sister
 Conversabile, *a.* sociable [ry]
 Conversamente, *ad.* on the contrary
 Conversante, *a.* conversant
 Convérsare, to converse
 Conversativo, *a.* sociable, affable
 Conversato, *part.* frequented
 Conversatore, *m.* who converses
 Conversazione, *f.* *and* Conversaménto, *m.* discourse, assembly
 Conversévole, *a.* sociable
 Conversione, *f.* conversion, transmutation
 Convertéso, *part.* converted, changed.
 Per convertéso, *ad.* on the contrary
 Convérso, *m.* a lay brother
 Convertère, to change, to turn
 Convertibile, *a.* transformable
 Convertire, to convert, change; to apply, to turn; convertire a se, to appropriate to one's use; convertirsi, to be converted
 Convertito, *part.* converted

COP

Convertitóre, *m.* a converter
 Convessità, *f.* convexity
 Convéssio, *m.* convexity
 Convéssio, *a.* convex
 Conviàre, to convoy, guard
 Conviàto, *part.* convoyed, attended
 Convicino, *a.* neighbouring
 Convincénte, *a.* convincing, clear
 Convincémenté, *ad.* evidently
 Convincere, to convict, convince
 Convinto, *part.* convicted, convinced
 Convinzióne, *f.* conviction
 Convitàre, to invite, to keep an open house
 Convitato, *part.* invited
 Convitato, *m.* a guest
 Convitatore, *m.* an inviter
 Convitto, *m.* banquet, feast
 Convitto, *m.* intercourse
 Conviva, *m.* guest
 Convivare, to feast together
 Convivente, *a.* living with others
 Convivere, to live together
 Conviviale, *a.* belonging to a feast
 Convívio, *m.* a feast
 Conviziàre, to insult
 Convizio, *m.* insult
 Convocàre, to call together
 Convocato, *part.* convoked, assembled
 Convocatóre, *m.* who convokes
 Convocazione, *f.* *and* Convocaménto, *m.* convocation
 Convógliare, to convoy, attend
 Convóglío, *m.* a convoy
 Convólare, to marry again
 Convólgeré, to wallow, tumble, roll
 Convólto, *a.* dirty, tumbled
 Convulsioncélla, *f.* a slight convulsion
 Convulsione, *f.* convulsion
 Convulsivo, *and* Convúlso, *a.* convulsive
 Cooperaménto, *m.* co-operation
 Cooperante, *a.* working together
 Cooperante, *m.* co-operator
 Cooperàre, to co-operate
 Cooperatore, *m.* a fellow-worker
 Cooperazione, *f.* co-operation
 Coordinàre, to arrange
 Coordinato, *a.* set in good order
 Coordinazione, *f.* order
 Coortàre, to encourage
 Coorte, *f.* cohort of soldiers
 Coperehiàre, to cover [trick]
 Coperehiella, *f.* a cunning shift
 Copérchio, *m.* a cover; a lid; il sopérchio rompe il copérchio, too much of any thing is good for nothing

COR

Copérta, *f.* a cover; copérta da letto, a coverlet; copérta di lana, a blanket; copérta d'una casa, the roof of a house; copérta di vascello, the deck; sotto copérta, under pretence
 Copertamente, *ad.* secretly, closely
 Copértina, *f.* coverlet
 Copérto, *a.* covered, dark, obscure; parlar copérto, ambiguous words, discourse; mettersi al copérto, to shelter one's self
 Copérto, *m.* a shelter
 Copértio, *m.* a cover, roof; a double net
 Copértura, *f.* cover, pretence
 Cópia, *f.* plenty, copiousness; far cópia di se, prostitution; cópia (esemplàre), a copy, transcript, extract; questo ci darà gran cópia di ragionàre, this will afford us great matter for discourse
 Copiàre, to copy, transcribe
 Copiatóre, *and* Copista, *m.* a copyist
 Copiosamente, *ad.* copiously
 Copiosissimo, *a.* most plentiful
 Copiosità, *f.* abundance
 Copioso, *a.* abundant, fruitful
 Copistaccio, *m.* a scrawler
 Cóppe, *f.* the nape of the head; a cup; servir di cóppe, to be a cup-bearer
 Copparsa, *f.* copparses, or vitriol
 Coppella, *f.* a coppel; argénto di coppella, fine silver; mettere alla coppella, to put to a trial
 Coppellàre, to try gold or silver by the coppel
 Cóppe, *f.* plur. cups, a suit of certain cards, used in Italy, &c.
 Coppétta, *f.* a cupping-glass
 Coppia, *f.* a couple, a pair
 Coppière, *m.* a cup-bearer
 Cóppe, *m.* pitcher, a cup
 Coppóni, *m.* pl. chips
 Coprènte, *a.* covering
 Copriménto, *m.* a cover; non ha copriménto addosso, he is quite poor
 Coprire, to cover, hide, dissemble; si copra, put on your hat
 Copritóre, *m.* a coverer, a tiler, thatcher
 Copritúra, *f.* a covering
 Cópula, *f.* coupling, conjunction
 Copulàre, to couple
 Copulativamente, *ad.* copulatively
 Copulativo, *a.* copulative
 Coraggio, *m.* courage, valour
 Coraggiosamente, *ad.* valiantly
 Coraggioso, *a.* stout, brave, bold

COR

Corallino, *a.* coral coloured
 Corallo, *m.* coral
 Coralmente, *ad.* cordially
 Corame, *m.* dressed leather
 Corampopolo, *ad.* in public, openly
 Coramvobis, *mi.* a lusty fellow
 Corata, *f.* the pluck
 Coratella, *f.* the liver of an animal
 Coratellina, *f.* the entrails
 Corazza, *f.* a breast-plate, a cuirass
 Corta, *f.* a basket; curbs, a disease in horses' legs; corbe d'una nave, ribs of a ship
 Corbaccino, *m.* a silly fellow
 Corbaccio, *m.* a sort of raven
 Corbare, to puff with pride
 Corbellare, to make a jest of
 Corbellatore, *m.* he that jests
 Corbellatura, *f.* scoffing
 Corbelleria, *f.* idle stuff
 Corbello, *m.* a basket
 Corbezzola, *f.* the arbutus
 Corbezzoli, *m.* arbutus-tree
 Corbicolo, *m.* a young crow
 Corbo, *m.* a crow; aspettar il corbo, to wait in vain
 Corbura, *f.* a purse
 Corciare, to go to bed
 Corda, *f.* a cord, line; a match; corda del collo, the tendons
 Cordame, *m.* cordage, the rigging of a ship
 Cordegiare, to be in a line
 Cordella, *f.* tape, riband, small cord
 Corderia, *f.* a rope-yard
 Cordiale, *a.* sincere, affectionate; nemico cordiale, a declared enemy
 Cordiale, *m.* a cordial
 Cordialità, *f.* cordiality
 Cordialmente, *ad.* heartily
 Cordicella, and Cordicina, *f.* a small cord
 Cordiero, *m.* a rope-maker
 Cordigliero, *m.* a cordelier, (a Franciscan friar)
 Cordiglio, *m.* a band, tie, string
 Cordigliare, to grieve, be afflicted
 Cordoglio, *m.* grief, sorrow; si è fatto gran cordoglio della sua morte, his death has been greatly lamented
 Cordogliosamente, *ad.* sorrowfully
 Cordoglioso, *a.* sorrowful
 Cordoncino, *m.* a small string
 Cordone, *m.* a string
 Cordovaniere, *m.* a tanner, a shoe-maker
 Cordovano, *m.* Cordovan leather;

COR

tirar il cordovano, to use shifts, to play fast and loose
 Core, *m.* heart (in poetry)
 Coreggia, and Coregina, *f.* a strap; tirare una coreggia, to break wind
 Coregiato, *m.* a strap-maker
 Coregiato, *m.* a flail
 Coreggione, *m.* a large strap
 Coregrafia, *f.* chorography
 Coriandolo, and Coriandro, *m.* coriander
 Coricare, and Coricarsi, to lie down, stoop down, slay
 Coricato, *a.* lying
 Corifeo, *m.* the chief, principal man
 Córilo, *m.* hazel-tree
 Corimbo, *m.* ivy berries
 Corinto, *m.* Corinthian order
 Cório, *m.* the skin; (out of joke) io ti trarrò il cório, I will flay thee alive
 Corista, *m.* a chorister
 Corizza, *f.* a rheum stopping the nose
 Córna, *f.* pl. of Corno, horns
 Cornacchia, *f.* a rook, a tabbler
 Cornacchiamento, *m.* prating, chit-chat
 Cornacchiare, to prate, chatter
 Cornacchino, *m.* a young crow
 Cornacchione, *m.* a prattler
 Cornamento, *m.* a tingling, or noise in one's ears
 Cornamusa, *f.* a bagpipe
 Cornamusare, to play on the bagpipe
 Cornare, to sound a horn
 Cornata, *f.* a blow of a horn
 Córnea, *f.* a portion of the eye
 Cornegiare, to toss about the horns; la luna corneggia, the moon is in its increase
 Corneo, *a.* horny, whitish
 Cornetta, *f.* a musical instrument; a standard, a troop of horse
 Cornetto, *m.* a small horn
 Cornice, *f.* a cornice, a frame; a raven
 Cornicione, *m.* a large frame
 Cornicolato, *part.* horned
 Cornifero, *a.* having horns
 Córniola, *f.* berry, hedge-fruit
 Corniola, *f.* a cornelian
 Corniolo, *m.* the cornel-tree
 Córno, *m.* horn; far le corna ad uno, to cuckold; corno, a corner; corno d'un esercito, the wing of an army; ficcar le corna ad uno, to reduce pride; non vale un corno, not worth a pin

COR

Cornucopia, *f.* plenty
 Cornuto, *a.* horned; *m.* a cuckold
 Córno, *m.* chorus, choir; north-west wind
 Corografia, *f.* chorography
 Corografico, *a.* chorographical
 Corollario, *m.* inference
 Coróna, *f.* a crown, kingdom, chaplet; farsi coróna d'una cosa, to take the advantage of any thing
 Coronato, *m.* a chaplet-maker
 Coronale, *a.* of a crown
 Coronamento, *m.* coronation
 Coronare, to crown
 Coronato, *part.* crowned, rewarded
 Coronazione, *f.* coronation
 Corpacciata, *f.* a belly-full; far una corpacciata, to stuff one's self
 Corpaccio, *m.* a bulky body
 Corpacciuto, *a.* corpulent
 Corpetto, *m.* a doublet
 Corpicello, and Corpicino, *m.* a weak body
 Córpo, *m.* body, shape; society; bello di corpo, well-shaped; egli ha il diavolo in corpo, the devil is in him; combattere corpo a corpo, to fight; andar del corpo, to void; nascere ad un corpo, to be born at the same time; son nati ad un corpo, they are twins
 Corporale, *a.* corporal, mortal
 Corporalità, and Corporeità, *f.* corporality
 Corporalmente, *ad.* corporally
 Corporatura, and Corpulenza, *f.* bulk, size, plight
 Corporeo, *a.* bodily
 Corpulento, *a.* corpulent
 Corpulenza, *f.* corpulency
 Corpúscolo, *m.* a corpuscle
 Corpusdomini, *m.* a certain festival, called Corpus-Christi-day
 Corputo, *a.* bulky, big-bellied
 Corpúzzo, *m.* a corpuscle
 Córre, *see* Cogliere
 Corredare, to equip, furnish, adorn
 Corredato, *part.* equipped
 Corredo, *m.* provision, feast; corredo di nave, rigging, tackling
 Correggere, *part.* correcting
 Correggere, to correct, to mend
 Correggibile, *a.* corrigible
 Correggimento, *m.* correction
 Correggitore, *m.* reformer
 Correggiuolo, *m.* a crucible
 Corregnare, to reign together
 Correlativo, *a.* mutually related, correlative

COR

Correlazione, *f.* a mutual relation
 Corrente, *m. and f.* a stream, a current, a courier, a dance
 Corrente, *ad.* fluently
 Corrente, *a.* running, swift; disposed; moneta corrente, current coin; prezzo corrente, market-price
 Correntemente, *ad.* currently
 Correntia, *f.* impetuosity
 Correnzia, *f.* the current, stream
 Correo, *m.* an accomplice, (law term)
 Correre, to run; correre la posta, to ride post; correre al fine, to be dying; correre nella memoria, to remember; corre voce, they say; far correre voce, to spread news; correre dietro ad uno, to treat one; correre addosso altrui, to fall on, assault one
 Correria, *f.* incursion, excursion
 Correspettivamente, *ad.* respectively
 Correspettività, *f.* relation, affinity
 Correspettivo, *a.* equivalent, corresponding
 Correttamente, *ad.* correctly
 Correttivo, *a.* corrective
 Corretto, *part.* amended
 Correttore, *m. and* Correttrice, *f.* corrector
 Correttoria, *f.* a correctorship
 Correzione, *f.* correction, punishment, reproof; correzione degli abusi, reformation of abuses
 Corridoio, *m.* a gallery
 Corridore, *m.* covered way, scouts, a horse
 Corriere, *m.* a courier, an express
 Corrimento, *m.* a race; corrimento di vento, blowing of the wind
 Corrispondente, *a.* agreeing
 Corrispondente, *m.* a correspondent
 Corrispondentemente, *ad.* aptly, fitly
 Corrispondenza, *f.* correspondence; proportion, connexion
 Corrispondere, to agree with, to match, to deal
 Corrisposto, *part.* answered
 Corritoio, *m.* a kind of gallery
 Corritore, *m.* a scout
 Corrivo, *m.* a silly fellow
 Corroborante, and Corroborativo, *part.* corroborated, or corroborating
 Corroborare, to strengthen, confirm
 Corroborazione, *f.* confirmation
 Corrodere, to eat into, fret, vex;

COR

corrodersi il cuore, to fret one's self
 Corrodimento, *m.* a gnawing
 Corrompere, to deprave, debauch, spoil, bribe, pervert
 Corrompévole, *a.* corruptible
 Corrompimento, *m.* corruption, rottenness
 Corrompitore, *m.* a corrupter, falsifier, forger
 Corrosione, *f.* corrosion, gnawing
 Corrosivo, *a.* corroding
 Corroso, *a.* corroded
 Corrottamente, *ad.* corruptly
 Corrottibile, *a.* corruptible
 Corrotto, *part.* corrupted, bribed; corrotta fede, broken faith; testimônj corrotti, suborned, or bribed witnesses
 Corrotto, *m.* weeping, mourning
 Corrucciarsi, to be in a passion
 Corrucciato, *a.* provoked, angry
 Corruccio, *m.* anger, passion
 Corrucciosamente, and Corrucciatamente, *ad.* angrily, peevishly
 Corrucciato, *a.* passionate
 Corrugare, to bend, contract one's brow, to wrinkle
 Corruscare, to glitter, to gleam
 Corruscazione, *f.* gleaming, lighting
 Corrusco, *a.* sparkling
 Corrutela, and Corruzione, *f.* corruption, spot, blemish
 Corrutibile, *a.* corruptible
 Corrutibilità, *f.* corruptibility
 Corrutore, *m.* corrupter
 Corruzione, *f.* corruption
 Corsa, *f.* race; corsa di cavalli, a horse-race [pirate
 Corsale, and Corsare, *m.* corsair
 Corsaléto, *m.* (corazza) a cuirass
 Corseggiare, to rob at sea
 Corseggiato, *a.* piratical
 Corsia, *f.* a current, stream
 Corsiere, *m.* a courier, a steed
 Corsivamente, *ad.* running full speed; passar corsivamente una cosa, to take no notice of a thing
 Corsivo, *a.* running; versi corsivi, flowing verses; stile corsivo, a smooth style; caratteri corsivi, italic types
 Corso, *m.* course, stream, current, progress, career; and ár in corso, to pirate; far il corso degli studj, to make a course of studies
 Corso, *part.* passed; run; l'anno corso, last year
 Corso, *a.* native of Corsica
 Corsioio, *a.* running; cappio corsioio, a running knot, a noose

COS

Cortáldo, *m.* a cropped horse; a bobail
 Cortamente, *ad.* shortly, briefly
 Côte, *f.* a court; uómo di còrte, a pleasant man; tener còrte, to least
 Cortéare, to accompany a bride
 Cortecia, *f.* bark, crust
 Corteciúola, *f.* a small bark
 Corteggiare, to attend, court
 Corteggiatore, *m.* one that courts
 Corteggio, and Corteggiamento, *m.* a train, or retinue
 Cortegianésco, *a.* of a courtier
 Cortegiania, *f.* court-intrigue
 Cortéo, *m.* a train, or retinue
 Cortése, *a.* courteous, affable
 Corteseggiamento, *m.* generosity, living at a high rate
 Corteseggiare, to spend high, live nobly
 Cortesemente, *ad.* courteously
 Cortesia, *f.* courtesy; mi faccia la cortesia, be so kind
 Cortézza, *f.* brevity
 Cortice, *m.* bark
 Corticella, *f.* a small yard
 Cortigiana, *f.* a common woman; a court lady
 Cortigianamente, *ad.* courtier-like
 Cortigianeria, *f.* see Cortegiania
 Cortigianésco, *a.* belonging to a courtier; ceremonie, complimenti cortigianeschi, fair empty words
 Cortigiania, *f.* courtier's trick
 Cortigliano, *m.* a courtier, a magistrate [court
 Cortigliano, *a.* of, or belonging to a little yard
 Cortileto, and Cortilúzzo, *m.* a little yard
 Cortina, *f.* a bed-curtain, veil
 Cortinaggio, *m.* bed-curtains
 Cortinato, *part.* curtained
 Còrto, *m.* shortness
 Còrto, *a.* short; còrto di vista, short-sighted. Di còrto, *ad.* shortly; tener còrto, to keep in; legár còrto, to deal hardly
 Còrto, *ad.* shortly
 Coruscare, see Corruscare, and derivatives
 Corvèta, *f.* curvet
 Corvettare, to prance [vets
 Corvetatore, *m.* a horse that curvet
 Corvo, *m.* a crow, or raven
 Cosa, *f.* a thing; cose, things, business, affair, matter; la cosa andò così, the affair went so; cose rare, curious, curiosities; cose di conseguénza, a serious

COS

matter; cöse da nulla, baubles, trifles
 Cosacchi, *m. pl.* Cossacks
 Cosaccia, *f.* a bad thing
 Coscadere, *see* Condescendere
 Coscia, *f.* a thigh; coscia di ponte, the foot of a bridge; coscia di castrato, a leg of mutton; coscia di manzo, a leg of beef
 Cosciale, *m.* cuisses (an armour of the thigh)
 Coscienza, *f.* conscience; far coscienza, to make conscience, or scruple of any thing
 Coscenzioso, *a.* conscientious
 Coscenziosamente, *ad.* conscientiously
 Coscenzioso, *a.* conscientious
 Coscinetto, *m.* a bag
 Coscritto, *a.* conscript, enrolled
 Cosellina, Coserella, and Cosétta, *f.* trifle
 Così, *ad.* so, thus, after this manner; egli mi disse così, he told me so; così, I wish; così, così, so, so; così fatto, such like; non ho detto così fatte cose, I did not say so; dillegli così e così, tell him so and so. Così come, *ad.* just as. Così fattamente, *ad.* in this manner
 Cosmetico, *a.* cosmetic (beautifying)
 Cosmografia, *f.* cosmography
 Cosmografico, *a.* cosmographical
 Cosmografo, *m.* a cosmographer
 Cosmolabio, *m.* an instrument like the astrolabe
 Cosmologia, *f.* cosmology
 Cosmolog'co, *a.* cosmological
 Cosmopolita, and Cosmopolitano, *m.* a cosmopolite (an inhabitant of the world)
 Coso, *m.* a ninny, silly fellow
 Cospárno, Cospárto, and Cospérso, *part.* stewed, watered, scattered [disperse, sprinkle
 Cospérgere, and Cospárgere, to
 Cospéto, *m.* presence
 Cospéto, *interj.* zookers!
 Cospetone, *m.* a vapouring Hector
 Cospicuo, *a.* clear, manifest
 Cospirare, to conspire
 Cospirato, *part.* conspired, plotted
 Cospiratore, *m.* conspirator
 Cospirazione, *f.* plot, combination
 Cosso, *m.* a wart, hunch
 Costa, *f.* a rib, side, acclivity; a coast; andr' costa costa, to coast along
 Costa, *ad.* there, thither; via di costa, get you hence

COS

Costaggiù, *ad.* here, below, yonder
 Costante, *a.* constant, steadfast; per costante, for certain
 Costantemente, *ad.* assiduously
 Costanza, *f.* constancy
 Costare, to cost; caro mi costa, I pay dear; costare, to be plain; far costare, to make evident; costa a tutti, every body knows
 Costassù, *ad.* there, above
 Costato, *m.* side, ribs
 Costato, *part.* cost
 Costeggiare, to coast along
 Costei, *pron. f.* she, or this
 Costellazione, *f.* constellation
 Costella, *f.* a hill
 Costernare, to lose courage; costernarsi, to be affrighted
 Costernazione, *f.* consternation
 Costi, *ad.* there, in that place
 Costiera, *f.* a shore, coast
 Costiere, *m.* a coasting pilot
 Costinci, *ad.* thence; uscite costinci, go from thence
 Costipare, to constipate, thicken
 Costipato, *a.* bound, costive
 Costipazione, *f.* costiveness
 Costituire, to constitute, appoint, to raise, prefer [lished
 Costituito, *part.* appointed, established
 Costituire, and Costituore, *m.* a constitutor
 Costitutivo, *a.* constitutive
 Costituto, *m.* examination
 Costituzione, *f.* institution, constitution, decree, law
 Costo, *m.* charge, expense; senza costo, without any expense
 Costola, *f.* a rib
 Costolatura, *f.* all the ribs
 Costoliere, *m.* a wood-knife, a hanger
 Costolina, *f.* a small rib
 Costoro, *pron. m. pl.* these, those
 Costrettivo, *a.* astringent
 Costretto, *part.* constrained, forced
 Costringere, and Costringere, to constrain, oblige; la necessità mi costringe a fare quel che non vorrè, necessity forces me to do what I would not
 Costringimento, and Costringimento, *m.* compulsion, violence
 Costrizione, *f.* constriction, condensation
 Costruire, to build, to construe
 Costrutto, *m.* profit, gain, interests, contents, bottom; voglio sapere il costrutto, I will know the bottom
 Costrutto, *part.* built, made
 Costruttura, *f.* building, structure

COV

Costruzione, *f.* a building
 Costui, *pron. m.* this man; this
 Costuma, and Costumanza, *f.* custom, usage, civility, intercourse
 Costumare, to be accustomed; costumare alla corte, to frequent court; costumare un cavallo, to manage a horse
 Costumatamente, *ad.* civilly
 Costumatèzza, *f.* good manners
 Costumalissimo, *a.* most civil, courteous
 Costumato, *part.* used, accustomed; di buoni costumi, well-bred
 Costumazione, *f.* instruction
 Costume, *m.* custom, manners
 Costura, *f.* a seam
 Cosùcia, and Cosázza, *f.* a trifle, trash
 Cotà, and Cotàli, *pron. pl.* such
 Cotale, *pron. such; in cotàl modo, in such manner*
 Cotale, *m.* a dunce
 Cotale, *ad.* so, thus
 Cotàuto, *a.* and *ad.* so much, so long, thus much; perchè si è stato cotàuto a venire? why were you so long a coming?
 Côte, *f.* a whet-stone (in poetry)
 Cotenna, and Cótica, *f.* the skin of the head
 Cotéti, *pron.* this, this man
 Cotéto, *a.* this, that [these
 Cotestui, *pron.* this; *pl.* Cotestoro, Cotidianamente, *ad.* daily
 Cotidiano, *a.* daily
 Coténa, *f.* a quince
 Cotognato, *m.* marmalade
 Cotóno, *m.* quince-tree
 Cotone, *m.* cotton
 Cotornice, and Coturnice, *f.* a quail, a partridge
 Cotta, *f.* a coat, a surplice
 Cotteccio, *a.* half-baked
 Cotto, *m.* cooked meat
 Cotto, *a.* cooked, drunk
 Cottura, *f.* dressing meat
 Cotorino, *m.* a buskin
 Cova, *f.* a hole; a tortoise-shell
 Covaccio, and Covacciolo, *m.* den
 Covante, *a.* hatching
 Covare, to hatch, brood; covare il fuoco, to sit close to the fire
 Covata, *f.* eggs for a brood
 Covatura, and Covazione, *f.* hatching
 Coverchiare, to cover
 Coverchio, *m.* a coverlet
 Coverlina, *f.* a housing, a horse-cloth

CRE

Covérta, *f.* a cover, pretence
 Covertamente, *ad.* secretly
 Covertáto, to hide, conceal
 Covertáto, *part.* concealed
 Covertína, *f.* a horse-cloth
 Covertó, *part.* covered
 Coviglio, *m.* a hive
 Covile, *m.* a den, a cave
 Covo, and Còvolo, *m.* a den, hole, lurking-hole, the form of a hare
 Coróne, *m.* a sheaf of corn
 Covrire, (in poetry) *see* Coprire and its derivatives
 Cozióne, *f.* boiling, dressing
 Cozzàre, to butt, as rams; to strike, to contend
 Cozzàta, *f.* and Còzzo, *m.* a blow with a horn; che giòva nelle fata dar di cozzo? what signifies striving against fate?
 Cozzóne, *m.* a horse-dealer
 Cránio, *m.* the skull
 Crápula, *f.* drunkenness, debauchery
 Crapulàre, to eat and drink to excess
 Crapulóne, *m.* a glutton
 Crapulosità, *f.* gluttony
 Crassizza, *f.* filth, grease
 Crássò, *a.* fat, greasy; ignoránza crássà, a gross ignorance
 Crástino, *a.* of to-morrow
 Cratéra, *f.* a bowl
 Cratère, *m.* a crater
 Cravátta, *f.* a cravat, a stock
 Créante, *a.* creating
 Creánza, *f.* civility; non sarèbbe buóna creánza se voi facéste questo, it would not be civil in you to do such a thing
 Creanzàto, *a.* polite, well-bred
 Créare, to create
 Creativo, *a.* creative
 Creató, *m.* a minion, a creature
 Creató, *a.* created; mal creató, ill-bred
 Creatóre, *m.* and Creatrice, *f.* creator; ingégnò creatóre, an original genius
 Creatúra, *f.* creature
 Creaturína, and Creaturèlla, *f.* a little creature
 Creazióne, *f.* creation
 Crébro, *a.* (in poetry) thick, frequent
 Credénte, *a.* believing; i credénti, the faithful
 Credénza, *f.* faith, belief, credit; pèrder credénza, to lose credit; far credénza, to trust; dàre a credénza, to sell on credit; pigliàre a credénza, to buy on credit

CRI

Credenziéra, *f.* a cupboard, a buffet
 Credenzière, *m.* a butler, confidant
 Crèdere, to believe, trust
 Credibile, *a.* credible
 Crèdévole, *a.* credulous
 Credibilmente, *ad.* credibly
 Crèdito, *m.* credit, trust, name, esteem, interest; èssere in crèdito, to be in vogue; mètter in crèdito, to put in esteem
 Creditóre, *m.* creditor
 Crèdo, *m.* the creed
 Credulità, *f.* credulity
 Crèdulo, *a.* credulous, easy
 Crèdùto, *part.* believed, supposed
 Créma, *f.* cream
 Crémisi, *m.* crimson
 Cremisino, *a.* crimson coloured
 Créolo, *a.* Creolian
 Crepacciàto, *a.* cracked, gaping
 Crepaccio, *m.* crevice, gap
 Crepacuóre, *m.* grief, sorrow
 Crepàre, to burst, chap; crepàr di sete, to be thirsty
 Crepàto, *part.* burst
 Crepatúra, *f.* crevice, chink, rupture
 Crepitàre, to crackle
 Crepolàre, to burst
 Crepòscolo, *m.* twilight
 Crescénte, *a.* growing
 Crescéntza, *f.* growth, increase
 Crescére, to grow, increase, enlarge, nourish, multiply
 Crescévole, *a.* disposed to grow
 Cresciménto, *m.* increase, growing
 Crescióne, *m.* water-cresses
 Crescitóre, *m.* increaser, approver
 Cresciúto, *part.* grown
 Crésima, *f.* consecrated oil
 Cresimàre, to confirm
 Cresimatóre, *m.* he that confirms
 Créspa, *f.* wrinkle, curl
 Crespaménto, *m.* and Crespézza, *f.* wrinkling
 Crespàre, to crisp, or plait
 Crespèllo, *m.* a kind of fritter; far crespèlli delle ciglia, to contract one's brows
 Créspo, and Crespósò, *a.* wrinkled; capellatúra créspa, curled hair; viso créspo, a wrinkled face
 Créstà, *f.* crest, top, height; créstà di gállo, a cock's comb
 Créstàia, *f.* a milliner
 Créstósò, and Créstúto, *a.* crested
 Créta, *f.* chalk
 Crétósò, *a.* chalky
 Criàre, *see* Créare, and its derivatives
 Cribràre, to sift, to bolt

CRI

Cribrazióne, *f.* sifting
 Cribro, *m.* a sieve; portàr l'acqua col cribro, to lose one's time
 Cricca, *f.* a game at cards; a rout, a company
 Cricchi, *m.* crick, creak
 Cricchio, *m.* whim, caprice
 Críme, *m.* a crime
 Crimenlése, *m.* high-treason
 Criminàle, and Criminósò, *a.* criminal, vicious; un criminàle, a malefactor
 Criminalista, *m.* a lawyer in criminal causes
 Criminalmente, *ad.* criminally
 Criminàre, to prosecute, to blame
 Criminazióne, *f.* accusation
 Crímene, *m.* crime, sin, fault
 Criminósò, *a.* criminal
 Crinàle, *m.* an ornament for the hair
 Críne, *m.* hair
 Criàiera, *f.* a horse's mane
 Crinto, and Crinúto, *a.* hairy
 Criócca, *f.* a jovial crew
 Crise, and Crisi, *f.* crisis of a disease
 Crisólito, *m.* a chrysolite
 Crispáso, *m.* a chrysoprasus
 Cristallino, *a.* bright, crystalline
 Cristàllo, *m.* crystal; il mormoràr de' liquidi cristàlli, the murmuring of the clear stream
 Cristàto, *a.* cleared
 Cristéo, and Cristère, *m.* a clyster
 Cristianaccio, *m.* a bad Christian; a good plain man
 Cristianaménte, *ad.* Christian-like
 Cristianèlla, *f.* a silly woman
 Cristianèllo, and Cri-ti-anòne, *m.* dandy, a mean, silly man
 Cristianésimo, *m.* and Cristianità, *f.* Christianity, Christianism
 Cristiano, *m.* a Christian
 Cristiano, *a.* Christian
 Cristianissimò, *a.* most Christian
 Cristière, and Cristiero, *m.* a clyster
 Crísto, *m.* Christ
 Critério, *m.* good sense
 Crítica, and Criticazióne, *f.* criticism
 Criticaménte, *ad.* critically
 Criticàre, to criticise, find fault
 Criticàto, *part.* criticised
 Criticatóre, *m.* a critic, censurer
 Critichétto, *m.* an ignorant critic
 Critico, *m.* a critic
 Critico, *a.* critical
 Crivellàre, to sift, to bolt, to find fault with
 Crivellàto, *part.* sifted

CRO

Crivello, *m.* a sieve
 Croccare, to snap, crack, chatter
 Crocchiare, to strike, tattle
 Crocchio, *m.* prating, chatting
 Crocchione, *m.* prattler, blab
 Croccia, *f.* a crutch
 Crocciare, to cluck
 Cróce, *f.* a cross; torment, punishment; afflizione, affliction; a *óechio* e *cróce*, at random
 Croceo, *a.* saffron-coloured
 Crocesignato, *a.* marked with a cross
 Crocetta, *f.* a small cross
 Crocevia, *f.* cross-way, or street
 Crociamento, *m.* affliction
 Crociare, to torment, afflict
 Crociata, *f.* crusade, holy war
 Crociato, *part.* crossed, afflicted
 Crociato, *m.* torment, suffering
 Crocchio, *m.* a cross way
 Crocidare, and Crociare, to croak
 Crocifiggere, to crucify
 Crocifiggimento, *m.* and Crocifixione, *f.* crucifixion
 Crocifisso, *a.* crucified
 Crocifisso, *m.* a crucifix
 Crocifissore, *m.* the crucifier
 Crocione, *m.* a large cross
 Cróco, *m.* crocus, saffron
 Crogiolarsi, to dress, or boil nicely; to cocker, pamper, or make much of one's self
 Crogiuolo, *m.* a crucible
 Croio, *a.* hard, rough
 Crollamento, *m.* tossing, jogging
 Crollante, *a.* shaking, jolting
 Crollare, to shake, jolt, jog
 Crollo, *m.* a shake, toss, jerk
 Cróma, *f.* crochet, quaver
 Cromático, *a.* canto cromático, chromatic music
 Crónaca, and Crónica, *f.* chronicle
 Cronacciata, *f.* a bad chronicle
 Cronista, and Chronichista, *m.* a historian
 Cronico, *a.* chronic, tedious
 Cronologia, *f.* chronology
 Cronológico, *a.* chronological
 Cronologista, *m.* chronologist
 Cronologo, *m.* chronologist
 Crosciare, to pour, to rain hard, to fling, throw, strike, to boil
 Cróscio, *m.* a bubbling, squashing; *cróscio* d'acqua, a shower, tempest
 Crósta, *f.* crust, scurf, scab; *crósta* Française, the French disease; non intendere che la *crósta* d'una cosa, to have but a superficial knowledge of a thing
 Cróstata, *f.* a kind of pastry

CUC

Crostatura, *f.* pavement, incrustation
 Crostino, *m.* toasted bread
 Crostoso, and Crostuto, *a.* crusty
 Crostellino, *m.* a small crust
 Crucevole, *a.* passionate
 Crucevolmente, Crucciatamente, and Crucciosamente, *ad.* passionately
 Crúcia, *f.* a mattock
 Crucciare, to anger, provoke; *crucciarsi*, to be angry
 Crucciato, and Cruccioso, *a.* angry, provoked
 Crúcio, *m.* passion, anger, anguish
 Cruciamento, and Cruciato, *m.* torment
 Cruciare, to torment
 Cruciato, *part.* tormented
 Cruciato, *m.* torment
 Cruccifiggere, *see* Crocifiggere
 Crudamente, *ad.* bitterly, cruelly, bluntly, rashly
 Crudelaccio, *a.* cruel
 Crudèle, *a.* inhuman, fierce, barbarous; *un crudèle*, a cruel man
 Crudelissimamente, *ad.* most cruelly
 Crudelissimo, *a.* most cruel
 Crudelménte, *ad.* cruelly
 Crudeltà, *f.* cruelty, inhumanity, barbarity
 Crudetto, *a.* almost raw
 Crudézza, and Crudità, *f.* crudity, rawness, indigestion
 Crúdo, *a.* raw, unripe, cruel
 Cruentare, to make bloody
 Cruento, *a.* bloody, horrible, frightful
 Crúna, *f.* and Crúno, *m.* the eye of a needle
 Crúsa, *f.* bran; the Florentine academy
 Cruscante, *m.* one who aims at exactness in the Tuscan language
 Cruscata, *f.* nonsense
 Cruschello, *m.* fine bran
 Cruscóne, *m.* coarse bran
 Cruscoso, *a.* full of bran
 Cubare, to lie
 Cubattolo, *m.* snare to catch birds
 Cubico, *a.* cubic, or cubical
 Cubito, *m.* the elbow, a cubit
 Cúbo, *m.* cube, a solid body
 Cuccagna, *f.* an ideal country
 Cucchiata, *f.* a charger, (for great guns), a shovel
 Cucchiataia, *f.* a spoonful
 Cucchiataia, *f.* a spoon-case
 Cucchiato, *m.* a spoon
 Cucchiatone, *m.* a soup-spoon

CUM

Cucchiara, *f.* a trowel; a charger for great guns
 Cuccia, *f.* a couch
 Cucciare, to lie down
 Cucciolino, *m.* a young whelp
 Cucciolo, and Cuccio, *m.* a puppy, a lap-dog
 Cúcco, (*for* uóvo,) *m.* an egg, a favourite boy, a minion
 Cuccù, and Cucúlo, *m.* a cuckoo
 Cucina, *f.* a kitchen; *di buona cucina*, good for cooking
 Cucinare, to cook
 Cucinato, *part.* dressed, cooked
 Cuciniéra, *f.* and Cucinière, *m.* a cook
 Cúcino, *m.* a cushion, pillow
 Cucire, to sew, or stitch
 Cucito, *part.* sewed, stitched
 Cucitore, *m.* he that sews
 Cucitrice, *f.* a seamstress
 Cucitura, *f.* and Cucimento, *m.* a seam
 Cuculiára, to laugh at, scoff, banter
 Cuculiatúra, *f.* raillery
 Cúculla, *f.* a cowl, a hood
 Cucullato, *a.* hooded, cowed
 Cúcúlo, *m.* a cuckoo
 Cucúrbita, *f.* a distilling vessel
 Cucúzza, *f.* a gourd
 Cucúzolo, *m.* the top of the head
 Cuffia, *f.* a cap; *cuffia* da notte, a night-cap
 Cuffiare, to eat immoderately
 Cúgna, *f.* and Cúgino, *m.* cousin
 Cúi, *pron.* whose, of which, of whom; *di cúi* la bellézza, whose beauty; *a cúi* rispósi, to whom I answered; *voi, cúi* fortuna tanto favorisce, you, whom fortune favours so much; *da cúi* ebbi una favorevol rispósta, from whom I had a favourable answer
 Culáta, *f.* and Cúlo, *m.* the breech, bum; *culáta*, the bottom of a church lamp; *culáta* d'un cannone, the breech of a gun
 [Rome, the Coliseum
 Cúlisó, *m.* an amphitheatre at Cúlla, *f.* a cradle
 Cullare, to rock the cradle
 Cúlmíne, *m.* summit, height
 Cúlmo, *m.* stem
 Cultivare, *see* Coltivare, and its derivatives
 Cúlto, *m.* worship
 Cumino, *m.* the herb cummin
 Cumulare, to heap, hoard
 Cumulataménte, *ad.* abundantly
 Cumulativaménte, *ad.* accumulatively
 Cumulativo, *a.* accumulative

CUR

Cumulato, *part.* heaped, hoarded
 Cumulatore, *m.* who accumulates
 Cumulazione, *f.* and Cúmulo, *m.* accumulation, a heap
 Cúna, *f.* a cradle
 Cúneo, *m.* a wedge
 Cuniculo, *m.* a mine; far cuniculi, to undermine; a rabbit
 Cuoca, *f.* a cook
 Cuocere, to dress meat; to vex, fret; me ne cuoce il cuore, my heart bleeds; to concoct, digest
 Cuocersi, to get drunk
 Cuociore, *m.* smart
 Cuocitura, *f.* cooking, baking, &c.
 Cuoco, *m.* a man-cook
 Cuoiáio, *m.* a leather-dresser
 Cuóio, *m.* leather, skin, parchment; tirar le cuóio, to die
 Cuóre, *m.* heart, life, mind, soul; porsi in cuóre, to resolve; far cuóre, to cheer up; far cuó díro, to be obstinate; pregár di cuóre, to entreat; avér a cuóre, to esteem; crepár il cuóre, to break one's heart. Con gran cuóre, *ad.* courageously. A mal cuóre, *ad.* unwillingly. Di buon cuóre, *ad.* heartily
 Cúpere, to desire
 Cúpézza, *f.* depth
 Cupidáménte, *ad.* gladly, fondly
 Cupidigia, *f.* covetousness, lust, greediness
 Cupidine, *m.* (in poetry) Cupid
 Cupidissimo, *a.* most desirous
 Cupidità, *f.* fondness, covetousness
 Cupido, *m.* Cupid, love
 Cúpido, *a.* desirous, eager
 Cúpo, *a.* deep; úomo cúpo, a cunning man; nel cúpo del mare, in the depths of the sea
 Cúpo, *m.* depth
 Cúpola, *f.* a cupola
 Cúpresso, *m.* see Ciprésso
 Cúra, *f.* care, diligence; darsi cura, to mind. Cura, parish; cura d' ánime, cure of souls; cure amoróse, amorous torments
 Curabile, *a.* curable
 Curagióne, *f.* cure, curing
 Curandáio, *m.* bleacher
 Curánte, *part.* caring, minding
 Curánza, *f.* care
 Curáre, to value, esteem; non curo di voi, I esteem you not; medicáre, to cure, attend, protect, defend
 Curáta, *f.* the pluck
 Curatella, *f.* the liver
 Curativo, *a.* medicinal
 Curáto, *m.* a curate, a parson

DA

Curáto, *part.* cured
 Curatóre, *m.* and Curatrice, *f.* keeper, a guardian, a trustee; physician
 Curazión-, *f.* cure
 Cúria, *f.* a court of justice
 Curiále, *a.* of the court, or council-house
 Curialità, *f.* kindness, civility
 Curiándolo, *m.* coriander
 Curiosaménte, *ad.* curiously
 Curiosétto, *a.* rather curious
 Curiosità, *f.* curiosity
 Curioso, *a.* curious, inquisitive, rare; un curioso, a curious man; (dilettánte di cose rare) a virtuoso,
 Cúrro, *m.* a chariot
 Cursóre, *m.* a courier, a kind of messenger in the court of Rome
 Curúle, *f.* a curule chair
 Curváre, to curve, bend
 Curvátó, *part.* curved, bent
 Curvátura, Curvézza, and Curvitá, *f.* curve, crookedness
 Curvilineo, *a.* curvilinear
 Curvípédo, *a.* cloven-footed
 Cúrvo, *a.* arched, bent
 Cuscínétto, *m.* a small pillow
 Cuscino, *m.* a cushion, a pillow
 Cúspide, *f.* point
 Custóde, *m.* a keeper, a guardian
 Cusódia, *f.* custody; dar in custódia, to commit to one's keeping
 Custodire, to keep guard
 Cu-todiláménte, *ad.* safely
 Custodito, *part.* kept, secured
 Custoditore, *m.* a keeper
 Cúte, *f.* skin, bark
 Cuticóla, *f.* cuticle, skin
 Cuvídoso, *a.* greedy [Russia]
 Czar, *m.* the czar (emperor of Russia)
 Czarína, *f.* the czarína

D

DA, *prep.* from; da, about; érano da venti, they were about twenty. Da meno, of less worth; da più, of more; da, to, for to; buono da mangiáre, good to eat; da, (with me, te, se, loro,) alone; io farò da me, I'll do it by myself; da me, da te, at my house, at your house; da, like as; mi trattó da príncipe, he treated me as a prince; da, fit; donna da marito, a woman fit to be married; da, to; queste non sono cose da fáre, things not fit to

DAN

dò. Da che voi voléte così, since you will have it so; da bándà, aside; da báfie, in jest; da indi innánzi, henceforward; da indi addiétro, thence backward; da indi in giù, thence downward; da indi in poi, since that time; da indi in quà, hitherto; da indi in sù, thence upward (thou).
 Dà, (from dare,) he gives, or give
 Dabb-nággine, *f.* simplicity, goodness
 Dabbéne, *a.* good, honest; da uó-mo dabbéne, as an honest man
 Daccápo, *ad.* anew
 Dacché, *conj.* since
 Daddóvero, *ad.* in earnest
 Dádo, *m.* a die
 Dága, *f.* a dagger
 Dáino, *m.* a deer; Dáina, *f.* a doe
 Dalláto, *ad.* aside, near
 D' allóra innánzi, from that time; d' allóra in poi, since; d' allóra in quà, hitherto
 Da lúngi, at a distance, far off
 Dáma, *f.* a lady; queen at chess; (douna amáta,) a mistress; fa la dama, she assumes the fine lady
 Damasciáno, *a.* of damask
 Dameggiáre, to court the ladies
 Dameríno, *m.* a beau, a spark
 Damigella, *f.* a young lady
 Damigello, *m.* a page
 Dámína, *f.* a young lady
 Dámma, *f.* a doe (in poetry)
 Dammáscó, see Dommáscó
 Dámo, *m.* a beau, a lover
 Damúzza, *f.* a low woman
 Da móltó, *a.* of worth, of merit
 Danáio, and Danáro, *m.* pence, farthings; non ho danári, I have no money [moneyed]
 Danaióso, and Danaróso, *a.* rich, Danaréscó, *a.* ready (of money)
 Danáro, *m.* money; danári contánti, ready money
 Danarózzo, *m.* small money
 Da niénte, *a.* worthless; un úomo da niénte, an insignificant man
 Dannábile, *a.* damnable, blameable
 Dannabilménte, *ad.* damnablely, dangerously
 Dannáre, to condemn, to damn, to blame; to erase. Dannáre la ragióne to cancel a debt
 Dannársi, to damn one's self
 Dannáto, *part.* damned, condemned
 Dannáti, *pl. m.* the damned
 Dannatóre, *m.* a condemner
 Dannazióne, *f.* damnation, condemnation

DAR

Danneggiamento, *m.* damage
 Danneggiare, *v.* to damage, to hurt, to lose
 Danneggiato, *part.* damaged, hurt
 Danneggiatore, *m.* he that does hurt
 Dannevole, *a.* shameful, infamous, prejudicial [damnable]
 Dannevolmente, *ad.* injuriously
 Dannificare, *v.* to damage, hurt
 Dannificato, *part.* damaged
 Danno, *m.* cost, hurt, damage; a mio danno, to my cost
 Dannosamente, *ad.* hurtfully
 Dannoso, *a.* hurtful
 Dante, *a.* giving; tra'l dante, e'l ricevente, between giver and receiver
 Dante, *m.* a kind of leather
 Daneggiare, *v.* to imitate Dante
 Dantesco, *a.* in the manner of Dante, the poet
 Da nulla, *a.* good for nothing
 Danza, *f.* a dance; esser in danza, to be talked of; entrar in danza, to do as others do
 Danzare, *v.* to dance
 Danzatore, *m.* and Danzatrice, *f.* a dancer
 Danzella, *f.* a short dance
 Da oggi innanzi, *ad.* for the future; da parte, aside, secretly; da parte a parte, through; da per se, by himself; da per tutto, everywhere
 Dappertutto, *ad.* everywhere
 Dappie, *ad.* from the foot
 Dappocagine, and Dappocezza, *f.* ignorance, idleness
 Dappoco, *a.* idle, cowardly
 Dappoi, *ad.* since, after, afterwards
 Dappoichè, *conj.* since that
 Dappresso, *prep.* near, just by
 Da prima, *ad.* at first
 Da qua innanzi, *ad.* for the future
 Dardeggiare, *v.* to dart, cast, shoot
 Dardiero, *m.* a Bowman
 Dardo, *m.* a dart
 Dare, *v.* to give; to strike, beat; dar addosso ad uno, to fall upon; dar compimento, to finish; dar bando, to banish; dar da dormire, to lodge; dar fondo, to cast anchor; dar il buon viaggio, to wish a good journey; dar in uno, to meet one; dar la bacia, to jest; dar la corda, to give the strappando; dar la mano, to consent; dar a credere, to make one believe; darsi ad uno, (parlando d'una donna), to prostitute herself; darsi pace, to quiet one's self; darsi buon tempo, to live a

DEB

merry life; darla a gambe, to run away; dar che dire, to give occasion to talk; dar le carte, to deal at cards; dar (avér qualche somiglianza) to incline to; questo panno dà nel rosso, this cloth inclines to red, or is reddish; non si dà a tutti d'entrare, it is not permitted to every body to go in
 Darsena, *f.* (la parte più interna del porto,) a wet dock
 Da scherzo, *ad.* in jest
 Da sèrno, *ad.* in earnest
 D'assai, *a.* (sufficiente) sufficient, very able; tenersi d'assai, to think one's self very capable
 Dassizzo, *ad.* lastly
 Dàca, *f.* a date
 Dataria, and Dateria, *f.* the datary's office (at Rome)
 Datario, *m.* a Roman officer
 Dativo, *m.* the dative case
 Dativo, *a.* who gives
 Dato, *part.* given [that, &c.
 Dato, o dato che, *conj.* suppose
 Da'ore, *m.* and Datrice, *f.* a giver
 Dattero, *m.* the date, a fruit
 Dattilo, *m.* a foot in Latin verse
 Dattorno, *prep.* about, round about
 Davante, or Davanti, *ad.* before; pararsi davante, to remember
 D'avanzo, *ad.* overplus
 Da véro, and Davvéro, *ad.* in truth, in earnest
 Davvantaggio, *ad.* more, moreover
 Davidico, *a.* of David
 Dazio, *m.* custom, toll
 Dazione, *f.* donation, surrendering; dazione dell' anello, wedding-day
 De', *art.* (for dell,) of the. De', (for deve,) he must
 Dea, *f.* a goddess [passion
 Debaccare, *v.* to storm, to fly in a
 Debaccatore, *m.* a furious man
 Debellare, *v.* to overcome
 Debellato, *part.* vanquished
 Debellazione, *f.* conquest
 Debile, *a.* feeble, weak
 Debilità, and Debilitamento, *m.* feebleness; debilità d' animo, faint-heartedness
 Debilitare, *v.* to weaken, enervate; debilitarsi, to grow weak
 Debilitato, *part.* weakened
 Debilitazione, *f.* weakening
 Debilménte, *ad.* weakly
 Debitamente, *ad.* deservedly, justly
 Debito, *m.* a debt
 Debito, *a.* due; obliged; vi sono debito per tutti questi favori, I

DEC

am obliged to you for all these favours
 Debitore, *m.* a debtor
 Debituzzo, *m.* a trifling sum
 Débole, *a.* feeble, weak
 Debolito, and Deboluzzo, *a.* weakish, faintish
 Debolézza, *f.* weakness
 Debolmente, *ad.* weakly
 Déca, and Decina, *f.* decade, ten
 Decacordo, *m.* a psaltery
 Décade, *f.* a decade
 Decadenza, *f.* decline, fall
 Decadere, *v.* to decay, decline
 Decadimento, *m.* a decay
 Decaduto, *part.* declined
 Decagono, *m.* a figure of ten angles
 Decálogo, *m.* the ten commandments
 Decampare, *v.* to depart, to decamp
 Decanato, *m.* a deanery
 Decano, *m.* a dean
 Decantare, *v.* to publish, to decant, to boast, to extol
 Decantato, *part.* published
 Decapitare, *v.* to behead
 Decapitato, *part.* beheaded
 Decapitazione, *f.* beheading
 Decennale, *a.* ten years old
 Decennario, *a.* of ten
 Decenne, *a.* decennial, long
 Decennio, *m.* ten years
 Decente, *a.* decent
 Decentemente, *ad.* decently
 Decenvirato, *m.* decemvirate
 Decenviri, *m.* pl. decemviri
 Decenza, *f.* decency
 Decévole, and Dicévole, *a.* decent, becoming
 Decevolézza, *f.* decency
 Decinàre, and Dichinàre, and compounds
 Decidere, *v.* to cut off, to decide
 Deciferare, *v.* to decipher
 Deciferato, *part.* deciphered
 Décima, *f.* and Decimo, *m.* the tenth
 Decimabile, *a.* tithable (law term)
 Decimale, *a.* decimal; aritmética decimale, decimal arithmetic
 Decimare, *v.* to decimate, to gather, or lay tithes
 Decimatore, *m.* a tithing-man
 Décimo, *m.* a tenth part
 Decimo, *a.* tenth, foolish
 Decina, *f.* ten
 Decisione, *f.* decision
 Decisivamente, *ad.* peremptorily
 Decisivo, *a.* decisive
 Deciso, *a.* determined
 Decisore, *m.* who decides
 Declamare, *v.* to declaim, inveigh

DED

Declamatore, *m.* a declaimer
 Declamatorio, *a.* declamatory
 Declamazione, *f.* declamation
 Declaratorio, *a.* declaratory
 Declinabile, *a.* declinable
 Declinamento, *m.* declination
 Declinare, *to* decline, decay; *to* descend; abbassare *to* humble, depress; il tempo declina verso 'l freddo, the weather grows cold; la bellezza declina coll'età, beauty decays with age
 Declinazione, *f.* decline, decay, declension
 Declino, *m.* decline, descent
 Declive, and Declivo, *a.* bending down, descending
 Declività, *f.* and Declivio, *m.* declivity, descent
 Decollare, *to* behead
 Decollazione, *f.* beheading
 Decorare, *to* adorn, embellish
 Decorazione, *f.* decoration
 Decoro, *m.* grace, decorum
 Decoro, *a.* decent, decorous
 Decorosamente, *ad.* honourably
 Decorofo, *a.* decorous, decent
 Decorso, *m.* a course, the end
 Decorso, *a.* passed; la campagna decorsa, the last campaign
 Decotto, *m.* a decoction, a bankrupt [cy] (in law)
 Decozione, *f.* decoction, bankrupt
 Decremento, *m.* a decrease
 Decrementato, *a.* decrepit, decayed
 Decrescere, *to* decrease; le acque decrescono, the waters ebb; i giorni decrescono, the days grow shorter
 Decrescimento, *m.* see Decremento
 Decretale, *m.* decretals; decree, order
 Decretalista, *m.* a canonist
 Decretalmente, *ad.* decisively
 Decretare, *to* decree, enact
 Decretato, *part.* decreed
 Decreto, *m.* decree, order
 Decreto, *a.* decreed
 Decuplo, *a.* ten times as much
 Decurione, *m.* captain over ten
 Dédalo, *a.* skilful
 Dedicare, *to* dedicate, consecrate; dedicarsi, *to* devote one's self
 Dedicatoria, and Dédica, *f.* dedication
 Dedicazione, *f.* consecration
 Délito, *a.* addicted
 Dediizione, *f.* a surrender
 Dedotto, *part.* deducted, led out, planted

DEI

Dedurre, *to* deduce, reduce; dedursi, *to* resolve
 Deduzione, *f.* inference
 Defalcamento, *m.* deduction
 Defalcare, *to* abate, deduct
 Defatigare, *to* fatigue
 Defensore, *m.* a defender
 Deferenza, *f.* deference
 Deferire, *to* defer, *to* delay, *to* esteem; io deferisco molto a voi, I have a great value for you
 Defesso, *part.* wearied, tired
 Deficiente, *a.* deficient
 Deficienza, *f.* deficiency
 Definire, *to* define
 Definizione, *f.* see Diffinizione, and its derivatives
 Desforare, *to* desflower
 Desforazione, *f.* desforation, or desflowering
 Desfusso, *m.* flowing, illapse
 Deformare, *to* disfigure
 Deformazione, *f.* deformity
 Deforme, *a.* deformed
 Deformemente, *ad.* deformedly
 Deformità, *f.* deformity
 Defraudare, *to* defraud
 Defunto, *a.* deceased
 Defunto, *m.* a dead man
 Degenerante, *a.* degenerating
 Degenerare, *to* degenerate
 Degenerato, *part.* degenerated
 Degenerazione, *f.* degeneracy
 Degènere, *a.* that degenerates
 Degnamente, *ad.* worthily
 Degnare, and Degnarsi, *to* vouchsafe, *to* value; se degnerete favorirmi, if you condescend to favour me; non degno la vostra compagnia, I do not value your company
 Degnazione, *f.* complaisance
 Degnévole, *a.* gentle, affable
 Degnevolmente, *ad.* worthily (ironically)
 Degnificare, *to* make worthy
 Dignità, *f.* dignity
 Dégno, *a.* worthy, deserving, convenient, fit, suitable
 Degradare, *to* degrade, deprive
 Degradato, *part.* degraded
 Degradazione, *f.* degradation
 Deh! *interj.* alas!
 Dei! *interj.* gods! Dei, (*for* devi,) thou must. Dei, *art. pl. m.* of the
 Deicida, *m.* a deicide
 Deicidio, *m.* deicide (the death of our Saviour)
 Deiezione, *f.* dejection
 Deificamento, *m.* see Deificazione
 Deificare, *to* deify

DEM

Deificato, *part.* deified [osis]
 Deificazione, *f.* deification (apotheosis)
 Delfico, *a.* divine
 Deiforme, *a.* godlike
 Deismo, *m.* deism
 Deista, *m.* a deist
 Deità, *f.* divinity; deity
 Del, *art. s. m.* of the
 Delatore, *m.* an informer, spy
 Del continuo, *ad.* continually
 Delébile, *a.* perishing
 Delegare, *to* depute
 Delegato, *m.* a delegate
 Delegazione, *f.* delegation
 Delettabile, *a.* delectable
 Delettamento, *m.* delight, pleasure
 Delettare, see Dilettare, and its derivatives
 Delétto, *m.* a choice
 Delfino, *m.* the dauphin; a dolphin (a fish)
 Deliberare, *to* deliberate
 Deliberativo, *a.* deliberative
 Deliberazione, *f.* deliberation
 Delicatamente, *ad.* delicately
 Delicatezza, *f.* delicacy
 Delicato, *a.* delicate, weak
 Delimare, *to* corrode
 Delinéare, *to* draw, delineate
 Delineamento, *m.* delineation
 Delineato, *part.* delineated, drawn
 Delineatore, *m.* a designer, or drawer
 Delinquente, *m.* an offender
 Delinquere, *to* transgress
 Deliquio, *m.* a fainting fit
 Delirante, *a.* delirious
 Delirare, *to* rave
 Delirio, *m.* delirium, madness
 Deliro, *a.* mad
 Delitto, *m.* crime, offence
 Delizia, *f.* delight, pleasure; *avere* in delizia, *to* doat on [merry]
 Deliziare, and Deliziarsi, *to* make
 Deliziosamente, *ad.* deliciously
 Delizioso, *a.* delicious
 Del pari, *ad.* even, equally
 Del tutto, *ad.* entirely, quite
 Delubro, *m.* temple
 Delucidazione, *f.* clearing up
 Deludere, *to* delude, mock, deceive
 Deludimento, *m.* and Delusione, *f.* delusion, cheat
 Deluditore, *m.* a deceiver, delusion
 Deluso, *part.* deluded, mocked
 Dementare, *to* infuriate, *to* craze
 Demente, *a.* mad, frantic
 Deménza, *f.* madness, folly
 Demergere, *to* sink
 Demeritare, *to* do amiss
 Demeritevole, *a.* unworthy

DEP

Demérito, *m.* demerit, punishment
 Democrático, *a.* popular
 Democrazia, *f.* democracy
 Demolire, to demolish
 Demolizione, *f.* a demolishing
 Demone, *m.* demon
 Demoniaco, *a.* furious, mad, possessed of a devil
 Demónio, *m.* devil, demon
 Denário, and Denáro, *m.* see Denário
 Denigrare, to darken, obscure
 Denigrazione, *f.* slandering
 Denodare, to untie
 Denominare, to name
 Denominativo, *a.* denominative
 Denominatore, *m.* a denominator
 Denominazione, *f.* denomination
 Denotante, *a.* signifying
 Denotare, to denote, remark
 Denotazione, *f.* signification
 Densare, *see* Condensare
 Densato, and Denso, *a.* thick, compact
 Densità, *f.* density, thickness
 Dentaccio, *m.* a bad tooth
 Dentale, *m.* ploughshare
 Dentale, *a.* dental
 Dentime, *m.* and Dentalúra, *f.* a set of teeth
 Dentire, to teethe
 Dentito, *a.* toothed
 Dente, *m.* tooth; *tenér l'ánimo co' denti*, to be almost dead; *mostráre i denti*, to look fierce; *piagliár il morso co' denti*, to be obstinate; *stare a denti secchi*, to be idle; to be very poor
 Dentellato, *part.* dented, indented
 Dentello, *m.* lace denting, notching
 Dentro, *prep.* within
 Denudare, to strip naked, expose, discover
 Denudato, *a.* naked
 Denúzia, *f.* a declaration
 Denunziare, to inform against
 Denunziatore, *m.* an informer
 Denunziatione, *f.* and Denunziamento, *m.* denunciation
 Doctazione, *f.* discussion
 Dependente, *a.* dependent
 Dependemente, *ad.* dependently
 Dipendenza, *f.* dependency
 Dipendere, to depend; *farò tutto quel che dipende da me*, I will do whatever lies in my power
 Depennare, to erase
 Depilatorio, *m.* ointment for hair
 Deplorabile, *a.* lamentable
 Deplorabilmente, *ad.* deplorably
 Deplorando, *a.* deplorable

DER

Deplorare, to deplore, bewail
 Deplorato, *part.* deplored
 Deplorazione, *f.* lamentation
 Deponente, *a.* deposing
 Deponente, *m.* a verb deponent (in grammar)
 Depouimento, *m.* deposition, evidence
 Deporre, to depose, deprive, quit, leave
 Depositare, to deposit
 Depositario, *m.* trustee, confidant
 Depositeria, *f.* the depository
 Depósito, *m.* trust, charge
 Deposizione, *f.* a deposition, degradation, evidence
 Deposto, *part.* deposed, put out of place; *deposto ogni timóre*, laying aside all fear
 Deposto, *m.* attestation; testimony
 Depravare, to corrupt, vitiate
 Depravato, *a.* depraved, spoiled
 Depravatore, *m.* a corrupter
 Depravazione, *f.* depravation
 Deprecativo, *a.* suppliant
 Deprecazione, *f.* entreaty
 Depredare, to prey upon
 Depredatore, *m.* a robber
 Depredazione, *f.* and Depredamento, *m.* depredation
 Depressione, *f.* depression
 Depresso, *a.* depressed, low
 Deprimere, to depress, debase
 Depurare, to purge, cleanse
 Depurato, *part.* cleaned, purified
 Depurazione, *f.* depuration
 Deputare, to depute, appoint; a questa sorta d'alberi bisogna deputare un terreno grosso, we must choose fat ground for that sort of trees
 Deputato, *part.* deputed, sent
 Deputazione, *f.* deputation
 Derelitto, *a.* forsaken
 Derelizione, *f.* forsaking
 Deretano, *a.* hind, last
 Deridere, to deride, scorn
 Derisibile, *a.* contemptible
 Derisione, *f.* derision
 Derisivamente, *ad.* contemptibly
 Deriso, *part.* derided, laughed at
 Derisore, Deriditóre, and Dirisore, *m.* derider, jeerer
 Derisorio, *a.* derisory
 Derivante, *a.* deriving
 Derivare, to derive; *tutti i vizi derivano dall' ózio*, idleness is the root of all vices
 Derivativo, *a.* derivative
 Derivato, *part.* derived
 Derivazione, *f.* derivation; *derivazione di voci*, etymology of words

DES

Derogabile, *a.* disparageable
 Derogare, to derogate, lessen
 Derogatorio, *a.* derogatory
 Derogazione, *f.* derogation
 Derrata, *f.* ware; *questo è a buona derrata*, this is very cheap
 Descendente, *a.* descending
 Descendenza, *f.* see Discendenza
 Descendere, *see* Discendere
 Descenso, *m.* a descent
 Deschétto, *m.* a footstool
 Désko, *m.* a table; stall
 Descrittibile, *a.* describable
 Descrittivo, *a.* describing
 Descritto, *part.* described
 Descrittore, *m.* a describer
 Descrivere, to describe
 Descrivibile, *a.* that can be described
 Descrizione, *f.* description
 Desertare, to waste, spoil, destroy
 Déserto, *m.* a wilderness
 Déserto, *part.* abandoned
 Désertore, *m.* a deserter
 Deserzione, *f.* desertion
 Desiare, to desire (in poetry)
 Desiato, *part.* (in poetry) desired
 Desiderabile, Desiderativo, *ana* Desiderévole, *a.* desirable
 Desiderabilmente, *ad.* desirably
 Desiderante, *a.* desiring
 Desiderare, to desire
 Desideratissimo, *a.* most desirable
 Desiderativo, *a.* desirable
 Desideratore, *m.* a desirer
 Desidério, *m.* desire; *desidério di vendetta*, resentment
 Desiderosamente, *ad.* eagerly
 Desideroso, *a.* desirous
 Desidia, *f.* idleness
 Designare, to design, assign
 Designazione, *f.* design
 Desinare, to dine
 Desinare, *m.* and Desinára, *f.* a dinner
 Desinenza, *f.* termination
 Desio, *m.* desire, lust
 Desiosamente, *ad.* ardently
 Desiosó, *a.* desirous
 Desirare, to desire, wish
 Desiro, *m.* desire
 Desistere, to forbear
 Desoláre, to desolate
 Desolato, *a.* desolated, ruined
 Desolatore, *m.* a desolator
 Desolazione, *f.* desolation, ruin
 Desperazione, *f.* despair
 Despétto, *a.* despised
 Despetto, *m.* spite, malice
 Désputa, *m.* tyrant
 Despoticamente, *ad.* despotically
 Despótico, *a.* see Dispótico

DET

Déspoto, *m.* a despot
 Déssa, *pron. f.* she herself
 Déssio, *pron. m.* he himself; questo è desso, this is he; questo non mi par desso, I do not think this is the same
 Destaménto, *m.* awakening
 Destàre, *to* awake, revive
 Destàto, *a.* awaked
 Destatòio, *m.* alarm-clock, waker
 Destatòre, *m.* awaker
 Desterità, *f.* dexterity
 Destinàre, *to* design
 Destinàto, *part.* destined
 Destinaménto, *ad.* fatally
 Destinazióne, *f.* appointment
 Destino, *m.* destiny, fate
 Destitùto, *a.* destitute, deprived, abandoned
 Dèsto, *a.* awaked, sprightly
 Dèstra, *f.* the right hand
 Destraménto, *ad.* dexterously
 Destreggiàre, *to* manage dexterously
 Destrezza, *f.* dexterity, craftiness
 Destriére, *and* Destriéro, *m.* a horse; destriéra, *f.* a mare
 Dèstro, *m.* opportunity; the necessary-house. *Lo farò subito che mi vedrò il destro, I will do it as soon as I have an opportunity*
 Dèstro, *a.* dexterous, propitious
 Distruggere, *see* Distruggere
 Destrúzióne, *f.* *see* Distrúzióne
 Désumere, *to* infer, to conjecture
 Desviàre, *to* draw away, deprave
 Detenére, *to* detain
 Detentóre, *m.* one that keeps wrongfully another man's estate
 Detenzíone, *f.* a detention (law term)
 Detergente, *a.* detergent
 Detérgere, *to* scour, rub off
 Deterioraménto, *m.* *and* Deteriorazióne, *f.* deprivation
 Deterioràre, *to* grow, or make worse [bounds]
 Determinàre, *to* determine, to set
 Determinataménto, *ad.* resolutely
 Determinativo, *a.* definitive
 Determinàto, *part.* determined
 Determinazióne, *f.* resolution
 Detersivo, *a.* cleansing
 Detérsio, *part.* cleansed
 Detestàbile, *a.* detestable
 Detestabilménto, *ad.* detestably
 Detestàndo, *a.* detestable
 Detestàre, *to* abominate, abhor
 Detestazióne, *f.* abhorrence
 Detràrre, *to* detract, slander
 Detráto, *part.* slandered
 Detrattóre, *m.* slanderer

DIA

Detrazíone, *f.* detraction
 Detrinménto, *m.* loss, damage
 Detrimentoso, *a.* hurtful
 Detronizzàre, *to* dethrone
 Detrúdere, *to* push downwards
 Dètta, *f.* a debt; tagliàr la detta, to come to an agreement
 Dettàme, *m.* dictates, precepts
 Dettàre, *to* dictate, to teach
 Dettàto, *m.* diction, style
 Dettàto, *part.* dictated
 Dettatóre, *m.* the dictator
 Dettatúra, *f.* dictation
 Dètto, *m.* word
 Dètto, *part.* spoken, called; dètto fatto, said and done
 Deturpàre, *to* disfigure
 Devastaménto, *m.* devastation, destruction
 Devastàre, *to* waste, destroy
 Devastazióne, *f.* laying waste
 Deviaménto, *m.* deviation
 Deviàre, *to* deviate, go from; senza deviàre dal nostro discórso, without losing the thread of our discourse
 Deviàto, *part.* deviated
 Devolúto, *part.* devolved
 Devoluzíone, *f.* devolution
 Devotaménto, *ad.* devoutly
 Devotó, *a.* devout, affectionate
 Devozióne, *f.* devotion
 Di, *prep.* of; with, than, from, to; più ricco di me, richer than I; di giorno in giorno, from day to day; gódo di vederla, I am glad to see you
 Di, *m.* day; di di, day time; a' gran di, in the summer; il di fra di, the afternoon; di di in di, from day to day
 Di, (*from* dire) di arditaménto, speak boldly
 Diabolicaménto, *ad.* diabolically
 Diabólico, *a.* devilish, wicked
 Diaconátò, *m.* deaconship
 Diaconéssa, *f.* a deaconess
 Diacono, *m.* a deacon
 Diadéma, *m.* diadem, crown
 Diafanità, *f.* transparency
 Diáfano, *a.* transparent
 Diagonále, *a.* diagonal
 Diagonalmenté, *ad.* diagonally
 Dialéttica, *f.* logic
 Dialetticaménto, *ad.* like a logician
 Dialéttico, *a.* dialectical
 Dialéttico, *m.* a logician
 Dialétto, *m.* dialect
 Dialoghétto, *m.* short dialogue
 Dialogista, *m.* a dialogue-writer
 Diálogo, *m.* a dialogue

DIB

Diamantáccio, *m.* a bad diamond
 Diamánte, *m.* a diamond
 Diamantino, *a.* adamantine
 Diametràle, *a.* diametrical
 Diametralmenté, *ad.* diametrically
 Diámetro, *m.* a diameter
 Diámíne! *interj.* the deuce!
 Diána, *f.* the morning star
 Dianzi, *ad.* before
 Diário, *m.* journal, diary
 Diarréa, *and* Diarria, *f.* the looseness
 Diáscolo! *interj.* the deuce!
 Diáspro, *m.* jasper
 Diástole, *f.* the heart's dilatation
 Diávola, Diavolécia, *and* Diavoléssa, *f.* a terragant, she-devil; un buon diavolécio, a good-natured fellow
 Diavoleria, *f.* a devilish affair
 Diavolétto, *m.* a young devil
 Diávolo, *m.* devil, evil spirit; far il diávolo, to play the devil; diávolo scatenátò, a devil incarnate; sapére dove il diávolo tién la coda, to be cunning; diávolo di mare, the sea-cormorant
 Diavolóno, *m.* a great devil
 Di bázo, *ad.* at once
 Di bándo, *ad.* gratis, for nothing
 Dibarbiciàre, *to* root up
 Di bássa léga, di bássa máno, *a.* base, low, mean
 Dibassaménto, *m.* fall, abasement
 Dibassàre, *to* debase
 Dibassàto, *part.* debased
 Dibas'àre, *to* unsaddle
 Dibastàto, *part.* unsaddled
 Dibáttere, *to* shake, to beat, to debate; dibáttersi, to struggle
 Dibattiménto, *and* Dibátuto, *m.* collision, striking
 Dibattitóre, *m.* who debates
 Dibátto, *m.* a debate
 Dibattútò, *part.* afflicted, dejected
 Di bel nuóvo, *ad.* again
 Di bisógno, *ad.* necessarily
 Dibonarietà, *f.* affability
 Diboscaménto, *m.* felling of trees
 Diboscàre, *to* cut down trees
 Diboscátò, *part.* cleared of trees
 Dibóttö, *ad.* immediately
 Dibrancàre, *to* dilate, spread
 Di brigáta, *ad.* all together
 Dibrucàre, *and* Dibruscàre, *to* prune, lop
 Dibruscátò, *part.* pruned
 Dibucciàre, *to* peel bark
 Dibucciátò, *part.* peeled, barked
 Di buon' ária, *ad.* cheerfully
 Di buon' ária, *a.* jovial, merry

DID

Di buon mattino, *ad.* betimes
 Dicece, *a.* garrulous
 Diceco, *m.* bank, causeway
 Dicembre, *m.* December
 Dicente, *a.* saying
 Dicerta, *f.* discourse, speech; *tener dicerta d'una cosa*, to talk much of a thing
 Di certo, *ad.* certainly
 Dicevellarsi, to think intensely
 Dicevellato, *a.* hair-brained
 Dicevole, *a.* decent, handsome
 Dicevolezza, *f.* convenience, decency
 Dicevolmente, *ad.* decently
 Dichiarare, to declare, publish
 Dichiaratamente, *ad.* plainly
 Dichiarativo, *a.* declaratory (law term)
 Dichiarato, *part.* declared
 Dichiaratore, *m.* a declarer
 Dichiarazione, *f.* and Dichiaramento, *a.* declaration, interpretation
 Dichiarire, to clear up
 Dichinamento, *m.* stooping down, descent, decline
 Dichinare, to decline, decay, stoop down
 Dichino, *m.* decline, decay; *non bisogna molto per mettere un uomo in dichino*, the least thing disorders a man
 Diciannove, *m. and a.* nineteen
 Diciannovesimo, *a.* the nineteenth
 Diciassette, *a. and m.* seventeen
 Dichibile, *a.* that can be said
 Diciferare, to decipher
 Diciferato, *part.* deciphered
 Diciferatore, *m.* decipherer
 Dicieccare, to break off fruits, or flowers
 Diciotto, *m. and a.* eighteen
 Diciore, *m.* speaker, orator
 Dicitura, *f.* mode of speaking; *avere una bella dicitura*, to have a good delivery
 Di colpo, *ad.* suddenly, at once
 — *colta. ad.* out of hand
 — *concordia. ad.* unanimously
 — *conserva. ad.* together
 — *continuo. ad.* continually
 — *corto. ad.* shortly
 — *corso. ad.* in running
 — *costa. ad.* close by
 Dicomo, *m.* decency, propriety
 Dicotto, *part.* withered, dried
 Dicrescere, to decrease, wane
 Dicuocere, to make a decoction, to dry in the sun
 Di cuore, *ad.* heartily
 Didascalico, *a.* didactic

DIF

Di dentro, *prep.* within
 Didiacciare, to thaw
 Didiacciato, *part.* thawed
 Di dietro, *prep.* behind
 Dile, *see* Di
 Diéce, *and* Diéci, *m. and a.* ten
 Diésis, *m.* a musical tone
 Diéta, *f.* diet, a diet (assembly)
 Diétro, *prep.* behind, after; *farsi in diétro*, to draw back; *tirar in diétro un affare*, to put off an affair; *tirarsi diétro qualche disgrazia*, to bring some misfortune upon one's self
 Dietroguardia, *f.* the rear guard
 Di fatto, *ad.* effectively
 Difendere, to defend, protect, to forbid
 Difendevole, *a.* defensible
 Difenditore, *and* Difensore, *m.* defender
 Difenditrice, *f.* a protectrix
 Difensivo, *a.* defensive
 Difensione, *f.* defence
 Difesa, *f.* defence, support
 Difeso, *part.* defended
 Difettare, to stand in need of
 Difettivamente, *ad.* defectively
 Difettivo, *a.* defective
 Difetto, *m.* default, defect
 Difettosamente, *ad.* defectively
 Difettoso, *a.* defective
 Difettuccio, *and* Difettuzzo, *m.* a small fault
 Difettuosità, *f.* imperfection
 Difilciare, to abate, cut off
 Difilco, *m.* defalcation
 Difilza, *f.* fault, crime; *per mia difilza mi trovo in questo stato*, it is my fault that I am in this condition
 Difaltare, to fail, decrease
 Difamare, to defame, slander
 Difamato, *part.* slandered
 Difamatorio, *a.* defamatory
 Difamazione, *f.* and Difamamento, *m.* defamation
 Differente, *a.* different
 Differentemente, *ad.* differently
 Differenza, *f.* difference
 Differenziare, to distinguish
 Differenziato, *part.* distinguished
 Difermimento, *m.* delay
 Differire, to differ, to defer
 Differito, *part.* delayed, put off
 Difermare, to refute
 Dificile, *a.* hard, difficult
 Difficilmente, *ad.* difficultly
 Difficoltà, *f.* difficulty; *studiâr in difficoltà*, to love difficulties
 Difficoltare, to start difficulties
 Difficoltoso, *a.* difficult

DIG

Diffidanza, *f.* and Diffidamento, *m.* mistrust
 Diffidare, to mistrust, suspect
 Diffidato, *part.* distrusted
 Diffidente, *a.* mistrustful
 Diffidenza, *f.* diffidence
 Diffinire, to define, or decide
 Diffinitamente, *and* Diffinitivamente, *ad.* definitively
 Diffinitivo, *a.* definitive
 Diffinitore, *m.* a definitor in convents; one who defines
 Diffinitorio, *a.* definitive
 Diffinizione, *f.* definition
 Diffondere, to pour out
 Diffondimento, *m.* diffusion
 Diffornare, to deform, spoil
 Difformatamente, *ad.* deformedly
 Diffornato, *part.* disfigured
 Diffornie, *a.* deformed, ugly
 Diffornità, *f.* deformity
 Diffusamente, *ad.* diffusively
 Diffusione, *f.* effusion
 Diffusivo, *a.* diffusive
 Diffuso, *a.* diffuse, ample
 Difilare, to file off
 Difilato, *part.* marched off
 Di filo, *and* Di filato, *ad.* without intermission
 Difinimento, *m.* definition
 Difinire, *see* Diffinire, and its derivatives
 Difornare, *see* Diffornare, &c.
 Di fresco, *ad.* lately, newly
 Di fuori, *ad.* without
 Diga, *f.* a bank, mole, or pier
 Digenereare, *see* Degenerare
 Digerire, to digest, discuss; *digerire un affronto*, to brook an affront
 Digerito, *part.* digested
 Digestibile, *and* Digestivo, *a.* digestible, digestive
 Digestione, *f.* digestion
 Digestire, to arrange, order; to study, reflect
 Digestivo, *a.* digestive
 Digesto, *a.* digested, arranged
 Digesto, *m.* digest of civil law
 Digiacciare, *see* Didiacciare
 Di già, *ad.* already
 Diggiare, to yoke
 Diggiato, *part.* unyoked
 Di giorno in giorno, *ad.* every day
 Di giorno, *ad.* by day
 Digo, *m.* a finger
 Di giù, *prep.* below, beneath
 Di su di giù, *ad.* up and down
 Diggiugnere, to disjoin; *diggiugnarsi*, to come off, leave off
 Digiznare, to fast
 Digiznato, *and* Digizno, *part.* fasted

DIL

Digiunatore, *m.* a faster
 Diggiune, *f. pl.* ember weeks
 Diggiuno, *m.* fast, fasting
 Diggiuno, *a.* fasting; desirous; già di veder costui non son diggiuno, I have seen him before. A diggiuno, *a.* fasting
 Diggiunto, *part.* disjointed, parted
 Dignissimo, *a.* most worthy
 Dignità, *f.* dignity, greatness
 Dignitoso, *a.* worthy
 Digocciolare, to drop
 Digozzare, to cut the throat
 Digradimento, *m.* a degrading, degradation (in painting)
 Digradare, to shorten, to descend by degrees, to degrade
 Digradamento, *ad.* gradually
 Digradato, *part.* degraded
 Digradazione, *f.* see Digradamento
 Di grado in grado, *ad.* by degrees
 Di gran lunga, *ad.* by far, much rather
 Digrassare, to take off fat
 Di grazia, *ad.* pray, prithee
 Digredire, to digress, swerve
 Digressione, *f.* digression
 Digressivo, *a.* digressing
 Digresso, *a.* wandering
 Digriagnare, to grin, to snarl
 Digriagnante, *a.* grinning
 Digriagnato, *part.* grinning, snarled
 Digrossamento, *m.* forming, sketching
 Digrossare, to form, fashion
 Digrossato, *part.* fashioned
 Digrumare, to chew, ruminate, ponder, consider
 Digrumato, *part.* ruminated
 Digruminare, to ruminate, consider
 Digruzzamento, *m.* motion, shaking
 Digruzzare, to shake, to stir
 Digruzzato, *part.* shaken, stirred
 Diguscicare, to shell
 Digusciano, *part.* shelled
 Di là, *prep. and ad.* beyond, from thence; secondo il costume di là, according to the custom of that country
 Di qua, di là, *ad.* here and there
 Dilacare, to tear to pieces
 Dilacciare, to unlace, untie
 Dilaceramento, *m.* laceration
 Dilacerare, to rend, tear, mangle
 Dilacerato, *part.* rent, torn
 Dilagare, to overflow
 Dilagatamente, *ad.* impetuously
 Dilagato, *part.* overflowed
 Dilancio, *ad.* directly, at once
 Dilanare, to lacerate, to mangle
 Dilapidare, to waste, squander

DIL

Dilargare, to thin, rarefy
 Dilata, *f.* delay
 Dilatamento, *m.* widening
 Dilatante, *and* Dilatativo, *a.* dilated
 Dilatare, to dilate, spread
 Dilatazione, *f.* extension
 Dilatorio, *a.* dilatory
 Dilavamento, *m.* washing
 Dilavare, to wash away
 Dilavato, *part.* washed away
 Dilazioncella, *f.* short delay
 Dilazione, *f.* delay, stop
 Dilegare, to untie
 Dileggiamento, *m.* and Dilegione, *f.* mockery, scorn
 Dileggiare, to deride, scoff
 Dileggiatizza, *f.* effrontery
 Dileggiato, *part.* bantered
 Dileggiatore, *m.* jester, banterer
 Di leggiere, *ad.* easily, probably
 Dileggino, *n.* a spark, a fop
 Dilegine, *a.* weak, soft
 Dileguare, to avert, to run away; dileguarsi, to go off; si dileguo come da corda cocca, he ran away as swift as an arrow
 Dileguo, *m.* disappearance
 Dilemma, *m.* dilemma
 Diletticare, to divert, flatter
 Diletticato, *part.* tickled, pleased
 Dilettico, *a.* a tickling
 Diletticoso, *a.* ticklish
 Dilettabile, *a.* delightful
 Dilettabilità, *f.* delight
 Dilettabilmente, *ad.* delightfully
 Dilettamento, *m.* delight
 Dilettante, *m.* a lover of any art
 Dilettare, to delight; dilettarsi, to take a delight in any thing
 Dilettatore, *m.* he that delights
 Dilettazione, *f.* delectation
 Dilettevole, *a.* delightful
 Dilettevolmente, *and* Dilettosamente, *ad.* delightfully
 Diletto, *m.* delight, pleasure; andar a diletto, to go a walking; prendere a diletto, to laugh at
 Diletto, *part.* beloved
 A diletto, *ad.* on purpose
 Dilettosamente, *ad.* agreeably
 Dilettoso, *a.* delectable
 Dilezione, *f.* benevolence
 Dilibramento, *m.* deliverance
 Dilibrare, to set at liberty; to deliberate, resolve, purpose
 Dilibratamente, *ad.* considerately
 Dilibrativo, *a.* deliberative
 Dilibrato, *part.* determined
 Dilibrazione, *f.* determination
 Dilibrarsi, to tumble, trip
 Dilitatamente, *ad.* delicately

DIM

Dilicatezza, *f.* delicateness, voluptuousness
 Dilicato, *a.* soft, delicate, weak
 Diligente, *a.* diligent
 Diligentemente, *ad.* carefully
 Diligenza, *f.* diligence, care
 Diliquidare, to melt
 Diliquidato, *a.* explained
 Diliicare, to bone (fish)
 Diliticare, to tickle away
 Diloggiare, to remove, to steal
 Diloggiato, *part.* removed
 Dilombarsi, to break the back
 Dilombato, *part.* broken-backed
 Di lontano, *ad.* at a distance
 Dilucidamente, *ad.* plainly
 Dilucidare, to clear, explain
 Dilucidativo, *a.* illustrative
 Dilucidazione, *f.* explanation
 Dilungamento, *m.* distance, absence
 Dilungare, to stretch, extend
 dilungarsi, to ramble, to lengthen
 Dilungato, *part.* removed; mi son molto dilungato dal mio proposito, I have made a long digression from my subject
 Di lunge, *ad.* far off. Di lúngo, *ad.* continually
 Dilusione, *f.* delusion
 Diluviare, to rain hard; to overflow, to devour
 Diluviatore, *m.* a glutton
 Diluvio, *m.* deluge, great rain, voraciousness
 Diluvione, *m.* a glutton
 Dimagrire, to make lean, diminish, lessen
 Dimagrimento, *f.* the growing lean
 Dimanda, *f.* demand, request
 Dimandazione, *f.* a demand
 Dimandante, *m.* petitioner
 Dimandare, to demand, to request, to inquire
 Dimán da sera, *and* Dimandassera, *ad.* to-morrow night
 Dimandatore, *m.* who demands
 Dimáne, *and* Dimáni, *ad.* to-morrow
 Dimán l'álto, *ad.* the day after
 Di naniéra che, *and* Dinianierachè, *conj.* so that
 Di máno in máno, *ad.* successively
 Dimembrare, to dismember
 Dimembrato, *part.* dismembered
 Dimenamento, *m.* agitation
 Dimenare, to shake, agitate
 Diméno, *ad.* without, otherwise; non posso far diméno di non ridere, I cannot help laughing
 Dimensione, *f.* dimension
 Dimentare, to make mad, to bewitch

DIN

Dimenticanza, and Dimenticag-
gine, *f.* forgetfulness
Dimenticare, to forget
Dimenticato, part. forgotten
Dimenticatoio, m. oblivion; la-
sciare nel dimenticatoio, to put in
oblivion
Dimenticavo, and Dimentico,
a. forgetful
Dimentire, to give the lie, to belie
Dimissione, f. resignation
Dimesso, part. left, laid aside, cast
down, humbled
Dimesticamente, ad. familiarly
Dimesticamento, m. intimacy
Dimesticare, to tame; to domesticare,
to familiarize
Dimesticato, and Dimestico, a.
tamed, familiar; sono dimestico
alla fatica, I am inured to labour
Dimestichezza, f. familiarity, a
taming [tinue, to cast down
Dimettere, to pardon, to discon-
firmare, to divide
Dimezzato, part. divided
Diminuire, to divide
Diminimento, m. decrease
Diminuire, to diminish
Diminuito, a. diminished
Diminutivo, a. diminutive
Diminuzione, f. diminution
Dimissoria, a. f. dismissory; lettera
dimissoria, dismissory letter
Di modo che, ad. so that
Di molto, ad. very much
Dimonio, m. demon
Dimora, f. delay, abode
Dimorare, to dwell, reside
Dimorazione, f. Dimoro, *m.* dwell-
ing-place; delay; senza dimoro,
without delay
Dimoramento, m. residence
Dimorante, part. living, dwelling
Dimoranza, f. delay, abode
Dimorsare, to break with one's
teeth
Dimostrabile, a. demonstrable
Dimostramento, m. demonstration,
proof
Dimostranza, f. demonstration
Dimostrare, to show, testify
Dimostrativamente, ad. demon-
stratively
Dimostrativo, a. demonstrative
Dimostrato, part. demonstrated
Dimostratore, m. a demonstrator
Dimostrazione, f. demonstration
Dinanzi, prep. before; Il verno
dinanzi, the preceding winter;
come dissi dinanzi, as I said be-
fore; dinanzi che venga, before
he comes

DIP

Dinasito, a. without a rose
Di nascosto, ad. secretly
Diniegare, to deny, refuse
Dinegazione, f. denial
Dinervare, to weaken
Diniogo, m. denial [stain
Dinigrare, to blacken, defame,
Dinoccare, to break the head
Dinoccolarsi, to break one's neck
Dinodire, to untie a knot
Dinominare, to name, mention
Dinominato, part. named, called
Dinominazione, f. denomination
Dinotare, to indicate, to examine
Di notte, ad. by night, nightly
Diuturnamento, m. drawing, con-
tours, limits
Dintornare, to delineate
Dintornato, part. delineated
Dintorno, m. adjacent places; the
contours (in drawing)
D' intorno, d' intorno, ad. round
about; d' intorno a dieci anni,
about ten years ago
Dinudare, to strip naked, to display
Dinumerare, to number
Dinunrazione, f. enumeration
Dinunzia, f. declaration
Dinunziare, to charge, accuse
Dinunziativo, a. denouncing
Dinunziatore, m. an accuser
Dinunziazione, f. denunciation
Di nuovo, ad. again, once more
DIO, m. GOD
Dio, a. divine
Diocesano, a. diocesan; vescovo
diocesano, a. diocesan bishop
Diocesi, f. diocese
Dipannare, to reel, to wind
Di pari, ad. alike, equally
Dipartire, and Dipartita, f. de-
parture
Dipartimento, m. a parting, par-
tition, division
Dipartire, to divide, separate, de-
part
Dipelare, to make bald
Dipelato, a. bald
Dipellare, to flay, to skin
Dipellato, part. skinned, flayed
Dipendente, a. depending
Dipendentemente, ad. dependently
Dipendenza, f. dependence
Dipendere, to depend on; questo
beneficio dipende dal re, this
living is in the king's gift; ciò
dipende da me, that lies in my
power
Dipennare, to erase
Di per se, ad. by himself, apart
Di piglio, ad. is always joined with
dare; dar di piglio, take hold

DIR

Dipignere, and Dipingere, to
paint, describe
Dipinto, part. painted, drawn
Dipinto, m. painting, a picture
Dipintore, Dipignitore, and Di-
pintore, *m.* a painter
Dipintura, f. a picture; painting
Di più, conj. moreover
Diploma, m. diploma, charter
Diplomatico, a. diplomatic
Di poco, ad. lately, not long since
Di poi, prep. after
Dipopolare, to dispeople
Diportamento, m. behaviour
Diporiarsi, to divert one's self, to
behave
Diportevole, a. diverting
Diporto, m. diversion, sport
Dispositore, see Depositare, and its
derivatives
Di posta, ad. at once
— presso, *prep.* near by
— prima, *ad.* first, before
— qua, *prep.* this side
— qua entro, *ad.* from hence
within
— qua giù, *ad.* from hence below
— quando in quando, *ad.* now and
then
— qua sù, *ad.* from hence above
— qui, di quinci, *ad.* from hence
— quindi, *ad.* from thence
— qui a poco, *ad.* in short
Diradare, to rarely, to thin
Diradarsi, to grow thin
Diradato, part. rarefied, thinned
Diradicare, to root up, to overthrow
Di rado, ad. seldom
Di ragione, ad. by right
Diramare, to spring out, to branch
Diramato, a. pruned, lopped
Diramazione, f. branching
Dire, to speak, talk, relate; voler
dire, to mean; che vuol dire ciò?
what is the meaning of that?
Diredare, to disinherit
Diredato, part. disinherited
Diretano, m. the last, the back
Diretro, ad. behind, backward
Direttamente, ad. directly
Direttivo, a. directing
Diretto, a. straight, right; directed
Direttore, m. director
Direzione, f. direction
Dirigere, to direct, rule, govern
Di rilancio, ad. directly
— rimando, *ad.* again
— rimbalzo, *ad.* accidentally
Dirimente, a. impedimento diri-
mante, an absolute impediment
(that invalidates a marriage)
Dirimere, to divide, to decide

DIS

Di rimpétto, di rincóntro, *prep.*
over against
Di rintóppo, *ad.* with opposition
Diripáta, *f.* a precipice
Diritta, *f.* straight road; a diritta,
on the right hand
Dirittaménte, *ad.* directly
Dirittézza, *f.* squaring, or a row
Diritto, *and* Dritto, *m.* the right,
justice, tax; nùno ne sa il di-
ritto vero, nobody knows the
real truth of it
Diritto, *and* Dritto, *a.* straight, di-
rect, just, crafty; la diritta è di
restàre dove siamo, the best is
to stay where we are
Diritto, *and* Dritto, *ad.* rightly
Dirittóne, *m.* an old fox
Dirittúra, *f.* integrity
Dirizzamento, *m.* direction
Dirizzante, *part.* directing
Dirizzare, to direct, to make
straight, to address one's self
Dirizzato, *part.* made straight
Dirizzatore, *m.* director
Diro, *a.* cruel
Dirocamento, *m.* dismantling
Diroccare, to destroy, demolish
Diroccato, *part.* destroyed, ruined
Diroccatore, *m.* a destroyer
Dirocciare, to fall down from a
rock
Dirogare, to derogate
Dirogatorio, *a.* derogatory
Dirómpere, to break, to soften
Dirómpimento, *m.* interruption
Diróttá, *f.* a shower
Diróttaménte, *ad.* immoderately;
piangere diróttaménte, to shed a
shower of tears [ing
Diróttó, *a.* loose, soft, steep, pour-
Dirovinare, to ruin, destroy
Dirozzare, to polish, smooth
Dirozzato, *a.* polished, instructed
Dirugginare, to polish off rust
Dirupamento, *m.* a fall from a
precipice, a precipice
Dirupare, to precipitate; dirupá-
si, to throw one's self headlong
Dirupato, *part.* fallen from a pre-
cipice [pice
Dirupo, *and* Dirupato, *m.* a preci-
Diruto, *part.* demolished
Disabellire, to make ugly, or grow
ugly
Disabilitá, *f.* incapacity
Disabitare, to depopulate
Disabitato, *part.* deserted
Disaccés, *a.* extinguished
Disaccónciaménte, *ad.* uncivilly
Disaccóncio, *a.* disorderly, obscene
Disaccórdare, to be out of tune

DIS

Disacerbare, to assuage, appease
Disacerbato, *part.* assuaged
Disacquistare, to loose, free
Disadattagine, *f.* impropriety
Disadattaménte, *ad.* foolishly
Disadatto, *a.* unapt, unfit
Disadórno, *a.* careless, undressed
Disaffaticarsi, to rest one's self
Disaffezionare, to alienate
Disagevole, *a.* difficult, hard
Disagevolézza, *f.* difficulty
Disagevolménte, *ad.* with trouble
Disaggradare, to displease
Disaggradévole, *a.* unpleasant
Disagguaglianza, *f.* inequality
Disagguagliarsi, to differ [ly
Disagguagliaménte, *ad.* different-
Disagguaglio, *m.* difference
Disagiare, to trouble, disturb
Disagiatemente, *ad.* inconveniently
Disagiato, *a.* troublesome, infirm
Diságio, *m.* inconveniency, pover-
ty, want; stáre a diságio, to be
uneasy
Disagiosaménte, *ad.* uneasily
Disagiósó, *a.* inconvenient, uneasy
Disaiutare, to trouble
Disaiuto, *m.* hinderance
Disalbergare, to remove
Disalbergato, *a.* without lodging
Disalloggiare, to dislodge
Di saltó, *ad.* immediately; di salto
in salto, leaping
Disamabile, *a.* unamiable
Disamare, to hate
Disamato, *part.* hated, disliked
Disamatóre, *m.* hater, enemy
Disaméno, *a.* disagreeable
Disamicizia, *f.* enmity, grudge
Disámina, *f.* examination
Disaminamento, *m.* examination
Disaminante, *a.* who examines
Disaminare, to examine, to weigh
Disaminazione, *f.* examination
Disamorare, to forsake
Disamorato, *a.* without love
Disamóre, *m.* hate, grudge
Disamórevole, *a.* unkind
Disamorevolézza, *f.* insensibility
Disamorósó, *a.* insensible
Disanimare, to discourage
Disanimato, *a.* lifeless, discouraged
Disapparire, to unlearn, forget
Disappassionatézza, *f.* indifference
Disappassionato, *a.* insensible
Disapplicare, to live lazily
Disapplicatézza, *and* Disapplica-
zione, *f.* inattention
Disapplicato, *a.* inattentive
Disappréndere, to unlearn
Disapprénsione, *f.* courage
Di approvare, to disapprove

DIS

Disapprovazione, *f.* a disapproba-
tion
Disarborare, to unmast
Disarginare, to demolish banks
Disarginato, *a.* without banks
Disarmamento, *m.* disarming
Disarmare, to disarm
Disarmato, *part.* disarmed
Disarmonia, *f.* discord, irregulari-
ty, fault
Disarmónico, *a.* discordant
Disascóndere, to discover
Disasprire, to appease
Disasseddiato, *a.* no longer besieged
Disastrare, to toil, to cause disaster
Disástro, *m.* disaster, mischance
Disastrósó, *a.* disastrous
Disatténto, *a.* inattentive
Disattentione, *f.* inattention
Disautorare, to degrade
Disavanzare, to be a loser; disa-
vanzo molto in questa mercan-
zia, I am a great loser by these
goods
Disavanzo, *m.* detriment, loss
Disavvantaggiare, to wrong, injure,
hurt
Disavvantaggio, *m.* disadvantage
Disavvantaggiosaménte, *ad.* disad-
vantageously
Disavvantaggiosó, *a.* disadvanta-
geous
Disavvediménto, *m.* carelessness
Disavvedutaménte, *ad.* inconsider-
ately
Disavvedúto, *a.* imprudent, rash
Disavvenénte, *a.* unpleasant
Disavvenénza, *f.* ugliness
Disavvenévole, *a.* offensive, ugly
Disavvenire, not to suit
Disavventúra, *f.* misfortune
Disavventuraménte, *and* Disav-
venturosaménte, *ad.* unluckily
Disavventurato, *a.* unlucky
Disavventurósó, *a.* unfortunate
Disavverténza, *f.* inadvertency
Disavvezzare, to disuse
Disavvezato, *part.* disaccustomed
Disavvisaménto, *m.* imprudence
Disbandeggiato, *a.* banished
Disbarbare, to shave the beard
Disbarbato, *a.* beardless
Disbarcare, to land
Disbramare, to gratify
Disbrancare, to sever, to part
Disbrandare, to disarm
Disbrigare, to despatch, hasten;
disbrigharsi, to disentangle one's
self
Disacciaménto, *m.* expulsion
Disacciare, to expel
Disacciato, *part.* expelled

DIS

Disacciátore, *m.* an expeller
 Discadére, to fall away
 Discadimento, *m.* waste, decay
 Discaduto, *part.* decayed, wasted away
 Discazzàre, to pull off shoes and stockings
 Discézzo, *part.* barefooted
 Discanso, *m.* escape, evasion
 Discápito, *m.* loss; ho fatto con discápito in questo, I lost a great deal by that
 Discaricáménto, and Discárico, *m.* unloading
 Discaricàre, to unload, ease
 Discaricáto, *part.* discharged
 Discarnàre, to pick the flesh off
 Discáro, *a.* disagreeable; l'ho molto a discáro, I am very sorry for it; m'è discára la vita, my life is burdensome to me
 Discatenàre, to unchain
 Discavalcàre, to alight
 Discodére, to depart
 Discendénte, *part.* descended
 Discendénza, *f.* extraction, race
 Discéndere, to descend, to spring from [clivity]
 Discenlíménto, *m.* descent, de-
 Discenso, *m.* descent
 Discensore, *m.* who descends
 Discénte, *a.* learning
 Discénte, *m.* scholar
 Discépoláto, *m.* scholarship
 Discépolo, *m.* and Discépolá, *f.* a scholar
 Discernénte, *a.* discerning
 Discernére, to discern, perceive
 Discernévole, *a.* quick-sighted
 Discerníménto, *m.* act of discern-
 ing
 Discernítore, *m.* a skilful man
 Discerpere, (Latin word) to tear
 Discórre, to pick, separate
 Discéa, *f.* a descent
 Discéso, *a.* descended, descendant
 Discéttàre, to dispute
 Discéttazióné, *f.* a dispute
 Discéveràre, to separate; disceve-
 ràrsi, to part with
 Dischiàràre, to declare
 Dischiàttàre, to degenerate
 Dischiàttáto, *part.* degenerated
 Dischiavàre, to unlock
 Dischiedére, to permit
 Dischieràre, to disorder
 Dischiomàre, to cut hair
 Dischiùdére, to open, discover
 Dischiùmàre, to skim
 Dischiùso, *a.* open
 Disclndere, to cut open
 Disclngere, to ungird

DIS

Disclnto, *part.* ungirded, unbound,
 negligent
 Disclngliere, to untie, dissolve
 Disclnglíménto, *m.* loosening, the
 discovery of a plot
 Disclnglítóre, *m.* he that interprets,
 explains, unties
 Discloltáménto, *ad.* rapidly
 Disclólto, *a.* untied, freed
 Disclórre, *see* Disclngliere
 Disclpàre, *see* Dissipàre, and its de-
 rivatives
 Disclplína, *f.* education, discipline,
 correction, the stripes
 Disclplinàre, to instruct, to scourge
 Disclplináto, *a.* disciplined
 Disclplinévole, and Disclplinábile,
a. docile, teachable
 Discn, *m.* quoit, disk
 Discoláménto, *ad.* licentiously
 Discolétto, *a.* waggyish, knavish
 Discerlo, *a.* dishonest, lewd, saucy,
 wild
 Discoloráménto, *m.* paleness
 Discoloràre, and Discolorire, to
 discolor; discoloràrsi, to grow
 pale
 Discoloráto, and Discolorito, *a.*
 discoloured, pale
 Discolorazióné, *f.* paleness
 Discolpa, *f.* and Discolpaménto,
m. excuse, justification
 Discolpàre, to excuse, justify
 Discomodità, *f.* inconvenience
 Discómòdo, *a.* inconvenient
 Discompagnàbile, *a.* separable
 Discompagnàre, to separate
 Discompagnáto, *part.* unaccompa-
 nied
 Discompagnatúra, *f.* separation
 Discomporre, to confound, to dis-
 order
 Discompos'ézza, *f.* unbecoming-
 ness, negligence
 Discomposto, *part.* discomposed
 Disconciaménto, *ad.* unhandsomely
 Disconcéare, to disorder
 Discóncio, *a.* unhandsome
 Discóncioso, *a.* broken
 Discóncórdia, *f.* discord
 Discóncessàre, to deny
 Discóncéggere, to rout, defeat
 Discóncfitta, *f.* rout, defeat
 Discóncfitto, *a.* routed
 Discóncfortàre, to afflict
 Discóncfórtio, *m.* affliction
 Discóncoscénte, *a.* ungrateful
 Discóncoscénza, *f.* ingratitude
 Discóncoscére, to take for another
 Discóncoscutaménto, *ad.* unknow-
 ingly
 Discóncsentíménto, *m.* disagreement

DIS

Discóncsentire, to disagree
 Discóncsigliáménto, *m.* dissuasion
 Discóncsigliàre, to dissuade
 Discóncsigliáto, *a.* dissuaded, im-
 prudent
 Discónténto, *a.* dissatisfied
 Discóntinuàre, to leave off
 Discóntinuàto, *part.* discontinued
 Discóntinuazióné, *f.* discontinu-
 ance
 Discóncvenévole, and Discóncven-
 niénte, *a.* indecent (ly)
 Discóncvenévolménto, *ad.* indecent-
 Discóncveniénza, *f.* indecency
 Discóncvenire, to misbehave; dis-
 concviénsi a signór d'esser si pár
 co, it is unbecoming a gentleman
 to be so niggardly
 Discónperto, *a.* discovered
 Discónprííménto, *m.* discovery
 Discónprire, to discover
 Discónprióre, *m.* discoverer
 Discóncraggiànte, *a.* discouraging
 Discóncraggiáménto, *m.* discourag-
 ement, affright
 Discóncraggiàre, to dishearten
 Discórcàre, to frighten
 N. B. Such words as cannot be
 found by *Disco*, look for *Sco*
 Discoráto, *a.* discouraged
 Discoráménto, *m.* disagreement
 Discordànte, *a.* disagreeing
 Discordantáménto, *ad.* irregularly
 Discordánza, *f.* discord, strife, de-
 bate [jar (in music)]
 Discordáto, to dissent, disagree; to
 Discordáto, *a.* out of tune
 Discordátore, *m.* a litigious man
 Discórdre, *a.* discordant, jarring
 Discordleménto, *ad.* disagreeingly
 Discordévole, *a.* contentious
 Discórdia, *f.* dissension, division
 Discórdioso, *a.* quarrelsome
 Discórrénte, *a.* tattling, running
 Discórrére, to ramble, to discourse;
 e così va discórréndo, and so forth
 Discórrévole, *a.* wandering
 Discórríménto, *m.* a concourse,
 talk
 Discórrítóre, *m.* a talker
 Discórsivo, *a.* discursive
 Discórsio, *m.* discourse, concourse,
 lapse
 Discórsése, *a.* uncivil, unkind
 Discórtéséménto, *ad.* uncivilly
 Discórtesia, *f.* discourtesy
 Discóscéso, *a.* steep
 Discóscéso, *m.* a precipice
 Discóscaménto, *m.* departure, re-
 moteness
 Discóscàre, to remove
 Discóscátto, *part.* removed

DIS

[illegible]

DIS

Dispersalment, *of* unequally
 Dissolve, *to* unsolve
 Dissolve, *to* unsolved
 Dissolve, *to* reduce a swelling
 Dissolve, *to* not swelled
 Dissolve, *to* senseless
 Dissolve, *to* unwise, stupid
 Dissenter, *and* Dissenteria, *f.*
 hinder first
 Disappellare, *to* unbury
 Disappellare, *part.* unburied
 Disappellare, *to* lose the balance
 Disappellare, *to* disappellare
 Disappellare, *part.* disappellare
 Disappellare, *f.* disappellare
 Disappellare, *to* open, unbury
 Disappellare, *part.* opened
 Disappellare, *to* change, spoil, waste
 Disappellare, *part.* spoiled, pillaged
 Disappellare, *m.* a despoiler
 Disappellare, *f.* *and* Disappellare,
 m. disappellare
 Disappellare, *a* despoiled, abandoned,
 unburied, miserable
 Disappellare, *m.* desert, wilderness
 Disappellare, *m.* a deserter
 Disappellare, *m.* *in* the office
 Disappellare, *to* dissolve, *to* hurt
 Disappellare, *part.* dissolved
 Disappellare, *m.* dissolution
 Disappellare, *m.* a destroyer
 Disappellare, *m.* dissolution
 Disappellare, *to* fill, *to* satiate, *to* de-
 fine, void
 Dissolve, *to* unbury, *part.* *and* un-
 buried *and* dissolved, *to* not leave
 me in this miserable state
 Dissolve, *f.* a deserter, a traitor
 Dissolve, *part.* desolved, ruined
 Dissolve, *a* sparkling
 Dissolve, *to* sparkle
 Dissolve, *m.* espousure
 Dissolve, *a* unbury, adverse,
 unhappy
 Dissolve, *to* unbury, *of* unbury
 Dissolve, *to* oppose, cross
 Dissolve, *a* out of favour
 Dissolve, *to* unbury
 Dissolve, *to* draw out from, *dis-*
 solve an estate, *to* unbury a
 horse
 Dissolve, *part.* unbury
 Dissolve, *a* challenge
 Dissolve, *a* efficient
 Dissolve, *f.* efficient
 Dissolve, *to* challenge, *debt* *to* in-
 miserable suspect
 Dissolve, *to* unbury
 Dissolve, *a* dissolved
 Dissolve, *f.* dissolving
 Dissolve, *to* dissolve
 Dissolve, *m.* dissolution

DIE

Dissimulate, *to* define, explain
 Dissimulate, *va.* *wh.* defines
 Dissimulations, *pl.* dissimulation
 Dissolute, *to* dissolve
 Dissolute, *part.* dissolved
 Dissolutement, *va.* relief
 Dissolute, *to* consume
 Dissolute, *to* strip of leaves
 Dissolution, *part.* stripped of leaves
 Dissolute, *to* dissolve
 Dissolute, *part.* dissolved
 Dissolutements, *f.* dissoluting
 Dissolute, *a.* dissolved
 Dissolution, *f.* dissoluting
 Dissolute, *to* take out of its roots
 Dissolute, *to* undress
 Dissolute, *part.* undressed
 Dissolute, *a.* undressed
 Dissolute, *to* weaken
 Dissolutement, *va.* profligate
 Dissolute, *to* undress
 Dissolutement, *ad.* terribly
 Dissolution, *a.* unruly, fierce
 Dissolute, *va.* excessive
 Dissolute, *to* be dissipated
 Dissolute, *to* dissipate
 Dissolutement, *va.* separation
 Dissolutements, *ad.* separately
 Dissolution, *a.* dissolute
 Dissolute, *part.* dissolved
 Dissolutement, *f.* separation
 Dissolutement, *va.* putting clear-
 ance
 Dissolute, *to* clear, *to* remove;
f. dissolutement, *a.* dissolutement,
 the *va.* begins to clear
 Dissolute, *to* dismiss, dispise,
 scorn; *in* *va.* dissolute, I do not
 thank you for it
 Dissolute, *part.* dismissed
 Dissolutement, *a.* dissolute
 Dissolutement, *va.* contempt
 Dissolute, *to* dismiss, dispise
 Dissolute, *va.* *a.* dissolute, in spite of
 Dissolute, *a.* dissolute
 Dissolutement, *va.* undressing
 Dissolute, *to* undress, *eat*
 Dissolutement, *va.* delivery
 Dissolute, *to* bring forth
 Dissolute, *f.* disaster, *For* Engli-
 sh, *ad.* unfortunately
 Dissolute, *to* dissipate
 Dissolutement, *ad.* unhappily
 Dissolute, *a.* unhappy, disagree-
 able
 Dissolution, *a.* unkind, rude
 Dissolute, *to* separate
 Dissolution, *part.* separated
 Dissolutement, *f.* dispersion; *the*
 dispersion of steam, *a.* wander-
 ing of the mind
 Dissolutement, *to* solve

DIS

Disgroppiare, to untie
 Disgrossare, to sketch
 Disguagliante, *a.* unlike
 Disguaglianza, *f.* inequality
 Disguagliare, to be unequal
 Disguagliato, *a.* unequal
 Disgustare, to displease, vex; disgustarsi, to begin to loathe
 Disgustevole, *a.* disagreeable
 Disgusto, *m.* displeasure
 Disgustoso, *a.* sad, grievous
 Disiäre, and Disideräre, to desire, wish, long for
 Disiätö, and Disiderabile, *a.* desirable
 Disidério, *m.* see Desiderio
 Disiderevole, *a.* desirable
 Disiderosamente, *ad.* desirously
 Disideroso, *a.* desirous
 Disigliare, to unseal
 Disimpacciato, *a.* unimpeded
 Disimparare, to forget
 Disimpendire, to aid, to deliver
 Disimpegnare, to disengage; disimpegnarsi di sua parola, to call in one's word
 Disimpégno, *m.* disengaging
 Disinclinazione, *f.* aversion
 Disinfezza, *f.* termination
 Disinfiñgere, or Disinfiñgere, to feign, dissemble
 Disinfiñtamente, *ad.* sincerely
 Disinfiñto, *a.* sincere, simple
 Disingannare, to undeceive
 Disingannato, *part.* undeceived
 Disinganno, *m.* undeceiving
 Disinnamorare, to cease loving
 Disinteressato, *a.* impartial
 Disinteresse, *m.* disinterestedness
 Disinviare, to disinvite
 Disinvölto, *a.* free, dexterous, easy
 Disinvölto, *f.* dexterity, vivacity, skill, ease
 Disio, *m.* desire
 Disiosamente, *ad.* desirously
 Disioso, *a.* desirous
 Distancarsi, to rest one's self
 Dististima, *f.* contempt
 Distacciare, to extricate
 Dislaciare, to spread, extend
 Disleale, *a.* unfaithful, treacherous, false
 Dislealmente, *ad.* perfidiously
 Dislealtà, *f.* disloyalty
 Dislegare, to untie, loose; to explain, to discover
 Disleghevole, *a.* dissoluble
 Dislocare, to displace, remove
 Dislogiare, and Disluogare, to put out of place
 Dislogazione, *f.* and Dislogamento, *m.* putting out of joint

DIS

Dismagliare, to undo the mails
 Dismantarsi, to uncloak
 Dismarrimento, *m.* consternation
 Dismembramento, *m.* a dismembering
 Dismembrare, to dismember
 Dismemorato, *a.* stupid, forgetful
 Dismenticante, *a.* forgetting
 Dismenticanza, *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion
 Dismenticare, to forget
 Dismesso, *part.* dismissed
 Dismettere, to dismiss; ho dimesso di bere, I have left off drinking
 Dismisura, *f.* excess. A dismisura, *ad.* exceedingly
 Disnisiurare, to go beyond the bounds, to act without measure
 Dismisuratamente, *ad.* immoderately [cessive]
 Dismisurato, *a.* immeasurable, excessive
 Dismodato, *a.* disorderly
 Dismonacare, to take one out of a convent
 Dismontare, to dismount, alight
 Dismontato, *part.* alighted
 Disnuovere, to stir up, excite
 Disnamorare, to love no more
 Disnaturare, to change nature
 Disnaturato, *a.* unnatural
 Disnebbiare, to grow fair
 Disnebbiato, *a.* unclouded
 Disnervare, to enervate
 Disnervato, *part.* weakened
 Disnidarsi, to leave the nest
 Disnodare, to undo, untie; to explain
 Disnodévole, *a.* easily untied
 Disnóre, *m.* (in poetry) dishonour
 Disnudare, to strip
 Disobbedienza, *f.* disobedience
 Disobbligante, *a.* disobliging
 Disobbligatamente, *ad.* unpolitely
 Disobbligare, to acquit, discharge, displease, disoblige
 Disobbligazione, *f.* requital, reward, displeasure
 Disoccupare, to free from care; disoccuparsi, to free one's self from business
 Disoccupato, *a.* at leisure, free
 Disoccupazione, *f.* leisure; retiring from business
 Disolamento, *m.* desolation
 Disolare, to ruin, lay waste
 Disoluto, *part.* desolated
 Disolatura, *f.* the cutting off the sole of the shoe
 Disolazione, *f.* devastation
 Disonestà, *f.* dishonesty, obscenity
 Disonestamente, *ad.* dishonestly

DIS

Disonestüre, to dishonour
 Disonestarsi, to be dishonest
 Disonestato, *a.* dishonourable
 Disonesto, *a.* lewd, dishonest
 Disonnarsi, to awake
 Disonoramento, *m.* dishonouring
 Disonorare, to dishonour
 Disonorato, *a.* dishonoured
 Disonóre, *m.* and Disonoranza, *f.* dishonour
 Disonorevole, *a.* dishonourable
 Disonorevolmente, and Disonoratamente, *ad.* disgracefully
 Di sopèrchio, *ad.* superfluously much
 Di soppiatto, *ad.* secretly
 Disoppilare, to loosen the belly
 Di sopra, or Disopra, *prep.* above, over
 Di soprappiù, *ad.* over and above
 Disorbitante, *a.* exorbitant, extravagant [gantly]
 Disorbitantemente, *ad.* extravagantly
 Disorbitanza, *f.* exorbitance
 Disordinanza, *f.* disorder, confusion
 Disordinare, to disorder; disordinare nel mangiare, to eat immoderately
 Disordinatamente, *ad.* disorderly
 Disordinato, *a.* saucy, insolent, debauched
 Disordine, *m.* confusion
 Disorganizzato, *a.* that has the organs disordered
 Disorrevole, *a.* dishonourable
 Disorrevolmente, *ad.* disgracefully
 Di sörta che, *conj.* so that
 Disossare, to take out the bones
 Disotterare, to unbury
 Disotterato, *part.* unburied
 Di sotto, *prep.* under
 Di soverchio, *ad.* too much
 Disovolato, *a.* dislocated
 Dispacciare, to cut asunder
 Dispacciare, to despatch
 Dispaccio, *m.* despatch
 Dispaicare, to unmatch
 Disparare, to forget
 Disparato, *part.* forgotten, various, different
 Disparècchi, *pron. pl.* several
 Disparecchiare, to clear the table
 Disparenza, *f.* disappearing
 Disparere, *m.* variance, contest
 Disparere, to disappear
 Disparevole, *a.* transitory
 Dispargere, to disperse, scatter
 Dispargimento, *m.* dispersing
 Dispari, *a.* unlike, uneven; número dispari, an odd number; noi siamo dispari d'età, we are not of the same age

DIS

Dispariménle, *ad.* unequally
 Disparire, *and* Disparère, to disappear
 Dispariscénle, *a.* unsightly, disfigured
 Disparità, *f.* inequality; disparità d'opinioni, contrariety of opinions
 Disparito, *a.* altered, pale
 Dispariménle, *ad.* unequally
 Dispartiménle, *ad.* here and there, dispersedly
 Dispartè, *ad.* aside, apart
 Dispartire, to part, separate
 Dispartitamentè, *ad.* asunder
 Dispartito, *part.* parted, divided
 Dispartitóre, *m.* who divides
 Disparutezzà, *f.* slenderness
 Disparúto, *a.* thin, slender
 Dispassionaménlo, *m.* apathy
 Dispastoiàre, to take off the fetters from a horse's leg
 Dispègnere, to extinguish
 Dispèndere, to expend
 Dispéndio, *m.* expense, cost
 Dispèndiosaménle, *ad.* costly
 Dispèndioso, *a.* chargeable
 Dispennàto, *a.* featherless
 Dispènsa, *f.* distribution, dispensation, a pantry, a larder
 Dispensàbile, *a.* dispensable
 Dispensàre, to distribute, divide, to administer [power]
 Dispensativa, *f.* the dispensative
 Dispensàto, *part.* distributed
 Dispensatóre, *m.* dispenser
 Dispensazione, *f.* and Dispensaménlo, *m.* dispensation, license
 Dispensiero, *and* Dispensière, *m.* butler, steward
 Dispénto, *part.* extinguished
 Disperàbile, *a.* despaired of
 Disperàre, to despair; deh! perché mi fàte disperàre? why do you tease me so?
 Disperataménle, *ad.* desperately; alla disperàta, rashly
 Disperàto, *a.* despaired of, desperate [m. despair]
 Disperazione, *f.* and Disperaménlo, Dispèrdere, to consume
 Disperdiménlo, *m.* dispersion
 Dispèrgere, to scatter, to squander, disperse
 Dispergiménlo, *m.* scattering, ruin, rout, defeat
 Dispergitóre, *m.* a destroyer
 Dispersè, *ad.* separately
 Dispersiòne, *f.* dispersion
 Dispersó, *part.* dispersed
 Dispésó, *part.* spent
 Dispettàbile, *a.* despicable
 Dispettàre, to despise

DIS

Dispettáto, *part.* vexed, slighted
 Dispettèvole, *and* Dispétto, *a.* despicable, contemptible
 Dispettivaménle, *ad.* disdainfully
 Dispétto, *m.* an affront, spite; àvere in or a dispétto, to despise.
 In dispétto, *ad.* in spite of
 Dispettosaménle, *ad.* spitefully
 Dispettóso, *a.* reproachful
 Dispiacénle, *a.* displeasing
 Dispiacénza, *f.* and Dispiacère, *m.* displeasure, sorrow; pigliàr dispiacénza d'una cosa, to take something ill
 Dispiacère, to displease; mi dispiace non potèrvi servire, I am sorry that I cannot oblige you
 Dispiacèvole, *a.* unpleasant
 Dispiacevolménle, *ad.* grievously
 Dispiacevolèzza, *f.* and Dispiaciiménlo, *m.* discontent
 Dispiaciúto, *part.* displeased
 Dispiànàre, to explain, to level; dispiànàrsi, to lay one's self down
 Dispiànàto, *a.* plain, explained
 Dispiccàre, to pull up
 Dispicciàre, to despatch
 Dispiegàre, to display, set forth; dispiegàrsi, to stretch one's self
 Dispietaménle, *ad.* cruelly
 Dispietáto, *a.* unmerciful
 Dispítto, *m.* an affront, contempt
 Dispodestàre, to put out of power; dispodestàrsi, to resign one's power, authority
 Dispogliàre, to undress
 Dispogliàto, *part.* undressed
 Disponiménlo, *m.* disposition, order
 Disponitóre, *m.* who disposes
 Dispopolatóre, *m.* a destroyer
 Dispórre, to dispose, prepare
 Disposàre, to marry
 Dispositóre, *m.* a disposer
 Disposiziòne, *f.* disposition, arrangement
 Dispostaménle, *ad.* orderly
 Dispostèzza, *f.* agility, grace
 Dispóto, *part.* disposed
 Dispoticaménle, *ad.* despotically
 Dispótico, *a.* arbitrary
 Dispotismo, *m.* despotism
 Dispregevole, *a.* despicable
 Dispregevolménle, *ad.* scornfully
 Dispregiaménlo, *m.* contempt
 Dispregiàre, to despise, scorn
 Dispregiàto, *part.* contemned
 Dispregiatóre, *and* Disprezzatóre, *m.* despiser
 Dispregio, *and* Disprezzaménlo, *m.* contempt, scorn

DIS

Disprezzàbile, *a.* despicable
 Disprezzàto, *a.* disdainful
 Disprezzanteménle, *ad.* proudly
 Disprezzàre, to despise, slight
 Disprezzativo, *a.* contemptuous
 Disprezzàto, *part.* contemned
 Disprezzèvole, *a.* contemptible
 Disprezzevolménle, *ad.* scornfully
 Disprezzatóre, *m.* contempt, scorn
 Disprigionàre, to free from prison
 Disproporzionàre, to disproportion
 Disproporzionàto, *part.* disproportioned
 Disproporziónè, *f.* inequality
 Disprovvedutaménle, *ad.* unawares
 Disprovvedúto, *part.* unprovided, unfurnished
 Disprunàre, to cut thorns
 Dispulzellàre, to deflower
 Dispumàto, *a.* frothy
 Disputa, *f.* dispute, debate
 Disputàbile, *a.* disputable
 Disputaménlo, *m.* and Disputazione, *f.* disputation
 Disputànte, *a.* disputant
 Disputàre, to dispute, debate
 Disputativo, *a.* disputable
 Disputàto, *part.* disputed
 Disputatóre, *m.* a disputant
 Disquisiziòne, *f.* disquisition
 Disradicàre, to root up
 Disramàre, to prune
 Disredàre, to disinherit
 Disredàto, *part.* disinherited
 Disregolaménle, *ad.* disorderly
 Disròmpere, to burst asunder
 Disruvidire, to quicken
 Dissagràre, to profane
 Dissagràto, *part.* polluted
 Dissalàre, to unsalt
 Dissaporito, *a.* insipid
 Dissavórso, *a.* insipid
 Dissècaziòne, *f.* dissection
 Dissecàre, to dry up
 Disseccatò, *a.* apt to dry
 Disseminàre, to sow, spread
 Disseminatóre, *m.* a dogmatizer
 Dissennàre, to make mad
 Dissennàto, *a.* senseless
 Dissensiòne, *f.* dissension
 Dissenteria, *f.* bloody flux
 Dissentérico, *a.* troubled with the bloody flux
 Dissentire, to dissent
 Disseparàre, to separate
 Disserràre, to open, unlock
 Disserràto, *part.* unlocked
 Dissertazione, *f.* dissertation
 Disservire, to injure
 Dissèstàre, to disorder
 Dissèstàre, *and* Dissèstàrsi, to quench

DIS

Dissezione, *f.* dissection
 Dissidio, *m.* dissension
 Dissigliare, to break a seal
 Dissillabo, *m.* dissyllable
 Dissimigliante, *a.* unlike
 Dissimiglianza, *f.* difference
 Dissimigliare, to differ
 Dissimile, *a.* unlike
 Dissimilitudine, *f.* unlikeness
 Dissimulare, to dissemble; dissimulo la moneta, he debased the coin
 Dissimulatamente, *ad.* covertly
 Dissimulato, *part.* dissembled
 Dissimulatore, *m.* a dissembler
 Dissimulazione, *f.* hypocrisy, disguise
 Dissipamento, *m.* and Dissipazione, *f.* dissipation
 Dissipare, to scatter; la nebbia si dissipa, the fog disperses
 Dissipativo, *a.* wasteful [ed
 Dissipato, *part.* dissipated, dispersed
 Dissipatore, *m.* a waster
 Dissipazione, *f.* a squandering
 Dissipito, *a.* insipid
 Dissodare, to grub up, to plough
 Dissolubile, *a.* dissolvable
 Dissolutamente, *ad.* dissolutely
 Dissolutezza, *f.* excess, licentiousness
 Dissolutivo, *a.* dissolving
 Dissoluti, *part.* destroyed, debauched, riotous
 Dissoluzione, *f.* dissolution
 Dissolvente, *a.* dissolvent
 Dissolvere, to dissolve
 Dissomigliante, *a.* unlike
 Dissomiglianza, *f.* unlikeness
 Dissomigliare, to differ, vary
 Dissomigliato, *a.* unlike
 Dissomigliole, *a.* different
 Dissonante, *a.* disagreeing
 Dissonanza, *f.* jarring
 Dissonarsi, to awake
 Dissovenire, to have forgotten
 Dissuadere, to dissuade
 Dissuasione, *f.* dissuasion
 Dissuasivo, *part.* dissuaded
 Dissuasorio, *a.* dissuasive
 Dissuetudine, *f.* disuse
 Dissugellare, to break a seal
 Dissugellato, *a.* unsealed
 Dissuria, *f.* difficulty in making water
 Distaccamento, *m.* a pulling away, a detachment (in war)
 Distaccare, to draw by force; distaccarsi, to part; non posso distaccarmi da questo luogo, I cannot leave this place
 Distagliare, to cut in pieces, to divide

DIS

Distagliatura, *f.* separation, incision
 Distante, *a.* distant
 Distanza, and Distanzia, *f.* distance, space
 Distare, to be distant
 Di stàte, *ad.* in summer time
 Distemperamento, *m.* distemper
 Distemperanza, and Distemperatezza, *f.* intemperance
 Distemperare, to dissolve
 Distemperatamente, *ad.* excessively [position
 Distemperatura, *f.* disorder, indis-
 Distemperato, *a.* intemperate
 Distendere, to stretch, spread, extend
 Distendimento, *m.* and Distenditura, *f.* extension, stretching
 Distenebrare, to clear up
 Distenere, to restrain
 Distensione, *f.* extension
 Disteminare, to exterminate, extirpate
 Distesa, *f.* a stretching. Alla distesa, *ad.* at large
 Distesamente, *ad.* extensively
 Disteso, *a.* extensive, large, long; tutto disteso, sprawling
 Distico, *m.* a distich
 Distillamento, *m.* distillation
 Distillante, *a.* distilling
 Distillare, to distil; distillarsi il cervello sopra qualche cosa, to puzzle one's brains about something
 Distillato, *part.* distilled
 Distillatio, *m.* a still
 Distillatore, *m.* a distiller
 Distillazione, *f.* distillation
 Distinguere, to distinguish; distinguersi, to signalize one's self
 Distintamente, *ad.* distinctly
 Distintiva, *f.* and Distintivo, *m.* mark, sign, token
 Distinto, *part.* distinguished
 Distinzione, *f.* distinction
 Distogliere, to divert from
 Distoglimento, *m.* the act of diverting
 Distonare, to go out of tune
 Distorcere, to twist, wrath
 Distornamento, *m.* hinderance
 Distornare, to divert, hinder
 Distorre, to dissuade, remove
 Distorto, *a.* crooked, bent
 Distrare, and Distrarre, to avert from; quando uno invèchia in un vizio, difficilmente sene distrae, an old sinner seldom repents
 Di strafòro, *ad.* by stealth

DIS

Di tratto, *a.* absent
 Distrazione, *f.* distraction
 Distretta, *f.* distress
 Distrettamente, *ad.* rigorously
 Distrettezza, *f.* severity
 Distretto, *a.* pressed, crowded; amico distretto, intimate friend; paruti distretti, near relations
 Distretto, *m.* district
 Distribumento, *m.* distribution
 Distribuire, to divide, share
 Distribuito, *part.* distributed
 Distributore, *m.* distributor
 Distributivamente, *ad.* distinctly
 Distributivo, *a.* distributive
 Distributore, *m.* divider
 Distribuzione, *f.* distribution
 Distrigare, to disentangle; to unfold; distrigarsi, to disentangle one's self
 Distrigere, to tie; bind; essere distretto di paura, to be in a fright
 Distrignimento, *m.* binding, tying
 Distriggere, to destroy; distruggersi, to melt
 Distruggimento, *m.* and Distruzione, *f.* destruction, overthrow
 Distruggitivo, *a.* destructive
 Distruggitore, *m.* a destroyer
 Distruttivo, *a.* destructive
 Distrutto, *part.* destroyed
 Distruttore, *m.* a destroyer
 Distrurare, to unstop
 Disturbamento, *m.* and Disturbanza, *f.* disorder, confusion
 Disturbare, to disturb
 Disturbato, *part.* disturbed, disordered
 Disturbatore, *m.* a disturber
 Disturbo, *m.* disturbance
 Di sù, *prep.* above, upon
 Disubbidiente, *a.* disobedient
 Disubbidientemente, *ad.* disobediently
 Disubbidienza, *f.* disobedience
 Disubbidire, to disobey
 Disubbidito, *part.* disobeyed
 Di subito, *ad.* immediately
 Disugellare, to unseal
 Disugellato, *part.* unsealed
 Disuguaglianza, and Disuguagliatà, *f.* inequality
 Disuguale, *a.* unequal
 Disugualmente, *ad.* unequally
 Disumanare, to make inhuman; disumanarsi, to become inhuman
 Disumanato, and Disumano, *a.* inhuman, cruel
 Disunibile, *a.* divisible
 Disunione, *f.* a disunion
 Disunire, to disunite, divide. Perche, crudo destino, ne disu-

DIS

nisci tu, s'amór ne stringe? why, cruel destiny, do you part us, since love unites us?
 Disunitaménte, *ad.* separately
 Disunto, *a.* lean
 Disusanza, *f.* disuse; avér disusanza d'un luògo, to be a stranger to a place
 Disusàre, to disuse
 Disusataménte, *ad.* unusually
 Disusàto, *a.* unusual
 Disuso, *m.* disuse
 Di sùso, di sù, *prep.* above, upon
 Disùtile, *a.* useless
 Disutilità, *f.* uselessness
 Disutiménte, *ad.* unprofitably
 Disvalère, to prejudice
 Disvalóre, *m.* weakness
 Disvantaggio, *m.* disadvantage
 Disvariamentó, *m.* variation
 Disvariàre, to differ
 Disvariàto, *a.* different
 Disvário, *m.* difference, controversy, a mistake; v'è gran disvário fra questo e quello, there is a great difference between this and that
 Disvegliàre, to awake [veiling
 Disvelamentó, *m.* discovering, unveiling
 Disvelàre, to unveil
 Disvelàto, *part.* discovered
 Disvelatóre, *m.* a discoverer
 Divèllere, to pluck, to pull up, wring, get out
 Disvenire, to faint, waste, decay
 Diventura, *f.* misfortune, mishap
 Disventuraménte, *ad.* unfortunately
 Disventurató, *a.* unlucky
 Disverginàre, to deflower
 Divèrre, to root' up
 Divestire, to undress
 Divezzàre, to disuse
 Divezzàto, *part.* disused
 Diviaménto, *m.* a wandering
 Diviàre, to draw out of the way, to degenerate; disviàrsi, to wander
 Diviataménte, *ad.* wanderingly
 Diviatèzza, *f.* a straying
 Diviàto, *a.* wandering
 Diviatóre, *m.* and Diviatrice, *f.* a wanderer, debaucher
 Disviluppare, to disentangle, explain
 Disvisceràre, to disembowel
 Disvischiàrsi, to get rid of a scurvy business
 Disviticchiàre, to disembarass
 Disvizziàre, to correct, reclaim; purify; disviziàrsi, to leave off vice

DIV

Divolère, to refuse
 Divólto, *a.* unembarrassed, free
 Diàglio, *ad.* with the edge
 Di a, *f. pl.* the fingers
 Ditale, *m.* a thimble
 Di tanto in tanto, *ad.* now and then
 Ditello, *m.* the armpit
 Ditenére, to detain
 Diterminàre, to determine
 Diterminató, *a.* determinate
 Diterminazione, *f.* resolution
 Ditestazione, *f.* dejection
 Ditto, *m.* the finger, the toe; il dito gròsso della máno, the thumb; dito, an inch, a finger's breadth; mostràre alcuno a dito, to point at one; avér qualche cosa su la punta delle dita, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends
 Ditono, *a.* of two parts in music
 Ditrappare, to steal
 Ditràrre, to usurp, to deprive of
 Di trátto, *ad.* suddenly [then
 Di trátto in trátto, *ad.* now and then
 Ditràzione, *f.* detraction
 Ditrinciàre, to cut in pieces
 Dittamo, *m.* dittany
 Dittàre, to dictate
 Dittàto, *m.* a dictate, a précept
 Dittatóre, *m.* a dictator
 Dittatúra, *f.* dictatorship
 Dittatúra, *f.* dictatorship
 Dittóngo, *m.* a diphthong
 Diturpare, to disfigure
 Diutiviri, *m. pl.* diutiviri
 Diurético, *a.* diuretic
 Diúrno, *a.* daily
 Diuturnaménte, *ad.* diurnally
 Diuturnità, *f.* long continuance
 Diutúrno, *a.* lasting
 Diva, *f.* (in poetry) a goddess, a mistress
 Divagaménto, *m.* a wandering
 Divagàre, to wander, rove
 Divallamentó, *m.* a descending
 Divallàre, to descend
 Divampàre, to flash, flame
 Divánno, *m.* the divan (in Turkey)
 Divantaggio, *ad.* more
 Divariàre, to vary, differ
 Divário, *m.* difference, variance; è grande il divário, the difference is great
 Divasamentó, *m.* and Divastazione, *f.* devastation
 Divecchiamentó, *m.* growing young
 Divecchiàre, to grow young
 Divèrre, to show, convince; dare a divèrre, to convince; vi darò

DIV

a divèrre ch' avéte torto, I will convince you that you are in the wrong
 Divèllere, and Divèrre, to pluck up, root up
 Divèlliménto, *m.* plucking
 Divèlto, *part.* plucked out
 Divènire, to become; to befall; il número divènne più grande, the number grew greater; che divèrro? what will become of me?
 Diventàre, to become; diventàr di nulle colóri, to change colour
 Divèrbio, *m.* a dialogue
 Diventàto, *part.* become
 Di vèro, *ad.* truly, in truth
 Diversaménte, *ad.* diversely
 Diversàre, to differ
 Diversificaménto, *m.* difference
 Diversificàre, to diversify, to vary
 Diversificàto, *part.* diversified
 Diversificazione, *f.* variation
 Diversifico, *a.* different
 Diversione, *f.* diversion
 Diversità, *f.* variety, cruelty
 Divèrso, *a.* diverse, unlike, barbarous
 Diversi, *pron. pl.* divers, many
 Di vèrso, *prep.* towards
 Diversório, *m.* inn, tavern
 Divèrtere, to divert
 Diverticòlo, *m.* a digression
 Divertiénto, *m.* act of diverting, diversion
 Divertire, to divert, interrupt; divèrtirsi, to take one's pleasure
 Divestire, to undress
 Divettàre, to beat the wool
 Divettino, *m.* beater of the wool
 Divezzàre, to wean
 Divèzzo, *part.* unaccustomed
 D' i vi, *ad.* from thence
 Diviàre, *see* Deviare
 Diviataménte, *ad.* nimbly, quickly, readily
 Diviàto, *a.* quick
 Dividendó, *m.* a dividend
 Dividènte, *a.* dividing
 Dividere, to divide; dividersi, to separate
 Dividitóre, *m.* a sharer
 Diviatamentó, *m.* prohibition
 Divietàre, to forbid
 Divietàto, *part.* prohibited
 Divietazione, *f.* and Divièto, *m.* prohibition
 Divimàre, to set free [lently
 Divinaménte, *ad.* divinely, excellently
 Divinamentó, *m.* divination
 Divinàre, to divine, guess at
 Divinatóre, *m.* conjurer

DIV

Divinamento, *m.* and Divinazione, *f.* conjuration
 Divincolamento, *m.* and Divincolazione, *f.* contortion
 Divincolare, *v.* to wrest
 Divinità, *f.* deity, a god, a goddess
 Divinizzare, *v.* to make divine
 Divinizzato, *a.* made divine
 Divinizzazione, *f.* a deifying
 Divino, *a.* divine [of arms
 Divisa, *f.* division, a livery, a coat
 Divisamente, *ad.* separately
 Divisamento, *m.* separation, thought, project
 Divisare, *v.* to think, imagine, to describe, divide; to share, determine, diversify
 Divisatamente, *ad.* distinctly
 Divisato, *part.* striped, disfigured, altered; e tutto divisato, he is quite another man
 Divisibile, *a.* divisible
 Divisibilità, *f.* divisibility
 Divisione, *f.* division, disunion, discord
 Divisivo, *a.* separable
 Diviso, *part.* divided
 Diviso, *m.* design, project
 Divisore, *m.* a divider
 Di vista, *ad.* by sight
 Divizia, *f.* plenty, affluence; i frutti quest'anno sono in gran divizia, fruit is this year very plentiful
 Divizioso, *a.* plentiful
 Divo, *a.* (in poetry) divine, excellent, heavenly
 Divo, *m.* a deity
 Divolamento, *m.* divulging
 Divolgare, *v.* to divulge, publish
 Divolgarizzare, *v.* to translate into vulgar language
 Divolgato, *part.* divulged
 Divolgazione, *f.* divulging
 Divolgere, *v.* to wrap
 Divoracità, and Divoragione, *f.* gluttony
 Divoramento, *m.* greediness, abvss
 Divoramenti, *m.* hector, quarrelsome fellow
 Divorante, *a.* devouring
 Divorare, *v.* to devour
 Divorativo, *a.* devouring
 Divorato, *part.* devoured
 Divoratura, and Divorazione, *f.* devouring
 Divorzio, *m.* divorce, departure
 Divotamente, *ad.* devoutly
 Divoto, *a.* pious, golly
 Divozione, *f.* devotion
 Divulgare, *v.* to divulge, publish
 Divulgato, *part.* divulged
 Divulgo, and Divulso, *a.* torn up

DOL

Dizionario, *m.* a dictionary
 Dizione, *f.* a word, diction, domination
 Doana, *f.* see Dogana
 Dobra, *f.* and Doblone, *m.* a pistole
 Doccia, *f.* an earthen conduit
 Docciare, *v.* to drop
 Doccatura, *f.* the act of pouring
 Doccio, and Doccione, *m.* an earthen conduit-pipe
 Dòcile, *a.* tractable
 Docilità, *f.* tractableness
 Documento, *m.* instruction
 Dodicesimo, *a.* the twelfth
 Dodici, *a.* twelve
 Dodranle, *m.* three parts of four
 Doga, *f.* staves
 Dogale, *a.* ducal
 Dogana, *f.* custom-house, custom
 Doganiere, *m.* custom-house officer
 Dogare, *v.* to gird about, to put, or mend the staves
 Doge, *m.* doge, captain-general
 D'oggi in domani, *ad.* every day
 Doglia, and Doglienza, *f.* grief, pain, complaint
 Doglie, *f.* pl. labour, travail (in child-birth)
 Dogliente, *a.* grieving
 Doglio, *m.* a tun, cask
 Dogliosamente, *ad.* sorrowfully
 Doglioso, *a.* grieved
 Dogma, *m.* tenet, doctrine
 Dogmatico, *a.* dogmatic
 Dogmatizzare, *v.* to dogmatize
 Dogo, *m.* bull-dog
 D'ogni intorno, *ad.* on every side
 Dolce, *a.* sweet, fresh, pleasant, agreeable; partirsi a bocca dolce, to retire quite happy; come dolce parla! what a sweet, polite woman! [by little
 Dolce dolce, *ad.* agreeably, little
 Dolcemente, *ad.* softly, gently, foolishly [pleasure
 Dolcezza, *f.* sweetness, charm,
 Dolcia, *f.* swine's blood
 Dolcisto, *a.* sweet, charming
 Dolcicanoro, *a.* melodious
 Dolcificatore, *v.* to calm, appease
 Dolcificazione, *f.* a sweetening
 Dolcigno, *a.* sweetish
 Dolcioue, *a.* silly, dull
 Dolco, *a.* mild (of weather only)
 Dolentemente, *ad.* dolefully
 Dolente, *a.* sorrowful, miserable.
 Oimè dolente! *interj.* alas! poor me!
 Dolere, and Dolorare, *v.* to grieve, suffer; mi duole la testa, my head aches; ben ho di voi onde

DOM

mi doglia, I have good reason to complain of you
 Dolo, *m.* fraud
 Dolorato, *a.* afflicted, vexed
 Dolore, *m.* pain; i dolori del parto, pangs in child-birth
 Dolorifico, *a.* painful
 Dolorosamente, *ad.* grievously, sorrowfully
 Doloroso, *a.* painful, sorrowful, unhappy, wicked
 Dolosamente, *ad.* deceitfully
 Doloso, *a.* deceitful
 Doluto, *part.* complained
 Domabile, *a.* tameable
 Domanda, *f.* see Dimanda
 Domandare, *v.* to demand, request; inquire; il vostro padrone vi domanda, your master wants you; ve lo domando in grazia, I entreat you; domandár d'uno, to inquire after one
 Domanda sera, or Domandassera, *ad.* to-morrow night
 Domandato, *part.* demanded, asked
 Domandatore, *m.* a demander, dun, petitioner [tion, suit
 Domandazione, *f.* a request, question
 Domane, *m.* see Dimane
 Domán l'altro, *m.* the day after to-morrow
 Domare, *v.* to tame, humble, conquer
 Domato, *part.* subdued
 Domatore, *m.* conqueror
 Domattina, *m.* to-morrow morning
 Domeneddio, *m.* (Dio) God
 Domenica, *f.* Sunday
 Domenicale, and Dominicale, *a.* belonging to Sunday; l'orazione domenicale, the Lord's prayer
 Domenicano, *m.* a white friar
 Domenicatore, see Dimesticatore
 Dimestichezza, *f.* familiarity, kindness, love
 Dimestico, *m.* a servant
 Domestico, *a.* familiar, tame
 Domevole, *a.* tameable, docile
 Domificio, *m.* habitation
 Domiante, *a.* reigning
 Dominare, *v.* to domineer; un monte che domina la città, a hill commanding the town
 Dominatore, *m.* ruler, lord
 Dominazione, *f.* and Dominio, *m.* dominion, power, authority
 Domine, *m.* sir, lord
 Domine! *interj.* the deuce!
 Dominicale, *a.* dominical
 Domina, *m.* a dogma [coloured
 Dommaschino, *a.* of damask, rose
 Dommasco, *m.* damask
 Dommatico, *a.* dogmatic

DOP

Dómo, *part.* subdued; worn
 Donagione, *f.* and Donaménto, *m.* a gift, present
 Donànte, *a.* giving
 Donàre, *to* give
 Donatàrio, *m.* a donee (law term)
 Donativo, *m.* and Donazione, *f.* gift, present, donation
 Donàto, *part.* given
 Donatòre, *m.* a giver
 Dónde? *ad.* whence? dónde, *pron.* *rel.* whereof, which, of whom
 Dondechè, *ad.* wheresoever
 Dondolàre, *to* swing, loiter
 Dondolo, *m.* the thing swinging;
 volère il dondolo, *to* love a joke
 Dondolóna, *f.* and Dondolóna, *m.* a loiterer. A dondolóna, *ad.* dingle-dangle
 Donna, *f.* woman, wife, mistress;
 Nostra Donna, the Virgin Mary;
 donua novèlla, a new-married woman
 Donnàcia, *f.* a silly slut
 Donnàio, and Donnuaiuolo, *m.* one who runs after women
 Donneàre, *to* make love
 Donneggiàre, *to* domineer, sway
 Donnescamènte, *ad.* effeminately
 Donnesso, *a.* effeminate, wanton
 Donniciuola, Donnètta, and Donnicina, *f.* a mean woman, a wench
 Donno, *m.* master, lord
 Donno, *a.* gentle, happy
 Donnola, *f.* a weasel
 Donnòne, *m.* a large woman
 Dòno, *m.* gift, present; in dono, as a gift
 Donùzzo, *m.* a small gift
 Donzèlla, *f.* a young lady, a maid-servant
 Donzèllo, *m.* bachelor, knight, bailiff, esquire, tipstaff, servant
 Donzellètta, *f.* a damsel
 Dòpo, *prep.* after, since, behind
 Dòpo che, *conj.* after that
 Doppia, *f.* pistole, a hem, flounce
 Doppiamènte, *ad.* doubly
 Doppiaire, *to* double, multiply, increase
 Doppiatùra, *f.* the act of doubling, augmentation
 Doppiaire, and Doppiairo, *m.* torch, taper [deceitfulness]
 Doppiazza, *f.* slyness, cunningness
 Doppio, *m.* double, twice as much; e il doppio più ricco di voi, he is twice as rich as you; duplicity; chimes of bells
 Doppio, *a.* double, deceitful; donna doppia, a pregnant woman;

DOT

febbre dōppia, a continual fever.
 A, il, or al dōppio, *ad.* doubling, as much again
 Doppione, *m.* a Spanish pistole
 D' ora in ora, *ad.* every moment
 Doràre, *to* gild
 Doràto, *a.* gilt
 Doratòre, *m.* gilder
 Doratùra, *f.* and Doraménto, *m.* gilding
 Dorè, *a.* of gold colour
 Doreria, *f.* gold plate
 Dórico, *a.* Doric [low
 Dormalfuoco, *m.* a sleepy, idle fellow
 Dormentório, Dormentóro, *m.* a dormitory (in convents)
 Dormicchiàre, and Dormigliàre, *to* sleep
 Dormiènte, *a.* sleeping
 Dormiglione, *m.* sluggard, slumberer
 Dormiglioso, *a.* sleepy, dull
 Dormire, *to* sleep; dormire al fuoco, *to* be negligent; non si può dormire e far la guardia, one cannot do two things at once
 Dormitùra, and Dormizione, *f.* sleep, rest, the sleeping-time
 Dormitòre, *m.* see Dormiglione
 Dòrso, *m.* the back of a beast; piegare il dorso, *to* submit
 Dòsa, and Dòse, *f.* a dose of physic
 Dòssi, *m. pl.* skins of squirrels
 Dossiere, and Dossiero, *m.* a blanket, coverlet
 Dòsso, *m.* the back; dar il dòsso, *to* turn one's back; levàrsi da dòsso, *to* get rid of
 Dòta, *f.* marriage portion
 Dotàre, *to* jointure, *to* endow, *to* bestow; la natùra l' ha dotàta d'una gran bellèzza, nature has endowed her with great beauty
 Dotàto, *part.* endowed, adorned
 Dotatòre, *m.* he that endows
 Dotazione, *f.* granting a dowry
 Dòte, and Dòta, *f.* portion, dowry, talent
 Dòtta, *f.* an hour, a favourable opportunity; fear; tenère in dotta, *to* keep in suspense
 Dottamènte, *ad.* learnedly
 Dòtto, *a.* learned
 Dottoràle, *a.* doctoral
 Dottoràre, *to* take or give the degree of doctor
 Dottoràto, *m.* doctorship
 Dottóre, *m.* teacher, doctor
 Dottorèllo, Dottorùzzo, and Dottoràccio, *m.* an ignorant doctor
 Dottorèssa, *f.* a blue-stocking

DRA

Dottorèvole, *a.* learned
 Dottrina, *f.* doctrine
 Dottrinàle, *a.* instructive
 Dottrinàre, *to* instruct, teach
 Dottrinàto, *part.* instructed
 Dottrinatore, *m.* an instructor, an insitutor
 Dòve, *ad.* where, whither; dòve andàte? where are you going? dòve, whereas, when. Dòve, *m.* (luògo,) a place; sapète il dòve? do you know the place?
 La dòve, *ad.* there, where
 Dovechè, *ad.* any where
 Dovechèsia, *ad.* wherever
 Doventàre, *to* become
 Dovènte, *a.* owing
 Dovère, *to* owe; must; déve èssere così, it must be so; che dobbiàmo fare? what must we do? de-vo andàre in città, I am forced to go into the city; mi deve dièci scùdi, he owes me ten crowns
 Dovère, *m.* duty; farò il mio dovère, I'll do my best; più del dovère, more than necessary
 Da dovèro, *ad.* in earnest
 Dovizia, *f.* store, riches; far dovizia, *to* make presents
 Doviziosamènte, *ad.* plentifully
 Dovizioso, *a.* plentiful, rich
 Dovunque, *ad.* wherever
 Dovutamènte, *ad.* worthily
 Dovùto, *a.* due; dare ad ognùno il suo dovùto, *to* give every one his due
 Dozzina, *f.* a dozen; tenère a dozzina, *to* board; mèttersi in dozzina, *to* intrude one's self; poèta da dozzina, a poetaster
 Dozzinàle, *a.* mean, vile
 D' zzinálnènte, *ad.* vulgarly
 Dozzinànte, *m.* a boarder
 Dragànte, *f.* gum-dragant
 Dragàre, *to* clear out a river
 Draghinàssa, *f.* a rapier
 Dràgo, *m.* a dragon
 Dragomàno, *m.* interpreter
 Dragonàto, *part.* dragged
 Dragòne, *m.* a dragon
 Dragontèa, *f.* grass plantain (a plant) [piece
 Dràmma, *f.* a dram weight, bit
 Dràmma, *m.* a drama
 Drammàtico, *a.* dramatic
 Drappellàre, *to* display the colours
 Drappellètto, *m.* a small troop
 Drappèllo, *m.* a troop, a flag
 Drapperia, *f.* drapery, silk stuffs
 Drappicèllo, *m.* light silk stuff
 Drappiere, *m.* a weaver; mercànto di dràppi, a mercer

DUE

Drappo, *m.* silks, stuff, cloth;
drappo d'oro, cloth of gold
Driada, *f.* a wood nymph
Drieto, *prep.* behind
Drittamente, *see* Dirittamente
Drittizza, *f.* rectitude
Dritto, *a.* right
Drizzare, to rise, erect
Droga, *f.* a drug
Drogheria, *f.* drugs
Droghiere, *m.* a druggist, grocer
Dromedario, *m.* a dromedary
Druda, *f.* a sweetheart, a mistress
Drudo, *m.* a lover
Drudo, *a.* skilful, valiant
Druido, *m.* a Druid
Dubbiamente, Dubbiosamente, and
Dubbitivamente, *ad.* doubt-
fully
Dubbitare, to doubt
Dubbiata, and Dubbiezza, *f.* doubt,
scruple
Dubbio, *m.* doubt; mettere in
dubbio, to doubt
Dubbio, *a.* doubtful
Dubbitanza, *f.* uncertainty
Dubbioso, Dubbioso, and Dubbi-
toso, *a.* dubious
Dubbitabile, *a.* uncertain
Dubbitamento, *m.* doubt, question
Dubbitamento, *a.* doubtful
Dubbitanza, *f.* uncertainty
Dubbitante, *a.* dubious, irresolute
Dubbitare, to doubt, suspect
Dubbitato, *part.* doubted
Dubbitazione, *f.* uncertainty
Dubbitevolmente, *ad.* doubtfully
Duca, *m.* a general, commander,
chief, a duke
Ducalo, *a.* ducal
Ducalmente, *ad.* like a duke
Ducato, *m.* a dukedom, a ducat
Ducato, *m.* a ducat, a ducat, or
ducat (a coin)
Duca, *m.* (in poetry) a captain,
general officer
Duca, *f.* a dukedom, dutchy
Duere, to lead, conduct
Duchea, *f.* the territories of a
duke
Duchesso, *a.* ducal, (of a duke)
Duchessa, *f.* dutchess
Duchessina, *f.* a little dutchess
Duchino, *m.* a young duke
Due, *m.* and *a.* two; tra due,
così, così, so; indifferently;
stare intra due, to be irresolute
Duellato, *m.* and *a.* see Dugento
Duellante, *m.* a duellist
Duellare, to fight a duel
Duellatore, and Duellista, *m.*
dueller, or duellist

DUU

Duello, *m.* a duel
Duetanti, *ad.* as many more
Duetto, *m.* a duet (in music)
Dugencinquanta, *m.* and *a.* two
hundred and fifty
Dugento, *m.* and *a.* two hundred
Dulciciano, *a.* melodious
Dulcificante, *a.* softening
Dulcificare, to soften
Dumila, or Duemila, *m.* and *a.*
two thousand
Dumo, *m.* (in poetry) bush, bri-
ers, brambles
Dumoso, *a.* thorny
Duna, *f.* plains, downs
Dunque, *ad.* then, what. Dunque!
non son io capace di farlo?
what! am I not capable to do
it?
Duo, *m.* and *a.* (in poetry) two
Duodécimo, *a.* the twelfth
Duolo, *m.* grief, pain, sorrow
Duomo, *m.* a cathedral
Duplicare, to double
Duplicatamente, *ad.* doubly
Duplicato, *part.* doubled
Duplicazione, *f.* a doubling
Duplicità, Duplicità, and Du-
plicità, *f.* dissimulation
Durabile, *a.* durable
Durabilità, *f.* continuance
Durabilmente, *ad.* continually
Duracine, *a.* *f.* pl. hard (said of
fruit)
Duramente, *ad.* cruelly, roughly,
difficultly
Durante, *a.* during, lasting
Durare, to last, to continue, to hold
out; il suo dominio dura fin là,
his dominions extend to that
place
Durata, *f.* duration; questo tempo
non avrà lunga durata, this
weather will not last long
Durativo, *a.* lasting, steady
Durato, *part.* continued
Duretto, *a.* hard, tough
Durevole, *a.* durable
Durevolmente, *ad.* continually
Durezza, Durevolenza, and Durità,
f. rigour, cruelty, continuance
Duro, *a.* hard, firm, strong, robust,
cruel, obstinate, laborious, harsh;
capo duro, a blockhead
Durotto, *a.* somewhat tough
Duttile, *a.* malleable
Duttilità, *f.* ductility
Duttore, *m.* a leader, guide
Duumvirato, *m.* duumvirate
Duumviri, *m.* pl. duumvirs, (ma-
gistrates in the Roman repub-
lic)

ECC

E

E, *ed, conj.* and; questi e quello,
this and that
E, *is*; egli è, he is; così è, so it is
E' (egli) he, it
Ebanista, *m.* a worker in ebony
E'bano, *m.* ebony
Ebbene, *interj.* well!
Ebbrezza, Ebbrieta, and Ebbria-
chezza, *f.* drunkenness
Ebbriaco, *a.* drunk, drunkard
E'bbro, and Ebbrioso, *a.* foolish;
ebbro d'amore, passionately in
love
Ebdomadario, *m.* head of the con-
vent for the week
E'bere, to grow weak
E'bete, *a.* weak
Ebollimento, *m.* and Ebollizione,
f. boiling; ebollizione di sangue,
heat of blood
Ebraico, *a.* Jewish
Ebraismo, *m.* Hebraism
Ebreo, *a.* Hebrew, Jew
Ebrarsi, to get drunk
Ebratto, *a.* drunk, fuddled
Ebrezza, and Ebrietà, *f.* drunken-
ness
E'bro, and Ebbrioso, *a.* drunken
E'bure, *m.* ivory
E'borno, and E'burneo, *a.* of ivory,
white as ivory
Ecatombe, and Ecatombe, *f.* a
beacomb (a sacrifice of a hun-
dred cattle)
Eccedente, *a.* exceeding
Eccedentemente, *ad.* exceedingly
Eccedenza, *f.* excess
Eccedere, to surpass, excel
Eccellente, *a.* excellent
Eccellentemente, *ad.* excellently
Eccellenza, and Eccellenzia, *f.*
excellency. Per eccellenza, *ad.*
excellently
Eccellere, to excel
Eccelsamente, *ad.* loftily
Eccelsitudine, *f.* highness (title of
a prince)
Eccello, *a.* high, lofty
Eccentricamente, *ad.* eccentrici-
tally
Eccentricità, *f.* eccentricity, de-
viation from the centre
Eccentrico, *a.* eccentric
Eccessivamente, *ad.* excessively
Eccessivo, *a.* excessive
Eccesso, *m.* superiority, excess

EDI

Eccētera, *f.* (note of abbreviation), &c.
Eccetto, *and* *Eccettochè*, *conj.* but, except
Eccettuare, *and* *Eccettare*, to except
Eccettuato, *a.* excepted
Eccettuazione, *and* *Eccezione*, *f.* exception, difference
Ecceggiare, to echo, to resound
Eccidio, *m.* ruin, slaughter
Eccitamento, *m.* incitation
Eccitare, to instigate
Eccitativo, *a.* exciting, provoking
Eccitato, *part.* instigated
Eccitatore, *m.* encourager
Eccitazione, *f.* *see* *Eccitamento*
Ecclesia, *f.* the church
Ecclesiaste, *or* *Ecclesiastes*, *m.* Ecclesiastes (a book of the Old Testament)
Ecclesiasticamente, *ad.* ecclesiastically
Ecclesiastico, *a.* ecclesiastical
Ecclesiastico, *m.* a clergyman
E'cco, *ad.* behold; *ecco* 'l vostro libro, here's your book; *eccolo* lì, there he is; *ecco*, then; *ecco*mi pronto, here I am ready; *eccoci* arrivati, here we are arrived
E'cco, *m.* echo
Ecceggiante, *a.* resounding
Ecceggiare, to echo, resound
E'chio, *m.* hart's tongue (an herb)
Eclissare, to eclipse
Eclissato, *part.* eclipsed
Eclisse, *and* *Eclissi*, *m.* an eclipse
Eclittica, *f.* ecliptic line
E'co, *f.* the echo
Economiato, *m.* stewardship
Economia, *f.* economy
Economicamente, *ad.* economically
Economico, *a.* sparing, saving
Economo, *m.* an economist
Ecónoma, *f.* a good housewife
E' converso, *ad.* on the contrary
Eculo, *m.* an instrument of torture shaped as a horse
Ecumenico, *a.* general
Edace, *a.* voracious
Edacità, *f.* greediness
E'dera, *f.* ivy
Ederoso, *and* *Ederaceo*, *a.* full of ivy
Edificamento, *m.* a building, edifying
Edificare, to build, edify
Edificato, *part.* built, edified
Edificatore, *m.* a builder
Edificatorio, *a.* edifying
Edificazione, *f.* edification, building
Edificio, *and* *Edifizio*, *m.* edifice
Edile, *m.* a sort of magistrate

EGR

Edilità, *f.* the office of edile
Editore, *m.* editor
Editto, *m.* edict, decree
Edizione, *f.* edition
Educare, to educate
Educato, *part.* educated
Educazione, *f.* education
Edulo, *a.* esculent
Edie, *f.* the letter F
Ediméride, *f.* ephemeris
Effeminamento, *m.* effeminacy
Effeminare, to effeminate
Effeminatamente, *ad.* effeminately
Effeminatèzza, *and* *Effeminatàgine*, *f.* effeminacy
Effeminato, *a.* effeminate
Effieratamente, *ad.* cruelly
Effieratèzza, *f.* cruelty
Effirito, *a.* fierce, cruel
Effirità, *f.* fierceness
Effervescenza, *f.* heat, vigour, force
Effettivamente, *ad.* effectually
Effettività, *f.* efficacy
Effettivo, *a.* effective
Effetto, *m.* effect, success. In *effetto*, *ad.* in fact; *l'ho fatto a quest' effetto*, I did it with this intent; in *effetto* è come voi dite, really it is as you say
Effettore, *m.* a maker, a worker
Effettuale, *a.* effectual
Effettualmente, *ad.* effectually
Effettuare, to accomplish
Effezione, *f.* execution, or effecting
Efficace, *a.* efficacious
Efficacemente, *ad.* effectually
Efficacia, *f.* efficacy
Efficiente, *a.* efficient
Effigiare, to draw, to paint
Effigiato, *part.* drawn, painted
Effigie, *f.* image, picture
Effluvio, *m.* an evaporation
Effondere, to pour out
Effrenatamente, *ad.* excessively, rashly
Effrenato, *a.* immoderate, unruly
Effusione, *f.* and *Effondimento*, *m.* effusion
Effimera, *f.* a one-day fever; an animal which lives but one day
Egēte, *a.* needy
E'gide, *f.* *Ægis*, shield of Jupiter
E'gli, *pron.* he, him, it, they
E'gliu, *pron.* pl. they
Egli stesso, *pron.* himself
E'gloga, *f.* pastoral poem
Egramente, *ad.* grievously
Egregiamente, *ad.* egregiously, excellently
Ezerégio, *a.* illustrious, egregious
E'gro, *a.* sick, grieved, vexed

ELI

Eguaglianza, *f.* equality
Eguagliare, (*Uguagliare*) to equal
Eguale, *a.* equal, impartial
Eguaglià, *f.* equality
Eguamente, *ad.* alike, equally
Eh, *interj.* alas! *eh* vattene via, prythee begone
E'ia, *interj.* come, come
Eimé, (oimé,) *interj.* ah! alas!
Eiulazione, *f.* lamentation
Elaborare, to take pains
Elaborato, *a.* elaborate
Elargire, to bestow
Elastico, *a.* elastic
Elasticità, *f.* elasticity
Elato, *a.* proud, elated
Elazione, *f.* haughtiness
E'lee, *f.* the holm-oak
Elefante, *m.* an elephant
Elefantino, *a.* belonging to an elephant
Elefanzia, *f.* a kind of leprosy
Elegante, *a.* elegant, fine
Elegantemente, *ad.* elegantly
Eleganza, *f.* elegance
Eleggere, to elect, choose
Elegia, *f.* an elegy
Elegiac, *a.* elegiac
Elegiaco, *m.* a writer of elegies
Elementale, *and* *Elementare*, *a.* elementary
Elementare, to compose of elements
Elementato, *part.* composed of elements
Elemento, *m.* the element
Elemosina, *f.* alms, charity
Elemosinario, *and* *Elemosiniere*, *a.* almsgiver
Elenco, *m.* catalogue, index
Elettivo, *a.* elective
Elitto, *part.* elected, chosen, fine
Elettorale, *a.* electoral
Elettorato, *m.* electorate
Elettore, *m.* an elector, title of a prince
Elétrice, *f.* an electroress
Elétrico, *a.* electrical
Elétrum, *m.* amber
Elettuario, *m.* an electuary
Elevamento, *m.* elevation
Elevare, to raise, exalt, be proud
Elevatèzza, *f.* elevation
Elevazione, *f.* exaltation
Elizione, *f.* election
Elicere, to extract
Eliconio, *a.* Heliconian
Elidire, to retrench
Eligēte, *m.* elector
Eligibile, *a.* fit to be chosen
Elsio, *m.* Elysium
Elsio, *a.* Elysian
Elixir, *m.* elixir, quintessence

EMI

Elitropia, *f.* a precious stone, of a green colour, with red spots
 Elitropio, *m.* the herb turisol
 E'lla, *pron.* she, it; vuol ella venir meco? will you come with me, sir, or madam?
 Elleboro, *m.* hellebore
 E'liera, *f.* ivy
 E'lli, (egli.) *pron.* he
 Ellisse, *f.* ellipsis
 Ellittico, *a.* oval
 Elmetto, and E'lmo, *m.* helmet
 Eloquione, *f.* elocution
 Elogio, *m.* eulogy, praise
 Eloquente, *a.* eloquent
 Eloquente, *ad.* eloquently
 Eloquenza, and Eloquenzia, *f.* eloquence [handle]
 Elsa, *f.* and E'lso, *m.* a hilt, or
 Elucidario, *a.* explaining
 Elucidraro, *part.* carefully wrought
 Elucubrazione, *f.* composing in the night-time
 Eludere, to elude
 Emaciare, to make lean
 Emaciato, *part.* emaciated
 Emaciazione, *f.* leanness
 Emaculato, *a.* pure, spotless
 Emanare, to proceed from
 Emancipare, to set at liberty
 Emancipato, *part.* emancipated
 Emancipazione, *f.* emancipation
 Ematita, *f.* a blood-stone
 Emblema, *m.* emblem
 Emblematico, *a.* emblematic
 Embrice, *f.* tile; trifle
 Embrione, *m.* an embryo
 Embrocare, to make an embrocation
 Emenda, *f.* emendation
 Emendabile, *a.* easy to be corrected
 Emendare, to correct, mend
 Emendato, *part.* corrected, amended, improved
 Emendatore, *m.* a corrector
 Emendazione, *f.* and Emendamento, *m.* correction, reparation
 Emergente, *a.* emergent; necessità emergente, a pressing necessity
 Emergenza, *f.* and Emergente, *m.* emergency, accident
 Emergere, to emerge, swim
 Emerso, *part.* risen, come out
 Emesso, *a.* emitted, published
 Emetico, *a.* and *m.* emetical, emetic
 Emicrania, and Emigrania, *f.* headache
 Emigrare, to emigrate [ing]
 Eminente, *a.* eminent, approach-

ENF

Eminentemente, *ad.* conspicuously
 Eminenza, *f.* eminence
 Emisferio, and Emisfero, *m.* hemisphere (lion, spy)
 Emisario, *m.* an emissary, a stalker
 Emisione, *f.* emission, vent, bleeding
 Emittente, *m.* a semitertian fever, or ague
 Enne, *f.* the letter M
 Enmolo, *m.* rival
 Emolumento, *m.* emolument
 Enorroidale, *a.* of, or belonging to the piles
 Enorroido, *f.* the piles
 Empetigine, *f.* a ring-worm, or letter [ly]
 Empiamente, *ad.* cruelly, wickedly
 Empiastare, to plaster
 Empiastro, *a.* plastered
 Empiastro, *m.* a plaster
 Empicma, *m.* gathering of matter
 Empiente, *a.* filling
 E'niere, and Enpire, to satisfy, fill, accomplish
 Empietà, *f.* impiety
 Empiezza, *f.* impiety; an accomplishing, performance
 Empimento, *m.* a filling, stuffing
 E'mpio, *a.* cruel, impious
 Empiro, *a.* empty real; cielo empireo, the highest heaven
 Empireumatico, *a.* smelling of fire
 Empirico, *m.* a quack
 E'mpito, *m.* impetuosity
 Empito, *a.* filled [niture]
 Empitura, *f.* filling, stuffing, fur
 Empiuto, *a.* full
 Emporio, *m.* a market-place
 Emulare, to vie with, to strive
 Emulatore, *m.* emulator
 Emulazione, *f.* emulation
 E'mulo, *m.* a rival
 Emulsione, *f.* an emulsion
 Encomiare, to praise
 Encomiato, *part.* praised
 Encomio, *m.* encomium
 Endecasillabo, *a.* of eleven syllables
 E'ndica, *f.* a purchasing of merchandise
 E'ndice, *f.* mark, token
 Endivia, *f.* endive
 E'neo, *a.* brazen
 Energia, *f.* energy, force
 Energicamente, *ad.* energetically
 Energico, *a.* energetic
 Energimeno, *m.* one possessed of a devil
 E'nfasi, *f.* emphasis
 Enfatico, *a.* emphatical
 Enfiagione, Enfiatura, *f.* and Enfiato, *m.* a swelling, tumour

ENU

Enfiamento, *m.* and Enfiazione, *f.* tumour, pride, vanity
 Enfiare, to swell; enfiarsi, to be puffed up
 Enfiatamente, *ad.* proudly
 Enfiaticcio, *a.* something swelled
 Enfiativo, *a.* swelling
 Enfiore, *m.* imposthume
 Enfiarsi, *m.* venting on condition of planting
 Enigma, and Enigma, *m.* a riddle
 Enigmatico, and Enimatico, *a.* obscure
 Enne, *f.* the letter N
 Enorme, *a.* enormous
 Enormemente, *ad.* grievously
 Enormia, and Euornezza, *f.* heinousness
 E'nte, *m.* a being; ente reale, real existence; ente di ragione, an imaginary being
 Entita, *f.* existence
 Entomato, *m.* an insect
 Entrambi, Entrambe, and Entrambo, *a.* both
 Entramento, *m.* an entering
 Entrante, *a.* entering; (ardito) bold; ragioni entranti, convincing arguments; all' entrante del mese, in the beginning of the month
 Entrare, to enter; entrare a tavola, to sit at table; entrar in cammino, to set out; entrar in ballo, to lead the dance; entrar in altro, to change discourse; entrare in parole, to begin a discourse; entrare ne' fatti d'altri, to meddle with another's affairs; entrare in religione, to go into a convent; entrare in collera, to fall into a passion; questa cosa non m'entra, I do not comprehend this thing
 Entrata, *f.* entrance, income, rent, beginning
 Entrato, *part.* entered
 Entratore, *m.* a man making an entry
 Entratura, *f.* entrance, access, avere entrata con, to be acquainted with
 E'ntro, *prep.* in, within
 Entusiasmo, *m.* enthusiasm
 Entusiaste, *m.* an enthusiast
 E'nula, *f.* clecampene (a plant)
 Enumeramento, *m.* enumeration
 Enumerare, to enumerate
 Enumerato, *part.* enumerated
 Enumerazione, *f.* enumeration
 Enunciare, to declare
 Enunciativo, *a.* expressive

EQU

Enunciáto, *part.* proclaimed, declared
 Enunciación, *f.* expression
 Eóo, *a.* eastern
 Epática, *f.* liver-wort (a plant)
 Epático, *a.* hepatic (belonging to the liver)
 Epátta, *f.* the epact
 Epicéio, *m.* a funeral song
 E'pico, *a.* epic, heroic
 Epicureo, *a.* epicurean
 Epidemia, *f.* epidemic disease
 Epifanía, *f.* twelfth-day, epiphany
 Epigrámma, *m.* an epigram
 Epilessia, and Epileisia, *f.* epilepsv, falling-sickness
 Epiléttico, *a.* epileptic
 Epilogáre, to sum up
 Epilogazón, *f.* conclusion, end
 Epílogo, *m.* an epilogue
 Episcopale, *a.* episcopal
 Episcopato, *m.* a bishopric
 Episódico, *a.* episodic
 Episódio, *m.* digression
 Epístola, *f.* an epistle
 Epistoláre, *a.* epistolary
 Epistolário, *m.* letter-book
 Epitáfio, *m.* epitaph
 Epitalámio, *m.* nuptial song
 Epíteto, *m.* epithet
 Epitomáre, to abridge
 Epítome, *m.* abridgment, abstract
 Epíttima, *f.* an epithem (an outward application)
 Epíttimáre, to make or apply epithems [of epithems]
 Epíttimazión, *f.* the application
 E'poca, *f.* epoch, an epocha, era, period of time
 Epopéa, *f.* a heroic poem
 Eppúre, *ad.* and even
 Epulón, *m.* a glutton
 Equábile, *a.* equal, like
 Equabilitá, *f.* equality
 Igualitá, *f.* equality, evenness, uniformity
 Equaménte, *ad.* justly
 Equanimitá, *f.* equanimity, moderation
 Equánimo, *a.* moderate
 Equáto, *a.* levelled
 Equatóre, *m.* equator, the equinoctial line [division]
 Equazón, *f.* equation, an equal
 Equéstre, *a.* equestrian, belonging to a horseman, or knight
 Equiángulo, *a.* equiangular
 Equicrúre, *m.* isosceles
 Equidistánte, *a.* equidistant
 Equidistanteménte, *ad.* equidistantly
 Equidistánza, *f.* an equal distance

ERE

Equilátero, *m.* equilateral
 Equilibráre, to equiponderate
 Equilibrio, *m.* equilibrium; méttere in equilibrio, to poise; tenér
 l' equilibrio, to keep the balance
 Equinoziále, *a.* equinoctial
 Equino, *a.* of a horse
 Equinózio, *m.* equinox
 Equipaggio, *m.* equipage, crew
 Equiparáre, to equal, to compare
 Equiponderáre, to weigh equally
 Equiséto, *m.* horse-tail (herb)
 Equità, *f.* equity
 Equitáre, to ride Lorseback
 E'quite, *m.* a knight
 Equivalénte, *a.* equivalent [ly
 Equivalenteménte, *ad.* equivalent-
 Equivalénza, *f.* equivalence
 Equivalére, to be equivalent
 Equivocále, *a.* equivocal
 Equivocaménte, *ad.* equivocally
 Equivocánte, *a.* equivocating
 Equivocáre, to equivocate
 Equivocazón, *f.* equivocation
 Equivoco, *m.* equivocation
 Equivoco, and Equivocóso, *a.* equivocal
 E'quo, *a.* just, equitable
 E'ra, *f.* era
 Eradicáre, to eradicate
 Eradicatóre, *m.* a destroyer
 Erário, *m.* the exchequer, treasury
 E'ra, *f.* grass; ogni mal erba cresce, ill weeds grow apace.
 Non è erba dal vostro orto, this is not of your doing. Far fásccio d'ogni erba, to go through thick and thin
 Erbácia, *f.* weed
 Erba colombina, *f.* vervain
 Erbággio, *m.* kitchen-herbs, herb-
 age
 Erba giúlia, *f.* sweet maudlin
 Erbaio, *m.* grass, pasture
 Erbauiólo, *m.* an herbalist
 Erbáto, *a.* grassy [words
 Erba trastúlla, *f.* ribaldry, idle
 Erbéttá, *f.* fine grass
 Erboláio, *m.* an herbalist
 Erbóso, *a.* grassy, full of herbs
 Erbúcce, *f.* pl. small herbs, parsley
 Eréde, *m.* and *f.* heir, heirress
 Ereditággio, *m.* and Ereditá, *f.* inheritance
 Ereditáre, and Eredáre, to inherit
 Ereditário, *a.* hereditary
 Eremíta, *m.* a hermit
 Eremitággio, and E'remo, *m.* hermitage
 Eremítico, *a.* solitary
 Eremitório, and Eremitóro, *m.* solitude, hermitage

ERU

Eresia, *f.* heresy
 Eresiarca, *m.* chief of a heresy
 Ereticále, and Eretico, *a.* heretical
 Ereticaménte, *ad.* heretically
 Eretico, *m.* a heretic
 Eretto, *part.* erected, raised
 Erezione, *f.* erection
 Ergástolo, *m.* a prison
 E'rgere, and Erigere, to erect, build, raise
 Erine, or Erinni, *f.* pl. erinnys (the infernal furies)
 Erisamo, *m.* wild-cresses, hedge-mustard
 Ermafrodito, *m.* hermaphrodite
 Ermellino, *m.* ermine
 E'rmo, *a.* (in poetry) desert, solitary
 E'rnia, *f.* a rupture
 Erniária, *f.* a kind of plant
 Ernióso, *a.* ruptured
 Eróe, *m.* a hero
 Eroessa, *f.* a heroine
 Erogiato, *a.* disburied
 Eroicaménte, *ad.* heroically
 Eroico, *a.* heroic, noble; verso eroico, heroic verse
 Eroicómico, *a.* burlesque
 Eroína, *f.* a heroine
 Erómpere, to burst out
 Erótico, *a.* amorous
 Erpicáre, to harrow
 Erpicáto, *part.* harrowed
 E'rpice, *f.* a harrow
 Errabóndo, *a.* fugitive
 Erránte, and Errático, *a.* wandering
 Erráre, to err, mistake; erráre il cammino, to lose one's way
 Erráta, *f.* portion, share
 Erráto, *a.* confused, mistaken
 Erre, *f.* the letter R
 E'rro, *m.* a hook, brace
 Erroneaménte, *ad.* erroneously
 Erróneo, *a.* erroneous
 Erróre, *m.* error, fault, sin
 Erroróccio, *m.* a small fault
 E'rta, and Ertézza, *f.* declivity; stare all' erta, to stand on one's guard
 E'rto, *a.* steep, upright; fra l'erto e piano era un sentiero sghebo, between the hill and the plain there was an oblique path
 Erubescénza, *f.* bashfulness
 Erúca, *f.* the herb rocket, a caterpillar
 Erudiménto, *m.* learning
 Erudire, to teach, instruct
 Eruditaménte, *ad.* learnedly
 Erudito, *a.* learned, skillful
 Erudizión, *f.* learning

ESC

Eruttare, to throw up, to belch
 Eruttatore, *m.* a belcher
 Eruttazione, *f.* belching
 Eruzione, *f.* eruption
 Esacerbare, to provoke
 Esacerbato, *part.* irritated
 Esagerante, *a.* exaggerating
 Esagerare, to amplify
 Esagerato, *part.* exaggerated
 Esagerazione, *f.* amplification
 Esàgio, *m.* the sixth part of an ounce
 Esagitare, to agitate
 Esagitazione, *f.* agitation
 Esagonale, and Esàgono, *a.* six-sided (having six sides)
 Esàgono, *m.* hexagon
 Esalare, to exhale, steam, recreate; esalare gli ultimi spiriti, to breathe one's last
 Esalato, *part.* exhaled
 Esalazione, *f.* Esàlo, and Esalamento, *m.* exhalation
 Esaltamento, *m.* preferment
 Esaltare, to exalt, extol
 Esaltato, *part.* exalted
 Esaltatore, *m.* he that praiseth
 Esaltazione, *f.* advancement
 Esame, *m.* an examination; a swarm of bees
 Esàmetro, *m.* hexameter verse
 Esamina, *f.* examination
 Esaminare, to examine, search, prove
 Esaminato, *part.* examined
 Esaminatore, *m.* examiner
 Esaminazione, *f.* examination
 Esàngue, *a.* pale, wan, dead
 Esanimare, to deprive of life
 Esinime, and Esinimo, *a.* lifeless
 Esasperare, to irritate, incense
 Esasperato, *part.* irritated
 Esasperazione, *f.* irritation
 Esattamente, *ad.* exactly
 Esattezza, *f.* punctuality
 Esatto, *a.* exact, strict, careful
 Esattore, *m.* a collector
 Esaudivole, *a.* placable
 Esaudimento, *m.* and Esaudizione, *f.* a hearing
 Esaudire, to grant
 Esaudito, *part.* granted
 Esauditore, *m.* he that grants
 Esaurire, to exhaust
 Esusto, *a.* empty, exhausted
 Esauzione, *f.* exaction
 Esca, *f.* food, bait, allurement; avvicinar l'esca al fuoco, to expose to danger
 Escandescenza, *f.* anger, wrath
 Escara, *f.* the scab of a wound
 Escarotico, *a.* bringing a scab

ESE

Escàto, *m.* a trap snare
 Eschievino, *m.* municipal officer, sheriff
 Eschio, *m.* the beech-tree
 Esclàme, *m.* a swarm of bees
 Escimènto, *m.* a going out, sally, success, end, issue
 Escire, to go out
 Esclia, *f.* a way out
 Esclamare, to cry out, exclaim
 Esclamativo, *a.* exclaiming
 Esclamazione, *f.* exclamation
 Escludere, to exclude, reject
 Esclusione, and Esclusiva, *f.* exclusion
 Esclùso, *part.* excluded
 Escogitare, to think, imagine
 Escolpzione, *f.* justification
 Escomunicare, to excommunicate
 Escoriazione, *f.* and Escoriamènto, *m.* exhortation, a flaying
 Escrementale, and Escrementizio, *a.* feculent, dreggy
 Escremento, *m.* excrement, dregs
 Escrementoso, *a.* excrementitious
 Escrescenza, *f.* excrescence
 Escursione, *f.* excursion
 Escusabile, *a.* excusable
 Escusare, to excuse, justify
 Escusato, *part.* excused
 Escusazione, *f.* an excuse
 Escrìbile, and Escreàndo, *a.* execrable
 Escreàre, to curse, detest
 Escreato, *part.* execrated, cursed
 Escretorio, *m.* a sort of oath
 Escreazione, *f.* execration, curse
 Esecutivo, *a.* executive
 Escutore, and Esseguitore, *m.* executor
 Esecuzione, *f.* execution
 Eseguimènto, *m.* execution, punishment
 Eseguire, to execute
 Esempigràzia, *ad.* for example
 Esemplio, *m.* example, model, copy
 Esemplare, to imitate, copy
 Esemplare, *m.* a copy, model, copy-book
 Esemplare, *a.* exemplary
 Esemplarità, *f.* equity, justice, innocence, integrity
 Esemplarmente, and Esemplativamente, *ad.* exemplarily
 Esemplativo, *a.* exemplary
 Esemplato, *part.* drawn, copied
 Esemplificare, to exemplify
 Esemplificato, *part.* exemplified
 Esemplificazione, *f.* exemplification
 Esemplare, *m.* and Esemplio, *m.*

ESO

Esentare, to exempt, discharge
 Esentato, *part.* exempted, freed
 Esènte, *a.* exempt, free
 Escenzionare, to present one with a freedom
 Esenzione, *f.* exemption
 Essequiale, *a.* funeral
 Essequiare, to perform obsequies
 Essequiato, *a.* buried
 Esquie, *f. pl.* funeral obsequies, funeral
 Esercitare, *a.* exercising
 Esercitamento, *m.* exercise, practice [cise, practise]
 Esercitare, and Esèrcere, to exercise
 Esercitativo, and Esercitato, *a.* exercised
 Esercitatore, *m.* exerciser
 Esèrcito, *m.* an army, a number of people
 Esercizio, *m.* and Esercitazione, *f.* exercise
 Esèreditare, to disinherit
 Esibire, to offer, present; m'esibisco di servirla, I offer my services to you
 Esibita, *f.* presentation (law term)
 Esibitore, *m.* he that offers
 Esibizione, *f.* offer, proffer
 Esigènzia, *f.* exigency
 Esigere, to exact, require
 Esile, *a.* thin, slender
 Esiliare, to banish
 Esiliato, *part.* banished
 Esilio, or Esiglio, *m.* banishment
 Esimiere, to exempt, free
 Esimio, *a.* chosen, singular
 Esistente, *a.* existent
 Esistenza, *f.* existence
 Esistere, to exist
 Esistimare, to esteem
 Esitare, to sell, to hesitate
 Esitazione, *f.* hesitation
 E'sito, *m.* issue, end, event, sale; metter qualche cosa nel libro dell'esito, to give a thing for lost
 Esiziale, *a.* destructive
 Esizio, *m.* destruction
 E'sodo, *m.* Exodus
 Esófago, *m.* the throat
 Esorbitante, *a.* exorbitant
 Esorbitanza, *f.* extravagancy
 Esorcismo, *m.* exorcism, conjuration
 Esorcista, *m.* exorcist, conjurer
 Esorcizzare, to exorcise
 Esórdio, *m.* preface, preamble
 Esortare, to exhort, persuade
 Esortativo, and Esortatorio, *a.* persuasive
 Esortazione, *f.* exhortation

ESP

Esóso, *a.* odious, hateful
 Esótico, *a.* exotic, foreign
 Espansione, *f.* expansion
 Espediente, *a.* expedient
 Espediente, *m.* means, expedient
 Espedire, *to* despatch
 Espedito, *a.* expedited, ready
 Espedizione, *f.* expedition
 Espellere, *to* expel
 Esperimentamente, *ad.* experimentally
 Esperienza, *and* Esperienza, *f.* experience
 Esperimentale, *a.* experimental
 Esperimentare, *to* experience, *to* make experiment
 Esperimentato, *a.* experienced
 Esperimentatore, *m.* a maker of experiments
 Esperimento, *m.* experience, experiment, trial, proof
 Espéro, *a.* western, Hesperian
 E' spero, *m.* the evening star
 Espertamente, *ad.* expertly
 Esperto, *a.* expert, skilful
 Espetibile, *a.* desirable
 Espettante, *a.* expecting
 Espettare, *to* expect, wait for
 Espettativa, *and* Espettazione, *f.* expectation
 Espiàre, *to* expiate, atone
 Espiazione, *f.* expiation
 Espirare, *to* die, expire
 Espirazione, *f.* expiration
 Esplicable, *a.* explicable
 Esplicare, *to* explain
 Esplicatore, *m.* commentator
 Esplicazione, *f.* explication
 Esplicitamente, *ad.* explicitly
 Esplicito, *a.* explicit
 Esploùere, *to* explode
 Esplorare, *to* explore, search
 Esploratore, *m.* scout, spy
 Esplorazione, *f.* an exploring, spying
 Espoñete, *m.* expounder
 Esporre, *to* expound, explain;
 esporre l'ambasciata, *to* open an embassy;
 esporre i fanciulli, *to* expose children;
 esporre alle fiere, *to* expose to wild beasts
 Espositivo, *a.* explaining
 Espositor, *m.* expositor, interpreter
 Esposizione, *f.* interpretation
 Esposto, *part.* expounded
 Espressamente, *and* Espresso, *ad.* expressly, clearly, evidently
 Espressione, *f.* expression, signifi-
 cancy
 Espressiva, *f.* an expression
 Espressivo, *a.* expressive

EST

Espresso, *a.* plain, manifest, positive
 Espriménte, *a.* expressing
 Esprimere, *to* express, utter
 Esprobare, *to* reproach
 Esprobazione, *f.* reproach
 Espugnabile, *and* Espugnato, *a.* taken by force, or that may be, &c.
 Espugnare, *to* conquer, force
 Espugnatore, *m.* a conqueror
 Espugnazione, *f.* a conquering
 Espulsione, *f.* expulsion
 Espulsivo, *a.* forcing out
 Espulso, *part.* expelled
 Espurgare, *to* purge, cleanse, scour
 Esquisitamente, *ad.* exquisitely
 Esquisitezza, *f.* exquisiteness
 Esquisito, *a.* exquisite
 Esquisitore, *m.* observer, searcher
 Esse, *f.* the letter S
 Essecrazione, *f.* execration
 Essémpio, *m.* an example
 Essenza, *and* Essénzia, *f.* essence, substance
 Essenziale, *a.* essential, necessary
 Essenzialmente, *ad.* essentially
 E'ssere, *to* be, *to* exist, *to* become;
 può essere, perhaps, it may be;
 che sarà di lui? what will be-
 come of him? sarò da voi do-
 mani, I will come to your house
 to-morrow
 E'ssere, *m.* being, state, condition;
 di grand'essere, of great quality;
 le cose sono in buon essere,
 things are in a good way; non
 conviene all' essere mio, not sui-
 table to me [to dry
 Essiccante, *and* Essiccativo, *a.* apt
 Essicazione, *f.* a drying
 Esso, *pron.* he, it; con esso voi,
 along with you
 Essuto, *part.* been
 Est, *m.* east
 E'stasi, *f.* ecstasy, rapture
 Estate, *and* Està, *f.* summer
 Estático, *a.* ecstatic
 Estemporáneo, *a.* extemporary
 Esténdere, *to* extend, stretch, en-
 large; non m'esténdo a dir più
 sopra questo soggetto, I will not
 dwell any longer on this subject
 Esténsione, *f.* extension, extent
 Estensivo, *and* Esténso, *a.* ex-
 tensive
 Estenuare, *to* extenuate
 Estenuativo, *a.* that can lessen
 Estenuato, *a.* lessened, emaciated;
 estenuato di forze, exhausted
 Estenuazione, *f.* extenuation, lean-
 ness

EST

Esteriore, *a.* external
 Esteriorità, *f.* the outside
 Esteriorménte, *ad.* outwardly
 Esterminare, *to* exterminate
 Esterminato, *part.* destroyed, ex-
 cessive
 Esterminatóre, *m.* a destroyer
 Esterminazione, *f.* destruction
 Esterminio, *m.* ruin, destruction
 Esternamente, *ad.* externally
 Estérno, *a.* external, of yesterday
 E'stero, *a.* foreign
 Estersivo, *a.* detersive, cleansing
 Estesamente, *ad.* extensively
 Esteso, *a.* extended
 Estimare, *to* esteem, value, *to* ex-
 amine, appraise
 Estimativa, *f.* discernment
 Estimato, *part.* estimated, valued
 Estimatore, *m.* valuer, rate-
 Estimazione, *f.* esteem, judgment
 Estimévole, *a.* estimable
 E'stimo, *m.* impost, tax, custom
 Estinguere, *to* extinguish
 Estinguibile, *a.* quenchable
 Estinguimento, *m.* and Estin-
 zione, *f.* extinction
 Estinguiore, *m.* extinguisher
 Estinto, *a.* dead, extinguished
 Estirpamento, *m.* extirpation
 Estirpare, *to* extirpate
 Estirpatore, *m.* extirpator
 Estirpazione, *f.* extirpation
 Estivo, *a.* estival, summer
 E'sto, *pron.* this
 Estollénza, *f.* pride
 Estórquere, *to* extort
 Estórre, *to* except, exempt
 Estorsione, *f.* extortion
 Estraneamente, *ad.* strangely
 Estráneo, *and* Estráneo, *a.* stran-
 ger, foreign
 Estráno, *a.* foreign
 Extraordinariamente, *ad.* extraor-
 dinarily
 Extraordinário, *a.* extraordinary
 Estrarre, *to* extract
 Estrattivo, *a.* extractive
 Estratto, *m.* an extract
 Estratto, *part.* extracted
 Estravagante, *a.* extravagant
 Estravagánza, *f.* extravagance
 Estrazione, *f.* extraction
 Estremamente, *ad.* extremely
 Estremità, *f.* extremity, misery
 Estremo, *a.* extreme, last
 Estrémo, *m.* extremity
 Estrinsecamente, *ad.* extrinsically,
 evidently, externally
 Estrinseco, *a.* exterior
 E'stro, *m.* poetic rage
 Estrudere, *to* thrust out, *to* extradite

EVE

FAC

FAL

Esuberante, *a.* exuberant
 Esuberanza, *f.* luxuriance, abundance
 E'sula, *f.* milk-thistle (a plant)
 Esulare, to banish
 Esulcerare, to make ulcers
 Esulcerazione, *f.* exulceration
 E'sule, *m.* an exile
 Esultante, *a.* exulting
 Esultare, to exult, rejoice
 Esultazione, *f.* exultation
 Età, *f.* age; (secolo,) one hundred years, century [air, ether
 E'tera, and E'tere, *m.* the pure
 Etéreo, *a.* ethereal
 Eternale, *a.* eternal
 Eternamente, *ad.* eternally
 Eternare, to eternize
 Eternità, *f.* eternity
 E'terno, *a.* eternal. *Ab eterno,*
ad. from the beginning
 Eterocito, *a.* extravagant
 Eterogeneo, *a.* heterogeneous
 E'tica, *f.* ethics, hectic fever
 Efficamente, *ad.* morally
 E'tico, *a.* consumptive; moral
 Etimologia, *f.* etymology
 Etimologico, *a.* etymological
 Etimologizzare, to form etymologies
 Etimologista, *m.* etymologist
 Etiope, Etiope, and Etiopéo, *a.*
 Ethiopian
 E'tnico, *a.* ethnic, pagan
 E'tra, see E'tera
 Eucarista, *f.* eucharist, sacrament
 Eucaristico, *a.* eucharistical
 Euforbio, *m.* euphorbius (a tree)
 Eunóco, *m.* an eunuch
 Eupatório, *m.* liverwort
 E'uro, *m.* the east wind
 Europa, *f.* Europe
 Evacuaménto, *m.* evacuation
 Evacuare, to evacuate, void
 Evacuativo, *a.* evacuating
 Evacuato, *part.* evacuated
 Evacuazione, *f.* evacuation
 Evadere, to escape
 Evagazione, *f.* interruption, distraction [ly
 Evangelicamente, *ad.* evangelical-ly
 Evangelico, *a.* evangelical
 Evangelio, *m.* the gospel
 Evangelista, *m.* evangelist
 Evangelizzante, *m.* an expounder of the gospel
 Evaporaménto, *m.* and Evaporazione, *f.* evaporation
 Evaporare, to evaporate
 Evaporativo, *a.* evaporating
 Evaporatorio, *m.* evaporation
 Evellere, to pull up

Eveniménto, and Evento, *m.* event, success
 Eversione, *f.* overthrow
 Evidente, *a.* evident, clear
 Evidentemente, *ad.* evidently
 Evidenza, *f.* evidence, perspicuity
 Evisceratore, *m.* an emboweller
 Eviscerare, to disembowel
 Eviscerato, *part.* eviscerated
 Evitabile, *a.* avoidable
 Evitare, to avoid, shun
 Evitato, *part.* avoided
 Evitatore, *m.* a shunner
 Evitazione, *f.* an avoiding, shunning
 Evizione, *f.* eviction
 E'vo, *m.* age
 Evocare, to call forth
 Evviva, *interj.* long live! huzzza!
 Ex abrupto, *ad.* abruptly
 Ex professo, *ad.* by profession
 Ex propósito, *ad.* on purpose
 Ex tempore, *ad.* in an instant
 Ezíandio, *ad.* also, even
 Ezíandio che, *ad.* although

F

FABBRICA, *f.* building, fabric, workshop, manufactory
 Fabbricare, to build, form, frame
 Fabbricato, *part.* built
 Fabbricato, *m.* a block, or row of buildings
 Fabbricatore, *m.* a builder, workman, intriguer, liar
 Fabbricazione, *f.* construction, building
 Fabbrile, and Fabrile, *a.* (in poetry) belonging to smiths, or to any manual art
 Fábbrò, and Fábbrò, *m.* (in poetry) a smith, forger, inventor; fabbrisiamo noi delle miserie nostre, we are the cause of our own misfortunes [pose fables
 Fabuleggiare, to recount, or compose
 Fabuloso, *a.* fabulous
 Faccèda, *f.* business; far faccèda, to be busy [busy body
 Faccendiere, *m.* an active man, a
 Faccendúzza, *f.* small business
 Faccente, *a.* active, busy, brisk
 Faccetta, *f.* facet
 Facchinaccio, *m.* a mean fellow
 Facchineria, *f.* work for a porter
 Facchino, *m.* a porter, scoundrel
 Faccia, *f.* face, appearance, outside; far faccia, to dare; non

avér faccia, to be without shame.
 In faccia, *prep.* over against
 Facciata, *f.* front, face
 Fàce, *f.* (in poetry) a torch, splendour, light [aper, link
 Facella, and Facellina, *f.* flambeau
 Facetamente, *ad.* merrily
 Faceto, *a.* facetious, comical
 Facèzia, *f.* merry conceit, or saying [face
 Facialmente, *ad.* facing, face to
 Fácile, *a.* easy; uomo fútile, a good-natured man
 Facilità, *f.* facility
 Facilitare, to facilitate
 Facilmente, *ad.* easily
 Facimale, *m.* a naughty child
 Faciménto, *m.* work
 Facinoroso, *a.* villainous
 Facitío, *a.* feasible
 Facitóre, *m.* a maker, doer
 Facoltà, and Facultà, *f.* power, faculty, riches
 Facoltoso, *a.* rich, wealthy
 Facondamente, *ad.* eloquently
 Facóndia, and Facondità, *f.* eloquence
 Facondioso, *a.* fluent
 Facóndo, *a.* eloquent, fluent
 Facultà, *f.* power, wealth, talents
 Faggeto, *m.* a place full of beech-trees
 Faggio, *m.* beech-tree
 Fagiano, *m.* a pheasant; guastàr la coda al fagiano, to leave out the best of the story
 Fagiuoláta, *f.* silliness
 Fagiuolo, *m.* a French bean
 Fagotto, *m.* a fagot; far fagotto, to bundle off
 Faina, *f.* a polecat
 Falánze, *f.* phalanx
 Falángio, *m.* a tarantula
 Fálbo, *a.* yellow, tawny
 Falcare, to bend, to crook, to deduct, cut off
 Falcastro, *m.* a hunter's staff
 Falcato, *part.* hooked, crooked
 Fálce, *f.* a sith, or sickle; mètter la falce nella biada d'altrui, to meddle with another's business
 Falcetto, *m.* a little sickle
 Falchètto, *m.* a young falcon
 Falcítre, to mow
 Falcíata, *f.* a blow with a sith
 Falciatóre, *m.* a mower
 Falcidia, *f.* a law among the Romans
 Falcínello, *m.* a hank martin
 Falcione, *m.* a cimeter
 Fálcola, *f.* and Falcólóto, *m.* a wax-candle

FAL

Falconàre, to hunt with a falcon
 Falconé, *m.* hawk, falcon
 Falconeria, *f.* falconry
 Falconetto, *m.* a young falcon; a piece of artillery
 Falconière, *m.* a falconer
 Fálda, *f.* a fold, or plait, flake of snow, lock of wool, hair, flax, skirt, border, hem; fálda del monte, the side of a hill
 Faldáto, *a.* folded
 Faldélla, *f.* lint
 Faldellátto, *part.* folded, plaited
 Faldiglia, *f.* a hoop-petticoat
 Faldistório, *m.* a bishop's stool
 Faldone, *m.* a large fold
 Falegnáme, *m.* a carpenter
 Falimbello, *m.* a wag
 Falláca, *a.* deceitful, crafty
 Fallaceménte, *ad.* deceitfully
 Fallácia, *f.* fallacy, deceit, fraud
 Falláre, to fail, offend, err, omit; di poco fallò ch'io non cadessi, I was very near falling
 Falláto, *part.* failed [gressor]
 Fallátore, *m.* a deceiver, transgressor
 Fallibile, *a.* fallible
 Fallibilitá, *f.* fallibility
 Falliméto, *m.* fault, failing
 Fallire, to fail, sin, transgress, deceive [cy]
 Fallire, *m.* error, fault, bankrupt-
 fallito, *part.* failed
 Fallitóre, *m.* offender
 Fállo, *m.* fault, error, trespass; metter il piéde in fállo, to make a false step; verrà senza fallo, he will come without fail
 Fálò, *m.* a bonfire; andáre a far fálò, going to be burned
 Fálótico, *a.* fantastical
 Falsaménte, *and* Fálso, *ad.* falsely
 Falsamonéte, *m.* a false coiner
 Falsáda, *f.* a witch
 Falsáre, to falsify [ing on]
 Falsariga, *f.* black-lines (for writ-
 falsario, *and* Falsátore, *m.* an im-
 postor, forger
 Falsaggiáre, to falsify [sic]
 Falsétto, *m.* a false treble (in mu-
 falsídico, *a.* deceitful
 Falsificaméto, *m.* a falsity
 Falsificáre, to falsify, counterfeit,
 forge, adulterate, embezzle
 Falsificátto, *part.* falsified
 Falsificátore, *m.* a falsifier
 Falsificazióne, *f.* falsification
 Falsità, *f.* falsehood, lie
 Fálso, *a.* false; metter il piéde in
 falso, to make a wrong step
 Fálta, *f.* want, fault
 Fálzare, to want; be deficient

FAN

Fáma, *f.* fame, report
 Fáme, *f.* hunger, scarcity; want
 Famélico, *a.* hungry
 Famigerátto, *a.* famous
 Famiglia, *f.* family, retinue
 Famigliáre, *and* Familiáre, *m.*
and *a.* servant, follower, a bail-
 lif, intimate [familiarity]
 Familiarietà, *and* Familiarià, *f.*
 Familiarménte, *and* Familiari-
 ménte, *ad.* freely
 Faniglio, *m.* a servant, thief-taker
 Famigliuóla, *f.* a small family
 Famosaménte, *ad.* publicly
 Famosità, *f.* fame, report
 Famoso, *a.* famous, known
 Fanutcia, *f.* a small appetite
 Fanále, *m.* a lantern
 Fanático, *a.* fanatic
 Fanatismo, *m.* fanaticism
 Fanciullaggine, *f.* childishness,
 youth
 Fanciúlla, *f.* a girl
 Fanciúlaia, *f.* many boys
 Fanciulleria, *f.* childishness
 Fanciullescáménte, *ad.* childishly
 Fanciullesco, *and* Fanciúlló, *a.*
 childish
 Fanciullétta, *f.* *and* Fanciullétto,
m. a little girl, or boy
 Fanciullézza, *f.* childhood, infancy
 Fanciúlló, *and* Fanciullúzzo, *m.*
 a child, a boy
 Fandónia, *f.* a lie
 Fanélló, *m.* a linnét
 Fanfállo, *f.* see Farfállo
 Fanfálca, *f.* spark, whim, fancy,
 gewgaws, trifles
 Fánfano, *m.* a romancer
 Fanferina, *f.* jesting, mocking
 Fangáccio, *m.* *and* Fanghiglia, *f.*
 mire, puddle
 Fángo, *m.* dirt, clay; far delle sue
 parole fango, to break one's word
 Fangósó, *a.* dirty, miry
 Fanláccia, *f.* a bad servant-girl
 Fantaccino, *m.* foot soldier
 Fantáio, *m.* a lover of waiting-
 women
 Fantasia, *f.* fancy, imagination
 Fantásima, *and* Fantásma, *m.* *and*
f. (in poetry) phantom, vision,
 spirit
 Fantasticággine, *and* Fantastiche-
 ria, *f.* whim, caprice
 Fantasticaménte, *ad.* fantastically
 Fantasticáre, to devise, invent
 Fantasticátore, *m.* a capricious
 man
 Fantástico, *a.* fantastical
 Fánté, *m.* *and* *f.* man-servant,
 maid-servant; foot-soldier

FAS

Fanteggiáre, to perform domestic
 affairs
 Fanteria, *f.* infantry, foot
 Fantésca, *f.* maid-servant
 Fanticélla, *f.* a servant-girl
 Fantino, *m.* infant
 Fantiéria, *f.* malice
 Fantocceria, *f.* childishness
 Fantócio, *m.* a doll, a simple-
 ton
 Faraóne, *m.* a game of hazard
 Farchétola, *f.* a teal (a bird)
 Farciglione, *m.* a sort of teal
 Fárda, *f.* spittle
 Fardággio, *m.* baggage
 Fardélló, *m.* truss, bundle; far
 fardélló, to pack off
 Fáre, to do, make; farsi, to ap-
 proach; fitevi a me, come near
 me; farsi alla finestra, to come
 to the window; tre mesi fa,
 three months ago; al far del
 giorno, break of day; al far
 della notte, in the dusk of even-
 ing; farsi tardi, to grow late;
 far sembránte, to dissemble;
 far motto, to mention; far aiúto,
 to assist
 Faréa, *f.* a sort of serpent
 Farétta, *f.* a quiver
 Farétrató, *a.* armed with a quiver
 Farfállo, *f.* butterfly
 Farfallóné, *m.* a tale, a fib; far
 un farfallóné, to blunder
 Fáfaro, *m.* footstool, coltsfoot (a
 plant)
 Farína, *f.* meal, flour; questo non
 fa farina, this is useless; tu non
 sei farina da calde, you are a
 cunning fellow
 Farináccio, *m.* a die marked but
 on one side [mealy]
 Farináceo, *and* Farinácciolo, *a.*
 Farinaiuolo, *m.* a meal-seller
 Farináda, *f.* broth, porridge
 Farinéllo, *m.* an assassin
 Fariséo, *m.* Pharisee
 Farmacia, *f.* pharmacy
 Fáfarmaco, *m.* a drug, remedy
 Farneticáre, to rave
 Farneticézza, *f.* dotage, madness
 Farnético, *a.* delirious
 Fáro, *m.* watch-tower, strait
 Farrággine, *f.* mixture of grain,
 mixture of words
 Farriécélló, *m.* spelt, a kind of corn
 Fáfro, *m.* corn, wheat
 Fáfra, *f.* a farce
 Farsettáccio, *m.* a jacket, a doublet
 Farsettáio, *m.* a jacket maker
 Farsétto, *m.* a doublet
 Fascétto, *m.* a little bundle

FAT

Fàscia, *f.* a band, fillet; bambin
ténero in fàsce, an infant in
swaddling clothes
Fasciàre, to bind, to tie
Fasciata, *f.* ligature
Fasciatello, *m.* a packet
Fasciato, *part.* swaddled; bound,
surrounded
Fa ciatùra, *f.* a bandage, truss
Fascina, *f.* a fagot
Fasciàre, to fagot wood
Fascinata, *f.* a fence
Fascinatore, *m.* a wizard
Fascinazione, *f.* and Fascino, *m.*
bewitching
Fascio, *m.* a bundle; a sheaf;
fascies; andàre in fascio, to go to
ruin
Fasciùme, *m.* a heap of rubbish
Fasciuola, *f.* a little band
Fase, *f.* phasis
Fastellaccio, *m.* a large bundle ill
made
Fastello, *m.* fagot, sheaf
Fasti, *m. pl.* annals
Fastidiare, to molest, disturb, vex,
to disdain, scorn
Fastidiato, *part.* molested, trou-
bled
Fastidio, *m.* and Fastidiosaggine,
f. weariness, molestation; èsser
in fastidio, to be troublesome
Fastidiosamente, *ad.* tediously
Fastidioseto, *a.* importunate
Fastidioso, *a.* tedious, loathsome,
disdainful, morose
Fastidire, to detest, abhor, to
weary, tire, loathe
Fastidito, *part.* loathed, tired
Fastidiùme, *m.* a peck of troubles
Fastizio, *m.* height, elevation
Fàsto, *m.* pride, pomp
Fastosamente, *ad.* vainly, proudly
Fastoso, *a.* proud, haughty
Fàta, *f.* fairy
Fàtalo, *a.* fatal, destined
Fatalità, *f.* fatality
Fatalmente, *ad.* fatally
Fatàppio, *m.* a sort of bird
Fàture, to destine
Fatalmente, *ad.* see Fatalmente
Fatatùra, *f.* a charm, sorcery
Fatica, *f.* fatigue, toil; mia fatica,
my work, wages, reward; le
mie fatiche, my wages
Faticabile, *a.* laborious
Faticaccia, *f.* labour
Faticàre, to tire, fatigue; afati-
càrsi, to labour
Faticeto, *a.* weary, tired
Fatichevole, *a.* laborious
Faticosamente, *ad.* laboriously

FAV

Faticoso, *a.* laborious
Faticoso, *m.* a conjurer
Fato, *m.* fate, destiny
Fàtta, *f.* sort, kind, fashion
Fattamente, *ad.* effectively; si
fattamente, in such a manner
Fatterello, *m.* a trifle
Fattezza, *f.* feature, shape, fashion,
manner
Fattibello, *m.* paint [ble
Fattibile, and Fattévole, *a.* feasi-
Fatticcio, *a.* fictitious; vino fat-
ticcio, adulterated wine
Fattivo, *a.* active
Fattizio, *a.* artificial
Fatto, *part.* done, made; tanto
fatto, so large; un pomo così
fatto, an apple so large; uomo
fatto, a full grown man
Fatto, *m.* fact, deed, action; andàr
pe' fatti suoi, to go about one's
business; ho inteso parlàre molto
male de' fatti vostri, I heard you
very ill spoken of. Di fatto, *ad.*
really so
Fattoiàno, *m.* one that works at
an oil press; a busybody
Fattoio, *m.* an oil press
Fattore, *m.* a doer, maker, factor,
apprentice [ship
Fattoria, *f.* factorship, steward-
Fattorio, *m.* a shop-boy
Fatto stà, *ad.* there's the point
Fattucchiàra, *f.* a witch
Fattuccheria, *f.* witchcraft
Fattùra, *f.* fashion, make, witch
craft, charm
Fatturito, *part.* bewitched; vino
fatturito, adulterated wine
Fatuità, *f.* stupidity
Fàtuo, *a.* stupid
Fàuci, *f. pl.* throat, gullet, a riv-
er's mouth
Fàuno, *m.* faun, sylvan god
Fàusto, *a.* fortunate
Fautóre, *m.* a favourer
Fàva, *f.* a bean, a vote, pride, pre-
sumption; pigliàre due colombe
ad una fava, to kill two birds
with one stone
Favazillo, *m.* the herb celandine
Favàta, *f.* a ragout made with
beans, foolish pride
Favellàre, *m.* and Favèlla, *f.*
speech, discourse, language
Favellaménto, *m.* a word, dis-
course
Favellàre, to speak, discourse;
favellàr con le mani, to strike
Favellatóre, *m.* a talker
Favellio, *m.* cajoling, chat
Favilla, *f.* a spark of fire

FEC

Favillàre, to sparkle
Favilluzza, *f.* a little spark
Fàvo, *m.* honey-comb
Fàvola, *f.* a fable; èsser fàvola al
pòpolo, to be the common talk
Favolàre, and Favoleggiàre, to
tell stories, banter [ries
Favoleggiatóre, *m.* a teller of sto-
Favolesco, and Favoloso, *a.* fic-
titious, fabulous
Favolèta, *f.* a short story
Favolone, *m.* a romancer
Favolosamente, *ad.* romantically
Favoloso, *a.* fabulous
Favónio, *m.* west wind
Favóre, *m.* favour, benefit, be-
nevolence
Favoreggiànte, *a.* favouring
Favoreggiatóre, *m.* favourer
Favorevole, and Favorable, *a.*
favourable; lettere favorevoli,
letters of recommendation; il
ciel vi sia favorevole, Heaven
prosper you!
Favorevolmente, and Favorabil-
mente, *ad.* favourably
Favorire, and Favoreàre, to favour,
assist; mi favorisce, do me the
favour
Favorito, *m.* a favourite
Favorito, *a.* favoured, favourite
Favoritore, *m.* a favourer
Favùle, *m.* a bean-field
Fazione, *f.* fashion, action; fac-
tion; èssere in fazione, to be on
duty
Fazioso, *a.* factious
Fazzoletto, *m.* handkerchief
Fè, *f.* see Fede, faith
Febbraio, *m.* February
Febbre, *f.* fever; febbre terzana,
a tertian ague; febbre perico-
lòsa, a hard fever
Febbricitànte, *a.* feverish
Febbricitatóre, to have a fever
Febbricòne, *m.* a burning fever
Febbricòso, *a.* feverish
Febbrifugo, *m.* febrifuge
Febbrile, *a.* belonging to a fever
Fèhé, *a.* poetic
Féccia, *f.* dregs; excrement; la
féccia del pòpolo, the mob
Fecciàia, *f.* bung-hole of a cask
Fecciòso, *a.* full of dregs, ill-na-
tured, tiresome
Fecondamente, *ad.* fruitfully
Fecondàre, to fructify
Fecondatóre, *m.* one that makes
fruitful
Fecondévole, *a.* fruitful
Fecondità, *f.* fertility
Fecóndo, *a.* fruitful

FEN

Féde, *f.* faith; testimonials; dar fede, to give credit; di buona fede, sincerely; uomo degno di fede, a credible man
 Fedecommissario, *m.* feoffee, he who is enfeoffed
 Fedecommissò, *part.* committed to care (trust)
 Fedecommissò, *m.* feoffment on
 Fedecommittere, to feoff
 Fededégno, *a.* credible
 Fedele, *a.* faithful, honest
 Fedelmènte, *ad.* faithfully
 Fedeltà, *f.* fidelity
 Fédera, *f.* a pillow-case
 Fedità, *f.* filthiness
 Fédo, *a.* filthy, foul
 Fegatella, *f.* liverwort
 Fegato, *m.* the liver
 Fegatosò, *a.* diseased in the liver
 Féce, *f.* fern (an herb) (plant)
 Felcequerina, *f.* polypody (a)
 Féle, *m.* (in poetry) gall
 Felice, *a.* happy
 Felicemènte, *ad.* happily
 Felicità, *f.* happiness
 Felicitare, to felicitate
 Felicitatore, *m.* one that makes happy (a thief)
 Fellone, and Féllò, *m.* (in poetry)
 Féllò, *a.* impious, wicked
 Fellonescamènte, *ad.* feloniously
 Fellonésco, *a.* felonious
 Fellonia, *f.* felony
 Félpa, *f.* plush, shag
 Feltrare, to filtrate, strain
 Féltro, *m.* felt (ship)
 Feluca, and Felucca, *f.* a small
 Fémmina, *f.* female, woman
 Femminaccia, *f.* a large, vile woman
 Femminacciolo, *a.* effeminate, soft
 Femminella, *f.* a poor woman, a common woman (woman)
 Femmineo, *a.* belonging to a
 Femminescamènte, and Femminilimènte, *ad.* effeminately
 Femminèzza, *f.* female sex
 Femminiéra, *f.* woman's apartment (feminine)
 Femminile, and Femminino, *a.*
 Femminùzza, *f.* a despicable little woman
 Fémore, *m.* thigh, thigh-bone
 Fendènte, *m.* cut
 Fèndere, to cleave, split, cut, sever, plough; fèndere i campi, to grub up the ground; la Mosa e'l Reno fèndono l'Olànda, the Meuse and the Rhine go through Holland

FER

Fenditòio, *m.* a cleaver
 Fenditùra, *f.* cleft, crack, chink
 Fenèstra, *f.* see Finèstra
 Fenice, *f.* a phoenix
 Fenicòtero, *m.* a sort of bird of a crimson colour
 Fenile, *m.* a hay-loft
 Fenómèno, *m.* phenomenon
 Féra, *f.* (in poetry) a wild beast
 Ferace, *a.* fruitful (ful)
 Feràle, *a.* deadly, mortal, mourn-
 Ferétro, *m.* a coffin, tomb
 Féria, *m.* a festival, holyday
 Feriale, *a.* common, ordinary, trivial
 Ferialimènte, *ad.* commonly
 Feriàto, *a.* vacant; giòrno feriàto, festival
 Ferimènto, *m.* a wounding
 Ferino, *a.* wild, savage, fierce, cruel
 Ferire, to wound, strike, hit; la barca feri sopra 'l lido, the boat struck upon the shore
 Ferita, *f.* a wound, hurt, cut
 Ferità, *f.* fierceness, cruelty
 Ferito, *part.* wounded
 Feritòia, *f.* a loop-hole
 Feritóre, *m.* a striker
 Féрма, *f.* decree, arrest
 Fermaágio, *m.* a buckle, clasp
 Fermanènte, *ad.* firmly
 Fermanènto, *m.* and Fermanzza, *f.* the firmament, sky
 Fermàre, to stop, stay; fermàrsi, to pause; mi fermài di non partire senza vederlo, I was resolved not to go away without seeing him
 Fermàta, *f.* rest, pause
 Fermàto, *part.* stopped
 Fermentàre, to ferment
 Fermentàto, *part.* fermented
 Fermentazione, *f.* leaven, yeast, fermentation
 Ferimènto, *m.* ferment, yeast
 Fermèzza, *f.* firmness
 Férmò, *a.* firm, fast
 Férmò, *m.* a compact, decree
 Féro, *a.* wild, fierce, cruel
 Feróre, *a.* fierce, brave, horrid, rough
 Ferocemènte, *ad.* fiercely
 Ferócità, and Ferocità, *f.* fierceness, cruelty (ous sting)
 Ferraccia, *f.* a fish with a poison-
 Ferraccio, *m.* bad iron
 Ferragósio, *m.* lammass-day
 Ferràio, *m.* a smith
 Ferraiuolo, *m.* a cloak
 Ferramentì, *m.* pl. iron tools
 Ferràre, to bind with iron; ferràre un cavàllo, to shoe a horse

FES

Ferràta, *f.* an iron grate
 Ferràto, *a.* done with iron
 Ferratòre, *m.* a farrier, smith
 Ferratùra, *f.* iron work
 Ferravècchio, *m.* a broker
 Férrèo, *a.* of iron
 Ferrètti, *m.* small iron tools
 Ferrèria, *f.* a quantity of iron
 Ferrierà, *f.* forge
 Férrò, *m.* iron; venire a' ferri, to come to the fact; mètter a' ferri, to chain; batters il ferro mentre è caldo, to strike the iron while it is hot (iron-like)
 Ferrugínò, and Ferruginoso, *a.*
 Fértile, *a.* fruitful
 Fertilità, *f.* fertility
 Ferribènte, *ad.* fruitfully
 Ferrùgine, *f.* rust
 Féruia, *f.* palm (a plant)
 Fervènte, *a.* boiling, ardent
 Ferventemènte, *ad.* ardently, eagerly
 Fervèzza, *f.* fervour, heat
 Férvère, to boil, to rage
 Fervidamènte, *ad.* fervently
 Fervidezza, *f.* fervency
 Férvido, and Fervoroso, *a.* fervent
 Férvóre, *m.* fervour; il fervór del sole, the heat of the sun; in su'l fervóre del giòrno, in the middle of the day
 Férza, *f.* whip, scourge
 Féscera, *f.* white vine (a plant)
 Fèssò, *m.* and Fessùra, *f.* chop, crack, chink
 Fèssò, *part.* chopped, cleft
 Fésta, *f.* festival, holyday, joy, mirth; far fésta, to feast; far fésta a qualcheduno, to use one kindly (merry, gay)
 Festànte, and Festeggiànte, *a.*
 Festàre, to revel
 Festeggévole, and Festévole, *a.* feasting
 Festeggévolmènte, and Festevolmènte, *ad.* cheerfully
 Festeggiamènto, and Festèggio, *m.* exultation
 Festeggiànte, *a.* gay, cheerful
 Festeggiàre, to feast, solemnize, celebrate
 Esterécio, *a.* holyday; panni festerècci, Sunday clothes
 Festichino, *a.* sea-green
 Festinamènte, and Festinatamènte, *ad.* hastily (ously)
 Festinàre, to hasten, to act zeal-
 Festinazione, *f.* haste, diligence
 Festino, *m.* entertainment, ball, feast

FIA

Festino, *a.* eager, prompt
 Festivamente, *ad.* solemnly, pleasantly
 Festività, *f.* joy, gayety
 Festivo, *a.* festive, solemn; giorno festivo, holiday
 Festone, *m.* a festoon
 Festosamente, *ad.* merrily, joyfully
 Fesoso, *a.* merry, gay
 Festuca, *f.* fescue, straw, mote
 Fetente, and Fetido, *a.* stinking, nasty
 Fetidamente, *ad.* stinkingly
 Feto, *m.* the fetus
 Fetore, *m.* stink, stench
 Fetta, *f.* slice, cut, bit
 Fettuccia, *f.* riband
 Feudale, *a.* of the manor
 Feudatario, *m.* feudatory
 Feudo, *m.* feud, fee, fief
 Fiaba, *f.* fable
 Fiaca, *f.* a noise
 Fiacamente, *ad.* weakly
 Fiacamento, *m.* a fracture, bruise
 Fiacere, to break, bruise, cut, to weaken
 Fiacato, *part.* broken, weakened
 Fiaccheto, *a.* a little weakened
 Fiacchezza, *f.* weariness, feebleness, faintness
 Fiacco, *a.* weak, faint, weary
 Fiacco, *m.* ravage, ruin
 Fiaccola, *f.* torch, flambeau
 Fiadone, and Fiade, *m.* a honeycomb
 Fiata, *f.* vial, bottle
 Fiamma, *f.* flame, splendour, blush; mettere a fuoco e fiamma, to burn, destroy; fiamma di vascello, streamer
 Fiammante, *a.* flaming; nuovo fiammante, quite new
 Fiammasila, *f.* a dry itch
 Fiammeggiante, *a.* blazing
 Fiammeggiare, to glitter, shine
 Fiammella, and Fiammetta, *f.* a little flame
 Fiancata, *f.* a blow on the side
 Fiancheggiare, to flank, to support, assist, to coast along
 Fiancheggiato, *part.* defended
 Fianco, *m.* side; m'è sempre a fianco, he is always near me
 Fiancito, *a.* broadsided, having large flanks
 Fiero, *m.* honeycomb
 Fiasca, and Fiaschetta, *f.* a flat bottle
 Fiascin, *m.* a bottle-maker
 Fiascheggiare, to buy wine by the bottle
 Fiaschetto, *m.* a small bottle

FIE

Fiasco, *m.* a flask
 Fiascone, *m.* a large flask
 Fiata, *f.* time; una fiata, once; spesso fiata, often
 Fiatamento, *m.* breathing
 Fiatante, *a.* breathing
 Fiatore, to breathe
 Fiato, *m.* breath, odour, word
 Fibbia, *f.* buckle, clasp
 Fibbiaglio, and Fibbiiale, *m.* buckle, clasp
 Fibbiare, to clasp, to buckle
 Fibbietta, *f.* a small buckle
 Fibra, *f.* fibre, filament
 Fibroso, *a.* fibrous
 Fibula, *f.* a clasp
 Ficaccio, *m.* a little fig
 Ficcia, *f.* the fig-tree [in
 Ficcabile, *a.* that may be driven
 Ficcamento, *m.* and Ficcatura, *f.* thrusting, driving in
 Ficcere, to fix, drive; ficcar gli occhi, to fix the eyes; ficcarsi, to introduce one's self; ficcar carote, to tell fibs
 Ficcato, *part.* driven, thrust in
 Fichereto, and Ficheto, *m.* a fig-garden
 Fico, *m.* a fig-tree, a fig; fichi verdi, green figs; fico secco, a dried fig
 Fidazione, *f.* a pledge, assurance
 Fidanza, *f.* confidence, trust; sotto fidanza, with promise; dar fidanza, to give bail
 Fidanzare, to warrant, to promise, to betroth
 Fidanzito, *part.* betrothed
 Fidare, to trust; fidarsi, to depend upon
 Fidata, *f.* an oath of fidelity
 Fidatante, *ad.* confidently
 Fidato, and Fido, *a.* trusty, faithful
 Fidecommisso, *m.* see Fedecom-misso
 Fidelità, *f.* fidelity
 Fiducia, *f.* confidence, hope
 Fiducialmente, *ad.* boldly
 Fidere, to wound, to lead to
 Fiele, *m.* gall; non aver fiele, to be good-natured
 Fienajo, and Fienale, *a.* belonging to hay; falce fienaja, a scythe
 Fienile, *m.* hay-loft, rack
 Fieno, *m.* hay
 Fiera, *f.* a wild beast, a public fair
 Fieramente, *ad.* cruelly, fiercely; fieramente acceso d'amore, passionately in love
 Fierazza, and Fierità, *f.* fierceness, dexterity, alacrity

FIL

Fiéro, *a.* cruel, savage, wild, arrogant, proud
 Fievole, *a.* feeble, weak, faint
 Fievolazza, *f.* frailty, weakness
 Fievolmente, *ad.* weakly
 Fila, *f.* a lapwing
 Figgere, see Ficcere [ter
 Figlia, and Figliuola, *f.* a daughter
 Figliare, to bring forth, produce
 Figliastro, *f.* and Figliastro, *m.* a daughter-in-law, son-in-law
 Figliaccio, *a.* proper to beget children
 Figliatura, *f.* the time a female goes with young
 Figlio, and Figliuolo, *m.* a son, a child
 Figlioccio, *m.* a godson
 Figliuola, *f.* a daughter
 Figliuolaccio, *m.* a clumsy boy
 Figliuolaggio, *m.* infancy
 Figliuolanza, *f.* filiation, sonship
 Figliuolo, *m.* a little child
 Figliuolo, *m.* a son
 Fignere, to feign, forge
 Fignolo, *m.* a bile, felon
 Figura, *f.* figure, fashion, form. Poniam figura, let us suppose
 Figurabile, *a.* figurable
 Figurale, *a.* mysterious
 Figuramente, *ad.* figuratively
 Figuramento, *m.* a figure
 Figurare, to figure, fauce
 Figuratamente, and Figurativa-mente, *ad.* figuratively
 Figurativo, *a.* figurative
 Figurato, *part.* figured
 Figurazione, *f.* figure, form, aspect
 Figurina, *f.* a little image
 Fila, *f.* file, row. Alla fila, *ad.* together, one after another
 Filadoro, *m.* a gold wire-drawer
 Filamento, *m.* a string, a thread
 Filare, to spin, to arrange; filar dell'oro o dell'argento, to wire-draw gold or silver
 Filare, *m.* a row
 Filastrocca, Filastroccola, Filatera, and Filattera, *f.* a story, tale, trifle, prolixity; dire delle filastrocche, to talk idly
 Filateria, *f.* phylactery
 Filatessa, *f.* a confused rank
 Filatuccio, *m.* a thread made of silk, spun silk
 Filato, *part.* spun
 Filatoio, *m.* spinning-wheel
 Filatre, *m.* and Filatrice, *f.* a spinner
 Filato, *m.* a fine thread
 Filiale, *a.* filial
 Filiazione, *f.* filiation

FIN

Filiéra, f. a wire-drawing instrument, a row
Filigine, f. soot [full of soot]
Filigginoso, and Filigginato, a.
Filo, m. thread; filo di perle, a string of pearls; filo di ferro, wire; mandar a fil di spada, to kill with a sword; per filo, exactly; filo delle reni, the back bone
Filologia, f. philology
Filologo, m. philologist
Filomena, f. a nightingale
Filone, m. the principal thread, &c.
Filónio, m. a sort of electuary
Filoso, a. fibrous
Filosofale, a. philosophical
Filosofante, and Filosofo, m. philosopher [philosophize]
Filosofare, and Filosofeggiare, to.
Filosofastro, m. a smatterer in philosophy
Filosofia, f. philosophy [ly]
Filosoficamente, ad. philosophical
Filosófico, a. philosophical
Filosomia, f. physiognomy
Filtro, m. a potion, charm
Filugello, m. a silk-worm
Filuguello, m. a chaffinch
Filuzzo, m. a fine thread
Filza, f. a row, string
Fimbria, f. hem, edge
Fimbriato, part. bordered
Fime, m. dung
Finale, a. final, last
Finalmente, ad. finally
Finanze, f. pl. finances
Finamente, and Finemente, ad. perfectly, excellently
Finare, to. desist, finish
Finattantoche, and Finchè, conj. until, as long as
Fine, m. and f. end; giùgone al fine, to come to an end; io l'ho fatto a buon fine, I did it with a good intention
Fine, a. crafty, subtle, thin, fine, excellent
Finestra, f. a window
Finestrato, a. full of windows
Finestrella, Finestrúzza, f. Finestrino, and Finestrucolo, m. a little window
Finestrone, m. a large window
Finézza, f. fineness, artifice, perfection, civility, favour
Fingente, a. pretending
Fingere, to. feign, forge, dissemble
Fingimento, m. fiction
Fingitore, m. a dissembler
Finiente, a. finishing

FIO

Finimento, m. conclusion
Finimondo, m. a great ruin, the world's end
Finire, to. finish; chi ben vive ben finisce, who lives well dies well
Finita, f. end, conclusion, death, determinate quantity
Finitamente, ad. finitely
Finitivo, a. close, near to
Finitivo, a. finite
Finito, part. finished
Fino, a. fine, pure, good
Fino, prep. until, unto; fin adesso, till now; fin a Roma, as far as Rome; fin dal tempo, from the time
Finocchio, and Finocchino, m. fennel; voglio la mia parte fino al finocchio, I will have my money to a farthing
Finora, ad. until now, thus far
Finta, f. dissimulation, guise, feint
Finamente, ad. feignedly
Finto, part. counterfeited, disguised
Finzione, f. fiction, invention
Fio, m. fee; pagar il fio, to pay dear for [hoarseness]
Fiocaggine, and Fiocagione, f.
Fiocamente, ad. weakly, faintly
Fioccare, to. snow
Fiocco, m. and Fiocca, f. snow; a tassel, tuft of hair; un abito coi fiocchi, a fine suit
Fiocoso, a. full of flakes, tufts, &c.
Fiocetto, a. hoarse
Fiocchezza, f. a hoarseness
Fiocina, f. a hook, or harping-iron
Fiocine, m. a grape-stone
Fioco, a. hoarse, faint, feeble; acqua fiocche, still water
Fionda, f. a sling
Fiodatore, m. a slinger
Fioraliso, m. blue-bottle, flower
Fiorappuccio, m. lark-spur
Fioraliso, m. lily, flower-de-luce
Fióre, m. a flower, bloom, blossom; fiór di latte, cream; fiór di farina, flour; se tu mi voléss un fior di bene, if you loved me a little; un fior non fa primavéra, a swallow does not make summer
Fioreggiare, to. blossom
Fiorellino, and Fiorello, m. a little flower
Fiorénte, a. blooming; stato fiorénte, a flourishing condition
Fiorentinamente, ad. like a Florentine

FIT

Fiorétto, m. a little flower; a foil (to fence with)
Fiorino, m. a florin (a coin)
Fiorire, to. blossom, to flourish, to grow gray
Fiorito, part. blossomed, elected, hoary; pasqua fiorita, Whitsunday
Fioritura, f. a blossoming
Fiorrancio, m. marigold; a wren (a little bird)
Fiottola, f. flute
Fiottare, to. float
Fiotto, m. wave, flood, tide, crowd
Fiottoso, a. floating, tempestuous
Firma, f. signature
Firmamento, m. the sky
Firmare, to. sign
Fisamente, ad. earnestly
Fisare, to. fix one's eyes on a thing
Fiscále, avvocato fiscále, m. the attorney-general
Fiscella, and Fiscina, f. a basket
Fischiare, to. whistle
Fischiaia, f. a whistling
Fischiatore, m. a whistler
Fischio, m. a whistle
Fisco, m. an exchequer
Fisica, f. natural philosophy
Fisciaggine, f. caprice
Fisciale, a. natural, physical
Fisciare, to. invent
Fisico, m. physician
Fisico, a. physical
Fisicoso, a. difficult, scrupulous
Fisionomo, and Fisionante, m. physiognomist
Fisionomia, and Fisionomia, f. physiognomy
Fisionomista, m. physiognomist
Fiso, a. (in poetry) fixed, attentive
Fiso, ad. fixedly, attentively
Fisionómico, a. physiognomical
Fisionomista, m. physiognomist
Fissamente, ad. attentively
Fissare, to. fix one's eyes
Fissile, a. that may be split
Fisso, a. fixed, steady; occhi fissi, a steady look
Fistella, f. a wicker basket
Fistire, to. whistle, hiss [ing]
Fistierella, f. a kind of bird-catch
Fistola, f. a fistula, pipe, stem
Fistolare, a. belonging to a fistula
Fistolazione, f. fistulation, ulceration
Fistolo, m. a demon, devil
Fistula, f. a pipe
Fitone, m. spirit of divination
Fitonessa, and Fitonissa, f. a witch, a woman conjurer
Fitónico, m. a conjurer

FLO

FOG

FON

Fitta, *f.* stitch, acute pain; quag-
mire
Fittaiuolo, *m.* farmer, tenant
Fittamente, *and* Fittivamente, *ad.*
feignedly
Fittile, *a.* earthen
Fitterecio, *m.* solid measure of
corn, &c.
Fittivo, *a.* feigned, formed
Fittiziamente, *ad.* feignedly
Fittizio, *a.* fictitious
Fitto, *m.* rent; dare a fitto, to let
Fitto, *part.* drove, thrust; a capo
fitto, the head down
Fitone, *m.* the principal root of a
tree
Fittuário, *m.* see Fittaiuolo
Fiumale, *a.* river
Fiumana, *f.* a river, whirlpool
Fiumático, *a.* of a river
Fiume, *m.* a river
Fiumicello, Fiumicino, *and* Fiu-
metto, *m.* a rivulet, brook
Fiutare, to smell, to scent
Fiuto, *m.* the smell
Flagellamento, *m.* flagellation
Flagellante, *a.* scourging
Flagellare, to whip, scourge
Flagellato, *part.* scourged
Flagellatore, *m.* a scourger
Flagellazione, *f.* a whipping
Flagelletto, *m.* a little whip
Flagello, *m.* a whip, punishment,
ruin
Flagizio, *m.* crime
Flagizioso, *a.* criminal
Flagrante, *a.* notorious
Flâmula, *f.* heart's ease (an herb)
Flato, *m.* *and* Flatuosità, *f.* wind
in the body, in the stomach
Flatuoso, *a.* flatulent
Flautino, *m.* a small flute
Flauto, *m.* a flute
Flavo, *a.* yellow
Flebile, *a.* mournful, sad
Flebotomare, *and* Flobotomare, to
bleed [bleeding]
Flebotomia, *and* Flobotomia, *f.*
Flemma, *f.* phlegm, pauce
Flemmaticità, *f.* the nature, quali-
ty of phlegm
Flemmatico, *a.* phlegmatic
Flessibile, *a.* pliant, tender
Flessibilità, *f.* flexibility
Flessione, *f.* a bending
Flesso, *part.* bent, declined
Flessuoso, *part.* winding, binding,
crooked
Fleittere, to bend
Florido, *a.* flowery, florid
Flascio, *a.* faint, weak
Flotta, *f.* a fleet

Flottare, to float
Fluente, *a.* flowing
Fluidezza, *and* Fluidità, *f.* fluidity
Fluido, *a.* fluid, fluent, running
Fluido, *m.* a fluid
Fluire, to flow, run
Flussibile, *a.* fluid, fluent, loose,
slothful
Flussione, *f.* defluxion
Flusso, *m.* flux; flusso e riflusso,
ebbing and flowing
Flusso, *a.* transient
Flutto, *m.* a wave
Fluttuamento, *m.* floating, a wa-
vering
Fluttuante, *a.* floating, uncertain
Fluttuare, to vacillate
Fluttuazione, *f.* a fluctuation
Fluttuoso, *a.* swelling with the
waves, stormy
Fluviale, *a.* like a river
Foca, *f.* a sea lion
Focaccia, *f.* a cake; rénder pane
per focaccia, to requite
Focia, *f.* a flint
Focaiuolo, *a.* flinty
Foce, *f.* the throat; foce d' un
fiume, the mouth of a river
Focherello, Focolino, *and* Focoin-
cino, *m.* a little fire
Focile, *m.* a steel to strike fire
Foco, *m.* (in poetry,) fire [dish]
Focolare, *m.* a hearth, a chafin-
g-dish
Focône, *m.* pan of a gun
Focosamente, *ad.* ardently
Focoso, *a.* unruly, furious, hot
Fodera, *f.* a lining
Foderare, to line
Foderato, *part.* lined
Foderatura, *f.* a lining, a fur-lining
Fodero, *m.* a scabbard
Foga, *f.* fury, impetuosity
Foggetta, *and* Foggetina, *f.* a
little bonnet
Foggia, *f.* fashion, form; se tu fai
a questa foggia, if you go on in
this manner
Foglia, *f.* a leaf; la foglia delle
parole, the literal sense of the
words
Fogliame, *m.* leaves
Fogliare, to leaf
Fogliato, *a.* full of leaves
Foglietta, *f.* a small leaf, a pint
Foglietto, *m.* a small sheet of paper
Foglio, *m.* a leaf of paper; dare
ad uno il foglio bianco, to give
one full power
Foglioso, *and* Fogliuto, *a.* full of,
or covered with leaves
Fogna, *f.* a common sewer
Fognare, to make sewers, or con-

duits; fognare le misure, to
cheat in measure
Fognato, *part.* dug, dived into
Foia, *f.* lust
Fola, *f.* a story, a tale, a crowd, a
throng
Folaga, *f.* a coot, a moor-hen
Folàta, *f.* a flight of birds, a puff
of wind
Folcire, to prop [ful]
Folgorante, *a.* thundering, dread-
ful
Folgorare, to thunder, to shine
Folgorato, *a.* thundering
Folgore, *or* Fulgure, *m.* *and* *f.*
thunder, lightning
Folgore, *m.* brightness
Folgoreggiante, *a.* thundering
Folgoreggiare, to thunder
Folla, *f.* crowd, multitude
Folle, *a.* mad, foolish
Folleggiante, *a.* playing the fool
Folleggiamento, *m.* folly, extrava-
gance
Folleggiare, to play the fool
Folleggiatore, *m.* a fool, madman
Follemente, *ad.* foolishly
Follétto, *m.* hobgoblin
Follia, *f.* folly [husk, shell]
Follicia, *f.* *and* Follicolo, *m.*
Follone, *m.* a fuller, a dyer
Folla, *f.* a company, crowd
Follamente, *ad.* crowdily
Folto, *a.* thick; folte ténèbre, a
great darkness
Fomentare, to foment, soak
Fomentato, *part.* fomented
Fomentatore, *m.* a fomentor
Fomentazione, *f.* fomentation
Fomento, *m.* a poultice, a plaster
Fomite, *m.* an incentive, tinder
matches
Fonda, *f.* a purse, funds
Fondacio, *m.* a warehouse-keeper
Fondaccio, *m.* *and* Fondàta, *f.*
lees, dregs
Fondachetto, a small warehouse
Fondachiere, *m.* a draper
Fondaco, *m.* a warehouse, a shop
Fondamentale, *a.* fundamental
Fondamentalmente, *and* Fondata-
mente, *ad.* fundamentally, learn-
edly, soundly
Fondamento, *m.* foundation, basis,
principle, beginning
Fondare, to lay foundation
Fondato, *part.* founded; discorso
fondato, a learned discourse,
verno fondato, the middle of
winter
Fondatore, *m.* founder
Fondazione, *f.* foundation
Fondello, *m.* a button-hole

FOR

Fondere, to melt, to waste
 Fonderia, *f.* a foundery
 Fondigliuolo, *m.* lees, dregs of liquor
 Foudriere, *m.* a metal foundry; spendthrift, prodigal
 Fondo, *m.* depth, bottom, funds
 Fôndo, *a.* deep
 Fonduto, *m.* melted
 Fontana, *f.* fountain
 Fontanella, *f.* a little fountain
 Fontáneo, and Fontaniéro, *a.* waterish, of a spring, or fountain
 Fonte, *m.* and *f.* fountain, spring; font; levare al fonte un bambino, to stand godfather or godmother
 Fóra, *for* Sarebbe (poetical)
 Foracchiare, to pierce through
 Foracchiato, *a.* pierced
 Foraggiare, to forage
 Foraggiere, *m.* a forager
 Foraggio, *m.* fodder, forage
 Forame, *m.* a hole
 Foráneo, *a.* of a bar, court
 Forare, to penetrate
 Forascepe, *m.* a sort of little bird; a poor man
 Forata, *f.* a hole
 Foraterra, *f.* a dibble
 Forato, *part.* bored
 Foratoio, *m.* an auger, piercer
 Foratore, *m.* one that makes holes
 Forbice, and Forbicia, *f.* scissors
 Forbicette, *f. pl.* small scissors
 Forbici, *f. pl.* scissors; the claws of a crab, or scorpion; avere uno nelle forbici, to have one under one's thumb
 Forbicciata, *f.* a cut, a snip
 Forbire, to furbish; forbirsi gli occhi, to rub one's eyes; forbirsi le lagrime, to wipe away tears
 Forbito, *part.* furbished, cleaned, polished
 Forbitio, *m.* a furbishing tool
 Forbottare, to beat again
 Forbottato, *part.* beaten
 Forca, *f.* a pitchfork, a prong; the gallows
 Forcáta, *f.* a fork-full, the opening of the legs
 Forcato, *part.* forked
 Forcatúra, *f.* the parting of the thighs
 Forcélla, *f.* a little fork
 Forcelluto, *a.* forked
 Forchéta, and Forcina, *f.* a fork to eat with; favellare in punta di forchéta, to speak with affection
 Forchettiéra, *f.* a sheath for a fork
 Forchidero, to exclude

FOR

Forci, *f. pl.* scissors
 Forcone, *m.* an iron fork
 Forcutaménte, *ad.* like a fork
 Forcuto, *part.* forked
 Forcelluo, *m.* a little hole
 Forcense, *a.* of the bar
 Forése, *m.* and *f.* a rustic, countryman
 Foresozzo, *m.* a country lad
 Forésia, *f.* a forest
 Forestieraménte, *ad.* stranger-like
 Forestière, *a.* strange, foreign
 Forestiera, *f.* a quantity of strangers; an inn to receive strangers
 Forestiéro, *m.* a stranger, guest
 Foréstio, *a.* savage, wild
 Forfattúra, *f.* cheat, imposition
 Forfécchia, *f.* a sort of worm with a forked tail
 Forfice, *f.* shears, scissors; essere tra le forfici, to be in danger
 Forficette, and Forficine, *f. pl.* little scissors
 Forficiata, *f.* a cut with the scissors
 Forfóra, and Forforággine, *f.* scurf, dandruff of the head
 Foriére, *m.* forerunner
 Foriéro, *a.* preceding
 Fóрма, *f.* form, shape, figure
 Formabile, *a.* which may be formed
 Formaggio, *m.* cheese
 Formále, *a.* formal
 Formalità, *f.* ceremony
 Formalménte, *ad.* formally
 Formaménte, *m.* the creation of the world
 Formánte, *a.* forming
 Formáre, to form, make
 Formataménte, *ad.* formally
 Formativo, *a.* forming
 Fórmato, *part.* formed, shaped; uomo formato, a grown man
 Formatore, *m.* former, framer
 Formazíone, *f.* forming, formation
 Formella, *f.* a furrow, ditch
 Formentáre, to ferment
 Formentáto, *part.* leavened
 Forménto, *m.* corn, ferment
 Formica, and Formicola, *f.* an ant
 Formicío, *m.* an ant-hill, a throng, a crowd; stuzzicare il formicío, to run into mischief
 Formicáre, to be numerous
 Formicoláio, *m.* a swarm of ants
 Formicolaménte, *m.* a prickling in the body like the stinging of ants
 Formicóne, *m.* a large ant
 Formidábile, *a.* terrible
 Formidine, *f.* fear

FOR

Formisúra, *ad.* excessively
 Fórmola, and Fórmula, *f.* form
 Formosita, *f.* beauty
 Formoso, *a.* beautiful
 Fornace, *f.* kiln, furnace
 Fornacella, and Fornacétta, *f.* furnace, a kiln
 Fornaciáio, *m.* a kiln-man
 Fornáia, *f.* a baker's wife
 Fornáio, *m.* a baker
 Fornello, *m.* a small oven, a stove
 Fornicáre, to commit fornication
 Fornicatore, and Fornicatorélllo, *m.* fornicator
 Fornicatrice, *f.* a harlot
 Fornicazíone, *f.* fornication
 Forniménte, *m.* supply; fornimento d'un ábito, trimming of clothes; fornimento di sílla, the harness; da camera, furniture
 Fornire, to finish, to furnish, to adorn [adorned]
 Fornito, *part.* furnished, endowed
 Fornitúra, *f.* ornaments
 Fórho, *m.* an oven, a baker's shop; non è in forno, ma è in su la pala, he is almost ruined
 Fornuolo, *m.* a lantern to hunt birds by night
 Fóro, *m.* a court of justice, a market-place, a hole, a crack
 Forosetta, *f.* and Forosétto, *m.* a little rustic
 Fórra, *f.* a defile, a pass
 Fórré, *ad.* perhaps, why; forse di síl, may be so; forse di no, may be not; forse non bello? why not handsome?
 Forseché, *ad.* perhaps that
 Forsennáre, to rave, to dote
 Forsennatággine, and Forsennatézza, *f.* folly, madness
 Forsennataménte, *ad.* madly
 Forsennáto, *a.* mad, extravagant
 Fórté, *a.* strong, sturdy; desidero fórte di vederlo, I am very desirous to see him; fa forte tempo, it is very bad weather
 Fórté, *m.* flower, strength, nerve, fortress [ously]
 Forteménte, and Fórté, *ad.* vigorously
 Forterúzzo, *a.* rather strong, sour
 Fortézza, *f.* steadiness, fortitude; a fortress; fortézza d' ánimio, constancy
 Fortificáre, to fortify
 Fortificátore, *m.* a fortifier
 Fortificazíone, *f.* and Fortificaménte, *m.* fortification
 Fortino, *m.* a small fort
 Fortitúdi-ne, *f.* fortitude
 Fórtóre, *m.* force, sharpness

FRA

Fortuitamente, *ad.* casually
 Fortuito, *a.* accidental; caso fortuito, chance
 Fortuine, and Fortore, *m.* things strongly tasted
 Fortuna, *f.* fortune
 Fortunale, *a.* casual
 Fortunare, to make fortunate, to try one's luck
 Fortunatamente, *ad.* luckily
 Fortunato, *a.* fortunate
 Fortuneggiare, to make happy
 Fortunosamente, *ad.* by chance
 Fortunoso; and Fortunevole, *a.* fortuitous, hazardous, fortunate
 Forvòglia, *ad.* against one's will
 Forza, *f.* force, power; a forza, *ad.* by force; far forza, to compel [violence]
 Forzamento, *m.* force, constraint
 Forzare, to force; forzarsi, to strive
 Forzatamente, *ad.* by force
 Forzato, *part.* forced
 Forzato, *m.* a galley slave
 Forzatore, *m.* he that compels
 Forzeriaino, *m.* a trunk-maker
 Forzevole, *a.* forcible
 Forzevolmente, *ad.* violently
 Forziere, *m.* chest, trunk
 Forzatamente, *ad.* forcibly
 Forzuto, and Forzoso, *a.* strong
 Forzamente, *ad.* obscurely
 Fòco, *a.* brown, tawny, dark, gloomy
 Fosforico, *a.* phosphoric
 Fóforo, *m.* the morning star
 Fossa, *f.* ditch, trench, grave; chi vien dalla fossa sa che cosa è'l morto, experience makes us wise
 Fossaccia, *f.* a ditch
 Fossato, *m.* a little torrent
 Fossatta, *f.* a little ditch, or grave
 Fossile, *a.* any thing dug up; sal fossile, mineral salt
 Fóso, *m.* a ditch
 Fottivento, *m.* a kestrel
 Fra, *prep.* (tra), between, amongst, in; fra me, to myself; fra quanto? in what time?
 Fra, *m.* (for Frate) brother, monk; lazy rogue
 Fracassamento, *m.* clutter, havoc
 Fracassare, to destroy, break
 Fracassato, *part.* broken
 Fracassio, *m.* crash, ruin
 Fracasso, *m.* crash, ruin, havoc, noise
 Fracidare, to rot, putrefy
 Fracidanza, *f.* rottenness
 Fracidicio, *a.* rotting
 Fracido, *a.* putrefied; lingua fracidida, venomous tongue

FRA

Fracidume, and Fracidicio, *m.* rottenness, putrefaction
 Fradicio, *a.* wet, rotten
 Fragellare, *see* Flagellare, and its derivatives
 Fragile, *a.* brittle, frail
 Fragilità, and Fragilità, *f.* brittleness
 Fragilmente, *ad.* weakly, feebly
 Fragnere, to break
 Frágola, *f.* strawberry
 Fragore, *m.* noise; fragrancy
 Frágoso, *a.* noisy
 Fragrante, *a.* fragrant
 Frágranza, *f.* fragrancy
 Frále, *a.* weak, feeble
 Fralézza, *f.* see Fralézza
 Fralamente, *ad.* weakly, feebly
 Frammento, *m.* fragment
 Framescolare, to mix, mingle
 Frammesso, *m.* a thing inserted
 Frammesso, *part.* put between
 Frammettente, *a.* putting between; *m.* a go-between
 Frammettere, to put among; frammettersi, to intermeddle
 Frammischiare, to mix with
 Frammisto, *a.* mixed
 Frána, *f.* a precipice
 Fránare, to fall down
 Francamente, *ad.* freely, openly
 Francamento, *m.* a safety, delivery
 Francare, to free, release
 Francescamente, *ad.* French-like
 Francescano, *m.* a Franciscan
 Francesco, *a.* French
 Francese, *a.* French
 Francheggiare, to countenance
 Franchezza, *f.* boldness, integrity, freedom, liberty
 Franchigia, *f.* franchise, privilege
 Fránco, *m.* a franc
 Fránco, *a.* free, bold, sincere, open
 Francelino, *m.* a heath-cock
 Frangente, *m.* misfortune, misery, a wave
 Frangere, to break, split; frangersi, to be filled with pity
 Frangia, *f.* fringe
 Frangibile, *a.* brittle, fragile
 Frangibilità, *f.* frailty
 Frangimento, *m.* a breaking, trembling; frangimenti, fragments
 Framonno, *m.* an old fool
 Frantendere, to understand contrarily
 Fránto, *part.* broken
 Franzese, *a.* French
 Franzesimo, *m.* Gallicism
 Frappa, *f.* lappet

FRA

Frappare, to cut, jagg, snip; to cheat, cozen
 Frappato, *part.* jagged, cheated
 Frappatore, *m.* a sharper, boaster
 Frappeggiare, to paint foliage
 Frapporre, to interpose; senza frapporvi dimora alcuna, without any delay
 Frapposto, *part.* intermeddled
 Frasca, *f.* a bough, a bush, branch, an idle story, a vain man; al buon vino non bisogna frasca, good wine needs no bush
 Frascato, *m.* arbour, a shade
 Frascheggiare, to bustle, murmur, to play the fool [trifle]
 Frasheria, *f.* wantonness, jest
 Fraschetta, *f.* a small branch, a blunderer [person]
 Frascellino, *m.* a hare-brained
 Frasierie, *m.* an inconstant, giddy person
 Frasonia, *f.* birding, fowling
 Frascóni, *m.* *pl.* dead branches to burn; silly thing or saying
 Frase, *f.* phrase [dittany]
 Frassinella, *f.* fraxinella (bastard)
 Frassineto, *a.* of ash
 Frassineto, *m.* an ash-grove, or
 Frásino, *m.* an ash-tree
 Frastagliamento, *m.* and Frastagliatura, *f.* a cutting, a notch, nib, slit
 Frastagliante, *a.* cutting, notching
 Frastagliare, to cut, notch, to confuse
 Frastagliata, *f.* confusion, disorder
 Frastagliatamente, *ad.* confusedly
 Frastagliato, *part.* notched, cut
 Frastaglio, *m.* a cut, gash
 Frasténere, to detain
 Frastornare, to disturb, interrupt; frastornar uno dal cammino, to mislead [noise]
 Frastuono, *m.* a sound, confused
 Frattacio, *m.* a wicked friar
 Frátato, *ad.* meanwhile
 Fráte, *m.* friar, brother, father
 Fratellanza, *f.* brotherhood
 Fratellévole, *a.* brotherly
 Fratellvolmente, *ad.* like a brother
 Fratello, *m.* a younger brother
 Fratello, *m.* brother
 Frateria, *f.* a convent, monkery
 Fraternalé, *a.* fraternal
 Fraternalmente, and Fraternalmente, *ad.* brotherly
 Fraternalità, *f.* brotherhood
 Fratéro, *a.* fraternal
 Fratesco, *a.* of a monk
 Fraticida, *m.* fratricide
 Fraticidio, *m.* murdering a brother

FRE

Frattile, *a. monkish*
 Frattino, *m. young monk*
 Frattismo, *m. monkery, monks*
 Frátta, *f. a place, or bush of thorns, a rugged place; èssere per le frátte, to be in a bad condition*
 Frattàglie, *f. the entrails*
 Frattànto, *ad. meanwhile*
 Frátto, *part. broken*
 Frattúra, *f. a fracture*
 Fraudato, *part. cheated*
 Fraudare, *to cheat*
 Fraudatóre, *m. a cheat*
 Fraude, *f. fraud, cheat*
 Fraudevolmente, *ad. fraudulently*
 Fraudolente, *a. fraudulent* [*ly*]
 Fraudolentemente, *ad. fraudulently*
 Fraudolento, *a. fraudulent*
 Fraudolénza, and Fraudolénzia, *f. fraud*
 Frávola, *f. strawberry*
 Frazione, *f. breaking*
 Frécchia, *f. an arrow; dar la frécchia, to borrow from every one, or to affront every one*
 Frecciare, *to shoot a dart, to borrow* [*arrow*]
 Frecciata, *f. the wound of an*
 Frecciatore, *m. an archer*
 Freddamente, *ad. coldly*
 Freddare, *to get cold; non la lasciata freddare, make haste*
 Freddato, *a. cold*
 Freddezza, *f. coldness, indifference*
 Freddiccio, and Freddoloso, *a. coldish* [*cold*]
 Fréddo, *m. cold; fa fréddo, it is*
 Fréddo, *a. cold, languid*
 Freddura, *f. cold, violent cold, slowness, idleness*
 Fréga, *f. desire*
 Fregacciolare, *to mark, trace*
 Fregazione, *f. and Fregaménto, m. rubbing, friction*
 Fregaménto, *m. see Fregagione*
 Fregare, *to rub, to play one a trick*
 Fregata, *f. a frigate*
 Fregato, *part. rubbed*
 Fregatúra, *f. friction*
 Fregiaménto, *m. ornament*
 Fregiare, *to embellish, adorn*
 Fregiato, *part. adorned*
 Fregiatúra, *f. ornament, trimming*
 Frégio, *m. ornament, lace, trimming, glory, commendation, honour; a frieze in architecture; a cut, scar, dishonour, infamy*
 Frégo, *m. a line, a scar*
 Frégola, *f. spawning, longing, fancy; gli venne la frégola d'andare alla campagna, the whim took him to go into the country*

FRI

Frígolo, *m. fish, spawn*
 Freinebóndo, *a. horrible*
 Freménte, *a. fretting, fuming; cavallo freménte, a neighing horse*
 Frémere, and Fremire, *to rage, roar, fret* [*bling*]
 Frémito, *m. noise, roaring, grum-*
 Frenáio, *m. a bridle-maker*
 Frenare, *to bridle, curb, repress*
 Frenella, *f. a bit of a bridle*
 Frenello, *m. a muzzle; string of the tongue*
 Frenesia, *f. frenzy*
 Freneticaménto, *m. delirium*
 Freneticante, *a. raving*
 Freneticare, *to rave*
 Frenetichezza, *f. madness*
 Frénico, *a. mad*
 Fréno, *m. a horse-bit, bridle, curb, helm, management, conduct; rodere il fréno, to fret*
 Frequentare, *to frequent; frequentare con qualcheduno, to converse*
 Frequentativo, *a. frequenting*
 Frequentato, *part. frequented*
 Frequentatore, *m. a frequenter*
 Frequentazione, *f. usage, repetition*
 Frequente, *a. frequent, usual*
 Frequentemente, *ad. frequently*
 Frequénza, *f. frequency, resort*
 Frescaménto, *ad. newly; just now*
 Freschezza, *f. freshness*
 Freschétto, *a. cool, fresh*
 Frésco, *m. and Frescura, f. coolness*
 Frésco, *a. cool, fresh; pan frésco, new bread; dipignere a frésco, to paint in fresco; stiámo fréschi, it is hard with us; di frésco, ad. newly, lately; è arrivato di frésco, he is lately come*
 Fréto, *m. a strait, sea*
 Frétta, *f. haste, speed*
 Frettolosamente, *ad. hastily*
 Frettoloso, *a. hasty*
 Fricassée, *f. a fricassee*
 Friggere, *to fry, to burn; ho fritto, I am ruined*
 Frigidézza, *f. coldness*
 Frigidità, *f. frigidity*
 Frigido, *a. cold, impotent*
 Frigione, or Fregione, *m. a kind of horse*
 Fringuélllo, *m. a chaffinch*
 Friscello, *m. flour, meal, mill-dust*
 Frittata, *f. a pancake, omelet*
 Frittella, *f. a fritter, a trifter*
 Fritto, *part. fried, lost, dead*
 Frittume, *m. and Frittúra, f. fried meat*

FRU

Frívolo, *a. frivolous*
 Frizzante, *a. sharp, smart*
 Frizzare, *to smart, to be sharp; uomo che frizza, a man of wit*
 Frizzo, *m. an itching; wit, sarcasm*
 Fróda, *f. and Frodaménto, m. fraud, deceit*
 Frodare, *to defraud, cheat*
 Frodato, *part. defrauded*
 Frodatore, *m. a cheat*
 Fróde, *f. and Fródo, m. fraud*
 Frodolente, and Frodolento, *a. fraudulent*
 Frodolentemente, *ad. fraudulently*
 Frodolénza, *f. fraud, deceit*
 Frollaménto, *m. tenderness*
 Frollare, *to make tender*
 Fróllo, *a. tender, weak, faint*
 Frómba, *f. a sling*
 Frombatore, *m. a slinger*
 Frómba, *m. a whizzing noise*
 Frómbola, *f. a sling, a stone (to sling with)*
 Frombolare, *to sling stones*
 Fromboliere, *m. a slinger*
 Frónda, *f. a leaf*
 Frondeggiante, and Frondito, *a. leafy*
 Frondeggiare, and Frondare, *to produce leaves*
 Frondifero, *a. leaf-bearing*
 Frondire, and Fronzire, *to shoot forth leaves*
 Frondoso, and Fronduto, *a. leafy*
 Frondúra, *f. a quantity of leaves*
 Frontale, *f. frontlet, headstall*
 Fronte, *f. the forehead, head, face, front; alia fronte dell' armata, at the head of the army; portar in fronte il suo pensiero, to speak as one thinks; s'il nome tuo nel mondo tegna fronte, if you enjoy the esteem of the world*
 Fronteggiare, *to resist*
 Frontispizio, Frontespizio, and Frontespicio, *m. frontispiece*
 Frontiera, *f. frontier of a country*
 Frontoso, *a. bold, brazen-faced*
 Fronzuto, *a. green, leafy*
 Frosone, and Frusone, *m. an osprey (a bird)* [*gether*]
 Fróttá, *f. crowd; in fróttá, alto-*
 Fróttola, *f. a ballad*
 Frottolare, *to compose ballads; to banter*
 Frucene, *m. a blow with the fist*
 Frugacchiaménto, *m. a sounding, probing*
 Frugacchiare, *to sound with a stick*
 Frugale, *a. frugal, temperate*
 Frugalità, *f. frugality*

FRU

Fragalménte, ad. frugally
Frugare, to grope, sound, to seek impatiently
Frugata, f. a groping, sounding
Frugatóio, m. a long pole (such as barge-men use)
Frugatore, m. one that tries
Frugifero, a. fruitful
Frugnuolare, to go a birding, or fishing, with a lantern
Frugnuolatore, m. a hunter with a lantern
Frugnuolo, m. a hunting lantern
Frugolare, to poke, fumble; frugolare il fuoco, to stir the fire
Frugolino, m. a child full of tricks and noise
Frúgolo, m. a swagish boy
Frugone, m. a broken piece of wood, a blow with one's fist
Fruiere, to enjoy
Fruizone, f. fruition
Frulla, f. a trifle, toy
Frullare, to whiz, to roar; il vento frulla, the wind blows hard
Frullo, m. a whizzing, nothing at all; non ne darei un frullo, I would not give a pin for it
Frullone, m. a bolter to sift meal
Frumentário, a. of corn
Frumentiere, m. a sutler, purveyor
Frumento, m. corn, wheat
Frumentoso, a. yielding wheat
Frusciare, to vex
Frúscio, and Frúscolo, m. straw, mote
Frússi, m. a kind of game at cards
Frusta, f. a whip, a scourge
Frustagno, m. fustian, dimity
Frustare, to whip; frustare un ábito, to wear out clothes
Frustato, part. whipped, used, frustrated, deluded
Frustatore, m. a whipper
Frustatório, a. vain, useless
Frustatura, f. a whipping
Frústo, m. a piece
Frústo, a. worn out
Frústra, ad. in vain
Frustare, to frustrate
Frúctice, m. shrub, sprout
Frúttia, f. fruit
Fruttaiuolo, and Fruttaruolo, m. fruiterer
Fruttare, to yield, bear, produce
Fruttato, part. fructified
Fruttifero, Fruttivo e, Fruttificante, and Fruttifico, a. fertile
Fruttificare, and Fruttuare, to fructify
Frútto, m. fruit, rent, interest

FUM

Fruttuosamente, ad. usefully, profitably
Fruttuosità, f. fruitfulness
Fruttuoso, a. profitable, fruitful
Fù, a. deceased; il fu re, the late king
Fucato, part. painted, disguised
Fucile, m. the steel to strike fire; a musket; fucile dell' archibugio, firelock
Fucina, f. a forge
Fucinata, f. a great number
Fúco, m. drone
Fuga, f. flight, escape; a row of rooms, &c.; mettersi in fuga, to run away, a fugue in music
Fugace, a. swift, fugitive
Fugamento, m. rout, disorder
Fugare, to chase
Fugato, part. chased
Fugatore, m. he that chases
Fuggente, and Fuggévole, a. flying away
Fuggiscamente, ad. by stealth
Fuggiasco, a. fugitive
Fuggibile, a. avoidable
Fuggifatica, m. an idler
Fuggiménto, m. flight
Fuggire, to fly away, shun, avoid; mi fuggé l' ánimio di vederlo, I have not the courage to see him
Fuggita, f. flight
Fuggitticio, and Fuggitivo, a. fugitive
Fuggito, part. fled away
Fuggitore, m. a runaway
Fúio, a. obscure, dark
Fulcire, to underprop
Fulgente, a. shining, bright
Fúlgere, to shine
Fulgidezza, and Fulgidità, f. fulgency
Fúlgido, a. shining, bright
Fulgorato, a. brilliant
Fulgóre, m. splendour
Fulgigine, f. soot
Fuliginoso, a. smoky
Fulminante, a. thundering
Fulminare, to thunder, rage, to sentence, to be in a passion
Fulminato, part. fulminated
Fulminazione, f. fulmination
Fúlmine, m. thunder-bolt
Fulmineo, a. thunder-like
Fúlvo, a. yellow, ruddy
Fumacchio, m. fumigation, a coal which smokes much
Fumaiuolo, m. a smoky coal, the chimney-top
Fumale, a. smoky
Fumante, a. smoking
Fumare, to smoke

FUR

Fumata, f. a smoke made for a signal
Fumeca, f. smoke
Fumicante, a. smoking
Fumicare, to smoke, to perfume
Fumido, a. smoky
Fumicazione, Fumigazione, f. and Fumiglio, m. fumigation
Fummare, see Fumare, and all its derivatives
Fúmo, m. smoke, fume; convertirsi in fúmo, to vanish, fume, vapour; aver fúmo, to be proud
Fumosità, f. fume, steam
Fumoso, a. fumi, haughty
Fumostorno, m. fumitory (a plant)
Fumaiolo, m. a rope-maker
Fumame, m. cordage
Funata, f. many people tied together; fare una funata, to make many prisoners
Funditore, m. a slinger
Fune, m. and f. a rope, rack, torture; tenere uno in sulla fune, to keep one in suspense
Funebre, and Funereo, a. funereal
Funerale, m. funeral
Funestare, to sadden
Funesto, a. fatal, unlucky
Fúngo, m. mushroom; fúngo marino, sea sponge
Fungoso, a. fungous
Funicella, f. a little cord
Funicolo, m. a small cord
Funzione, f. duty, function
Fuoco, m. fire, passion, discord, love; ne metterei le mani al fuoco, I could take my oath on it; mettere troppa carne al fuoco, to undertake too many things at once
Fuora, and Fuóri, ad. and prep. out, abroad, from home; fuor di máno, out of reach; fuor di misura, very much
Fuorché, prep. except, only
Fuorchidere, see Forchidere
Fuormisura, ad. excessively
Fuorsolamente, ad. except
Fuoruscito, m. an exile
Furace, and Furante, a. thieving
Furare, to steal
Furato, part. stolen
Furatore, m. a thief
Furbaccio, m. rogue, knave
Furbamente, ad. cunningly
Furberia, f. a cheat
Furbescamente, ad. roguishly
Furbesco, a. deceitful
Furbetto, m. a knavish man
Fúrbo, m. a knave, a rogue
Fúre, m. thief

GAB

Furénle, *a. raging*
 Furétto, *m. a ferret*
 Furfantaccio, *m. a scoundrel*
 Furfantale, to live the life of a scoundrel
 Furfante, *m. a rogue, rascal*
 Furfantello, *and Furfantino, m. a little rogue*
 Furfanteria, *f. wickedness, wicked action* [plain
 Furfantone, *m. a great rogue, villain*, *f. fury; passion; a furia, ad. furiously*
 Furiamente, *ad. furiously*
 Furibondare, *and Furiare, to rage like a madman*
 Furibondo, *and Furiato, a. full of madness*
 Furiere, *m. harbinger*
 Furiamente, *ad. madly*
 Furioso, *a. fierce, mad*
 Furlana, *f. a dance*
 Furo, *a. thiefish; m. a thief*
 Furóre, *m. madness*
 Furtivamente, *ad. secretly*
 Furtivo, *a. stolen; furtivo desfo, unlawful desire* [privately
 Furto, *m. robbery; di furto, ad. Fursigine, f. the spindle-tree*
 Fusáio, *m. spindle-maker*
 Fusaúolo, *m. a whirl for a spindle*
 Fuscello, *m. straw; meal, mill-dust*
 Fúscio, *a. dark, brown*
 Fusíone, *f. fusion, melting, thawing* [lar
 Fúso, *m. a spindle, shaft of a pillow*
 Fúso, *part. melted*
 Fusóne, *m. a sort of stag; a fusóne, ad. plentifully*
 Fústa, *f. a sort of light galley*
 Fustáño, *m. fustian*
 Fústo, *m. stalk, stem, shank, trunk of a tree, shaft of a column*
 Fútile, *a. trifling*
 Futuraménte, *ad. for the future*
 Futúro, *a. future*

G

GARBADE'O, *m. a hypocrite*
 Gabbaménte, *m. a cheat, trick*
 Gabbamóndo, *m. a cheat, quack*
 Gabbanélla, *f. ridinghood, or surcoat*
 Gabbáno, *m. a felt cloak*
 Gabbare, to deceive, jest; gabbarsi, to mistake
 Gabbato, *part. deceived*

GAL

Gabbatore, *m. deceiver*
 Gabbia, *f. a cage, a jail*
 Gabbiaio, *m. a cage-maker*
 Gabbiano, *m. a sea-mew, cob, gull*
 Gabbiano, *a. clownish, unpolite*
 Gabbia, *f. a full cage*
 Gabbiere, *and Gabbiero, m. an employment at sea*
 Gabbiolina, *f. a small cage*
 Gabbionata, *f. a bulwark*
 Gabbione, *m. a large cage; mètre nel gabbione, to allure by flatteries*
 Gábbo, *m. jeering; prender a gábbo, to banter*
 Gabella, *f. toll, duty, tax*
 Gabellare, to pay duty; non gabello quel che dite, I do not believe a word of what you say
 Gabelliere, *m. custom-house officer*
 Gabinétto, *m. closet*
 Gaggia, *f. the scuttle of a ship*
 Gaggia, *f. acacia (a tree)*
 Gaggio, *m. hostage, pledge*
 Gagliardamente, *ad. briskly, boldly*
 Gagliardézza, *and Gagliardia, f. strength, courage, prowess*
 Gagliardo, *a. stout, strong; far del gagliardo, to brave it*
 Gáglio, *m. rennet, that turns milk*
 Gaglioffaccio, *and Gaglioffio, m. rascal, rogue, knave, coward*
 Gaglioffagine, *f. roguery*
 Gaglioffaménte, *ad. roguishly*
 Gagliofferia, *f. knavery*
 Gaglioso, *a. clammy, gluish*
 Gagliuolo, *m. cod, husk, shell*
 Gagno, *m. a stable, sheepfold; a maze, snare*
 Gagnolaménte, *and Gagnolio, m. the howling of a dog*
 Gagnolare, to howl, roar
 Gaímaménte, *ad. merrily, pleasantly, gayly*
 Gaiétto, *a. cheerful, gay*
 Gaiézza, *f. gayety, cheerfulness*
 Gáio, *a. gay, joyful*
 Gaioso, *a. gay*
 Gála, *f. ornament, finery, dress; star sulle gále, to follow the fashion* [plant
 Galánga, *f. galangal, (an aromatic*
 Galante, *a. accomplished, brave*
 Galanteménte, *ad. genteelly*
 Galanteria, *f. civility, bravery*
 Galantino, *a. pretty, delicate; un galantino, a beau, a spruce fellow*
 Galantuómo, *m. a gallant man*
 Galáppio, *m. a trap*
 Galássia, *f. the milky way*

GAN

Galbano, *m. the gum galbanum*
 Galéa, *and Galera, f. a galley*
 Galeázza, *f. a double gallery*
 Galeone, *m. a galleon*
 Galeotta, *f. a small galley*
 Galeottaccio, *m. a vile fellow*
 Galeotto, *m. a galley-slave*
 Galéra, *f. see Galéa*
 Galla, *f. a gall nut, an acorn; luck; éssere a galla, to get the better of*
 Gallare, *and Galleggiare, to swim, to exult, to tread like a cock*
 Galleggiante, *a. swimming*
 Galleria, *f. a gallery*
 Gallétto, *m. a young cock*
 Gallicinio, *m. cock-crowing time of the night*
 Gallina, *f. a hen*
 Gallinaccia, *f. a useless hen*
 Gallinaccio, *a. of a hen*
 Gallinaccio, *m. a kind of mushroom; a turkey-cock*
 Gallinúo, *m. a poulterer*
 Gallinella, *f. a chicken*
 Gállo, *m. a cock; gállo d'India, a turkey*
 Gallonato, *a. adorned with lace*
 Gallone, *m. gallon, lace*
 Galloria, *f. transport of joy; far galloria, to make a holiday*
 Gallozza, *and Gallozzola, f. a nut-gall; bubbles formed by rain in water*
 Galluzzare, to be merry, to laugh
 Galoppare, to gallop
 Galoppatore, *m. a galloper*
 Galoppo, *m. a gallop*
 Galuppo, *m. a poor object*
 Gámiba, *f. leg; dolérsi di gámiba sana, to complain without reason; dárla a gámiba, to run away*
 Gambále, *m. a stem of flowers*
 Gambaruólo, *and Gamberuólo, m. see Gambiera*
 Gambáta, *f. a gambol, a kick*
 Gamberaccia, *f. a sore leg*
 Gámbero, *m. craw-fish; far come il gámbero, to go backwards*
 Gambetta, *f. a wooden leg*
 Gambettare, to play with one's legs
 Gambétto, *m. a trip up; dare il gambétto ad uno, to trip one up*
 Gambiera, *f. armour for the legs*
 Gámbo, *m. stem, stalk*
 Gambóccia, *f. a small leg*
 Gambúto, *a. high-stalked*
 Gána, *f. fare di gana, to do wilfully, with a good heart*
 Ganéscia, *f. the jaw*
 Gánelo, *m. a hook*

GAR

Gangheràre, to set on hinges
 Gangheràto, *a.* on hinges
 Ganghero, *m.* a hinge, pivot; *dàre ne' gangheri*, to take heed; *uscir da' gangheri*, to blunder
 Gára, *f.* strife, contention; *fare a gára*, to be rivals
 Garabullàre, to cheat
 Garbàre, to smile upon, please; to have a genteel air
 Garbatamente, *ad.* gracefully
 Garbatezza, *f.* gracefulness
 Garbàto, *a.* polite; *un uòmo garbàto*, a man of address
 Garbo, *m.* carb, carriage; *con bel garbo*, civilly
 Garbùglio, *m.* tumult; confusion; *mèttre in garbùglio*, to put in disorder
 Gareggiaménto, *m.* see Gára
 Gareggiante, *a.* striving
 Gareggiàre, to contend; *gareggiàre nello stùdio*, to study with emulation
 Gareggiatore, *m.* a rival
 Garegioso, *a.* a litigious person
 Garèto, *m.* the thigh, the ham
 Gargagliàre, to murmur
 Gargagliata, *f.* a paddling, dabbling
 Gargantiglia, *f.* a necklace
 Gargarismo, *m.* gargle
 Gargazzàre, to gargle
 Gargozza, *f.* and Gargozzùle, *m.* windpipe, throat
 Garíandro, *m.* a sort of precious stone
 Garbo, *m.* dance, ball
 Garofanàre, to spice
 Garofinàto, *part.* spiced
 Garofano, *m.* clove, gillyflower
 Garontolàre, to beat with one's fists
 Garosello, and Garòso, *a.* litigious, quarrelsome, stubborn
 Gárpa, *f.* spavins
 Garrevole, *a.* scolding
 Garriménto, and Garrito, *m.* a chiding
 Garrire, to chide, blame, scold, to chirp, warble, sing, chatter
 Garrito, *m.* warbling
 Garritore, *m.* a scolding man
 Garrillàre, to prate [railing
 Garrulità, *f.* babbling, chattering,
 Garrulo, *a.* prattling, chattering
 Gárza, *f.* a jay, a sort of magpie
 Garzonaccio, *m.* a stout lad
 Garzoncello, and Garzoncino, *m.* a young lad
 Garzone, *m.* a boy, a lad, servant
 Garzonèzza, *f.* childish
 Garzonile, *a.* boyish, childish

GEL

Garzonólto, *m.* a young man
 Garzuolo, *m.* the heart of herbs, &c. cabbage, lettuce, &c.; a sort of hemp-seed
 Gastigazione, *f.* and Gastigaménto, *m.* punishment, chastisement; education
 Gastigare, *a.* chastising
 Gastigante, to chastise, to teach
 Gastigatore, *m.* punisher, censor
 Gastigo, *m.* Gastigatura, and Gastigazione, *f.* chastisement
 Gattaiuola, *f.* a cat's hole
 Gatto, *m.* and Gatta, *f.* a he-cat, a she-cat; a warlike engine; *vender la gatta in sacco*, to sell a pig in a poke; *far la gatta morta*, to dissemble; *voler la gatta*, to be in earnest; *chiamar la gatta*, to speak plain
 Gattino, *m.* a kitten
 Gattommónne, *m.* a kind of ape
 Gattone, *m.* a large cat; *fare il gattone*, to connive at
 Gattozibetto, *m.* a civet cat
 Gaudementé, *ad.* joyfully
 Gaudio, *m.* joy, mirth
 Gaudiòso, *a.* joyful, glad
 Gavazza, *f.* Gavazzo, and Gavazzaménto, *m.* shout for joy
 Gavazzàre, to rejoice much
 Gavazzire, *m.* he that rejoices with much noise
 Gaveggiàre, to regard
 Gaveggino, *m.* a fop
 Gavetta, *f.* a bunch of music strings [throat
 Gavigne, *f.* *pl.* kernels in the
 Gavillàre, see Cavillàre, and its derivatives
 Gavine, *f.* *pl.* the king's evil
 Gavoccio, *m.* a bile, a tumour
 Gavonchio, *m.* a sort of eel
 Gavotta, *f.* a sort of fish
 Gazofilacio, *m.* treasury
 Gázza, and Gazzera, *f.* a jay, a magpie
 Gazzetta, *f.* gazette [noise
 Gazzurro, *m.* noise, thundering
 Gelaménto, *m.* and Gelata, *f.* frost
 Gelàre, to freeze, to be frozen with cold; *gela*, it freezes
 Gelaménte, *ad.* coldly, chilly, fearfully
 Gelatina, and Gelería, *f.* jelly
 Gelato, and Gélido, *a.* frozen, terrified
 Geldra, *f.* rabble, mob of people
 Gelicidìo, *m.* frosty weather
 Gelidèzza, *f.* cooling, freshness
 Gelo, *m.* ice, frost, cold

GEN

Gelosaccio, *a.* very jealous
 Gelosamente, *ad.* jealously
 Gelosia, *f.* jealousy; a lattice, or grate
 Geloso, *a.* jealous; *negozio geloso*, a nice point
 Gelsa, *f.* a mulberry
 Gelso, *m.* a mulberry-tree
 Gelsomino, *m.* a jasmine, or jessamine
 Gemelli, *m.* *pl.* the celestial sign Gemini
 Gemello, *m.* a twin
 Geménte, *a.* groaning
 Gemere, and Gemire, to groan; to drop, trickle
 Geminàre, to double
 Geminàto, *a.* doubled
 Geminazione, *f.* doubling, reduction
 Geminio, *a.* double
 Gémito, *m.* groan, lamenting, complaint; spring, dropping of water
 Gémma, *f.* a jewel, a bud
 Gemmàre, to bud, to shoot
 Gemmàto, *part.* covered with gems
 Genealogia, *f.* genealogy
 Generàbile, *a.* begotten
 Generalità, *f.* the power of engendering
 Generalàto, *m.* generalship
 Generàle, *a.* general
 Generàle, *m.* a general
 Generalissimo, *m.* and *a.* the supreme commander, very general, common
 Generalità, *f.* generality
 Generalménte, *ad.* generally; generalménte parlàndo, commonly speaking
 Generànte, *a.* begetting
 Generàre, to beget, bring forth
 Generativo, *a.* generative
 Generàto, *part.* begotten
 Generatore, *m.* progenitor, father
 Generazione, *f.* and Generaménto, *m.* generation, progeny
 Gènere, *m.* genus, species, sort, way, manner; gender; *un gènere di vita*, manner of life
 Genericaménte, *ad.* see Generalménte
 Genérico, *a.* general, common
 Gènero, *m.* a son-in-law
 Generosaménte, *ad.* generously
 Generosità, *f.* generosity
 Generoso, *a.* generous, fruitful
 Génesi, *m.* and *f.* Genesis (the first book of Moses)
 Gengia, and Gengiva, *f.* the gums

GER

Gengióvo, *m.* ginger
 Geniale, *a.* agreeable; letto geniale, genial bed
 Genio, *m.* genius; *a.* familiar spirit; wit, talents, parts; audare a genio, to please
 Genitale, *a.* genital
 Genitivo, *m.* the genitive case (in grammar)
 Génito, *a.* begotten
 Genitore, *m.* father
 Genitrice, *f.* mother
 Genitura, *f.* birth; la prima genitura, birthright; semen, casting one's nativity
 Gennáio, *m.* January
 Gentaccia, Gentaglia, *f.* and Gentame, *m.* rabble, mob
 Gente, *f.* nation, men, people, crowd, kindred, family; la gente del re, the king's soldiers; gente a cavallo, horsemen; buona gente, good people; di bassa gente, of a mean extraction
 Genterella, *f.* common people
 Gentildonna, *f.* a gentlewoman
 Gentile, and Gentileto, *a.* genteel, noble, nice; gentili, gentiles, pazans
 Gentileso, *a.* handsome, genteel
 Gentilismo, *m.* heathenism
 Gentilezza, *f.* gentility, courtesy, kindness
 Gentilire, to make noble
 Gentilità, *f.* heathenism, nobility
 Gentilizio, *a.* common to a country, or family
 Gentilimente, *ad.* courteously, richly, splendidly
 Gentilotto, *m.* a nobleman
 Gentiluomo, *m.* a gentleman
 Gentuccia, *f.* rabble, mob
 Genuflessione, *f.* genuflection
 Genuflesso, *a.* kneeling
 Genuflettore, to kneel
 Genufo, *a.* natural, genuine
 Genziana, *f.* gentian, felwort
 Geografia, *f.* geography
 Geografo, *m.* geographer
 Geomante, *m.* geomancer
 Geomanzia, *f.* a kind of divination
 Geometra, *m.* geometrician
 Geometria, *f.* geometry [ly
 Geometricamente, *ad.* geometrical
 Geométrico, *a.* geometrical
 Georgica, *f.* agricultural poetry
 Georgico, *a.* agricultural
 Gerarca, *m.* a high-priest
 Gerarchia, *f.* hierarchy, church government, embarrassment
 Gerarchico, *a.* of heaven, heavenly

GHI

Gérgo, and Gergóne, *m.* slang, cant
 Gérla, *f.* a dorser
 Germána, *f.* sister
 Germánico, *a.* German [man
 Germiáno, *m.* brother, cousin-ger
 Germiáno, *a.* right, proper, true
 Gérme, *m.* a bud, a shoot
 Germináre, to bud, shoot
 Germináre, *m.* a budding, shooting forth
 Gerninativo, *a.* fit to engender
 Germogliamento, *m.* a budding, a bud, or sprout
 Germogliante, *a.* budding
 Germogliare, to bud, blossom
 Germoglio, *m.* shoot, bud, blossom
 Geroglificare, to make hieroglyphics
 Geroglífico, *m.* hieroglyphic
 Geroglífico, *a.* hieroglyphical, obscure
 Gerretiéra, *f.* order of the garter
 Gérsa, *f.* a sort of paint
 Gerúndio, *m.* a gerund (in grammar)
 Gessáto, and Gessóso, *a.* chalky
 Gesso, *m.* chalk, plaster
 Gésta, *f.* pl. acts, exploits
 Gesteggiare, and Gestire, to use too much gesture
 Gesto, *m.* action, gesture, exploit
 Gesuita, *m.* a Jesuit
 Gettáre, to throw, shoot, hurt; gettár sospiri, to fetch sighs; gettár via, to throw away; gettár motto, to mention; gettáre, to bud, bloom; gettár la sorte, to cast lots; gettár a male, to consume; gettár il tempo, to spend time; gettáre, to cast in a mould; gettársi ad una cosa, to apply one's self to a thing
 Gettáta, *f.* a cast, a throw
 Gettáto, *a.* thrown, cast, melted
 Gettatore, *m.* caster, founder
 Getto, *m.* throw, cast; cannone di getto, a brass cannon; ad un getto di pietra, at a stone's throw
 Ghépío, *m.* kestrel; far ghépío, to die
 Gherbino, *m.* the south-west wind
 Gherminella, *f.* juggling tricks
 Ghermire, to snatch, seize
 Ghermíto, *part.* snatched, seized
 Gherófano, *m.* a gillyflower, or clove, pink
 Gheróne, *m.* a piece, gusset
 Ghétto, *m.* an abode for Jews
 Ghézzo, *m.* a moor, a negro
 Ghiacciála, *f.* an ice-house
 Ghiacciáre, to freeze

GHI

Ghiacciáto, *a.* frozen
 Ghiaccio, *m.* ice
 Ghiaccióso, *a.* of ice
 Ghiacciuolo, *m.* icicle
 Ghiacinto, *m.* a stone so called
 Ghiádo, *m.* extreme cold; a ghiádo, with a sword-cut
 Ghiaggiuolo, *m.* corn-flower, sword-grass
 Ghiáia, *f.* gravel
 Ghiáta, *f.* a gravel place
 Ghiáióso, *a.* sandy, gravelly
 Ghiánda, *f.* the acorn
 Ghiandáia, *f.* a jackdaw
 Ghiandifero, *a.* bearing acorns
 Ghiándola, *f.* kernel in the flesh, glands
 Ghiandíccia, and Ghiandúrza, *f.* a small acorn; tumour, swelling
 Ghiára, *f.* gravel
 Ghiarabaldána, and Ghierabaldána, *f.* trifles, nonsense
 Ghiattire, to yelp
 Ghiazerino, *m.* a coat of mail, sort of cuirass
 Ghiazeruola, *f.* a cock-boat
 Ghiéra, *f.* a ring, an arrow
 Ghignamente, *ad.* in smiling
 Ghignáre, to smile, simper
 Ghignáta, *f.* laughter in derision
 Ghignatóre, *m.* a grinner
 Ghignazzáre, to laugh, grin
 Ghignettino, and Ghignétto, *m.* a smile, simper
 Ghigno, *m.* a smile
 Ghinea, *f.* guinea
 Ghióttá, *f.* a dripping-pan
 Ghiottamente, *ad.* greedily
 Ghiotterellino, and Ghiotterello, *a.* dainty, nice
 Ghióto, *m.* a glutton
 Ghióto, *a.* greedy, desirous
 Ghiótone, *m.* a glutton
 Ghiottoneria, and Ghiottornia, *f.* gluttony, daintiness, waggishness, knavery
 Ghióva, *f.* clod, turf of earth
 Ghiózzo, *m.* a bit, morsel, a block-head; a gudgeon (a fish)
 Ghiribizzáre, to devise, forge, romance
 Ghiribizzatóre, *m.* a fantastical, whimsical fellow
 Ghiribizzo, *m.* a device, invention
 Ghiribizzoso, *a.* fantastic
 Ghirigóro, *m.* a dash, a stroke of, a pen
 Ghirándá, *f.* garland
 Ghirlándare, to crown
 Ghíro, *m.* a dormouse
 Ghirónda, *f.* a musical instrument

GIA

Già, *ad.* formerly, already; *già la sera* è venuta, it is already night
Giacche, *conj.* since
Giacchera, *f.* a play, a roguish trick
Giacchio, *m.* a sweep-net, trammel; *gittare il giacchio tonolo*, to spare no person; *gittare il giacchio sulla siepe*, to do a prejudice
Giaccio, *m.* ice
Giacente, *a.* lying, situated, seated low
Giacere, to be indisposed, to lie down, to be situated; *Londra giace alla riva del Tamigi*, London is situated on the Thames
Giacere, *m.* a hare's form, lodging
Giacimiento, *m.* a lying down
Giacinto, *m.* a hyacinth
Giaccio, *m.* bed, or lodging
Giacitura, *f.* posture in lying, order, or arrangement of words
Giaciuto, *part.* lain
Giaco, *m.* coat of mail
Giallamma, and *Giallomma*, *f.* lapis calaminaris
Gialleggiante, *a.* yellowish
Gialleggiare, to grow yellow
Gialletto, and *Gialliccio*, *a.* yellowish
Giallezza, *f.* paleness
Giallo, *a.* yellow, pale
Giallino, and *Giallignolo*, *a.* yellow, pale
Giallosanto, *m.* a light yellow
Gialloso, *m.* a sort of worm
Giallore, and *Giallume*, *m.* yellowness
Giambare, to jest, jeer
Giamba, *m.* iambic verse
Giambasi, *ad.* never, ever
Giambengola, *f.* a small matter, or thing
Giannetta, *f.* a sort of arms, stick
Giannettario, *m.* a soldier armed with a pike
Giannettata, *f.* a blow with a pike
Giannettina, *f.* half pike
Giannetto, *m.* a Spanish horse
Giannizzero, *m.* a janizary
Giara, *f.* a flacon
Giarda, *f.* mockery, trick
Giardinio, and *Giardiniere*, *m.* a gardener
Giardino, and *Giardinetto*, *m.* a garden
Giargone, *m.* a stone so called
Giarno, *m.* a jar
Giattanza, *f.* brag, boast
Giava, *f.* magazine, storehouse
Giavellotto, *a.* a javelin

GIO

Gibbo, *m.* a hump
Gibboso, and *Gibbuto*, *a.* hunch-backed
Giberna, *f.* a scrip
Gielo, *m.* ice, frost, cold
Giga, *f.* a jig
Gigante, *m.* a giant
Gigantescamente, *ad.* giant-like
Gigantesco, and *Giganteo*, *a.* gigantic [money]
Gigliato, *m.* Florentine (piece of)
Gigliato, *a.* strewn with lilies
Giglieto, *m.* a lily garden
Giglietto, *m.* a small lily, fringe
Giglio, *m.* a lily
Ginepra, *f.* the juniper-berry
Gineprato, and *Ginepreto*, *m.* a place where juniper grows
Ginepro, *m.* a juniper-tree
Ginestra, *f.* broom
Ginestreto, *m.* a place where broom grows
Gingia, *f.* the gums
Gingillare, to be fantastic
Gingillo, *m.* a subtle but fantastic invention
Ginnasio, *m.* academy
Ginnastico, *a.* belonging to exercise
Ginnetto, *m.* a Spanish horse
Ginnico, *a.* of a wrestler, of wrestling
Ginocchiello, *m.* a hog's foot, or knee-piece
Ginocchiello, *m.* a small knee
Ginocchio, *m.* a knee
Ginocchione, *ad.* kneelingly
Giocare, to play
Giochetto, *m.* a petty game
Giochevole, *a.* merry, jocular
Giochevolmente, *ad.* merrily
Giocon, *m.* see *Gioco*
Gioconforza, *f.* necessity, force
Giocolare, *a.* jocular, merry
Giocolare, to juggle, or play leger-demain
Giocolarmente, *ad.* merrily
Giocolatore, *m.* a juggler
Giocolo, *m.* game, sport
Giocondamente, *ad.* joyfully
Giocondare, to rejoice
Giocondato, *a.* contented, joyful
Giocondévole, *a.* joyful, agreeable
Giocondézza, and *Giocondità*, *f.* mirth, jollity
Giocondo, *a.* merry, gay
Giocosamente, *ad.* merrily
Gioconso, *a.* gamesome, sportful
Giozia, *f.* the dewlap of an ox; rider of hills [darnel]
Giozliato, *a.* mixed with tares, or
Giozlic, *m.* darnel

GIO

Giogo, *m.* a yoke, slavery, bondage; top of a mountain
Giososo, *a.* mountainous
Gioia, *f.* jewel, joy, mirth
Gioiante, *a.* cheerful
Gioiellato, *a.* set with jewels
Gioielliere, *m.* a jeweller
Gioiello, *m.* a jewel
Gioiosamente, *ad.* joyfully
Gioioso, *a.* merry, cheerful
Gioire, to rejoice, to cheer, enjoy
Gioniella, *f.* measure of two hands' full
Giorgeria, *f.* valour, courage
Giornale, *m.* journal, diary
Giornale, and *Giornaliere*, *a.* daily
Giornalmente, *ad.* daily
Giornata, *f.* a day; a day's march; a day's work; a *grán giornata*, with speed. *Alla giornata*, *ad.* daily, now-and-ays
Giorno, *m.* day, day-light; *buón giorno*, good morrow; *l'aspetto di giorno in giorno*, I expect him every day [combat]
Giostra, *f.* justing, tilting, fight
Giostante, *m.* a juster, tilter
Giostare, to just
Giostatore, *m.* a juster
Giovanento, *m.* good, benefit
Giovanaccio, *m.* an unexperienced youth [young people]
Giovanaglia, *f.* youth, quantity of
Giòvane, *m.* and *f.* a young person
Giòvane, *a.* young, tender
Giovanesco, *a.* of a young man, childish
Giovanetto, *a.* very young
Giovanézza, *f.* youth
Giovanile, *a.* youthful
Giovanilmente, *ad.* youthfully
Giovanotto, *m.* a fine young man
Giòvare, to help, aid, profit, please, or delight; *il vino non mi giòva*, wine does me no good; *a che giòva?* to what purpose?
Giovalivo, *a.* profitable, useful
Giovalore, *m.* an aider, helper
Giove, *m.* Jupiter
Giovedi, *m.* Thursday
Giovenca, *f.* a heifer
Giovenco, *m.* a bullock, steer
Giovenile, *a.* juvenile
Gioventu, *f.* youth
Giovereccio, *a.* agreeable, clean
Gioverevole, *a.* useful, profitable, available
Giovevolézza, *f.* profit, utility
Giovevolmente, *ad.* usefully
Giovisile, *a.* jovial, pleasant
Giòvine, *m.* and *a.* see *Giòvane*

GIU

Giovino, *a.* of a young man
 Girafa, *f.* a beast like a camel and panther
 Giramento, *m.* a turning round, winding, wheeling
 Girandola, *f.* a sort of chandelier; evasion, excuse, a wheel fire-work
 Girandolàre, to feign, devise, imagine
 Girare, to turn, wind, rove, encompass; questo luogo gira tre miglia, this place is three miles about; girare i danari, to assign money; far girar il cervello ad uno, to make one mad; in un girar di ciglia, in an instant
 Girasole, *m.* sunflower
 Girata, *f.* turn, way, compass; far una girata, to take a walk
 Girativo, *a.* circular, orbicular
 Giravolta, *f.* a turning and winding; dare una giravolta, to take a little turn
 Girazione, *f.* a turning round, vicissitude
 Gire, to go
 Girella, *f.* a small wheel, weathercock, pulley, turnstile; dar nelle girelle, to grow mad
 Girellino, *m.* a maker of pulleys; an inconstant person
 Girello, *m.* a circle, weathercock
 Girévole, *a.* light, fickle, winding
 Girfalco, *m.* a gerfalco (a hawk)
 Giro, *m.* a turn, tour. In giro, *ad.* by turns. Per giro, *ad.* round about
 Girone, *m.* a great circle, or circuit, a whirlwind
 Giròvago, *a.* wandering
 Gita, *f.* going, walking
 Gito, *part.* gone
 Gittare, to throw, cast
 Gittata, *f.* a cast, throw
 Gittato, *a.* thrown, ruined
 Gittatore, *m.* a darter, a thrower
 Gitto, and Gittamento, *m.* a throw, loss, damage. A gitto, *ad.* exactly, to a nicety
 Giu, *ad.* down, below, beneath; giù per le scale, down stairs
 Giubba, *f.* a petticoat, a coat
 Giubberello, and Giubbetto, *m.* a little doublet
 Giubbetto, *m.* the gallows
 Giubbiàre, see Giubilare
 Giubbileo, *m.* a jubilee
 Giubbilo, *m.* joy
 Giubbone, *m.* a doublet, undercoat; correre in giubbone, to run very fast

GIU

Giubilare, to rejoice
 Giubilatore, *m.* one leaping for joy
 Giubilazione, *f.* and Giúbilo, *m.* rejoicing
 Giucare, see Giuocare, and its derivatives
 Giudicio, *a.* Jewish
 Giudaismo, *m.* Judaism
 Giudaizzare, to imitate the Jews
 Giudeesco, *a.* Judaic, of the Jews
 Giudéo, *m.* and Giudéa, *f.* a Jew, Jewess
 Giudéo, *a.* Judaical, of the Jews, obstinate, unbelieving
 Giudicamento, *m.* judgment, opinion
 Giudicante, *a.* judging
 Giudicare, to judge
 Giudicativo, and Giudicatório, *a.* judicial
 Giudicató, *m.* jurisdiction, office of a judge, judgment, sentence
 Giudicató, *part.* judged; giudicató nel letto, given over by the physicians
 Giudicatóre, *m.* a judge
 Giudicatúra, *f.* judicature
 Giudicazione, *f.* judgment
 Giudice, *m.* judge
 Giudicevolmente, *ad.* justly
 Giudiciále, Giudiziále, and Giudiciário, *a.* judicial
 Giudicialmente, *ad.* judicially
 Giudicio, and Giudizio, *m.* court of justice, judgment, sentence, decree, reason, understanding, opinion
 Giudiciosamente, and Giudiziosamente, *ad.* judiciously
 Giudicioso, and Giudizioso, *a.* judicious
 Giúgero, *m.* an acre of land
 Giúgiola, *f.* the fruit of the jujub
 Giúgiolino, *a.* sort of muddy red colour; sirup of jujub
 Giúgiolo, *m.* a jujub-tree
 Giugnere, to arrive, join, reach, catch
 Giugnimento, *m.* union
 Giúgno, *m.* month of June
 Giuládro, *m.* a buffoon
 Giulebbe, and Giulebbo, *m.* julap
 Giulivamente, *ad.* joyfully
 Giulivétto, *a.* joyful
 Giulivita, *f.* gayety, mirth
 Giulivo, *a.* merry, gay
 Giulàre, *m.* buffoon
 Giulleria, *f.* buffoonery
 Giummella, *f.* two handfals
 Giumenta, *f.* a breeding mare
 Giumentiere, *m.* a driver
 Giumento, *m.* a labouring beast

GIU

Giuncia, *f.* and Giuncheto, *m.* a place full of rushes
 Giuncare, to strew flowers
 Giuncata, *f.* cream cheese
 Giuncato, *a.* covered with rushes
 Giunchiglia, *f.* jonquille
 Giuncò, *m.* rush, bulrush
 Giuncoso, *a.* full of rushes
 Giungere, see Giugnere
 Giunta, *f.* arrival, addition, increase, overplus. A prima giunta, *ad.* immediately
 Giuntare, to join, to deceive
 Giuntatore, *m.* a cheat, deceiver
 Giunteria, *f.* fraud, deceit
 Giunto, *part.* arrived, joined, deceived; a che son giunto? what am I come to? a man giunte, joined hands
 Giuntura, *f.* joint, seam
 Giuocacchiare, to play for trifles
 Giuocare, to sport, to play
 Giuocatóre, *m.* a gamester
 Giuoco, *m.* game, play, sport; voglio vedére a che è 'l giuoco, I will see the end of this business
 Giuocoforza, *f.* unavoidable necessity
 Giuocolare, to play, toy
 Giuocolatore, *m.* a toyer, wanton
 Giuramento, *m.* an oath
 Giuramente, *ad.* with an oath
 Giurare, to swear
 Giuratamente, *ad.* upon oath
 Giurató, *part.* sworn; fratelli giurati, sworn brothers
 Giuratore, *m.* a swearer
 Giuratório, *a.* swearing; or to be sworn (law term)
 Giure, *m.* law, jurisprudence
 Giureconsulto, *m.* a lawyer
 Giuridicamente, *ad.* legally
 Giuridico, *a.* lawful
 Giuridizionale, *a.* belonging to a judge, or judgment
 Giuridizione, *f.* jurisdiction
 Giurisperito, and Giurisperdente, *m.* a lawyer, jurist
 Giurispudenza, *f.* science of law
 Giurista, *m.* a lawyer
 Giusrma, *f.* a sort of hatchet used among the ancients
 Giúso, *ad.* down, below
 Giústa, *prep.* according to
 Giustamente, *ad.* justly, agreeably
 Giustezza, *f.* exactness, justice
 Giustificante, *a.* justifying
 Giustificare, to justify; giustificarsi, to clear one's self
 Giustificatamente, *ad.* justly, justifiably
 Giustificativo, *a.* justifiable

GOB

GON

GOV

Giustificato, *part.* justified
 Giustificatore, *m.* a justifier
 Giustificazione, *f.* justification
 Giustizia, *f.* justice; chiamar in giustizia, to sue at law
 Giustiziare, to execute malefactors, to torment, vex
 Giustiziere, *m.* an executioner
 Giusto, *a.* just, right; questo abito è troppo giusto, this coat is too tight
 Giusto, *m.* an honest man; justice
 Giusto, *ad.* justly, precisely
 Giuvenca, *f.* a beifer
 Glaba, *f.* a young plant, or slip
 Glaciale, *a.* of ice
 Gladiatore, *m.* gladiator, sword player
 Gladio, *m.* a sword
 Glandula, *f.* kernel, gland
 Glanduloso, *a.* glandulous
 Glauco, *a.* azure
 Glaba, *f.* glebe, clod of earth
 Gli, *art.* the; gli scolari, the scholars; gli, *pron.* to him; gli dassi, I told him; gli parlai, I spoke to him
 Globo, *m.* a globe
 Globosita, *f.* roundness
 Globoso, *a.* globular
 Gloria, *f.* glory, honour; aspettare a gloria, to wait with impatience
 Glorioso, *a.* boasting
 Gloriare, to praise, extol, to boast, praise one's self
 Glorioso, *a.* glorious; and Glorioso, famous
 Gloriazione, *f.* ostentation
 Glorificare, *see* Gloriare
 Glorificatore, *m.* glorifier
 Glorificazione, *f.* glorification
 Gloriosamente, *ad.* gloriously, with honour
 Glorioso, *a.* glorious, vain
 Gloriosa, *f.* commentary
 Glossare, to comment, expound
 Glossato, *part.* commented upon
 Glossatore, *m.* commentator
 Glossario, *m.* a glossary
 Glutine, *f.* glue
 Glutinoso, *a.* glutinous
 Graffe! *interj.* faith!
 Gratiato, *m.* a parasite
 Graulare, to mew as a cat
 Grene, *pron.* (Giene)
 Gracco, *m.* dunce, blockhead, a dumpling
 Grumoso, *m.* a grumous of the sun
 Grorri, *a.* ignorant
 Gobba, *f.* hump
 Gobbeito, *a.* humped

Gobbo, *m.* a hump, a hump-backed; a Spanish thistle
 Gobbo, *a.* hunch-backed
 Goccia, and Gocciola, *f.* a drop, a crack in the wall, where the water enters [by drops
 Gocciare, and Gocciolare, to fall
 Gocciolamento, *m.* a dropping
 Gocciolante, *a.* dropping
 Gocciolato, *part.* dropped, speckled
 Gocciolatoio, *m.* gutter, drain
 Gocciolino, *f.* a small drop
 Gocciolo, *m.* a drop, a bit
 Gocciolone, *m.* a dunce, a block-head
 Goccioloso, *a.* dropping
 Godente, *a.* rejoicing; *m.* order of knighthood
 Godire, to enjoy, rejoice; del presente mi godo, e meglio aspetto, I enjoy what I have, and hope for better times
 Godereccio, *a.* agreeable
 Godévole, *a.* pleasant
 Godimento, *m.* enjoying
 Goditore, *m.* a luxurious person
 Godito, *part.* enjoyed
 Goffagine, Gofferia, and Goffezza, *f.* dulness
 Goffamente, *ad.* foolishly
 Goffo, *a.* foolish, stupid
 Gogna, *f.* an iron collar, string, net, embarrassment
 Gogna, *m.* a villain
 Gola, *f.* the throat; lust, passion, mouth
 Goleggiare, to wish
 Golitta, *f.* a gorget, a stock
 Golfo, *m.* a gulf, a bay; andare a golfo lanciato, to sail straight to a place
 Golosamente, *ad.* greedily
 Golosità, *f.* gluttony
 Goloso, *a.* ravenous
 Golpato, *a.* bad, spoiled
 Golpe, *f.* a fox, rust which falls upon corn
 Golpato, *m.* a large fox, a sagacious, crafty man
 Gombito, *m.* elbow, a cubit
 Gomena, *f.* a cable
 Gomitata, *f.* blow with the elbow
 Gomito, *m.* elbow, cubit, angle
 Gomitolo, *m.* a ball of thread
 Gomitone, *ad.* star gomitone, to lean upon the elbows
 Gomma, *f.* gum, a sort of disorder
 Gommaribica, *f.* gum-arabic
 Gommitero, *a.* producing gum
 Gommoso, *a.* gummy
 Gondola, *f.* a Venetian boat, a gondola

Gondoliere, *m.* a waterman
 Gonfalone, *m.* a banner
 Gonfalonieratico, *m.* the dignity of an ensign
 Gonfaloniere, *m.* ensign
 Gonia, *m.* a glass-maker, glass-blower
 Gonfiagione, *f.* a swelling
 Gonfiamento, *m.* pride, tumour
 Gonfiatugoli, *a.* boasting
 Gonfiare, to swell, to puff up, to behave proudly
 Gonfiato, *part.* swelled; gonfiato di superbia, conceited
 Gonfiatoio, *m.* an instrument to fill a balloon, a cannon
 Gonfiatore, *m.* a sweller, boaster
 Gonfiatura, Gonfizza, *f.* and Gonfio, *m.* swelling, tumour
 Gonfia, *a.* puffed up, vain, proud; parole gonfie, boasting, swelling words
 Gonfiotto, *m.* a bladder
 Góngola, *f.* sore throat, swelling in the glands
 Gongolare, to leap for joy
 Gonna, and Gonnella, *f.* gown, petticoat
 Gonzo, *a.* stupid
 Gora, *f.* a canal, aqueduct, conduit
 Gorbia, *f.* a ferrule; the point of an arrow
 Gorga, and Gorgia, *f.* throat; tirar di gorgia, to quaver
 Gorgheggiare, to quaver
 Gorgheggiatore, *m.* a warbler
 Gorghetto, *m.* a current of water
 Gorgiera, *f.* a neck-piece, ruff
 Gorgione, *m.* a drunkard
 Goro, *m.* a depth of water, a whirlpool
 Gorgogliamento, *a.* a gargling
 Gorgogliante, *m.* that grumbles in the bowels [rattle
 Gorgogliare, to gargle, bubble, boil
 Gorgogliato, *a.* gnawed by weevils, or mites
 Gorgoglio, *m.* a warbling, purling
 Gorgoglione, *m.* a weevil, mite
 Gorgozza, *f.* and Gorgozzule, *m.* gullet, windpipe, throat
 Goia, *f.* cheek, side
 Goia, *f.* a slap, cuff, blow
 Goia, *f.* gut
 Goito, *m.* a glass, a cup
 Gottoso, *a.* gouty
 Governale, *m.* helm, rudder
 Governamento, *m.* government, conduct
 Governante, *a.* governing
 Governare, to govern, rule
 Governato, *part.* governed

GRA

Governatore, m. governor
Governatrice, f. governess
Governazione, f. government
Governime, m. dung
Governo, m. regimen, care, conduct, government; helm; senza governo, at random; far mal governo, to spoil a thing
Gozzià, f. a wen
Gozzo, m. crop of a bird, a flask
Gozzoviglia, f. pleasure, mirth; far gozzoviglia, to make merry
Gozzovigliare, to be merry together
Gozzovigliata, f. mirth, good living, revels
Gozzuto, a. wide-throated
Gracchia, f. a rook; *m.* a babbler
Gracchiare, to croak, prate, gabble; lascia gracchiàr gli uomini, let the world talk
Gracchiatore, and Gracchióne, m. a prattler
Graculo, m. a jackdaw, jay
Graculare, to croak
Graculatoré, m. a babbler, chatterer
Gracile, a. small, thin
Gracilità, f. thinness
Gradare, to go step by step
Gradasso, m. a boaster
Gradatamente, ad. by degrees
Gradazione, f. gradation
Gradella, f. a grate, hurdle
Gradevole, a. grateful
Gradevolmente, ad. lovingly
Gradimento, m. favour, kindness
Gradino, m. steps
Gradire, to accept, approve, to mount up (ure, approved)
Gradito, part. accepted with pleasure
Grado, m. step, degree, dignity; cio mi viène a gràdo, that pleases me; mio mal gràdo, against my will
Graduale, a. gradual
Gradualmente, ad. gradually
Graduare, to distinguish by degrees, to confer degrees
Graduatamente, ad. gradually
Graduato, m. a graduate
Graduazione, f. gradation
Graduire, to promote
Graffiménto, m. and Graffiatura, f. a scratch
Graffiante, a. scratching
Graffiare, to scratch
Graffiasanti, m. a hypocrite
Graffiato, part. scratched
Gràffio, m. a hook
Gragnuola, f. hail, drizzling
Gragnaglia, f. mourning
Gramare, to make unhappy

GRA

Gramático, m. see Grammatico
Gramèzza, f. misery
Gramigna, and Gramignuola, f. dog-grass [weeds]
Gramignato, part. overgrown with
Gramigno, m. a sort of olive-tree
Gramignoso, a. full of dog-grass
Grammatica, f. grammar
Grammaticale, a. grammatical
Grammaticalmente, ad. grammatically
Grammatico, m. grammarian
Gràmo, a. wretched, poor
Gràmola, m. a brake (for flax)
Gramolare, to bruise flax
Gramolato, part. mashed
Gràmpa, f. the paw of a beast
Gràna, f. grain, cochineal
Granio, a. of corn, wheat
Granàio, m. granary
Granaiuolo, m. cornchandler
Granare, to grain
Granaro, a. of wheat
Granata, f. a broom, a granado
Granato, m. pomegranate
Granato, part. grained, vigorous
Granatizza, f. a little broom
Granbestia, f. a certain beast, an elk
Grànchio, m. a lobster, crab, crawfish; Cancer, one of the twelve signs of the zodiac; pigliar il grànchio, to catch a Tartar; to be caught; i grànchi vòglion mórder le balène, they give themselves airs
Grància, f. cancer in the mouth
Gràncio, see Grànchio
Grancipórro, m. a sort of sea-crab; pigliare un grancipórro, to mistake
Grancire, to snatch, to grub
Grancito, part. hooked in, snatched
Grandaccio, a. very great
Grànde, m. a nobleman, lord
Grànde, a. great, large, tall, high
Grandeaggiare, to play the great man
Grandemente, ad. greatly
Grandetto, a. somewhat big, or tall
Grandezza, f. largeness
Grandicciuolo, and Grandicello, a. pretty big
Grandigia, f. grandeur, greatness, vanity
Grandin're, to hail
Grandinata, f. a hail-storm
Gràndine, f. hail, calamity
Gràndoso, a. tempestuous
Grandioso, a. great, haughty
Grandire, to augment, to prefer
Grandito, part. augmented

GRA

Granduca, m. a grand duke
Granducato, m. a grand dutchy
Granduchessa, f. a grand dutchess
Grànello, m. grain, corn, berry
Granelloso, a. full of grains
Grànfiatto, ad. so much, certainly
Gránfia, f. a paw
Granióne, and Granitúra, f. seeding, pounding seed
Graniménto, m. becoming seed
Granire, to seed
Granito, part. grained
Granito, m. granite
Granitoso, a. granitic
Granmaestro, m. grand-master, a learned man
Grannerce, ad. I give thanks
Gràno, m. wheat, grain
Grànoso, a. full of grain
Gràppa, f. the stem of fruit
Grappare, to grapple, seize
Gràppo, m. grappling
Grappolino, and Grappolo, m. a small bunch of grapes, a cluster; nuòvo gràppolo, a blockhead
Gràscia, f. provision; a court of justice; a Roman edile
Grascino, m. a commissary of the provisions
Grassamente, ad. with fatness
Grassatore, m. highwayman
Grassello, m. a little piece of fat
a sort of very fine lime
Grassetto, a. somewhat fat
Grassèzza, f. fatness
Gràsso, a. fat, fertile, fruitful; questo fu un patto gràsso per voi, this was a good bargain for you
Gràsso, m. fat; stàre sul gràsso, to be in easy circumstances
Grassoccio, a. fat, in good condition
Grassone, m. a very fat man
Grassotto, a. pretty fat
Grassome, m. fat things
Gràta, f. a grate
Grataménto, ad. gratefully
Gratella, and Graticola, f. grid-iron, grate, hurdle
Graticcia, f. a bow-net, or weel
Graticcio, m. a hurdle, grate, lattice-work
Gratificare, to gratify
Gratificazione, f. gratuity
Gràtis, ad. for nothing
Gratitudine, f. gratitude
Gràto, a. grateful, agreeable
Gràto, m. will, desire, pleasure
Gràto, ad. voluntarily
Grattacapo, m. itching of the head
Grattaménto, m. a scratching
Grattare, to scratch, claw,

GRE

serape; grattar gli orecchi, to flatter
 Grattato, *part.* scratched, rubbed
 Grattatura, *f.* a scar
 Grattugia, *f.* a grater
 Grattugiare, to grate
 Grattugito, *part.* grated
 Grattuiamente, *ad.* freely, for nothing
 Grattuito, *a.* grateious
 Gratulante, *a.* congratulating
 Gratulare, to congratulate
 Gratulatorio, *a.* of congratulation
 Gratulazione, *f.* congratulation
 Gravaccio, *a.* dull, heavy
 Gravame, *m.* weight, burden
 Gravamento, *m.* weight, heaviness, duty, tax, affront, injustice
 Gravante, *a.* heavy, weighty
 Gravare, to aggravate, trouble; mi grava molto della vostra disgrazia, I am very sorry for your misfortune
 Gravato, *part.* laden, injured
 Gravazione, *f.* loading, gravity, weight
 Grave, *a.* heavy, majestic, grave, serious, firm
 Gravecinale, *m.* a harpsichord
 Gravedine, *f.* catarrh
 Gravemente, *ad.* grievously, seriously
 Graviero, *a.* rather troublesome, hard, difficult [weight
 Gravezza, *f.* heaviness, disquiet
 Gravicinale, and Gravicinolo, *m.* harpsichord
 Gravidanza, and Gravidanza, *f.* pregnancy
 Gravidò, *a.* full, pregnant
 Gravità, *f.* gravity, authority, majesty, weight
 Gravitare, to gravitate
 Gravosamente, *ad.* grievously, severely
 Gravoso, *a.* heavy, ponderous, anxious, agitated
 Grazia, *f.* grace, agreeableness; thanks; di grazia, I desire you; mi dica di grazia, pray tell me; far grazia, to forgive; le grazie, the graces
 Graziare, to favour
 Graziato, *a.* loaded with kindness, gratified, gracious
 Graziosamente, *ad.* gracefully, for nothing
 Graziosità, *f.* gracefulness
 Grizioso, *a.* graceful, agreeable
 Grecaemente, *ad.* after the Grecian manner
 Greco, *a.* Grecian

GRI

Gréco, *a.* Grecian; vento Gréco, north-east wind [east
 Grecolevante, *m.* the east, north
 Gregario, *a.* of the flock, common
 Grèghe, *m.* flock, herd, drove
 Grèggia, *f.* flock, sheepfold
 Grèggio, *a.* rude, unpolished
 Grèggiola, *f.* a little flock
 Grembiale, *m.* an apron
 Grembiata, *f.* a lapful
 Grembiule, *m.* a woman's apron, a riding apron
 Grémbo, and Grémio, *m.* lap, middle, womb
 Gremire, to gripe, lay hold of
 Gremito, *a.* thick, locked, shut
 Grèppia, *f.* rack, stall, manger
 Grèppo, *m.* a precipice, a butt, a bank; a broken earthen pot
 Grèto, *m.* bank, a sandy ground
 Grèto, *a.* thick
 Grètola, *f.* bar of a cage; wavy, means, opportunity; trovar la grètola, to find the opportunity
 Grèlso, *a.* gravelly, sandy
 Grettamente, *ad.* niggardly
 Grettazza, and Grettitudine, *f.* avarice, meanness
 Gretto, *a.* covetous, stingy
 Grève, *a.* (in poetry,) heavy, weighty, grievous [ously
 Grevemente, *ad.* heavily, grievously
 Grizzo, *a.* coarse, clownish
 Gricciolo, *m.* caprice, fancy
 Griccione, *m.* a kind of water-fowl
 Grida, *f.* edict, rumour, report
 Gridare, to cry, scold, murmur (as water)
 Gridata, *f.* cry, reprimand
 Gridatore, *m.* a common crier
 Grido, *m.* cry, clamour
 Griève, *a.* heavy, dull, grave, serious, majestic [ously
 Grièvementte, *ad.* heavily, grievously
 Grifagno, *a.* ravenous
 Grifare, to rub snout against snout
 Grifo, *m.* snout, face of a man; delibérar tutti tre di trovar modo d'ignersi il grifo alle spese di Calandrino, all three resolved to find means to have a nice dinner at the expense of Calandrino; torcere il grifo, to grin
 Griffo, and Grifone, *m.* a griffin; dare un grifone ad uno, to give a box on the ear
 Grigio, *a.* gray, grizzle
 Grilizia, *f.* a barren place
 Grillare, to simmer
 Grillotto, *m.* trigger of a gun
 Grillo, *m.* a cricket, grasshopper, maggot, whim

GRU

Grilloso, *a.* fantastical
 Grillotalpa, *f.* insect
 Grimaldello, *m.* a picklock
 Grimo, *a.* wrinkled
 Grinza, *f.* wrinkle
 Grinzoso, *a.* wrinkled
 Grisolito, *m.* chrysolite
 Grisopazio, *f.* a sort of topaz
 Grispiuolo, *m.* sow-thistle
 Gròmma, *f.* tartar, mud
 Gròmmato, *a.* full of tartar
 Grònda, and Gròndàia, *f.* gutter, the eaves of a house, a sort of tile
 Grondante, *a.* dropping
 Grondare, to drop, to flow in gutters
 Gròppa, *f.* crupper, rump; portare in gròppa, to take up behind on horseback
 Groppiéra, *f.* crupper
 Gròppo, *m.* knot, bunch, knob; group; solvere il gròppo, to clear a doubt
 Groppone, *m.* crupper
 Gropposso, *a.* knotty
 Gròssa, *f.* a gross, twelve d'zen; alla gròssa, coarsely, grossly; gròssa d'un fiume, the swelling of a river
 Grossacciuolo, *a.* ill-built, ill-made
 Grossagrana, *f.* a sort of stuff
 Grossamente, *ad.* clownishly, severely, rigidly, in a great quantity
 Grossegiare, to be pompous
 Grosseria, *f.* dulness
 Grossetto, *a.* rather large
 Grossèzza, *f.* and Grossùme, *m.* bigness, thickness, pregnancy
 Grossiero, *a.* dull, stupid
 Gròsso, *m.* the biggest part; il gròsso della gamba, the calf of a leg; il gròsso d'un esercito, the body of an army; vendere in gròsso, to sell by wholesale; mercante in gròsso, wholesale merchant; ve lo dirò al gròsso, I will tell it you in general
 Gròsso, *a.* great, huge, coarse; il dito gròsso, the thumb; uomo di gròsso ingegno, a stupid man
 Grossolanamente, *ad.* clownishly, coarsely
 Grossolano, *a.* coarse, thick
 Gròtta, *f.* grotto, cave; a steep place
 Grottesca, *f.* grotesque work
 Grotticella, *f.* a hollow, cavity
 Gròtto, *m.* a bitter (bird)
 Grotoso, *a.* like a grotto, hollow, cavernous
 Grovigliola, *f.* twisting, winding
 Gru, *f.* the crane, a bird

GUA

Grúccia, *f.* a stick, crutch
 Grufolàre, to grunt, to grub
 Grugnire, to grunt, to growl
 Gruguito, *m.* grunting of swine
 Grugno, *m.* snout; far il grugno, to scowl [benumbed]
 Grullo, *a.* lulled asleep, drowsy,
 Gruma, *f.* crust, tart
 Grumato, *m.* a sort of mushroom
 Grumo, *m.* clotted blood
 Grumolo, *m.* a cabbage lettuce, the head of greens
 Grumoso, *part.* clotted, thickened
 Grùgo, *m.* saffron
 Gruppèto, *m.* a knot, lump
 Gruppo, *m.* a group, knot
 Gruzzo, and Gruzzolo, *m.* a heap, quantity, a heap of money, a hoard
 Guadagnabile, *a.* to be attained
 Guadagnare, to get, gain, deserve
 Guadagnato, *part.* gotten, gained
 Guadagnatore, *m.* a gainer
 Guadagno, and Guadagnamento, *m.* gain, profit; mèttersi a guadagno, to prostitute one's self
 Guadagnoso, *a.* profitable, lucrative
 Guadare, to ford, wade
 Guade, *f.* a sort of fishing net
 Guado, *m.* a ford; rompere il guado, to undertake a thing before any body else
 Guadoso, *a.* fordable
 Guaine, *m.* after-grass; blast
 Guai! *interj.* wo! alas! guai a me! wo to me!
 Guaina, *f.* a sheath
 Guainio, *m.* one that makes or sells sheaths
 Guàio, *m.* misfortune
 Guaire, Guaiolare, and Guaiollire, to howl like a dog; to bewail, to bark (as a dog) [press]
 Gualchiara, *f.* a calender, cloth
 Gualcire, to rumple, crush, squash
 Gualcito, *part.* rumpled, crushed
 Gualdàna, *f.* an army, troop
 Gualdo, *m.* a defect, wound, sore
 Guadrappa, *f.* a horse-cloth
 Guancia, *f.* cheek; battersi la guancia, to repent of something
 Guanciale, *m.* a pillow
 Guancialèto, *m.* a little pillow
 Guanciata, *f.* a box on the ear
 Guancione, *m.* a sound slap
 Guantio, *m.* a glove
 Guantiara, *f.* a silver basin, waiter, dish
 Guanto, *m.* glove; amor passa il guanto, among friends no ceremony
 Guardia, *f.* a guard, or party

GUA

Guardacòrpo, *m.* a body-guard
 Guardadonna, *f.* a nurse
 Guardamàccie, *m.* the guard of a gun
 Guardaménto, *m.* a look, glance
 Guardanàppo, *m.* a napkin
 Guardandio, *m.* a nest-egg
 Guardàre, to look, to behold; to keep guard, defend; guardàte a' fatti vostri, mind your own business
 Guardaroba, *f.* wardrobe
 Guardaroba, *m.* a yeoman of the wardrobe [guard]
 Guardatòre, *m.* a keeper, inspector,
 Guardatùra, *f.* regard, a guard
 Guàrdia, *f.* guard; prènder guàrdia, to have a care
 Guardianeria, *f.* office of a guardian
 Guardiano, *m.* keeper, guardian
 Guardinfante, *m.* a hoop-petticoat
 Guardingamènte, *ad.* cautiously
 Guardingo, *a.* circumspect
 Guardingo, *m.* a castle, fortress
 Guardio, *m.* a guard, guardian
 Guàrdo, *m.* a glance, look
 Guarentigia, and Guarentia, *f.* guarantee, safety, defence
 Guarentire, to warrant, defend
 Guàri, *ad.* much, long, many;
 guàri di tempo, a great while;
 non è guàri, not long since;
 questo libro non è guàri più bello del mio, this book is not much handsomer than mine
 Guarigione, *f.* cure, recovery
 Guèrre, to cure, to heal, to recover; guarirsi, to be cured
 Guarito, *part.* cured, recovered
 Guarnaccia, *f.* night-gown
 Guarnellèto, *m.* a thin veil, or summer's garment
 Guarnèllo, *m.* fustian
 Guarnigione, *f.* garrison
 Guarnimènto, *m.* furniture, ornament, fortification
 Guarnire, *see* Guernire
 Guarnitùra, and Guarnizione, *f.* trimming for clothes
 Guascappa, *f.* a sort of ancient dress
 Guascherfno, *a.* young, little (as birds in a nest) [Gascon]
 Guasco, and Guascòne, *m.* a
 Guastada, *f.* a decanter
 Guastafèste, *m.* a disturber
 Guastamènto, *m.* ruin, waste
 Guastamestieri, *m.* one who undertakes what he knows little of
 Guastare, to spoil, mar, deprave, debauch; to rot, squander, destroy; guastàrsi, to hurt one's self

GUF

Guastato, *a.* spoiled
 Guastatòre, *m.* a squanderer; a pioneer
 Guastatura, *f.* and Guàsto, *m.* spoil, desolation; dare il guàsto, to lay waste
 Guàsto, *a.* spoiled
 Guatamènto, *m.* and Guataturà, *f.* a gazing, watching
 Guatàre, to look, watch, peep;
 guatàrsi, to behold one another with astonishment
 Guataturà, *f.* look, eye, countenance
 Guàto, *m.* snare, ambush
 Guàtiero, and Guatteraccio, *m.* a scullion
 Guazza, *f.* dew
 Guazzabùgio, *m.* mixture; medley
 Guazzare, to shake, toss; to wade, ford; to rejoice
 Guazzato, *part.* shaken, waded
 Guazzalio, *m.* a watering-place
 Guazzerone, *m.* a fragment, a piece
 Guazzetto, *m.* mince meat, a hash
 Guazzo, *m.* a ford; passar un fiume a guazzo, to ford a river
 Guazzoso, *a.* dewy, fenny
 Guernaculo, *m.* helm
 Guelfi, *m. pl.* Guelfs (a faction against the emperor)
 Guercio, *a.* squinting, one-eyed
 Guerigione, *f.* and Guernimènto, *m.* cure
 Guerire, *see* Guarire
 Guernigione, *f.* a garrison
 Guernimènto, *m.* a garrison, trimming of clothes, defence, fortification
 Guernire, to store with ammunition; to adorn
 Guernito, *part.* stored, adorned
 Guernizione, and Guernitùra, *f.* ornament, furniture
 Guèrra, *f.* war, strife, enmity;
 uòmo di guèrra, a soldier; odiare uòno a guèrra finita, to hate one mortally
 Guerreggìvole, and Guerreggioso, *a.* warlike, threatening, terrible
 Guerreggìvolmènte, *ad.* terribly
 Guerreggiamènto, *m.* a battle, combat
 Guerreggiante, *a.* fighting
 Guerreggiare, to make war, quarrel, dispute [war]
 Guerreggiatòre, *m.* one that makes
 Guerricciùola, *f.* a slight skirmish
 Guerriere, *m.* a warrior
 Guerriero, and Guerrèscò, *a.* warlike, brave
 Gufare, to mock

H

Gúfo, *m.* an owl
 Gúglia, *f.* an obelisk, a needle
 Gugliata, *f.* a needful
 Guida, *f.* guide [the flock]
 Guidauiola, *f.* the leading beast of
 Guidalesco, *m.* a fraction
 Guidamento, *m.* conduct
 Guidante, *a.* guiding
 Guidare, to guide, govern
 Guidato, *part.* conducted
 Guidatore, *m.* and Guidatrice, *f.*
 a guide, director, governor, gov-
 erness, conductress
 Guiderdonamento, *m.* reward
 Guiderdonare, and Guiderdonare,
 to reward, gratify
 Guiderdonato, *part.* rewarded
 Guiderdone, and Guidardone, *m.*
 reward
 Guidone, *m.* a rogue, cheat, knave
 Guidonero, *f.* roguary
 Guindola, *m.* a reel, spindle
 Guinzaglio, *m.* a can-knot, a hat-
 band
 Guirminella, *f.* a trick
 Guisa, *f.* way, manner, fashion; in
 guisa, *ad.* like, so; in nissuna
 guisa, by no means
 Guisto, *a.* foul, sordid
 Guizzante, *a.* gliding, sliding
 Guizzare, to slide along
 Guizzo, *m.* the sliding of a fish in
 water, or of a snake on land
 Guizzo, *a.* faded, withered
 Guimina, *f.* a cable
 Gurge, *m.* gulf
 Guscio, *m.* bark, scale, shell
 Gusabile, *a.* tastable, that may be
 tasted
 Gustaccio, *m.* a depraved taste
 Gustamento, *m.* a tasting, the taste
 Gustare, to taste, relish
 Gustato, *part.* tasted
 Gustatore, *m.* a taster
 Gustevole, *a.* pleasant
 Gústo, *m.* taste; ho gran gústo di
 vedervi, I am glad to see you
 Gustosamente, *ad.* pleasantly
 Gustoso, *a.* relishing
 Gútto, *m.* a cruet for oil
 Gutturale, *a.* guttural

H

THE letter *h* formerly claimed
 its place in the Italian as well
 as other languages. Modern
 writers, however, discard it as
 affording no increase of sound to

IDI

the vowels, and therefore useless.
 For instance, *huomo* is pro-
 nounced *uomo*. The same rule
 is observed in all words begin-
 ning with this letter; but, by
 putting it with the letters *c* and
g, and the vowels *e*, *i*, the *h*, be-
 tween *c*, or *g*, has the same sound
 as when the said two consonants
 are joined with *a*, *o*, *u*; as, *chi-
 no*, *cheto*, *gherone*, *ghiro*, which
 must be pronounced thus, *kino*,
keto, &c. It should, however,
 be used in the beginning of some
 words, as in *ho*, I have; *hai*,
 thou hast; *ha*, he has; *hanno*,
 they have; in order to distin-
 guish them, more to the eye than
 to the ear, from *o*, or; *a*, to;
ai, to the; also, *anno*, year.

I

I, THE; i libri, the books
 Iacinto, *m.* a hyacinth
 Iaculatorio, *a.* short and fervent
 Iaculo, *m.* a spear
 Iade, *f.* pl. the Hyades
 Iambico, *a.* iambic (said of a kind
 of verse)
 Iambo, *m.* iambus
 Iaro, *m.* the herb wake-robin
 Iaspide, *m.* (diáspiro,) jasper, a
 precious stone
 Iato, *m.* (apertura,) hiatus, an
 opening
 Iattanza, *f.* jactation, vain-glory
 Iattire, to yelp, squeak
 Iattura, *f.* less, misfortune
 Iaterno, *a.* of winter
 Iconoclásta, *m.* iconoclast
 Iconomaco, *a.* averse to images,
 iconoclast
 Idátide, *f.* a bubble, or blister
 Iddio, *m.* (Dio,) God; Iddio non
 voglia, God forbid
 Idea, *f.* idea
 Ideale, *a.* ideal; of, or belonging
 to an idea
 Ideare, to imagine, form ideas
 Ideato, *part.* imagined
 Identico, *a.* the same
 Identità, *f.* identity, the sameness
 of a thing [month]
 I'di, *m.* ides, certain days in the
 Idíoma, *m.* idiom
 Idiota, *a.* idiot, silly, foolish; un
 idiota, an idiot, a fool, a ninny
 Idiotaggine, *f.* foolishness

IGN

Idiotismo, *m.* idiotism, vulgar
 speech, expression
 Idiotizzare, to speak incorrectly
 Idolátra, *m.* see Idolátro
 Idolatramento, *m.* idolatry
 Idolatrare, to idolatry
 Idolatria, *f.* idolatry
 Idolátrio, *a.* of, or belonging to an
 idol
 Idolátro, *m.* idolater
 I dolo, *m.* idol, image, or statue of
 false deities; an object that one
 is fond of
 Idoneamente, *ad.* sufficiently, con-
 veniently, aptly
 Idoneità, *f.* fitness, aptness
 Idóneo, *a.* fit, proper
 I'dra, *f.* hydra, a fabulous serpent
 Idríleo, *m.* a sort of medicament
 I'dria, *f.* a sort of pitcher
 I'dro, *m.* a water-snake
 Idronante, *m.* a conjurer
 Idromanzia, *f.* hydromancy, divi-
 nation
 Idroméle, *m.* hydromel, a decoction
 of honey and water
 Idropico, *a.* hydropical
 Idropisia, *f.* dropsy
 Idrostática, *f.* hydrostatics
 Ienale, *a.* winterly, hyemal
 Iera, *f.* a sort of medicinal confec-
 tion
 Ierarchia, *f.* hierarchy
 Ierátte, *f.* a precious stone
 Iéri, *ad.* yesterday
 Ierilátro, *ad.* the day before yes-
 terday
 Iermattina, *ad.* yesterday morning
 Iernótte, *ad.* yesternight, the night
 before [short hand]
 Iernglifico, *m.* cipher, a kind of
 Iersera, *ad.* last night
 Ignaro, *a.* ignorant
 Ignatone, *m.* a great eater, a man
 of no worth
 Ignavia, *f.* ignorance, cowardice
 I'gne, *m.* fire
 I'guo, *a.* igneous, fiery
 Ignicolo, *m.* a spark of fire
 Ignito, *a.* flaming, burning, shining
 Ignobile, *a.* of mean birth
 Ignobilmente, *ad.* basely
 Ignobilità, and Ignobilità, *f.* mean
 birth
 Ignominia, *f.* ignominy
 Ignominiosamente, *ad.* infamously
 Ignominioso, *a.* ignominious
 Ignorantaggine, *f.* folly, ignorance
 Ignorante, *a.* ignorant
 Ignorantemente, *ad.* ignorantly
 Ignorantone, *m.* a coxcomb
 Ignoranza, *f.* ignorance

IMA

ignorare, to be ignorant of; *ignoro* la cagione di ciò, I do not know the reason of it
 Ignorato, *a.* unknown, hid
 Ignoramente, *ad.* unknowingly
 Ignoto, *a.* unknown, private
 Ignudare, to strip
 Ignudato, *and* Ignúdo, *a.* naked, bare
 Igúana, *f.* a water-lizard
 Il, *art.* the; *pron.* him; il caválo, the horse; il conosco, I know him; il cui, (il di cui,) whose; *si* sa il perché? do they say upon what account?
 Ilare, *a.* merry, joyful
 Ilarità, *f.* mirth
 Il di che, *ad.* wherefore
 Ilacciare, to tie, embarrass, entangle, to be entangled
 Ilanguidire, to languish, to be sick, or faint
 Ilanguído, *a.* languid, faint
 Illaqueare, to ensnare
 Illazione, *f.* inference
 Illecebre, *f. pl.* allurements, charms
 Illicitamente, *ad.* unlawfully
 Illeito, *a.* unlawful
 Illegittimo, *a.* illegitimate
 Illeso, *part.* unhurt
 Illobato, *part.* unspotted
 Illobatizza, *f.* purity
 Illobato, *a.* illiberal, covetous
 Illicitamente, *ad.* unlawfully
 Illicito, *m.* a crime, wickedness
 Ilimitato, *a.* boundless
 Illicuidire, to liquefy
 Illicente, *a.* brilliant
 Illudere, to illude; delude, jeer
 Illuminamento, *m.* an illumination
 Illuminante, *a.* enlightening
 Illuminare, to illuminate
 Illuminativo, *a.* illuminative
 Illuminato, *part.* enlightened
 Illuminatore, *m.* enlightener
 Illuminazione, *f.* illumination
 Illusione, *f.* illusion, cheat
 Illuso, *part.* mocked, railed at
 Illusore, *m.* a deceiver
 Illustramento, *m.* an illustration
 Illustrante, *a.* explaining
 Illustrare, to illustrate
 Illustrato, *part.* illustrated
 Illustratore, *m.* one that illustrates
 Illustrazione, *f.* explanation
 Illustre, *a.* illustrious
 Illustrément, *a.* eminently
 Illustrézza, *f.* illustration
 Illustrissimo, *a.* most illustrious
 Il perché, *ad.* why, wherefore
 Imago, *and* Imágo, *f.* (in poetry) an image, figure, resemblance

IMB

Imágine, *f.* see Immágine, and all its derivatives
 Imbaccolato, *a.* bearing a pack
 Imbaccucare, to disguise, to mask; to dress, cover [ed]
 Imbaccucato, *part.* disguised, masked
 Imbagnato, *a.* wet, sagacious, cunning [a rose]
 Imbalconato, *a.* purple (said of)
 Imbalanzire, to imbolden
 Imbalanzito, *part.* imboldened
 Imballare, to pack
 Imballordire, to stun
 Imballordito, *part.* stunned
 Imbalsamare, to embalm
 Imbalsamato, *part.* embalmed
 Imbalsimire, to become balsam
 Imbambagiato, *part.* affected in cotton
 Imbambolare, to be affected
 Imbambolato, *part.* affected, having tears in one's eyes
 Imbandimento, *m.* and Imbandigiòne, *f.* a dish, or mess
 Imbandire, to get dinner ready
 Imbandito, *part.* dressed, prepared
 Imbarazzare, to perplex; imbarazzarsi, to entangle one's self
 Imbarazzo, *m.* confusion; embarrassment, intricacy
 Imbarberire, to grow barbarous
 Imbarberito, *a.* cruel
 Imbarbogire, to grow childish through age
 Imbarbottato, *a.* made like a bark
 Imbarcaménto, *m.* embarkation
 Imbarcare, to embark; imbarcarsi, to engage; imbarcarsi senza biscozzo, hand over head
 Imbarcato, *part.* embarked
 Imbarcatore, *m.* a sea captain
 Imbârco, *m.* embarkation
 Imbardare, to barb a horse
 Imbardarsi, to become very amorous
 Imbardare, to allure, captivate, procure a friendship
 Imbarrare, to bar; imbarrare la strada, to stop the way
 Imbarrato, *part.* barred
 Imbasamento, *m.* a basis
 Imbasceria, *f.* embassy
 Imbasciadore, *and* Imbasciatore, *m.* ambassador
 Imbasciata, *f.* embassy
 Imbasciatrice, *f.* an ambassadress
 Imbastardire, to degenerate
 Imbastardite, *a.* degenerated
 Imbastare, to pack-saddle
 Imbastimento, *m.* and Imbastitura, *f.* a basting on a piece of cloth, sewing on slightly

IMB

Imbastire, to baste, or sew with long stitches, to lay a table, begin an affair
 Imbástio, *m.* a pack-saddle
 Imbattersi, to meet with
 Imbátto, *m.* an obstacle, hinderance
 Imbavagliare, to cover a person's face, blindfold a person
 Imbavagliato, *part.* having the face covered
 Imbavare, to slubber
 Imbeccare, to bill as birds, to bit a horse, to give one his own
 Imbeccata, *f.* a bill-full; pigliar l' imbeccata, to be bribed, to swallow the bait [deceived]
 Imbeccato, *part.* fed with a bill, Imbecherare, to suborn, corrupt
 Imbecille, *a.* weak
 Imbecillità, *f.* feebleness
 Imbelle, *a.* cowardly, fearful
 Imbellettare, to paint
 Imbellettato, *part.* painted
 Imbellire, to embellish
 Imbendare, to bind, put a band
 Imbérbe, *a.* beardless
 Imberciare, to hit, stick
 Imberrettato, *a.* with a cap on
 Imbertescare, to fortify with parapets
 Imbertonarisi, to fall in love
 Imbestialire, to become a beast; mad, or cruel, brutish
 Imbestialito, *a.* like a beast
 Imbestiarsi, to be like a beast
 Imbère, *and* Imbévere, to imbibe, infuse, to inspire, to drink up
 Imbevuto, *part.* imbibed, &c.
 Imbiaccamento, *m.* a painting
 Imbiaccare, to paint with white
 Imbiadato, *part.* sown with corn
 Imbiancamento, *m.* a white-washing
 Imbiancare, *and* Imbianchire, to wash, whiten, to grow gray, to suborn, seduce
 Imbiancato, *part.* whitened
 Imbiancatore, *m.* a whitener, washer-man
 Imbiancatura, *f.* washing
 Imbietolare, to be affected, to swoon
 Imbietare, to put in the wedge
 Imbiondire, *and* Imbiondare, to grow fair
 Imbisacciare, to put in a bag
 Imbizzarrimento, *m.* waspishness
 Imbizzarrire, to fall into passion
 Imbizzarito, *a.* very angry
 Imboccare, to feed, cram; to discharge, disemboque, to instruct
 Imboccato, *part.* fed, discharged, instructed

IMB

Imboccatura, *f.* a horse-bit, the entrance of a street, mouth of a river
Imbolàre, to rob, steal
Imbolatore, *m.* a robber, thief
Imbollicamento, *m.* blister
Imbollicare, to break out into blisters [breath]
Imbolsiménto, *m.* straitness of Imbolsire, to be short-winded; to grow pury
Imbolsto, *a.* pury [pease]
Imboulre, and **Imbuontre**, to ap-
Imborsàre, to pocket
Imborsàto, *part.* pursed
Imborsatúra, and **Imborsazione**,
f. a laying in a purse
Imboscàre, to lie hid
Imboscàta, *f.* and **Imboscaménto**,
m. ambush
Imboscto, *a.* in ambush
Imboschire, to grow wild
Imboschito, *a.* grown woody
Imboscolàre, to lay the beams of a house
Imbottàre, to put in a cask
Imbottatoio, *m.* a funnel
Imbottire, to quilt
Imbottito, *part.* quilted
Imbottitúra, *f.* a quilting
Imbozzinàre, to starch
Imbozzimàto, *part.* starched
Imbracciàre, to embrace, to put in one's arms
Imbracciatura, *f.* a handle
Imbrancàre, to flock together
Imbrancire, to handle a sword, &c.
Imbrattaméndi, *m.* a spoil-trade; a busybody [soil, to stain]
Imbrattàre, and **Imbruttàre**, to
Imbrattato, *part.* soiled
Imbrattatore, *m.* a dauber
Imbrattatura, *f.* and **Imbrattamento**, *m.* filthiness
Imbratto, *m.* dirtiness, food for fowls, hog's wash
Imbriciarsi, to get drunk
Imbriciato, *part.* fuddled
Imbricatiúra, **Imbricàzza**, *f.*
and **Imbricaménto**, *m.* drunk-
Imbricónne, *m.* a drunkard
Imbriconire, to grow knavish
Imbricamento, *m.* perplexity
Imbrigare, to perplex
Imbrigarsi, to shift, endeavour;
non t' imbrigar del fatti miei,
do not trouble yourself about my
affairs [der]
Imbriellàre, to bridle, to keep un-
Imbriellato, *part.* bridled
Imbroccàre, to aim at, to oppose

IMM

Imbroccato, *part.* opposed
Imbrodolàre, to soil, daub
Imbrodolato, *part.* daubed
Imbrogliàre, to perplex
Imbrogliato, *part.* perplexed
Imbroglietto, *m.* slight difficulty
Imbroglío, and **Imbrogliaménto**,
m. trouble, confusion, encum-
Imbrogliónne, *m.* a trisler, cheat
Imbrogliuccio, *m.* a bad affair
Imbronciàre, to be angry
Imbronciato, *a.* angry
Imbrunire, and **Imbrunàre**, to
grow brown, black, dark; sull'
imbrunire, about dusk; il tempo
comincia ad imbrunirsi, the
weather begins to grow cloudy
Imbruschire, to grow sharp
Imbruschito, *a.* sharp, tart
Imbruttire, to grow ugly
Imbucàre, to put, or creep in a hole
Imbucàre, to wash with lie
Imbufonchiàre, to grumble
Imbuire, to become ignorant
Imbulletàre, to stud
Imbulletato, *part.* that has a bill
upon [great store]
Imbuondato, *ad.* abundantly, many
Imburchiàre, to dictate
Imbusto, *m.* body, breast, bulk,
stays
Imbuto, *m.* a funnel; mangiàr
coll' imbuto, to swallow
Imenò, *m.* nuptials [ble]
Imitabile, and **Imitativo**, *a.* imita-
Imitante, *a.* imitating
Imitare, to imitate
Imitativo, *a.* imitable
Imitatore, *m.* and **Imitatrice**, *f.*
imitator
Imitazione, *f.* imitation
Immacchiàre, to hide behind a
bush
Immaculato, *a.* unspotted
Immaginabile, *a.* imaginable
Immaginaménto, *m.* imagination
Immaginàre, to imagine; immagi-
narsi, to believe [rily]
Immaginariaménto, *ad.* imagina-
Immaginario, *a.* imaginary
Immaginativa, *f.* imagination
Immaginativo, *a.* imaginative
Immaginato, *a.* imagined
Immaginazione, *f.* fancy
Immagine, *f.* image, picture
Immaginévole, *a.* inventive
Immaginevolménto, *ad.* in imagi-
nation
Immaginóso, *a.* fanciful
Immàgo, *f.* (in poetry,) an image
Immagire, to grow lean

IMM

Immalsanire, to weaken, enfeeble
Immanacabiliménto, *ad.* infallibly
Immane, *a.* cruel
Immanifésto, *a.* secret, private
Immanità, *f.* cruelty
Immansueto, *a.* cruel
Immantinente, *ad.* immediately,
now
Immarcescibile, *a.* incorruptible
Immarciare, to pine away, to fret
Immarginato, *a.* joined
Immascheràrsi, to mask
Immascherato, *a.* disguised, dis-
sembled
Immastriciàre, to plaster
Immastriale, *a.* immaterial
Immaterialménto, *ad.* immaterially
Immaterialménto, *ad.* untimely
Immaturo, *a.* unripe
Immediataménto, *ad.* directly
Immediato, *a.* immediate
Immedicabile, *a.* remediless, incur-
rable [honey]
Immelire, to give the taste of
Immelito, *a.* sweet, agreeable
Immelatura, *f.* a mixing with
honey
Immemóre, *a.* forgetful, ungrateful
Immemorabile, *a.* past memory
Immensaménto, *ad.* immensely
infinitely
Immensità, *f.* immensity
Immensò, *a.* immense
Immergere, to immerse
Immeritaménto, *ad.* undeservedly
Immeritevole, *a.* undeserving
Immerito, *a.* unworthy
Immersione, *f.* dipping, plunging
Immerso, *a.* immersed
Immezzàre, and **Immezzire**, to
grow flaggy
Imminente, *a.* imminent; peri-
colo imminente, a threatening
danger [sion, threat]
Imminenza, *f.* declivity, propen-
Immisericordioso, *a.* unmerciful
Immisso, *a.* unmixed
Immisurabile, *a.* unmeasurable
Immobile, *a.* immoveable
Immobilità, *f.* immobility
Immobilménto, *ad.* immoveably
firmly
Immoderanza, *f.* incontinence, in-
temperance [ately]
Immoderataménto, *ad.* immoder-
Immoderato, *a.* excessive, violent
Immodestaménto, *ad.* immodestly
Immodestia, *f.* immodesty
Immodesto, *a.* immodest
Immolaménto, *m.* a sacrifice
Immolàre, to sacrifice
Immolato, *part.* sacrifico]

IMP

Immolazione, *f.* sacrifice
 Immollamento, *m.* a wetting, dipping, soaking
 Immolare, to wet, dip, soak
 Immondèzza, *and* Immondizia, *f.* filth, dirt
 Immondo, *a.* foul, dirty
 Immorale, *a.* immoral
 Immortalare, to immortalize; immortalarsi, to be immortal
 Immortale, *a.* immortal
 Immortalità, *f.* immortality
 Immortalmente, *ad.* immortally
 Immoto, *a.* immoveable
 Immune, *a.* exempt, free
 Immunità, *f.* immunity, exemption
 Immutabile, *a.* immutable, unchangeable
 Immutabilità, *f.* immutability
 Immutare, to change, vary
 Immutato, *part.* changed
 Immutabilmente, *ad.* unchangeably
 Immutazione, *f.* constancy
 I'mo, *m.* the bottom, lowest part; da imo a sommo, from head to foot
 I'mo, *a.* low, deep, vile
 Impacciamento, *m.* embarrassment
 Impacciare, to hinder, to stop; io per me non me n' impaccio, I do not trouble my head about it
 Impacciato, *a.* troublesome
 Impacciatore, *m.* one who troubles
 Impacciato, *part.* hindered
 Impaccio, *m.* hindrance, obstacle, pain, vexation; trár d'impaccio uo, to relieve from
 Impadronirsi, *and* Impadronire, to seize, possess
 Impadronito, *part.* seized
 Impadulamento, *m.* growing marshy [swampy]
 Impadulare, to be marshy, or
 Impadulato, *part.* become swampy
 Impagabile, *a.* invaluable
 Impagliato, *a.* packed with straw
 Impalandrato, *a.* cloaked up
 Impalare, to impale
 Impalato, *a.* impaled, straight as a stake
 Impalazione, *f.* an impaling
 Impalizzare, to palisade
 Impalizzato, *part.* palisaded
 Impalidire, to grow pale
 Impalidito, *a.* pale
 Impallamento, *m.* shaking hands
 Impallare, to give the hand, to promise marriage, to shake hands [trothed]
 Impalmato, *part.* promised, be-
 Impalpabile, *a.* not to be felt
 Impalpabilmente, *ad.* palpably

IMP

Impaludarsi, to grow marshy, fenny, moorish
 Impancare, to sit down at table
 Impaniare, to daub with birdlime; to ensnare; allure
 Impaniato, *a.* entangled in birdlime; in love
 Impanicciare, to plaster, daub
 Impaño, *m.* a trouble, encumbrance
 Impannata, *f.* paper-windows
 Impannato, *a.* having paper, or linen sashes
 Impantanare, to be mired; impantanarsi, to become a slough
 Impantanato, *a.* muddy
 Impappolato, *a.* dirtied, spoiled
 Imparacchiare, to learn little
 Imparadisare, to make happy
 Imparagonabile, *a.* incomparable
 Imparante, *a.* learning
 Imparire, to learn, teach
 Imparato, *a.* learned
 Impare, *a.* unequal
 Impareggiabile, *a.* incomparable
 Imparentare, to enter alliance, to familiarize
 Imparentato, *part.* allied, related
 Impari, *a.* unequal
 Imparià, *f.* inequality
 Impartibile, *a.* not to be divided, indivisible
 Imparziale, *a.* impartial
 Impassibile, *a.* that cannot suffer
 Impassibilità, *f.* impassability
 Impassionare, to irritate
 Impastare, to knead
 Impastato, *part.* kneaded
 Impasto, *a.* fasting
 Impastocchiare, to trifle
 Impastoiare, to put shackles upon one
 Impastoiato, *a.* having shackles, tied
 Impastura, *f.* a pastern, the place of a horse where the shackles are tied
 Impatibile, *a.* insufferable
 Impatriare, to return to one's own country
 Impattare, to be quite clear, free
 Impaurire, *and* Impaurare, to frighten
 Impaurito, *part.* frightened
 Impavido, *a.* fearless
 Impazientarsi, to grow impatient
 Impaziente, *a.* impatient
 Impazientemente, *ad.* impatiently
 Impazientire, to lose patience
 Impazienza, *f.* impatience
 Impazzamento, *m.* madness
 Impazzire, to grow mad

IMP

Impazzato, *and* Impazzito, *a.* mad, distracted
 Impazzire, to become mad
 Impeccabile, *a.* that cannot sin
 Impecciare, to pitch, glue; dován que va vi s'impécia, there is no getting rid of him
 Impeciato, *part.* pitched
 Impeciatura, *f.* a pitching
 Impedalaré, to gather strength
 Impedimento, *m.* hinderance, baggage
 Impedire, to hinder
 Impeditivo, *a.* hindering
 Impedito, *part.* hindered
 Impeditore, *m.* one that hinders
 Impegnare, to pawn; impegnarsi, to engage; impegnár la ede, to give one's word; m' impégno di farlo, I promise you I will do it
 Impegnato, *a.* engaged, promised, pledged [ness]
 Impegno, *m.* engagement, firm-
 Impegolare, to pitch
 Impegolato, *part.* pitched
 Impelagare, to embarrass, to be hindered [embroided]
 Impelagato, *part.* embarrassed
 Impelare, to put out hairs
 Impellere, to impel, force, shoot
 Impellicciare, to put on a garment made of skins
 Impendere, to hang
 Impendente, *a.* dubious
 Impenetrabile, *a.* impenetrable
 Impenetrabilità, *f.* impenetrability
 Impenitente, *a.* impenitent
 Impeniténza, *f.* impenitence
 Impennacchiato, *a.* plumed
 Impennare, to be flegged, to prance
 Impennato, *f.* a penful of ink
 Impennato, *part.* flegged, pranced
 Impennatura, *f.* fine, condemnation
 Impennellare, to give a stroke with a pencil
 Impensatamente, *ad.* suddenly
 Impensato, *a.* sudden, unforeseen
 Impensierito, *a.* pensive, thoughtful, puzzled
 Impépare, to pepper
 Impépato, *part.* peppered
 Imperadore, *and* Imperatore, *m.* an emperor
 Imperadrice, *and* Imperatrice, *f.* an empress, queen, mistress
 Imperare, to command
 Imperativo, *a.* imperative
 Imperatorio, *a.* imperial
 Impercettibile, *a.* imperceptible
 Impercettibilità, *f.* imperceptibility
 Imperchè, *m.* the reason why
 Imperchè, *ad.* because

IMP

Impetioso, *ad.* therefore
 Impetioschè, *ad.* whereas, because
 Impetribile, *a.* unpardonable
 Impetribilmente, *ad.* imperfectly
 Imperfetto, *a.* imperfect
 Imperfezione, *f.* imperfection
 Imperiale, *a.* imperial, eminent
 Imperialmente, *ad.* imperiously
 Impericoloso, *ad.* to be in danger
 Impericoloso, *part.* hazarded
 Impèro, and Impèrio, *m.* empire, monarchy. Con impèrio, *ad.* imperiously
 Imperiosità, *f.* pride, arrogance
 Imperiosamente, *ad.* imperiously
 Imperioso, and Imperante, *a.* imperious, ruling
 Imperitamento, *ad.* ignorantly
 Imperito, *a.* unskilful
 Imperizia, *f.* unskilfulness
 Imperiaqualcosa, *ad.* wherefore
 Imperlère, *to* embellish with pearls, to ornament
 Impermixto, *a.* unmixed
 Impermutabile, *a.* unchangeable, constant
 Impermutabilità, *f.* immutability
 Impernare, *to* weigh, poise
 Impernato, *part.* poised, weighed
 Impèro, *m.* see Impèrio
 Impero, *ad.* therefore
 Imperocchè, *ad.* because
 Imperscrittibile, *a.* that cannot be prescribed
 Imperscrutabile, *a.* inconceivable
 Imperseveranza, *f.* inconstancy
 Imperseverare, *to* be inconstant, fickle
 Impersonale, *a.* impersonal
 Impersonato, *a.* corpulent, fat, well made
 Impersuasibile, *a.* not to be persuaded
 Impertanto, *ad.* however
 Impertinente, *a.* impertinent
 Impertinentemente, *ad.* impertinently
 Impertinenza, *f.* impertinence
 Imperturbabile, *a.* that cannot be disturbed [ness
 Imperturbabilità, *f.* unconcerned-
 Imperversante, *a.* raging, in a passion, disturbed
 Imperversare, *to* rage, rave
 Imperversato, *a.* exasperated
 Imperversuto, *a.* possessed, cruel, furious
 Imperversire, *to* pervert
 Impeso, *part.* hung, suspended
 Impettare, *to* infect, corrupt
 Impetigine, *f.* a tetter, ring-worm

IMP

Impetiginoso, *a.* having tetter, ring-worms
 Impeto, *m.* vehemence, fury
 Impetrazione, *f.* an obtaining
 Impetrato, *to* obtain; *to* be petitioned
 Impetrativo, *a.* obtainable
 Impetrato, *part.* obtained, petitioned
 Impetratore, *m.* supplicator
 Impetrazione, *f.* entreaty
 Impetricato, *a.* hard like a stone, stony
 Impetito, *a.* straight, upright, erect
 Impetuosamente, *ad.* impetuously
 Impetuosità, *f.* impetuosity
 Impetuoso, *a.* impetuous
 Impiacevolire, *to* make, render agreeable
 Impiagire, *to* wound, hurt
 Impiagato, *part.* wounded
 Impiagatura, *f.* a wounding
 Impiallacciare, *to* speckle, inlay
 Impiallacciatura, *f.* inlaid work
 Impianellare, *to* pave with square tiles
 Impiantarsi, *to* place one's self, take a stand
 Impiastrazione, *f.* ingrafting
 Impiastramento, *m.* unction, anointing
 Impiastrare, *to* plaster, pacify
 Impiastrato, *part.* plastered, pacified [ing a plaster
 Impiastrazione, *f.* unction, applying
 Impiastricciare, *to* apply a plaster, to daub
 Impiastricciato, and Impiastricciato, *part.* daubed, perplexed
 Impiastro, *m.* a plaster, compact
 Impiccare, *to* hang; impiccarsi, *to* hang one's self
 Impiccatello, *m.* a little villain
 Impiccatò, *part.* hanged; ognuno ha 'l suo impiccatò all' uccio, every body has his fault
 Impiccatò, *a.* old enough for the gallows
 Impiccatura, *f.* act of hanging
 Impicciare, and Impicciarsi, *to* intermeddle
 Impiccio, *m.* encumbrance
 Impicolire, *to* become little, to diminish [have lice
 Impidocchire, *to* breed lice, to
 Impidocchito, *a.* lousy
 Impiegare, *to* employ; impiegarsi, *to* misuse
 Impiego, *m.* employ, place
 Impietà, *f.* impiety
 Impietosire, *to* assuage
 Impietrire, and Impietrare, *to* petrify

IMP

Impietrito, and Impietrato, *a.* petrified
 Impigliare, *to* stop, take, to embroil, to bustle, put one's self forward [embroiled
 Impigliato, *part.* taken, arrested, Impigliatore, *m.* one that arrests, or embroils, a busybody
 Impiglio, *m.* trouble, care
 Impignere, *to* push, impel, to push one's self, to be against
 Impigrire, *to* grow idle
 Impigrito, *part.* grown idle
 Impigro, *a.* active
 Impillaccherare, *to* fill with mud; to soil
 Impinguare, *to* fatten
 Impinto, *part.* forced, impelled
 Impinzare, *to* fill over; impinzarsi, *to* be filled
 Impio, *a.* cruel, wicked
 Impionbàre, *to* colour with lead, to lead
 Impionbato, *a.* leaded
 Impireo, *m.* the highest heaven
 Implacabile, *a.* implacable
 Implacabilmente, *ad.* implacably
 Implicare, *to* entangle, perplex
 Implicato, *part.* embarrassed, involved
 Implicatore, *m.* an entangler
 Implicazione, *m.* implication
 Implicatamente, *ad.* implicitly
 Implicito, *a.* implicit
 Implorare, *to* implore, beseech
 Impetarsi, *to* become a poet
 Impolitico, *a.* impolitic
 Impolminato, *a.* pale, yellow
 Impolpare, *to* grow fat, strong
 Impoltronire, *to* grow lazy
 Impoltronito, *a.* lazy, idle
 Impolverare, *to* powder, to dust one's self
 Impolverato, *part.* powdered
 Impomiciare, *to* rub with a pumice stone [lays on
 Impontare, *m.* he that imposes, Imporcare, *to* furrow
 Imporporato, *a.* in purple
 Imporrare, *to* mould, grow faint, weary
 Imporre, *to* impose a tax, to order
 Importabile, and Importevole, *a.* hard, insupportable
 Importante, *a.* important
 Importanza, *f.* consequence
 Importare, *to* import, denote, mean to amount to; questo importa a me, that concerns me; non importa, no matter; il tutto importa dieci scudi, the whole comes to ten crowns

IMP

Importunamente, and Importunamente, *ad.* importunately
 Importunare, to importune
 Importunato, *part.* importuned
 Importunita, *f.* importunity
 Importuno, *a.* troublesome
 Impositore, *m.* an orderer, commander, imposer
 Imposizione, *f.* imposition
 Impossessare, to take a possession
 Impossibile, *a.* impossible
 Impossibilita, *f.* impossibility
 Impossibilitare, to render impossible
 Impossibilmente, *ad.* impossibly
 Imposta, *f.* impost, tax, duty; a window, or door post
 Impostare, to fix a door, or window
 Impostato, *a.* placed to one's liking
 Impostatura, *f.* posts, door-case
 Impostumre, to imposthume
 Imposto, *part.* ordered, commanded
 Impostore, *m.* an impostor
 Impostura, *f.* imposture
 Impotente, *a.* impotent
 Impotenza, *f.* impotency
 Impoverire, to grow poor, to impoverish
 Impoverito, *a.* reduced to poverty
 Impraticabile, *a.* impracticable
 Impraticchito, *a.* conversant, accustomed
 Imprecare, to curse
 Imprecativo, *part.* cursing
 Imprecazione, *f.* imprecation
 Impregnamento, *m.* and Impregnatura, *f.* pregnancy
 Impregnare, to impregnate
 Impregnato, *part.* impregnated
 Imprendente, *m.* a scholar, one who learns
 Imprendere, to learn, undertake
 Imprendimento, *m.* undertaking, enterprise
 Imprenditore, *m.* he that begins
 Impresa, *f.* undertaking, enterprise, attempt, design, an emblem, a device
 Impreso, *a.* undertaken
 Impressionare, to insinuate, press
 Impressionato, *part.* prejudiced
 Impressione, *f.* impression
 Impresso, *a.* printed
 Imprestare, to lend
 Imprestito, *m.* a loan
 Impretendente, *a.* indifferent
 Imprezzabile, *a.* inestimable
 Imprigionare, to imprison
 Imprigionato, *part.* imprisoned
 Imprigionatore, *m.* he that imprisons

IMP

Imprima, and Imprimamente, *ad.* first, firstly
 Imprimere, to print
 Imprimeramente, *ad.* first of all
 Improbabile, *a.* improbable
 Improbabilita, *f.* improbability
 Improbittà, *f.* wickedness
 Impromessa, and Impromissione, *f.* promise
 Impromesso, *part.* promised
 Impromettere, to promise
 Impronta, *f.* a print, type
 Improntamente, *ad.* with importunity [importunity
 Improntamento, *m.* impression,
 Improntare, to print, stamp, to importune, to request; to borrow
 Improntezza, and Improntitudine, *f.* entreaty, solicitation, importunity [some
 Impronto, *a.* importunate, trouble-
 Impronto, *m.* print, stamp, image, request, demand
 Improprio, *m.* a reproach
 Impropriamente, and Impropriamente, *ad.* improperly
 Improprietà, and Improprietà, *f.* impropriety
 Improprio, and Improprio, *a.* improper
 Improperire, to be happy
 Improperito, *part.* become happy
 Improvato, *a.* that does not prove, make good
 Improverare, to reproach
 Improvidamente, *ad.* inconsiderately
 Improvido, *a.* unheededful
 Improvedutamente, *ad.* imprudently
 Improveduto, *part.* unprepared
 Improvisamente, *ad.* suddenly
 Improvisante, *a.* making of verses extempore [tempore
 Improvisare, to make rhymes extempore
 Improviso, *part.* unexpected
 Improvisto, *part.* unprepared
 Imprudente, *a.* imprudent
 Imprudentemente, *ad.* imprudently
 Imprudenza, *f.* imprudence, indiscretion
 Imprunare, to enclose with hedges
 Impube, and Impubere, *a.* beardless, unripe
 Impudente, *a.* impudent, saucy
 Impudentemente, *ad.* impudently
 Impudenza, *f.* impudence
 Impudicamente, *ad.* wantonly, obscenely
 Impudicizia, *f.* wantonness, immodesty

INA

Impudico, *a.* loose, obscene
 Impugnamento, *m.* grasping
 Impugnare, to seize, gripe, grasp, to oppose
 Impugnato, *part.* seized, opposed
 Impugnatore, *m.* he that opposes
 Impugnatura, (*di spada*), *f.* the hilt of a sword
 Impugnazione, *f.* opposition, hindrance [unpolished
 Impulito, *a.* rough, unwrought,
 Impulso, *m.* impulse, motion
 Impulso, *part.* impelled
 Impune, *ad.* with impunity
 Impunemente, *ad.* with impunity
 Impunita, *f.* impunity, indulgence
 Impunitamente, *ad.* see Impunemente
 Impunito, *part.* unpunished
 Impuntare, to point, to break off in discourse, to forget one's self
 Impuntato, *a.* stuck in, stopped
 Impungiglio, *m.* punctilio, ceremony
 Impuramente, *ad.* impurely
 Impurità, *f.* impurity
 Impuro, *a.* obscene, immodest
 Imputabile, *a.* imputable
 Imputamento, *m.* imputation
 Imputare, to impute; imputare a male, to blame; imputare ad onore, to take it as an honour
 Imputato, *part.* imputed
 Imputatore, *m.* an accuser, reproacher
 Imputazione, *f.* imputation
 Imputridire, to rot
 Imputridito, *part.* putrefied
 Impuzzolire, and Impuzzare, to stink
 Impuzzolito, *a.* stinking
 In, *prep.* in, into, at, for, upon; sarò in casa, I shall be at home; movendo in me gli occhi, turning his eyes towards me
 Inabile, *a.* incapable
 Inabilità, *f.* incapacity
 Inabitare, to disable
 Inabissare, to swallow up, ruin
 Inabitabile, *a.* uninhabitable
 Inabitato, *a.* uninhabited, solitary
 Inaccessibile, *a.* inaccessible
 Inaccesso, *a.* unapproached
 Inaccordabile, *a.* disagreeing
 Inacerbare, to exasperate
 Inacerpire, to grow violent
 Inacerbito, *part.* exasperated
 Inacettare, and Inacettare, to become sour, to wet, to rub with vinegar
 Inacettito, *a.* sour
 Inacquamento, *m.* watering

INA

Inacquàre, to water; inacquàre il vino, to mix wine with water
 Inacquato, *part.* mixed, diluted, watered
 Inacquoso, *a.* undiluted
 Inaddietro, *ad.* formerly
 Inadequato, *a.* inadequate
 Inagguaglianza, *f.* inequality
 Inagrire, and Inagrestire, to grow sour [the barn floor]
 Inaiare, to spread the sheaves upon
 Inalbamento, *m.* a making white
 Inalbare, to make white
 Inalberare, to mount a tree; to set up; inalberar la croce, to set up the cross
 Inalberato, *a.* up in a tree
 Inalidire, to grow dry
 Inalterabile, *a.* immutable
 Inalterabilità, *f.* immutability
 Inalterato, *part.* unaltered, unchanged
 In alto, *ad.* highly; in alto mare, in the main sea
 Inalzare, to raise, advance
 Inamabile, *a.* hateful
 Inamare, to take with a hook, to enamour
 Inamarire, to imbitter
 Inamidare, to starch
 Inamistare, to enter into friendship with any one
 Inamendabile, *a.* incorrigible
 Inanellare, to curl, put in rings
 Inanellato, *part.* curled
 Inanimare, to animate
 Inanimato, *part.* encouraged; inanimate
 Inanimatore, *m.* an encourager
 Inanimo, *a.* inanimate
 Inanimire, to encourage
 Inanità, *f.* vacuity
 Inaperto, *ad.* openly
 Inappassionare, to put in a passion
 Inappellabile, *a.* not to be appealed from
 Inappetente, *a.* squeamish
 Inappetenza, *f.* littleness of appetite
 Inarborare, to plant trees
 Inarborato, *part.* planted with trees
 Inarcare, to arch, to grow crooked; fare inarcare le ciglia ad uno, to astonish
 Inarcato, *a.* bent, crooked
 Inarcatore, *m.* one that frowns
 Inargentire, to silver over
 Inargentato, *part.* silvered
 Inaridire, to dry up
 Inaridito, *part.* dried up
 Inarpiare, to climb
 Inarrivabile, *a.* inconceivable

INC

Inarsciato, *part.* burnt, blasted
 Inarticolato, *part.* inarticulated
 Inasinare, to be a fool, an ass
 Inasperare, to vex, exasperate, to become cruel
 Inaspettamente, *ad.* suddenly
 Inaspettato, *part.* unexpected
 Inasprire, and Inasprare, to exasperate, become cruel, severe
 Inasprito, *part.* exasperated
 Inaudibile, *a.* not to be heard
 Inaudito, *part.* unheard
 Inaurato, *a.* gilt, of gold
 In avanti, *ad.* before; d' or in avanti, hereafter
 Inavvedutamente, *ad.* imprudently
 Inavvedutezza, *f.* imprudence
 Inavveduto, *a.* unwary, heedless
 Inavvertentemente, and Inavvertitamente, *ad.* inconsiderately
 Inavvertenza, *f.* inconsideration
 Inavvertito, *a.* imprudent
 Inazione, *f.* inaction
 In breve, *ad.* shortly
 Incaciare, to season with cheese
 Incadaverire, to become lean
 Incadaverito, *a.* like a skeleton
 Incagliare, to stick to; to be at a stand; to run aground
 Incagliato, *part.* stopped
 Incaglio, *m.* obstacle
 Incalpiare, to snare, to confound, to plot, embroil
 Incalcare, to trample under foot, to press, squeeze, crowd
 Incalciamiento, *m.* flight
 Incalcicare, to hunt, drive away, chase, pursue
 Incalcinare, to calcine
 Incalcinato, *part.* calcined
 Incalcolabile, *a.* incalculable
 Incallimento, *m.* callosity, a corn
 Incallire, to grow hard
 Incallito, *part.* hardened [bald]
 Incalvare, and Incalvire, to grow incalzare, to chase, pursue
 Incalzato, *part.* chased, pursued
 Incalzatore, *m.* a persecutor
 Incalzonare, to put on breeches
 Incambio, *ad.* instead
 Incarcerare, to imprison in a chamber, to confiscate
 Incamerato, *part.* imprisoned, confiscated
 Incamicciare, to whitewash a wall or house again; to put on one's shirt, or shift
 Incamicciata, *f.* a camisado
 Incamicciato, *part.* roughcasted, covered with a shirt
 Incamicciatura, *f.* a roughcasting of a house or wall

INC

Incamminamento, *m.* putting forward
 Incamminare, to begin, to set out
 Incamminato, *part.* forwarded
 Incamuffato, *part.* disguised
 Incancherare, and Incancherire, to fester [triefed]
 Incancherito, *part.* festered, putrid
 Incanito, *part.* enraged
 Incannare, to wind bobbins, to swallow up, devour
 Incanitiata, *f.* a string of cherries; intrigue, embarrassment
 Incannucciare, to cover with reeds
 Incannucciata, *f.* a sort of bandage
 Incannucciato, *part.* closed, shut up with reeds
 Incantamento, *m.* and Incantazione, *f.* enchantment
 Incantare, to enchant, charm
 Incantato, *part.* enchanted
 Incantatore, *m.* a sorcerer
 Incantésimo, and Incanto, *m.* an enchantment, charm, auction; guastar l'incanto, to frustrate another's designs; andarvi come la biscia all' incanto, to do a thing against one's will
 Incantucciare, to hide one's self in a corner
 Incanutimento, *m.* gray hairs, old age
 Incanutire, to grow gray
 Incanuto, *part.* hoary, gray
 Incapace, *a.* incapable
 Incapacità, *f.* incapacity
 Incapabile, to be obstinate
 Incaparbilo, *a.* obstinate
 Incaparsi, to be obstinate
 Incaparrare, to give earnest, to ensure a bargain
 Incapestrare, to snare, catch, to halter
 Incapestato, *part.* haltered
 Incapestratura, *f.* manner of putting on a muzzle; a mark of a muzzle or halter
 Incapocchiare, to become stupid
 Incaponire, to persist, to be obstinate
 Incappare, to stumble, to fall into a snare, to be caught
 Incappato, *part.* caught, snared
 Incappellare, to put on one's hat, to cover [hat]
 Incappellato, *part.* covered with a Incapperuciare, to be disguised, masked
 Incappiare, to entangle, to tie, to fasten
 Incappiato, *part.* entangled
 Incappo, *m.* stumble, fall

INC

Incappucciàre, to put on a hood, to cover, to wrap
 Incappucciàto, *part.* hooded
 Incapricciarsi, to fall in love
 Inciàre, to make dearer, to grow dearer
 Incarbonchiàre, to take the colour of a carbuncle
 Incarcàre, to load, to charge
 Incarceràre, to imprison
 Incarceràto, *part.* imprisoned
 Incarcerazione, and Incarcerazione, *f.* imprisonment
 Incàrco, *m.* (in poetry,) charge, load
 Incàrica, *f.* a load
 Incariàre, to charge with, to trust, to command, to rail at
 Incaricàto, *part.* charged
 Incàrico, *m.* charge, load, tax, affront, offence; non voglio prendermene l'incàrico, I will not meddle with it
 Incarnàre, to stab in the flesh, to represent to the life; incarnàrsi, to assume human nature
 Incarnatino, *m.* flesh-coloured
 Incarnativo, *a.* incarnative
 Incarnàto, *part.* made flesh, flesh-coloured
 Incarnazione, *f.* assuming the flesh
 Incarognàre, to become carion
 Incarrucolàre, to get out of the pulleys
 Incartàre, to wrap in paper
 Incarteggiàre, to set down, to write
 Incartàto, *part.* wrapped in paper
 Incartocciàre, to twist paper like a horn, to roll up
 Incassàre, to case up
 Incassàto, *part.* packed up
 Incastagnàre, to furnish, adorn with wood; to amuse or deceive by fair words
 Incastellamentò, *m.* a scaffold
 Incastellàre, to fortify
 Incastellàto, *part.* fortified, shut up in a castle
 Incàsto, *a.* unchaste
 Incastonàre, to enchase
 Incastonàto, *part.* enchased
 Incastonatùra, *f.* enchasing, joint, juncture
 Incastràre, to enchase
 Incastràto, *part.* enchased
 Incastratùra, *f.* enchasing
 Incàstro, *m.* buttress
 Incatarrìre, to catch cold
 Incatenacciàre, to fasten a door with a bolt
 Incatenàre, to chain
 Incatenàto, *part.* chained

INC

Incatenatùra, *f.* chaining, joining together
 Incatorzolimentò, *m.* a mouldering of fruits
 Incatorzolare, to wither away
 Incatorzolitò, *part.* faded, dried, withered
 Incatramàto, *part.* tarred
 Incattivire, to grow wicked
 Incattivito, *a.* wicked
 Incautamènte, *ad.* unwarily
 Incàuto, *a.* negligent
 Incavalcàre, to place upon
 Incavalcàto, *part.* laid upon
 Incavalcatùra, *f.* a laying one thing over another
 Incavallàre, to provide one's self with horses, to mount a horse
 Incavàre, to dig
 Incavàto, *a.* dug, hollow
 Incavatùra, *f.* hollowing
 Incavernàto, *part.* laid in a cave
 Incavicchiàto, *part.* joined, set in
 Incavigliàre, to peg, or pin
 Incavigliàto, *part.* pinned, tied, joined together
 Incàvo, *m.* cave, hole, ditch
 Incèndere, to burn, to inflame
 Incendèvole, *a.* easy to be burnt, combustible
 Incendiàre, to burn
 Incendiàrio, *m.* an incendiary
 Incèndio, and Incendimènto, *m.* conflagration, burning
 Incendentivo, *a.* kindling, setting on fire
 Incenditòre, *m.* an incendiary
 Incenerire, and Inceneràre, to burn to ashes
 Incensamènto, *m.* and Incensàta, *f.* a perfuming with frankincense
 Incensàre, to offer incense, praise, commend [pan
 Incensiere, *m.* a censer, perfuming
 Incensivo, *a.* inflaming
 Incénso, *m.* incense; dar l' incénso, to flatter
 Incénso, *part.* kindled
 Incensuràbile, *a.* unblameable
 Incentivo, *m.* an incentive
 Incentràrsi, to meet in a centre
 Inceppàre, to chain
 Inceràre, to wax
 Inceràto, *part.* waxed
 Inceràto, *m.* oil-cloth
 Incerconire, to grow sour (as wine does)
 Incertèzza, Incertitùdine, *f.* and Incérto, *m.* uncertainty
 Incérto, *a.* uncertain
 Incèso, *part.* kindled, burnt
 Incespàre, to entangle, to grow,

INC

increase, to line or cover with turf
 Incessàbile, *a.* continual
 Incessabilimènte, and Incessantimènte, *ad.* incessantly
 Incessànte, *a.* continual
 Incessànza, *f.* and Incessabilèzza, *f.* continuance
 Incestàre, to lay in a basket
 Incestò, *m.* incest
 Incestuosamènte, *ad.* incestuously
 Incestuoso, *a.* incestuous
 Incétta, *f.* a purchase
 Incettàre, to buy (to sell again)
 Incettatore, *m.* an engrosser, dealer
 Inchiavàre, to lock
 Inchiavistellàre, to bolt
 Inchièdere, to ask
 Inchièsta, *f.* inquiry
 Inchinamènto, *m.* proneness
 Inchinàre, to humble, to submit, to affirm with a nod
 Inchinàta, *f.* humiliation, a bow
 Inchinàto, *part.* humbled
 Inchinazione, *f.* humiliation
 Inchinevole, *a.* inclinable
 Inchino, *m.* a courtesy
 Inchino, *a.* inclined, bent
 Inchinuccio, *m.* a slight reverence
 Inchidàre, to nail; inchidàre un cannone, to nail up a piece of ordnance
 Inchiodàto, *part.* nailed, spiked
 Inchiodatùra, *f.* a prick in a horse's foot
 Inchiostàre, to slur with ink
 Inchiostro, *m.* ink; scrivere ad uno di buon inchiostro, to write sharply; il tuo inchiostro non tigne, your credit is not good
 Inchindere, to enclose, contain
 Inchiusò, *part.* included
 Incialdàrsi, to dress one's self in white [stumble
 Inciampàre, and Inciampicare, to
 Inciampò, *m.* stumbling, risk
 Incidentè, *a.* incident
 Incidentè, *m.* incident, event
 Incidentemènte, *ad.* accidentally
 Incidènza, *f.* digression
 Incidere, to make an incision, to grave, to cut
 Incielàre, to place in heaven
 Inciferàto, and Incifràto, *part.* made or written in ciphers
 Incignere, to impregnate
 Incinto, *a.* pregnant
 Inciocciàre, to knock, or run against
 Incipriàre, to powder
 Incipriàto, *part.* powdered
 Inciprignire, to exasperate, to fly in a passion

INC

In circa, *prep.* about
 Incircoscio, *part.* uncircumcised
 Incircoscito, *a.* boundless
 Incischiare, *f.* miace
 Incisione, *f.* incision, engraving
 Inciso, *part.* cut
 Incisore, *m.* a carver
 Incisura, *f.* incision, a cut
 Incitamento, *m.* and Incitazione, *f.* a stirring, provoking
 Incitare, *to* incite
 Incitativo, *a.* inciting
 Incivile, *a.* uncivil
 Incivillire, *to* grow polite
 Incivilménte, *ad.* uncivilly
 Inciviltà, *f.* rudeness
 Inclemente, *a.* merciless, cold
 Inclementza, *f.* severity; inclementza dell'aria, del vento, &c., inclemency of the air, the wind, &c.
 Inclinaibile, *a.* inclinable
 Inclinaimento, *m.* inclining, declination
 Inclinaente, *a.* inclining
 Inclinare, *to* incline, bend
 Inclinato, *part.* bent, disposed
 Inclinazione, *f.* inclination
 Inclinevole, *a.* inclinable, prone
 Inclito, *a.* famous, noble
 Includere, *to* include
 Incisa, *f.* the enclosed letter
 Inclusivamente, *ad.* inclusively
 Incluso, *part.* enclosed
 Incoccare, *to* notch, stammer
 Incocciarsi, *to* be obstinate
 Incordare, *to* despond
 Incorénte, *a.* discordant
 Incorénza, *f.* disproportion
 Incorizibile, *a.* inconceivable
 Incogliere, *to* catch, surprise, *to* happen, befall
 Incogitamento, *ad.* incognito, unknown
 Incognito, *a.* unknown
 Incolla, *m.* an inhabitant
 Incollare, *to* glue
 Incollato, *part.* glued
 Incollertire, *to* be angry
 Incollertito, *a.* angry
 Incolorare, *to* colour, dye
 Incolorabile, *a.* blameless
 Incolorare, *to* blame; incolpare un altro, *to* lay the fault upon
 Incollato, *part.* blamed
 Incollatore, *m.* an accuser
 Incollabile, *a.* unblameable
 Incollamente, *ad.* carelessly
 Inculto, *a.* uncultivated; undressed, untrimmed
 Incollito, *part.* happened
 Incollabile, *a.* incontestable
 Incumbenza, *f.* a commission

INC

Incombustibile, *a.* incombustible
 Incominciamento, *m.* and Incomincianza, *f.* a beginning
 Incominciante, *m.* beginner
 Incominciare, *to* begin
 Incominciato, *part.* begun
 Incominciatore, *m.* a beginner
 Incommensurabile, *a.* incommensurable [surability]
 Incommensurabilità, *f.* incommensurability
 Incommodo, *m.* see Incómo, and its derivatives
 Incommutabile, *a.* constant
 Incommutabilità, *f.* constancy
 Incomodamento, *ad.* incommodiously
 Incomodare, *to* incommode
 Incomodità, *f.* inconvenience
 Incómo, *m.* trouble, disadvantage
 Incómo, *a.* inconvenient
 Incomparabile, *a.* incomparable
 Incomparabilmente, *ad.* incomparably
 Incompatibile, *a.* disagreeing
 Incompatibilità, *f.* inconsistency
 Incómpensabile, *a.* not to be rewarded
 Incómpetente, *a.* incompetent
 Incómpetentemente, *ad.* incompetently
 Incómpetenza, *f.* insufficiency
 Incómpito, *a.* imperfect
 Incómplesso, *a.* without mixture
 Incómportabile, and Incómportabile, *a.* intolerable
 Incómportabilmente, *ad.* intolerably
 Incómposto, *a.* disordered; simple
 Incómprensibile, *a.* incomprehensible [sibility]
 Incómprensibilità, *f.* incomprehensibility
 Incómpune, *ad.* in common
 Incómmunicabile, *a.* incommunicable
 Incóncipibile, *a.* inconceivable
 Incóncipibilità, *f.* incomprehensibility
 Incónciliabile, *a.* irreconcilable
 Incóncidente, and Incónciso, *a.* inconclusive
 Incóncisione, *ad.* finally
 Incónciso, *part.* unshaken
 Incóncusamente, *ad.* confusedly
 Incónciungibile, *a.* that cannot be joined
 Incónciúto, *part.* divided
 Incóncruente, *a.* incongruous
 Incóncruentemente, *ad.* improperly
 Incóncruenza, *f.* incongruity
 Incóncruita, *f.* disproportion

INC

Incongruo, *a.* incongruous
 Inconocchiare, *to* wind a distaff
 Inconoscito, *a.* unknown
 Inconquistabile, *part.* unshaken
 Inconsequenza, *f.* inconsequence
 Inconsiderabile, *a.* inconsiderable
 Inconsideratamente, *ad.* inconsiderately
 Inconsiderato, *a.* rash
 Inconsiderazione, and Inconsideratezza, *f.* inconsideration
 Inconsistente, *a.* inconsistent
 Inconsolabile, *a.* inconsolable
 Inconsolabilmente, *ad.* inconsolably
 Inconstante, *a.* inconstant
 Inconstanza, *f.* inconstancy
 Inconsueto, *a.* unusual (ly)
 Inconsultamente, *ad.* inconsiderately
 Inconsulto, *a.* inconsiderate
 Incontaminabile, *a.* incorruptible
 Incontaminazione, *f.* purity
 Incontaminato, *part.* undefiled
 Incontenente, incontinente, *ad.* presently
 Incontentabile, *a.* insatiable
 Incontentabilità, *f.* insatiableness
 Incontentabile, *a.* indisputable
 Inconténte, *a.* unchaste
 Inconténenza, *f.* incontinency
 Incóntro, *part.* unalorned
 Incóntro, *prep.* against
 Incóntramento, *m.* a conference, a meeting
 Incóntrare, and Incóntarsi, *to* meet, *to* happen
 Incóntro, *a.* indisputable
 Incóntro, *part.* incontestable
 Incóntro, *m.* a rencounter, accident, chance; andar all' incóntro, *to* meet; farsi in cóntro, *to* advance
 Incóntro, *prep.* against, towards
 Incóntroveribile, *a.* not to be questioned
 Incóveniente, and Incóvenevole, *a.* inconvenient
 Incóvenientemente, *ad.* inconveniently [disturbance]
 Incóvenienza, *f.* inconvenience
 Incoraggiamento, *m.* encouragement [encourage]
 Incoraggiare, and Incoraggiare, *to* encourage, *to* animate
 Incorare, *to* persuade, encourage, *to* take in one's head
 Incordare, *to* be benumbed
 Incordato, *part.* benumbed
 Incordatura, *f.* a stiff neck
 Incorniciare, *to* frame
 Incoronare, *to* crown
 Incoronato, *part.* crowned

INC

Incoronazione, *f.* coronation
 Incorporale, *a.* incorporeal
 Incorporalità, *f.* incorporeity
 Incorporamento, *m.* incorporation
 Incorporare, to incorporate
 Incorporato, *part.* incorporated
 Incorporazione, *f.* incorporation
 Incorporé, *a.* incorporeal
 Incorre, to surprise
 Incorrere, to incur; incorrere in
 errori, to commit faults
 Incorrétto, *a.* incorrect
 Incorrigibile, and Incorreggibile,
a. incorrigible
 Incorrigibilità, *f.* obstinacy, stub-
 bornness
 Incorrotto, *a.* incorrupt
 Incorrutibile, *a.* incorruptible
 Incorrutibilità, *f.* incorruptibility
 Incorrutibilmente, *ad.* incorrupti-
 bly
 Incorruzione, *f.* corruption
 Incorso, *m.* meeting, encounter
 Incorso, *part.* incurred
 Incortinare, to set curtains round
 Incortinato, *part.* surrounded
 In coscienza, *ad.* in conscience
 Incosciente, *a.* inconstant
 Incoscientemente, *ad.* inconstantly
 Incostanza, and Incostanzia, *f.*
 fickleness
 Incotto, *part.* boiled, baked; in-
 cotto dal sole, sun burnt
 Incréanza, *f.* incivility
 Incréato, *a.* not created
 Incredibile, *a.* incredible
 Incredibilmente, *ad.* incredibly
 Incrédulità, *f.* disbelief
 Incrédulo, *a.* incredulous
 Incremento, *m.* increase
 Inceppazione, *f.* a reprimand
 Increscere, to be tired; to com-
 miserate, to be sorry; quanto
 m'incresce la sua conversazione!
 how tired I am of his conversa-
 tion!
 Increscévole, *a.* tedious
 Increscvolmente, *ad.* tediously
 Increscimento, *m.* weariness
 Increspamento, *m.* and Increspa-
 tura, *f.* a curl, or curling
 Increspäre, to curl, to shrink; in-
 crespare la fronte, to contract
 one's eye-brows
 Increspato, *part.* curled, shrunk
 Incrétäre, to daub with clay
 Incrinäre, to crack
 Incrociaménto, *m.* a crossing, in-
 tertwining
 Incrocicare, *f.* cruise (a sea term)
 Incrocio, *part.* laid across
 Incrocicchiare, to cross

IND

Incrocicchiato, *a.* crossed, across
 Incrostare, to incrust
 Incrostató, *part.* crusted, rough-
 cast
 Incrostatura, *f.* a crusting
 Incrudellire, to grow cruel
 Incrudellito, *part.* become cruel
 Incrudire, to make harsh, rough
 Incruento, *a.* not bloody
 Incruscare, to fill with bran
 Incubo, *m.* nightmare
 Incudé, *f.* anvil
 Incudine, *f.* an anvil
 Inculcare, to inculcate
 Inculcatamente, *ad.* earnestly
 Inculcato, *part.* inculcated
 Inculto, *part.* uncultivated
 Incumbenza, *f.* charge; assumersi
 l'incumbenza, to take upon one's
 self [to scald
 Incuocere, to boil or bake a little,
 Incuorare, to take in one's head
 Incurabile, *a.* incurable
 Incurato, *a.* uncured
 Incuria, *f.* negligence
 Incursione, *f.* incursion
 Incurvare, to bow, bend; incur-
 varsi, to prostrate one's self
 Incurvato, *part.* bent, crooked
 Incurvatura, and Incurvazione, *f.*
 incurvation, or bending
 Incirvo, *a.* bent, crooked
 Incusare, to accuse, blame
 Incustodito, *a.* not guarded
 Incutere, to thrust with violence
 Indaco, *m.* indigo (blue colour)
 Indagare, to search into
 Indagazione, and Indagine, *f.* a
 careful search
 Indarno, *ad.* in vain
 Indebile, to grow weak
 Indebitamente, *ad.* unduly
 Indebitare, to run in debt
 Indebitato, *part.* indebted
 Indébito, *a.* undue; ora indébita,
 an unseasonable hour
 Indebolire, to grow weak
 Indebolito, *part.* weakened
 Indecente, *a.* indecent
 Indecentemente, *ad.* indecently
 Indécenza, *f.* indecency
 Indeciso, *part.* undetermined
 Indclinabile, *a.* indeclinable
 Indecoramente, *ad.* shamefully
 Indécore, *a.* (in poetry,) unbecom-
 ing
 Indécoro, *a.* indecent
 Indefessamente, *ad.* indefatigably
 Indéfesso, *a.* unwearied
 Indeficiente, *a.* not deficient
 Indeficientemente, *ad.* continually
 Indeficienza, *f.* abundance

IND

Indefinitamente, *ad.* undetermi-
 nately
 Indefinito, *a.* indefinite
 Indegnamente, *ad.* unworthily
 Indegnarsi, to be angry
 Indegnazione, *f.* indignation
 Indegnità, Indegnitate, and Inde-
 gnitate, *f.* indignity
 Indégno, *a.* unworthy
 Indelebile, *a.* that cannot be can-
 celled, or blotted out
 Indelibilmente, *ad.* indelibly
 Indemoniato, *part.* possessed with
 a devil
 Indénne, *a.* unhurt, safe
 Indennità, and Indennitate, *f.* in-
 demnity [term]
 Indennizzare, to indemnify (law
 Indennizzazione, *f.* indemnification
 (law term)
 Indéntro, *prep.* within, inward
 Indépendente, *a.* independent
 Indépendemente, *ad.* independ-
 ently
 Indépendenza, *f.* independency
 Indeterminatamente, *ad.* indeter-
 minatively
 Indeterminato, *a.* undecided, wa-
 vering, doubtful [tion
 Indeterminazione, *f.* determina-
 tion
 Indettare, to agree, resolve
 Indévoto, *a.* ungodly
 Indoevozione, *f.* ungodliness
 Indi, *ad.* from thence; after, af-
 terwards; indi a poco, a little
 after; indi a pochi di, a few
 days after [monds
 Indiamantare, to counterfeit dia-
 Indiana, *a.* Indian stuff, printed
 cotton
 Indiatio, *part.* defied
 Indiavolare, to fall into a passion
 Indiavolato, *a.* mad, furious
 Indicare, to show, indicate
 Indicativo, *m.* the indicative mood
 (in grammar)
 Indicativo, *a.* demonstrative
 Indicato, *part.* indicated
 Indicazione, *f.* and Indicamento,
m. indication [finger
 l'indice, *m.* index, contents, fore-
 Indicare, to imitate
 Indicibile, and Indicévole, *a.* in-
 effable, unutterable
 Indicibilmente, *ad.* inexpressibly
 Indicio, *m.* sign
 Indico, *a.* Indian, of India
 Indietro, *ad.* backwards; volgersi
 indietro, to look back; correr
 indietro, to run after
 Indifeso, *a.* defenceless [lar
 Indifferente, *a.* indifferent, simi-

IND

Indifferentemente, *ad.* indifferently
 Indifferenza, *f.* indifference
 Indigeno, *a.* native
 Indigente, *a.* indigent
 Indigenza, *f.* indigence
 Indigestibile, *a.* indigestible
 Indigestione, *f.* indigestion
 Indigesto, *part.* indigested
 Indignato, *part.* provoked
 Indignazione, *f.* indignation
 Indignoso, *ad.* one with another;
 comprare, or vendere indignoso,
 to buy or sell wholesale
 Indimostrabile, *a.* not demonstra-
 ble
 Indire, to announce, tell
 Indirettamente, *ad.* indirectly
 Indiretto, *a.* indirect
 Indirizzare, to direct; indirizzarsi,
 to set out
 Indirizzato, *part.* directed
 Indirizzo, and Indirizzamento, *m.*
 direction
 Indiscernibile, *a.* imperceptible
 Indisciplinabile, *a.* undisciplina-
 ble, indocile
 Indisciplinato, *a.* unruly
 Indiscretamente, *ad.* indiscreetly
 Indiretto, *a.* indiscreet
 Indiscrizione, and Indiscrètta,
f. inscription
 Indisparte, *ad.* apart, aside
 Indispensabile, *a.* indispensable
 Indispensabilità, *f.* an indispen-
 sable necessity [sably
 Indispensabilmente, *ad.* indispen-
 sably
 Indispettito, *a.* offended
 Indisposizione, *f.* indisposition
 Indisposto, *part.* indisposed
 Indisputabile, *a.* incontestable
 Indissolubile, *a.* indissoluble
 Indissolubilità, *f.* indissolubility
 Indissolubilmente, *ad.* indissolubly
 Indistintamente, *ad.* confusedly
 Indistinto, *a.* indistinct
 Indistinzione, *f.* confusion
 Indivia, *f.* endive
 Individuale, *a.* individual
 Individualmente, *ad.* individually
 Individuare, to specify
 Individuazione, *f.* a specifying
 Individuo, *a.* inseparable; un in-
 dividuo, an individual
 Indivisamente, *ad.* inseparably
 Indivisibile, *a.* indivisible
 Indivisibilità, *f.* indivisibility
 Indivisibilmente, *ad.* indivisibly
 Indiviso, *a.* undivided
 Indivoto, *a.* irreligious
 Indivozione, *f.* irreligion
 Indiziare, to give suspicion
 Indizio, *m.* sign, token, notice

IND

Indizione, *f.* indication; mutare
 indizione, to change condition
 l'Indo, *a.* Indian, from India
 Indocile, *a.* indocile, dull
 Indocilità, *f.* indocility
 Indolcete, Indolcete, and Indol-
 ciare, to sweeten, assuage, allay
 Indolcito, *part.* sweetened
 l'Indole, *f.* inclination
 Indolente, *a.* indolent
 Indolenza, *f.* indolence
 Indomabile, *a.* untameable
 Indomito, *a.* fierce, unruly
 Indonnarsi, to seize upon
 Indoppiare, to double; l'Inghil-
 terra s' indoppia colla Scozia,
 England and Scotland are con-
 tiguous; la vostra bellezza va
 indoppiando, you grow more
 beautiful every day
 Indorare, to gild
 Indorato, *part.* gilt
 Indoratura, *f.* and Indoraménto,
m. gilding
 Indormentato, *a.* sleepy
 Indormentito, *m.* numbness
 Indormentire, to stupify
 Indormire, to care very little
 Indormito, *a.* drowsy
 Indosso, *ad.* upon the back
 Indotato, *a.* without dowry
 Indotta, *f.* inducement
 Indotamente, *ad.* unlearnedly
 Indottivo, *a.* persuasive
 Indotto, *a.* ignorant, induced, or
 produced
 Indottrinare, to instruct
 Indovina, *f.* prophetic
 Indovinare, to divine, foretell
 Indovinato, *m.* a diviner, con-
 jecturer
 Indovinazione, *f.* and Indovina-
 ménto, *m.* divination, divining,
 guess
 Indovinello, *m.* an enigma, a riddle
 Indovino, *m.* a conjurer, a guesser
 Indovino, *a.* prophetic
 Indovutamente, *ad.* unduly
 Indovuto, *a.* undue, unlawful
 Indozzamento, *m.* sorcery, sickness
 Indozzare, to bewitch, to fall away
 Indragare, and Indracare, to grow
 furious, to rage
 Indraconito, *a.* furious, mad
 Indrappare, to make cloth
 Indrappellare, to draw up an army
 in battle
 Indrieto, *prep.* behind
 Indrizzarsi, see Indirizzarsi
 Indrudire, to grow amorous
 Indubitabile, *a.* indubitable
 Indubitabilità, *f.* certainty

INE

Indubitabilmente, *ad.* undoubtedly
 Indubitamente, *ad.* undoubtedly
 Indubitato, *a.* undoubted
 Inducere, *a.* inducing
 Inducere, see Indurre
 Inducimento, *m.* inducement
 Inducitore, *m.* an enticer
 Inducibile, *a.* slow, late
 Indugiare, to delay, hinder
 Indugiato, *part.* delayed
 Indugiatore, *m.* a delayer
 Indugia, *f.* Indugio, and Indugia-
 ménto, *m.* a delay, hinderance;
 senza indugio, without delay
 Indulgente, *a.* indulgent
 Indulgenza, *f.* indulgence, forgive-
 ness, pardon
 Indulgere, to indulge, grant
 Indulto, *m.* pardon
 Indumento, *m.* a dress [hard
 Indurabile, *a.* that grows easily
 Induramento, *m.* hardness
 Indurare, and Indurire, to harden;
 indurarsi, to grow hard-hearted
 Indurato, *part.* hardened
 Indurito, *a.* obdurate
 Indurre, to induce; indurre a tu
 multo, to stir up a rebellion; in-
 durre per forza, to force
 Indústria, *a.* industrious
 Indústria, *f.* industry
 Industriarsi, to do for the best
 Industriosamente, *ad.* industriously
 Industrios, and Industrio, *a.* in-
 dustrious
 Induttivo, *a.* inducing
 Induttore, *m.* an enticer
 Induzione, *f.* induction
 Inebriare, *m.* see Imbriciare and
 its derivatives
 Inecclissato, *part.* eclipsed
 Inedia, *f.* a diet, abstinence
 Inedito, *a.* unprinted
 Ineffabile, *a.* ineffable, unutterable
 Ineffabilità, *f.* unutterableness
 Ineffabilmente, *ad.* ineffably
 Inefficace, *a.* ineffectual
 Inefficacia, *f.* inefficaciousness
 Ineguaglianza, and Ineguaglià, *f.*
 inequality
 Ineguale, *a.* unequal
 Inelegante, *a.* inelegant
 Ineligibile, *a.* ineligible
 Ineluttabile, *a.* unavoidable
 Inemendabile, *a.* incorrigible
 Inenarrabile, *a.* not to be related,
 told
 Inentro, *ad.* within
 Inequale, *a.* see Ineguale, and its
 derivatives
 Inequivalente, *a.* not equivalent
 Inerbare, to cover with grass

INF

Inerente, *a.* inherent
 Ineranza, *f.* inherence
 Inermie, *a.* unarmed
 Inerpicare, to climb
 Inerte, *a.* sluggish
 Inerudito, *a.* ignorant
 Inerzia, *f.* sloth
 Inesauribile, *a.* inexhaustible
 Inesautibile, *a.* inexhaustible
 Inesáuato, *a.* unexhausted
 Inescaménto, *m.* allurement
 Inescáre, to entice
 Inescáto, *part.* allured, enticed
 Inescogitato, *part.* unthought of
 Inescusabile, *a.* inexcusable
 Inescusabilmente, *ad.* inexcusably
 Ineseguibile, *a.* not to be executed
 Inesercitabile, *a.* not to be exerted; monte inesercitabile, an impracticable mountain
 Inesorabile, *a.* inexorably
 Inesorabilmente, *ad.* inexorably
 Inesperienza, *f.* inexperience
 Inesperto, *a.* inexperienced
 Inespiabile, *a.* inexpiable
 Inesplebile, *a.* insatiable
 Inesplicabile, *a.* inexplicable
 Inesprimibile, *a.* inexpressible
 Inespugnabile, *a.* impregnable
 Inescicabile, *a.* inexhaustible
 Inestimabile, *a.* inestimable
 Inestimabilmente, *ad.* inestimably
 Inestinguibile, *a.* inextinguishable
 Inestricabile, and Inestrigabile, *a.* inextricable [loss
 Inestricato, *part.* entangled, at a
 Inetérno, *ad.* for ever
 Inettamente, *ad.* foolishly
 Inettitudine, *f.* incapacity
 Inétto, *a.* inept, foolish
 Inevitabile, *a.* inevitable
 Inevitabilmente, *ad.* inevitably
 Inézia, *f.* folly
 Infaccendato, *a.* very busy
 Infacéto, *a.* insipid, cold; uómo infacéto, a sorry jester
 Infallibile, *a.* infallible, certain
 Infallibilità, and Infallibilità, *f.* infallibility
 Infallibilmente, *ad.* infallibly
 In fálo, *ad.* in vain; tutti i colpi cadévano in fálo, all his strokes fell upon the ground
 Infamäre, to defame
 Infamato, *part.* defamed
 Infamatorio, *a.* defamatory
 Infamazione, *f.* and Infamaménto, *m.* defamation
 Infáme, *a.* infamous
 Infamia, and Infamità, *f.* infamy, disgrace
 Infando, *a.* frightful

INF

Infangäre, to dirt, mire
 Infangato, *part.* dirtied, full of dirt
 Infantastichire, to grow fantastical
 Infante, *m.* an infant, a child
 Infante, *a.* infanto, title of the children of the kings of Spain and Portugal
 Infanteria, *f.* foot-soldiers
 Infantile, *a.* childish
 Infanzia, and Infantilità, *f.* infancy
 Infarcire, to stuff
 Infardäre, to besmear, foul
 Infardato, *a.* foul, dirty
 Infaretrato, *part.* armed with a quiver
 Infarinäre, to powder with meal
 Infarinato, *part.* whitened with meal; superficial
 Infarmatura, *f.* small knowledge
 Infastidiménto, *m.* weariness
 Infastidire, and Infastidiäre, to trouble, vex
 Infastidito, *part.* nauseated
 Infaticabile, and Infatigabile, *a.* indefatigable [bly
 Infaticabilmente, *ad.* indefatigably
 In fátti, *ad.* in fact
 Infatuäre, to become stupid
 Infatuato, *part.* infatuated, bewitched
 Infaustamente, *ad.* inauspiciously
 Infausto, *a.* unlucky, ominous
 Infeccondità, *f.* barrenness
 Infecóndo, *a.* barren
 Infedele, *a.* infidel
 Infedelménto, *ad.* unfaithfully
 Infedeltà, and Infedeltà, *f.* infidelity
 Infederäre, to put on a pillow-case
 Infelice, *a.* unhappy
 Infelicamente, *ad.* unhappily
 Infelicità, *f.* misfortune
 Infellonire, to grow cruel
 Infellonito, *a.* cruel
 Infemmintre, to be effeminate
 Infemminito, *a.* effeminate
 Inferiore, *a.* inferior
 Inferiorità, *f.* inferiority
 Inferire, to infer
 Infermamente, *ad.* weakly
 Infermäre, and Infermarsi, to fall sick
 Infermato, *part.* infirm, feeble
 Infermeria, *f.* infirmary, a contagion, or sickness
 Infermiccio, and Infermuccio, *a.* infirm, sickly [firmly
 Infermiere, *m.* overseer of an infirmary
 Infermità, *f.* infirmity
 Infermo, *a.* sick
 Infernale, *a.* hellish

INF

Inferno, *m.* hell
 Inferno, *a.* infernal, hellish
 Inferocire, to grow fierce
 Inferno, *a.* infernal [cloak
 Inferrauiolato, *a.* wrapped in a
 Inferrière, and Inferriäre, to chain
 Inferriato, *a.* and Inferriata, *f.* iron bars
 Inferriato, *part.* chained
 Infértille, *a.* barren
 Infervoräre, and Infervorre, to animate
 Infervorato, *a.* fervent
 Infestaménto, *m.* and Infestagione, *f.* molestation, trouble
 Infestamente, *ad.* importunately
 Infestäre, to infest, annoy
 Infestato, *part.* infested
 Infestatore, *m.* a disturber, vexer
 Infestazione, *f.* molestation
 Infesto, and Infestevole, *a.* troublesome, noisome [horses
 Infestuto, *m.* the foundering of
 Infettäre, to infect, taint
 Infettato, and Infetto, *part.* infected, tainted
 Infettatore, *m.* a corrupter
 Infettivo, *a.* infectious
 Infeudäre, to enfeoff (law term)
 Infeudazione, *f.* enfeoffment (law term)
 Infezione, *f.* infection
 Infacciamento, *m.* a weakening
 Infacciare, to become weak
 Infiammabile, *a.* combustible
 Infiammazione, and Infiammamento, *m.* inflammation
 Infiammare, to set on fire, to inflame, incite, incense, illuminate
 Infiammatamente, *ad.* ardently
 Infiammativo, *a.* inflammatory
 Infiammato, *part.* inflamed
 Infiammazione, *f.* inflammation
 Infiascäre, to bottle
 Infiascato, *part.* put in bottles, bottled
 Infiato, *a.* puffed up
 Inficere, to infect
 Infidamente, *ad.* unfaithfully
 Infideltà, *f.* see Infedeltà
 Infido, *a.* faithless
 Infeläre, to make bitter with gall
 Inferire, see Inferire
 Infevoliménto, *m.* weakening
 Infevolire, and Infebolire, to weaken
 Infevolito, *part.* weakened
 Infiggere, to nail, or drive
 Infignere, to feign; ingignersi, to disguise one's self; s' infinse di non saper nulla di queste cose,

INF

he pretended to know nothing of the matter (bled)
Inignevole, *a.* feigned, dissimulation
Infinimento, and **Infinimento**, *m.* dissimulation
Infigitore, and **Infigitore**, *m.* a dissembler
Infilare, and **Infilzare**, to thread, string; **infilzar** un discorso, to tell a long story; **infilare** le pantofole, to fail; **infilzarsi** da se, to fall into the snare
Infilzata, *f.* a riddle-row
Infilzato, and **Infilato**, *part.* threaded
Infinamente, *ad.* basely
l'infimo, *a.* lowest, extreme, vilest
Infinatanto, and **Infinatantochè**, *ad.* until, until that
Infinechè, and **Infinechè**, *ad.* since, until
Infino da ora, *ad.* henceforwards
Influe, *ad.* in short
Infinarlaggine, and **Infinarlaggine**, *f.* laziness
Infinardire, to grow idle
Infinardito, and **Infinardito**, *a.* lazy, idle
Infinare, to feign
Infinamento, *m.* and **Infinatitudine**, *f.* dissimulation
Infinita, *f.* infinity
Infinitamente, *ad.* infinitely
Infinito, and **Infinitivo**, *m.* the infinitive mood (in grammar)
Infinito, *a.* infinite. In **infinito**, *ad.* infinitely, endless
Infino, *prep.* till, until; **infino** dal principio, from the beginning; **infino** ad ora, till now, from that moment; **infino** allora, until then; **infino** a quando, until, when, how long; and **infino** meco **infino** alla città, he went with me as far as the city
In fino a qui, *ad.* hitherto
Infinoat'antochè, *ad.* until that
Infinochiare, to impose
Infinochiatura, *f.* deceit
Infinoche, *ad.* until
Infintamente, *ad.* deceitfully
Infintito, and **Infintatochè**, *ad.* till, until
Infinta, *f.* and **Infinto**, *m.* duplicity, dissimulation, disguise
Infinto, *part.* feigned
Infinzione, *f.* simulation
Inforsare, to blossom, to adorn with flowers
In forte, to bloom, or blow
Infrmita, *f.* infirmity
Infirmo, *a.* infirm

INF

Iniscare, to confiscate
Infisso, *part.* fixed into
Infiolire, to turn into a fistula
Inflazione, *f.* swelling
Inflessibile, *a.* inflexible
Infessibilmente, *ad.* obstinately
Infessione, *f.* inflection
Inflesso, *part.* bent
Infilettere, to bend, curb
Inflitto, *part.* inflicted
Influenza, *f.* influence
Influire, and **Influere**, to influence
Influsso, *part.* influenced
Influsso, and **Influvio**, *m.* influence, flux
Infocamento, *m.* and **Infocazione**, *f.* conflagration, heat, fervour
Infocare, to heat, make red hot
Infocato, *a.* on fire
Infocazione, and **Infocazione**, *f.* heat, ardour
l'infola, and **l'infola**, *f.* fillet
Infondere, to infuse, influence, overflow
Infondimento, *m.* infusion
Inforcare, to fork, hang
Inforcato, *a.* caught with a pitchfork [full]
Infurcutura, *f.* a body cleft; a fork
Infornare, to inform; **informarsi**, to inquire
Informato, *part.* informed
Informatore, *m.* informer
Informazione, *f.* information, education, instruction
Informe, *a.* formless
Informapane, *m.* a baker's shovel
Informare, to put in the oven
Infornata, *f.* an oven-full
Infornato, *part.* baked
Inforsare, to put in doubt
In forse, *ad.* in doubt, in danger; **lasciare** una cosa in **forse**, to leave a thing at random; **io** era in **forse** se dovessi farlo o no, I did not know whether I should do it or not [sour]
Infortire, to strengthen, to grow
Infortunare, to be shipwrecked
Infortunamente, *ad.* unfortunately
Infortunato, *a.* unfortunate
Infortunio, *m.* misfortune
Inforzare, to strengthen; to grow strong
Inforzato, *a.* strong
Infoscato, *part.* darkened
Infossare, to bury
Infossato, *part.* laid in the grave
Infra, *prep.* between, among, amidst, in, about; **infra** il mezzo giorno, about noon; **infra** me,

INF

within myself; **infra**, on this side
Infradamento, and **Infradiciamento**, *m.* corruption
Infradare, and **Infradiciare**, to putrefy; **infradare** uno, to importune, or weary one
Infradato, and **Infradiciato**, *part.* corrupted
Infradatura, and **Infradiciatura**, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction
Infrangere, and **Infrangere**, to break, crush
Infragnimento, *m.* and **Infragnitura**, *f.* a breaking
Infrangente, *ad.* in the fact
Infralimento, *m.* faintness, or dejection
Infralire, to grow weak
Inframessa, *f.* and **Inframesso**, *m.* interposition [meddle]
Inframettere, to insert, to inter
Infrancato, *part.* diseased
Infrangere, to break
Infranto, *part.* broken
Infrantoio, *m.* an oil-mill, or press
Infrantura, *f.* see **Infragnimento**
Infrascamento, *m.* a stripping of leaves
Infrascare, to cover with branches, to entangle, involve
Infrascritto, *part.* underwritten, subscribed
Infrascrivere, to subscribe
Infrazione, *f.* rupture, fraction; a breach, violation
Infreddare, to take cold
Infreddativo, *a.* giving cold
Infreddato, *part.* having got cold
Infreddata, and **Infreddagione**, *f.* a cold
Infrémere, to shudder
Infrénare, to bridle, curb; to keep under, or in
Infrénestre, to grow frantic
Infréquenté, *a.* rare
Infréquence, *f.* unfrequency
Infrascamento, *m.* refreshment
Infréta, *ad.* in haste
Infrigidare, *a.* cooling
Infrigidare, and **Infrigidare**, to cool, to grow cool, frigid
Infrigno, *part.* wrinkled
Infringere, to infringe
Infrondarsi, to shoot forth leaves
In fróta, *ad.* in a company
Infruscare, to confuse
Infruscato, *a.* dark, ambiguous, obscure
Infruttifero, *a.* unfruitful
Infruttuosamente, *ad.* unprofitably
Infruttuoso, *a.* unfruitful

ING

Infunàre, to tie with ropes
 Infunatura, *f.* a binding with ropes
 Infundibulo, *m.* a funnel
 Infuocàre, *see* Infocàre, and all its derivatives
 Infuriantire, to grow knavish
 Infuriàre, and Infuriàrsi, to be mad
 Infuriataménte, *ad.* furiously
 Infuriàto, *a.* furious
 Infusaménte, *ad.* confusedly
 Infusione, *f.* infusion
 Infuso, *part.* infused
 Infuturàrsi, to grow old, or to be prolonged
 Ingabbiàre, to put in a cage
 Ingaggiàre, to engage; ingaggiàre a usura, to pawn
 Ingaggiàto, *part.* engaged
 Ingagliardia, *f.* weakness
 Ingagliardire, to grow strong
 Ingagliardito, *a.* brisk, strong
 Ingallappiàre, to catch in a trap
 Ingalluzzàrsi, to be proud
 Ingalluzzàto, *a.* proud
 Ingambàre, to run away
 Ingangheràre, to put, or hang on the hinges
 Ingannàbile, *a.* deceitful
 Ingannàre, to cheat; ingannàrsi, to mistake; s'io non m'inganno, if I mistake not
 Ingannato, *part.* cheated
 Ingannatòre, *a.* a cheat
 Ingannévole, and Ingannàbile, *a.* deceitful
 Ingannevolménte, *ad.* deceitfully
 Inganno, and Ingannaménto, *m.* cheat, trick; trar d'inganno, to undeceive
 Ingarabullàre, and Ingarbugliàre, to deceive, perplex
 Ingarbàre, to adorn
 Ingastigàto, *part.* unpunished
 Ingastigazione, *f.* impunity
 Ingegnaménto, *m.* craft, cunning; industry
 Ingegneràsi, to endeavour; ciascheduno s'ingegna, every body does what he can
 Ingegnerè, and Ingegnéro, *m.* an engineer
 Ingegno, *m.* genius, wit, craft
 Ingegnosaménte, *ad.* ingeniously
 Ingegnoso, *a.* ingenious, witty
 Ingegnuolo, *m.* malice, craft
 Ingelosire, to grow jealous
 Ingeloso, *a.* become jealous
 Ingemmaménto, *m.* an adorning with jewels
 Ingemmàre, to deck with jewels
 Ingemmàto, *a.* adorned with jewels

ING

In generàle, *ad.* generally
 Ingeneràre, to engender
 Ingenerazione, *f.* and Ingeneraménto, *m.* generation
 Ingénito, *a.* innate
 Ingentilire, to become noble, to tame
 Ingentilito, *a.* ennobled
 Ingenuaménte, *ad.* sincerely
 Ingenuità, *f.* sincerity
 Ingénuo, *a.* ingenuous, freeborn
 Ingerirsi, to intermeddle
 Ingermatùra, *f.* a sheath, covering, protection
 Ingessàre, to chalk
 Ingessàto, *part.* chalked
 Ingessatùra, *f.* a chalking
 Ingéstò, *a.* inserted
 Inghiottiménto, *m.* a swallowing; pool, pit, abyss
 Inghiottire, to swallow, absorb; inghiottire altrui, to surpass one; inghiottire un'ingiuria, to put up with an affront
 Inghiotitto, *a.* swallowed up
 Inghiottitòio, *m.* the throat
 Inghirlandaménto, *m.* a crowning with a garland
 Inghirlandàre, to crown with garlands; fuor di qual mar che la terra inghirlanda, out of that sea which encompasses the earth
 Ingiciàre, to put on the cuirass
 Ingiallire, and Ingiallère, to dye or grow yellow
 Ingincocchiàrsi, to kneel
 Ingincocchiàto, *a.* kneeling
 Ingincocchiatòio, *m.* a stool to kneel on
 Ingincocchiatùra, *f.* a bending
 Ingincocchiàzione, *f.* a genuflexion
 Ingincocchiare, and Ingincocchiòn, *ad.* kneeling upon one's knees
 Ingiocondò, *a.* displeasing
 Ingioielliàre, to adorn with jewels
 Ingiovanire, to grow young
 Ingìu, *ad.* downward
 Ingignere, to charge, command
 Inginciàre, to strew rushes
 Inginto, *a.* enjoined
 Ingìuria, *f.* injury
 Ingìuriàre, to injure, abuse
 Ingìuriàto, *a.* injured
 Ingìuriatòre, *m.* an injurer
 Ingìuriosaménte, *ad.* injuriously
 Ingìurioso, *a.* injurious
 Ingìustaménte, *ad.* unjustly
 Ingìustizia, *f.* injustice
 Ingìusto, *a.* unjust
 Inglorioso, *a.* inglorious
 Inglovie, *f.* gluttony
 Ingobbire, to grow hump-backed

ING

Ingóffo, *m.* a fisticuff; bribery
 Ingoliàre, to engulf, to swallow
 Ingolfàre, to encounter the main ocean; ingolfàrsi, to gratify one's self
 Ingolfàto, *a.* addicted, engulfed
 Ingollàre, to swallow
 Ingollàto, *part.* swallowed
 Ingombraménto, *m.* encumbrance
 Ingombràre, to hinder, stop, to occupy
 Ingombràto, *a.* hindered
 Ingombro, and Ingombrio, *m.* impediment
 Ingombro, *a.* encumbered
 Ingorbàre, to put a ferrule on a cane
 Ingordaménte, *ad.* greedily
 Ingordigia, and Ingordia, *f.* greediness
 Ingóro, *a.* greedy, eager; prezzo ingóro, an exorbitant price; strumento ingóro, a sharp instrument
 Ingorgaménto, *m.* gorging
 Ingorgàre, to gorge; fiume che s'ingorga, a swelling river
 Ingorgàto, *a.* gorged
 Ingorgiàre, to swallow down
 Ingorgiàre, to gorge, cram, swallow
 Ingrandiménto, *m.* advancement, use
 Ingrandire, to increase, enlarge, advance, to aggrandize
 Ingrandito, *a.* enlarged, advanced
 Ingranditòre, *m.* an amplifier
 Ingrassaménto, *m.* a fattening
 Ingrassàre, to fatten; ingrassàrsi i campi, to manure
 Ingrassatòio, *a.* fattening
 Ingrassàto, *a.* fattened
 Ingrataménte, *ad.* ungratefully
 Ingraticolàre, to enclose, to rail
 Ingraticolàto, *a.* railed
 Ingratitudine, and Ingratèzza, *f.* ingratitude
 Ingràto, *a.* ungrateful
 Ingravidaménto, *m.* ingravitation
 Ingravidàre, to impregnate, to breed
 Ingraziàrsi, to ingratiate
 Ingrediente, *m.* ingredient
 Ingresso, *m.* ingress, access
 Inroppàre, to add, to carry on one's back
 Ingrossaménto, *m.* an increasing, swelling, thickness
 Ingrossàre, to make big, increase, to get with child
 Ingrossàto, *a.* grown bigger
 Ingrissò, *ad.* by the whole; vender all'ingrissò, to sell by wholesale

INN

Ingrugnàre, or Ingrugnàre, to be angry
 Ingrugnàto, or Ingrugnàto, a. angry
 Inguantàrsi, to put on one's gloves
 Inguantàto, a. that has gloves on
 Inguine, *m.* groin
 In guisa, *ad.* like as
 Inibire, to forbid
 Inibita, *f.* inhibition (law term)
 Inibitorio, a. that prohibits
 Inibizione, *f.* prohibition
 Iniezione, *f.* injection
 Inimicàre, to use like an enemy;
 inimicàrsi, to make an enemy
 Inimicàto, a. used like an enemy
 Inimichevolmente, *ad.* like an enemy
 Inimicizia, *f.* enmity
 Inimico, *m.* an enemy
 Inimico, a. unfriendly
 Inimitabile, a. imitable
 In infinito, *ad.* infinitely
 Inintelligibile, a. obscure
 Iniquamente, *ad.* perfidiously
 Iniquita, *f.* iniquity; inequality
 Iniquitoso, a. wicked
 Iniquo, a. unjust
 Iniuria, *f.* injury
 Iniustizia, *f.* injustice
 Iniziàle, a. initial
 Iniziàre, to initiate
 Iniziato, a. instructed
 Iniziàtore, *m.* a beginner
 Inizio, *m.* beginning
 Inlacciàre, to fall into snares
 Inlacciato, a. ensnared
 Inlanguidire, to become languid
 Inlaqueàre, to entangle
 Inlaudàbile, a. unworthy of praise
 Inlecitamente, *ad.* unlawfully
 Inlecito, a. unlawful
 Inleggiadrito, a. embellished
 Inlegittimità, *f.* illegitimacy
 Inlegittimo, a. illegitimate
 Inletteràto, a. unlearned
 Inlibràre, to balance
 Inlividire, to braise
 Inlúnge, Inlúnge, *ad.* wand'ring in
 lúnge, to procreate; in lúnge
 and're, in process of time
 Inmalinconire, Inmalinconichire,
 and Inmalinconichire, to be
 melancholy
 Inmarciré, to rot, rotify
 Inmabissare, to be swallowed up,
 ruin, rare
 Innacerrire, to grow acid
 Innacquaménto, *m.* a watering
 Innacquare, to water, soak, sprin-
 kle; innacquare il vino, to mix
 wine with water
 Innacquato, a. watered

INN

Innaffiàre, to water
 Innaffiato, *part.* watered
 Innaffiatoio, *m.* a watering pan
 Innagrestire, to grow sour
 Innalberàre, to get up a tree
 Innalzamento, *m.* and Innalza-
 tura, *f.* exaltation
 Innalzàre, to exalt, raise, advance,
 prefer
 Innamidàre, to starch
 Innamoracchiàrsi, to fall in love
 Innamoramento, and Innamorazza-
 ménto, *m.* courtship
 Innamoràre, to fall in love; in-
 namoràrsi al primo óscio, to fall
 in love at first sight
 Innamoràto, *f.* a mistress
 Innamorataménte, *ad.* lovingly
 Innamorato, *m.* a lover
 Innamorato, *part.* enamoured
 Innamorazzàre, to be in love
 Innanellàre, to curl, to give the
 nuptial ring
 Innanellato, a. curled [animate
 Innanimàre, and Innanimire, to
 Innanimato, *part.* heartened
 Innànte, and Innànti, *prep.* (in
 poetry,) *see* Innànti
 Innantiché, *ad.* before
 Innànti, *m.* a model, original
 Innànti, *prep.* before
 Innànti, *ad.* rather, better, after-
 wards; and're innànti, to grow;
 venire innànti, to present one's
 self; più innànti, farther; mè-
 tere innànti, to propose; non
 andàte più innànti, say no more
 Innànti tratto, *ad.* first of all
 Innaridire, to grow dry
 Innarràbile, a. not to be told
 Innarsicciàto, *m.* a burning
 Innascòndere, to hide
 Innascòso, a. hid, concealed
 Innaspàre, to wind yarn
 Innasprire, to make hard
 Innàto, a. innate, natural
 Innaturàle, a. unnatural
 Innabbiàrsi, to grow dark
 Innabbiàre, to make drunk
 Innegibbile, a. incontestable
 Innestàre, to ingraft
 Innestàto, a. ingrafted
 Innestatura, Innestagione, *f.* and
 Innestamento, *m.* a graft, a scion
 grafted
 Innéstto, *m.* a graft
 Innò, *m.* a hymn
 Innobilità, *f.* ignobility
 Innocénte, a. innocent
 Innocenteménte, *ad.* innocently
 Innocéza, and Innocénzia, *f.* in-
 nocence

INO

Innoltràrsi, to advance, exceed
 Innominàto, a. nameless
 Inonndàre, *see* Inondàre
 Inossio, a. harmless
 Inostràre, to cover with scarlet
 cloth
 Innovàre, to innovate
 Innovatore, *m.* an innovator
 Innovazione, *f.* change
 Innovellàre, to renew
 Innumeràbile, a. innumerable,
 numberless
 Innumerévole, a. innumerable
 Innuzzollire, to excite a desire
 Inobbediente, a. disobedient
 Inobbediènza, *f.* disobedience
 Inoculàre, to inoculate
 Inoculazione, *f.* inoculation
 Inodorifero, a. without any smell
 Inofficioso, a. uncivil
 In ogni modo, *ad.* however it be
 Inoliàre, to oil
 Inoliato, *part.* oiled
 Inoltràrsi, *see* Innoltràrsi
 Inoltro, and Inoltro, *ad.* besides
 Inombràre, to shade
 Inondàre, to overflow
 Inondazione, *f.* and Inondaménto,
m. inundation
 Inonestaménte, *ad.* dishonourably
 Inonestà, *f.* dishonesty
 Inonesto, a. dishonest
 Inonoràto, a. dishonoured
 Inope, a. indigent
 Inopéràso, a. lazy, idle
 Inópia, *f.* indigence
 Inopinàbile, a. credible
 Inopinaménte, *ad.* unawares
 Inopinàto, a. unthought of
 Inopportunaménte, *ad.* unseasona-
 bly
 Inopportúno, a. unseasonable
 Inoràre, to gild over; to honour,
 beseech [ly
 Inordinataménte, *ad.* immoderate
 Inordinatèzza, *f.* confusion
 Inordinato, a. out of order
 Inorgoglire, to make proud; inor-
 gogliarsi, to grow proud
 Inorpellaménto, *m.* a painting, a
 disguise
 Inorpellàre, to counterfeit, to adorn
 with false gold
 Inorpellato, a. counterfeit
 Inorridire, to shake for fear, to
 frighten [rous, cruel
 Inospitile, a. inhospitable, barba-
 rous
 Inospitalità, *f.* inhospitality
 Inospite, a. uninhabited
 Inosservàbile, a. unobservable
 Inosservànza, *f.* unobservance
 Inosservàto, a. unobserved

INS

INS

INS

Inestrare, to cover with purple
In palése, *ad.* publicly
In paragone, *ad.* comparatively to
In parte, *ad.* partly
In particolare, *ad.* particularly
In perpetuo, *ad.* perpetually
In persona, *ad.* personally
In piedi, *ad.* on foot
In profilo, *ad.* in profile
In punto, *ad.* ready; *son* in punto, I am ready
In quà, *ad.* since, this side; *da allóra* in quà, since that time
In quáto, and **In quáto ché**, *ad.* inas much as, concerning; in quáto a me, as for my part
Inquartare, to quarter
Inquietà, *f.* anxiety
Inquietaménte, *ad.* inquietly
Inquietare, and **Inquietire**, to disquiet, vex [trouble]
Inquietazione, *f.* the act of giving
Inquietezza, *f.* uneasiness
Inquieto, *a.* inquiet
Inquietadine, *f.* disquiet
Inquinàre, to soil, pollute
Inquisire, to accuse
Inquisito, *part.* accused
Inquisitore, *m.* inquisitor, sheriff, coroner
Inquisizione, *f.* inquisition, search
Inraccontàbile, *a.* that cannot be related
Inragionevole, *a.* see **Irragionevole**
Inrazionàbile, *a.* irrational
Inregolàre, *a.* see **Irregolàre**
Inreligiosità, *f.* irreligion
Inreligioso, *a.* irreligious
Inremediàbile, and **Inrimediàbile**, *a.* irremediable
Inreprehensibile, *a.* irreprehensible
Inreprobàbile, *a.* irreprovable
Inrepugnàbile, *a.* unquestionable
Inresoluzione, *f.* irresolution
Inretaménto, *m.* snares
Inretàre, to catch in nets
Inretattàbile, *a.* irrevocable
Inrevocabilità, *f.* irrevocability
Inricchire, to enrich
Inrigidire, to grow stiff, hard
Inritrosire, to grow unruly, sly, stubborn
Irreverente, *a.* see **Irreverente**
Inrossàre, to dye with a red hue
Inruvidire, to make hard
N. B. For all other words beginning with *irr*, see **Irr**
Insaccàre, to sack, to bag
Insaccato, *part.* bagged, sacked
Insalàre, **Insalinàre**, and **Insaleggiàre**, to salt
Insalàta, *f.* a salad; *non sono an-*

córa all' **insalàta**, I have scarce begun
Insalato, *a.* salt, salted
Insalatúra, *f.* a salting, or pickling
Insaldàre, to starch; to confirm, assure
Insalsàrsi, to become salt
Insalubre, *a.* unhealthy
Insalvaticàre, and **Insalvaticàre**, to grow savage, wild
Insalvatichto, *a.* wild, savage
Insanàbile, *a.* incurable
Insanaménte, *ad.* foolishly
Insanguinàre, to make bloody
Insanguinato, *part.* bloody
Insania, *f.* madness, folly
Insanire, to grow mad
Insanito, *part.* mad
Insano, *a.* insane, mad
Insaponàre, to soap, flatter, cajole
Insaponato, *part.* soaped
Insaporàrsi, to acquire flavour
Insaziàbile, and **Insaturàbile**, *a.* insatiable
Insaziabilità, and **Insaziabilità**, *f.* insatiability, unsatisfiedness
Insaziabilménte, *ad.* insatiably
Inscampàbile, *a.* unavoidable
Insciaviare, to enslave
Inschidionàre, to put upon the spit
Inschiénte, *a.* ignorant
Inscritto, *part.* inscribed
Inscrivere, to inscribe, to write, or to engrave an inscription
Inscrizione, *f.* inscription
Inscrutàbile, *a.* impenetrable
Insculto, *a.* engraved, impressed
Inscusàbile, *a.* inexcusable
Inségna, *f.* arms, colours, marks
Insegnaménto, *m.* document, instruction
Insegnàre, to teach
Insegnativo, *a.* instructive
Insegnato, *part.* taught
Insegnatore, *m.* a teacher
Insegreto, *ad.* secretly
Inseguire, to pursue
Inseliçiato, *part.* paved
Inseliçiato, *m.* pavement
Inselvàre, and **Inselvaticàre**, to grow woody; *inselvàrsi*, to take refuge in a wood
Insempatrato, *a.* immortalized
Insensataménte, *ad.* foolishly, madly
Insensataggine, and **Insensatézza**, *f.* stupidity, folly, madness
Insensato, *a.* foolish, senseless
Insensibile, *a.* insensible
Insensibilità, *f.* insensibility
Insensibilménte, *ad.* imperceptibly, by degrees

Inseparàbile, *a.* inseparable
Inseparabilménte, *ad.* inseparably
Insepólto, *a.* unburied
Inserenàre, to clear up, to cheer up
Inserenato, *a.* serene
Inserire, to insert
Inserito, *part.* inserted
Inserrire, to shut up
Insertàre, to graft
Insertazione, *f.* grafting
Insérto, *part.* inserted
Inserviénte, *a.* good, useful, fit
Inserzione, *m.* insertion
Insetàre, to wrap up with silk
Insetto, *m.* an insect
Inseverito, *a.* grown severe
Insidia, *f.* snares, deceit
Insidiàre, to lie in wait, to contrive
Insidiato, *part.* plotted, contrived
Insidiatore, *m.* a traitor
Insidiosaménte, *ad.* treacherously
Insidióso, *a.* ensnaring
Insíeme, and **Insíememénte**, *ad.* together, likewise, with
Insíeme, or **Ben' insíeme**, *m.* (in painting,) the whole
Insieparsi, to hide one's self in a hedge
Insigne, *a.* renowned, excellent
Insígneménte, *ad.* notably
Insígnificante, *a.* insignificant
Insígnire, to decorate, adorn
Insígnito, *part.* adorned
Insígnorire, to make one master
Insinatànto, **Insintànto**, **Insintantotché**, *ad.* until
Insino, **Insinoché**, and **Insinché**, *prep.* till, until
Insínquà, *ad.* as far as here
Insinuàre, to insinuate; *insinuàrsi*, to steal, creep in
Insinuazione, *f.* insinuation
Insipidaménte, *ad.* foolishly
Insipidézza, *f.* insipidity, flatness
Insipidire, to become insipid
Insipido, *a.* insipid, unsavoury
Insipiénte, *a.* foolish
Insipiénza, and **Insipiénzia**, *f.* ignorance, foolishness
Insisténza, *f.* obstinacy
Insisténte, *a.* pressing
Insistere, to insist, persist, to be above
Insíto, *a.* innate, natural
Insòave, *a.* unpleasant
Insociàbile, *a.* unsociable
Insofferénza, *f.* intolerable burden
Insufficiénte, *a.* see **Insufficiénte**, and its derivatives
Insuffrìbile, *a.* insufferable
Insoggettàbile, *a.* untameable
Insognàrsi, to dream, fancy

INS

Insólito, *m.* dream, fancy
Insolàre, to draw the plan of a building
Insolente, *a.* insolent
Insolenteménte, *ad.* insolently
Insolentire, to grow saucy
Insolénza, and Insolénzia, *f.* insolence
Insólito, *a.* unusual, rare
Insolàre, to grow soft, to diminish, weaken
Insollire, to rise up in arms
Insolubile, *a.* indissoluble; argoménto, probléma, &c. insolubile, an argument, a problem, &c. that cannot be solved
Insolubiliménte, *ad.* indissolubly
In sòmma, *ad.* at last
Insolàre, to lull asleep
Insògne, *a.* sleepless
Insònte, *a.* innocent, harmless
Insopportàbile, *a.* insupportable
Insorrire, to deafen, to become deaf
Insorgere, to rise against
Insormontàbile, *a.* insurmountable
Insorto, *part.* risen up [suspect]
Insospettire, to grow suspicious, to
Insospettito, *a.* suspicious
Insensibile, *a.* unwarrantable
Insorzàre, and Insorzire, to foul, stain, grow dirty
Insperàbile, *a.* unhopel-for
Insperataménte, *ad.* unexpectedly
Insperato, *a.* unexpected
Insprègere, to sprinkle
Insessaménto, *m.* condensity
Inspezzàre, *m.* an inspector
Inspezzione, *f.* inspection
N. B. The letter *n*, in the following words, as far as **Instupidito**, may be left out: see **Ispesione**
Inspiràre, to inspire with, to suggest, to prompt
Inspirà'o, *part.* inspired
Inspiratòre, *m.* he who inspires
Inspirazione, *f.* and **Inspiraménto**, *m.* inspiration
Insontàneo, *a.* involuntary
Instàbile, *a.* unstable
Instabilità, *f.* instability
Instancàbile, *a.* indefatigable
Instancabiliménte, *ad.* indefatigably
Instanteaménte, *ad.* immediately
Instantàneo, *a.* momentary, done in a moment
Instànte, *m.* an instant
Instànte, *a.* earnest, urgent
Instanteménte, *ad.* instantly
Instànza, and Instànzia, *f.* instance, solicitation; *ad.* instànza vostra, at your request

INS

Instàre, to urge, insist, press
Instauràre, to renew, rebuild
Instèrillire, to grow barren
Instigàre, to instigate, suggest
Instigatò, *part.* instigated
Instigatòre, *m.* instigator
Instigazione, *f.* and **Instigaménto**, *m.* instigation
Instillàre, to instil, infuse, pour
Instillatò, *part.* instilled
Instinto, *m.* instinct
Instituire, to institute; *instituire* alcuno erede, to make somebody one's heir
Instituta, *f.* institutes
Institutista, *m.* a reader of the institutes
Institùto, *m.* an institute, an establishment
Institutore, *m.* an institutor
Instituzione, *f.* institution, instruction
Instruire, to instruct
Instruito, *part.* instructed
Instrumentàle, and Instrumentàrio, *a.* instrumental; *m.* música instrumentale, instrumental music
Instrumentò, *m.* instrument
Instruttivo, *a.* instructive
Instruttò, *part.* instructed
Instruttore, *m.* a tutor
Instruzione, *f.* instruction
Instupidire, to be surprised
Instupidito, *part.* stupified, surprised
In sù, *ad.* above; and **andàre in sù e in giù**, to go up and down; *da due in sù*, except two; *in sù la tavola*, upon the table
Insucidàre, to grease, foul, soil
Insuetò, *a.* unusual
Insufficiente, *a.* insufficient
Insufficienteménte, *ad.* insufficiently
Insufficiénza, *f.* insufficiency
In sùl, *ad.* upon; *in sùl far del dì*, by break of day; *in sùl bel del discòrso*, in the middle of the discourse
Insulàno, *a.* insular
Insulagine, *f.* dulness
Insólso, *a.* foolish
Insultàre, to insult
Insultato, *a.* affronted
Insultò, *m.* an insult, affront
Insuperàbile, *a.* insuperable
Insuperbire, to grow proud
Insuperbito, *a.* proud
Insurgere, to rise against, to resist by force
Insùrto, *part.* risen up
Insúso, *ad.* above, on high

INT

Insussistente, *a.* not subsistent, not subsisting
Insussistenzà, *f.* the invalidity of any thing
Insusurràre, to murmur
Intabaccàrsi, to fall in love; to give one's self up
Intaccàre, to jag, notch, to offend, hurt, injure, contract a debt
Intaccatò, *part.* jagged, notched, injured, wounded
Intaccatúra, *f.* a notching, or notch
Intagliaménto, *m.* incision, cut
Intagliàre, to engrave, to carve; *intagliàre ad acqua forte*, to etch
Intagliatò, *part.* engraved, carved, proportioned, well shaped
Intagliatòre, *m.* an engraver, carver
Intaglio, *m.* and **Intagliatúra**, *f.* an engraving, carving; *intaglio d'acqua forte*, an etching
Intagliuzzàre, to mince
Intamburàre, to accuse, impeach
Intamburazione, *f.* impeaching
Intanàre, and Intanàrsi, to hide one's self in a cave
Intanàrsi, to grow mouldy
Intangibile, *a.* impalpable
Intànto, *ad.* inasmuch, in the meanwhile
Intantochè, *ad.* whilst, so that; *aspettateni qui intànto ch'io venga*, stay here till I come
Intarlaménto, *m.* worm-hole
Intarlàre, to be moth or worm-eaten
Intarlato, *a.* moth or worm-eaten
Intarsiàre, to inlay
Intarsiato, *part.* inlaid
Intarsiatúra, *f.* inlaid work
Intartarito, *a.* covered with tartar
Intasaménto, *m.* and **Intasatúra**, *f.* the act of stopping, an obstruction
Intasàre, to set slits close together, to fill with tartar
Intascàre, to pocket up, to seize upon
Intassàre, to bend a bow
Intatto, *part.* untouched
Intavolàre, to wainscot, or rail in; to make a drawn game at chess, draughts, &c., to set in notes, to place boards; *intavolàre un negòzio*, to propound an affair
Intavolatò, *part.* wainscoted
Intavolatúra, *f.* wainscot, rule, instruction, a tablature (music term)
Integràle, and Integrànte, *a.* integral; *parti integràli*, the parts which make up the whole

INT

Integralmente, *ad.* completely
 Integramente, *ad.* honestly, exactly
 Integrare, to make entire
 Integrato, *part.* made entire
 Integrità, *f.* integrity, perfection, sincerity [just
 Integro, *a.* whole, entire, honest,
 Intelaiare, to put upon the loom
 Intelaiatura, *f.* the skeleton of a building, &c.
 Intellettiva, *f.* and Intellétto, *m.* understanding, intellect, capacity
 Intellettivo, *a.* intellectual, rational
 Intellétuale, *a.* intellectual
 Intellettualità, *f.* intellectual faculty
 Intellezione, *f.* intelligence
 Intelligente, *a.* intelligent, well-knowing, skilled, learned
 Intelligenza, *f.* knowledge, correspondence, learning; intelligénza secreta, a collusion, deceit
 Intelligere, to understand
 Intelligibile, *a.* plain, easy
 Intelligibilmente, *ad.* intelligibly
 Intemerata, *f.* perplexity, conspiracy
 Intemerato, *a.* undefiled, pure
 Intemperante, *a.* intemperate
 Intemperanza, and Intemperatura, *f.* excess, intemperance
 Intemperarsi, to grow temperate
 Intemperato, *a.* immoderate, excessive
 Intempérie, *f.* intemperature
 Intepstivo, *a.* unseasonable
 In témpo, *ad.* in time
 Intendente, *m.* an attendant, a connoisseur [knowing
 Intendente, *a.* intelligent, skilled
 Intendenza, *f.* understanding
 Intendere, to understand, to design, intend, to agree together; intendere gli occhi, to fix one's eyes
 Intendevole, *a.* intelligible
 Intendevolmente, *ad.* learnedly, carefully
 Intendiménto, *m.* understanding, intention, meaning; essere d'intendiménto, to understand one another, to play booty
 Intenditore, *m.* an understanding man; a buon intenditor poche parole, a word to the wise
 Intenebramento, *m.* a darkening
 Intenebrare, and Intenebrire, to darken [plexed
 Intenebrato, *part.* obscured, perIntenerire, to mollify, soften; intenerirsi, to be affected
 Intenerito, *part.* mollified, softened
 Intensamente, *ad.* intensely

INT

Intensivo, and Inténso, *a.* intense, excessive
 Intentamente, *ad.* attentively
 Intentare, to attempt
 Intentato, *a.* attempted; not tempted
 Intenzione, *f.* attempting
 Inténto, *m.* design, intention
 Inténto, *a.* attentive, ready, disposed
 Intenzionale, *a.* intentional [ly
 Intenzionalmente, *ad.* intentionally
 Intenzione, *f.* intention
 Interdire, to grow lukewarm
 Interame, *m.* the entrails
 Interamente, *ad.* entirely
 Intercalare, to add, to insert
 Intercalare, *m.* intercalary or odd day
 Intercédere, to intercede
 Intercessione, *f.* intercession
 Intercessore, *m.* a mediator
 Intercettare, to intercept
 Intercetto, *part.* intercepted
 Intercezione, *f.* intercepting
 Interchiudere, to enclose
 Intercidere, to divide in two, to hinder [columns
 Intercolónnico, *m.* space between
 Interdétto, *m.* interdiction, suspension, prohibition
 Interdétto, *part.* forbidden
 Interdire, and Interdicere, to prohibit, forbid
 Interdizione, *f.* and Interdiciménto, *m.* a suspension
 Interessante, *a.* interesting
 Interessare, to interest
 Interessato, *part.* interested, concerned
 Intérresse, and Intérresso, *m.* interest, profit; loss, prejudice; badare a suoi interéssi, to mind one's own business
 Interézza, *f.* entiriness
 Interiezione, and Interghiezione, *f.* interjection (a sudden exclamation)
 l'interim, *ad.* meanwhile
 Interiöra, *f. pl.* and Interiöri, *m. pl.* entrails
 Interiöre, *m.* mind, heart
 Interiöre, *a.* internal, interior
 Interiörmente, *ad.* internally
 Intérito, *m.* death
 Interlineäre, to interline
 Interlineäre, *a.* between line and line
 Interlineato, *part.* interlined
 Interlocutore, *m.* a speaker, actor
 Interlocutorio, *a.* interlocutory
 Intermédio, *m.* an interlude

INT

Intermedio, *a.* intermediate
 Intermirente, to be benumbed
 Intermesso, *part.* intermitted
 Intermettere, to interrupt, discontinue
 Intermettiménto, *m.* discontinuance
 Intermézzo, *a.* intermediate
 Intermínato, *a.* boundless
 Intermissione, and Intermitténza, *f.* intermission
 Intermisto, *part.* intermixed
 Intermittente, *a.* intermitting
 Intermitténza, *f.* intermittency
 Internamente, *ad.* internally
 Internäre, and Internärsi, to penetrate
 Internato, *part.* pierced through
 Intérno, *a.* internal, inward
 Intérno, *m.* the interior
 Intérnuzio, *m.* an interannuncio
 Intéro, *a.* entire, perfect, ingenious
 Interpellare, to summon
 Interpellazione, *f.* a legal call
 Interpretäre, see Interpretäre, and its derivatives
 Interpolato, *part.* interrupted
 Interposiménto, *m.* interposition
 Interporre, to interpose
 Interpositore, *m.* intercessor
 Interposizione, *f.* interposition
 Interposto, *part.* interposed; interposti alquanti di, some days after
 Interpretäre, to interpret
 Interpretativo, *a.* interpretative
 Interpretato, *part.* interpreted
 Interpretazione, *f.* interpretation
 Intérprete, and Interpretatore, *m.* an interpreter
 Interpunzione, *f.* punctuation
 Interräre, and Interrärsi, to do over with clay; to bury
 Interrato, and Interräto, *part.* glazed, pale
 Interrégno, *m.* interregnum
 Interrogare, to examine
 Interrogato, *part.* questioned
 Interrogatorio, *m.* and Interrogazione, *f.* examination
 Interrömpere, to interrupt, stop
 Interrömpiménto, *m.* and Interruzione, *f.* interruption
 Interrötto, *part.* interrupted
 Interruttore, *m.* an interrupter
 Interscäre, to cut asunder
 Interscätto, *part.* cut asunder
 Interserire, to insert
 Interserito, *part.* inserted
 Interserzione, *f.* intersection
 Intersizio, *m.* interval of time
 Intenérre, to detain; intenérärsi, to dwell

INT

Interfenimento, m. entertainment
Intervállo, m. interval
Intervenimento, m. intervention
Intervenire, to happen; interve-
nire ad una cosa, to be present
Intervento, m. presence
Intervenuto, part. happened, en-
 gaged
Intesa, f. intention, understanding
Intesamente, ad. attentively
Inteschiato, a. stubborn
Inteso, part. understood
Intessere, to weave
Intessuto, part. woven
Intestarsi, to be obstinate
Intestato, a. stubborn, intestate
Intestino, a. intestine
Intestini, m. pl. intestines
Intesto, part. woven
Intiepidare, and Intiepidire, to
 cool
Intiepidato, and Intiepidito, a.
 cool, lukewarm
Intieramente, ad. entirely
Intiero, a. entire, perfect
Intinzere, to dip, soak, steep
Intimamente, ad. intimately
Intimare, to signify
Intimazione, f. intimation
Intimidire, to grow fearful
Intimidito, a. timid
Intimido, a. bold, intrepid
Intimo, a. inward, intimate
Intimorire, to terrify
Intimorito, part. frightened
Intingolo, and Intinto, m. a ragout,
 sauce, gravy
Intinto, part. soaked, plunged
Intintura, f. dipping, dying
Intirizzamento, m. a stiffening
Intirizzare, and Intirizzare, to
 stiffen, to be benumbed
Intirizzato, part. stiffened
Intisichire, to grow consumptive;
far divenir tísico, to cause a con-
somption
Intitolamento, m. a title
Intitolare, to entitle a thing to, to
 inscribe, give a title; **intitolarsi,**
 to assume
Intitolato, part. entitled
Intitolazione, f. title, dedication,
 inscription
Intocchibile, a. intangible
Intollerabile, a. intolerable
Intollerabilmente, ad. intolerably
Intollerante, a. impatient
Intonacare, and Intonicare, to
 plaster
Intonaco, Intonicato, and Intónico,
 m. plaster
Intonare, to tune, to sing

INT

Intonato, part. tuned, resounded
Intonatore, m. a tuner, singer
Intonazione, f. tune
Intonchiare, to be eaten up with
 mites
Intonicatura, f. rough-cast
Intonso, a. unshaven, unshorn
Intoppamento, m. hinderance
Intoppare, to meet with
Intoppo, m. a meeting, obstacle
Intorare, to put one's self in a
 passion
Intorbidamento, m. and Intorbid-
azione, f. a troubling
Intorbidare, Intorbidire, and In-
torbare, to make thick, or mud-
dy; to disturb, vex, confound
Intorbidato, a. thick, muddy, trou-
 bled
Intormentimento, m. numbness,
 stiffness [stiff
Intormentire, to benumb, make
Intorniare, and Intorneare, to sur-
 round, encompass
Intornamento, m. a turn, turning
 round
Intorniato, part. surrounded
Intorno, prep. about, concerning;
 all'intorno, round about; **guardar**
intorno, to look about; la intor-
no, thereabout; d'ogni intorno,
 from all sides; **v' ho cercato**
intorno intorno, I have looked
 for you everywhere
Intorpidire, to grow stupid
Intorpidito, part. stupid, drowsy
Intorticiato, and Intorto, a. twist-
 ed
Intossicare, to poison
Intossicato, part. poisoned
Intozzare, to grow thick
l'intra, prep. between, amongst
Intrabescare, to fall in love
Intrabicolare, to clamber up
Intrachiudere, to enclose, encom-
 pass
Intrachiuso, part. shut up
Intradue, a. doubtful, uncertain
Intradito, ad. entirely
Intralasciamento, m. interruption,
 intermission
Intralasciare, to interrupt, to inter-
 meddle, leave off
Intralasciato, part. interrupted
Intralcamento, m. an intrigue, em-
 barrassment
Intralcare, to embarrass, involve
Intralcatura, f. intricacy, entan-
 glement
Intrambo, and Intramendue, a.
 both, both together
Intrameto, m. entrance

INT

Intramessa, f. interposition, media-
 tion
Intramesso, part. interposed
Intranmettere, to put between; in-
tranmettersi, to intermeddle
Intramischianza, f. a mixture
Intramischiato, a. mixed together
Intramissione, f. mediation
Intramiezzare, to interpose
Intransitivo, a. intransitive
Intrante, a. insinuating
Intraporre, to interpose
Intraprendere, to intercept, to nu-
 derlake
Intraprendimento, m. enterprise,
 undertaking
Intraprenditore, and Intraprensore,
 m. an undertaker [prise
Intrapresa, f. undertaking, enter-
 prise
Intrapreso, a. undertaken
Intrare, to enter
Intrarrampere, to interrupt
Intrassere, to intermix
Intrattabile, a. intractable
Intrattanto, ad. in the mean while
Intrattenere, to entertain
Intrattenimento, m. delay, stop
Intravvenire, to happen, befall
Intraversare, to cross, to lead
 astray, go astray, to oppose
Intraversato, a. laid across, crossed
Intraversatura, f. opposition, cross-
 ing
Intrecciare, to weave, twist
Intrecciato, part. woven, twisted
Intrecciatoio, m. ornament for the
 head [knot
Intrecciatura, f. a tress, garland,
 mixture, tress, twist
Intrementito, a. shaking for fear
Intremire, to shake for fear
Intrepidamente, ad. intrepidly
Intrepidanza, f. intrepidity
Intrepido, a. intrepid
Intrescare, to involve, intricate
Intricare, see Intrigare
Intridre, to temper, dilute, allay,
 soil, dirty, stain
Intrigamento, m. intrigue, per-
 plexity, difficulty
Intrigare, and Intricare, to embroil,
 confound, mingle, perplex
Intrigualmente, ad. intricately
Intrigato, a. intricate
Intrigatore, m. a shuffling fellow
Intrigo, m. intrigue
Intrinsicamente, ad. intrinsically
Intrinsicare, to grow intimate with
 one
Intrinsicato, part. intimate, famil-
 iar

INU

Intrinsichézza, *f.* familiarity, friendship, intimacy
 Intrinseco, *and* Intrinseco, *a.* intimate
 Intrinseco, *and* Intrinseco, *m.* an intimate friend
 Intriso, *m.* dough
 Intriso, *part.* kneaded, tempered
 Intristàre, *to* grow wicked
 Intristire, *to* dry away, not to grow
 Intróccue, *ad.* (by Dante) at the same time
 Introdóto, *part.* introduced
 Introdúmento, *m.* an introduction
 Introdutóre, *m.* an introducer
 Introdurre, *to* introduce
 Introdutóre, *m.* introducer
 Introdúzione, *f.* introduction
 Introito, *m.* entrance
 Intrómissione, *f.* introducing
 Intrónesso, *m.* dainty dishes
 Intrónesso, *part.* introduced
 Introméttere, *to* let in; introméttersi, *to* intermeddle
 Intrónàre, *and* Intrónàre, *to* stun
 Intróuto, *part.* stunned
 Intrónatura, *f.* *and* Intrónamento, *m.* stunning
 Intrónàre, *to* put one's self in a passion
 Intrónizzàre, *to* enthrone
 Intrudére, *to* intrude, thrust in
 Intruppare, *to* enlist
 Intrusione, *f.* intrusion
 Intruso, *part.* intruded
 Intuitivamente, *ad.* intuitively
 Intuitivo, *a.* intuitive
 Intúito, *m.* a looking upon
 In túto, *ad.* quite, entirely
 Intúzzàre, *to* blunt, abate, repel
 Inubbidienza, *f.* disobedience
 Inubbriciàre, *to* make, or get drunk
 Inudito, *a.* unheard of
 Inuggiolire, *to* set one a longing
 Inúgnere, *to* anoint
 Inugúale, *a.* unequal
 Inúto, *a.* unrevened
 Inumanaménte, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly
 Inumanità, *f.* inhumanity
 Inumáno, *a.* barbarous
 Inumato, *a.* unburied
 Inumidire, *to* moisten
 Inumidito, *part.* moistened
 Inurbanità, *f.* incivility
 Inurbano, *a.* uncivil, discourteous
 Inusáto, *and* Inusitato, *a.* not in use
 Inusitáménte, *ad.* uncommonly
 Inútile, *a.* useless
 Inutilménte, *ad.* in vain
 Inuzzolire, *see* Inuggiolire

INV

Invadére, *to* attack
 Invagarsi, *to* be charmed with
 Invaghichiàre, *to* be a little amorous
 Invaghiméto, *m.* desire, love
 Invaghire, *to* inflame with desire; invagarsi, *and* invaghirsi, *to* fall in love
 Invaghito, *a.* in love
 Invalàre, *and* Invalolàre, *to* grow black
 Invalidaménte, *ad.* vainly
 Invalidàre, *to* annul
 Invalidità, *f.* invalidity
 Inválido, *a.* weak, invalid, of no force
 Invalóre, *to* grow strong
 Inváso, *a.* established
 Invánire, *to* grow proud, *to* baffle
 In váno, *ad.* vainly
 Invarcibile, *a.* impassable
 Invariàbile, *a.* invariable
 Invariabilmente, *ad.* constantly
 Invasàre, *to* invade, attack, possess, *to* be surprised, dip, plunge; invasarsi qualche cosa nella memoria, *to* imprint a thing on one's mind
 Invasáto, *part.* possessed, amazed, stupid; invasato nel giuoco, *ad.* addicted to gaming
 Invasazione, *f.* possession, bewitching
 Invasellàre, *to* put into a vessel
 Invasione, *f.* invasion
 Invásio, *part.* invaded [en
 Invecchiàre, *to* grow old, *to* weaken
 Invecchiato, *part.* grown old
 Invecchiuzzàre, *to* waste, decay
 In véce, *prep.* instead
 Invedovito, *a.* widowed
 Inveire, *to* inveigh against, censure
 Invenire, *to* irritate
 Invenito, *part.* exasperated
 Invendicato, *part.* unrevenged
 Invenenato, *a.* poisoned
 Invenia, *f.* humiliation, worship, superfluous words and actions
 Invenire, *to* find
 Inventàre, *to* invent, desire
 Inventariàre, *to* make an inventory
 Inventário, *m.* an inventory
 Inventato, *part.* invented
 Inventiva, *f.* ingenuity, fancy
 Inventóre, *and* Inventatóre, *m.* inventor
 Invenzione, *f.* invention
 Inver, *prep.* towards
 Inverdire, *to* grow green
 Inverecórdia, *f.* impudence
 Inverecóndo, *a.* immodest

INV

Inverisimile, *a.* improbable
 Inverisimilitudine, *f.* unlikelihood
 Invermigliàre, *to* redden, *to* make red
 Inverminaméto, *m.* corruption, breeding of worms
 Inverminàre, *to* breed worms
 Inverminato, *part.* corrupted
 Invernàre, *to* winter
 Invernata, *f.* a winter
 Inverniciàre, *to* varnish
 Inverniciato, *part.* varnished
 Inverniciatura, *f.* a varnishing
 Inverno, *m.* winter
 In véro, *ad.* in truth
 Inverso, *prep.* towards, against
 Invertére, *to* invert, *to* overturn, *to* bend
 Inverziàre, *to* flourish, wax green
 Invescàre, *and* Inveschiàre, *to* insnare, *to* daub with birdlime
 Invescato, *part.* entangled
 Inveschiatrice, *f.* who captivates
 Investigabile, *a.* not to be traced
 Investigaméto, *m.* an investigation
 Investigàre, *to* investigate
 Investigato, *part.* investigated
 Investigatóre, *m.* a searcher
 Investigazione, *f.* investigation, tracing
 Investire, *to* invest; investire un vascello, *to* board a ship
 Investiméto, *m.* Investigazione, *and* Investitura, *f.* investiture
 Investito, *part.* invested
 Inveterato, *a.* inveterate
 Invetràre, *and* Invetriàre, *to* reduce to glass
 Invetriata, *f.* a glass window
 Invetriato, *part.* glazed
 Invettiva, *f.* invective, railing
 Invettivo, *a.* railing; parole invettive, abusive words
 Invezione, *f.* invective, exclamation
 Inviamentó, *m.* a way, or means *to* go
 Inviàre, *to* send; inviarsi, *to* get out
 Inviato, *part.* sent
 Inviato, *m.* an envoy
 Invidia, *f.* envy
 Invidiabile, *a.* enviable
 Invidiànte, *a.* envious
 Invidiato, *to* envy
 Invidiato, *part.* envied
 Invidiosaménte, *ad.* enviously
 Invidiatóre, *m.* an envious man
 Invidioso, *and* Invidio, *a.* (in poetry,) invidious
 Inviatàre, *to* grow rank, or obsolete
 Invigiliàre, *to* watch

INV

Invigorire, to strengthen
 Invigorito, *part.* strengthened
 Involire, to discourage
 Involito, *part.* alighted
 Involuppamento, *m.* confusion
 Involuppàre, to wrap up
 Involuppato, *part.* wrapped up
 Involuppo, *m.* bundle, parcel;
 confusion, disorder
 Invinibile, *a.* unconquerable
 Invincibile, to soften, to grow soft,
 flabby
 Invlo, *m.* direction, address
 Inviolabile, *a.* inviolable
 Inviolabilmente, *ad.* inviolably
 Inviolato, *a.* inviolate
 Involuto, *a.* mild, gentle
 Inviscare, and Invisperire, to
 rage, to be fierce, cruel, to
 swagger
 Invisperito, *part.* enraged
 Inviscare, to insinuate [els
 Inviscerare, to penetrate the bow-
 Invischiare, to daub with birdlime
 Invisibile, *a.* invisible
 Invisibilità, *f.* invisibility
 Invisibilmente, *ad.* invisibly
 Invisamento, *m.* an invitation
 Invitare, to invite, allure, entice;
 invitarsi, to invite one's self
 Invitata, *f.* invitation
 Invitato, *part.* invited
 Invitatore, *m.* an inviter
 Invitatorio, *a.* invitatory
 Invitevole, *a.* inviting
 Invito, *a.* against one's will
 Invito, *m.* Invitata, and Invitazio-
 ne, *f.* invitation
 Invitto, *a.* insincible
 Inviziare, to corrupt, spoil, alter
 Invizzire, to wither, decay
 Invocare, to call upon
 Invocato, *part.* invoked
 Invocatore, *m.* he that invokes
 Invocazione, *f.* invocation
 Invoglia, *f.* a wrapper
 Invogliare, to give a desire; invo-
 gliar l'appetito, to whet the ap-
 petite
 Invogliato, *a.* with longing, desi-
 rous; wrapped up
 Invoglio, *m.* bundle, parcel
 Involare, to rob, steal; involarsi,
 to disappear
 Involo, *a.* stolen
 Involutore, *m.* a thief
 Involvere, to wrap up, to cover
 Involverimento, *m.* a beating about
 the bush
 Involto, *m.* theft
 Involo, *m.* theft [rily
 Involontariamente, *ad.* involunta-

IPO

Involontario, *m.* an involuntary
 deed.
 Involontario, *a.* involuntary
 Involpare, to be blighted
 Involpire, to grow cunning
 In volta, *ad.* about, here and there;
 andàr in volta, to go about; mèl-
 tere in volta, to put to flight
 Involtare, to wrap up
 Involto, *m.* a bale
 Involto, *part.* wrapped, involved
 Involtura, *f.* a round-about dis-
 course
 Involutò, *part.* involved
 Involvere, to wrap up
 Involverimento, *m.* and Involuzione,
f. a wrapping up, craft, deceit;
 involvimento di lingua, an idle
 story
 Invulnerabile, *a.* invulnerable
 Inzaccherare, to cover with dirt
 Inzaccherato, *a.* dirty
 Inzampognare, to impose upon
 Inzavaniare, to soil, to grease
 Inzavardato, *part.* dirtied, spotted
 Inzeppamento, *m.* a heap
 Inzeppare, to gather up, amass
 Inzibettato, *part.* perfumed
 Inzoccolato, *a.* having wooden
 shoes [coarse
 Inzotichire, to grow awkward,
 Inzuccherare, to sugar
 Inzuccherato, *part.* sugared
 Inzuppamento, *m.* soaking
 Inzuppàre, to sop, or soak
 Inzuppato, *part.* soaked
 Io, *pron.* I, myself
 Ionico, *a.* Ionic
 Iota, *m.* iota, jot; non vene daréi
 un iota, I would not give you a
 titlle for it [bole
 Iperbole, and Iperbola, *f.* hyper-
 Iperboleggiare, to exaggerate
 Iperbolicamente, *ad.* hyperboli-
 cally [bolical
 Iperbolico, and Iperbolo, *a.* hyper-
 Iperboleo, *a.* northern
 Iperico, *m.* St. John's wort
 Ipetro, *a.* hypethral
 Ipoctide, *f.* the herb cistus
 Ipocondria, *f.* melancholy
 Ipocondrico, *a.* hypochondriacal
 Ipoecrisia, *f.* hypocrisy [cite
 Ipoecrita, and Ipoecrito, *m.* a hypo-
 poecrito, *a.* hypocritical
 Ipoecritone, *m.* a great hypocrite
 Ipsarca, *f.* a sort of dropsy
 Ipostático, *a.* hypostatical
 Ipoteca, *f.* mortgage
 Ipotecare, to pawn
 Ipotecario, *m.* mortgagee
 Ipotesi, *f.* hypothesis

IRR

Ipotético, *a.* supposititious
 Ippomane, *m.* a bit of flesh on the
 forehead of a colt
 Ippopotamo, *m.* a sea-horse
 Ipsolatto, *ad.* presently, immedi-
 ately
 I'ra, and Iracondia, *f.* anger,
 wrath
 Iracondamente, *ad.* angrily
 Iracondo, Iracundo, Iracondioso,
 and Iracundioso, *a.* hasty, pas-
 sionate
 Irare, to be angry
 Irascibile, *a.* passionate
 Irascibilità, *f.* wrath, anger
 Irasamente, *ad.* angrily
 Irato, *a.* angry
 I'ro, *m.* a he-goat
 I're, to go
 I'ros, *a.* a flower-de-luce
 Iride, and I'ri, *f.* (in poetry,) rainbow
 Ironia, *f.* irony
 Ironicamente, *ad.* ironically
 Ironico, *a.* ironical [diate
 Irracabile, and Irraggiare, to irra-
 Irradiare, *part.* irradiated
 Irradiazione, *f.* irradiation
 Irraggiato, *part.* irradiated
 Irragionevole, *a.* unreasonable
 Irragionevolmente, *ad.* unreason-
 ably
 Irragionabilità, *f.* unreasonableness
 Irrazionabilmente, *ad.* unreason-
 ably
 Irreconciliabile, *a.* irreconcilable
 Irrecuperabile, *a.* irrecoverable
 Irrefragabile, *a.* undeniable
 Irregolare, *a.* irregular
 Irregularità, *f.* irregularity
 Irregolatamente, *ad.* irregularly
 Irregolato, *part.* disordered
 Irremediabile, *a.* remediless
 Irremissibile, *a.* unpardonable
 Irremissibilmente, *ad.* unpardon-
 ably [ed
 Irremunerabile, *a.* not to be reward-
 Irremunerato, *a.* not rewarded
 Irreparabile, *a.* irreparable
 Irreparabilmente, *ad.* irreparably
 Irreprendibile, *a.* faultless
 Irrequieto, *a.* restless, uneasy
 Irresoluto, *a.* irresolute
 Irretire, to net, insinuate
 Irretto, *part.* caught in a net
 Irreverente, *a.* irreverent
 Irreverentemente, *ad.* irreverently,
 rudely
 Irreverenza, *f.* rudeness
 Irrevocabile, *a.* irrevocable
 Irricordevole, *a.* unmindful
 Irridire, to deride

IST

Irrigàre, to wet, moisten
 Irrigatore, *m.* he that waters
 Irridito, *a.* hardened
 Irriguo, *a.* watering
 Irrisione, *f.* derision [rider
 Irrisore, *m.* a mocker, jeerer, a de-
 Irritamento, *m.* irritation
 Irritare, to incense
 Irritativo, *a.* provoking
 Irritato, *part.* irritated
 Irritatore, *a.* a provoker
 Irritazione, *f.* irritation
 Irriverente, *a.* see Irreverente, and
 its derivatives
 Irrugginire, to rust
 Irrugginito, *a.* rusty
 Irrugiadare, to sprinkle
 Iruto, and I'rto, *a.* (in poetry,)
 rough, bristled
 I'schio, *m.* a holm-oak
 Islaco, *a.* of Isis
 I'sola, *f.* island, isle
 Isolano, *m.* an islander
 Isolato, *part.* surrounded with wa-
 ter, that stands by itself
 Isoletta, *f.* a little island [herb]
 Isopo, and Issopo, *m.* hyssop (an
 isoscele, *a.* isosceles
 Ispezioue, *f.* see Inspezioue, and
 its derivatives
 I'spido, *a.* rough, bristled
 Ispignere, to efface, put out
 Ispirare, to inspire
 Ispressamente, *ad.* expressly
 Istanteamente, *ad.* instantly
 Istantaneo, *a.* instantaneous
 Istante, *m.* moment, instant; in un
 istante, in an instant
 Istantemente, *ad.* instantly
 Istanza, *f.* instance, entreaty, soli-
 citation
 Istare, to insist
 Istérico, *a.* hysterical
 Istesso, *pron.* see Stesso
 Istigare, to instigate
 Istinto, *m.* instinct
 Istmo, *m.* an isthmus
 Istória, *f.* history
 Istoriále, *a.* historical
 Istorialmente, *ad.* historically
 Istoriato, *a.* set out with figures,
 painted
 Istoricamente, and Istorialmente,
ad. historically
 Istórico, *m.* an historian
 Istórico, *a.* historical
 Istoriétta, and Istoriétla, *f.* a little
 story, a tale
 Istoriógráfo, *m.* historiographer
 Istrascutaggine, *f.* negligence
 I'strice, *m.* porcupine
 Istrioue, *m.* a comedian

LAC

Istroménto, *m.* an instrument
 Istruire, see Instruire
 Istrutto, *part.* instructed
 Istupidito, *part.* stupified
 I'ta, *ad.* yes
 Itálico, *a.* Italian
 Iterare, to do over again
 Iteratore, *m.* he that does a thing
 over again
 Itinerario, *m.* itinerary
 I'to, *part.* gone [dice
 Itérico, *a.* having the yellow jaun-
 Itterizia, *f.* the jaundice
 Ígero, *m.* an acre
 Ígo, *m.* yoke
 Ígulare, *a.* jugular
 Ílre, *m.* law
 Iuridicamente, *ad.* lawfully
 Iuridico, Iurisperito, and Iurista,
m. a lawyer
 Iurisdizione, *f.* jurisdiction, au-
 thority
 Ius, *m.* law, or right
 Iuspatronato, *m.* patronage
 Iusquesito, *m.* acquired right
 Iusquiamo, *m.* henbane
 I'va, *f.* St. John's wort
 I'vi, *ad.* there
 I'zza, *f.* anger
 Izzappare, to dig

L

L A, *art. and pron.* the, her,
 she; la donna, the woman;
 la vedo, I see her
 Là, *ad.* there; andáte là, go there;
 là giù, below; quà e là, here
 and there; córrer quà e là, to
 run up and down; passàr più là,
 to search into
 Labàrda, *f.* halberd
 Lábbio, *m.* lip
 Lábbro, *m.* a lip, brim, edge
 Labbruto, *a.* lipped
 Lábe, *f.* stain
 Labéfinto, *m.* maze, trouble
 Lábile, *a.* sliding, slippery
 Labóre, *m.* toil
 Laboriosamente, *ad.* laboriously
 Laboriosità, *f.* labour, trouble
 Laborioso, *a.* laborious
 Labrusca, *f.* a wild grape
 Lácca, *f.* a bank, descent, a leg;
 lacca di salvaticina, a haunch of
 venison; lacca di castrato, a leg
 of mutton; céra lacca, sealing
 wax
 Lacchè, *m.* a running footman

LAG

Lacchètta, *f.* a racket, leg, buttock,
 haunch
 Lacchezzino, and Lacchézzo, *m.* a
 dainty, or savoury thing
 Láccia, *f.* a shad-fish
 Láccio, *m.* a snare, a noose; uscír
 dal láccio, to get out of trouble
 Lacciuolo, *m.* a springe to catch
 birds
 Laceraménto, *m.* a laceration
 Lacerante, *a.* tearing
 Lacerare, to lacerate, tear; to de-
 fame, slander
 Lacerato, *part.* lacerated, defamed
 Lacerazione, *f.* a tearing
 Lácerò, *a.* torn, ragged
 Lacerto, *m.* the arm
 Láco, *m.* a lake
 Lácrima, *f.* see Lágrima, and all
 its derivatives
 Lácuña, *f.* a fen, or marsh
 Lacunále, *a.* like a marsh
 Lacunoso, *a.* full of fens or marshes
 Ládanò, *m.* laudanum
 Laddové, *ad.* provided that, there,
 where
 Ládra, *f.* a robber
 Ládraccio, *m.* a vile robber
 Ládrino, *m.* a pilferer
 Ládro, *m.* a thief, a robber
 Ládro, *a.* bad, nasty; non fù mai
 vista la più ladra cosa, there
 never was a more disgracing
 affair
 Lácronáia, *f.* a set of thieves, a
 gang; maleadministration
 Ládronecello, *m.* a young thief
 Ládrone, *m.* a robber
 Ládroneggio, *m.* robbery
 Ládronecco, *a.* of a robber
 Láentro, *ad.* there, within
 Lagéna, *f.* a flagon
 Laggiù, and Laggiúso, *ad.* down,
 yonder
 Laghétto, *m.* a lake
 Láguna, *f.* grief
 Lagnaménto, *m.* and Lagnánza, *f.*
 complaint
 Lagnare, and Lagnarsi, to grieve,
 moan, bewail
 Lagnévole, *a.* plaintive
 Lagnosamente, *ad.* with complaints
 Lagnoso, *a.* plaintive
 Lágo, *m.* a lake, concavity
 Lágrima, *f.* a tear
 Lágrimale, *m.* the corners of the
 eyes, from which the tears pro-
 ceed
 Lágrimare, to weep
 Lágrimévole, and Lágrimabile, *a.*
 deplorable
 Lágrimoso, *a.* weeping, woful

LAM

Lagúna, f. and **Lagúme, m.** moor, fen, bog
Lái, m. pl. moans, plaints, cries
Láiclé, a. secular
Láicamente, and Láicamente, ad. profanely, unlearnedly
Láico, a. secular, ignorant, silly
Láico, m. a layman
Laidamente, ad. ugly, basely, filthily [ty
Laidézza, and Laidità, f. deformity
Laidire, and Laidáre, to foul, soil, dirty
Laidito, part. befouled, dirtied
Láido, a. ugly, deformed, dirty
L'altro ieri, ad. the day before yesterday
Láma, f. a blade, a thin plate of metal; a plain, open field; **venire a mezza lama, to** come to a conclusion
Lambiccáre, to distil; **lambiccársi il cervello, to** puzzle one's brains
Lambiccato, part. distilled
Lambiccó, m. a still
Lambimento, m. a lapping
Lambire, to lick, to lap
Lambitivo, m. an electuary
Lambrúca, f. and **Lambrúscó, m.** wild grapes
Lambruscáre, to grow wild
Lamentábile, a. lamentable
Lamentabilmente, ad. lamentably
Lamentánza, f. lamentation
Lamentáre, and Lamentársi, to complain
Lamentato, part. lamented
Lamentatóre, m. a lamenter
Lamentatório, a. plaintive
Lamentazione, f. lamentation
Lamentévole, a. plaintive, lamentable
Lamentevolménte, ad. lamentably
Lamento, m. complaint, groan, lamentation
Lamentoso, a. lamentable
Lámia, f. a lamia (sea dog)
Lamiáre, to drizzle
Lamiéra, f. a cuirass, an iron plate
Lámia, f. a plate of metal, a blade [metal
Laminoso, a. made like plates of
Lámia, f. a witch, a sorceress, a fairy, a nymph
Lámpa, f. a light
Lámpada, and Lámpade, f. a lamp
Lámpana, f. a lamp
Lampañío, m. a lamp-maker
Lampánte, a. brilliant, shining
Lampáre, to shine, to blaze
Lampeggiamento, m. a lustre, shining

LAP

Lampeggiáre, to shine, blaze, flash
Lanipoggio, and Lámpo, m. a flash, blaze, lightning
Lampóné, m. raspberry
Lampreda, f. a lamprey, eel
Lána, f. wool, fleece
Lanauiólo, m. a clothier
Lanato, a. woolly
Láncé, f. a balance
Lancetta, f. a lancet, a little lance; the gnomon of a dial, hand of a watch
Láncia, f. a lance, a spear
Lanciáre, to hurl, dart, throw, shoot, to strike, or wound with a lance [a lance
Lanciáta, f. a darting, a blow with
Lanciato, part. hurled, darted
Lanciatóre, m. a lancer
Lancio, m. a jump, rousing a deer, starting a hare, unkenning a fox; di primo láncio, at the first stroke [dart or javelin
Lancioniére, m. a thrower of a
Lanciontiáre, to wound with a dart
Lanciontáta, f. a wound of a dart
Lanciótto, m. a dart, or javelin; a lancet
Lánda, f. a plain, common field
Lánfa, f. orange-water [rous
Langüente, a. faint, feeble, amol
Langüidézza, f. faintness, weakness
Langüido, a. languishing
Langüire, to languish, pine, droop
Langüóre, m. weakness, feebleness
Laniáre, to tear, to mangle
Laniato, part. mangled, torn
Laniatóre, m. he that mangles, or tears to pieces
Laniére, m. a lanner, a starhawk
Lanifero, a. employed in the wool-len business, laniferous
Lanificio, m. woollen manufacture
Lanifico, a. woolly
Lanigero, a. producing wool
Lanino, m. a worker of wool
Lanista, m. gladiator
Láno, a. made of wool
Lanoso, a. woolly
Lanterna, f. a lantern; mostrár altrúi lácciole per lanterne, to make one believe any thing
Lanternáio, m. a lantern-maker
Lanternúto, a. thin, lantern-jawed
Lanúgine, f. down, wool, cotton
Lanuginoso, a. downy
Lanúto, a. woolly
Lánzo, m. a German foot-soldier
Laonde, ad. whereupon, therefore
Lá ove, ad. there, where
Lapázio, m. sorrel
Lápida, f. a stone, tombstone, tomb

LAS

Lapidáre, to stone, pelt with stones
Lapidário, m. a lapidary, a jeweller
Lapidato, part. stoned
Lapidatóre, m. one that stones
Lapidazione, f. lapidation, stoning to death [precious stone
Lápide, m. a stone, a tombstone, a
Lápideo, a. stony, hard
Lapidoso, a. stony, full of stones
Lapilláre, to cut into small stones, to crystalize
Lapillato, a. cut into small stones
Lapillo, m. small stone, flint, a crystal
Lapislazzalo, Lapislazzari, Lapislazzoli, and Lapislazzuli, m. lapis lazuli, a sky-coloured stone
Lappola, f. burdock, bur
Laquéato, part. piled, boarded
Lardáre, to lard
Lardatúra, f. a larding
Lardelláre, and Lardáre, to lard, grease
Lardello, m. a piece of lard
Lárido, m. lard
Lardóné, m. bacon [fully
Largamente, ad. largely, freely, largely, to enlarge
Largato, part. enlarged
Larghezziare, to give leave, to deal bountifully
Larghegiatóre, m. a spendthrift
Larghéto, m. a wide
Larghézza, f. breadth, wideness; liberality, bounty, abundance, liberty, leave
Largíméto, m. liberality
Largire, to give, to lavish
Largizione, f. gift
Lárgo, a. broad, wide, large. **Al lárgo, ad.** largely; **parlár lárgo d'una cosa, to** speak at large upon a thing
Lárgo, m. breadth, space, latitude; **farsi far lárgo, to** make one's self to be respected
Lárgo, ad. largely, abundantly; **andár lárgo da che che si sia, to** avoid all difficulties
Lárgura, f. wideness, extent
Lári, m. pl. lares, household gods
Lárice, m. the larch-tree
Laricino, a. of the larch-tree
Larínge, f. the larynx, or throat
Láro, m. a sea gull
Lárva, f. a ghost, phantom, a viz ard, a mask
Laságná, f. a kind of paste
Lasagnáio, m. one that makes thin paste [head
Lasagnóne, m. a coxcomb, a block-

LAT

Lásca, f. a mullet
Lasciamento, m. a leaving
Lasciàre, to leave, to forsake, to abandon; lasciàtemelo vedére, let me see it; lasciàte stare, let that alone
Lasciato, part. left, abandoned
Lascio, m. a legacy, will
Lascito, m. a legacy
Lascivamente, ad. wantonly
Lascivétto, a. wanton
Lascivia, f. wantonness
Lasciviente, a. lustful, lascivious
Lascivire, to grow wanton
Lascivo, a. lascivious; *paròle lascive, obscene words*
Lásca, f. a collar for hunting dogs
Lásca, interj. alas!
Lassàre, to weary, tire; to allow
Lassativo, a. laxative
Lassato, part. wearied
Lassézza, f. lassitude
Lásso! interj. alas!
Lásso, a. wearied, tired, fatigued, unhappy, miserable
Lassu, and Lassùso, ad. (in poetry), there, above
Làstra, f. a flat, broad stone; *porre uno in su le lastre, to kill one upon the spot*
Lastraiuolo, m. a pavier
Lastrato, part. taken in a snare
Lastricare, to pave, to prepare
Lastricato, part. paved
Lastricato, m. pavement
Lástrico, m. the pavement; *condursi al lástrico, to come to beggary*
Lastricatúra, f. a paving
Lastrone, m. a large stone (to pave with)
Látelra, f. obscurity, lurking-place
Laténte, a. secret, hidden
Latenteménte, ad. privately
Lateràle, a. side-way
Lateralménte, ad. on the sides
Latérale, to hide
Lateralizio, a. of brick
Lateralina, f. a sink, privy
Latinaménte, ad. largely, comfortably, like the Latins
Latinità, f. the Latin tongue
Latinizzare, and Latinàre, to speak or write Latin, to play the pedant
Latino, m. the Latin tongue, language, speech; *Latino di cucina, low Latin; cantavano gli auzelli ciascuno in suo Latino, the birds sang every one in their way*
Latino, a. Latin, plain, intelligible; spacious, large; *vela latina, the mizzen-sail*

LAU

Latino, ad. in Latin
Laitàre, to hide one's self
Latitudìne, f. latitude; largeness, breadth
Láto, m. side; *lasciàre da láto, to leave aside. A lato, and Allàto, ad. by, near*
Latóre, m. bearer; *latóre di leggi, legislator*
Látra, see Ládra
Latramento, m. barking
Latràre, to bark, to cry
Latràto, m. a barking
Latràto, part. barked, bayed
Latratóre, m. a barker
Latria, f. worship (due only to God)
Latrìna, f. a dunghill, a privy
Látro, m. robber
Latrocinio, m. theft, robbery
Latrocino, a. detestable
Látta, f. tinned iron, tin
Lattaiuolo, m. young tooth
Lattànte, a. sucking; *nutrice lattànte, a wet nurse*
Lattàre, to give suck
Lattàta, f. orgeat
Lattàto, part. suckled
Lattatrice, f. a nurse
Látte, m. milk; *latte rappreso, curdled milk; vitèlla di látte, a sucking calf; fratèllo di latte, a foster brother; látte di gallina, the best; la bocca gli puzza di látte, he is very young*
Lattegiànte, a. milky
Látteo, a. lacteous, milky
Latteruolo, m. curdled milk
Latticinio, m. milk food
Latticinóso, and Lattifero, a. milky (speaking of plants)
Lattime, m. scurf
Lattimóso, a. scurfy
Lattónzo, and Lattónzolo, m. sucking calf
Lattováro, Lattuário, and Lattuáro, m. an electuary
Lattúza, f. lettuce
Láuda, f. a hymn, praise
Laudàbile, a. laudable
Laudàre, see Lodàre, and its derivatives
Laudàto, part. praised
Laudévole, a. laudable
Laudevolménte, ad. laudably
Láurea, f. crown of laurel
Lauréato, a. laureate; *poéta laureato, poet laureate*
Láureo, a. of laurel
Lauréola, f. spurge-laurel
Lauréto, m. a laurel grove
Láuro, m. laurel

LEB

Lautaménte, ad. gallantly
Lautézza, f. gallantry, magnificence
Láuto, a. fine, stately
Lauzzino, m. he that lashes the galley-slaves
Lavacipo, m. a rebuke
Lavaccìo, m. a blockhead
Lavacro, m. a bath, bagnio, font
Lavagna, f. a slate
Lavamìne, m. wash-hand-stand
Lavaniéto, m. a washing
Lavànda, f. lavender (herb)
Lavandàia, and Lavandàra, f. a washer-woman
Lavàre, to wash; lavàr la tésta ad uno, to speak ill of one; lavàr la tésta all' ásino, to lose one's labour
Lavascodèlle, m. a scullion
Lavativo, m. a clyster
Lavàto, part. washed
Lavatòio, m. a laundry
Lavatúra, f. a washing, bathing
Lavéggio, m. a kettle, or pot
Lavèndola, f. lavender (herb)
Lavoracchiàre, to work slowly
Lavoraccio, m. clumsy work
Lavorànte, m. workman
Lavoràre, to work, labour; lavoràr a giornàte, to work by the day; lavoràre di sotto, to work underhand
Lavorativo, a. arable; *giórno lavorativo, a work day*
Lavoràto, part. tilled, ploughed, worked
Lavoratóre, m. workman, husbandman
Lavoreria, and Lavoriéra, f. a cultivated land
Lavóro, and Lavorio, m. work, workmanship
Lazzerétto, m. a pest-house
Lázzero, m. a leper, a beggar
Lazzeruola, f. a small medlar
Lazzeruolo, m. a medlar-tree
Lazzétto, a. sourish
Lazzezza, and Lazzità, f. sourness, tartness
Lázzo, a. sour, tart
Lázzo, m. drollery, jest; *tenére il lazzo, to comply with*
Le, art. f. the; *le donne, the women. Le, pron. to her, them; le conosco, I know them; parlà tele, speak to her*
Leále, a. loyal, honest
Lealménte, ad. loyally
Lealtà, f. fidelity, loyalty
Leirido, a. dapple
Lebbra, and Lebbrosia, f. leprosy (a dry scab)

LEG

Lebbroso, *a.* leprous
 Lebète, *m.* a caldron
 Leccamento, *m.* the act of licking
 Leccapiatti, *m.* a parasite
 Leccarda, *f.* dripping-pan
 Leccardo, *a.* greedy
 Leccare, to lick, lick up
 Leccamente, *ad.* affectedly
 Leccito, *part.* licked, pedantic
 Leccatore, *m.* a sponger, or greedy-gut
 Leccatura, *f.* a scratch
 Lecceto, *m.* intricacy, maze
 Leccio, *m.* holm-tree
 Lecco, *m.* gluttony, lechery
 Leccone, *m.* a glutton
 Lecconeria, and Leccornia, *f.* gluttony, daintiness
 Leccime, *m.* a dainty, or titbit; an excitement
 Leccere, *imp.* it is permitted
 Leccitamente, *ad.* lawfully
 Leccito, *a.* lawful
 Lega, and Leginza, *f.* league, alliance, alloy, a league (three miles)
 Legaccia, *f.* a garter
 Legaccio, *m.* a string, band, garter
 Legale, *a.* legal, lawful
 Legalità, *f.* legality
 Legalmente, *ad.* legally
 Legame, *m.* ligature, connexion
 Legamento, *m.* and Legatura, *f.* binding, union
 Legare, to tie, bind, constrain; legarsi, to make a league; far legare, to bequeath; legar l'asino, to sleep very sound
 Legatario, *m.* legatee (law term)
 Legato, *m.* the pope's legate; a legacy
 Legato, *part.* tied, bound
 Legatore, *m.* a binder; legatore di libri, a book-binder
 Legatura, *f.* ligature, fillet
 Legazione, *f.* legation
 Legge, *f.* a law
 Leggenda, *f.* legend, a silly story
 Leggendaro, *m.* legendary
 Leggere, to read; ti leggo in fronte il tuo disegno, I know your design; mandare i vestiti a leggere, to pawn one's clothes
 Leggerizza, and Leggierizza, *f.* nimbleness
 Leggermente, *ad.* lightly, swiftly
 Leggieramente, *ad.* beautifully, charmingly, sharply
 Leggieretto, *a.* genteel, agreeable
 Leggieria, *f.* beauty
 Leggiero, *a.* handsome
 Leggiadro, *m.* a lover

LEN

Leggibile, *a.* legible
 Leggieramente, *ad.* lightly
 Leggiere, *ad.* very easily
 Leggiero, Leggieri, and Leggiere, *a.* light, easy, little, slight, swift
 Alla leggiere, *ad.* rashly. Di leggiere, *ad.* easily
 Leggermente, and Leggeramente, *ad.* lightly
 Leggio, *m.* a writing-desk
 Leggitore, *m.* a lecturer, reader
 Legione, *f.* a legion
 Legislativo, *a.* legislative
 Legislatore, *m.* a lawgiver
 Legislatura, *f.* legislative authority
 Legislazione, *f.* legislature
 Legista, *m.* a lawyer
 Legittima, *f.* portion by law
 Legittimamente, *ad.* lawfully
 Legittimare, to legitimate
 Legittimato, *part.* legitimated
 Legittimazione, *f.* legitimization
 Legittimità, *f.* legitimacy
 Legittimo, *a.* lawful
 Legna, and Légne, *f.* pl. firewood
 Legnaggio, *m.* family, race, pedigree [carpenter]
 Legnaiuolo, and Legnamaro, *m.* a
 Legname, *m.* timber
 Legnare, to cut wood
 Legnata, *f.* a blow with a stick
 Legno, *m.* wood, a ship
 Legno, *a.* woody
 Legorizia, *f.* liquorice [(&c.)]
 Legume, *m.* pulse (as peas, beans)
 Lei, *pron. pers.* *f.* her
 Lellare, to dally, to linger
 Lembo, *m.* hem, edge, border
 Lemme-lénme, *ad.* gently
 Léna, *f.* strength, vigour, breath
 Léndine, *m.* a nit
 Lendinoso, *a.* full of nits
 Léne, *a.* kind, humane (in poetry)
 Leniente, *a.* softening
 Lenificamento, *m.* softness
 Lenificare, to ease, assuage, mitigate
 Lenitivo, *a.* lenitive
 Lenimento, *m.* a softening
 Lenire, to soften
 Lenità, and Lenitade, *f.* lenity
 Lenitivo, *a.* lenitive [ant]
 Léno, *a.* faint, weak, flexible, pliant
 Lenocinio, *m.* pimping, charm
 Lenone, *m.* a pimp
 Lentamente, *ad.* slowly
 Lentarsi, to slacken
 Lente, and Lenta, *f.* lentils, a lens
 Lentemente, *ad.* slowly
 Lente palustre, *f.* water-lentil
 Lentizza, *f.* slowness
 Lentochia, *f.* a small lentil

LET

Lentiggine, *f.* a freckle, pimple
 Lentiginoso, *a.* freckled
 Lentischio, *m.* the lentisk-tree
 Lento, *ad.* slowly
 Lento, *a.* slow, idle, gentle
 Lentore, *m.* heaviness
 Lenza, *f.* an angling-line
 Lenzuolo, *m.* a sheet
 Leoncello, and Leoncino, *m.* a young or little lion
 Leone, *m.* a lion
 Leonino, *a.* leonine, of a lion
 Leopardo, *m.* a leopard
 Lepidamente, *ad.* pleasantly
 Lepidizza, *f.* facetiousness
 Lepido, *a.* pleasant, jocose
 Leporajo, and Leporajo, *m.* park for hares, a warren
 Lepore, *m.* gracefulness
 Lepurare, to rob, steal
 Lepratto, *m.* leveret, or young hare
 Lepre, *f.* a hare; far lepre vecchia, to be cautious; uno leva la lepre, e un altro la piglia, one has the trouble, and another the profit
 Leproncello, and Leprotto, *m.* a young hare, a leveret
 Lerciare, to soil, sully
 Lercio, *a.* dirty, foul
 Lesente, *a.* injuring [ness]
 Lesina, *f.* an awl, thrift, sparing
 Lesione, *f.* wrong, hurt
 Lésio, *part.* wronged
 Lessare, to boil
 Lessato, *part.* boiled
 Lessatura, *f.* a boiling
 Lessico, *m.* lexicon (a dictionary)
 Lessicografo, *m.* a lexicographer
 Lesso, *m.* a boiling; boiled meat
 Lesso, *a.* boiled
 Lestamente, *ad.* nimbly
 Lestezza, *f.* nimbleness; cunning, craft
 Lésio, *a.* nimble, quick
 Letale, *a.* mortal, deadly
 Letamio, *m.* a dunghill
 Letamare, and Letaminare, to dung, manure
 Letamato, *part.* manured
 Letame, *m.* dung, muck, marl
 Letaminamento, *m.* Letaminatura, and Letaminazione, *f.* a manuring, marling [manure]
 Letaminoso, *part.* covered with Letanie, and Letane, *f.* pl. litany
 Letargico, *a.* lethargic
 Letargo, *m.* and Letargia, *f.* lethargy
 Leticioso, *a.* litigious
 Letificante, *a.* rejoicing
 Letificare, to make glad

LEZ

Letificôio, *a.* joyful
 Letizia, *f.* mirth, joy
 Lettera, *f.* a letter; lettera di cambio, a bill of exchange
 Letterale, *a.* literal
 Letteralmente, *ad.* literally
 Letterario, *a.* literary
 Letterato, *a.* learned
 Letteratûra, *f.* learning
 Letticciuolo, *m.* a little bed
 Lettiera, *f.* a bedstead [ing-pan
 Lettiga, *f.* a horse-litter, a warm-
 letto, *part.* read
 Letto, *m.* a bed
 Lettore, *m.* a reader, a lecturer
 Lettorica, *f.* a lectureship
 Lettuccino, and Lettuccio, *m.* a couch, a couch bed
 Lettura, *f.* reading, a lecture
 Letuto, *m.* a lute
 Léva, *f.* a lever; leva da milizia, raising soldiers; mettere o dare a leva, to lift up with a lever; far leva di soldati, to enlist soldiers
 Levabile, *a.* moveable [term)
 Levadore, *m.* a tax-gatherer (law
 Levaldina, *f.* a theft, robbery
 Levamento, *m.* a raising
 Levante, *m.* the east; andrè a levante, to turn highwayman
 Levante, *a.* rising
 Levantino, *a.* one born in the east
 Levare, to lift, heave, to take away; levar il bollóre, to boil; levar soldati, to raise soldiers; levar il cappello, to take off the hat; levarsi, to get up; levar le carte, to cut at cards; levar la pianta, to take a draught; levare il capo to be puffed up with pride
 Levata, *f.* a raising up; levata del sole, the sun-rising; un uómo di gran levata, a man of consequence
 Levato, *part.* drawn, copied; stare a orechie levate, to be attentive
 Levatóio, *m.* a drawbridge
 Levatore, *m.* a puffer
 Levatrice, *f.* a midwife
 Levazione, *f.* a lifting up
 Léve, *a.* light
 Levistico, *m.* the herb lovage
 Levità, *f.* levity
 Levitare, to ferment
 Levière, *m.* a greyhound
 Lézia, *f.* and Lézio, *m.* endearments, caresses
 Lezione, *f.* lecture, lesson
 Leziósaggine, *f.* softness, effeminacy

LIC

Lezióso, *a.* wanton, effeminate
 Lezzire, to stink
 Lezzo, *m.* stink
 Lezzoso, *a.* stinking
 Li, *art.* the; li fiumi, the rivers.
 Li, *pron.* to him; li ho detto, I told him; li, them
 Ll, *ad.* there; èccolo ll, there it is
 Libazione, *f.* and Libaménto, *m.* a libation
 Libamina, *f.* pl. perfumes
 Libare, to taste, to sip
 Libbra, *f.* a pound weight; a livre, a pound sterling
 Libeccia, *f.* a gale of south-west wind
 Libéccio, *m.* the south wind
 Libello, *m.* libel
 Libente, *a.* willing
 Liberale, *a.* liberal; parolétta liberale, a licentious word; arti liberali, the liberal arts
 Liberalità, *f.* liberality
 Liberalmente, *ad.* liberally
 Libraménto, *ad.* freely, absolutely
 Libraménto, *m.* delivery
 Libérare, to free, release
 Liberato, *part.* freed, released
 Libératore, *m.* a deliverer
 Liberatrice, *f.* liberatrix
 Liberazione, and Liberagione, *f.* deliverance
 Libécolo, *m.* pamphlet
 Libro, *a.* free, frank
 Libertà, *f.* liberty
 Libertinaggio, and Libertinismo, *m.* debauchery [man
 Libertino, *m.* the son of a freed
 Libérto, *m.* one made free
 Libidine, *f.* lust, sensuality
 Libidinosamente, *ad.* lustfully
 Libidinóso, *a.* wanton, sensual
 Libito, *m.* pleasure [ac)
 Libra, *f.* Libra (a sign of the zodiac)
 Libraio, *m.* a bookseller
 Libraménto, *m.* a weighing; libraménto della luna, the libration of the moon
 Librare, to weigh, consider; librársi, to balance or poise one's self
 Librato, *part.* weighed
 Librazione, *f.* libration
 Libreria, *f.* a library; the book-selling business
 Libricciuolo, *m.* little book
 Libréttio, and Librettino, *m.* a little book
 Librone, *m.* a large book
 Libro, *m.* a book
 Licénza, and Licénzia, *f.* license, leave; licentiousness

LIM

Licenziamentó, *m.* a dismissal
 Licenziare, to dismiss, disband
 licenziarsi, to take leave of
 Licenziato, *part.* dismissed; un licenziato, a licentiate
 Licenziaúra, *f.* license
 Licenziosamente, *ad.* licentiously
 Licenzioso, *a.* licentious, loose
 Licére, *imp.* to be lawful; non mi lice sperar ciò, I cannot hope that; se mi lice dirlo, if I may say so
 Lichéne, *m.* lichen
 Lici, *ad.* here
 Licitamente, *ad.* lawfully
 Licitezza, *f.* right, justice
 Licio, *a.* lawful
 Licore, *m.* (in poetry,) a liquor
 Lido, *m.* bank, shore
 Lienteria, *f.* lientery (a disease)
 Lientaménto, *ad.* gladly, merrily
 Liéttezza, *f.* joy, mirth
 Liétto, *a.* merry, cheerful
 Liéva, *f.* a lever [way
 Liéva liéva, *ad.* stand out of the
 Liève, and Léve, *a.* light
 Lievemente, *ad.* swiftly, easily
 Lievézza, and Lievità, *f.* lightness
 Lievitare, to ferment
 Lievitato, *part.* fermented
 Liévito, *m.* leaven
 Ligame, *m.* a tie, binding
 Ligamentó, *m.* a ligament
 Ligamentóso, *a.* full of ligaments
 Ligare, to tie, bind
 Ligio, *a.* subject to, servile
 Legittimare, see Legittimare, and its derivatives
 Lignaggio, *m.* race, lineage
 Ligneo, *a.* woody
 Ligústro, *m.* a privet, shrub
 Lima, *f.* file, correction; egli è una lima sorda, he is a contriving fellow
 Limaccio, *m.* mud, mire
 Limaccióso, *a.* muddy, miry
 Limare, to file, consume, waste; to polish
 Limato, *part.* filed
 Limatura, *f.* filings, file-dust
 Limbello, and Limbelluccio, *m.* shavings of leather
 Limbiccare, to distil
 Limbico, and Lambico, *m.* a limbeck
 Limbo, *m.* limbo
 Limitare, *m.* threshold
 Limitare, to limit
 Limitativo, *a.* that limits
 Limitato, *part.* bounded
 Limitazione, *f.* limitation
 Limite, *m.* limits, bounds

LIQ

Limitrofo, *a.* bordering (law term)
Limo, *m.* mire, mud, dirt
Limone, *m.* a lemon
Limonea, *f.* lemonade
Limosina, *f.* alms
Limosiniante, *a.* mendicant
Limosiniare, to beg, to give alms
Limosinario, *m.* an alms-giver
Limosinato, *part.* begged
Limosiniatore, **Limosiniere**, and
Limosiniere, *m.* alms-giver
Limosità, *f.* muddiness
Limoso, *a.* muddy, miry
Limpidezza, *f.* clearness, brightness
Limpido, *a.* transparent
Lince, *m.* a lynx
Linceo, *a.* of a lynx, keen-sighted
Lindamente, *ad.* fluently
Lindezza, and **Lindura**, *f.* neatness
Lindo, *a.* neat, spruce, fine
Linea, *f.* a line, lineae
Linealmente, and **Linearménte**,
ad. in a direct line [ture
Lineaménto, *m.* lineament, a fea-
lineare, to draw
Lineario, *a.* linear
Lineato, *part.* delineated
Lineazione, *f.* delineation
Linga, *f.* water (in poetry)
Lingistico, *a.* full of water
Lingiera, *f.* linen
Lingua, *f.* tongue; **piagliar lingua**,
to inquire; **avere il cervello**
nella lingua, to say well and do
ill; **egli ha messo la lingua in**
molle, his tongue runs upon
wheels
Lingua buóna, *f.* bugloss (herb)
Linguaccia, *f.* a bad tongue
Linguacciuto, *m.* a prater
Linguaggio, *m.* language
Lingua serpentina, *f.* the herb ad-
der's tongue
Linguegiare, to chatter
Linguella, *f.* a strainer
Linguetière, to stammer
Linguoso, *a.* chattering
Linimento, *m.* a liniment, or thin
ointment [linen
Lino, *m.* line, flax; **panno lino**,
linseme, *m.* lined
Lioncorno, *m.* a unicorn
Lionfante, and **Lionfante**, *m.* ele-
phant
Lione, *m.* a lion
Lionessa, *f.* a lioness
Lopardo, *m.* a leopard
Lippitudine, *f.* blear-eyedness
Lippo, *a.* blear-eyed
Liquefare, to liquefy
Liquefatto, *part.* liquefied

LIT

Liquefazione, *f.* a liquefying
Liquidamente, *ad.* clearly, easily
Liquidare, to liquefy
Liquidazione, *f.* liquidation, set-
tling accounts
Liquidire, to become liquid
Liquidità, *f.* liquidity
Liquido, *a.* liquid, fluid, clear,
plain
Liquido, *m.* a liquid
Liquiritia, *f.* licorice
Liquore, *m.* liquor
Liquoretto, *m.* a light liquor
Lira, *f.* a lyre, a harp
Lirico, *a.* lyric; **poeta lirico**, a
lyric poet
Lisca, *f.* fish-bone; a trifle; the
coarse herds of flax or hemp
Liscenza, *f.* smoothness
Liscia, *f.* a sleek stone
Lisciaménte, *ad.* fluently
Lisciaménto, *m.* smoothing
Lisciare, to smooth, polish, flatter,
wheel
Lisciarsi, to paint
Lisciato, *part.* smoothed
Lisciatore, *m.* a polisher
Lisciatura, *f.* polishing, printing
Liscio, *m.* paint
Liscio, *a.* polished, smoothed
Lisirvite, *f.* a cordial
Lista, *f.* list, band, fillet, stripe,
roll, catalogue
Listare, to strip, to lace
Listella, *f.* a small square
Litame, *m.* dung
Litargia, *f.* lethargy
Litargico, *a.* lethargic
Litargirio, **Litargiro**, and **Litar-
gilio**, *m.* litharge; silver gilt
Lite, *f.* strife; variance; a suit at
law; **muovere lite alla sanità**,
to take physic when one is well
Litigamentó, *m.* contest, dispute
Litigante, *m.* a pleader
Litigare, and **Liticare**, to litigate
Litigato, *part.* contended
Litigatore, *m.* a pleader, a liti-
gious wrangler
Litigio, *m.* strife, debate
Litigioso, *a.* quarrelsome
Lito, *m.* a shore
Litologia, *f.* lithology
Litorale, and **Littorale**, *a.* belong-
ing to a shore
Litterale, *a.* literal
Litteralmente, *ad.* literally
Litterario, *a.* literary
Litteratura, *f.* literature
Littore, *m.* a Roman licitor
Lituo, *m.* auzur's staff
Litúra, *f.* a blotting off

LOG

Liturgia, *f.* liturgy
Liuto, and **Leuto**, *m.* a lute (mu-
sical instrument)
Livella, *f.* a level
Livellare, to level, to make level
Livellario, *m.* a tenant, or copy-
holder
Livellato, *part.* levelled
Livellatore, *m.* a leveller, a lord
of the manor
Livello, *m.* tribute-money, a level
Lividèzza, *f.* envy, spite, lividity
Livido, *a.* livid, black and blue
Lividore, *m.* and **Lividura**, *f.*
lividity, envy
Livistita, *ad.* just here
Livore, *m.* envy, rancour; a livid-
ity (black and blue spots)
Livorosamente, *ad.* malignantly
Livoroso, *a.* envious
Livréa, *f.* livery
Livrare, to deliver, to finish, to
wear out [pales
Lizza, *f.* list, career; a rampart
Lo, *art.* *m.* the; lo studio, the
study; *pron.* him, it; lo vedo,
I see him, or it
Locale, *a.* local; **costumi locali**,
local customs [ally
Localmente, *ad.* locally, person-
locunda, *f.* lodging ready furnished
Locandiere, *m.* one that lets ready
furnished lodgings
Locare, to place, settle, lay up in
some place
Locato, *part.* placed, settled
Locazione, *f.* position, place
Loco, *m.* (luogo), place; opportu-
nity, time
Locusta, *f.* locust, an insect, a
shell fish, a lobster [guage
Locuzione, *f.* locution, phrase, lan-
loda, *f.* praise
Lodabile, *a.* laudable
Lodabilità, *f.* what is commendable
Lodamento, *m.* a praising
Lodare, to praise, commend; **lo-
darsi d' uno**, to be well satisfied
or contented with one
Lodativo, *a.* demonstrative
Lodatore, *m.* a praiser
Lodato, *part.* praised, commended
Lode, *f.* praise, commendation
Lodevole, *a.* laudable, commen-
la-
ble
Lodevolmente, *ad.* laudably
Lodo, *m.* opinion, sentence
Lodola, *f.* a lark (a bird)
Loggia, *f.* a lodge, an open gal-
lery, a high terrace
Lógica, *f.* logic
Logicale, *a.* logical, of logic

LUB

Logicàre, to subtilize
 Lògico, *m.* a logician
 Lògico, *a.* logical
 Lòglio, *m.* lure, darnel, cockle-weed
 Loglioso, *a.* full of cockle-weeds
 Logoràre, to wear, waste
 Logoràto, *part.* worn
 Logorizia, *f.* licorice
 Lògoro, *m.* a lure (a hawk's lure)
 Lògoro, *a.* ragged, worn out
 Lòia, *f.* dirtiness, dirt
 Lòica, *f.* see Lògica, and its derivatives
 Lòlla, *f.* chaff
 Lolligine, *f.* cuttle-fish
 Lòmbro, *m.* loin, haunch, flank
 Lombrico, *m.* an earth-worm
 Lome, *see* Lume
 Longanimità, *f.* patience
 Longévo, *a.* long-lived
 Longinquità, *f.* see Lontanàzza
 Longinquo, *a.* distant
 Longitudinàle, *a.* longitudinal
 Longitudine, *f.* longitude
 Lontanamènte, *ad.* far, afar off
 Lontanàzza, *f.* distance
 Lontanàre, to send away, to endure
 Lontàno, *a.* far distant. *Da lontano, ad.* at a distance
 Lònta, *f.* an otter
 Lònza, *f.* a panther
 Lòzzo, *a.* enervated
 Lòppa, *f.* chaff, the husk of corn
 Loquàce, *a.* loquacious
 Loquacità, *f.* talkativeness
 Loquèla, *f.* speech
 Lordamènte, *ad.* nastily
 Lordàre, to foul, dirty
 Lordèzza, *f.* nastiness
 Lòrdo, *a.* nasty, filthy
 Lordùra, *f.* and Lordùme, *m.* nastiness
 Lòrica, *f.* a coat of mail
 Lòro, *pron.* to them, those; *dissi loro*, I told them; *il loro libro*, their book; *il loro*, their property
 Lòsco, *a.* purblind, short-sighted
 Lòtare, to plaster with earth
 Lòto, *m.* mud, dirt, mire
 Lotolénto, Lotolénta, and Lotóso, *a.* muddy, dirty [bate
 Lòta, *f.* a wrestling, dispute, de-
 Lòttare, and Lotteggiàre, to wrestle
 Lottatóre, *m.* a wrestler
 Lòtto, *m.* lottery, lot, chance
 Lòva, *f.* a she-wolf; a prostitute
 Lubricàre, to loosen
 Lubricativo, *a.* loosening
 Lubricità, and Lubrichèzza, *f.* lewdness

LUM

Lúbrico, *m.* a slippery place
 Lúbrico, *a.* slippery, fallacious, deceitful, loose in the belly
 Lucchètto, *m.* a padlock
 Lucchiante, *m.* an eye (jocosely)
 Luccicante, *a.* shining
 Luccicare, to shine
 Lúccio, *m.* a pike
 Lúcciola, *f.* a glow-worm
 Lucciolàto, *m.* a kind of glow-worm [at Florence]
 Lúcco, *m.* a gown, a robe (worn
 Lúce, *f.* light, brightness; the eyes; *mettere alla luce*, to publish a work; *venire in luce*, to appear
 Lucènte, *a.* shining, bright
 Lúcere, to shine, to be bright
 Lucérna, *f.* a lamp
 Lucernàta, *f.* a lamp full of oil
 Lucértola, and Lucérta, *f.* a lizard
 Luchèra, *f.* mien, look
 Lucidamènte, *ad.* brightly [plain
 Lucidàre, to elucidate, unfold, ex-
 Lucidità, *part.* illustrated
 Lucidèzza, and Lucidità, *f.* light
 Lúcido, *a.* bright, lucid
 Lucifero, *m.* the morning star, Lucifer
 Lucificàre, to shine
 Lucignolo, *m.* the wick of a candle or lamp; a distaff-full
 Lúco, *m.* a grove
 Lucrativo, *a.* lucrative
 Lúcro, *m.* gain, profit
 Lucrosamènte, *ad.* gainfully
 Lucroso, *a.* profitable
 Lúdere, to play, sport
 Ludibrio, *m.* a mockery
 Ludificàre, to deceive, or jeer
 Ludificazióne, *f.* a mocking, or deceiving
 Ludimagistro, *m.* a school-master
 Lúdo, *m.* play, game
 Lúe, *f.* plague, pestilence; *lue venèrea*, the venereal disease
 Lúfo, *m.* a bundle
 Lúgere, to mourn
 Lúglio, *m.* the month of July
 Lúgubre, *a.* mournful
 Lúi, *m.* a wren, (a little bird); *tirerebbe a un lui*, he is a sharp, stingy man
 Lúi, *pron.* he, him; *di lui*, of him
 Luissimo, himself
 Lumàca, *f.* a snail; *scála a lumàca*, a winding stair-case
 Lumacòne, *m.* a large snail, a sneaking fellow
 Lúme, *m.* light, brightness, knowledge; eyes; *far lume ad uno*, to light one *pagàre il lume e i*

LUP

dadi, to make an end of an affair
 Lumeggiàre, to illuminate
 Lumiera, *f.* a torch, or light; a lustre, a chandelier
 Luminàre, *m.* luminary
 Luminazione, *f.* illumination
 Luminello, *m.* socket of a lamp
 Luminosità, and Luminositàde, *f.* brightness, splendour
 Luminoso, *a.* luminous
 Lúna, *f.* the moon, a month; *luna nuova*, the new moon; *luna crescente*, a half moon; *luna scema*, the wane of the moon
 Lunàre, *a.* lunar
 Lunàre, *m.* the lunar course
 Lunària, *f.* lunary (an herb)
 Lunario, *m.* an almanac; *far de lunarij*, to be embarrassed
 Lunarista, *m.* an almanac maker
 Lunático, *a.* lunatic, whimsical
 Lunato, *a.* like a half moon
 Lunazione, *f.* and Lunamèto, *m.* lunation (the course of the moon)
 Lunedì, *m.* Monday
 Lúnga, *ad.* long; *alla lúnga*, at long run; *andàr in lúnga*, to linger; *mandàr in lúnga*, to put off
 Lungagnola, and Lunghiera, *f.* a kind of net, a tedious speech
 Lungamènte, *ad.* long while
 Lúnge, *ad.* far, a great way off (in poetry)
 Lunghezzo, *ad.* along, near
 Lunghèzza, and Lungheria, *f.* length, duration
 Lúngi, *ad.* far, distant, near by
 Lúngi, *prep.* along; *lungi la riva*, near, along the shore
 Lúngo, *a.* long; *brudo, o giulèbbe lungo*, broth, weak julep
 Lúngo, *ad.* a long time
 Lúngo, *prep.* along, near
 Luogo, *m.* place; room; *cédere il luogo*, to give the preference; *avere il luogo*, to have the precedence; *non ho luogo di creder altrimenti*, I have no reason to believe otherwise; *non trovar luogo*, to have no shelter
 Luogotenènte, *m.* lieutenant
 Luogotenénza, *f.* lieutenantcy
 Lòpa, *f.* a she-wolf, a prostitute
 Lupanàre, *m.* a brothel
 Lupattino, and Lupicino, *m.* a young wolf
 Lupesco, Lupigno, and Lupino, *a.* belonging to a wolf, of the nature of a wolf
 Lupino, *m.* lupine (a sort of pulse)
 Lòpo, *m.* a wolf; *chi ha il*

MAC

lupo per compère, porti il can
sotto il mantello, never trust a
rogue
Lupo cerviero, *m.* a lynx
Luppulo, *m.* hops (an herb)
Lurco, *m.* glutton
Lurido, *a.* black and blue, or pale
Lusinguolo, *m.* a nightingale
Lusco, *a.* purblind
Lusinga, Lusingheria, *f.* and Lu-
singamento, *m.* flattery
Lusingare, to flatter, coax
Lusingato, *part.* flattered
Lusingatore, *m.* a flatterer
Lusinghevole, *a.* flattering
Lusinghevolemente, *ad.* flatteringly
Lusinghiere, and Lusinghiere, *a.*
flattering; un lusinghiere, *a.*
flatterer [out of joint]
Lussazione, *f.* a luxation (the being
Lusso, *m.* luxury
Lussureggiare, to be wanton
Lusuria, *f.* sensuality
Lussuriare, to be sensual, to be
over-fertile
Lussurioso, *a.* wanton
Lustra, *f.* den, cave
Lustrale, *a.* lustral, purifying
Lustrante, *a.* shining, bright
Lustrare, to illustrate, polish, bur-
nish
Lustratore, *m.* he who calenders
Lustratura, and Lustrazione, *f.* a
polishing, lustration (a sacrifice)
Lustre, *f.* pl. shifts, evasions
Lustrino, *m.* lustring, a cloth;
spangles
Lustro, and Lustrore, *m.* lustre,
splendour; the space of five years
(in poetry)
Lustro, *a.* bright, polished
Lutare, to lute, or cover with clay
Luteranismo, *m.* Lutheranism
Lutifigolo, *m.* a potter
Luto, *m.* dirt, mud
Lutoso, *a.* muddy [bat
Lutta, *f.* wrestling, a debate, com-
Luttare, to lament, mourn
Lutto, *m.* mourning
Luttuosamente, *ad.* mournfully
Luttoso, and Luttoso, *a.* sorrow-
ful, sad
Lutulento, *a.* muddy

M

MA, conj. but, nay; ma che però?
to what purpose?
Macca, *f.* plenty, store

MAC

Maccatella, *f.* a defect, flaw
Maccheria, *f.* a calm, stillness
Maccheroni, *m.* pl. a sort of paste;
un maccherone, a blockhead
Macchia, *f.* spot, stain; a note of
infamy; a bush, or bushy place;
moneta alla macchia, bad money
Macchiare, to stain, spot blur
Macchiato, *part.* stained
Macchina, *f.* machine, plot
Macchinale, *a.* mechanical
Macchinamento, *m.* a machination
Macchinare, to contrive
Macchinato, *part.* plotted
Macchinatore, *m.* plotter
Macchinazione, *f.* plot, device
Macchinista, *m.* a machinist
Macchione, *m.* a thick bush
Macchioso, *a.* spotted
Macchiagnone, *a.* strong-limbed,
dull, stupid
Macco, *m.* beans boiled to a mash.
A macco, *ad.* plentifully
Mice, *f.* the middle husk of a nut-
mez [butcher
Macellario, and Macellaro, *m.* a
Macellare, to butcher, kill, waste
Macello, *m.* shambles, slaughter-
house; massacre
Macerare, to steep, or soak, to
weaken
Macerato, *part.* macerated
Macerazione, *f.* infusion, mortifi-
cation, maceration
Macerato, *a.* macerated, soaked
Macerone, *m.* a kind of parsley
Ma che? *ad.* but what? machè,
except
Macia, *f.* a heap of stones, a lurk-
ing-hole, a secret place
Macigno, *m.* a kind of stone;
pietra macigna, a very hard
stone [thin, pale
Macilente, and Macilento, *a.* lean,
Macilenza, *f.* leanness
Macinamento, *m.* Macinatura, and
Macinata, *f.* a grinding
Macinare, to grind
Macinato, *part.* ground
Macinato, *m.* flour, meal
Macinatoio, *m.* an oil-mill
Macinatore, *m.* a grinder
Macine, and Macina, *f.* a mill-
stone; ésser alla macine, to be
very poor
Maciulla, *f.* a brake for flax
Maciullare, to mash flax
Macro, *a.* lean, thin
Macula, *f.* a spot, stain, a note of
infamy
Maculare, and Macolare, to stain,
blemish, to beat soundly

MAG

Maculazione, *f.* a staining, spot
Maculoso, *a.* spotted
Madama, *f.* madam
Madamigella, *f.* a young lady,
miss
Maderno, *a.* maternal
Madia, *f.* a hutch, a trough
Mádido, *a.* damp
Madie, and Madiò, *ad.* in troth, in
faith [Mary
Madonna, *f.* madam, the Virgin
Mádre, and Mátre, *f.* mother;
(cagione) cause, occasion, origin,
spring, root, a mould or frame
to cast any thing in; madre di
latte, a foster mother
Madreggiare, to be like one's
mother
Madrepéra, *f.* mother of pearl
Madreselva, *f.* honey-suckle
Madrevite, *f.* the worm of a screw
Madrigale, and Madriale, *m.* mad-
rigal, air, song, poem
Madrigaleggiare, to write or sing
madrigals [mother
Madrina, *f.* a midwife; a god-
Maestra, Maestade, and Maestate,
f. majesty; delitto di lesa ma-
està, high treason
Maestosaucnte, and Maestevol-
mente, *ad.* majestically
Maestoso, and Maestevole, *a.* ma-
jestic [tres
Maestra, and Maestrissa, *f.* mis-
Maestrale, *m.* the north-west wind
Maestrare, to give one the degree
of doctor, or master of arts; to
teach, instruct
Maestrato, *m.* magistracy
Maestrato, *a.* one made a doctor,
&c. [men
Maestranza, *f.* a company of trades-
Maestrevole, *a.* masterly
Maestrevolmente, *ad.* curiously,
dexterously
Maestria, *f.* art, skill, address,
cunning, authority
Maestro, *a.* skilful, chief; strada
maestra, the high road; mal
maestro, the falling sickness
Maestro, *m.* master, or teacher;
maestro di casa, a steward; ma-
estro di camera, a lord cham-
berlain
Maga, *f.* a sorceress, a witch
Magagna, *f.* and Magagnamento,
m. fault, blemish, defect
Magagnare, to corrupt, spoil; taint
Magagnato, *part.* corrupted, tainted
Magagnatura, *f.* a default
Magazziniere, *m.* a warehouseman
Magazzino, *m.* a warehouse

MAG

Maggese, and Maggiatica, f. a fallow ground
Maggio, m. month of May
Maggio, a. greater
Maggióranza, f. superiority
Maggiordono, m. a steward
Maggióre, a. greater, elder, superior; maggióri, forefathers; dare il suo maggióre, to do the utmost
Maggiorello, m. a little older
Maggiorenti, m. pl. the chief men
Maggioría, f. superiority
Maggiormente, ad. more; better, particularly
Maggiornato, m. the eldest
Mághero, a. lean, thin
Magia, f. magic [magic
Magicle, and Mágico, a. magical,
Magicalmente, ad. magically
Magione, f. abode, habitation
Magiostra, f. hautboy (a large strawberry)
Magisteriào, m. a freeman's right
Magistéro, and Magistério, m. workmanship; discipline; instruction; a doctor's degree
Magistràle, a. magisterial, great, noble
Magistralità, f. doctrine, science
Magistralmente, ad. chiefly, learnedly [tribunal
Magistrato, m. magistrate, a court,
Magistratura, f. magistracy
Magistrévole, a. magisterial
Mágliá, f. mail, armour; a stitch, a net, a web in the eye
Magliato, a. made of mail
Máglio, m. a mallet, a beetle, mail; far con máglio, to do one's worst
Magliuolo, m. layer, shoot
Magnanimità, f. greatness
Magnánimo, a. magnanimous
Magnáno, m. a locksmith
Magnáte, a. principal; i magnáti, peers
Magnésia, f. magnesia (a mineral)
Magnète, f. loadstone
Magnético, a. magnetic
Magnificamente, ad. stately
Magnificamento, m. a praise
Magnificare, to magnify
Magnificato, part. extolled
Magnificatore, m. a praiser
Magnificénte, and Magnifico, a. magnificent
Magnificénza, f. magnificence, praise
Magnifico, a. magnificent
Magniloquénza, f. emphasis
Magniloquo, a. emphatical
Magnitúdine, f. greatness
Mágno, a. great, eminent

MAL

Mágo, m. a magician
Mágo, a. magical
Magraménte, ad. poorly [lean
Magrétto, and Magrino, a. thin,
Magrézza, f. leanness, scarcity
Magro, a. lean, meager; giòrno mágro, fish-day; mangiàr di mágro, to forbear meat; il mágro, lean meat; terréno mágro, a barren ground; far mágro, to eat fish [last
Mái, ad. never; mai più, once, at
Maiàle, m. a hog
Maiestà, f. majesty
Mainò, ad. no, not at all
Máio, m. a green bough
Maiolica, f. earthenware
Maiorana, f. marjoram (a sort of herb) [inheritance
Maiorasco, m. an elder brother's
Maioródmo, m. a steward
Mai più, ad. never before; mai sempre, always
Maisi, ad. yes, truly
Maiuscola, f. capital letter
Malaccolto, a. ill-received
Malaccócio, a. ill-used [ate
Malaccórtio, a. artless, inconsiderate
Malacréanza, f. incivility
Maladétto, part. cursed
Maladire, and Maladicere, to curse
Maladizione, f. malediction, infection, plague; a cursing
Malafatta, f. a slip in weaving or knitting; a mistake, an error
Malaffétto, a. inimical
Malafitta, f. ground that shrinks
Malagévole, a. difficult
Malagevolénza, f. difficulty
Malagevolménte, ad. difficultly
Malagiato, part. unprovided
Malagúra, f. a bad omen
Malagurato, a. unfortunate
Malagúrio, m. a bad omen
Malagúrioso, a. ill-omened, unhappy, ill
Malaménte, ad. badly, cruelly
Malandàre, to ruin one's self
Malandato, a. wretched
Malandrino, m. a robber
Malandrino, a. roguish, knavish
Malánno, m. misfortune, disaster
Malappropósito, ad. unseasonably
Malardito, a. rash, imprudent
Malarrivato, a. unfortunate
Malassétto, a. disordered
Malaticcio, a. sickly
Malato, a. sick, ill
Malatòlta, or Mala toltà, f. a robbery, theft; a tax, impost
Malattia, f. disease, sickness
Malaguròso, a. ill-omened

MAL

Malaventúra, f. misfortune
Malavógliá, and Malavogliénza, f. ill-will, malevolence
Malavvedúto, a. imprudent
Malavventurato, a. unfortunate
Malavventurosamente, ad. unfortunately
Malavvézzo, a. ill-bred
Malazzato, a. sickly [word)
Malbigatto, a. ill-minded (a low
Malcadúco, m. falling sickness
Malcapitato, part. ruined, undone
Malcauto, a. imprudent
Malcompòsto, part. disordered
Malconcio, a. abused [sant
Malcondescendente, a. uncomplaisant
Malcondotto, part. ill used
Malconoscénce, a. ungrateful
Malconsigliato, a. inconsiderate
Malconténuto, a. discontented, ill-affected
Malcostumato, a. uncivil, indecent
Malcreato, a. ungentle
Malculato, a. sickly
Maleurante, a. supine, careless
Maldicénce, and Maldicóre, a. slanderous
Maldicénza, f. slander
Maldispòsto, a. ill-minded
Maldivole, a. of a short duration
Mále, m. evil, mischief, harm, damage; sickness, disease; far mále, to do wrong; farsi mále, to hurt one's self
Mále, ad. ill, badly; avére a malé, to take it ill [slanderer
Malédico, a. slandering; m. a Maledire, to curse [plague
Maledizione, f. curse, malediction,
Maléfica, f. a sorceress
Maleficiato, part. bewitched
Maleficio, m. witchcraft, crime
Maléfico, and Maleficcioso, a. mischievous; m. a sorcerer
Malevolénza, and Malevogliénza, f. hatred
Malévolo, a. malignant, envious
Malfaciménto, m. a crime
Malfare, to do wrong
Malfatto, m. a crime, guilt
Malfatto, part. deformed
Malfattóre, m. a malefactor
Malfattoria, f. witchcraft
Malfondato, a. ill-grounded
Malfrancése, m. the venereal disease
Malgovérno, m. slaughter
Malgradito, a. unacceptable
Malgrádo, prep. in spite of
Malgrádo, m. displeasure, spite; vostro malgrádo, in spite of your teeth

MAL

Malgrazioso, *a.* disagreeable
 Malia, *f.* sorcery, witchcraft
 Malicià, *f.* a witch
 Maliciò, *m.* a sorcerer
 Malizioso, *m.* see Maleficio, and its derivatives
 Malignamente, *ad.* maliciously, enviously
 Malignare, *to* grow malignant
 Maliguità, *f.* malice, hatred; a disorder in the air
 Maligno, *a.* malicious, hurtful; *m.* the devil
 Malinconia, *f.* melancholy
 Malinconicamente, *ad.* sadly
 Malinconico, *a.* melancholy
 Malinconoso, and Malinconoso, *a.* melancholy, sad, sorrowful
 Malincorno, and Malincuore, *ad.* cantare a malincuore, to sing unwillingly
 Malinteso, *part.* misinformed
 Malioso, *a.* enchanting
 Maliscalo, *m.* a quarter-master, a farrier, a nobleman
 Malizia, *f.* malice, craftiness, quality, disease, sickness, infirmity
 Maliziaré, *to* grow wicked
 Malizioso, and Malizioso, *a.* malicious, mischievous
 Maliziosamente, *ad.* maliciously
 Malleabile, *a.* malleable (said of metals)
 Malleo, *a.* a hammer
 Mallevatore, *m.* and Mallevadoria, *f.* bail, security
 Mallevare, *to* bail one
 Mallevato, *m.* and Malleveria, *f.* a bail, security
 Mallo, *m.* the green shell of wald
 Mal maestro, *en.* the falling sickness
 Malmenare, *to* afflict, torment, ill
 Malmerito, *m.* an ill office
 Malmettere, *to* squander away
 Malmondo, *m.* hell
 Malnato, *a.* uncivil, rude
 Mdo, *a.* bad, ill
 Malora, *f.* endir in malora, to ruin one's self
 Malordinato, *part.* disordered, confused
 Malore, *m.* evil, disease
 Malparato, *a.* destitute, depraved
 Malpiglia, *m.* angry look
 Malpratico, *a.* unexperienced
 Malpreparato, *a.* ill-prepared
 Malpro, *m.* hurt, damage
 Malprocetere, *m.* incivility
 Malproprio, *a.* improper
 Malproviduto, *a.* ill-provided
 Maluscolo, *f.* ill habit of body

MAN

Malsaniceio, *a.* sickly
 Malsino, *a.* unhealthy, insane, mad
 Malsicuro, *a.* uncertain
 Malsincero, *a.* unsincere
 Malsofferente, *a.* impatient
 Málta, *f.* dirt, mud, mortar
 Maltolto, *m.* tax, exaction
 Maltornito, *a.* rough, unpolished
 Maltrattamento, *m.* ill usage
 Maltrattare, *to* ill use, abuse
 Maltrattato, *part.* ill used
 Maltrovamento, *m.* a bad invention
 Malùria, *f.* bad omen
 Malusato, *part.* ill-employed
 Málva, *f.* mallows (a sort of herb)
 Malvagia, *f.* malmsey wine
 Malvagiamente, *ad.* wickedly
 Malvagio, *a.* wicked
 Malvagione, *m.* a villain
 Malvagità, *f.* wickedness
 Malvaischio, *m.* marsh-mallows
 Malvedere, *to* look with an evil eye
 Maledato, *a.* hated
 Malvestito, *part.* shabbily dressed
 Malvicino, *m.* an ill neighbour
 Malvisto, *part.* hated
 Malvivo, *a.* half dead
 Malvogliente, *a.* malevolent
 Malvolentieri, *ad.* unwillingly, with difficulty
 Malvolere, *m.* ill-will
 Malvoluto, *a.* odious, hateful
 Mamma, *f.* mamme; a woman's breast (in poetry)
 Mammalucco, *m.* a blockhead
 Mammà, *f.* a governess, a midwife
 Mammella, *f.* a breast
 Mammola, *f.* double flowers
 Mammolino, *a.* childish
 Mammolo, *m.* a child, an infant
 Mammone, and Mammóna, *m.* the god of riches; a marmoset, monkey, wild cat
 Manàta, *f.* a handful
 Mánca, *f.* the left hand
 Mancamento, *m.* vice, crime, want
 Mancina, *f.* want, defect, slip
 Mancire, *to* want; to fail; mancar di parola, to break one's word; mancar il colpo, to miss one's aim; mancar d'animo, to be disheartened
 Mancito, *part.* wanted
 Mancatore, *m.* an unfaithful man
 Mancappato, *to* emancipate
 Mancappazione, *f.* emancipation
 Manchevole, *a.* imperfect
 Manchevolerza, and Manchézza, *f.* fault, imperfection

MAN

Mancia, *f.* drinking-money
 Manciatà, *f.* a handful
 Mancino, *a.* left-handed; lato mancino, the left side
 Manco, *m.* want
 Manco, *ad.* less; nè manco, neither; non manco, not at all; manco male, so much the better; venissi manco, to faint away
 Mánco, *a.* defective, less, left
 Mandamento, *m.* a mandate
 Mandare, *to* send, order, inform, acquaint; mandarà a dire, to send word; mandar fuori, to pour out; mandar ad effetto, to effect; mandar male, to squander; mandar giù, to ruin; to swallow down; mandar via, to dismiss; mandar in lungo, to defer
 Mandata, *f.* a sending
 Mandatario, *m.* a commissioner
 Mandato, *part.* sent
 Mandato, *m.* an order, warrant
 Mandola, and Mándoria, *f.* an almond
 Mandola, *f.* either (a musical instrument)
 Mandorlo, *m.* an almond-tree
 Mandra, *f.* a flock, herd, stable
 Mandriacchia, *f.* a prostitute
 Mandragola, *f.* mandrake (a plant)
 Mandriale, and Mandriano, *m.* a keeper of large cattle
 Mandritto, *m.* a siap
 Manducare, *to* eat (Latin word)
 Mâne, *f.* morning
 Maneggiabile, and Maneggievole, *a.* tractable
 Maneggiamento, *m.* management
 Maneggiare, *to* govern, direct, to feel, touch; maneggiar un cavallo, to manage a horse; maneggiarsi, to stir about
 Maneggiato, *part.* handled
 Maneggiatore, *m.* a manager
 Manegione, *m.* a riding-house; a negotiation, management; maneggio occulto, a plot
 Manella, *f.* a sheaf
 Manere, *to* remain, stay
 Manescalco, *m.* see Maniscalco
 Manescamente, *ad.* with one's hands
 Manesco, *a.* handy, off hand, passionate, angry
 Manette, *f.* pl. handcuffs
 Manfiabile, *m.* the handle of a flail
 Manzanare, *to* calendar
 Manzanella, *f.* a cross-bow
 Manganielle, *f.* pl. benches (in chous)
 Manganello, *m.* a cross-bow

MAN

Màngano, *m.* calender, mangle
 Mangereccio, *a.* eatable
 Mangeria, *f.* extortion
 Mangiabile, *a.* eatable
 Mangiaferro, *m.* a cut-throat, a bravo
 Mangiaménto, *m.* an eating
 Mangiapáne, *m.* one good for nothing but to eat, an idler
 Mangiapélo, *m.* a moth, tiny (a worm) [food, victuals]
 Mangiáre, *m.* the act of eating,
 Mangiáre, to eat, waste
 Mangiáta, *f.* bellyfull
 Mangiatió, *a.* fit to eat
 Mangiáto, *part.* eaten
 Mangiatoia, *f.* a manger, a table
 Mangiatóre, *m.* an eater
 Mangiógne, *m.* a great eater
 Mania, *f.* madness
 Maniáco, *a.* mad, furious
 Mánica, *f.* a sleeve, the handle of a knife, &c.; questo è altro paro di maniche, it is quite another thing
 Manicaménto, *m.* an eating, a corroding, or corrosion
 Manicáre, to eat, (low word;) manicársi, to detest one another
 Manicarétto, *m.* a razor
 Manichétto, *m.* a small handle
 Manichino, *m.* a ruffie, a muff, a small handle
 Mánico, *m.* a handle; mánico d' un violino, the neck of a fiddle; uscir del mánico, to be extravagant
 Manicóto, *m.* a muff
 Manicóto, *m.* a hanging sleeve
 Manicristo, *m.* a kind of confection [haviour]
 Maniera, *f.* manner, way, sort, behaviour
 Maniére, to adorn
 Manière, and Maniero, *m.* a pleasant and noble house
 Maniero, *a.* tame, tractable
 Manieróna, *f.* a noble manner
 Manieroso, *a.* manly; rénder manieroso, to civilize
 Manifattóre, *m.* workman
 Manifattúra, *f.* workmanship, manufactory, affairs, business, art, skill
 Manifestaménto, *ad.* plainly
 Manifestaménto, *m.* manifestation
 Manifestóre, to manifest
 Manifestató, *part.* manifested
 Manifestazióne, *f.* manifestation
 Manifesto, *a.* plain, evident
 Manifesto, *a.* a proclamation, proposals [bracelet]
 Maniglio, *m.* and Maniglia, *f.* a

MAN

Manigóldo, *m.* executioner; kuave
 Maniméso, *a.* cut
 Manina, *f.* and Manino, *m.* a little hand
 Maninconia, *f.* see Malinconia, and its derivatives [hauds]
 Manipoláre, to work with the
 Manipoláre, *a.* soldáto manipoláre, a common soldier
 Manipolazióne, *f.* composition
 Manípulo, *m.* a handful; a manipule (used by popish priests)
 Maniscálo, *m.* farrier, smith
 Mánna, *f.* manna, an exquisite food; a sheaf of corn
 Mannáa, *f.* an axe, a hatchet
 Mannáro, *a.* lupo mannáro, a man of the wood, or satyr
 Mannerino, *m.* a lambkin
 Máno, *f.* hand, hand-writing; aid, assistance; porger la máno, to favour; cadér per máno, to happen; menár le máni, to beat; menár per máno, to lead; tenér máno, to assist; fuór di máno, out of the way; tígner le máni, to bribe; uscir di máno, to escape; venire alle máni, to come to blows; alzáre le máni, to beat; avére in máno, to have in one's power; méter tra le máni, to intrust with one
 N. B. For a more copious collection of idiomatical phrases, compounded with Máno, see Alberti's or Baretti's Dict.
 Manométtere, to make the first cut; to set free; to destroy
 Manópola, *f.* a gauntlet; a half sleeve
 Manoscritto, *m.* a manuscript
 Manóso, *a.* soft, tractable
 Manotenénza, *f.* see Manutenzióne
 Manovaldería, *f.* tuition
 Manováldo, *m.* a tutor, or guardian of women
 Manovále, and Manoále, *m.* a manual, a bricklayer's labourer
 Manovélla, *f.* a lever
 Manóvra, *f.* the tackling, or the working of a ship
 Manrovésio, and Marrovésio, *m.* a back stroke
 Mansáre, to tame
 Mansionário, *m.* a chaplain
 Mansiúne, *f.* abode; baiting
 Mánso, *a.* mild, tame
 Mansuefáre, to tame, appease
 Mansuefátto, *part.* tamed
 Mansuésere, to grow tame
 Mansuetaménto, *ad.* meekly
 Mansuétto, *a.* mild, tractable

MAR

Mansuetúdiúne, *f.* meekness
 Mantacáre, to blow
 Mantáco, *m.* bellows; the lungs
 Mantéca, *f.* pomatum
 Mantelláre, to cloak; mantellársi, to cloak one's self
 Mantellétta, *f.* a rochet
 Mantellino, *m.* a veil, a curtain
 Mantélllo, *m.* a cloak; sotto mantélllo, under colour; coat or colour of a horse
 Mantenénite, *ad.* just now
 Mantenére, to keep, maintain, support; mantenérsi, to subsist, live
 Manteniménto, *m.* maintenance; manteniménto in posséso, a possession adjudged upon a full trial
 Mantenióre, *m.* a preserver
 Manténuto, *part.* maintained
 Mantice, *m.* bellows
 Mantiglia, *f.* a woman's cloak
 Mantiglione, *m.* a large cloak
 Mantile, *m.* a towel
 Mánto, *m.* a cloak, a mask, pretence, a woman's cloak
 Mantóre, *ad.* oftentimes
 Mantrugiáre, to rumple, to handle
 Manuále, *a.* manual; *m.* bricklayer's labourer
 Manualménte, *ad.* manually
 Manúbrio, *m.* a handle, lever
 Manucáre, to eat
 Manumissióne, *f.* manumission, (law term)
 Manuscritto, *m.* a manuscript
 Manutenzióne, *f.* a possession adjudged upon a full trial
 Máno, *m.* an ox
 Manzóttá, *f.* a heifer
 Maomettáno, *m.* a Mahometan
 Mappamóndo, *m.* a map
 Marachélla, *f.* a spy; a deceit
 Maragnuóla, *f.* a hay-stack
 Maráme, *m.* refuse, parings; abundance of every thing
 Maragóne, *m.* a joiner, diver, a bird; one who dives
 Marásmo, *m.* marasmus (a disease)
 Maraviglia, *f.* wonder. A maraviglia, *ad.* wonderfully
 Maravigliabile, and Maravigliévole, *a.* wonderful, astonishing
 Maravigliaménto, *m.* admiration
 Maravigliársi, to wonder
 Maravigliosaménto, *ad.* wonderfully
 Maraviglióso, *a.* marvellous
 Márcá, *f.* token, sign; a country
 Marcáre, and Marchiáre, to mark, to border upon [ral]
 Marcassíta, *f.* marcasite (a mine-

MAR

Marcato, *part.* marked
 Marchesa, and Marchesina, *f.* a marchioness
 Marchesato, *m.* a marquise
 Marchese, *m.* marquis
 Marchio, and Marco, *m.* mark, sign
 Márcia, *f.* and Marciúme, *m.* corruption, pus, thick matter
 Marcipiede, *m.* causeway, foot-path
 Marciare, to march, rot, putrefy
 Marcido, and Marcio, *a.* rotten; a tuo márcio dispétto, in spite of you
 Marciglione, *f.* corruption
 Marcioso, *part.* corrupted, rotten
 Marcire, to be rotten
 Marciúme, *m.* rottenness, mean-ness
 Mercorilla, *f.* mercury (an herb)
 Mère, *m.* the sea; mar grosso, a rough sea
 Mare, and Mareggiata, *f.* the tide, flux and reflux; mareá nüssima, spring tides; alta mareá, high water
 Mareggiare, to float upon the sea; Mareggiarsi, to be sea-sick
 Mareggia, *m.* the billowing of the waves
 Maremma, *f.* near the shore
 Marennino, *a.* maritime, marshy
 Maresciallo, *m.* a marshal
 Maresco, *a.* marine
 Mère, *m.* a marsh, pond
 Marezzare, to marble, vein
 Marezzo, *m.* a marbling
 Marga, *f.* marl (a sort of manure)
 Margarita, and Margherita, *f.* pearl
 Margheritina, *f.* a daisy (a flower)
 Margine, *m.* a scar; margin, edge, border, or brim (try)
 Margo, *m.* margin, bank (in poetry)
 Margalato, *m.* and Margotta, *f.* a layer of any plant
 Margitare, to set layers
 Margillo, *a.* ugly and malicious
 Maridillo, *m.* a bay, gulf
 Marina, *f.* the sea coast. Marina marina, *ad.* along the sea coast
 Maridillo, Marinaro. Mariniere, and Mariniere, *m.* a mariner
 Marciare, to picket
 Marineria, *f.* a naval army
 Marinisco, Marinresco, and Marisco, *a.* belonging to the sea; vento marina, the west wind
 Marciare, to cheat, trick
 Marjolita, *f.* a cheat
 Marida, *m.* a rogue, cheat

MAR

Mariscáleo, *m.* marshal
 Maritaggio, *m.* marriage
 Maritale, *a.* marital, of a husband
 Maritamento, *m.* matrimony
 Maritäre, to marry
 Maritito, *part.* married
 Marito, *m.* husband, spouse
 Marittimo, *a.* maritime
 Mariuolera, *f.* a knavish trick
 Mariuolo, *m.* a knave, cheat
 Marmágia, *f.* the mob
 Mámo, *m.* marble
 Marmoraria, *f.* sculpture, carving
 Marmorario, *m.* a stone-cutter
 Marmorato, *m.* incrustation of pieces of marble
 Marmorato, *a.* marbled
 Marmoreo, *a.* like marble
 Marmotta, *f.* and Marmotto, *m.* a marmot
 Maroso, *m.* a wave, billow; a marsh, a boggy place; perturbation of the mind
 Márra, *f.* pick-axe, mattock; ferro di due márre, the anchor of a ship; ferro di quatro márre, the anchor of a galley
 Marraiuolo, *m.* a pioneer, a delver
 Marrano, *m.* a traitor
 Marretto, *m.* a mattock
 Marritta, *f.* the right hand
 Marritto, *a.* right-handed
 Marritto, *m.* a slap
 Marróbbio, *m.* horehound (a sort of herb)
 Marrochino, *m.* Morocco
 Marrone, *m.* a mattock; chestnuts; far un marrone, to blunder
 Marroneto, *m.* an orchard of chestnut-trees
 Marrovésio, *m.* a back-stroke
 Márte, *m.* Mars (a planet)
 Martedì, *m.* Tuesday
 Martelläre, to hammer; tease, plague, to beat, or pant
 Martellata, *f.* a blow with a hammer
 Martello, *m.* a hammer
 Martinello, *m.* a crane (an engine)
 Martiräre, to torment
 Martire, *m.* vexation, pang
 Martire, *m.* martyr
 Martirio, and Martiro, *m.* martyrdom, pain, torment
 Martirizzamento, *m.* martyrdom
 Martirizzare, to martyr; martirizzarsi, to torment one's self
 Martirizzato, *part.* martyred
 Martirologio, *m.* martyrology
 Mártora, *f.* marten (an animal)
 Mártore, *m.* a martyr; a clown
 Martorello, *m.* a poor fellow

MAS

Martoriamento, *m.* the rack
 Martoriäre, Martiräre, and Martorezzäre, to rack, to torment
 Martório, and Martoro, *m.* torment
 Márza, *f.* a graft, or graft
 Marzacotto, *m.* a kind of ointment, or paint
 Marzapane, *m.* marchpane
 Marziale, *a.* martial, warlike
 Márzo, *m.* March
 Marzócco, *m.* a fool, a cast or painted lion
 Marzolino, and Marzuolo, *a.* belonging to, or growing in the month of March
 Mascigno, *a.* cunning, crafty
 Mascalcia, *f.* a farrier's art
 Mascione, *m.* a ruffian, a soldier
 Mascella, *f.* jaw, cheek
 Mascelläre, *m.* side teeth
 Mascherario, *m.* seller of masks
 Máschera, *f.* a mask; cavarsi la máschera, to speak one's mind freely; mandar in máschera, to steal a thing
 Mascheräre, to mask
 Mascherata, *f.* a masquerade
 Mascherato, *part.* masked
 Mascherizzo, *m.* a livid mark
 Mascherone, *m.* a sculptured or painted head
 Maschiamente, *ad.* manly
 Maschierte, *f.* virility, manhood
 Maschile, *a.* manly
 Máschio, *m.* the male
 Máschio, *a.* masculine, manly; maschi pensieri, noble thoughts
 Mascolinita, *f.* the being a male
 Mascolino, and Masculino, *a.* masculine
 Máscolo, *a.* manly
 Masnada, *f.* a troop of soldiers, a family, a company
 Masnadiere, *m.* a soldier, robber, ruffian
 Mássa, *f.* heap; la mássa del sangue, the blood; far mássa, to hoard up
 Massia, *f.* housewife
 Massio, *m.* a steward
 Masseria, *f.* a farm-house, a quantity of goods
 Masserizia, *f.* furniture, springiness
 Massicciamente, *ad.* solidly, massily
 Massiccio, *a.* massy, strong
 Mássima, *f.* maxim, rule
 Massimamente, *ad.* especially
 Mássime, *ad.* especially
 Mássimo, *a.* supreme, very great
 Mássio, *m.* a rock, a large stone

MAT

Mastello, *m.*, a bucket, pail
 Masticàre, *and* Masticacchiàre, to deliberate upon, to chew; masticàr paternòstri, to play the hypocrite
 Masticià, *part.*, chewed
 Masticàtura, *f.* *and* Masticaménto, *m.*, chewed meat
 Masticazione, *f.*, mastication
 Mastice, *m.*, mastic, (a gum;) lip-glue
 Mastiettàre, to thrust in a hook for a hinge [a door]
 Mastiettatura, *f.*, the iron work of
 Mastiétto, *m.*, a hook for a hinge
 Mastino, *m.*, a mastiff dog
 Mástio, *m.*, the male
 Mástia, *f.*, mistress
 Mástro, *m.*, master
 Mástro, *a.*, principal
 Mastrucière, *m.*, a door-keeper
 Matàssa, *f.*, skein, heap, parcel
 Matassà, *f.*, several skeins; embarrasment [nation]
 Matemàtica, *f.*, mathematics, divi-
 Matemàtico, *m.*, a mathematician, a conjurer
 Matemàtico, *a.*, mathematical
 Materassàio, *m.*, a mattress-maker
 Materàss, *m.* *and* Materàssa, *f.*, quilt, mattress
 Matèria, *and* Matèra, *f.*, matter, subject, cause
 Matèriale, *a.*, material
 Matèriàli, *m. pl.*, materials
 Materialità, *f.*, the substance of matter [coarsely]
 Materialménte, *ad.*, materially
 Matèriale, *a.*, maternal, motherly
 Matèriaménte, *ad.*, motherly
 Matèrnità, *f.*, maternity, motherhood
 Matèrno, *a.*, maternal
 Matita, *f.*, pencil, or crayon
 Matitatóio, *m.*, a pencil-case
 Matràccio, *m.*, a retort (a glass vessel)
 Mátre, *f.*, a mother
 Matricàle, *m.*, mother-wort (herb)
 Matrice, *f.*, womb, mould
 Matricida, *m.*, murderer of a mother, matricide
 Matricidio, *m.*, matricide, murder of a mother
 Matricola, *f.*, matricular, book, money paid at setting up in any trade
 Matricolàre, to matriculate
 Matrigna, *f.*, mother-in-law, a rough mother; far viso di matrigna, to pout
 Matrignàre, *and* Matrigneggiàre,

MAZ

to use roughly, like a mother-in-law
 Matrimoniale, *a.*, matrimonial
 Matrimónio, *m.*, matrimony
 Matrìna, *f.*, midwife
 Matrisìlvia, *f.*, clary (a sort of herb)
 Matróna, *f.*, a matron
 Matronàle, *a.*, matron-like
 Mattaccinàta, *f.*, a wanton trick
 Mattàccio, *m.*, a droll, fool
 Mattaccino, *m.*, a pantomimical dancer
 Mattaménte, *ad.*, madly
 Mattàre, to mate (at chess)
 Matteggiàre, to play the fool
 Mattemàtica, *f.*, see Matemàtica, and its derivatives
 Matterello, *m.*, a wanton fool; a roller (to thin dough with)
 Mattèzza, *and* Matteria, *f.*, foolishness
 Mattia, *f.*, folly
 Mattina, *f.*, morning
 Mattinàre, to sing under one's mistress's window at sun-rising
 Mattinà, *f.*, a serenade, a morning
 Mattino, *m.*, the morning
 Mátto, *a.*, mad, foolish, large
 Mattonàre, to pave with square tiles
 Mattonàto, *part.*, paved
 Mattonàto, *m.*, a pavement
 Mattoné, *m.*, brick, an arrant fool
 Mattoniéro, *m.*, a brick-maker
 Mattutinàle, *a.*, matutinal
 Mattutino, *m.*, morning-prayer; matins; morning
 Mattutino, *a.*, of the morning
 Maturaménte, *ad.*, maturely
 Maturaménto, *m.*, maturation
 Maturàre, to ripen, to finish
 Maturàto, *part.*, ripened, old
 Maturazione, Maturèzza, *and* Maturità, *f.*, maturity, ripeness; wisdom, moderation
 Matùro, *a.*, ripe; età matùra, advanced age; uòmo matùro, a discreet man; consiglio matùro, mature judgment
 Mausoléo, *m.*, a sepulchral edifice, mausoleum
 Mázza, *f.*, a club, a mace; menàr la mázza tonda, to spare nobody; mázza da pado, a mallet; condúrre alla mázza, to betray
 Mazzacávallo, *m.*, an engine to draw water
 Mazzafràsta, *f.*, ballast
 Mazzamarròne, *m.*, a blockhead
 Mazzamúrro, *m.*, the crumbs of sea-biscuit [mallet]
 Mazzapicchiàre, to strike with a

MED

Mazzapicchio, *m.*, a mallet
 Mazzasétte, *m.*, a bravo
 Mazzà, *f.*, a blow with a stick
 Mazzèranga, *f.*, a rammer
 Mazzèràngare, to ram
 Mazzèro, *m.*, a knotty stick
 Mazzètta, *f.*, a mallet
 Mazzétto, *m.*, a small bundle
 Mazzicàre, to beat, bang
 Mazziculàre, *see* Tombolàre
 Mazzière, *m.*, a mace-bearer
 Mázzo, *m.*, a bundle; mázzo di càrte, a pack of cards; mázzo di fióri, a nosegay; alzá i mazzi, to run away
 Mazzocchiàia, *f.*, a woman that dresses hair; the whole hair of a woman's head, a large bundle of any thing
 Mazzocchio, *m.*, a kind of corn; the sprouts of succory; tuft of hair, a band, crowd, troop
 Mazzocchiùto, *a.*, knotty, crabbed
 Mazzolino, *m.*, a nosegay
 Mazzuola, *f.*, a small stick
 Mazzuolo, *m.*, a little bundle, or nosegay; a pick, a kind of hammer
 Me', *ad.* (for méglio,) better, or (for mézzo,) middle (in poetry.)
 Per me', *ad.*, through the middle, between
 Me, *pron.*, me
 Meàndro, *m.*, windings
 Meàre, to pass
 Meàto, *m.*, a pore of the body
 Meccanicaménte, *ad.*, mechanically
 Meccànico, *a.*, mechanical, vile, mean, low
 Meccànico, *m.*, a mechanic
 Meccanismo, *m.*, mechanism
 Meccòre, *m.*, master (jocosely)
 Méco, *pron.* *and* *prep.*, with me
 Medaglia, *f.*, medal
 Medaglione, *m.*, a medallion
 Medaglista, *m.*, medallist
 Medémo, *a.* (see Medésimo,) same
 Medesimaménte, *and* Medésimo, *ad.*, likewise, also
 Medesimèzza, *and* Medesimità, *f.*, identity, sameness
 Medésimo, *a.*, same, self; io medésimo, myself
 Medésimo, *see* Medésimo
 Mediànte, *prep.*, by one's help, by means, through, amidst, between
 Mediàre, to intervene
 Mediataménte, *and* Mediànte, *ad.*, mediately, by means
 Mediàto, *a.*, interposed; commo-
 dious, fit
 Mediàtore, *m.*, mediator

MEL

Mediàzione, *f.* mediation
 Médica, *f.* lucern (herb)
 Medicabile, *a.* curable
 Medicamento, and Medicame, *m.*
 a medicament, a remedy
 Medicamentoso, *a.* medicinal
 Medicante, *m.* a physician
 Mediciare, to heal, cure
 Medicastrò, Medicastrone, and
 Medicastronzolo, *m.* a medicas-
 ter, a quack
 Medicatò, *part.* medicated
 Mediatore, *m.* a physician
 Medicazione, *f.* a remedy
 Medichessa, *f.* a female physician
 Medichevole, *a.* susceptible of cure
 Medicina, *f.* physic, medicine, the
 art of physic
 Medicinale, *a.* medicinal; *m.*
 remedy
 Medicinalmente, *ad.* physically
 Médico, *m.* a physician; médico
 d' acqua cotta, a quack
 Médico, *a.* medicinal
 Médio, *m.* the middle finger
 Médio, *a.* of the middle
 Mediocre, *a.* moderate
 Mediocrimente, *ad.* indifferently
 Mediocrità, *f.* mediocrity
 Meditare, to meditate
 Meditativamente, *ad.* designedly
 Meditativo, *a.* given up to medita-
 tion
 Meditò, *part.* meditated
 Meditazione, *f.* and Meditamento,
m. meditation
 Mediterraneo, *a.* Mediterranean;
 Mare Mediterraneo, the Medi-
 terranean Sea
 Meglio, *ad.* better, best, rather
 more; andàr di bene in meglio,
 to grow better and better; alla
 meglio, for the best
 Migliorire, see Migliorare, and all
 its derivatives
 Mela, *f.* apple
 Melacchino, *a.* very sweet (of wine)
 Melactola, *f.* balm-gentle
 Melacotogna, *f.* a quince
 Meladollito, *a.* sweetened with
 honey
 Melagrana, and Melagranata, *f.*
 Melagrano, *m.* pomegranate-tree
 Melancolia, *f.* melancholy
 Melancionico, *a.* melancholy
 Melansaggine, and Melensaggine,
f. folly
 Melarancia, and Melángola, *f.* an
 Melarancio, and Melángolo, *m.*
 an orange-tree
 Melario, *m.* a bee-hive
 Melassa, *f.* treacle (lees of sugar)

MEN

Meláta, *f.* the August dew; an
 apple-marmalade
 Meléto, *a.* honeyed, sweet as honey
 Méle, *m.* honey; méle, *f.* pi.
 apples
 Melenso, *a.* silly, foolish
 Meléto, *m.* an apple orchard
 Melichino, *m.* cider
 Melico, *a.* melodious
 Melifero, *a.* fruitful in honey
 Mèliga, *f.* Turkey corn
 Melissa, *f.* balm-gentle
 Mellificare, to produce honey
 Mellifluso, *a.* mellifluous, sweet,
 agreeable [blockhead]
 Mellone, *m.* a water-melon; *a.*
 Melma, *f.* mud, dirt
 Melmosò, *a.* muddy
 Mèlo, *m.* an apple-tree
 Melocotògno, *m.* a quince-tree
 Melodia, and Melòde, *f.* melody
 Melodiosamente, *ad.* melodiously
 Melodioso, and Melòdico, *a.* me-
 lodious
 Melogranato, *m.* pomegranate-tree
 Membrana, *f.* membrane, skin
 Membranoso, *a.* membranous
 Membrare, to remember
 Membro, *m.* limb, member
 Membruto, *a.* strong-limbed
 Menma, *f.* mud, dirt
 Memorabile, *a.* memorable
 Memorando, and Memorevole, *a.*
 celebrated
 Memorare, to call to mind
 Memorativa, *f.* the memorative
 faculty
 Memorativo, *a.* memorative
 Memorato, *part.* mentioned
 Memore, *a.* mindful, recollecting
 Memòria, *f.* memory, remem-
 brance; memoir; inparare a
 memòria, to learn by heart
 Memoriale, *m.* memorial, memo-
 randum
 Memorioso, *a.* memorable
 Memoriuccia, *f.* a short memory
 Mèna, *f.* negotiation, state, con-
 dition, quality
 Menageria, *f.* a menagerie (a yard)
 Menále, *f.* the chord of an engine
 Menaméto, *m.* behaviour, a con-
 ducting; agitation, motion
 Menàre, to lead, to bring, to loos-
 en, to produce, to beget; menàr
 un pugno, to beat, to strike;
 menàr buono, to grant; menàr
 per la lunga, to delay; menàr
 le mani, to beat, strike; menàr
 moglie, to marry; menàr via, to
 take away; menàr i giorni, to
 spend one's days; menàr a cipo,

MEN

to accomplish; menàr in servàg-
 gio, to enslave
 Menarrostò, *m.* a jack
 Menàta, *f.* a landfill; a leading
 Menàto, *part.* conducted
 Menatore, *m.* a conductor
 Menatura, *f.* a joint, motion, agi-
 tation
 Mèncio, *a.* thin, tender; lank
 Mènda, *f.* amendment, penalty,
 forfeit; defect, vice
 Mendàce, *a.* lying
 Mendacemente, *ad.* deceitfully
 Mendàcio, *m.* a falsehood
 Mendàre, to amend
 Mendiciante, *a.* begging; un men-
 dicante, *m.* a beggar; frate
 mendicante, a begging friar
 Mendicare, to beg
 Mendiciato, *a.* begged
 Mendicatore, *m.* a beggar
 Mendicazione, *f.* a begging
 Mendicita, Mendicitade, and
 Mendicagione, *f.* beggary
 Mendico, *a.* poor, begging
 Mendico, *m.* a beggar
 Mèndo, *m.* reparation, fault
 Mendoso, *a.* faulty
 Mèmo, *a.* beardless, defective,
 wanting, vain
 Mèno, *ad.* less; il meno, the least;
 non posso far di meno, I cannot
 forbear; non si può far di meno,
 one cannot do otherwise; a
 meno, unless; ésser da meno, to
 be inferior; venir meno, to
 faint away
 Menoniaméto, *m.* a decreasing
 Menonanza, *f.* fault, want, dimi-
 nution, depression
 Menoinare, and Menomenare, to
 diminish
 Menomato, *part.* lessened
 Menomo, and Ménino, *a.* less,
 least
 Mènsa, *f.* a table; apprezchiàr la
 mènsa, to lay the cloth; mènsa
 episcopale, bishop's revenue
 Mènsale, *a.* belonging to the table
 Mènsola, *f.* a bracket, a corbel
 Mènsuàle, *a.* monthly
 Mènta, *f.* mint
 Mèntale, *a.* belonging to the mind,
 mental
 Mentalmente, *ad.* mentally
 Menàstro, *m.* wild mint
 Mènte, *f.* understanding; por
 mènte, to reflect; inparare a
 mènte, to get by heart; uscir di
 mènte, to forget; sapere a mènte,
 to know by heart; tenere a
 mènte, to remember; mètter la

MER

ménite di fuór del tondo, to rave, be half mad
 Mentecattaggine, *f.* foolishness
 Mentecatto, *a.* mad, foolish
 Menticiàre, to forget
 Menticiàrvo, *a.* inclined to madness
 Mentire, to lie; mentire le sue parole, to dissimble; mentire altrui, to give one the lie
 Mentita, *f.* a lie
 Mentitáménte, *ad.* falsely
 Mentito, *a.* false, lying
 Mentitore, *m.* a liar
 Ménto, *m.* chin
 Mentósto, *ad.* later
 Mentováre, and Menzionáre, to mention
 Mentováto, *a.* mentioned
 Méntre, or Mentrechè, *ad.* whilst; méntre ch'io vivo, as long as I live
 Mentúto, *a.* with a long chin
 Menzionáre, to mention
 Menzionáto, *part.* mentioned
 Menzioné, *f.* mention
 Menzogna, *f.* a lie
 Menzognéro, *a.* lying, false
 Meraménte, *ad.* merely
 Meraviggiáre, see Maraviggiáre, and its derivatives
 Meraviglia, *f.* wonder
 Mercanteggiáre, to trade
 Mercantessa, *f.* merchant's wife
 Mercantile, *a.* mercantile
 Mercanzia, and Mercatanzia, *f.* goods, merchandise
 Mercàre, to trade
 Mercatánte, and Mercánte, *m.* merchant, tradesman; far orécchie di mercánte, to pretend not to mind; mercánte in di gróssó, a wholesale dealer
 Mercatautóne, *m.* an opulent merchant
 Mercatáre, to cheapen, to trade
 Mercáto, *m.* market, a bargain; treaty; commodities; a buón mercáto, cheap
 Mercatúra, *f.* the art of trading
 Mércé, *f.* commodity, goods, merchandise
 Mercè, *f.* help, aid, compassion, pity; mercè, gran mercè, I thank you; mercè la quale, by means of which; andáre all' altrui mercè, to implore one's assistance
 Mercèchè, *ad.* because
 Mercéde, *f.* reward
 Mercenariáménte, *ad.* mercenarily
 Mercenário, *a.* mercenary
 Mercéria, *f.* mercery

MES

Merciaío, *m.* mercer
 Mercimónio, *m.* an illicit trade
 Mercoledi, and Mercordi, *m.* Wednesday
 Mercorélla, *f.* dog's caul
 Mercuriále, *a.* mercurial
 Mercúrio, *m.* mercury, quicksilver
 Mérida, *f.* excrement
 Merdóso, *a.* filthy, defiled
 Merénda, *f.* collation
 Merendáre, to eat one's collation
 Merendóne, *m.* a blockhead
 Meretriciáre, to play the strumpet
 Meretrice, *f.* a strumpet
 Meretriciáménte, *ad.* whoringly
 Meretricio, *m.* wenching, whoring, a bawdy-house
 Meretricio, *a.* meretricious
 Mergere, to plunge
 Mergo, *m.* a diver (bird)
 Meridiáno, *m.* meridian
 Meridiáno, *a.* meridional, southern
 Meridionále, *a.* southerly
 Meriggiáno, and Meriggio, *a.* meridional; of noon; far la meriggiána, to take a nap after dinner
 Merigiáre, to put one's self under a shade
 Meriggio, Merigge, *m.* and Meriggia, *f.* mid-day, noon
 Meriggióne, *ad.* at noon-day
 Meritaménte, *ad.* deservedly
 Meritáméto, *a.* a reward
 Meritáre, to deserve, to reward; meritá d' uno, to do one a piece of service
 Meritáto, *part.* deserved, due
 Meritévole, *a.* deserving
 Meritevolménte, *ad.* deservedly, duly, justly
 Mérito, *m.* desert, reward, merit
 Mérito, *a.* deserved
 Meritoriaménte, *ad.* meritoriously
 Meritório, *a.* meritorious, deserving
 Merlóre, to build battlements
 Merlétto, Mérló, and Merlúzzo, *m.* lace [bird
 Mérló, *m.* a battlement; a black-Merlótto, *m.* a loggerhead
 Merlúzzo, *m.* a melwell (a small cod)
 Méro, *a.* mere; acqua mera, clear water; mero sciocco, a downright fool [month's pay
 Mesáta, *f.* an entire month, a Mescere, to mix or pour
 Meschiaméto, *m.* and Meschiánza, *f.* mixture, a mixing
 Meschina, *f.* a servant-maid
 Meschinaménte, *ad.* poorly

MET

Meschinello, and Meschinétto, *a.* poor, wretched
 Meschinità, and Meschinla, *f.* misery, poverty
 Meschino, *a.* miserable
 Méschio, *a.* mixed
 Meschita, *f.* mosque
 Mescrióba, *m.* a ewer
 Mesclóre, *m.* a cup-bearer
 Mescolaméto, *m.* and Mescolánza, *f.* mixture, miscellany, a salad of small herbs
 Mescoláre, to mix, blend, meddle; mescoláre le cárte, to shuffle the cards [ly
 Mescolatáménte, *ad.* promiscuous
 Mescoláto, *part.* mixed, blended
 Mescolatúra, *f.* and Mesclúgio, *m.* a mixture
 Mése, *m.* month
 Mesentério, *m.* mesentery
 Mésa, *f.* a mass, a service at table; a stock, a shoot, sprout
 Messaggeria, *f.* an embassy
 Messaggiére, and Messaggiéro, *m.* messenger
 Messaggió, *m.* a messenger
 Messále, *m.* missal
 Mésse, *f.* harvest
 Messére, *m.* sir, master; messérsi, yes, sir
 Messia, *m.* the Messiah
 Messióne, *f.* remittance
 Messiticcio, *m.* a bud
 Mésso, *m.* messenger, a sergeant, a course at table; mésso di luno, the rainbow
 Mésso, *part.* put, placed
 Messóre, *m.* a reaper
 Mestáménte, *ad.* sadly
 Mestáre, to mix, stir
 Mestatóio, *m.* a tool to mix with
 Méstica, *f.* a print, impression
 Mesticiáre, to plaster a cloth to paint upon
 Mestiére, Mestiéri, and Mestiéro, *m.* business, trade, want; avér mestiére di quatrini, to want money; fa mestiére, it must
 Mestizia, *f.* melancholy
 Mésto, *a.* sad, pensive
 Méstola, *f.* a ladle; a trowel
 Mestolóné, and Méstola, *m.* a fool, a loggerhead
 Méstro, *m.* monthly courses
 Méstro, *a.* monthly
 Mestúra, *f.* a mixture
 Metà, *f.* the half, moiety
 Méta, *f.* limit, boundary
 Metafisica, *f.* metaphysics
 Metafisicále, and Metafisico, *a.* metaphysical

MEZ

Metafora, *f.* metaphor
 Metaforical, *a.* metaphorical
 Metaforizzare, to speak metaphorically [*lic.* metalline
 Metallion, *and* Metallino, *a.* metalliere, *m.* he who works on metal
 Metallo, *m.* metal
 Metamorfisare, to transform
 Metamorfosi, *and* Metamorfose, *f.* metamorphosis
 Metatesi, *f.* metathesis
 Meteora, *f.* a meteor [teors
 Meteorologico, *a.* belonging to meteor
 Meticcio, *a.* mongrel
 Metodicamente, *ad.* methodically
 Metodico, *a.* methodical
 Metodo, *m.* method, rule
 Metricamente, *ad.* in verses
 Metrico, *a.* metrical
 Metro, *m.* metre, measure in verse
 Metropoli, *f.* metropolis
 Metropolitano, *a.* metropolitan
 Mettere, to put, lay, set, place, situate; metterli, to set about; metterli in cammino, to set out; metter compassione, to move; metterli in cuore, to resolve; mettere in assetto, to prepare; mettere in abbandono, to forsake; metter la tavola, to lay the cloth; mettere alla vela, to set sail; mettere amore, to fix the affection; mettere a fil di spada, to put to the sword; mettere a sacco, to pillage; metter paura, to frighten; metter bottega, to set up in business; metter indugio, to delay; metter le mani addosso, to seize; metter sotto sopra, to put topsy-turvy; mettersi a correre, to begin to run; mettersi alla strada, to go upon the highway; mettere addosso, to accuse; mettere alla via, to get ready; to set out; mettere a partito, to propose; mettere a pèto, to compare; metter cuore, to encourage; metter innanzi, to propose; metter in forse, to doubt; mettere in novelle, to rail at; metter in pumia, to get ready; mettere nella via, to show one the way; mettere in opera, to accomplish, to make use of; metter in serbo, to put by
 Mettolor, *m.* a gilder
 Mezzanotte, *f.* a farmer
 Mezzana, *f.* the mezza-sails, a square brim; a precursor
 Mezzanamente, *ad.* so so [tion
 Mezzanità, *f.* mediocrity; media-

MIG

Mezzano, *m.* a mediator, intercessor
 Mezzano, *a.* middle, middling
 Mezzare, to grow flaggy
 Mezzina, *f.* a pitcher
 Mezzo, *a.* overripe
 Mezzo, *m.* the middle, half; nel mezzo del cammino, half-way; in questo mezzo, in the mean while; produrre in mezzo, to allege; torre a mezzo, to take in common; mezzo ubriaco, half drunk; means, aid, mediation; andarne di mezzo, to be a victim to; star di mezzo, to be neuter
 Mezzo, *a.* middling
 Mezzobusto, *m.* a bust, or half bust
 Mezzocerchio, *m.* a semicircle
 Mezzocolor, *m.* a weak colour
 Mezzodi, Mezzodie, *and* Mezzogiorno, *m.* noon, noon-day; the southern parts of the world; the south, south wind
 Mezzorilievo, *m.* basso-relievo
 Mi, *pron.* me; to me; mi piace, it pleases me [*f.* mewing
 Miagolamento, *m.* and Miagolata, Miagolare, to mew
 Mica, *ad.* not, not at all; non vorrei mica che voi credeste, I would not have you believe; mica di pane, crumb of bread
 Micante, *a.* shining, bright
 Miccia, *f.* match
 Miccio, *m.* a little [a she-ass
 Miccio, *m.* and Miccia, *f.* an ass, Micidiale, *and* Micida, *m.* murdering [derer
 Micidiario, *and* Micidiale, *a.* murdering
 Micio, *m.* a cat
 Microscopio, *m.* microscope
 Midolla, *f.* marrow, pith, crumb
 Midollo, *m.* marrow, substance, the best; pervenire al midollo, to come to the purpose
 Midollonaccio, *m.* a blockhead
 Midolloso, *a.* full of marrow
 Miele, *and* Miele, *m.* honey
 Mietere, to reap, mow, crop, gather
 Mietitore, *m.* a reaper
 Mietitura, *f.* harvest, crop
 Mietuto, *part.* mowed, reaped
 Miza, *ad.* not at all
 Migliaccio, *m.* a millet pudding
 Migliajo, *m.* a thousand; a migliaja, by thousands
 Migliamila, *f.* shot, hail-shot
 Miglio, *m.* a mile; millet, birse
 Miglioramento, *m.* amendment
 Migliorare, to mend, grow better
 Migliorato, *part.* grown better

MIN

Migliore, *a.* better, best
 Mignatta, *f.* a leech
 Mignello, *m.* a miser
 Miguolare, to bloom as the olive tree
 Mignolo, *m.* the little finger
 Mignone, *m.* darling
 Migrare, to migrate
 Milla, *pl.* of Mille, thousands
 Milensaggine, *f.* foolishness
 Milenso, *a.* silly, foolish
 Milione, *m.* a million
 Militante, *a.* militant; la chiesa militante, the church militant
 Militare, to bear arms, to militate
 Militare, *a.* military; ordine militare, knighthood
 Militatore, *m.* a warrior
 Milite, *m.* a soldier, a knight
 Milizia, *f.* militia, the art of war; milizie, troops [to boast
 Millantare, to amplify; millantarsi, Millantare, *m.* a vaunter
 Millanteria, *f.* and Millanto, *m.* boasting, bragging, ostentation
 Mille, *m.* and *a.* thousand; a mille a mille, by thousands; star in sul mille, to lord it
 Millesimo, *a.* thousandth
 Millesimo, *m.* a thousand years, the date of coins, &c.
 Millefoglie, *m.* milfoil (an herb)
 Mulza, *f.* the spleen
 Mimico, *a.* mimic
 Mimo, *m.* a mimic, a buffoon
 Mina, *f.* half a bushel, a mine
 Minacciovole, *and* Minaccioso, *a.* menacing [threat
 Minaccia, *and* Minacciatura, *f.* Minacciare, to threaten
 Minacciato, *part.* menaced
 Minaccio, *m.* threat
 Minaccioso, *a.* full of threats
 Minace, *a.* threatening
 Minare, to mine
 Minatore, *m.* a miner
 Minatorio, *a.* threatening
 Minchionare, to jest, to banter
 Minchionatore, *m.* a railler
 Minchionatura, *f.* banter, raillery
 Minchioneria, *f.* folly, foppery, joke, jest, error, fault
 Minchione, *m.* a blockhead
 Minerale, *a.* mineral
 Minerale, *m.* minerals
 Minestra, *f.* pottage, soup
 Minestrare, to serve up soup
 Minestrina, *f.* a light soup
 Mingherlino, *a.* thin, lean
 Miniare, to paint in miniature; miniarsi, to paint
 Miniatore, *m.* a miniature painter

MIR

M.niaturá, f. miniature
Miniera, f. mineral, a mine
Minierále, a. mineral; acqua minierále, mineral water
Minimaménto, m. diminution
Minimáre, to diminish
Minimo, a. least
Minio, m. vermilion, painting
Ministéro, and Ministério, *m.* ministry
Ministráre, to officiate, administer
Ministra, and Ministratrice, *f.* disposer
Ministro, m. a minister
Minoranza, f. minority
Minoráre, to lessen
Minorativo, a. diminutive
Minóre, a. less, least; *m.* a minor (in logic)
Minorità, f. minority
Minúale, a. of a low descent
Minúgia, f. pl. and Minúgio, *m.* a gut, intestine
Minuire, to diminish
Minúscolo, a. least
Minúta, f. a minute [fully]
Minutaménto, ad. minutely, care-
Minutézza, and Minuteria, *f.* a trifle, smallness
Minúto, m. a minute; *ad.* precisely, very small; *véndere a minúto*, to sell by retail
Minúto, a. thin, exact, particular; *popolo minúto*, the common people
Minúzia, f. a small thing
Minuzzáre, m. a great many bits
Minuzzáre, to consider, to mince
Minuzzáto, part. minced
Minúzzolo, m. a morsel
Mio, pron. my, mine
Mira, f. aim, intent; *pigliár di mira alcúno*, to prosecute one
Mirábile, a. admirable
Mirabilia, f. wonders
Mirabilmente, ad. wonderfully
Miracolo, m. miracle, wonder
Miracolóno, m. a great prodigy
Miracolosó, a. miraculous
Miráglio, m. a looking-glass
Mirándó, a. wonderful
Miróre, to behold, to aim at
Miráto, part. beheld, viewed
Mirátore, m. a spectator
Miráfico, a. wonderful
Miro, a. surprising (in poetry)
Mirra, f. myrrh
Mirtéo, and Mirtino, *a.* of myrtle, or made of myrtle
Mirétó, m. a myrtle-grove
Mirtillo, m. a myrtle-berry
Mirto, m. myrtle-tree

MIS

Misálta, f. pickled pork
Misaltáre, to pickle pork
Misántropo, m. a man-hater
Misavveniménto, m. misfortune
Misavvenire, and Miscadére, *to* mishappen
Misavventúra, f. mischance
Miscea, f. old stuffs, trifles
Miscelláneo, a. miscellaneous
Mischia, f. riot, fray, dispute
Mischianza, Mischiáta, f. and Mischiaménto, *m.* mixture, medley
Mischiare, to mix, blend; *mischiarsi*, to intermeddle
Mischiataménto, ad. confusedly
Mischiato, m. and Mischiatúra, *f.* a mixture, medley
Mischiato, a. mixed
Mischio, m. mixture
Misconoscénte, a. ingrate
Misconoscere, and Miscognoscere, *to* despise, not to care for
Misconténto, a. dissatisfied
Miscredénte, a. miscreant
Miscredénza, f. incredulity
Miscredére, to misbelieve
Miscúglio, m. a mixture, adulteration
Misdire, to slander, to contradict
Miserábile, and Miserévole, *a.* miserable
Miserabilità, f. calamity [rably]
Miserabilmente, ad. poorly, miserably
Miseráccio, a. poor, wretched
Miseraménto, ad. miserably
Miserándó, a. wretched
MiseraZIONE, f. compassion
Miserélló, a. wretched
Miserére, have pity
Miséria, f. wretchedness, avarice
Misericórdia, f. mercy [fully]
Misericordiosaménto, ad. mercifully
Misericordioso, and Misericordévole, *a.* merciful
Misero, a. sad, wretched, covetous
Miserta, f. stinginess, misery, poverty [vene]
Misfare, to do wrong, to contravene
Misfatto, m. misdeed
Misfattore, m. a malefactor
Misleále, a. disloyal
Mislealtà, f. disloyalty
Miso, part. put
Missionário, m. a missionary
Missione, f. mission
Mistaménto, ad. mixedly
Mistério, and Mistéro, *m.* mystery, secret
Misteriosaménto, and Misterialménto, *ad.* mysteriously
Misterioso, and Mistico, *a.* mystical, obscure

MOD

Misticaménto, ad. mystically
Misticchià, f. mystery
Mistione, f. mixture
Misto, m. a mixture
Misto, part. mingled
Mistúra, f. mixture
Misvenire, to faint away, to miscarry
Misventúra, f. a misfortune
Misúra, f. measure, rule, order; *romper la misúra*, to baffle.
Fuór di misúra, ad. excessively; a misúra che, according as
Misuraménto, m. measuring
Misurare, to measure
Misurataménto, ad. moderately
Misuratézza, f. moderation
Misuráto, part. measured
Misuratóre, m. a land surveyor
Misurazione, f. see Misuraménto
Misurévole, a. measurable
Misusáre, to abuse
Misúso, m. abuse
Mite, a. gentle, mild
Miteménto, ad. mildly
Mitera, f. a paper cap
Miterino, a. roguish
Mitigaménto, m. mitigation
Mitigáre, to pacify
Mitigativo, a. lenitive
Mitigáto, part. allayed, eased
Mitigazione, f. mitigation
Mitologia, f. mythology
Mitólogo, m. a mythologist
Mitra, and Mitria, *f.* a mitre
Mitráre, and Mitriáre, *to* make a bishop
Mitráto, a. mitred
Mitridáto, m. a mithridate
Mo, ad. now, even
Mobiláre, to furnish
Mobile, m. movements, moveables
Móbile, a. light, moveable
Mobilità, f. mobility, inconstancy
Mocceca, m. and f. a blockhead; idleness or foolishness
Mocciáre, to be full in the nose
Moccichino, m. handkerchief
Moccione, m. a dunce
Moccioneria, f. foolishness
Moccioso, and Moccioso, *a.* snotty
Moccio, m. snot
Moccoláia, f. a mushroom
Moccolo, m. snuff of a candle or lamp; *a.* a bough; the tip of the nose
Móda, f. mode, fashion
Módtano, m. a mould, model
Modelláre, to frame
Modélló, m. a model, rule

MOL

Moderàre, to moderate
 Moderataménte, *ad.* moderately
 Moderàto, *a.* moderate
 Moderatore, *m.* a moderator
 Moderazione, *and* Moderanza, *f.* moderation
 Moderno, *a.* modern, recent
 Modestia, *f.* modesty
 Modesto, *a.* modest
 Modico, *a.* moderate
 Modificàre, to modify, limit
 Modificàto, *a.* limited, moderated
 Modificazióne, *f.* modification
 Modio, *m.* a bushel (a Latin word)
 Módo, *m.* manner, fashion, custom; trovar módo, to find the way; oñre módo, very much; di módo che, inasmuch; a mio módo, as I please; ad ogni módo, by all means; far in módo, to endeavour; in che módo? how so?
 Modulàre, and Modoiàre, to modulate
 Modulazióne, *f.* art of tuning
 Módulo, *m.* a model
 Moggio, *m.* a certain measure of corn; móggio di gràno, a bushel of corn
 Mòzio, *a.* dull, stupid
 Mogliama, and Mogliema, *f.* my wife
 Mogliata, *f.* thy wife
 Mogliazzo, *m.* nuptial
 Moglie, Mogliera, and Moglière, *f.* a wife [ments]
 Molne, *f. pl.* endearments, allurements
 Moimiere, *m.* a coxer
 Mola, *f.* a mill-stone; tympany, moon-calf
 Molàto, *part.* sharpened
 Molcere, to soothe
 Mole, *f.* a heap; l' immensa mole del mondo, the vast structure of the world; la mole dell' impèrio, weight of command
 Molestaménte, *ad.* grievously, sadly
 Molestaménto, *m.* vexation
 Molestàre, to molest, vex, disquiet
 Molestàto, *part.* molested
 Molestatore, *m.* a troublesome man
 Molestévole, and Molestévile, *a.* troublesome, uneasy
 Moléstia, *f.* leprosy
 Molésto, *a.* troublesome
 Molla, *f.* a spring
 Mollàne, *m.* soft flesh
 Mollàre, to loosen, unbend
 Mollé, *a.* wet, weak, feeble, soft, tender

MON

Molle, *f. pl.* fire-tongs
 Molleggiare, to spring
 Mollemente, *ad.* weakly, slowly, effeminately
 Mollette, *f. pl.* pincers
 Mollèzza, *f.* softness, delicacy
 Mollica, *f.* crumb
 Molluccio, *a.* soft, wet
 Mollificaménto, *m.* a mollifying
 Mollificàre, to mollify, soften
 Mollificativo, *a.* softening
 Mollificàto, *part.* mollified
 Mollificazione, *f.* mollification
 Mollire, to soften
 Mollitivo, *a.* softening
 Mollizie, *f.* softness [ness]
 Mollore, and Mollùne, *m.* damp
 Molo, *m.* mole, pier
 Molosso, *m.* a bull-dog
 Molluccio, *m.* mud, dirt
 Mollificabile, *a.* multiplicable
 Moltiplicàre, to multiply
 Moltiplicàto, *part.* multiplied
 Moltiplicazióne, *f.* and Moltiplicamento, *m.* multiplication
 Moltiplice, *a.* various
 Moltiplicità, *f.* multiplicity
 Moltiplico, *m.* multiplication
 Moltipitudine, *f.* multitude
 Molto, *a.* much, many
 Molto, *ad.* much, greatly; molto bello, very pretty; molto meglio, much better; molto a buon ora, very early
 Mólto, *m.* a great quantity
 Momentaneamente, *ad.* shortly
 Momentáneo, *a.* momentaneous
 Momento, *m.* moment, importance; affàre di momento, business of consequence; a moménto, immediately
 Móna, *f.* see Mónna
 Mónaca, *f.* a nun
 Monacale, *a.* monkish
 Monacàre, to shut up in a nunnery
 Monacato, *m.* the monastic state
 Monachino, *m.* a gnat-snapper (a bird)
 Monachismo, *m.* a monkish life
 Monaco, *m.* a monk, drone
 Monàrea, *m.* a monarch
 Monarchia, *f.* monarchy
 Monàrchico, *a.* monarchical
 Monàro, *m.* a miller [convent]
 Monastero, and Monasterío, *m.* Monástico, *a.* monastic
 Moncherino, *m.* a stump, (handless arm)
 Monco, *a.* maimed
 Mondaccio, *m.* a vile world
 Mondaménte, *ad.* cleanly
 Mondaménto, *m.* a cleaning

MON

Mondána, *f.* a common woman
 Mondanamente, *ad.* worldly
 Mondano, *a.* worldly; un mondano, *m.* a worldling
 Mondàre, to peel, pare, cleanse
 Mondàto, *part.* cleansed
 Mondatura, and Mondazióne, *f.* a paring, cleansing
 Mondezza, *f.* neatness
 Mondezzào, *m.* a dunghill
 Mondiale, *a.* worldly; la m'ecchi na mondiale, the world
 Mondificaménto, *m.* a cleansing
 Mondificàre, to cleanse
 Mondificazione, *f.* mundification
 Mondigia, *f.* chaff, paring
 Mondizia, *f.* cleanliness
 Mondo, *a.* clean, neat, pared
 Móndo, *m.* the world; universe; nankind; dar al mondo, to be brought to bed
 Monelleria, *f.* knavery
 Monellesco, *a.* knavish
 Monello, *m.* knave; cheat
 Monèla, *f.* money, coin; bätter monèta, to coin
 Monetaccia, *f.* heap of money
 Monetaggio, *m.* a coining of money
 Monetàre, to coin; falseggiar la monèta, to coin false money
 Monetato, *part.* coined
 Monetiere, *m.* a coiner
 Mongána, *a.* vitella mongána, a milk-calf
 Monile, *m.* a necklace
 Monimento, *m.* monument, admonition
 Monipólio, *m.* monopoly
 Monire, to warn
 Monistero, and Monisterío, *m.* a monastery, a convent
 Monitório, *m.* a monitor
 Monizione, *f.* see Ammonizione
 Mónna, *f.* mistress, dame, a she-ape
 Monocolo, *a.* one-eyed
 Monocórdo, and Monacórdo, *m.* monochord (an instrument)
 Monodia, *f.* monody
 Monopólio, *m.* monopoly
 Monopolista, *m.* a monopolist
 Monosillaba, *f.* and Monosillabo, *m.* a monosyllable
 Monotonia, *m.* monotony
 Monótono, *a.* of one and the same sound
 Monsignóre, *m.* my lord
 Monstruoso, *a.* monstrous
 Mònta, *f.* the coupling the male with the female
 Montagna, *f.* mountain
 Montagnoso, *a.* mountainous

MOR

Montanábaco, *m.* a quack doctor
 Montaménto, *nt.* a mounting
 Montanáro, *m.* a mountaineer
 Moutanéllo, *m.* a linnet (a bird)
 Montanino, and Montanésco, *a.*
 boorish, rustic; belonging to
 mountains
 Montáno, *a.* mountainous
 Montàre, to mount; to cover, (as
 animals do); to grow; increase;
 montàre in collera, to grow
 angry
 Montàta, *f.* ascent, progress
 Montáto, *part.* mounted
 Montatóro, *m.* a mounting-block
 Montatóre, *m.* a stallion
 Mònte, *nt.* mountain, hill, a heap,
 'unip. A monti, *ad.* in a great
 number
 Monticello, *m.* a hillock, hill
 Monté, *m.* a ram, Aries, (a ce-
 lestial sign); a loggerhead, a
 dunce
 Montuosità, *f.* an eminence
 Montuoso, *a.* mountainous
 Monumento, *m.* monument
 Monzicchio, *m.* a heap, a lump
 Móra, *f.* mulberry, (a fruit); mora
 prugnola, a blackberry; a heap
 of stones
 Móra, *f.* delay
 Morággine, *f.* delay, slowness
 Moraiuola, *f.* a mulberry
 Morále, *m.* moral
 Morále, *f.* morality, moral
 Moralista, *m.* a moralist
 Moralità, *f.* morality
 Moralizzàre, to moralize
 Moralizzàto, *part.* moralized
 Moralménte, *ad.* morally
 Moráto, *a.* black, or blackish
 Morbétto, *m.* an indisposition
 Morbidaménte, *ad.* delicately
 Morbidaménto, *m.* a softening
 Morbidézza, *f.* softness, wanton-
 ness, delicateness
 Mòrbido, *a.* soft, voluptuous,
 smooth, delicate
 Morbisciàto, *a.* sickly, sick
 Mórbo, *m.* the plague, contag
 Morbogállico, *m.* the French disease
 Morboso, *a.* diseased
 Mórchia, *f.* dregs of oil
 Mordàce, *a.* sharp, biting
 Mordaceménte, *ad.* satirically,
 sharply
 Mordacità, *f.* sharpness, mordacity
 Mordénte, *m.* a whitening (a colour)
 Mordénte, *a.* sharp, tart
 Mórdere, to bite, to censure; tene
 farò mórdere le braccia, I will
 make you repent it

MOR

Mordicaménto, and Mordiménto,
nt. a bite
 Mordicàre, to corrode, fret
 Mordicativo, *a.* sharp, biting
 Mordicazióné, *f.* mordacity
 Morditóre, *m.* a biter, detractor
 Morditúra, *f.* a bite
 Morélla, *f.* morel, or garden night-
 shade
 Morello, *a.* black
 Morénte, *a.* dying
 Morésca, *f.* a Moorish dance
 Morésco, *a.* Moorish
 Morétto, *a.* tawny
 Moréa, *f.* the morphew (a lep-
 rosy)
 Mórña, *f.* the mouth (jocosely)
 Morfire, to devour
 Morla, *f.* plague, contagion
 Moribóndo, *a.* dying; ésser mori-
 bóndo, to be at the point of
 death
 Moriccia, *f.* ruins
 Morice, and Morici, *pl.* the piles
 Moriénte, *a.* dying
 Morigeràre, to instruct [ty
 Morigeratèzza, *f.* obedience, civili-
 Morigeràto, *a.* civil, dutiful
 Morioné, *m.* morion (head-piece)
 Morire, to die, expire; morir di
 fame, to starve; morir di vò-
 glia, to long for; morir di chec-
 chessa, to be passionately fond
 of any thing
 Mormoracchiàre, to speak ill
 Mormoraménto, *m.* a murmur
 Mormorànte, *a.* murmuring
 Mormoràre, to murmur, mutter,
 whisper, buzz; slander
 Mormoratóre, *m.* a detractor
 Mormorazióné, *f.* detraction
 Mormoreggiàre, to warble
 Mormorio, *m.* murmur, buzzing,
 detraction [tree
 Mórro, *m.* a Moor; a mulberry-
 Mórroide, *f.* *pl.* see Morice
 Moroso, *a.* slow, tardy
 Mórso, *f.* toothings; a corner stone,
 or brick left for more building;
 a vice (an iron press)
 Morsellétta, *m.* a pill
 Morsélllo, *m.* a bit, a mouthful
 Morsicàre, and Morsecchiàre, to
 bite
 Morsicatúra, and Morsecchiatúra,
f. a bite
 Mórso, *m.* a bite; dar di mórso,
 to bite; the bit for a horse; a
 mouthful, a morsel
 Mórso, *part.* bitten
 Morsúra, *f.* a biting
 Mortadélla, *f.* Bologna sausages

MOS

Mortáio, *m.* a mortar; pestár l'
 acqua nel mortáio, to labour in
 vain
 Moràle, *a.* mortal
 Mortalità, *f.* mortality
 Mortalménte, *ad.* mortally
 Mórte, *f.* death. A morte, *ad.*
 mortally
 Mortélla, *f.* myrtle
 Morticcio, *a.* half dead; color
 morticcio, pale colour
 Mortifero, *a.* mortal
 Mortificaménto, *m.* see Mortifica-
 zióné
 Mortificàre, to mortify; to check;
 mortificàr le passióni, to con-
 quer the passions
 Mortificativo, *a.* mortifying
 Mortificàto, *part.* mortified
 Mortificazióné, *f.* abstinence
 Mortine, and Mortina, *f.* see
 Mortélla
 Mórto, *m.* a corpse
 Mórto, *a.* dead, pale; acqua mórta,
 standing water
 Mortório, and Mortòro, *m.* funeral
 Morvilaménto, *m.* see Morbida-
 ménto [the measles
 Morviglióné, and Morviglióné, *m.*
 Mósca, *f.* a fly; non si può avère
 il mele senza mosche, there is
 no rose without thorns; pigliar
 le mosche per aria, to be easily
 angry
 Moscádo, *m.* musk; noce moscáda,
 a nutmeg
 Moscáio, *m.* a swarm of flies
 Moscaiuola, *f.* a safe
 Moscardino, and Moscárdo, *m.* a
 sparrow-hawk, a tassel
 Moscatélllo, *m.* muscadell wine
 Moscato, *m.* dapple-gray
 Moschéa, *f.* a mosque
 Moscherino, *m.* a gnat
 Moschettàre, to wound with a
 musket
 Moschettàta, *f.* musket-shot
 Moschetteria, *f.* a volley of mus-
 ket-shot
 Moschetiere, *m.* a musketeer
 Moschétto, *m.* a musket
 Mósco, *a.* flabby, soft
 Móscone, *m.* a gnat, (a little fly);
 a great drinker
 Móscone, *m.* a hornet
 Mósca, *f.* the first motion; mosca
 d'armi, a march; mosse, *f.* *pl.*
 the starting-place; dar le mosse,
 to give the signal
 Mósso, *part.* moved
 Mostacchio, *m.* whiskers
 Mostacciaccio, *m.* a frightful face

MOZ

Mostacciata, *f.* and Mostaccione, *m.* a box on the ear
 Mostaccio, *m.* face
 Mostarda, *f.* mustard
 Mosto, *m.* must, new wine
 Mostra, *f.* a show, an appearance; muster, review; far la mostra, to pass muster; a mark, sign, token
 Mostramento, *m.* a show, showing
 Mostrare, to show, demonstrate, discover; to feign
 Mostrato, *part.* showed
 Mostrazione, *f.* a show
 Mostro, *m.* a monster
 Mostro, *part.* showed
 Mostruosamente, *ad.* monstrously
 Mostrosità, *f.* monstrousness
 Mostroso, *a.* monstrous
 Motta, *f.* mire, mud
 Motivare, to mention, propose
 Motivato, *part.* mentioned
 Motivo, *m.* motive, cause
 Motivo, *a.* fit to move
 Moto, *m.* motion, impulse
 Motore, *m.* mover
 Motoso, *a.* dirty, muddy
 Motta, *f.* a clod
 Motteggiare, to jeer, laugh
 Motteggiato, *part.* jeered
 Motteggiatore, *m.* a banterer, a jester
 Mottegiuole, and Mottegiuolo, *a.* facetious, merry
 Motteggio, *m.* a jest, joke, banter
 Motteetto, *m.* a jeer, joke
 Motto, *m.* motto, or device; a word, a jest; girare un motto, to mention; non ne fate motto, say nothing of it; far motto ad alcuno, to salute one; motto di rimando, a witty answer
 Movente, *a.* moving
 Muovere, to move, stir
 Movibile, and Movibile, *a.* moveable
 Movimento, *m.* Motiva, and Muzione, *f.* motion; fare una cosa di suo proprio movimento, to do a thing of one's own head
 Motivito, *a.* affecting; *m.* origin, cause
 Movitore, *ra.* a mover
 Mozzamento, *m.* mutilation, maiming, a cutting off
 Mozzare, to cut off
 Mozzato, *part.* cut off
 Mozzetta, *f.* the episcopal dress
 Mozzicone, *m.* a stump
 Mozzo, *a.* cut off
 Mozzo, *m.* bit, fragment; mozzo di stalla, a stable-boy; mozzo di

MUL

nave, a ship-boy; mozzo della ruota, the nave or stock of a wheel; mozzo di camera, a drudge
 Mozzorocchi, *m.* pettifogger
 Mucchio, *m.* heap, mass, pile
 Mucellaggine, *f.* mucilage (a viscous extraction)
 Mucellagginoso, *a.* mucilaginous
 Mucia, and Muscia, *f.* a puss, a cat [effeminate]
 Mucido, *a.* musty, mouldy; soft
 Mucilaggine, *f.* mucilage
 Mucilagginoso, *a.* mucilaginous
 Mucuo, *m.* a kitten
 Mucosita, *f.* sliminess
 Mucoso, *a.* mucous, slimy
 Muda, *f.* a mew, or mewling
 Muda, *f.* a change, turn; a muda, by turns
 Mudare, to mew (to cast feathers)
 Muffa, *f.* mouldiness
 Muffare, to grow musty
 Muffato, and Muffo, *a.* musty, mouldy
 Muffetto, *m.* a beau, spark
 Mugellaggine, *f.* see Mucellaggine
 Mugghiamento, *m.* a bellowing
 Mugghiare, to bellow, or roar
 Mugghio, *m.* bellowing, roaring (of the lion); a groaning noise
 Muggire, to bellow, roar
 Muzzato, *m.* bellowing
 Mughetto, *m.* a lily of the valley
 Mugnaio, *m.* a miller
 Mugnere, to milk
 Mugolamento, and Mugolio, *m.* lamentation
 Mugolare, and Mugiolare, to yelp, to groan, lament
 Mula, *f.* a mule; a slipper; an obstinate woman
 Mulacchia, *f.* a crow
 Mulacchiata, *f.* a prating; a flight of crows
 Mulattiere, *m.* a muleteer
 Mulenda, *f.* the miller's fee for grinding
 Muliebre, *a.* womanish
 Mulinare, to revolve in one's mind
 Mulinaro, *m.* a miller
 Mulinello, *m.* a hand-mill
 Mulino, *m.* a mill; tirar l'acqua al suo mulino, to bring grist to the mill
 Mulino, *a.* mulish
 Mulo, *a.* a mule
 Multa, *f.* a fine, or penalty
 Multiloquio, *m.* idle discourse
 Multilastre, *a.* old
 Multiplicamento, *m.* multiplication
 Multiplicare, to multiply

MUS

Multiplicatamente, *ad.* diversely
 Multiplicato, *part.* multiplied
 Moltiplicatore, *m.* a multiplier
 Moltiplicazione, *f.* multiplication
 Moltiplice, *a.* various, different
 Moltiplicità, *f.* multiplicity
 Multitudine, *f.* multitude
 Mummia, *f.* mummy
 Mungere, see Mungere
 Municipale, *m.* municipal, belonging to the freedom of the city
 Municipio, *m.* a free town
 Munificenza, *f.* liberality
 Munifico, *a.* splendid, liberal
 Munimento, *m.* see Monimento
 Munire, to store, to fortify
 Munistero, and Munisterio, *m.* monastery, convent
 Munitorio, *m.* admonition
 Munizione, *f.* fortification; munizione di guerra, ammunition; ammunition bread
 Muno, *m.* gift
 Munto, *part.* milked
 Munuscolo, *m.* a small gift
 Muovere, to move, stir, alter, take off; muovere a pietà, to touch one's heart; ritornai al luogo onde mi mossi, I went back to the place from whence I came; questa strada muove da qui fin alla borsa, this street reaches as far as the bank
 Muraglia, *f.* a wall
 Murale, *a.* mural
 Muramento, *m.* walling
 Murare, to wall about; murare una porta, una finestra, to shut up a door or window
 Murato, *part.* walled
 Muratore, *m.* a mason
 Murèna, *f.* a lamprey
 Muriccia, *f.* a heap of stones
 Muricciuolo, *m.* a little wall
 Muro, *m.* a wall; muro d'una città, ramparts
 MUSA, *f.* muse, a pipe, a flageolet
 Musico, *m.* niosaic work
 Musare, to gaze, stand idle
 Muscato, *f.* a nutmeg
 Muscato, *part.* musked; vin muscato, muscadine wine
 Muschio, and Musco, *m.* moss, musk
 Muschiolo, *a.* mossy
 Muscolare, *a.* muscular
 Muscoleggiare, to articulate
 Muscolo, *m.* muscle
 Muscoloso, *a.* muscular
 Muséo, *m.* a museum
 Museruola, *f.* nose-band, muzzle
 Música, *f.* music

NAP

Musicalé, a. musical
Musicalmènte, ad. musically
Musiciàre, to play music, to sing
Músico, a. musical
Músico, m. a musician
Múso, m. muzzle, snout, face, phiz, (jocosely), mouth, grimace; tòrcere il muso, to make faces
Múso, a. pensive, musing
Musoliera, f. a muzzle
Musone, m. a dallier, delayer; a box on the ear, a surly fellow
Musórno, m. a dallier, a dunce
Mussolina, f. Mussolo, and Mussolino, m. muslin
Mustáccchi, m. pl. whiskers
Mustélla, f. a weasel (Latin)
Mústio, m. moss, musk
Múta, f. change, alteration; muta di cani, a pack of hounds; muta di cavalli, a set of horses. **A muta a muta, ad.** by turns [table
Mutábile, and Mutévole, a. change-
Mutabilità, f. mutability
Mutabilmènte, ad. changeably
Mutánde, f. pl. trowers
Mutáre, to change; mutár verso, o vita, to alter one's course; mutársi, to put on one's shirt or clothes
Mutáto, part. changed
Mutazione, f. and Mutaménto, m. alteration
Mutiláre, to mutilate
Mutilazione, f. and Mutilaménto, m. mutilation
Múto, and Mútolo, a. dumb
Mutolézza, f. dumbness
Mutuamènte, ad. mutually
MutuaZIONE, f. reciprocation
Múto, a. mutual
Múzzo, a. between sweet and sour

N

NABISSA RE, to bluster, rage, destroy, ruin [boy
Nabisso, m. hell; a mischievous
Náchera, f. a kettle-drum, a child's rattle, snappers, any small animal; mother of pearl
Naccherino, m. a kettle drummer
Niade, f. a water-nymph
Nánfa, f. orange-flower water
Náno, m. a dwarf, a shrimp
Nápo, m. turnip
Náppa, f. a tassel, a puff
Nappélio, m. aconite (a plant)
Náppo, m. a cup, or bowl

NAT

Narciso, and Narcisso, m. daffodil (a plant)
Narcótico, a. procuring sleep
Nárido, m. spikenard
Nári, Nàre, and Narici, f. pl. the nostrils
Narice, f. a nostril
Narrànte, a. relating
Narràre, to relate
Narrativa, f. a narrative
Narrativo, a. narrative
Narráto, part. related
Narratóre, m. a relator
Narrazione, Narragione, f. and Narraménto, m. recital
Nasíle, a. nasal (through the nose)
Nasíre, to scent, to smell
Nasíta, f. a reprimand, a rude negative
Nascénte, a. growing, rising
Nascénza, f. nativity, birth; swelling, tumour
Náscere, to be born, to spring, proceed, produce, happen
Nasciménto, m. birth, rise, beginning, nativity
Náscita, f. extraction, descent
Nascóndere, to hide, conceal, disguise [ing
Nascondévole, a. hiding, conceal
Nascondiglio, and Nascondiménto, m. a hiding or lurking hole
Nascosaménte, and Nascostaménte, ad. secretly, hiddenly
Nascóso, and Nascósto, a. hidden, concealed. **Di nascósto, ad.** privately
Náso, m. nose; rimanér con un palmo di náso, to be put out of countenance
Náspo, m. a reel
Nássá, f. a fishing-net
Nássó, m. a yew-tree
Nastráio, m. a ribbon-maker
Nástro, m. ribbon
Nastúrcio, and Nastúrzio, m. cresses
Nasúto, a. long-nosed
Natále, m. and Natività, f. nativity; il Santo Natále, Christmas
Natále, a. native
Natalizio, a. natal, of one's birth
Natáre, to swim (Latin word)
Natatóre, m. and Natatrice, f. swimmer
Natatória, f. a pool, or pond
Nática, f. buttock
Natío, a. native
Nativo, a. native
Natività, f. nativity; la natività del Signore, Christmas
Náto, part. born

NE

Náto, m. son
Natrice, f. a water-snake
Nátta, f. a trick, a bunch (a soft tumour in the mouth)
Nátúra, f. nature. **Di sua nátúra, ad.** naturally
Naturále, a. natural, easy, free, unaffected; bastard
Naturále, m. nature
Naturalézza, f. nature, way, custom
Naturalista, m. naturalist
Naturalità, f. naturalty
Naturalizzáto, part. naturalized
Naturalménte, ad. naturally
Naturársi, to become natural, or customary
Naturáto, a. natural, innate
Naufragáre, to suffer shipwreck
Naufragáto, and Náufrago, a. shipwrecked
Naufrágio, m. a shipwreck
Naufragósó, a. tempestuous, dangerous
Nauseaménto, m. Náusa, and Náusea, f. loathing
Nauseánte, a. loathing
Nauseáre, to nauseate
Nauseáto, part. nauseated
Nauseóso, a. nauseous, nasty
Náuta, m. a sailor, a pilot
Náutica, f. art of sailing
Náutico, a. nautical
Navále, m. a dock-yard
Navále, a. naval
Naváta, f. a ship's freight
Náve, f. a ship, boat; la náve d'una chiesa, the nave or body of a church
Navétta, f. a small ship
Navicáre, see Navigáre, and all its derivatives
Navicélla, f. a boat, a barge
Navicelláio, m. a waterman
Navicelláta, f. a boatful
Navigábile, a. navigable
Navigánte, m. sailor, mariner
Navigáre, to sail
Navigáto, part. sailed
Navigatóre, m. a sailor
Navigazione, f. navigation
Naviglio, Navillo, Navile, and Navigio, m. a fleet, a ship
Navile, a. naval
Navóne, m. a turnip, a loggerhead
Nazionále, a. national
Nazione, f. nation, people, extraction
Nè, conj. nor, neither; nè l'ho caro nè l'amo, I neither esteem, nor love you; nè l'uno nè l'altro, neither
Ne, pron. of it, of them; ne ho, I

NEM

have some; non ne ho, I have none
 Nebbia, *f.* mist, cloud; imbottàr
 nebbia, to lose one's time
 Nebbietta, *f.* a light mist
 Nebbionaccio, and Nebbione, *m.*
 a very thick mist, or fog
 Nebbioso, *a.* misty, cloudy
 Nebula, *f.* a fog, mist
 Nebuloso, *a.* cloudy
 Néce, *f.* death
 Necessariamente, *ad.* necessarily
 Necessário, *a.* necessary
 Necessário, *m.* necessities; privy
 Necessità, *f.* necessity
 Necessitare, to force
 Necessitato, *part.* necessitated
 Necessitoso, *a.* necessitous
 Nefandezza, Nefandizia, and Nefandù, *f.* wickedness
 Nefando, and Nefario, *a.* wicked, heinous
 Nefisto, *a.* unlucky
 Negabile, *a.* deniable
 Negamento, *m.* negation
 Negare, to deny
 Negativa, *f.* negation, a denial
 Negativamente, *ad.* negatively
 Negativo, *a.* negative
 Negazione, *f.* negation
 Neghienza, *f.* laziness
 Neghittosamente, *ad.* negligently
 Neghittoso, *a.* lazy, idle
 Neglito, *part.* neglected, despised, disregarded [*neglect*]
 Negligentare, and Negligere, to
 Negligente, *a.* negligent, careless
 Negligenza, and Neglettamente, *ad.* negligently
 Negligenza, and Neglezione, *f.* neglect [*negotiator*]
 Negoziante, *m.* dealer, merchant,
 Negoziare, to trade, negotiate, transact
 Negoziato, *part.* negotiated
 Negoziato, *m.* a treaty
 Negoziatore, *m.* negotiator, trader
 Negoziatore, *f.* negotiation
 Negozio, *m.* trade
 Negozioso, *a.* careful
 Negreggiare, to be blackish
 Negrutto, *a.* blackish
 Negrizia, *f.* and Negróre, *m.* blackness, swarthiness
 Negro, *a.* black
 Negromante, *m.* magician
 Negromantico, *a.* necromantic
 Negromanzia, *f.* a conjuration
 Nembo, *m.* a sudden storm
 Nembo, *a.* stormy
 Nemica, *f.* enemy
 Nemichevole, *a.* unfriendly

NEU

Nemico, *m.* an enemy
 Nemico, *a.* adverse, cross
 Nemistà, *f.* enmity
 Nemmeno, *ad.* not at all, not even
 Néo, *m.* a mole, a patch
 Neofito, *m.* a convert
 Nepitella, *f.* the herb catmint
 Né più né meno, *ad.* neither more nor less
 Neppure, *ad.* not even
 Népote, *m.* and *f.* nephew, niece
 Nepita, *f.* mint (an herb)
 Nequitoso, *a.* wicked, vicious
 Nequizia, and Nequità, *f.* wickedness [*sinew*]
 Nerbo, *m.* (nérvo) a nerve, a
 Nerboruto, and Nerbuto, *a.* nervous, stout [*a. nervous*]
 Nervoso, Nérveo, and Nerboroso,
 Noreggiamento, *m.* blackening
 Noreggiante, *a.* blackish
 Nereggiare, to grow or incline to black [*a. blackish*]
 Nereto, Nericcio, and Nericate,
 Nerizza, *f.* swarthiness
 Nero, *a.* black, wicked
 Nérvo, *m.* nerve, sinew, vigour, strength; un buon nervo di gente armata, a number of armed men; essere di buon nérvo, to be robust
 Nervosità, *f.* strength, vigour
 Nervoso, and Nervuto, *a.* nervous
 Nescienza, *f.* ignorance
 Nescio, and Nesciente, *a.* ignorant
 Nespola, *f.* a medlar; nespolo, *m.* a medlar-tree
 Nessuno, *a.* nobody; nessuna cosa, nothing at all
 Nestaiuolo, *f.* a nursery-ground
 Nésto, *m.* a graft, cion
 Nettamente, *ad.* neatly, mannerly, honestly
 Nettapanni, *m.* a scourer
 Nettare, to clean, scour, to make a sudden flight
 Nettare, *m.* neclar
 Nettativo, *a.* cleansing
 Nettato, *part.* cleansed
 Nettatoio, *m.* a broom, a brush
 Nettatura, *f.* and Nettamento, *m.* a cleaning, a cleansing
 Nettezza, *f.* cleanliness, neatness
 Nétto, *a.* clean, neat; coscienza nétta, a clear conscience; portar via di nétto, to carry off at once; farla nétto, to do it cleverly; ho guadagnato dieci doppie al netto, I have cleared ten pounds.
 Giuncar nétto, to proceed cautiously
 Neutrale, and Néutro, *a.* neutral

NIT

Neutralità, *f.* neutrality, indifference
 Neutralmente, *ad.* neutrally
 Neváio, Nevazio, and Nevázio, *m.* a great abundance of snow
 Neve, *f.* snow
 Nevicare, and Nevare, to snow
 Nevicoso, *a.* snowy
 Nevoso, *a.* snowy
 Nibbio, *m.* a kite (a bird of prey)
 Nicchia, *f.* a niche
 Nicchiaménto, *m.* a groaning, or grumbling
 Nicchiare, to lament
 Nicchio, *m.* a cockle-fish
 Nidiace, *m.* a fool, a dunce
 Nidiata, and Nidàta, *f.* a nestful
 Nidificare, to build a nest, to breed, to sit
 Nido, and Nído, *m.* a nest, a roost, habitation
 Negare, and Negare, to deny
 Niego, *m.* a denial, refusal
 Niente, and Neente, *m.* nothing; not at all; non ho dormito niente la notte passata, I did not sleep at all last night
 Niente affatto, *ad.* nothing at all
 Nientedimanco, Nientedimeno, and Nientemeno, *ad.* nevertheless, and yet, notwithstanding, however
 Niffo, *m.* snout, bill; levar il niffo, to pout, frown
 Nighittoso, *a.* idle, lazy
 Ninlòso, *a.* stormy
 Nimicare, to hate, persecute; nimicarsi, to quarrel
 Nimichevole, *a.* inimical
 Nimicizia, *f.* enmity
 Nimico, *m.* an enemy
 Nimico, *a.* adverse
 Nimistà, *f.* hatred
 Nínfa, *f.* a nymph, fairy
 Nínfa, *f.* a water-rose
 Nínferno, *m.* hell
 Ninnare, to lull to sleep, to rock
 Nipote, *m.* and *f.* nephew, niece
 Nipotina, *f.* a little niece
 Niquità, *f.* iniquity, cruelty
 Niquitoso, *a.* furious
 Niscòndere, see Nascòndere, and its derivatives
 Nissuno, *a.* nobody
 Nitidèzza, *f.* brightness
 Nitido, *a.* bright, shining
 Nitore, *m.* cleanliness, or brightness
 Nitrire, to neigh
 Nitrito, *m.* neighing
 Nitro, *m.* nitre, salitre
 Nitroso, *a.* nitrous

NOI

Niúno, *pron.* nobody
 No, *ad.* no; dico di no, I say no
 Nobile, *a.* noble
 Nobilità, *f.* nobility
 Nobilitare, to make noble; nobilitarsi, to make one's self illustrious
 Nobilitato, *part.* ennobled
 Nobilmente, *ad.* nobly
 Nobilità, and Nobilitàade, *f.* nobility, nobleness
 Nòcca, *f.* knuckle, joint [pilot
 Nocchiere, and Nocchiero, *m.* a
 Nòcchio, *m.* a knob, or knot
 Nocchioroso, Nocchioso, Nocchioruto, Nocchieruto, Nocchieroso, and Nocchioluto, *a.* stony, knotty, knobby (speaking of fruit)
 Nocciolino, *m.* a small fruit-stone
 Nòcciolo, and Noccioletto, *m.* a fruit-stone; non valere una mano di nòccioli, to be good for nothing; sono due anime in un nòcciolo, they are like hand and glove
 Noccuola, *f.* nut, filbert
 Noccuolo, *m.* a nut-tree
 Nòce, *m.* a walnut-tree; *f.* walnut; noce del collo, the neckbone; noce del piede, the anklebone; una noce non suona in sacco, one cannot accomplish what many can
 Nocella, *f.* a filbert, hazel-nut
 Nocemoscada, *f.* nutmeg
 Nocente, and Nocévole, *a.* hurtful
 Nocentino, *m.* a foundling
 Nòcere, to hurt
 Nocévole, and Nocivo, *a.* hurtful
 Nocevolmente, *ad.* mischievously
 Nocimento, and Nocumento, *m.* nuisance, hurt, damage
 Nociuto, *part.* hurt
 Nocivamente, *ad.* perniciously
 Noderoso, Nodoso, and Noderuto, *a.* knotty, knobby
 Nòdo, *m.* knot, knuckle, joint; nodo corsoio, a running knot, a noose
 Nodosità, *f.* knottiness
 Nodoso, *a.* knotty
 Nodrice, *f.* a nurse
 Nodriménto, *m.* food
 Nodrire, to nourish
 Nodrito, *part.* nourished, kept, maintained [ment
 Nodritura, *f.* education, nourishment
 Noi, *pron.* we, us
 Nòia, *f.* vexation, sorrow; ill words; venire a nòia, to displease

NOT

Noiàre, to weary, to tire
 Noiàto, *part.* tired, wearied
 Noiévole, and Noiòso, *a.* tedious, tiresome
 Noiosamente, *ad.* tediously
 Noleggiare, to freight
 Nòlo, and Noleggio, *m.* freight; fare
 Nomàre, to name (call)
 Nòme, *m.* name; renown
 Nomenclatòre, *m.* nomenclator
 Nomenclatúra, *f.* nomenclature
 Nòmina, *f.* nomination
 Nominánza, *f.* name, fame
 Nominàre, to name; call; to present to a living
 Nominataménte, *ad.* one by one
 Nominativo, *m.* the nominative case [famous
 Nominató, *part.* named, called,
 Nominatòre, *m.* a patron
 Nominazióne, *f.* nomination, presentation
 Nomisma, *m.* a medal
 Non, *ad.* no, not
 Nóna, *f.* a none, one of the canonical hours [years old
 Nonagenário, *a.* fourscore and ten
 Noncorrispondénza, *f.* disproportion
 Noncurànte, *a.* supine
 Noncuránza, *f.* carelessness
 Nondiméno, and Nondimánco, *ad.* nevertheless, although
 Nondormire, *m.* want of sleep
 Nòne, *f.* pl. Roman nones
 Nonesercizio, *m.* want of exercise
 Non meno, *ad.* not less, not only
 Nónna, *f.* grandmother
 Nonnannòme, *a.* anonymous
 Nonnaturále, *a.* unnatural
 Nónno, *m.* grandfather
 Nonnulla, *f.* nothing
 Nóno, *a.* ninth
 Non ostante, *conj.* notwithstanding
 Non per ciò, and Non per ciò di ménò, *see* Nondiméno
 Non so ché, I know not what; un non so ché, a something
 Nòrma, *f.* a rule, model
 Nòrte, *m.* the north
 Nòsco, *ad.* (in poetry) with us
 Nostrále, *a.* of our town, or country
 Nòstro, *pron.* our, our own
 Nòta, *f.* a note of infamy; mark, sign [eminent
 Notàbile, *a.* notable, remarkable,
 Notabilménte, *ad.* notably
 Notàio, *m.* a notary
 Notaménto, *m.* a swimming
 Notàndo, *a.* remarkable

NOV

Notàre, to note, sign; to remark; to follow the notes; to swim
 Notaria, and Noteria, *f.* profession of a notary
 Notàro, *m.* a notary
 Notàto, *part.* signed, marked
 Notatòre, *m.* a swimmer
 Notatúra, *f.* a swimming
 Noteria, *f.* a notary's profession
 Notévole, *a.* notable
 Notevolménte, *ad.* notably
 Notificàre, to notify
 Notificato, *part.* notified
 Notificazione, *f.* and Notificaménto, *m.* notification
 Notizia, *f.* knowledge, notice
 Nòto, *part.* known, noted
 Nòto, *m.* the south wind
 Notomia, *f.* anatomy
 Notomista, *m.* an anatomist
 Notomizzàre, to anatomize
 Notomizzato, *part.* anatomized
 Notoriamente, *ad.* notoriously
 Notorieta, *f.* notorioussness
 Notório, *a.* notorious
 Notoso, *part.* stained, spotted
 Nottàre, to grow dark
 Nottàta, *f.* a whole night
 Nòtte, *f.* night
 Nottetempo, and Nottetèmpore, *ad.* in the night time
 Nòttola, *f.* a bat, a wooden latch
 Nottolàta, *f.* a whole night
 Nòttolo, *m.* a bat
 Nottolone, *m.* one who is active in the night
 Nottùrno, *a.* nightly
 Novaménte, *ad.* newly
 Novànta, *a.* ninety
 Novantesimo, *a.* ninetieth
 Novatore, *m.* an innovator
 Nòve, *a.* nine
 Novella, *f.* a story, fable, tale, novel; news
 Novellàre, to relate tales, to practise; novellàrsi, to renew itself
 Novellàta, *f.* a tale, story
 Novellatòre, *m.* a relator
 Novellista, *m.* a news-monger
 Novellizza, *f.* the first fruits of the year
 Novello, *a.* new, modern
 Novellózza, *f.* a facetious tale
 Novembre, *m.* November
 Novéna, *f.* nine days
 Novèrare, to number
 Noverazióne, *f.* a numbering
 Novérca, *f.* a mother-in-law
 Nòvero, *m.* a number
 Novésimo, *a.* ninth
 Novilúnio, *m.* new moon
 Novissimo, *a.* very new

NUN

Novità, *f.* novelty; che novità son queste? what is all this?
 Novizia, *f.* a novice
 Noviziato, *m.* probation-time; a place where novices are kept
 Novizio, *m.* a new monk [ful]
 Novizio, *a.* unexperienced, unskil-
 Novizione, *m.* an idea, notion
 Novo, *a.* new
 Nozione, *f.* notion, idea
 Nozze, *f. pl.* marriage
 Nozzesco, *a.* nuptial
 Nube, *f.* a cloud (in poetry)
 Nubile, *a.* marriageable
 Nubilità, *f.* cloudiness
 Núbilo, and Nubiloso, *a.* cloudy, gloomy, dark
 Nucca, *f.* nape of the neck
 Nudamente, *ad.* nakedly
 Nudare, *to* strip naked; to deprive, to baffle
 Nulano, *a.* naked, deprived
 Nudità, *f.* nakedness
 Nudo, *a.* naked, uncovered; un paese nudo d'acqua, a country without water
 Nutriménto, *m.* nourishment
 Nutrire, *to* nourish, feed
 Nutrito, *part.* nourished
 Nutritore, *m.* a tutor
 Nutritura, *f.* nourishment
 Nutrizione, *f.* a trifle
 Nuvola, *f.* see Nuvola, and its derivatives
 Nuvolosità, *f.* cloudiness
 Nuvoloso, *a.* cloudy
 Nulla, *m.* nothing: non ne so nulla, I know nothing of it; vuoi tu nulla? do you want any thing? per nulla altra ragione, for no other reason
 Nulladimén, *ad.* however
 Nullità, *f.* nothingness
 Nullo, *a.* null, void
 Nume, and Nùmine, *m.* Deity
 Numerabile, *a.* numerable
 Numerale, *a.* numeral
 Numerare, *to* number, count
 Numerario, *a.* numery (of coin only)
 Numerativo, *a.* numerical
 Numerato, *part.* numbered
 Numeratore, *m.* numerator
 Numerazione, *f.* numeration
 Numérico, *a.* numerical
 Numero, *m.* number, a quantity
 Numerosamente, *ad.* numerously
 Numerosità, *f.* abundance
 Numeroso, *a.* numerous
 Nùmmo, *m.* money
 Nunciante, *a.* and *m.* messenger, ambassador

OB

Nunciare, and Nunziare, *to* announce, tell
 Nuncupativo, *a.* nuncupative, (verbal;) testamento nuncupativo, nuncupative will
 Nunziato, *m.* and Nunziatura, *f.* the office of a nuncio
 Nunziato, *part.* announced
 Núnzio, *m.* the pope's ambassador; a messenger
 Nuocere, *to* hurt, prejudice
 Nuora, *f.* daughter-in-law
 Nuotare, *to* swim
 Nuoto, *m.* a swimming; passar un fiume a nuoto, to swim across a river
 Nuotatore, *m.* a swimmer
 Nuova, *f.* news, notice
 Nuovamente, *ad.* newly
 Nuóvo, *a.* new, inexperienced; mostrarsi nuóvo, to dissemble; io son nuóvo, I want experience
 Núro, *f.* daughter-in-law
 Nutribile, *a.* nourishing
 Nutricamento, *m.* nourishment
 Nutricare, and Nutrire, *to* nourish; nutricarsi, to feed upon
 Nutricato, *part.* nourished
 Nutrice, *f.* a nurse
 Nutriménto, *m.* Nutritura, Nutrizione, and Nutricazione, *f.* nourishment, nurture
 Nutritivo, Nutriménto, Nutrichévole, and Nutriméntale, *a.* nutritive [brought up]
 Nutrito, *part.* nourished, fed
 Nuvolato, *m.* a great many clouds
 Nuvolo, *m.* and Nùvola, *f.* cloud; núvolo di pèchie, a swarm of bees; núvola di buriána, fog
 Nuvolosità, *f.* cloudiness
 Nuvoloso, *a.* cloudy
 Nuziale, *a.* nuptial
 Nuzialménte, *ad.* wedding-like; vestito nuzialménte, in a wedding-dress

O

O, *interj.* O; oh! *conj.* or, either
 Obbediente, and Obediente, *a.* obedient
 Obbedienteménte, *ad.* obediently
 Obbedienza, *f.* submission
 Obbedire, and Obbedire, *to* obey
 Obbedito, *part.* obeyed
 Obbiettare, and Obiettare, *to* object, oppose

OCC

Obbietto, and Obietto, *m.* an object, motive
 Obbietto, *part.* opposed
 Obbiezione, *f.* objection
 Obblato, *m.* an offerer
 Obblazione, *f.* offering
 Obblamento, *m.* and Obblanza, *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion
 Obbliare, *to* forget
 Obbliato, *part.* forgotten
 Obblico, *a.* oblique
 Obbligante, *a.* obliging
 Obbligare, *to* oblige, to engage; obbligarsi, to be bound
 Obbligato, *part.* obliged, bound
 Obbligatorio, *a.* binding
 Obbligazione, *f.* and Obbligaménto, *m.* obligation, tie, engagement; fare un obbligazione, to give bond
 Obligo, *m.* obligation, duty
 Oblito, *m.* oblivion
 Oblioso, *a.* forgetful
 Obbligaménte, *ad.* indirectly, obliquely
 Obliquità, *f.* crookedness
 Obliquo, *a.* oblique, crooked
 Oblito, *part.* forgotten
 Oblivione, and Oblivione, *f.* oblivion
 Obbrobrio, *m.* infamy, disgrace
 Obbrobriosaménte, *ad.* infamously
 Obbrobrioso, *a.* opprobrious, ignominious
 Obbumbrire, *to* overshadow
 Obbumbrazione, *f.* an overshadowing [privatives]
 Obedire, see Obbedire, and its derivatives
 Obelisco, *m.* an obelisk
 Obiettare, see Obbiettare, and its derivatives
 Obioso, *a.* suspicious
 Oblato, *m.* a lay friar
 Oblatore, *m.* a bidder at a sale
 Oblatrato, *m.* a slanderer
 Obliare, see Obbliare, and its derivatives
 Obliterare, *to* erase
 Oblongo, *a.* oblong
 O'bolo, *m.* a small coin
 Obtretazione, *f.* detraction
 Obtundere, *to* blunt
 O'ca, *f.* a goose; a simpleton
 Ocáre, *to* harrow, to grub
 Occasionale, *a.* occasional
 Occasionare, *to* occasion
 Occasionato, *part.* caused
 Occasione, *f.* occasion, pretence
 Occaso, *m.* (occidente,) the west, fine, end, death
 Occhiaccio, *m.* a large eye; fare occhiacci, to look with an evil eye

OCC

Occhiàia, *f.* the hollow of the eye
 Occhialàio, *m.* a spectacle-maker
 Occhiàle, *m.* spectacles, telescopes; dènte occhiàle, an eye-tooth; occhiàli di conserva, preservers
 Occhiàre, to eye
 Occhiàto, *f.* a look, glance, cast; an ogle, a sheep's eye; dar u' occhiàto ad una cosa, to cast one's eyes upon any thing
 Occhiàto, *a.* full of eyes
 Occhiazziuro, *a.* blue-eyed
 Occhiaggiare, to ogle, to look to
 Occhiellatura, *f.* button-holes
 Occhiello, *m.* a button-hole
 O'occhio, *m.* an eye, sight, a bud; an oval, (chiefly in churches); óchio mio, my dear, my precious; ésser l'occhio d' alcuno, to be one's favourite; l'occhio vuol la parte sua, we must please our eyes; far d'occhio, to wink; guardar sott' óchio, to ogle; andàr a chiùsi ócchi, to walk without fear; in su gli ócchi, or negli ócchi, before one's face; piagnere a cald' ócchi, to weep bitterly; gettár l' óchio, to cast an eye upon; guardàre con mal óchio, to look askew; in un bätter d' óchio, in the twinkling of an eye
 Occhiuto, *a.* full of eyes, or buds
 Occidentale, *a.* westerly
 Occidente, *m.* west [rivatives
 Occidere, *see* Uccidere, and its de-
 Occipizio, *m.* the nape of the neck
 Occoltàre, to conceal (in poetry)
 Occorrente, *a.* happening
 Occorrénza, *f.* occurrence, want
 Occórrere, to happen, occur; to come to pass; to meet; to present one's self, to want, to be needful; non occórrere che mi scriviàte, you need not write to me; v' occórrere niénite? do you want any thing?
 Occorriménto, *m.* a meeting, a remembering
 Occórso, *m.* a meeting, want
 Occórso, *part.* happened
 Occultaménite, *ad.* secretly
 Occultaménto, *m.* and Occulta-
 zione, *f.* a hiding, concealing
 Occultàre, to conceal
 Occultàto, *part.* concealed
 Occultézza, *f.* secrecy, a hiding
 Occúlto, *a.* occult, secret
 Occupàre, to possess; occupàrsi, to apply one's self; occupàre una casa, to occupy a house

OFF

Occupàto, *part.* usurped
 Occupatore, *m.* an usurper
 Occupazione, *f.* and Occupaménto, *m.* business, trade, occupation
 Occursione, *f.* a meeting
 Océano, *m.* ocean, sea
 O ché, *conj.* or else
 Oculàre, *a.* ocular, (of the eyes); testimonio oculàre, an eye-witness
 Ocularménite, *ad.* with one's eyes
 Oculataménite, *ad.* cautiously
 Oculatézza, *f.* circumspection
 Oculàto, *a.* ocular
 Oculista, *m.* an oculist
 O'da, and O'de, *f.* an ode
 Odiàre, to hate, detest
 Odiàto, *part.* hated, detested
 Odiérno, *a.* daily, hodiernal
 Odiévole, Odibile, and Odiàbile, *a.* odious, hateful, heinous
 O'dio, *m.* and Odiosità, *f.* hatred, odium, aversion
 Odiosaménite, *ad.* odiously
 Odioso, *a.* hateful, odious
 Odoràbile, *a.* sweet-scented
 Odoraménto, *m.* and Odorazione, *f.* an odour, or smelling
 Odorànte, *a.* odoriferous
 Odoràre, to smell, to scent, to find out
 Odoràto, *a.* odoriferous
 Odoràto, *m.* sense of smelling
 Odóre, *m.* a smell, odour, hint, knowledge; dar di se buon odóre, to have a good character; avère odóre d' una cosa, to have a hint of a thing
 Odorifero, Odorifico, and Odoroso, *a.* odoriferous
 Odoróne, *m.* a sweet smell
 Offendénite, *a.* offending
 Offéndere, to offend
 Offendévole, *a.* offensive
 Offendicólo, *m.* an obstacle
 Offendiménto, *m.* an offence
 Offenditóre, *m.* an offender
 Offénsione, *f.* injury
 Offensívio, *a.* offensive
 Offensóre, *m.* an offender
 Offerénite, *a.* offering
 Offerire, and Offerére, to offer, dedicate
 Oférià, *f.* offer, proffer; andàre a oférià, to make an offering
 Ofiérto, *part.* offered
 Ofertório, *m.* offertory
 Ofièsa, *f.* offence, injury
 Ofièso, *a.* offended
 Oficiàle, *m.* an officer
 Oficina, *f.* a shop
 Ofificio, *m.* an office

OLO

Oficiosaménite, *ad.* officiously
 Oficiosità, *f.* urbanity, kindness
 Oficióso, *a.* obliging
 Ofirire, to offer
 Ofuscaménto, *m.* and Ofusca-
 zione, *f.* a darkening
 Ofuscàre, to darken
 Ofuscàto, *part.* darkened, dimmed
 Oficierà, *f.* office, vestry
 Oficio, and Ofizio, *m.* an office
 Oficióso, *a.* officious
 Oggettàre, to propose
 Oggettó, *m.* an object
 O'ggi, *ad.* to-day; oggi a otto, this day se'ennight; star d'oggi in dimàni, to wait for to-morrow
 Oggidì, and Oggigiórno, *ad.* now-a-days
 Oggimàì, *ad.* now
 O'glio, *m.* oil
 Ognaccórdo, *m.* a psalter
 O'gni, *a.* every, each, all
 Ognidì, *ad.* every day
 Ognissànti, *m.* All-saints' day
 Ognivólta che, *ad.* when, whenever
 Ognóra, Ognóta, and Ogniótta, *ad.* [always]
 Ognúno, *pron.* every body
 Oi, or Ohi, *interj.* alas! ah!
 Oibò, *interj.* fie! fie on it!
 Oime, and Ohimé, *interj.* alas! oh!
 Oise, *interj.* alas! poor he, or she
 Oitu, *interj.* wo to thee!
 Olà, *interj.* oh! ah!
 Oleáceo, *a.* oily
 Oleástro, *m.* wild olive-tree
 Olénite, *a.* odoriferous
 Oleóso, *a.* oily, greasy
 Olezzàre, to smell
 Olfare, to smell
 Oliándolo, *m.* an oilman
 Oliàto, *part.* oil'd
 Olíbano, *m.* incense
 Oligarchia, *f.* oligarchy
 Olimpiade, *f.* olympiad
 Olímpico, *a.* olympic
 Olimpionico, *m.* a conqueror in the Olympic games [in awe]
 O'lio, *m.* oil; tenér l' ólio, to keep
 Olióso, *a.* oily
 Olire, to scent, smell
 Oliva, *f.* olive, olive-tree
 Olivástro, *a.* swarthy
 Olivétó, *m.* a grove of olives
 Olivo, *m.* an olive-tree
 O'lla, *f.* a pot
 Olmétó, *m.* a grove of elms
 O'lmo, *m.* an elm-tree
 Olocáusto, *m.* a burnt-offering
 Olografo, *a.* testaménto olografo, will all written with the testator's own hand

OMB

O'ltra, *prep.* see Oltre
 Oltraccio, *ad.* moreover
 Oltrachè, *conj.* besides that
 Oltracotanza, *f.* insolence
 Oltraggiamento, *m.* and Oltrag-
 geria, *f.* an outrage
 Oltraggiare, to abuse, affront
 Oltraggiato, *part.* affronted, offend-
 ed
 Oltraggiatore, *m.* an abusive man
 Oltraggio, *m.* outrage, abuse, ex-
 cess. A oltraggio, *ad.* excessively
 Oltraggiosamente, *ad.* outrageously
 Oltraggioso, *a.* outrageous, abusive
 Oltraniare, *ad.* beyond sea
 Oltramarino, *m.* ultramarine, (a
 colour;) *a.* foreign
 Oltramirabile, *a.* most wonderful
 Oltramagnanimo, *a.* most magnani-
 mous
 Oltramisurato, *a.* immense
 Oltramodo, *ad.* extraordinarily
 Oltramondano, *a.* celestial
 Oltramontano, *a.* beyond the moun-
 tains, northern
 Oltramonti, *ad.* beyond the moun-
 tains
 Oltranza, *f.* an outrage. A oltràn-
 za, *ad.* excessively
 Oltrapassare, to go beyond
 Oltrapossente, *a.* omnipotent
 Oltrarsi, to advance
 Oltraselvaggio, *a.* very wild
 Oltre, *prep.* besides, beyond, very
 far; venir oltre, to come nearer;
 andar oltre, to go farther
 Oltrechè, and Oltredichè, *conj.*
 moreover, besides that
 Oltremare, *ad.* beyond the sea
 Oltremirabile, *a.* most admirable
 Oltremisura, and Oltremisura, *ad.*
 beyond measure
 Oltremodo, and Oltremodo, *ad.*
 very much [ains
 Oltremonti, *ad.* beyond the moun-
 tains
 Oltrenúmero, *ad.* innumerably
 Oltrapassare, to surpass
 Oltraciotto, *m.* a silly man
 Oltraggio, *m.* homage, respect
 Omai, *ad.* now, at present
 Ombe, *ad.* now, well
 Ombecco, *m.* navel; ombecco di
 venere, navel-wort
 Ombra, *f.* shadow, shade, ghost,
 spirit, protection; patinaze;
 all'ombra delle vostre ali, under
 your protection; ombraze, sus-
 picion
 Ombriello, and Ombriello, *m.* a
 shady place, or protection
 Ombraio, *m.* a shadow
 Ombrire, to start, as a bore

OND

Ombritico, *a.* starting, skittish
 Ombritile, *a.* shady, feigned
 Ombro, *part.* shaded
 Ombre, *m.* ombre (a game at
 cards)
 Ombreggiamento, *m.* Ombatura,
 and Ombrazione, *f.* shade, shad-
 ow
 Ombreggiare, to shade
 Ombreggiato, *part.* shaded
 Ombrella, *f.* umbrella
 Ombrellio, *m.* an umbrella-maker
 Ombrellino, *m.* parasol
 Ombrello, *m.* an umbrella
 Ombrifero, *a.* shady
 Ombrosità, *f.* shade, darkness
 Ombroso, and Ombrifero, *a.* shady,
 dusky; skittish
 Omelia, *f.* a homily
 Omero, *m.* shoulder, back
 Omesso, *part.* omitted
 Omettere, to omit, leave out
 Ométto, *m.* a little man
 Omicciolo, *m.* a silly man
 Omicida, *m.* a murderer, a homi-
 cide
 Omicidiale, and Omicidiario, *a.*
 murderous
 Omicidio, *m.* manslaughter
 Omisione, and Ommissione, *f.*
 omission
 Omnesso, see Omesso
 Ommettere, see Omettere
 Omo, *m.* man
 Omogeneo, *a.* of the same nature
 Omologare, to approve of
 Omologazione, *f.* approbation
 (law term)
 Omologo, *a.* agreeing
 Omónimo, *a.* homonymous
 Omoroso, *a.* full of humours
 O'nagro, *m.* and O'nagra, *f.* a
 wild ass
 Oncenso, *m.* frankincense
 O'ncia, *f.* an ounce, an inch
 Oncino, *m.* a nook
 O'nda, *f.* wave, surge, billow;
 onde, (in poetry,) the main. A
 onde, *ad.* floating; and a onde,
 to stagger
 Ondante, *a.* floating
 Ondata, *f.* a surge, a rolling wave
 O'nde, *ad.* whence; therefore
 Ondechè, *ad.* from whatever place
 Ondeggiamento, *m.* floating
 Ondeggiante, *a.* waving
 Ondeggiare, to rise in waves, to
 disturb, perplex; ondeggio in
 un mar di pensieri, a thousand
 thoughts rush on my mind
 Ondoso, *a.* wavy, full of waves
 Ondunque, *ad.* everywhere

OPE

Onerario, *a.* tutore onerario, *a.*
 guardian in trust
 Oneroso, *a.* heavy
 Onesta, *f.* honesty
 Onestamente, *ad.* honestly
 Onestare, to embellish, cloak, col-
 our
 Onestato, *a.* honest
 Onesteggiare, to act honestly
 Onesto, *m.* decency
 Onesto, *ad.* honestly
 Onesto, *a.* honest; modest
 O'nice, *f.* an onyx
 Onninamente, *ad.* entirely
 Onnipotente, and Onnipossente, *a.*
 almighty; l' Onnipotente, God
 Almighty
 Onnipotenza, *f.* Omnipotence, Al-
 mightiness
 Onniscienza, *f.* omniscience
 Onnividente, *a.* all-seeing
 Onorabile, Onorevole, and Ono-
 rando, *a.* honourable, deserving
 honour
 Onorante, *a.* honouring
 Onoranza, *f.* honour
 Onorare, to honour, to respect
 Onorario, *m.* fee, reward
 Onoratamente, *ad.* honourably
 Onoratezza, *f.* reputation
 Onorato, *a.* honoured, loyal, honest
 Onore, *m.* honour, respect
 Onorevolèzza, and Onorificenza, *f.*
 dignity, honour
 Onorevolmente, *ad.* honourably
 Onorificare, see Onorare
 Onorifico, *a.* honoured
 Onrinza, see Onoranza
 O'nta, *f.* scorn, disgrace; ad onta
 tua, in spite of your teeth
 Ontuo, *m.* an elder-tree
 Ontare, to dishonour
 Ontosamente, *ad.* shamefully
 Ontoso, *a.* shameful
 O'nto, *a.* laden, loaded
 Opacità, *f.* opacity, darkness
 Opaco, *a.* opaque, dark
 Opéfice, *m.* artisan
 O'pera, *f.* work, labour, action,
 deed; an opera (a play)
 Operabile, *a.* feasible
 Operaggio, *m.* a work, deed
 Operazione, *f.* operation
 Operario, *m.* a workman
 Operante, *a.* acting, operating
 Operante, *m.* agent, workman
 Operare, to work, operate, act
 Operativo, *a.* operative, laborious
 Operato, *part.* employed
 Operatore, *m.* operator
 Operazione, *f.* and Operamento,
 m. operation

ORA

Operétta, *f.* a little work
 Operoso, *a.* active, laborious
 Opifice, and Opéfice, *m.* a workman
 Opimo, *a.* rich, magnificent
 Opinàre, to think, to fancy; to vote, or give one's opinion
 Opinione, *f.* opinion
 Oppiàre, to give the opiate
 Oppiato, *m.* the opiate
 Oppilàre, to obstruct, stop
 Oppilato, *part.* stopped
 Oppilativo, *a.* oppilative, stopping
 Oppilazione, *f.* obstruction
 Oppinione, *f.* opinion
 O'ppio, *m.* opium; the poplar-tree [against]
 Oppóre, to oppose; oppórsi, to be
 Opportunamente, *ad.* opportunely, conveniently [sity, need]
 Opportunità, *f.* opportunity, necessity
 Opportúnó, *a.* seasonable
 Oppositamente, *ad.* oppositely
 Oppósito, *a.* opposite; l' oppósito, or l' opposto, the reverse; mi disse tutto l' opposto, he told me the reverse
 Oppositore, *m.* an opposer
 Opposizione, *f.* and Opponíménto, *m.* opposition
 Oppósto, *m.* the contrary
 Opposto, *a.* opposed, contrary
 Oppressàre, to oppress
 Oppressione, and Oppressúra, *f.* oppression
 Oppresso, *part.* oppressed
 Oppressore, and Oppressatóre, *m.* an oppressor
 Opprimere, to oppress
 Oppugnáménto, *m.* an attack
 Oppugnàre, to oppose, confute
 Oppugnato, *part.* opposed
 Oppugnazione, *f.* opposition
 O'pra, *f.* (in poetry), work, deed
 Opàre, to poetry
 Oprire, to open
 Opulente, *a.* opulent
 Opulénza, *f.* riches, wealth
 Opúscolo, *m.* a tract, or small work
 O'ra, *f.* an hour, time; va in buon' ora, God speed you; d' ora in ora, from time to time; di buon' ora, early, betimes; in poco d' ora, in a short time. Tu sei venuto nella tua mal' ora, you are come in an unlucky time for you
 O'ra, *ad.* now; ora l' uno, ora l' altro, sometimes one, sometimes another
 O'ra, *f.* a breeze

ORD

Oráculo, *m.* an oracle
 O'rafo, *m.* a goldsmith
 Oranái, *ad.* now
 Oràre, to pray, adore, to make a speech
 Oràta, *f.* the gold-fish, or dory
 Orátó, *a.* gilded, prayed
 Oratóre, *m.* an orator, messenger
 Oratoriaménto, *ad.* eloquently
 Oratório, *m.* an oratory, a chapel
 Oratório, *a.* oratorical, of an orator
 Orazione, *f.* prayer, an oration
 Orbácca, *f.* a berry
 Orbàre, to blind, to deprive
 Orbátó, *a.* blind, deprived
 O'rbe, *m.* orb, sphere
 Or bene, and O'rbe, *ad.* well, well now
 Orbézza, *f.* a depriving
 Orbicolàre, *a.* orbicular
 Orbículo, *m.* a pulley
 O'rbita, *f.* an orbit, or the rut of a wheel
 Orbità, *f.* blindness
 O'rbo, *a.* blind, or deprived
 O'ra, *f.* an ore, or whirlpool (a sea fish)
 Orchéstra, *f.* orchestra, a gallery, or place for musicians to play in
 O'rcio, *m.* a pitcher, jug, jar
 Orçiolào, *m.* a pottor
 Orçipóggia, *f.* larboard sheet
 Orçuolo, *m.* a jug, a pitcher
 O'rco, *m.* a hobgoblin, (a spirit); Pluto, hell
 Ordigno, and Ordégno, *m.* an engine, tool, machine
 Ordinále, *a.* ordinary, usual
 Ordinalménte, *ad.* orderly
 Ordinánza, *f.* and Ordinaménto, *m.* ordinance, decree, law, order, array
 Ordinàre, to order, range, dispose; to ordain (to confer holy orders)
 Ordinariaménte, *ad.* usually, generally
 Ordinário, *a.* common, usual. All' ordinário, *ad.* at the usual rate, as formerly
 Ordinário, *m.* the ordinary; the post (a courier) [tinctly]
 Ordinálaménte, *ad.* orderly, disorderly
 Ordínativo, *a.* ordinal
 Ordínato, *part.* ordered
 Ordinatóre, *m.* a disposer, contriver
 Ordinazione, *f.* ordination, order, decree
 O'rdine, *m.* order, disposition, files; a religious order; all' ordine, ready; ésser bene in ordine, to be well-dressed; mal in ór-

ORI

dine, ill-dressed. In ordine, *ad.* with regard to
 Ordire, to warp, to plot
 Ordito, *part.* weaved, projected, contrived
 Ordito, *m.* a weaver's warp
 Ordítóio, *m.* a loom
 Orditóre, *m.* a weaver
 Ordítúra, *f.* a warping, or weaving
 Orecchiàre, to listen
 Orecchino, *m.* an ear-ring, a pendant
 Orecchia, *f.* and Orecchio, *m.* an ear; parlàr all' orecchio, to whisper; dar orecchio, to hearken; star colle orecchie levate, to hearken attentively; far orecchie di mercante, to give no ear; tiràr gli orecchi, to reprimand; cantar a orecchio, to sing by ear; venire alle orecchie, to have notice
 Orecchióne, *m.* a large ear; an orillon, in fortification; orecchioni, *m. pl.* a swelling about the ear
 Orecchiuto, *a.* large-eared
 Orefíce, *m.* a goldsmith
 Oreficeria, *f.* a goldsmith's trade, or ware
 Oreria, *f.* gold-plate
 Orézza, *f.* and Orézzo, *m.* a zephyr, a gentle gale
 Orezzaménto, *m.* a fresh gale
 O'rana, *f.* orphan
 Orfanézza, and Orfanità, *f.* orphanism (the state of an orphan)
 O'rano, and Orfanélló, *m.* an orphan
 Organále, *a.* organical
 Organico, *a.* organic
 Organista, *m.* an organist
 Organizzare, and Organàre, to organize
 Organizzató, *a.* organized; voce organizzáta, a melodious voice
 Organizzazione, *f.* an organizing
 O'rgano, *m.* an organ
 Orgóghio, *m.* pride, arrogance
 Orgogliosaménte, *ad.* haughtily
 Orgoglioso, *a.* proud, lofty
 Oriafiamma, *f.* oriflame
 Oricélio, *m.* brass, yellow brass
 Oricanno, *m.* a bottle for sweet water [with]
 Oricélio, *m.* orcel (a mineral to dye)
 Orichicco, and Orichico, *m.* a gum
 Orientato, *a.* that has golden hair
 Orinále, *a.* oriental, eastern
 Oriénte, *m.* orient, east
 Orificeria, *f.* see Oraficeria

ORP

Orificio, *and* Orifizio, *m.* orifice, entry, brim [plant]
 Origano, *m.* wild marjoram (a)
 Originale, *m.* the original
 Originale, *and* Originario, *a.* original
 Originalmente, *ad.* originally
 Originare, to give, or take, beginning, to originate
 Origine, Originazione, *f.* *and* Originamento, *m.* origin
 Origliare, to listen
 Origliere, *m.* a pillow
 Orina, *f.* urine
 Orinale, *m.* urinal, chamber-pot
 Orinare, to urinate, to make water
 Oriolào, *and* Oriuolo, *m.* a clock or watch-maker
 Oriolo, *and* Oriuolo, *m.* a clock, or watch; oriuolo a polvere, an hour-glass
 Oriondo, *a.* descended from another country, or province
 Orione, *m.* Orion (a constellation)
 Orire, to rise, spring from
 Orissimo, *a.* of very fine gold
 Orizzontale, *a.* horizontal
 Orizzontalmente, *ad.* horizontally
 Orizzonte, *m.* horizon
 Orlare, to hem
 Orlatò, *part.* hemmed, selvaged
 Orlatura, *f.* hemming
 Orliccio, *m.* the kissing-crust; a brim, hem
 Orlicciuzzo, *m.* a little crust
 O rio, *m.* hem, selvage, edge
 Orma, *f.* tract, trace, footstep
 Ormai, *ad.* now (in poetry) *see*
 Oramai, *and* Ormai
 Ormare, to trace
 Ormeggiarsi, to moor across
 Ormentale, *a.* ornamental
 Ornamento, *m.* ornament, dress
 Ormare, to adorn
 Ornatamente, *ad.* elegantly
 Ornato, *part.* adorned
 Ornato, *and* Ornamento, *m.* ornament
 Ornatura, *f.* an adorning
 O'ro, *m.* the wild ash
 O ro, *m.* gold; ciò che luce non è sempre oro, all is not gold that glitters; star nell' oro, to live well; oro sodo, solid gold; oro potabile, potable gold
 Orobanche, *m.* strangle weed
 O'robo, *m.* a kind of tares
 Orologio, *m.* clock, or watch
 Oroscopo, *m.* horoscope
 Orpellare, to conceal, cloak, disguise, to adorn with tinsel
 Orpellato, *part.* covered, disguised

OSC

Orpello, *m.* tinsel
 Orpinato, *m.* orpiment
 Orranza, *f.* *see* Onoranza
 Orrendamente, *ad.* cruelly
 Orrendo, *a.* horrible
 Orrettizio, *a.* obreptitious
 Orrevole, *a.* honourable
 Orrevolmente, *ad.* honourably
 Orrezione, *f.* obreption (law term)
 Orribile, *a.* horrible
 Orribilmente, *ad.* horribly
 Orridezza, Orribilità, *and* Orridità, *f.* horror
 O'rrido, *a.* horrid, hideous
 Orròre, *m.* horror
 O'rsa, *f.* a she-bear
 Orsata, *f.* complaints, gibberish
 Orsitto, *m.* bear's cub
 Orsino, *a.* of a bear
 Orso, *m.* a bear; a shovel; pigliar l' orso, to get drunk
 Orsù, *interj.* come! away! courage! come on!
 Ortaggio, *m.* greens, herbs
 Ortica, *f.* a nettle
 Orticheggiare, to sting with nettles
 Orticello, *m.* a little garden
 O'rtò, *m.* a garden; birth, nativity; east (in poetry)
 Ortodossia, *f.* orthodoxy (a true belief)
 Ortodossò, *a.* orthodox [ing]
 Ortografia, *f.* orthography, spelling
 Ortografico, *a.* orthographical
 Ortografizzare, to spell rightly
 Ortolano, *a.* garden
 Ortolano, *m.* a gardener; an ortolan (a bird)
 Or via! *interj.* *see* Orsù
 Orvietano, *m.* Orvietan
 Orzà, *f.* gold-plate
 Orzaio, *m.* a sty (a sore in the eye-lid)
 Orzare, to bring the ship to wind
 Orzàta, *f.* a barley decoction
 O'zzo, *m.* barley
 Osare, to dare
 Os'èrgo, *m.* a cuirass
 Oscenamente, *ad.* obscenely
 Oscenità, *f.* obscenity
 Os'cino, *a.* obscene, filthy
 Oscuramente, *ad.* darkly
 Oscuramento, *m.* a darkening
 Oscurare, to darken, to cloud; to blemish
 Oscurito, *part.* darkened
 Oscurità, Oscurazione, *and* Oscurezza, *f.* darkness, obscurity, ignorance
 Oscuro, *a.* obscure, dark; morte oscura, an ignominious death
 Oscuro, *ad.* darkly

OST

Ospitale, *and* Ospitabile, *a.* hospitable
 Ospitale, *m.* hospital
 Ospitalità, *f.* hospitality
 Ospitalmente, *ad.* hospitably
 O'spite, *m.* guest, stranger, host, inn-keeper, landlord
 Ospiziare, to lodge, to entertain
 Ospizio, *m.* an hospital for monks; a dwelling-place
 Ossilida, *f.* sorrel (an herb)
 Ossime, *m.* a heap of bones
 Ossatura, *f.* disposition of the bones
 Ossecrare, to supplicate
 O'sseo, *a.* bony
 Ossequiare, to be obsequious
 Ossequio, *m.* obsequiousness
 Ossequioso, *and* Ossequente, *a.* submissive
 Osservabile, *a.* observable
 Osservamento, *m.* *and* Osservazione, *f.* observation
 Osservante, *a.* respectful
 Osservanza, *f.* observance, remark
 Osservare, to observe, revere
 Osservativo, *a.* remarkable
 Osservato, *part.* observed
 Osservatore, *m.* observer
 Osservatorio, *m.* an observatory
 Osservazione, *f.* observation
 Ossesso, *a.* possessed
 Ossidione, *f.* siege
 O'sso, *m.* bone
 Ossuto, *and* Ossoso, *a.* bony
 Ostacolo, *m.* obstacle
 Ostaggio, *m.* hostage
 Ostante, *a.* opposing. Non ostante, *conj.* notwithstanding
 Ostare, to oppose
 Ostatore, *m.* who opposes
 O'ste, *m.* *and* *f.* an inn-keeper, guest; a host, an army; far il conto senza l' oste, to reckon without the host; venir all' oste, to engage in battle
 Osteggiamento, *m.* an encampment
 Osteggiare, to encamp, to attack
 Ostellaggio, *m.* an inn
 Ostellano, *m.* an inn-keeper
 Ostelliere, *and* Ostello, *m.* an inn, abode, or lodging
 Ostelo, *m.* stalk, blade, stem, or shank of a plant
 Ostensibile, *a.* demonstrable
 Ostentare, to boast
 Ostentatore, *m.* boaster
 Ostentazione, *f.* *and* Ostentamento, *m.* ostentation
 Ostento, *m.* prodigy
 Osteria, *f.* tavern, inn
 Ostessa, *f.* hostess
 Ostetrica, *f.* a midwife

OTT

Ostia, *f.* the consecrated wafer, the host, a victim; *a.* wafer
Ostíario, *m.* a door-keeper
Ostico, *a.* morose, surly
Ostiére, and Ostiéro, *m.* a lodging, or an inn; *a.* inn-keeper
Ostile, *a.* hostile
Ostilità, *f.* hostility
Ostilmente, *ad.* inimically
Ostinárisi, to be stubborn
Ostináto, *a.* obstinate
Ostinazione, *f.* obstinacy
Ostracismo, *m.* ostracism
Ostrica, *f.* oyster
Ostro, *m.* scarlet; the south-west wind
Ostruire, to obstruct
Ostruttivo, *a.* obstructive
Ostruzione, *f.* obstruction, hinderance
Ostupefare, to astound
Otriaca, *f.* treacle (a sort of medicine)
O'tro, and O'tre, *m.* a leather bag, to put oil or wine in
O'tta, *f.* an hour, or time. A otta
a otta, *ad.* every time
Otta per vicenda, *ad.* from time to time
Ottagésimo, *a.* the eightieth
Ottagonale, *a.* octangular
Ottalmia, *f.* blear-eyedness
Ottálmico, *a.* blear-eyed
Ottangolare, and Ottanguláre, *a.* octangular
Ottángolo, *m.* octagon
Ottánta, *a.* eighty
Ottantésimo, *a.* the eightieth
Ottanzétte, *a.* eighty-seven
Ottánda, *f.* a buzzard (a bird of prey)
Ottáre, to wish
Ottativo, *m.* the optative mood (in grammar)
Ottáva, *f.* eight days; a stanza of eight verses, octave in music; ottáva di Pasqua, first Sunday after Easter
Ottávo, *m.* the eighth part
Ottica, *a.* eighth
Ottemperáre, to obey (Latin word)
Ottenebráre, to darken
Ottenebrázioe, *f.* darkness
Otteneré, to obtain, get
Otténiménto, *m.* acquisition
Otténúto, *part.* obtained
O'ttica, *f.* optics
O'ttico, *a.* optic, optical
Ottimamente, *ad.* perfectly well
Ottimáte, *m.* the chief man in a state
O'ttimo, *a.* perfectly good
O'tto, *a.* eight

PAC

Ottóbre, *m.* October
Ottománo, *a.* Ottoman
Ottónaio, *m.* a brazier, tinker
Ottóne, *m.* brass
Ottuagenário, and Ottogenário, *a.* eighty years old
Otturáre, to stop
Ottusità, and Ottusézza, *f.* bluntness, stupidity
Ottúso, *a.* obtuse, blunt
Ouest, *m.* west
Ovária, *f.* ovary, or roe
Ovále, and Ovátò, *a.* oval
Ovazione, *f.* ovation (a triumph at Rome)
O've, *ad.* where; provided that; óve siéte? where are you?
Oveché, *ad.* wherever
Ovéro, and Ovvéro, *conj.* or
Ovile, *m.* sheepfold; dwelling-place
O'vo, see Uóvo
O'vra, *f.* work (in poetry)
Ovveramente, *conj.* or, else
Ovvíare, to obviate
Ovviázioe, *f.* a hinderance
Ovvio, *a.* common, trifling
Ovúnque, *ad.* wherever
O'zio, *m.* and Oziosággine, *f.* idleness
Oziosamente, *ad.* idly
Oziosità, *f.* idleness
Ozióso, *a.* idle, lazy
Ozzimátò, *a.* full of sweet basil
Ozzimo, *m.* sweet basil

P

PACATO, *a.* easy, calm
Pacca, *f.* a blow, wound, (vulgar)
Pacchiáre, to eat greedily; to eat together (vulgar)
Pacchióne, *m.* a glutton
Paccióttà, *f.* gluttony [filth]
Pacciáme, and Pacciáme, *m.* dust
Páce, *f.* peace; con buona pace, with leave; porre in pace, to pacify, calm
Paceficáre, see Pacificáre, and its derivatives
Paciáre, to pacify
Paciáro, *m.* a peace-maker
Paciénza, *f.* patience
Paciére, *m.* mediator, peace-maker
Pacifero, *a.* bearing peace
Pacíficábile, *a.* placable
Pacíficamente, *ad.* peacefully
Pacíficaménto, *m.* act of pacifying

PAG

Pacificáre, to pacify; pacificárisi, to be reconciled
Pacifícato, *part.* pacified
Pacificatóre, *m.* a pacificator
Pacífico, *a.* pacific
Padélla, *f.* a frying-pan; the whirl-bone of the knee; a bed-pan
Padelláio, and Padelláro, *m.* a maker or seller of frying-pans
Padellátà, *f.* a panful
Padiglióne, *m.* a pavilion
Pádre, *m.* father; pádris, ancestors, fathers; (of the church, of a state, &c.)
Padreggiáre, to be like one's father
Padróna, *f.* a mistress
Padronággio, and Padronátò, *m.* protection, patronage
Padronánza, *f.* superiority
Padronátà, *m.* patronage, protection
Padroncína, *f.* young mistress
Padróne, *m.* master, lord; patron; protector; padróne di casa, a landlord; padróne di cáuse, a lawyer; padróne di vascéllò, captain of a ship; ella è padróne, do as you please
Padroneggiáre, to command, to patronise, protect, defend
Padroneria, *f.* see Padronátò
Padronéssa, *f.* a mistress
Padúlo, *m.* a marsh, a bog
Pazzúso, *a.* marshy
Paesáno, *m.* peasant
Paesáno, *a.* of the same country
Paése, *m.* country, land, region; tutto 'l mondo è paése, one may live any where; scoprir paése, to view, observe
Paesétto, *m.* a landscape
Paffúto, *a.* plump, fat
Pága, *f.* pay, salary; egli è una cattiva pága, he is a bad pay-master
Pagábile, *a.* payable
Pagaménto, *m.* payment
Paganamente, *ad.* pagan-like
Paganésimo, *m.* paganism
Pagánico, and Pagáno, *a.* pagan, heathenish
Paganizzáre, to live like a pagan
Pagáno, *m.* a pagan
Pagáre, to pay; pagársi di ragióni, to be reasonable; pagár d' ingrátitudine, to be ungrateful; pagár il fio, to be punished; pagár di contánti, to pay ready cash
Pagató, *part.* paid
Pagatóre, *m.* pay-master
Pagatoréllò, *m.* a bad pay-master

PAL

Paggino, *m.* little page
 Paggio, *m.* page, servant
 Pàgina, *f.* a page of a leaf
 Pàglia, *f.* straw, chaff; col tempo e colla pàglia si maturan le néspole, time brings about every thing; fuoco di pàglia, a blaze; uómo di pàglia, a mean, pitiful fellow
 Pagliaccio, and Pagliertecio, *m.* small straw, a straw bed
 Pàgliao, *m.* a rick of straw, a rick of reaped corn
 Pàgliolàia, *f.* dewlap (of an ox, cow, &c.)
 Pàglioso, *m.* chopped straw
 Pàglioso, *a.* full of straw; vicious, deified
 Pàgliuccia, *f.* a bit of straw
 Pàgliuolo, *f.* spangle
 Pàgliuolo, *m.* chaff, small straw
 Pàgliúzza, *f.* a bit of straw
 Pagnotta, *f.* a small loaf
 Pàgo, *a.* contented (in poetry)
 Pàgo, *m.* payment [ple
 Pagonazzo, and Paonazzo, *a.* purple
 Pàgone, *m.* a peacock
 Pàgoneggiarsi, to admire one's self
 Pàio, *m.* a pair; pàio di carte, a pack of cards
 Pàllata, *f.* a kettleful
 Pàuolo, *m.* a kettle, pot
 Pàla, *f.* shovel, spade; the ladles of a water-mill wheel
 Paladino, *m.* a hero, paladin
 Palafitta, *f.* a fence of pales
 Palafittare, to drive in piles
 Palafittata, *f.* a pile-work
 Palafrenière, *m.* groom of the stable
 Palafreño, *m.* palfrey, a state horse
 Palagio, *m.* palace
 Palamita, *f.* a pilchard (a kind of tunny)
 Palanca, *f.* board, lath, palisade
 Palancato, *m.* a boarded fence
 Palantra, *f.* a bomb ship
 Palandrano, *m.* and Palandrana, *f.* a great coat [&c.
 Palare, to pale, fence, to prop trees, Palàza, *f.* palisade; a shovel-full
 Palatinato, *m.* palatinate
 Palatino, *m.* palatine
 Palatino, *a.* of the palate
 Palato, *m.* the palate; taste
 Palatru, *part.* paled, propped
 Palizzo, *m.* a palace
 Palchetto, *m.* a scaffold; palchétti d'un teatro, boxes (hovel
 Palchistuolo, *m.* a penthouse, or
 Pàleo, *m.* a floor, stage, scaffold; the horns of a deer

FAL

Paléo, *m.* a whipping-top
 Palesamento, *m.* a declaration, revealing
 Palesare, to declare; palesare a tutti, to proclaim
 Palesato, *part.* declared
 Palesatore, *m.* a revealer
 Palése, *a.* public, manifest
 Palesemente, *ad.* openly [place
 Paléstra, *f.* wrestling, a wrestling-
 Pal-strita, *m.* a wrestler
 Paletta, *f.* a fire-shovel
 Palétto, *m.* a hasp (for a casement)
 Palettone, *m.* a shoveller (a bird)
 Palicciata, *f.* a palisade
 Pàlido, *a.* pale
 Palificare, to palisade
 Palificata, *f.* a palisade
 Palificato, *part.* palisaded
 Palinodia, *f.* a recantation
 Pàlio, *m.* a pall, mantle, canopy; a prize; correre il pàlio, to run a race
 Paliotto, *m.* an altar-piece
 Paliscàlmo, and Palischérmo, *m.* a skill, canoe, or ship-boat
 Palizzata, *f.* and Palizzato, *m.* palisade
 Pàlla, *f.* a ball, bowl, bullet; avér la pàlla in máno, to have in one's power; prènder la pàlla al balzo, to seize an opportunity; la pàlla balza in sul tuo teoro, fortune smiles upon you
 Pallaccórdia, *f.* a tennis-court
 Palladio, *a.* of Pallas
 Pallafrenière, *m.* a groom of the stable
 Pallio, *m.* a marker (at tennis, &c.)
 Pallamàglio, *m.* game of ball
 Palleggiare, to play at tennis, to brandish
 Pallénte, *a.* pale (in poetry)
 Pallertino, *m.* a player at tennis
 Palliaménto, *m.* palliation
 Palliare, to palliate; palliare una malattia, to patch up a distemper
 Palliatio, *a.* rimedio palliatio, a palliative remedy
 Palliato, *part.* palliated
 Pallidizza, Pallidità, *f.* and Pallóre, *m.* paleness
 Pallidiccio, *a.* palish
 Pàlido, *a.* pale, wan
 Pallidóre, *m.* paleness
 Pallini, *m.* pl. shot
 Pàlio, *m.* mantle, pall; palliation, disguise
 Pallone, *m.* a balloon (a foot-ball)
 Pallottola, *f.* a hard ball
 Pallottoliera, *f.* a notch in a cross-bow

PAN

Pàlma, *f.* a palm tree; prize; palm (the inner part of the hand)
 Palmàta, *f.* a blow with the hand; dare la palmàta, to bribe a magistrate, victory
 Palmétto, *m.* a mill; a wine press; macinàre a due palménti, to get two ends at once
 Palmeto, *m.* a palm-grove
 Palmière, *m.* a pilgrim
 Palmite, *m.* branch of a vine
 Palmizio, *m.* a palm-tree
 Pàlmo, *m.* a span
 Pàlmo, *m.* a bough
 Pàlo, *m.* a pale, a stake, a lever
 Palombáro, *m.* a diver
 Palombina, *f.* a sort of grape
 Palombo, *m.* a wild pigeon; a kind of dog-fish
 Palpabile, *a.* palpable, plain
 Palpare, and Palpeggiare, to feel, touch, flatter, coax
 Palpatóre, *m.* a flatterer
 Palpebra, *f.* the eye-lids
 Palpeggiare, to handle, feel
 Palpeggiatina, *f.* a gentle touch
 Palpitamento, *m.* a panting
 Palpitante, *a.* panting
 Palpitare, to pant, throb
 Palpitazione, *f.* palpitation
 Paltonato, *a.* beggarly
 Paltone, *m.* a vagabond
 Paltoneggiare, to beg about
 Paltoneria, *f.* beggary, dissoluteness
 Paltonière, *m.* a wandering beggar, a debauched fellow
 Paludale, and Paludano, *a.* marshy, boggy
 Paludamento, *m.* a paludament, (a coat of armour among the Romans)
 Palúde, *f.* and *m.* a marsh, bog
 Paludoso, and Palústre, *a.* marshy, fenny, moorish
 Palústre, *a.* fenny, boggy
 Palvesita, *f.* a pavoisade, a target-fence [arm
 Palvése, *m.* a shield, a defensive
 Pampansta, *f.* a burning of vine-leaves in wine-vessels
 Pampàno, *m.* vine-leaves
 Pampanoso, and Pamptneo, *a.* full of vine-leaves
 Pamplinifero, *a.* bearing vine-leaves
 Pampino, *m.* a vine-leaf
 Pampinoso, *a.* covered with vine-leaves
 Pána, *f.* pitch
 Panaccia, *f.* a confection to preserve wine
 Panace, *m.* and Panacea, *f.* wound-

PAN

wort, or panacea (a universal remedy)
 Panágio, *m.* a provision of bread
 Panáta, *f.* a panado (a soup)
 Panattiera, *f.* a pantry, a shepherd's scrip, a bread-basket
 Panattiere, *m.* a baker, pantler
 Pánca, *f.* a bench, a stool
 Pancaccia, *f.* a bench in public places where people meet to chatter
 Pancacciuolo, *m.* a corn-flower
 Pancále, *m.* a bench-carpet
 Pancáta, *f.* a full bench
 Pánca, *f.* paunch, belly
 Panciera, *f.* a cuirass
 Panciólle, *ad.* stáre a panciólle, to want for nothing
 Panciúto, *a.* big-bellied
 Panconcelláto, *part.* covered with laths [laths]
 Panconcellatúra, *f.* covering with
 Panconcello, *m.* a lath
 Pancóne, *m.* a plank, a board, a bench for a joiner
 Pancóto, *m.* a panado
 Pandere, to publish (Latin word)
 Pandétte, *f. pl.* pandects
 Páne, *m.* bread; rénder pan per focaccia, to be revenged; pan di ziccheró, a sugar-loaf; pan di córa, a cake of wax; pane ázzimo, unleavened bread; pan fréscó, new bread; pan sécco, stale bread
 Panegírico, *m.* panegyric
 Panegirista, *m.* a panegyrist
 Panélio, *m.* bonfire
 Panétto, *m.* a little loaf
 Pánia, *f.* birdlime; pánie amoróse, amorous snares; la pánia non tenne, the thing did not succeed
 Paniccia, *f.* paste
 Panichina, *f.* a strumpet
 Pánico, *m.* panic, millet (a grain)
 Pánico, *a.* panic
 Paniéra, *f.* a basket
 Panieráio, *m.* a basket-maker
 Panière, *m.* a basket
 Panificársi, to become bread
 Panióne, *m.* a lime-twíg
 Paniúzza, Paniúzzola, *f.* and Paniúzzo, *m.* a small lime-twíg
 Pannaiuolo, and Panniere, *m.* a woollen-drawer
 Pannatúra, *f.* and Panneggiáménto, *m.* drapery (a term in painting)
 Panneggiáre, to paint drapery
 Pannélio, *m.* a piece of cloth
 Pannicélio, and Pannicólo, *m.* a little cloth; diaphragm, midriff

FAR

Pannina, *f.* woollen cloth
 Pann', *m.* cloth; panni, clothes; starsi ne' suoi panni, to be contented with what one has
 Pannóchia, *f.* the ear of Indian wheat
 Pannolino, *m.* linen-cloth
 Pantalóne, *m.* pantaloón (a mask)
 Pantáno, *m.* a marsh, fen, bog
 Pantanóso, *a.* marshy, miry
 Panteóne, *m.* pantheon
 Pantéra, *f.* panther; a draw-net
 Panterino, *a.* of a panther
 Pantófolo, *f.* a slipper [story]
 Pantrácello, *f.* an old woman's
 Pantúfolo, *f.* a slipper
 Pánza, *f.* paunch, belly
 Panzáne, *f. pl.* nonsense
 Panziéra, *f.* a cuirass
 Paolino, *m.* a bird, a fool
 Páolo, *m.* a silver coin [ple]
 Paonázzo, *a.* violet coloured, purple
 Paóne, *m.* a peacock
 Paoneggiáre, to strut
 Paonéssa, *f.* a peahen
 Pápa, *m.* the pope
 Papáe, *a.* papal [ties]
 Papáso, *m.* a priest of false divinity
 Papáto, *m.* papacy, the pope's dignity
 Papávero, *m.* poppy; papávero errático, a wild poppy
 Paperélio, and Paperino, *m.* a gosling (young goose)
 Paperino, *a.* of a goose, papal
 Pápero, *m.* and Pápera, *f.* a green goose
 Papéscó, *a.* papal, popish
 Papilióne, *m.* butterfly
 Papílla, *f.* the nipple
 Papíro, *m.* papyrus, (a plant;) a sheet of paper
 Papísta, *m.* a papist
 Páppa, *f.* pap (an infant's food)
 Pappacchióne, *m.* a glutton, block-head
 Pappafico, *m.* a hood
 Pappagálio, *m.* a parrot
 Pappalárdó, *m.* hypocrite, a glutton
 Pappalécco, *m.* a dainty bit
 Pappáre, to gormandize
 Pappatóre, *m.* a greedy gut
 Pappino, *m.* a servant of an hospital [mash]
 Pappoláta, *f.* an idle story; a hash
 Pappóne, *m.* a devourer
 Parábola, *f.* parable, a fable
 Paraboláno, *m.* a great talker
 Paraboláno, *a.* false, vain
 Parabólico, *a.* parabolical
 Paracétesi, *f.* paracentesis, or tapping for the dropsy

PAR

Paráclito, *m.* the Comforter, or the Holy Ghost
 Paracúore, *m.* lungs
 Paradiso, *m.* paradise; paradiso terréstre, the garden of Eden; mittere una cosa in paradiso, to extol a thing up to the sky
 Paradosso, *m.* a paradox
 Parádoso, *a.* paradoxical
 Paraférna, *f.* paraphernalia
 Parafrasáre, to paraphrase
 Paráfrasi, *f.* a paraphrase
 Paráfráste, *m.* a paraphraser
 Parággio, *m.* a comparison
 Paragónabile, *a.* comparable
 Paragonánza, *f.* comparison
 Paragónáre, to compare, to equal
 Paragóne, *m.* a touchstone, a comparison; far paragóne, to put in competition; mitter in paragóne, to set against; oro di paragóne, pure gold. A paragóne, *ad.* comparatively
 Parágrafo, *m.* paragraph
 Paraláse, *f.* a parallax (in astronomy) [parison]
 Parállelo, *m.* a parallel, a comparison
 Paralállo, *a.* parallel
 Paralális, *f.* palsy
 Paralítico, *a.* paralytic
 Paralogísimo, *m.* a paralogism
 Paramentó, *m.* furniture; rich clothes, ornaments for a horse
 Paramósche, *m.* a fly-flap
 Parapétto, *m.* breast-work
 Parapiglia, *f.* confusion; crowd; disorder
 Paráre, to adorn, dress, deck, to parry, keep off; parár un colpo, to parry a blow; parársi dinanzi ad alcúno, to present one's self
 Parasóle, *m.* a parasol
 Parasitico, *a.* parasitical
 Parassito, *m.* parasite, spunger
 Parassitóne, *m.* a barefaced parasite
 Paráta, *f.* rampart, a parade
 Paratío, *m.* a partition
 Parátó, *m.* see Paramentó
 Parátó, *part.* adorned, decked, prepared, ready
 Paratúra, *f.* adorning
 Paravénto, *m.* a screen
 Párca, *f.* death, destiny; le parche, the fates
 Parcaménto, *ad.* sparingly
 Párcere, to forgive, to spare (Latin word)
 Parcítà, *f.* moderation
 Párcó, *a.* parsimonious, saving, sober, moderate
 Párcó, *m.* park

PAR

Párido, m. a leopard
Páre, see **Pári**
Paréccchi, and Paréccchie, a. pl. several
Paréggiabile, a. comparable
Paréggiamento, m. equality
Paréggiare, to equal, compare
Paréggiatura, f. equality
Parégljo, and Parélio, m. parhelion, mock-sun
Parentádo, m. parentage, kindred, extraction, birth; fare un parentádo, to make a match; rómperre un parentádo, to break a match
Parentále, a. parental
Parente, a. akin, related; un parente, a kinsman [rente]
Parentela, and Patertería, f. parentela, a. paternal
Parentesi, f. parenthesis
Parentévole, a. parental, cordial, affectionate
Parentório, a. (see Parentório), sudden
Parére, to seem, appear; to think, judge; mi par cosí, so it appears to me; che ve ne páre? what think you of it? **parérsi, to show one's self**
Parére, m. opinion, judgment, esteem, thought; al mio parére, in my opinion
Parentío, m. place where the net is spread [wall]
Paréte, and Pariéte, f. a partition
Pargoleggiare, to grow boyish
Pargolétto, a. and s. childish, young; an infant
Pargolézza, f. infancy
Párgolo, m. an infant
Pári, m. a peer (a title)
Pári, a. equal, alike; pári pári, very equal; pári, an even number; così si tratta co' pári miei? is it thus you deal with men of my rank? posso farlo al par di voi, I can do it as well as you
Pári, ad. equally
Parietáda, and Paritáda, f. peltory of the wall [ménto]
Parificaménto, m. see **Paréggia**
Parizmo, m. beau, a fop
Partiglia, f. a double point (at dice)
Pariménto, ad. likewise
Parita, f. equality
Parladóre, m. a speaker
Parladúra, f. a speech
Parlamentáre, to confer in parliament, to come to a parley
Parlamentário, a. parliamentary
Parlamentáto, m. parliament; a speech, discourse

PAR

Parlánte, a. speaking; un mal parlánte, an ill tongue
Parlantina, f. talkativeness; a reprimand
Parlantino, a. talkative
Parláre, to speak, talk; parlar alla muta, to speak by signs; parlar fuor de' denti, to speak plain; parlar all' ária, to speak at random
Parláre, m. a talk, discourse, parley
Parlasia, f. palsy
Parláta, f. a speech
Parláto, part. spoken
Parlatóre, m. speaker, orator
Parlatório, m. parlour
Parlátura, f. a discourse
Parlético, a. paralytic
Parlévole, a. expressible, talking
Parlotáre, to mutter
Parma, f. buckler
Parnássio, m. mount Parnassus
Páro, m. a pair, couple
Paróco, m. a rector of a parish
Parodia, f. parody
Paróla, f. word; pénéder la paróla, to lose one's speech; rómper le paróle in bócca, to interrupt; venir a paróle, to come to hard words; far paróla, to mention; masticár le paróle, to think before one speaks; ammazzár le paróle, to clip one's words; chiediére la paróla, to ask leave; non far paróla, to be silent
Parolécchia, f. lewd language
Paroláio, m. a tattler
Parolétta, f. caress
Parolína, f. a sweet word
Parolóna, f. and Parolóna, m. an emphatic word
Parolozza, f. a rough word
Parosismo, m. paroxysm
Parótide, f. parotis (a swelling)
Parpaglioné, m. a butterfly
Parricida, m. a parricide, murderer
Parricidio, m. parricide
Parrocchia, f. parish
Parrocchiále, a. parochial; chiésa parrocchiále, parish church
Parrocchiáno, m. the parish priest; parrocchiáni, parishioners
Parroco, m. a parish priest
Parrocúca, f. peruke [parrot]
Parrucchétto, m. a parrot, a parson
Parismónia, f. thriftiness
Parso, part. seemed, appeared
Paré, f. part, share; party, faction; in ogni páte, every where; in qualunque páte, wherever; da páte a páte, through and

PAR

through; da páte di tutti, in the name of all; ditegli da páte mia, tell him from me; star da páte, to withdraw; da páte in páte, throughout; dar páte, to impart. A páte, *ad.* aside, apart; páte per páte, separately; io son páte in questo negozio, I am concerned in this affair; in nissúna páte, no where
Partechè, ad. meanwhile
Partecipánte, a. participating, sharing
Partecipáre, and Participáre, to participate, to impart, acquaint
Partécipe, and Partécife, m. partner, sharer [vision]
Parteggiáménto, m. partition
Parteggiáre, to follow party
Partenére, to appertain, belong to
Parténza, f. departure
Partibile, and Partévole, a. separable
Particella, f. particle
Participatóre, m. a sharer
Partecipazióne, f. participation
Participio, m. participle
Particola, f. a particle
Particoláre, a. particular, peculiar; un particuláre, a private man
Particolareggiare, to detail
Particolarità, f. particularity
Particolarizzáre, to give a particular account of, to particularize
Particolarmente, ad. particularly, distinctly, especially, in particular
Particuláre, a. (see Particoláre, and its derivatives) particular
Partigiana, f. a partisan (halberd)
Partigiano, m. a partisan, a favourer
Partiménto, m. and Partiglione, f. partition, departure
Partire, to share, divide; partírsi, to depart, set out
Partita, f. a departure; (parte) a portion; (divisa) devise, colour; partita, a match, a set; fare uia partita, to play a game; l'ultima partita, death [tentively]
Partiménto, ad. distinctly, at-
Partito, m. way, means, manner, bargain; condition, resolution; danger, hazard; non vógljo mèttere a partito, I will not endanger; a mal partito, to an extremity; mèttere il cervello a partito, to puzzle; prènder partito, to enlist; ingannársi a par-

PAS

PAS

PAS

lito, to be mistaken; donna di partito, a strumpet
 Partito, *part.* divided, departed
 Partitore, *m.* a divider, a firebrand of sedition
 Partizione, *f.* partition
 Párto, *m.* child-birth, child-bed; child, infant; essere a mal di páto, to be in labour; donna di páto, a lying-in woman; d'un páto, at one birth; páto (effetto) questo è páto, this is the effect; páto del suo ingégno, the product of wit
 Partoriénte, and Partoritrice, *f.* a woman that lies in; a woman in the straw
 Partorire, to be delivered, to be brought to bed, to produce
 Partorito, *part.* brought to bed, produced
 Parturire, *see* Partorire, and all its derivatives
 Parúta, *f.* appearance
 Paruto, *part.* appeared, seemed
 Parvénte, *a.* visible, plain
 Parvénta, *f.* appearance, smallness
 Parvificáre, to diminish
 Parvífico, *a.* niggardly, stingy
 Parvipéndere, to despise
 Parvità, *f.* smallness
 Párto, *a.* little, small
 Parvoléto, and Parvolino, *m.* an infant, a little child
 Párvalo, *m.* a child
 Parziále, *a.* partial
 Parziále, *a.* partisan
 Parzialeggiáre, to be partial
 Parzialità, *f.* partiality
 Parzialménte, *ad.* partially
 Páscere, to feed; graze; to support, nourish; páscersi, to feed upon
 Pascibistola, *m.* a dunce, a fool
 Pasciménto, *m.* a pasturing
 Pascióna, *f.* a pasture-ground, abundance
 Pascitóre, *m.* a grazier
 Pasciuto, *part.* fed, grazed
 Pásko, *m.* a pasture (in poetry)
 Pascóláre, to graze
 Páscolo, *m.* pasture, feeding
 Pásqua, *f.* Easter; dar la mala pásqua, to afflict; Pásqua rosa, Whitsunday
 Pasquále, *a.* paschal
 Pasquináta, *f.* and Pasquillo, *m.* a pasquinade, *cr.* libel
 Passibile, *a.* tolerable
 Passaggio, *m.* passage; ésser di passaggio, to be a passenger
 Passamíno, *m.* lace, livery

Passaménto, *m.* a passage, or passing
 Passánte, *a.* and *s.* passing, or a leather band
 Passapórtto, *m.* a pass, passport
 Passáre, to pass, go through, or go by; passár il comándo, to transgress; come vela passáte? how goes it? passár di sapére, to surpass; passár di vita, to die; passáre, to be reputed; passársi, to be contented; passár agli ordini, to be admitted to orders; passár una súpplica, to grant a request; passár la seráta, to spend the evening; passár una stráda, un fiume, &c. to cross over a street, a river; passár da bánda a bánda, to run through; passársi d' una cosa, to be contented with a thing; passár a nuoto, to swim over
 Passáta, *f.* a passage; dar passáta, to omit
 Passatémpto, *m.* sport, pastime
 Passáto, *a.* past; passáti, *m.* pl. ancestors
 Passatóio, *a.* a stone to cross over
 Passatóio, *a.* easy to be got over
 Passatóre, *m.* a passenger
 Passavogáre, to row amain
 Passavolánte, *m.* a pass-volant, a fagot in the mustering of soldiers; a piece of ordnance
 Passeggiáménto, *m.* a walk
 Passeggiáre, to walk
 Passeggiáta, *f.* a walk
 Passeggiére, and Passeggiéro, *m.* a passenger, or a toll-gatherer
 Passeggiéro, *a.* fit to transport; transitory
 Passéggio, *m.* walking-place
 Pássera, *f.* and Pássere, *m.* a sparrow; pássere di Canária, a Canary bird
 Pásseriáo, *m.* confused chattering
 Pásserino, *m.* a great needle
 Pássétto, *a.* a little musty; bráccio passétto, an ell yard
 Passibile, *a.* suffering
 Passibilità, *f.* passibility
 Passino, *m.* the length of the loom
 Passionáre, to torment, suffer greatly
 Passionáto, *a.* affectionate, fond
 Passióne, *f.* passion, affliction, love; la passióne di nostro Signore, the suffering of our Saviour
 Passivaménte, *ad.* passively
 Passivo, *a.* passive
 Pásso, *m.* pace, step, passage; pérdere i pássi, to lose our labour;

uccéllto di pássso, a bird of passage; uscír di pássso, to mend one's pace. Pásso pássso, *ad.* softly, gently; a pássso a pássso, one thing after another; il più duro pássso è quel della sóglia, the beginning of every thing is always the hardest
 Pásso, *part.* dried, withered; that has suffered; uve pásse, raisins
 Pássolo, *a.* uva pássola, raisins
 Passonáta, *f.* a pile (a wooden stake)
 Passúro, *a.* that is to suffer
 Pásta, *f.* paste; uómo di gróssa pásta, a dunce; uómo di buóna pásta, a good-natured fellow; méttet mano in pásta, to be meddling
 Pastáccio, *m.* silly fellow
 Pasteggiáre, to feast, to eat together
 Pastellérié, *m.* a pastry-cook
 Pastéllto, *m.* a pie, a pastil, or crayon; a little feast (*enge*)
 Pasticca, *f.* a pastil (a kind of loz-
 pasticceria, *f.* a pastry cook's shop
 Pasticciámte, *m.* pastry
 Pasticciére, *m.* a pastry-cook
 Pasticcio, *m.* a pie
 Pasticcio, *m.* pastil
 Pastiglia, *f.* a pastil
 Pastináca, *f.* a parsnep
 Pastináre, to hoe the earth
 Pastinazione, *f.* a digging up
 Pastino, *m.* hoed land
 Pásto, *m.* food, meat, a feast, or meal; far pásto, to feast; man-
 giar a pásto, to eat at an ordina-
 ry; tre pásti al giòrno, three meals a day
 Pásto, *a.* fed (in poetry)
 Pastócchia, *f.* a flam, or fib
 Pastocchiáta, *f.* nonsense
 Pastofório, *m.* the archives of a church
 Pastóia, *f.* a pastern, a shackle of a horse, a hindrance
 Pastóne, *m.* lump of dough
 Pastorále, *m.* a crosier, (a bishop's staff); a pastoral (a sort of poem)
 Pastorále, *a.* pastoral
 Pastoralménte, *ad.* like a pastor, or shepherd
 Pastoráre, *see* Pasturáre
 Pastóre, *m.* shepherd, pastor
 Pastóreccio, *a.* pastoral
 Pastorélla, *f.* a young shepherdess
 Pastoréllto, *m.* a young shepherd
 Pastosità, *f.* softness
 Pastóso, *a.* plump, fat; vin pas-
 tóso, sound wine; páne pastoso, doughy bread

PAT

Pastricciano, *m.* caraway; a dunce, simpleton
 Pastime, *m.* pastry
 Pastura, *f.* pasture, meat
 Pasturale, *m.* the pastern; a crozier (a bishop's staff)
 Pasturare, to pasture cattle, to lead cattle a grazing, to feed upon; to have the charge of souls
 Pasturivole, *a.* of a pasture
 Patacca, *f.* a goat
 Patano, *a.* plain, manifest
 Patella, *f.* the whirl-bone of the knee
 Patema, *m.* affection, sentiment
 Patena, *f.* the paten of a chalice
 Patente, *a.* evident, plain; lettera patente, letters patent
 Patentemente, *ad.* openly
 Patera, *f.* a goblet
 Patereccio, *m.* a whilow (a sore)
 Paternale, *a.* paternal
 Paternamente, *ad.* paternally
 Paternita, *f.* paternity
 Paterno, *a.* paternal
 Paternostro, *m.* the Lord's prayer
 Pateticamente, *ad.* pathetically
 Patetico, *a.* pathetic
 Patibolo, *m.* a gibbet
 Fatimento, *m.* trouble, grief
 Fátina, *f.* a plate
 Patire, to suffer, endure; patir d'una cosa, to want; non patisco di niente, I want for nothing; non posso patirlo, I hate him
 Patito, *part.* suffered
 Patitore, *m.* a sufferer
 Patológico, *a.* pathological
 Patologia, *f.* pathology (a part of physic)
 Pâtre, *m.* father (in poetry)
 Páttria, *f.* native country
 Patriarca, *m.* patriarch
 Patriarcale, *a.* patriarchal
 Patriarcato, *m.* patriarchate (title, dignity of, &c.)
 Patriarchia, *f.* the residence of a patriarch
 Patricida, *m.* murderer of a father
 Patricidio, *m.* patricide; murder
 Patrigno, *m.* a father-in-law
 Patrimoniale, *a.* patrimonial
 Património, *m.* an inheritance
 Patrino, *m.* a godfather; a second in a duel
 Pátrio, *a.* native, paternal
 Patriotismo, *m.* patriotism
 Patriotto, *m.* a patriot
 Patriziato, *m.* patriciate (a patrician's dignity)
 Patrizio, *a.* patrician
 Patrizio, *m.* a patrician

PAZ

Patrizzare, to be like one's father
 Patrocinante, *a.* protecting
 Patrocinare, to patronise
 Patronatore, *m.* a protector, patron
 Patrocinio, *m.* patronage
 Patitare, to make even
 Patteggiamento, *m.* an agreement
 Patteggiare, to bargain
 Patteggiato, *a.* agreed on, bargained
 Pattino, *m.* a skate
 Pátto, *m.* compact, agreement. Con pátto ché, *ad.* on condition that; per alcún pátto, by no means
 Pattuire, to bargain, to agree
 Pattiglia, *f.* patrole
 Pattume, *m.* sweepings, dirt; grave (sea term)
 Pátulo, *a.* open, large
 Paúra, *f.* fear, dread; far paúra, to frighten
 Paurosamente, *ad.* timorously
 Pauróso, *a.* timorous, suspicious; terrible
 Páusa, *f.* pause, rest, stop
 Pausare, to rest, pause
 Pavéfatto, *part.* terrified
 Paventare, to fear
 Paventato, *part.* feared, or fearful
 Paventevole, *a.* frightful
 Pavénto, *m.* fright, fear
 Pavéntoso, *a.* afraid, timorous; horrid, terrible
 Pavére, *v. def. 3d pers. sing.* páve, he or she fears
 Pavése, *m.* a large shield
 Pávido, *a.* fearful, timorous
 Pavimentare, to pave
 Paviménto, *m.* a pavement, causeway
 Pavonázio, *a.* purple
 Pavoncella, *f.* a lapwing (a bird)
 Pavoncello, *m.* a young peacock
 Pavóné, *m.* peacock
 Pavoneggiarsi, to strut
 Pavonessa, *f.* a peahen
 Paziente, *m.* a patient (a sick person)
 Paziente, *a.* patient
 Pazientemente, *ad.* patiently
 Pazienza, *f.* patience
 Pazzaccia, *f.* a great fool
 Pazzaccio, *m.* an arrant fool
 Pazzamente, *ad.* foolishly
 Pazzarello, *m.* little fool
 Pazzeggiare, to dote, or rave
 Pazzaresco, *a.* mad, foolish
 Pazzeria, *f.* folly, madness
 Pazzerone, *a.* madman
 Pazzescamente, *ad.* foolishly

PED

Pazzesco, *a.* foolish, mad
 Pazzia, *f.* folly, madness
 Pazziare, to play the fool
 Pazziuola, *f.* a foolish thing
 Pazzo, *a.* mad; whimsical; uu pazzo da catena, a madman
 Pécca, *f.* vice, fault, defect
 Peccabile, *a.* apt to sin
 Peccadiglio, *m.* a peccadillo (a venial sin)
 Peccaminoso, *a.* sinful
 Peccante, *a.* faulty
 Peccare, to sin, transgress, err, fail
 Peccato, *m.* sin, offence, harm, fault; è peccato, it is a pity
 Peccatore, *m.* a sinner
 Peccatrice, *f.* a prostitute
 Pécchero, *m.* a sort of drinking glass
 Pécchia, *f.* a bee
 Pécchiare, to suck, to drink hard
 Pécchia, *f.* belly
 Péce, *f.* tar, pitch; pece greca, rosin; macchiati d' una pece, all in the same fault
 Pecióso, *a.* pitchy
 Pécora, *f.* a sheep; è una pécora, he is a harmless fellow
 Pecoraggine, *f.* foolishness
 Pecorário, *m.* a shepherd
 Pecoreccio, *m.* confusion
 Pecorella, *f.* a sheep, or a ewe
 Pecorile, *m.* a sheep-fold
 Pecorino, *a.* of a sheep
 Pecorino, *m.* a lamb; sheep's dung
 Pecorone, and Pecorino, *m.* a dunce
 Peculato, *m.* peculation (the robbing of the public treasury)
 Peculiare, *a.* peculiar
 Peculiarmente, *ad.* peculiarly
 Pecúlio, *m.* a sum, stock, effect; cattle, a herd
 Pecunia, *f.* ready money
 Pecuniále, and Pecuniativo, *a.* pecuniary
 Pecunialmente, *ad.* with money
 Pecuniário, *a.* pecuniary
 Pedággio, *m.* toll, custom
 Pedagiére, *m.* a toll-gatherer
 Pedagnuolo, *a.* cut, pulled from the trunk of a tree
 Pedagogia, *f.* instruction
 Pedagógico, *a.* pedantic [er]
 Pedagogo, *m.* pedagogue (a teacher)
 Pedále, *m.* the trunk, stock of a tree; pedále d'organo, pedal, (the low key of organs); pedále di correggiato, the handle of a flail
 Pedáneo, *a.* giudice pedáneo, an inferior judge

P

Pedante, *m.* a pedant (a school-master)
Pedanteria, *f.* pedantry
Pedantico, *a.* pedantic
Pedantico, and Pedantuzzo, *m.* a paltry schoolmaster
Pedàta, *f.* footstep, track; a kick; seguir la pedàta, to imitate
Pedestre, *a.* pedestrian, pedaneous; gente pedestre, foot-soldiers
Pediciuolo, *m.* pedicle (stalks of fruits and plants)
Pedicello, *m.* a hand-worm
Pediculare, *a.* pedicular (lousy)
Pedizzone, *m.* chilblains
Pelina, *f.* a pawn at chess; a common woman
Pelo, *m.* a sheep-hook
Pelona, *f.* a pawn at chess
Pedonaggio, m. and Pedonaglia, *f.* foot-soldiers, infantry
Pelone, *m.* a foot-soldier
Pedoto, Pedotto, and Pedotta, *m.* a pilot, a steersman, a guide
Peduccio, *m.* petty-toes; a corbel (in architecture) [ings]
Pedule, *m.* the foot part of stock-pegaseo, *a.* of Pegasus
Pegaso, and Pegaseo, *m.* a winged horse, or a northern constellation
Peggio, *ad.* worse, or the worst; aver il peggio, to be worsted; al peggio de' peggì, let the worst come to the worst; di male in peggio, worse and worse
Peggioramento, *m.* a getting worse
Peggiorare, to make worse; peggiorare nella malattia, to grow worse and worse
Peggiorativo, *a.* worse and worse
Peggiorato, *part.* grown worse
Peggiorare, *a.* worse
Peggiormente, *ad.* in a worse manner
Pegno, *m.* pawn, token, mark; dar la fede in pegno, to p edge one's self
Pegnorare, to seize a thing pawned
Pégola, *f.* pitch, tar
Pelacane, *m.* a tanner
Pelago, *m.* sea, ocean, trouble
Pelamantelli, *m.* a rascal, a rogue
Pelame, *m.* hair, the quality of hair
Pelamento, *m.* a pulling of the hair
Pelanibbi, *m.* an oppressor
Pelapiéti, *m.* a mean fellow
Pelapólli, *m.* a nobby, a ninny
Pelire, to make bald, or pick; to fleece
Pelatina, *f.* a scald of the head

P

Pelato, *a.* bald, fleeced
Pelatura, *f.* a picking, &c.
Pellàne, *m.* skin
Pelle, *f.* skin, hide, pretence; sot to pelle d'amiciàia, under show of friendship; non capir nella pelle, to be extremely glad; scampar la pelle, to save one's self. Pelle pelle, *ad.* superficially
Pellegrina, *f.* a pilgrim
Pellegrinaggio, *m.* pilgrimage
Pellegrinare, to travel in foreign countries, to go in pilgrimage
Pellegrinazione, *f.* pilgrimage, wandering
Pellegrinità, *f.* a rarity
Pellegrino, *m.* pilgrim, traveller
Pellegrino, *a.* singular, rare, foreign
Pellicano, *m.* a pelican
Pellicceria, *f.* a skinner's trade or street
Pelliccia, *f.* a furred coat
Pellicciaio, *m.* a furrier
Pellicciare, to make furred coats
Pellicciere, *m.* a skinner
Pellicello, *m.* a hand-worm
Pelliceo, *a.* of a skin or fur
Pellicino, *m.* the bottom of a fishing net [membrane]
Pellicola, *f.* pellicle, skin, film, Pellicido, *a.* transparent
Pelo, *m.* hair; lasciàr il pelo, to be a loser; cercàr il pelo nell' uovo, to seek for a quarrel; pelo, a cleft in a wall; rank, condition; pelo dell' acqua, the surface of the water. A pelo, *ad.* precisely; andàr a pelo, to please one; voi mi andate molto a pelo, I like you very well
Pelosella, *f.* mouse-ear (an herb)
Peloso, *a.* a little hairy
Peloso, *a.* very hairy
Pelta, *f.* target
Peltrato, *part.* tinned, tinned over
Peltro, *m.* pewter
Pelùria, *f.* the down
Peluzzo, *m.* a little hair, or down
Pena, *f.* pain, punishment, grief, toil. A pena, *ad.* scarce, with difficulty
Penàce, *a.* that grieves
Penàle, *a.* penal
Penalità, *f.* penalty (a fine imposed)
Penalmente, *ad.* under punishment [stay]
Penàre, to suffer, endure, tarry
Penàti, *m. pl.* penates (household gods)
Penàto, *a.* tormented

P

Pendáglio, *m.* belt, a hook, a bed-curtain
Pendènte, *m.* a pendant, bed-curtains, hangings; a precipice; necklace, or ear-rings
Pendènte, *a.* depending
Pendèzza, *f.* bias, declivity
Pendère, to hang, to bend, decline, to depend, to be depending (law term)
Pendévole, *a.* hanging
Pendice, *f.* the side of a hill; pendici, *f. pl.* the utmost bounds of a city
Pendio, *m.* steepness, declivity
Péndolo, *m.* a level, a plumb line, a pendulum clock
Péndolo, *a.* hanging
Pendolone, *ad.* in a hanging way
Penduto, *part.* hanged
Penetràbile, *a.* penetrable, penetrating
Penetrabilità, *f.* penetrability
Penetràre, *m.* the inmost part of a house or temple
Penetràmento, *m.* see Penetràzione
Penetrànte, *a.* penetrating
Penetràre, to penetrate, to dive into, [intelligent]
Penetrativo, *a.* penetrative, acute
Penetrato, *part.* penetrated
Penetràzione, and **Penetràgione**, *f.* sagacity, penetration
Penetrevole, *a.* see Penetrativo
Penísola, *f.* a peninsula
Penitènte, *a.* penitent [ment]
Penitèzza, *f.* penitence, chastisement
Penitenziàli, *a.* i salmi penitenziàli, the penitential psalms
Penitenziàre, to set a penance
Penitenziàrio, and **Penitenzière**, *m.* penitentiary
Penitenziaria, *f.* penitentiary, the penitentiary's court or dignity
Penna, *f.* feather, a pen, wing; top, height. A penna e calamàio, *ad.* exactly
Pennacchiàra, *f.* a plume
Pennacchio, *m.* a plume, or bunch of feathers [case]
Pennaiuolo, *m.* a stationer; a pen-pennamàtta, *f.* the down
Pennàta, *f.* a penful of ink
Pennàto, *a.* feathered
Pennacchio, *m.* a distaff-full
Pennellàre, to draw, to paint
Pennellàta, and **Pennellatúra**, *f.* a pencil stroke
Pennellato, *part.* drawn, painted
Pennellaggiàre, to paint
Pennello, *m.* a pencil; fatto a pennello, elegantly done

PEP

Pennino, *m.* a tuft of feathers
 Pennillo, *m.* barley-sugar
 Pennoncello, *m.* a streamer, a crest
 Pennone, *m.* a flag, banner
 Pennoniere, *m.* an ensign
 Pennuto, *part.* feathered
 Pensamente, *ad.* painfully
 Pensoso, *a.* troublesome, painful;
 la settimana pensosa, the holy
 week
 Pensamento, *m.* and Pensagione,
f. thought, thinking
 Pensante, *a.* thinking
 Pensare, to think, intend, mind
 Pensata, *f.* thought
 Pensatamente, *ad.* purposely
 Pensatore, *m.* a thinker
 Pensiero, *see* Pensiero
 Pensierato, *a.* thoughtful
 Pensiero, and Pensiere, *m.* thought,
 meaning, notion; non è questo
 il mio pensiero, this is not my
 meaning; quando fate pensiero
 di partire? when do you intend
 to go?
 Pensiero-o, Pensivo, and Pensoso,
a. pensive, thoughtful
 Pensile, *a.* pendent [sioner
 Pensionario, *m.* a boarder, a pen-
 sioner
 Pensione, *f.* pension, allowance
 Pensoso, *a.* thoughtful, gloomy
 Pentacolo, *m.* a talisman
 Pentafilo, *m.* cinquefoil (an herb)
 Pentagono, and Pentángulo, *m.*
 a pentagon (a figure of five sides)
 Penteoste, *f.* Whitsuntide
 Pentimento, *m.* repentance
 Pentire, and Pentirsi, to repent, to
 be sorry
 Pentito, *part.* repented
 Pentola, *f.* a pot; saper quel che
 bolle in pentola, to know what
 one is doing
 Pentolino, and Pentoliro, *m.* a
 potter
 Pentolita, *f.* a potful
 Pentolino, *m.* small pot
 Pentuto, *a.* repenting, or repented
 Penultimo, *a.* the last but one; la
 penúltima sílaba, the penultima
 Penuria, *f.* penury
 Penuriare, to be in want
 Penurioso, *a.* penurious
 Penziliare, to dangle
 Penzolare, to hang, to dangle
 Penzolo, *a.* hanging down
 Penzolo, *m.* grapes, or bunches of
 grapes
 Penzolone, *a.* and *ad.* hanging,
 dangling
 Peonia, *f.* piony, or peony (an herb)
 Pepaiuolo, *f.* a pepper-box

PER

Pepato, *part.* spiced; pane pepato,
 gingerbread
 Pepe, *m.* pepper
 Péplo, *m.* purslain, (an herb;) a veil
 Per, *prep.* by, through, in; per
 quindi, this way; per quindi,
 that way; per tutto, every
 where; una cosa per un' altra,
 one thing for another; per bella
 che sia, though she is handsome;
 per uno, each of us; per parte,
 in the name; per me, for my
 part; da per se, by himself;
 per modo, in manner; per niente,
 for nothing; mandar per uno, to
 send for a person; star per ca-
 dère, ready to fall; è per morire,
 he is dying; per altro, however;
 son per dire, I dare say; per l'ad-
 dietro, heretofore; per innanzi,
 hereafter; per appunto, exactly;
 per lo meno, at least; per lo più,
 at most; per minuto, by retail.
 Per ora, *ad.* now; per tempo,
 early; per traverso, cross-way
 Pera, *f.* a pear
 Peragrato, *part.* passed over
 Percettibile, *a.* perceivable
 Percezione, *f.* comprehension
 Perché, *ad.* why? because, though;
 il perché, the cause; si sa il per-
 ché? is it known why? mi mal-
 tratta senza dárleliene il perché,
 he abuses me without any man-
 ner of reason
 Percchio, *m.* a padlock
 Percio, *ad.* however, yet, therefore
 Perciocchè, *conj.* and *ad.* since,
 for, in order to
 Percipere, to conceive
 Percorrere, to say in a few words;
 percorre un libro, to run over
 a book
 Percossa, *f.* stroke, blow
 Percosso, *a.* stricken, beaten
 Percossura, Percossione, *f.* and Per-
 cottimento, *m.* a striking, a blow
 Percotitore, and Percussore, *m.* a
 striker
 Percotitura, *f.* a blow
 Percuotere, to beat, strike
 Percussione, *f.* a blow
 Percidente, *m.* a loser
 Pérdere, to lose, to waste; perdere
 il processo, to be cast; perdersi
 d'animo, to be discouraged; to
 despond; perdere la vergogna,
 to become impudent or dishonest
 Perdice, *f.* a partridge
 Perdizione, *f.* ruin, perdition
 Perdigiornata, *m.* an idle fellow
 Perdimento, *m.* loss, perdition

PER

Pérdita, *f.* loss
 Perditore, *m.* loser
 Perdizione, *f.* perdition, damna-
 tion, destruction, ruin
 Perdonabile, *a.* pardonable
 Perdonanza, *f.* indulgence
 Perdonare, to forgive, to pardon;
 la morte non la perdona a nessu-
 no, death spares nobody
 Perdonato, *part.* pardoned, for-
 given
 Perdono, *m.* pardon
 Perducere, to conduct
 Perdurabile, *a.* durable, lasting
 Perdurabilità, *f.* duration, obstina-
 cy
 Perdurare, to last
 Perdurare, to guide
 Perdurevole, *a.* lasting
 Perduramente, *ad.* dissolutely
 Perduto, *part.* lost; essere perduto,
 to be lost
 Peregrinaggio, *m.* pilgrimage
 Peregrinare, to go in pilgrimage
 Peregrinatore, *m.* a pilgrim
 Peregrinazione, *f.* a pilgrimage
 Peregrino, *m.* a pilgrim
 Peregrino, *a.* foreign
 Perenne, *a.* durable, lasting
 Perennemente, *ad.* incessantly
 Perennità, *f.* perpetuity
 Perentorio, *m.* peremptory
 Perchè, *m.* a pear-orchard
 Perfettore, *m.* a finisher
 Perfettamente, *ad.* perfectly
 Perfetto, *m.* perfection
 Perfetto, *a.* perfect, complete
 Perfezionamento, *m.* perfection
 Perfeziane, and Perficere, to
 perfect
 Perfezionativo, *a.* fit to perfect
 Perfezionato, *a.* perfect
 Perfezione, *f.* perfection
 Perfidamente, *ad.* treacherously
 Perfidia, *f.* treachery, obstinacy
 Perfidiare, to be obdurate
 Perfidiosamente, *ad.* perfidiously
 Perfidiioso, and Pèrdido, *a.* perfidi-
 ous, base
 Perfigurare, to imagine
 Perforamento, *m.* perforation
 Perforare, to bore, pierce
 Perforazione, *f.* perforation
 Perforquattare, to frequent
 Pergamena, *f.* parchment; a lan-
 tern
 Pergamo, *m.* pulpit
 Pergiurare, to forswear
 Perjurio, *m.* perjury
 Pèrgola, *f.* vine arbour; winter
 grapes
 Pergolato, and Pergolitto, *m.* a
 vine-arbour

PER

Pergolése, *f.* a sort of grapes
 Periclitare, to be in peril
 Pericolamento, *m.* danger, peril
 Pericolante, and Pericoloso, *a.* dangerous
 Pericolare, to be in peril; to be ruined; to risk
 Pericolo, *m.* danger, peril
 Pericolosamente, *ad.* dangerously
 Pericoloso, *a.* dangerous
 Pericranio, *m.* pericranium
 Perifrasiare, to paraphrase
 Perifrasi, *f.* paraphrase
 Perigio, *m.* perigee
 Perigliare, to risk, endanger
 Periglio, *m.* peril (in poetry)
 Perigliosamente, *ad.* dangerously
 Periglioso, *a.* dangerous
 Perimetro, *m.* perimeter
 Periodico, *a.* periodical
 Perio, *m.* a period, a close
 Peripizia, *f.* accident, unexpected event
 Perire, to perish; to be ruined; cast away; to die
 Peristilio, *m.* peristyle
 Peritamente, *ad.* skillfully
 Peritanza, *f.* modesty, bashfulness
 Peritarsi, to be bashful
 Perito, *a.* expert, skilful; perished, dead
 Peritoso, *a.* bashful
 Perituro, *a.* transitory, fickle
 Perituro, *m.* a perjury
 Perituro, *m.* a perjurer
 Perizia, *f.* skill, experience
 Pèrta, *f.* a pearl
 Perlato, *a.* pearl-coloured
 Perlismaltato, *part.* enamelled with pearls
 Perlone, *a.* idle, lazy
 Perlongare, to prolong
 Permaloso, *a.* morose, sullen
 Permanente, Permanevole, and Permanivo, *a.* lasting, durable
 Permanenza, *f.* duration
 Permanere, to preserve
 Permesso, *a.* permitted, lawful
 Permesso, *m.* and Permissione, *f.* permission
 Permettente, *a.* permitting
 Permettere, to permit, suffer; mi permètta ch'io le dica da amico, let me tell you as a friend
 Permischiamento, *m.* a mixture; an insurrection
 Permisciare, to mix
 Permissione, *f.* permission
 Permissivamente, *ad.* by permission
 Permissivo, *a.* permissible
 Permisióne, *f.* a mixture
 Permovimento, *m.* emotion

PER

Permutabile, *a.* changeable
 Permutare, to exchange, alter, remove
 Permutato, *part.* exchanged
 Permutazione, *m.* Permutazione, and Permùta, *f.* permutation, change
 Permutatore, *m.* an exchanger
 Pernice, *f.* partridge [nicious
 Pernicioso, and Pernizioso, *a.* pernicious
 Pernizie, *f.* ruin, loss
 Pèrno, *m.* pivot, hinge, axis
 Pernottare, to pass the night
 Péro, *m.* a pear-tree
 Però, *ad.* therefore, whereupon; in fine, in a word
 Perocchè, *conj.* because
 Perorare, to make or close a speech
 Perorazione, *f.* peroration
 Perpendicolarmente, *ad.* perpendicularly
 Perpendicolare, *a.* perpendicular
 Perpendicolo, *m.* a level
 Perpetrare, to perpetrate
 Perpetuamente, *ad.* perpetually
 Perpetuare, to perpetuate
 Perpetuazione, and Perpetuazione, *f.* perpetuity, perpetuation
 Perpetuità, and Perpetualità, *f.* perpetuity
 Perpetuo, *a.* perpetual
 Perplexità, *f.* perplexity
 Perplesso, *a.* perplexed
 Perquisizione, *f.* perquisition
 Perricca, *f.* a periwig
 Pèrsa, *f.* marjoram (an herb)
 Persecutore, *m.* a persecutor
 Persecuzione, *f.* persecution
 Perseguire, to persecute; to prosecute; to go on
 Perseguitamento, *m.* see Persecuzione [sue
 Perseguire, to persecute, to pursue
 Perseguitato, *part.* persecuted
 Perseguitatore, *m.* a persecutor, a keeper, a follower
 Perseguizione, *f.* see Persecuzione
 Persèguito, *m.* persecution
 Perseguito, *part.* pursued, persecuted
 Perseguitore, *m.* persecutor
 Pèrseo, *m.* Perseus (a constellation)
 Perseverante, *a.* persevering
 Perseveranza, and Perseverazione, *f.* perseverance
 Perseverare, and Perseverare, to persevere, continue
 Persiana, *f.* a blind
 Pèrica, *f.* a peach
 Persicaria, *f.* culerage (an herb)
 Persicata, *f.* a conserve of peaches
 Pèrico, *m.* a peach-tree

PER

Persistere, to persevere
 Pèrso, *a.* lost; bluish gray
 Persóna, *f.* a person; any body; somebody; in persóna d'alcuno, instead of any body; vedete se c'è persóna, see if any body is there; è ben fatto di persóna, he is well made
 Personaggio, *m.* a personage
 Personale, *a.* personal
 Personale, *m.* income out of one's own exertions
 Personalità, *f.* personality
 Personalmente, *ad.* personally
 Perspettiva, *f.* perspective
 Perspicace, *a.* quick-witted
 Perspicacia, and Perspicacia, *f.* quickness of wit, perspicacity
 Perspirazione, *f.* perspiration
 Persuadere, to persuade
 Persuadevole, *a.* persuasive
 Persuasione, *f.* persuasion
 Persuasiva, *f.* the persuasive faculty
 Persuasivo, *a.* persuasive
 Persuasore, *part.* persuaded
 Persuasore, *m.* a persuader
 Pertanto, *ad.* therefore, yet
 Pertenere, to belong to
 Pèrtica, *f.* a pole, a perch
 Perticare, to strike with a pole
 Pertinace, *a.* obstinate
 Pertinacemente, *ad.* obstinately
 Pertinacia, *f.* stubbornness
 Pertinente, *a.* belonging to
 Pertinenza, and Pertinenza, *f.* appurtenance, dependency
 Pertattare, to treat, manage
 Pertugiare, to bore
 Pertugio, *part.* bored
 Pertugio, *m.* a hole
 Perturbamento, *m.* perturbation
 Perturbare, to disturb
 Perturbato, *part.* disturbed
 Perturbatore, *m.* a disturber
 Perturbazione, *f.* perturbation
 Pèrto, *m.* a hole, a chink
 Pertutto, *ad.* every where
 Peruggine, *m.* a wild pear-tree
 Pèvvineto, *m.* an attaining
 Pervenire, to reach, come, arrive; to attain; pervenire al suo intento, to obtain one's aim
 Pervenuto, *part.* arrived, attained
 Perversamente, *ad.* perversely
 Perversare, to scold, chide, bluster
 Perversione, *f.* perverseness
 Perversità, *f.* perversity
 Pèrverso, *a.* perverse
 Pervertere, to pervert, confound
 Pervicacia, *a.* stubborn
 Pervicacia, *f.* obstinacy
 Pervinca, *f.* periwinkle (an herb)

PES

Pérvio, *a. open*
 Pesamento, *m. a weighing*
 Pesamondi, *m. a boaster*
 Pestante, *a. heavy, weighty*
 Pestamente, *ad. heavily*
 Pesantezza, and Pesanza, *f. weight, sorrow, heaviness*
 Pesare, to weigh, examine; mi pesa molto di non poterla servire, I am sorry that I cannot oblige you
 Pesatamente, *ad. cautiously*
 Pesato, *part. weighed*
 Pesatore, *m. a weigher*
 Pesca, *f. a peach; a black eye, a lividity* [*party*]
 Pesca, and Pescagione, *f. a fishing*
 Pescaia, *f. a sluice, a floodgate*
 Pescare, to fish
 Pescaia, *f. a netful*
 Pescato, *part. fished*
 Pescatore, *m. a fisherman*
 Pesce, *m. fish; Pisces*
 Pescioluova, and Pesceduovo, *m. an omelet, an egg pancake*
 Pescherccio, *a. fishing*
 Pescheria, *f. a fish-market, fishery*
 Peschiera, *f. a fish-pond*
 Pesciaiuolo, *m. a fishmonger*
 Pesciarello, *m. fry*
 Pescaia, *f. a fish-pond*
 Pescio, *m. a fish*
 Pescioso, *a. full of fish*
 Pescivendolo, *m. a fishmonger*
 Pesco, *a. fishy, full of fish*
 Pésco, *m. weight, load, care, importance; un uomo di gran peso, a man of consequence*
 Pesolo, and Pesolone, *ad. dangling, hanging down*
 Pessario, *m. pessary (a sort of remedy)*
 Pessimamente, *ad. wretchedly*
 Pessimità, *f. extreme wickedness*
 Pessimo, *a. most wicked, wretched*
 Pessundare, to trample
 Pesta, *f. crowd, throng; track, footstep; seguir la pesta, to trace; lasciar nelle pesta, to leave in the lurch*
 Pestamento, *m. a pounding*
 Pestapepe, *m. a blockhead*
 Pestare, to pound, bruise, trample upon
 Pestata, *f. pounding, bruising*
 Pestato, and Pesto, *part. beaten, bruised*
 Pestatoio, and Pestello, *m. a pestle*
 Peste, *f. plague, pestilence*
 Pestifero, and Pestilente, *a. pestilential, hurtful, mortal*

PEV

Pestilenza, and Pestilenzia, *f. pestilence, plague; stink, infection*
 Pestilenziale, and Pestilenzioso, *a. pestilential*
 Pestio, *m. a trampling upon*
 Pestone, *m. a pestle*
 Petacchina, *f. a slipper*
 Petacciola, *f. plantain (an herb)*
 Petardo, *m. a petard*
 Petecchia, *m. a niggardly fellow*
 Petecchiule, *a. spotted; febbre petecchiiale, spotted fever*
 Petecchie, *f. pl. red spots*
 Peteruccio, *m. a whitlow*
 Petitore, *m. demander, seeker*
 Petitorio, *a. petitioning*
 Petizione, *f. petition*
 Peto, *m. a fart; wind*
 Petraia, *f. a quarry*
 Petrella, *f. a little stone*
 Petrelle, *f. pl. a mould*
 Petriere, *m. a little cannon*
 Petrificazione, *f. petrification*
 Petrifico, *a. petrifying*
 Petrigno, Petrino, and Petroso, *a. stony, hard as a stone*
 Petroncina, *f. and Petronciano, m. a pumpkin, or pumpkin*
 Petrosimolo, *m. parsley*
 Pettrizza, *f. a pebble*
 Pettrabotta, *f. a breast-piece*
 Pettita, *f. a shock on the breast*
 Pettigola, *f. a strumpet*
 Pettiera, *f. a poitrel*
 Pettinagnolo, *m. a comb-maker*
 Pettinare, to comb, scratch
 Pettinato, *part. combed, carded*
 Pettinatore, *m. a carder*
 Pettinatura, *f. a combing, or carding*
 Pettine, *m. a comb; a stay*
 Pettinella, *f. a long spear*
 Pettiniéra, *f. a comb-case*
 Pettinrosso, *m. a robin red-breast*
 Pétto, *m. a breast; mind, heart; uomo di petto, a man of courage; prender o aver a petto, to take or have at heart; aver a petto un bambino, to suckle a child. A petto, ad. in comparison; petto a petto, face to face*
 Pettuccio, *m. a fine breast*
 Pettorale, *m. a poitrel*
 Pettorile, *a. pectoral*
 Pettoreggiare, to hit breast against breast
 Pettorito, *a. high-breasted*
 Petulante, *a. petulant*
 Petulanza, *f. petulancy*
 Peucedano, *m. hog-fennel*
 Pévera, *f. a wooden funnel*
 Peverada, *f. meat-broth*

PIA

Pévere, *m. pepper*
 Pézza, *f. a piece, bit; (pézzo) remainder; buona pézza fa, a good while since; uomo di pézza, a great man. A questa pézza, ad. now*
 Pezzanie, *m. remainder, ruins*
 Pezzato, *a. dappled*
 Pezzendo, *a. andar pezzendo, to beg about* [*beggar*]
 Pezzente, *m. and Pezzenta, f. a Pézzo, m. a bit, piece; un buon pézzo, un pézzo, a long while; essere d'un pézzo, to be sincere*
 Pezzolata, *f. a breaking to pieces*
 Pezuola, *f. a handkerchief*
 Pezuolo, *m. a piece*
 Piacente, to flatter
 Piacente, *a. pleasing* [*blv*]
 Piacentemete, *ad. willingly, affa*
 Piacenteria, *f. flattery*
 Piacentiero, *m. a flatterer*
 Piacenza, *f. charm, grace*
 Piacere, to please; piacere a Dio, would to God; piacersi, to be pleased
 Piacere, *m. pleasure, delight, favour, kindness; far piacere, to please; to sell cheap*
 Piacvolare, and Piacvoleggiare, to banter, jest, joke
 Piacvole, *a. pleasant, affable*
 Piacvolotto, *a. mild, agreeable*
 Piacvolézza, *f. pleasantness, comeliness, gentleness, affability*
 Piacvolmente, *ad. agreeably*
 Piacimento, *m. pleasure, will, content, delight*
 Piaciuto, *part. pleased, delighted*
 Piácolo, *m. crime, sin*
 Piága, *f. a wound; trouble; rinfrescare le piághe, to renew grief*
 Piagare, to wound, to hurt
 Piagato, *part. wounded*
 Piagarella, and Piagetta, *f. a hill, a little hill*
 Piaggia, *f. a hill, a strand, or shore; (poetically) a place, or country; andar piaggia piaggia, to keep close to the shore*
 Piaggiamento, *m. flattery*
 Piagiare, to go along the shore, to flatter
 Piagiatore, *m. a flatterer*
 Piagnone, *m. a hill*
 Piagnere, or Piagnersi, to weep, to lament [*its derivatives*]
 Piagnévole, *a. see Piagnévole, and Piagnistéro, and Piagnistéo, m. weeping, crying out*
 Piagnone, *m. a mourner*

PIA

Piagnucolare, to cry a little
 Piaffa, *f.* a carpenter's plane
 Piaffare, to plane
 Piaffata, *f.* a stroke with a plane
 Fiallone, *m.* a moulding plane
 Piamente, *ad.* piously
 Piana, *f.* a plank, a board
 Pianamente, *ad.* softly, frugally
 Pianare, to make even, smooth
 Pianella, *f.* slippers; slates; tiles
 Pianellaio, *m.* a shoe-maker
 Pianeta, *m.* and *f.* a planet
 Pianeta, *f.* a priest's cope, a vestment
 Pianetto, *ad.* fair and softly
 Pianezza, *f.* a plain, smoothness
 Pianegere, to weep
 Pianevole, *a.* deplorable; pian-
 gevoli onde, tears (in poetry)
 Pianevolmente, *ad.* sorrowfully
 Pianimento, *m.* crying, tears
 Piantatore, *m.* a weeper
 Piantolare, to cry a little
 Piano, *m.* a plain, or floor, story
 of a house; il piano d'una casa,
 the floor of a house; al primo
 piano, the first floor
 PIANO, *a.* plain, smooth, flat, clear;
 affabile, meek
 Piano, *ad.* softly, gently, low;
 parlar piano, speak low. Pian
 piano, *ad.* fair and softly; di
 piano, easily, freely
 Pianoforte, *m.* piano-forte
 Pianta, *f.* a plant; the sole of the
 foot; plan, draught, model; far
 di pianta, to do over again
 Piantaggine, *f.* plantain (an herb)
 Piantamento, *m.* a planting
 Piantare, to plant; piantar la ban-
 diera, to set up the standard; to
 forsake, leave; mi piantò, he
 left me; piantarsi, to settle in
 Piantata, *f.* a plantation, a row of
 trees
 Piantato, *part.* planted
 Piantatore, *m.* a planter
 Piantazione, *f.* a plantation
 Pianto, *m.* a weeping, tears
 Piantone, *m.* a shoot, sprig; off-
 spring, descent
 Pianura, *f.* a plain, or even ground
 Piare, to chirp, to warble
 Piastra, *f.* a thin plate of metal; a
 dollar; a dry scab
 Piastrilla, *f.* tiles, or a quoit (to
 play with) [spread plasters
 Piastrillo, *m.* a piece of cloth to
 Piastriccio, *m.* a hodge-podge
 Piastrone, *m.* a plastron (an arm)
 Piative, to plead, to sue at law; to
 contest, contend

PIC

Piatitore, *m.* a pleader, a quarrel-
 some fellow
 Piato, *m.* plea, suit in law; a dis-
 pute, debate, an affair; work
 Piatta, *f.* a flat boat
 Piattaforma, *f.* a platform
 Piattello, *m.* a dish
 Piatteria, *f.* a set of dishes
 Piatto, *m.* dish, course, service
 Piatto, *a.* squat, hidden, flat. Di
 piatto, *ad.* secretly
 Piattola, *f.* a crab-louse; egli è
 una piattola, he is a miserly
 fellow
 Piattoloso, *a.* lousy
 Piattolare, to strike with the flat
 of a sword
 Piattolata, *f.* a blow with a sword
 Piazza, *f.* a square, a fortress;
 market; place, room; che fa la
 piazza? how goes market? far
 il bello in piazza, to be idle;
 piazza d'arme, a fortified town
 Piazzata, *f.* fare una piazzata, to
 expose
 Pica, *f.* a magpie
 Picca, *f.* a pike, spear; pique,
 dispute
 Piccante, *a.* sharp
 Piccare, to prick, sting; to offend;
 piccarsi, to pretend to; si picca
 d'essere un galantuomo, he pre-
 tends to be an honest man
 Piccaro, *m.* a beggar
 Piccata, *f.* a hit with a pike
 Piccatiglio, *m.* hash-meat
 Picchettato, *part.* spotted
 Picchetto, *m.* game at piquet
 Picchiamento, *m.* a knocking
 Picchiante, *a.* knocking
 Picchiapetto, *m.* a hypocrite
 Picchiare, to knock; to beat; pic-
 chiarsi, to fight
 Picchiata, *f.* a blow
 Picchiato, *a.* stricken, struck
 Picchiato, *m.* a soldier armed with
 a pike
 Picchiettare, to speckle
 Picchiettatura, *f.* spots
 Picchia, *m.* a blow, a stroke; a
 woodpecker (a bird)
 Piccia, *f.* several leaves together
 Piccino, *a.* little, small
 Picciolotto, *a.* very small
 Picciolizza, and Piccolizza, *f.*
 littleness
 Picciolo, *m.* a farthing
 Picciolo, *a.* little, small
 Piccincino, *m.* a young pigeon
 Piccione, *m.* a pigeon
 Picciuolo, *m.* the stem of fruit
 Picco, and Piccato, *a.* stung

PIE

Picco, *m.* peak
 Piccolamente, *ad.* meanly
 Piccoletto, *a.* very small
 Piccolizza, *f.* smallness
 Piccolo, *a.* little; da piccolo, from
 infancy
 Piccone, *m.* pickaxe; il capitán
 de' picconi, the governor of the
 pickaxe (jocosely)
 Picconiere, *m.* a digger, a pioneer
 Piccoso, *a.* easily angry
 Piccozza, *f.* a hatchet
 Picea, *f.* the pitch-tree
 Pidocchieria, *f.* stinginess; alle
 stufi, trifle
 Pidocchio, *m.* a louse; a miser;
 scorticare il pidocchio, to be
 stingy
 Pidocchioso, *a.* lousy
 Piède, and Piè, *m.* a foot; the
 stump, the stem of a tree; sup-
 port, basis, ground; levarsi in
 piedi, to get up; sono restato in
 piedi, I sat up; su due piedi,
 immediately; questo va co' suoi
 piedi, that goes in course; of-
 ficiale in piedi, an officer in full
 pay; essere in piede, to exist;
 pigliar piede, to grow strong.
 A piede, or appié, *ad.* on foot
 Piedestallo, and Fiedestilo, *m.* a
 pedestal
 Piedica, *f.* snare (to catch birds)
 Piedistallo, *m.* a pedestal
 Pièga, *f.* plait, or fold; habit, cus-
 tom; avere una cosa in pièga,
 to have a thing at one's com-
 mand; dar pièga, to resist
 Piègare, to fold, to bend, bow; to
 persuade; piègarsi, to submit
 Piègato, *part.* bent, inclined
 Piègatura, *f.* fold, plait
 Pièghevole, *a.* pliant, pliable,
 easy, docile
 Pièghivolizza, *f.* flexibility
 Pièghivolmente, *ad.* plially
 Pièggieria, *f.* a bail, security
 Piègno, *m.* packet of letters
 Pièna, *f.* a flood; pièna di popolo,
 a throng
 Pianamente, *ad.* fully, completely
 Pièzza, and Pienitudine, *f.* plen-
 itude, fulness
 Pièno, *m.* plenitude; due; nel
 pièno della notte, in the middle
 of the night; nel pièno dell'
 inverno, in the depth of winter
 Pièno, *a.* satisfied, full; luna
 pièna, full moon; in pièno con-
 siglio, before the whole of the
 council
 Piènotto, *a.* pretty full, plump, fat

PIG

Pieta, *f.* sorrow, pang (in poetry)
Pieta, and *Pietade*, *f.* pity, compassion; piety; per *pieta*, for God's sake
Pietanza, *f.* a small portion
Pietica, *f.* a horse (a wooden horse)
Pietosamente, *ad.* piteously
Pietosetto, *a.* softened
Pietoso, *a.* piteous, pious, godly
Pietra, *f.* stone; *pietra viva*, flint stone; *pietra focia*, a flint; *pietra filosofale*, the philosopher's stone; *pietra di paragone*, a touchstone; *pietra molina*, a grinding stone; *tirar la pietra*, to scold; *la mano*, to do mischief, and to deny it
Pietraia, *f.* a blow with a stone
Pietrificare, *to petrify*
Pietroso, *a.* stony
Pieve, *f.* a parish-church
Pietaia, *f.* Epiphany
Piava, *f.* a tide
Piera, *m.* a life
Pierina, *m.* a small life
Pigra, *m.* wild rue
Pignoneamento, *m.* see *Peggioramento*, and its derivatives
Pigliare, *to trample upon*
Pigliarsi, *m.* a trampler
Pigliatura, *f.* a trampling
Pignole, and *Pignone*, *m.* a house-keeper
Pigione, *f.* house-rent; stare a *pigione*, to live in lodgings
Pignoneamento, *m.* seizure, prize
Pigliare, *to take, seize, catch; receive; accept; cheat; pigliar animo*, to take courage; *pigliar partito*, to determine, deliberate; *pigliar a ventura*, to hire; *pigliar all'imprestato*, to borrow; *pigliar di mira*, to aim at; *pigliar parola*, to get intelligence; *pigliar querela*, to quarrel; *pigliar terra*, to land; *pigliarsi la com una*, to resent; *pigliarla per uso*, to take one's part; *pigliar prova*, to experience; *pigliar porto*, to come to a harbour; *pigliar aria*, to breathe; *pigliar a male*, to take amiss; *pigliar consiglio*, to take advice
Pigliato, *part.* taken
Pigliatore, *m.* a taker
Pigliabile, *a.* that may be taken
Piglio, *m.* head; look, countenance; *lar di piglio*, to take hold; *lar di piglio alla spada*, to draw the sword
Pigro, *m.* a pygmy, dwarf

PIN

Pignatta, *f.* and *Pignatto*, *m.* a pot
Pignere, *to throw, push; to paint; pignersi*, to advance; *pignere l'uscio ad uno*, to shut the door against one
Pigneta, *f.* a wood of pines
Pignone, *m.* a wharf, a dike
Pignoneamento, *m.* a seizure
Pignorare, *to give, or take as a pledge* (do)
Pignolare, *to pip* (as little birds, &c.)
Pignolone, *m.* brawler
Pignamente, *ad.* idly, slowly
Pignirsi, *to grow idle*
Pignizia, and *Pignezza*, *f.* idleness, laziness
Pigro, *a.* lazy, idle
Pila, *f.* pillar, a stone cistern; *pila baptismale*, baptismal font
Pilastrata, *f.* pilasters
Pilaistro, *m.* a pilaster, pillar
Pilatro, *m.* St. John's grass
Pileo, *m.* liberty cap
Piliere, *m.* a pillar, pilaster
Pillacchera, *f.* dirt, splashing
Pillare, *to pound*
Pillacchio, *m.* a furrier
Pillo, *m.* a pestle
Pillola, and *Pillora*, *f.* a pill
Pillotta, *f.* a ball; a kind of tennis
Pillottare, *to lard*
Pilo, *m.* a javelin
Pilone, *m.* a pilaster
Piloricio, *a.* naggardly
Piloso, *a.* hairy, full of hair
Pilota, and *Pilota*, *m.* a pilot
Piluccare, *to pluck grapes, to devour*
Piluccone, *m.* a pilferer
Pimiccio, *m.* a bolster
Pimmo, *m.* a pygmy, a dwarf
Pimpinella, *f.* pimpernel (an herb)
Pina, *f.* a pine-apple
Pinnacolo, *m.* pinnacle
Pincerna, *m.* a cup-bearer (Latin word)
Pincione, *m.* a chaffinch; meglio *pincione* in mano, che *tordo* in frasca, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush
Pincone, *m.* blockhead, fool
Pindareggiare, *to speak affectively*
Pindaresco, and *Pindarico*, *a.* Pindaric, after the style of Pindar
Pineale, *a.* glandula pineale, pineal gland
Pineo, *m.* a pine-grove
Pingere, *to paint; pignersi*, to advance
Pingue, *a.* fat, plump
Pinguetudine, *f.* fatness
Pinguetudine, *a.* creamy

PIO

Piniara, *f.* a gallery
Pinna, *f.* the fin of a fish
Pinnacolo, *m.* a pinnacle
Pino, *m.* a pine-tree; a ship (in poetry)
Pinochio, *m.* pine-seed
Pinta, *f.* a thrust, push, an impulse
Pinto, *part.* painted; pushed, inclined
Pintore, *m.* a painter
Pintorio, *a.* picturesque, painter-like
Pintura, *f.* painting
Pinzocchio, *m.* a mite, or weevil
Pinzette, *f.* pl. pincers
Pizzo, *a.* very full
Pinzochera, *f.* a Beguin (a sort of nuns)
Pinzochero, *m.* hypocrite
Pinzocherone, *m.* a great hypocrite
Pio, *a.* pious, merciful, godly
Pioggia, *f.* rain
Pioggioso, *a.* rainy
Piombarina, *f.* black lead
Piombare, *to be perpendicular, to fall down plump; piombarsi*, to lay heavy upon
Piombata, *f.* lead and silver ore
Piombata, *f.* a leaden bullet
Piombato, *a.* leaden, heavy, livid
Piombare, *to level; to empty a privy*
Piombino, *m.* a plummet, a plumb-line; a bucket to empty with; a crayon, a pencil
Piombino, *a.* of the colour of lead
Piombo, *m.* lead, or a level
A piombo, *ad.* perpendicularly; *fa che abbi sempre il piombo a' piedi*, be always cautious in your undertakings; *andar col calzar del piombo*, to act wisely
Piomboso, *a.* heavy as lead
Pioppo, *m.* a poplar-tree
Pioca, *f.* the sole of the foot; a green turf
Piova, *f.* rain (in poetry)
Piovanato, *m.* a curacy, or charge of a parson
Piovanello, *m.* a poor curate
Piovano, *m.* a parson, a curate
Piovano, *a.* acqua piovana, rain-water
Piovare, *to rain; piovere* a bignone, to shower down
Piovesco, *a.* raining, rainy
Piovesino, *a.* rainy
Piovegiare, and *Pioveggiare*, to mizzle, or drizzle
Pioveginoso, and *Piovesno*, *a.* rainy, damp
Pioviato, *part.* rained, or fallen

PIT

Pipa, *f.* a pipe
 Pipàre, to smoke a pipe
 Pipistrèllo, *m.* a bat
 Pipità, *f.* a flaw, or raising skin about the nails; pip, a disease in fowls
 Pippionà, *f.* a sort of common Spanish wine
 Pippionàccio, *m.* a blockhead
 Pippionàta, *f.* nonsense
 Pippione, *m.* a young pigeon
 Pira, *f.* a funeral pile; a perfuming-pot
 Piramidalménte, *ad.* conically
 Piramidàle, and Piramidato, *a.* pyramidal, of a pyramid
 Piramidè, *f.* the fusee of a watch; a pyramid
 Pirateria, *f.* piracy
 Piratico, *a.* piratical
 Pirato, *m.* a pirate
 Piroètta, *f.* a whirligig
 Piromanzia, *f.* divination by fire
 Pirómetro, *m.* a pyrometer
 Pirone, *m.* a lever
 Piròpo, *m.* a carbuncle
 Piscatòrio, *a.* of a fisher
 Piscia, *f.* urine, water
 Pisciacàne, *m.* choke-weed, or strangle-weed
 Pisciacchera, *f.* and Piscialétto, *m.* a piss-bed
 Piscjàre, to urinate, make water
 Piscjarèllo, *m.* thin wine, a sort of claret
 Pisciatòio, *m.* a chamber-pot
 Piscina, *f.* a bath, a fish-pond
 Piscio, *m.* and Piscia, *f.* urine; foul water
 Piscioso, *a.* full of urine
 Piscoso, *a.* full of fish
 Pissello, *m.* pease
 Pispigliàre, to mutter
 Pispiglio, *m.* a muttering
 Pispino, *m.* a water-work
 Pississàre, to buzz
 Pissi pissi, *m.* a buzzing noise
 Pisside, *f.* a pyx; a hollow, a cavity
 Pistàcchio, *m.* pistachio-nut, or tree
 Pistàgna, *f.* flap of a pocket, or collar of a coat
 Pistilénza, *f.* see Pestilénza, and its derivatives
 Pistola, *f.* an epistle, a letter
 Pistòla, *f.* a pistol
 Pistolèse, *m.* a hanger
 Pistolésa, *f.* an ill-written letter
 Pistolettàta, *f.* a pistol-shot
 Pistòle, *m.* a baker (Latin word)
 Pitàffio, *m.* an epitaph

PLA

Pitale, *m.* the pan of a close-stool
 Pitocco, *m.* a beggar; a bigot
 Pittima, *f.* a cordial medicine
 Pitto, *part.* painted (in poetry)
 Pittore, *m.* a painter, a limner; pittore da sgabelli, a dauber
 Pittorescaménte, *ad.* painter-like
 Pittorésco, *a.* picturesque
 Pittura, *f.* picture, art of painting
 Pitturàcia, *f.* a daubing
 Pitturàre, to paint
 Pituita, *f.* phlegm
 Pituitoso, *a.* phlegmatic
 Più, *ad.* more; il più, the most; assai più, much more; più tosto, rather; per lo più, for the most part; più d'un anno, above a year; è più ricco di me, he is richer than I; ésser di più, to exceed; io son da più di lui, I am above him; più anni, many years; più presto, faster; più che più, much more; più fa, long while ago; più volte, several times
 Piùma, *f.* down; a feather-bed, hair, a tuft of feathers
 Piumaccio, *m.* a bolster
 Piumacciolo, *m.* little bolster; a pledget, or compress
 Piumàta, *f.* down, feathers, broom
 Piumato, *a.* downy
 Piumino, *m.* a tuft of feathers
 Piumoso, *a.* full of feathers
 Piuolo, *a.* a peg; scàla a piuoli, a ladder
 Più presto, and Piùtosto, *ad.* sooner, rather
 Piva, *f.* pipe, bag-pipe
 Piviale, *m.* a priest's cope
 Piviere, *m.* precinct of a parish; a plover (a bird)
 Pivo, *m.* a spark, a beau
 Pizze, *f.* a sort of cake
 Pizzicagnolo, *m.* cheesemonger, pork-shop
 Pizzicaquistiòni, *m.* a litigious fellow
 Pizzicàre, to pinch, peck, itch, smart; il pepe pizzica, pepper bites; egli pizzica, he has a smattering of, &c.
 Pizzicaròlo, and Pizzicaruolo, *m.* see Pizzicagnolo
 Pizzico, and Pizzicòtto, *m.* a pinch, or pinching
 Pizzicòre, *m.* itching, tickling
 Placabile, *a.* placable
 Placabilménte, *ad.* peaceably
 Placamentò, *m.* an appeasing, an atonement
 Placàre, to pacify, calm

POC

Placato, *part.* appeased, pleased; mare placato, calm sea
 Placazione, *f.* an appeasing
 Placidaménte, *ad.* quietly, patiently
 Placidèzza, *f.* mildness
 Placidità, *f.* gentleness
 Plácido, *a.* pleasant, gentle, kind, quiet
 Plácito, *m.* will, pleasure
 Plàga, *f.* a climate, or coast
 Plagiàrio, *m.* a plagiarist
 Plàgio, *m.* plagiarism
 Plantàrio, *m.* far plantàrio, to plant
 Plàsma, *f.* a sort of green stone; an earthen figure
 Plasticàre, to make clay-work
 Plàtano, *m.* a plane-tree
 Plàtea, *f.* plan, model, a ground-work; the pit in theatres
 Platonico, *a.* Platonic
 Platonismo, *m.* Platonism
 Plaudénte, *a.* applauding
 Plausibile, *a.* plausible
 Plausibilménte, *ad.* plausibly
 Plàuso, *m.* applause
 Plàustro, *m.* cart, chariot
 Plebaglia, and Plébe, *f.* the mob, populace
 Plebeiaménte, *ad.* vulgarly
 Plebéo, and Plebéio, *a.* vulgar, mean
 Plebiscito, *m.* decree of the people
 Plenariaménte, *ad.* fully
 Plenàrio, *a.* full
 Plenilònio, *m.* full moon
 Plenipoténza, *f.* full power
 Plenipotenziàle, *a.* plenipotentiary
 Plenipotenziàrio, *m.* plenipotentiary
 Plenitùdine, *f.* fulness
 Pléttro, *m.* a bow, fiddle-stick
 Pleuris, and Pleuritide, *f.* a pleurisy (an inflammation in the pleura)
 Plico, *m.* a packet of letters
 Plinto, *m.* plinth (the square foot of a pillar)
 Plòia, *f.* shower
 Ploràre, to weep (Latin word)
 Plúmbeo, *a.* leaden
 Pluràle, *a.* plural
 Pluralità, *f.* plurality
 Pluralménte, *ad.* in the plural number
 Pluviàle, Plàvio, and Pluviòso, *a.* rainy (Latin words)
 Po', see Poco
 Poàna, *f.* a buzzard
 Pocánza, *f.* smallness
 Poccjàre, to suck the breast

POL

Poccióso, *a.* large, fat
 Pochétto, *m.* un pochétto, a little
 Pochettino, *m.* a very little
 Pochezza, *f.* scarcity
 Pochino, *m.* a little
 Poco, *a. and ad.* little, few;
 poco innanzi, a little while ago;
 poco stante, a little after
 POCO, *m.* a little
 Pocofila, *f.* a silly woman
 Poculo, *m.* drink
 Podagra, *f.* the gout
 Podagroso, *a.* gouty
 Podare, to prune trees
 Podère, *m.* power, authority; a
 manor, estate, farm
 Poderosamente, *ad.* powerfully
 Poderoso, *a.* powerful
 Podesta, *m.* a governor, a potentate;
 power, dominion
 Podesteria, *f.* the power or juris-
 diction of a governor, &c.
 Podice, *m.* the anus
 Poëma, *m.* a poem
 Poemetto, *m.* a short poem
 Poesia, *f.* poetry, (the art;) a po-
 em, a piece of poetry
 Poëta, *m.* a poet
 Poëtico, *m.* a paltry poet
 Poëtante, *m.* a rhymist
 Poëtare, to make verses; to rhyme;
 poetarsi, to be crowned a poet
 Poëtastro, *m.* a paltry poet
 Poëtezière, *and* Poëtezzare, to
 poetize
 Poëtisco, *a.* poetical
 Poëtissa, *f.* poetess
 Poëtica, *f.* the art of poetry
 Poëticamente, *ad.* poetically
 Poëticheria, *f.* a poetical turn
 Poëtico, *a.* poetical
 Poëtino, *m.* a little poet
 Poëtizzare, to make verses
 Poëtizzo, *m.* a paltry poet
 Poffare, *interj.* good God!
 Poggarello, and Poggèto, *m.* a hil-
 lock, a little hill
 Poggia, *f.* starboard
 Poggiare, to steer, sail, point; to
 ascend, mount; poggarsi, to
 lean upon
 Poggiato, *part.* steered, sailed, as-
 cended
 Poggio, *m.* hill, cliff, ascent
 Poi, *ad.* then, after; da oggi in
 poi, except this day; po' poi, in
 fine, in short, &c.; poi a pochi
 giorni, a few days after
 Poiché, *ad.* when, since; poiché
 vi piace così, since you insist
 on it
 Polare, *a.* polar (of the poles)
 Polastro, *m.* a colt

POL

Poléggio, *m.* penny-royal (an herb)
 Polemico, *a.* polemical
 Polena, *f.* the beak, or beak end
 of a ship
 Polénda, *and* Polénta, *f.* pudding
 of chestnut-flower
 Poliarchia, *f.* city government
 Poligamia, *f.* polygamy
 Poligamo, *m.* polygamist
 Poliglotta, *f.* a polyglot, a Bible in
 several languages
 Poligono, *m.* knot-grass; a polygon
 (in mathematics)
 Poligrafo, *m.* a polygrapher
 Pólio, *m.* polium (an herb)
 Polipo, *m.* polypus (spongy flesh)
 Polipodio, *m.* polypody (an herb)
 Polire, (*see* Fulire, and its deriva-
 tives,) to polish
 Politeismo, *m.* polytheism
 Política, *f.* politics
 Politicamente, *ad.* politically
 Politico, *a.* political; crafty, shy
 Politico, *m.* a politician
 Polizza, *f.* a note, bill, receipt;
 polizza di lotto, a lottery-ticket;
 polizza di carico, a bill of lading
 Polla, *f.* a spring of water
 Pollaio, *m.* a hen-roost, coop
 Pollaiuolo, *m.* a poulterer
 Pollame, *m.* poultry
 Pollanca, *f.* a young turkey
 Pollare, to pullulate
 Pollastra, *f.* a pullet
 Pollastrière, *m.* a pimp (jocosely)
 Pollastro, *m.* pullet, chicken
 Pollébbero, *m.* a ninny, a fool
 Polleria, *f.* a poulterer's shop
 Pollézzola, *f.* shoot, a sprout
 Pollice, *m.* the thumb
 Pollina, *f.* hen's dung
 Pollinaro, *m.* a poulterer
 Pollino, *m.* a hen-louse
 Póllo, *m.* a fowl; a chicken; pol-
 lo d'India, a turkey; portar pol-
 li, to pimp
 Polone, *m.* a bud, sprig, sprout
 Polluto, *part.* polluted
 Polluzione, *f.* pollution
 Polmonaria, *f.* lung-wort (an herb)
 Polmone, *m.* the lungs
 Pólo, *m.* pole; póli, the points of
 a sea-compass
 Polografia, *f.* polygraphy
 Polpa, *f.* the fleshy part; póipa
 della gamba, the calf of the leg
 Polpacciuto, *a.* fat, fleshy
 Polpétta, *f.* minced-meat ball
 Pólpo, *m.* many feet, a fish
 Pólposo, *and* Polpúto, *a.* fleshy
 Polsetto, *m.* a bracelet
 Pólso, *m.* pulse, wrist, vigour,

PON

power; senza báttér póiso, im-
 mediately
 Pólta, *f.* pap, or a hasty pudding
 Poltiglia, *f.* mud, mire
 Poltiglioso, *a.* muddy, miry
 Poltracchiello, *m.* a young colt
 Poltracchio, *m.* a colt
 Poltrire, to sleep; to loiter, to be
 idle
 Poltrone, *m.* coward, poltron, an
 idle fellow
 Poltroneggiare, to be idle
 Poltroneria, *f.* laziness, cowardice
 Poltronescamente, *ad.* idly
 Poltronesco, *a.* idle, lazy
 Poltroniere, *m.* an idle fellow
 Pólve, *f.* dust (in poetry)
 Polveraccio, *m.* sheep's dung
 Pólvere, *f.* dust, powder
 Polveriera, *f.* a gunpowder mill
 Polverina, *f.* an outside garment
 Polverino, *m.* a powder-box, prim-
 ing powder, a cloud of dust
 Polverista, *m.* a gunpowder maker
 Polverizzamento, *m.* a pulverizing
 Polverizzo, *a.* to pulverize
 Polverizzato, *part.* pulverized
 Polverizzazione, *f.* pulverization
 Polverizzevole, *and* Polverizzabile, *a.*
 that can be pulverized
 Polveroso, *a.* dusty
 Pomáio, *m.* an apple orchard
 Pomátta, *f.* pomatum
 Pomáto, *a.* full of apple-trees
 Póme, *m.* an apple; mezzo pome,
 a kind of wrestling formerly
 used in Florence
 Pomellato, *a.* dapple-gray
 Pométo, *m.* an orchard of apple-
 trees
 Pomfólie, *f.* tutty (a substance in
 brazen furnaces)
 Pómice, *f.* a pumice-stone
 Pomiciare, to rub with a pumice-
 stone
 Pomière, *and* Pomiero, *m.* an or-
 chard, or any place planted with
 apple-trees
 Pomifero, *a.* fruitful
 Pómo, *m.* an apple, fruit; pómo
 salvatico, a crab; pómo colóno,
 a quince; pómo granáto, a pome-
 granate; pómo della spada, the
 pommel of a hilt
 Pómipa, *f.* pomp, state
 Pompeggiare, to boast, vaunt
 Pomposamente, *ad.* pompously
 Pomposita, *f.* pomp, grandeur
 Pomposo, *a.* pompous
 Ponderare, to ponder, weigh, con-
 sider
 Ponderatamente, *ad.* maturely

POP

Ponderazione, *f.* ponderosity
 Ponderoso, *a.* weighty
 Póndi, *m.* bloody flux
 Póndo, *m.* a weight, load; importance (in poetry)
 Ponénte, *m.* the west; vento di ponénte, west wind; ponénte garbino, south-west wind; ponénte libeccio, the west and by south; ponénte maestro, north-west
 Ponere, to put, set
 Poniménto, *m.* a putting
 Ponitóre, *m.* a planter
 Pontáre, to push, thrust, to shove; pontáre i piedi al muro, to be obstinate
 Ponte, *m.* a bridge; pónte levatóio, a draw-bridge; tenére in pónte, to keep one in suspense
 Pontéfice, *m.* the pope
 Ponticélio, *m.* a small bridge
 Ponticita, *f.* sharpness
 Póntico, *a.* sharp, sour
 Pontificale, *a.* pontifical; *m.* a book of pontifical rites
 Pontificato, *m.* popedom
 Pontificio, *a.* pontifical
 Pónto, *m.* the sea (in poetry)
 Pónto, *a.* pricked, stung
 Pontóne, *m.* a ponton (a bridge of boats)
 Pontúra, *see* Puntúra
 Ponzaménto, *m.* a struggle
 Ponzáre, to strain, or struggle
 Popoláccio, *m.* the populace
 Popoláno, and Popoláre, *a.* popular, common, mean, low
 Popoláno, *m.* inhabitant; parishioner
 Popoláre, to people
 Popolarescaménte, *ad.* popularly
 Popolaréscio, *a.* popular
 Popolarità, *f.* popularity
 Popolariménte, *ad.* popularly
 Popoláto, *part.* peopled
 Popolazione, *f.* population, peopling
 Popolázio, *m.* the populace
 Popolésco, *a.* popular; luógo popolésco, a frequented place
 Popolézza, *f.* ignobility, mean birth
 Pópolo, *m.* people, nation; the common people; a poplar-tree; far pópolo, to recruit
 Popoloso, *a.* populous
 Popóne, *m.* melon
 Póppa, *f.* a woman's breast, a poop, or stern of a ship
 Poppiáre, to suck
 Poppátola, *f.* a doll
 Poppúto, *a.* that has large breasts
 Popúleo, *a.* poplar

POR

Pópulo, *m.* (in poetry,) *see* Pópolo
 Populoso, *a.* populous
 Pórca, *f.* a sow; a slut; a ridge of land [herd
 Porcáio, and Porcáio, *m.* a swine
 Porcélla, *f.* a young sow
 Porcellána, *f.* porcelain, china-ware; purslain, (an herb;) sea-snail
 Porcellétto, *m.* a pig
 Porcélllo, Porcellétto, Porcellino, and Porchéttto, *m.* pig, porker (little pig)
 Porcheria, *f.* filthiness
 Porcile, *m.* a hog-sty, an infamous house [flesh
 Porcino, *a.* carne porcina, hog's
 Pórcio, *m.* a hog; porco spinoso, a hedgehog; *a.* nasty, dirty
 Pórfido, *m.* porphyry
 Porfireo, *a.* of porphyry
 Pórgere, to offer, afford, reach, present; pórgere aiúto, to assist; pórgere orécchi, to hearken; pórgere le máni, to stretch out the hands; pórgetemi quel cappélio, reach me that hat; pórgere credénza, to give credit; pórgersi, to present one's self; la cosa non è così come la pórgono, the thing is not as it is represented to be
 Pórgiménto, *m.* the act of reaching
 Póro, *m.* a pore
 Porosità, *f.* porosity
 Poroso, *a.* full of pores, porous
 Pórpóra, *f.* purple; purple cloth
 Porporáto, *a.* in purple
 Porporeggiáre, to incline to purple
 Porporino, *a.* purple-coloured
 Porráta, *f.* a leak pottage
 Pórrre, for Pónere, to put, place, fix; pórsi a sedére, to sit down; pórrre aguáti, to lay in ambush; pórrre bocca, to meddle with; pórrre in carta, to write down; pórrre in lóce, to publish; por legge, to give law; por ménte, to fix the mind. to suppose; por máno, to set one's hand upon a thing; pórrre caso, to suppose; por da cánto, to lay by; por da pártte, to hoard up; por giú, to lay down; pórrre in uso, in ópera, &c. to make use of, &c.
 Pórrro, *m.* Porrétta, and Porrína, *f.* a leak; a wart [ter
 Pórta, *f.* a gate, a door; *m.* a portable
 Portábile, *a.* portable
 Portacáppe, *m.* a portmanteau, bag [basket
 Portafiásci, *m.* a hamper, or glass-

POS

Portafóglí, *m.* a port-folio
 Portalétiere, *m.* a pocket-book a postman
 Portamanélio, *m.* travelling-bag
 Portaménto, *m.* behaviour, look, presence, a carrying or bringing
 Portánte, *a.* carrying; cavállo portánte, an ambling horse
 Portáre, to carry, or bring; to produce, allege, cite; to wear clothes, &c.; to conduct, lead; to induce, excite; to protect, favour; portár via, to take away; portársi, to behave one's self; portáre in palma di mano, to esteem; portársi in qualche luógo, to repair to a place; porta la fama, it is said; portár la fede in grenbo, to be apt to break one's word
 Portáta, *f.* equality, condition, reach, shot; the liter of a she-animal; ability [lie
 Portábile, and Portativo, *a.* portable
 Portátile, *a.* portable
 Portáto, *part.* carried
 Portáto, *m.* a brood, litter; a service, a course of dishes
 Portáto, *m.* porter
 Portátúra, *f.* a burden, carrying, or carriage [organ
 Portavénto, *m.* a windpipe
 Portélla, *f.* and Portélio, *m.* a little gate, door
 Porténdere, to presage
 Porténto, *m.* a prodigy
 Portentosaménte, *ad.* portentously
 Porténtoso, *a.* prodigious
 Portévole, *a.* portable, tolerable
 Porticáto, *m.* a porch
 Pórtico, *m.* a portico, piazza
 Portiéra, *f.* tapestry, &c. hung before a door; portiéra di carózza, the boot or door of a coach
 Portiére, *m.* a porter, door-keeper
 Portináro, Portináio, and Portiniéro, *m.* a porter
 Pórto, *m.* haven, port, harbour
 Portiére, carriage
 Pórto, *part.* given, presented
 Portoláno, *m.* a door-keeper; *a.* pilot
 Portóne, *m.* a coach-gate
 Portuláca, *f.* purslain
 Portuóso, *a.* having a harbour
 Porzióne, *f.* portion, share
 Pósa, *f.* rest, quiet
 Posaménto, *m.* rest, quiet
 Posáre, to put or set down, get rest
 Posáta, *f.* rest, quiet; *a.* cover, (plate, knife, fork, spoon, and a napkin)
 Posalaménte, *ad.* softly, gently

POS

Posatézza, *f.* tranquillity
 Posàto, *part.* set down, laid, or staid [roost]
 Posatoio, *m.* a stick in a cage, a
 Posatura, *f.* dregs, settling
 Poscia, *ad.* after, then
 Posciachè, *ad.* since, since that; although
 Poscritta, *f.* and Poscritto, *m.* a postscriptum, or postscript
 Posdomàni, *ad.* the day after to-morrow [modestly]
 Positivamènte, *ad.* positively;
 Positivo, *a.* plain, modest; positive (law term)
 Positúra, *f.* posture, situation
 Posizione, *f.* position, proposal
 Poso, *m.* pause, rest
 Posla, *f.* crupper
 Posolatura, *f.* a crupper
 Posqàto, *m.* the dessert, fruits, &c.
 Posporre, to postpone, to despise, to neglect
 Posposizione, *f.* a postponing
 Posposto, *part.* postponed
 Possa, and Possanza, *f.* power
 Possessore, to possess
 Possedimèto, *m.* possession
 Posseditore, *m.* a possessor
 Possedito, *part.* possessed
 Possente, *a.* powerful, strong, able, sufficient
 Possentemènte, *ad.* powerfully
 Possessione, *f.* a possession; a farm, an estate
 Possessivo, *a.* possessive
 Possessi, *m.* possession
 Possessore, *m.* possessor (term)
 Possessorio, *m.* possession (law)
 Possibile, *a.* possible
 Possibilità, *f.* possibility
 Posta, *f.* place, post, station, a post-house, or an ambush, snare, track, footstep, opportunity;
 pósta ferma, a settled affair;
 pósta fatta, *ad.* on purpose; star alla pósta, to lay in ambushade; darsi la pósta, to rendezvous; far la pósta, to guard; cavalli di pósta, post horses; naviglio di pósta, a packet-boat; andàr per la pósta, to travel by post. A pósta, *ad.* on purpose; a sua pósta, of one's own accord; request, entreaty
 Postàre, to encamp [abscess]
 Postema, and Potemazióne, *f.* an
 Postemàto, and Postemóso, *part.* imposthumated
 Postegàre, to despise, to throw behind one's back
 Póster, *m.* pl. posterity

POV

Posterióre, *a.* posterior; s. back-side, posteriors [ty]
 Posterità, *f.* posterity, or posteriori-
 Postero, *m.* descendant [ship]
 Postecchia, *f.* the upper part of a
 Posticcio, *m.* nursery of trees
 Posticcio, *a.* borrowed, false
 Posticipàre, to differ
 Postière, *m.* post-master
 Postiglione, *m.* postilion
 Postilla, *f.* postil, explication, a note (in the margin of a writing)
 Postillàre, to make notes
 Postillàto, *part.* explained
 Postillatúra, *f.* notes, postils
 Pósto, *m.* post, employment
 Pósto, *a.* put, set
 Pósto che, *conj.* suppose that
 Postremo, *a.* last
 Postribolo, *m.* a brothel
 Postulante, *m.* candidate
 Postulato, *m.* a demand (in mathematics)
 Póstumo, *a.* posthumous
 Postúra, *f.* posture, a secret com-plot
 Postúto, *ad.* entirely
 Posvedère, to see after
 Potabile, *a.* potable, drinkable
 Potaggio, *m.* potlage
 Potamèto, *m.* and Potagióne, *f.* a pruning, lopping
 Potàre, to prune, lop, cut, split
 Potàto, *part.* pruned, lopped
 Potatío, *m.* a pruning knife
 Potatóre, *m.* pruner, vine dresser
 Potatúra, and Potazióne, *f.* a pruning, lopping, twigs of trees
 Potentàto, and Potentário, *m.* potentate, prince
 Poténte, *a.* powerful, potent
 Potentemènte, *ad.* potently
 Poténza, and Poténzia, *f.* power, force
 Potenziàle, *a.* potential
 Potenzialmènte, *ad.* powerfully, potentially
 Potère, to be able; non posso, I cannot; poter essere, to be possible
 Potère, *m.* and Potestà, *f.* power
 Potesteria, *f.* see Podesteria
 Potissimamènte, *ad.* chiefly
 Potissimo, *a.* chief, principal
 Poto, *m.* drink
 Potúto, *part.* been able
 Poveraccio, *a.* poor, unhappy
 Poveraglia, *f.* poor people
 Poveramènte, *ad.* poorly
 Poverello, and Poverétto, *a.* poor, miserable
 Poverino, *a.* unfortunate

PRE

Póvero, *a.* poor, needy, vile; lar-
 ren
 Póvertà, *f.* poverty
 Pozíone, *f.* a potion
 Pozíore, *a.* anterior (law term)
 Poziorità, *f.* anteriority
 Pózza, *f.* a slough, mire
 Pozzaghera, *f.* a puddle
 Pozzetta, *f.* a dimple
 Pozzo, *m.* a well; pozzo nero, a sink; mostràr la luna nel pozzo, to make one believe any thing
 Pozzolàna, *f.* pozzolana (sand)
 Prammática, *f.* the pragmatic sanc-tion
 Pràndere, to dine, or eat
 Prándio, *m.* dinner
 Pràno, *m.* dinner
 Pràno, *a.* dined, satisfied
 Pranzàre, to dine
 Pràno, *m.* dinner; *a.* satisfied
 Pràsina, *f.* an emerald
 Pràsio, *m.* hoarhound (an herb)
 Prataiuola, *f.* a wild hen
 Pratellina, *f.* a daisy (a flower)
 Pratólo, *m.* a small field
 Prateria, *f.* meadows
 Prática, *f.* practice, usage, plot.
 Di prática, *ad.* freely, easily
 Praticabile, *a.* practicable
 Praticamènte, *ad.* by practice
 Praticante, *m.* a practitioner
 Praticàre, to practise, consult, ne-gotiate, treat, frequent
 Praticato, *part.* practised
 Prático, *a.* expert, skilful
 Práto, *m.* meadows, fields
 Pratolino, and Prataiuolo, *m.* a mushroom
 Pravamènte, *ad.* wickedly
 Pravitá, *f.* depravity
 Právo, *a.* wicked, depraved
 Preaccennàre, to announce before
 Preallegato, *a.* above cited
 Preambolàre, to preface
 Preambolo, *m.* preamble, preface
 Prebènda, *f.* prebend, provision
 Prebendato, *a.* having a prebend
 Precariamènte, *ad.* precariously
 Precário, *a.* precarious
 Precauzíone, *f.* precaution
 Preambolo, *f.* entreaty
 Préce, *f.* a prayer, entreaty
 Precedènte, *a.* precedent
 Precedentemènte, *ad.* formerly
 Precedénza, *f.* precedence
 Precedère, to precede
 Precentóre, *m.* precentor
 Precessióne, *f.* precession (in as-tronomy)
 Precesso, *part.* preceded
 Precessóre, *m.* predecessor

PRE

Preceſſore, to cite (law term)
 Precettatore, *m.* a tutor
 Precettivo, *a.* obligatory
 Precetto, *m.* precept, command
 Precettore, *m.* preceptor
 Precettorillo, *m.* a pedant
 Precettoria, *f.* direction
 Precedere, to cut, shorten
 Precingere, to gird
 Precinto, *a.* girded [closure
 Precinto, *m.* precinct, compass, en-
 Precipitamento, *m.* overthrow, precipitation, ruin
 Precipitanza, *f.* see Precipitazione
 Precipitare, to precipitate, fall headlong, to hurry, hasten; precipitarsi, to ruin one's self
 Precipitamento, *ad.* hastily
 Precipitato, *part.* precipitated
 Precipitazione, *f.* precipitation; haste, rashness, indiscretion
 Precipitoso, and Precipite, *a.* Inconsiderate
 Precipizio, *m.* a steep place; andare or mandare in precipizio, to destroy, to squander away
 Precipuosamente, *ad.* chiefly
 Precipuo, *a.* principal, or chief
 Precisamente, and Preciso, *ad.* precisely
 Precisione, *f.* distinction
 Precisivo, *a.* exact
 Preciso, *part.* cut off; precise, exact
 Preclaramente, *ad.* excellently, nobly [mous
 Preclaro, *a.* excellent, noble, fa-
 Precludere, to hinder
 Precluso, *part.* prevented
 Preco, *m.* a prayer
 Precoce, *a.* premature
 Precogitare, to premeditate
 Precognizione, and Precognoscenza, *f.* a foreknowing
 Precognoscere, to foreknow
 Preconio, *m.* praise, encomium
 Preconizzare, to praise; to pre-
 cognize
 Preconizzazione, *f.* preconization
 Preconoscenza, *f.* a foreknowledge
 Preconoscere, to foreknow
 Precorrere, to forerun
 Precorso, *part.* preceded
 Precursore, *m.* a forerunner
 Prèda, *f.* prey, booty; dare in prèda, to give up; darsi in prèda al dolore, to abandon one's self to grief
 Predace, *a.* rapacious of prey
 Predamento, *m.* pillage
 Predare, to prey, to rob, to pillage
 Predato, *part.* pillaged, robbed
 Predatore, *m.* a robber

PRE

Predecessore, *m.* predecessor; i nostri predecessori, our forefathers
 Predéfinito, *part.* predetermined
 Predella, *f.* a stool, the reins of a bridle; a footstool
 Predellone, *m.* a bench
 Predestinare, to predestinate, destine, fix
 Predestinato, *part.* predestinated
 Predestinazione, *f.* and Predestino, *m.* predestination
 Predetto, *part.* foretold
 Predica, *f.* a sermon, an auditory
 Predicabile, *a.* predicable, special
 Predicamento, *m.* a preaching; a predicament (in logic)
 Predicare, to preach, to praise; to boast, extol; predicare a pòrri, to talk to those who will not hear
 Predicato, *part.* preached, praised; *m.* predicate (in logic)
 Predicatore, *m.* a preacher
 Predicazione, *f.* preaching
 Predicimento, *m.* prediction
 Prediletto, *part.* beloved
 Predilezione, *f.* predilection, first love
 Predire, and Predicere, to predict, foretell
 Predizione, *f.* prediction
 Predominante, *a.* overruling
 Predominare, to predominate
 Predominato, *part.* overruled
 Predominio, *m.* superiority
 Predone, *m.* a robber
 Preeleggere, to pre-elect
 Preelezione, *f.* pre-election
 Preeminenza, *f.* pre-eminence
 Preesistente, *a.* pre-existent
 Preesistenza, *f.* pre-existence
 Preesistere, to exist before
 Prefato, *part.* aforesaid
 Prefazione, *f.* and Prefazio, *m.* a preface
 Preferenza, *f.* preference
 Preferévole, and Preferibile, *a.* preferable
 Preferimento, *m.* preferment
 Preferire, to prefer
 Preferito, *part.* preferred
 Prefetto, *m.* a magistrate
 Prefigere, to fix, prefix
 Prefigimento, *m.* determination
 Prefisso, *part.* prefixed, limited
 Pregadi, and Pregati, *m. pl.* the Venetian senate
 Pregare, to pray, entreat, beg; vi prego tutte le felicità che desiderate, I wish you all the happiness you can desire

PRE

Pregato, *part.* entreated
 Pregatore, *m.* a requester
 Pregévole, and Pregiabile, *a.* worthy, valuable
 Preghévole, *a.* suppliant
 Preghiera, *f.* a prayer, request, suit
 Pregiabilità, *f.* value
 Pregiare, to prize, esteem; pregiarsi, to boast
 Pregiato, *part.* esteemed
 Pregiatore, *m.* one who values
 Pregio, *m.* price, worth, rate; tener in pregio, to esteem, value
 Pregiudicante, and Pregiudiciévole, *a.* prejudicial, hurtful
 Pregiudicare, to prejudice; pregiudicarsi, to wrong one's self
 Pregiudicativo, and Pregiudiciále, *a.* prejudicial
 Pregiudizio, and Pregiudicio, *m.* prejudice, hurt, loss
 Pregiudizioso, *a.* prejudicial
 Pregnante, *a.* pregnant
 Pregonza, *f.* pregnancy
 Prego, *a.* pregnant; occhi pieni di lagrime, eyes full of tears; la mia mente è piena di diversi pensieri, my mind is full of different thoughts
 Prego, *m.* a prayer
 Prelato, *m.* a prelate
 Prelatura, *f.* prelateship
 Prelazione, *f.* preference; prelateship
 Prelare, to combat
 Prelibare, to taste, to touch
 Prelibato, *part.* tasted; excellent, exquisite
 Preliminare, *m.* preliminary
 Prelodato, *a.* before praised
 Prelucere, to precede with a light
 Preludio, *m.* prelude
 Prematuramente, *ad.* prematurely
 Prematuro, *a.* premature
 Premeditare, to premeditate
 Premeditato, *part.* premeditated
 Premeditazione, *f.* premeditation
 Premente, *a.* pressing
 Prementovato, *a.* abovementioned
 Premere, to press, to squeeze, to oppress, to trample upon; che ciò non vi prenda, do not trouble yourself about it
 Premessa, *f.* premises (in logic)
 Premesso, *part.* put or said before
 Premettere, to put or say before
 Premiare, to remunerate
 Premiato, *part.* recompensed
 Premiatore, *m.* a rewarder
 Premiazione, *f.* a rewarding
 Preminente, *a.* pre-eminent

PRE

Preminenza, *f.* pre-eminence
 Prémio, *m.* recompense, reward
 Premittore, *m.* an oppressor
 Premittura, *f.* a squeezing
 Premizia, *f.* see Primizia
 Premunire, to provide against
 Premura, *f.* importunice, eagerness
 Premuroso, *a.* important
 Premuto, *part.* pressed
 Prenarrare, to foretell
 Prenarrato, *part.* foretold
 Principe, and Prince, *m.* prince
 (in poetry)
 Prendere, to take, accept; to lay
 hold of; prendersi d'amore, to
 fall in love
 Prendibile, *a.* that may be taken
 Prendimento, *m.* a taking
 Prenditore, *m.* a taker
 Pronome, *m.* first name
 Prenominato, *part.* before named
 Prenotare, to note before
 Prenotato, *part.* before noted
 Prenozione, *f.* foreknowledge
 Preannuncio, and Preannuncio, to
 announce, predict
 Preoccupare, to preoccupy
 Preoccupato, *part.* preoccupied
 Preoccupazione, *f.* preoccupation
 Preordinare, to predetermine
 Preparamento, *m.* preparation
 Preparare, to prepare
 Preparativo, and Preparatório, *a.*
 preparative
 Preparazione, *f.* preparation
 Preponderare, to preponderate
 Preponderato, *part.* weighed
 Preponderazione, *f.* pondering
 Preporre, to prefer
 Prepositura, *f.* see Propositura
 Preposizione, *f.* preposition
 Prepossente, and Prepotente, *a.*
 very powerful
 Preposero, *a.* unseasonable
 Preposto, *part.* preferred
 Preposto, *m.* provost
 Prepotenza, *f.* a great power
 Prerogativa, and Prerogazione, *f.*
 prerogative
 Prestito, *a.* steep
 Presa, *f.* a taking, or prize; scuf-
 fle; quarrel; una presa di ta-
 bacco, a pinch of snuff; far
 presa, hold fast; presa di gente,
 a band, troop; dar le prese, to
 give the choice; venire alle
 prese, to come to blows. Di
 prima presa, *ad.* at first sight
 Presagio, *m.* presage
 Presagire, to presage, foretell
 Presago, *a.* divining, ominous
 Presago, *m.* a diviner

PRE

Presine, *m.* rennet
 Presbiterale, *a.* presbyterial
 Presbiterato, *m.* priesthood
 Presbiteriano, *a.* presbyterian
 Presbiterio, *m.* a parsonage
 Prescelto, *part.* chosen
 Prescia, *f.* haste
 Presciente, *a.* foreseeing
 Prescienza, *f.* prescience
 Prescindere, to separate
 Prescito, *part.* reprobated, dam-
 ned, foreseen
 Presciutto, *m.* ham
 Prescrittibile, *a.* prescriptive (law
 term)
 Prescritto, *part.* prescribed
 Prescritto, *m.* a prescription
 Prescrivere, to prescribe, limit, fix
 Prescrizione, *f.* prescription, a
 prescribing
 Presedere, to preside
 Presentazione, *f.* presentation
 Presentaneo, *a.* present, quick,
 sudden [to appear
 Presentare, to present; presentarsi,
 presentato, *part.* presented
 Presentatore, *m.* he who presents
 Presentazione, *f.* presentation
 Presente, *a.* present
 Presente, *m.* a gift, a present. Di,
 nel, or al presente, *ad.* now
 Presentemente, *ad.* now, at present
 Presentimento, *m.* guess, foretell-
 ing
 Presentire, to foresee, foretell
 Presentito, *part.* discovered
 Presentuoso, *a.* presumptuous
 Presenza, and Presenzia, *f.* pres-
 ence, look
 Presenziale, *a.* present
 Presenzialmente, *ad.* personally
 Presépe, and Presépio, *m.* stable,
 manger [zióne
 Preservamento, *m.* see Preserva-
 tion
 Preservare, to preserve
 Preservativo, *a.* preservative
 Preservazione, *f.* preservation,
 safety
 Prescicio, *a.* that has been taken
 Presidente, and Préside, *m.* a
 president
 Presidenza, *f.* presidency
 Presidiare, to put a garrison in a
 town
 Presidio, *m.* a garrison
 Presistimazione, *f.* preference
 Presmone, *m.* must (out of grapes)
 Prés, *part.* taken, caught
 Presuntuoso, *a.* presumptuous
 Pressa, *f.* crowd, throng; haste,
 hurry
 Pressante, *a.* pressing, urgent

PRE

Pressapoco, *ad.* thereabout
 Pressare, to press, urge, hurry
 Pressatura, *f.* entreaty
 Pressione, *f.* pressure, a pressing
 Presso, *a.* near, nigh
 Presso, *ad.* and *prep.* nigh, near,
 in comparison; almost; presso
 ché, almost; presso a poco,
 thereabout; questo è nulla pres-
 so al mio, this is nothing in
 comparison of mine
 Pressura, *f.* oppression, vexation
 Prêta, and Prêtanza, *f.* a loan
 Prestamente, *ad.* readily
 Prestamento, *m.* a lending, or bor-
 rowing
 Prestante, *a.* excellent, rare
 Prêta, to lend, yield, or borrow;
 prestâr fede, to give credit;
 prestâr orecchio, to hearken;
 prestâr la mano, to help; pre-
 stâre omaggio, to pay homage
 Prestato, *part.* lent, granted
 Prestatore, *m.* a usurer
 Prestatura, *f.* a lending, borrowing
 Prestazione, *f.* lending, loan
 Prestere, *m.* the thunderbolt
 Prestetto, *a.* rather quick
 Prestezza, *f.* quickness, speed
 Prestigiare, to deceive, bewitch
 Prestigiatore, *part.* deceived
 Prestigiatore, *m.* a deluder
 Prestigio, and Prestigia, *f.*
 illusion, juggle
 Prestigioso, *a.* deceitful, juggling
 Prêstilo, and Prêstila, *f.* a bor-
 rowing, or lending
 Prêsto, *a.* and *ad.* quick, nimble;
 diligent; fate prêsto, make haste
 Presuasione, *f.* previous persuasion
 Presumenza, *f.* presumption
 Presumere, to presume, pretend;
 to conjecture
 Presumitore, *m.* a presumer
 Presuntivo, *a.* presumptive
 Presunto, *part.* presumed
 Presuntuosità, *f.* presumption
 Presuntuoso, *a.* presumptuous
 Presunzione, *f.* conjecture, or pro-
 sumption
 Presupporre, to presuppose
 Presupposizione, *f.* and Presup-
 posto, *m.* a supposing
 Presupposto, *a.* taken for granted
 Presura, *f.* seizure, a taking;
 capture
 Prête, *m.* a priest; a juggler
 Prêtelle, *f.* pl. mould
 Pretendente, *m.* claimant, suitor
 Pretendenza, *f.* pretension
 Pretendere, to pretend, design, aim
 Pretensore, *m.* a pretender

PRI

Pretensión, *m.* a pretension
 Preterire, to pass over
 Pretérito, *part.* past, gone by; *m.* the posteriors
 Pretermesso, *part.* omitted
 Pretermettere, to omit
 Pretrmissione, *f.* omission
 Preternaturale, *a.* supernatural
 Preteso, *part.* challenged, supposed
 Pretesto, *m.* and Pretesta, *f.* pretence
 Pretore, *m.* pretor
 Pretoria, *f.* pretorship
 Pretoriano, and Pretorio, *a.* pretorian
 Pretorio, *m.* a pretor's house
 Preiosmolo, *m.* parsley
 Prettamente, *ad.* plainly
 Pretto, *a.* pure, unmixed
 Pretura, *f.* pretorship
 Prevalere, to prevail; prevalersi, to take advantage
 Preválo, *part.* prevailed
 Prevaricare, to transgress
 Prevaricatore, *m.* a transgressor, deceiver
 Prevaricazione, *f.* and Prevaricamento, *m.* transgression, deceit
 Prevedere, to foresee
 Prevedimento, *m.* foreknowledge
 Prevenimento, *m.* prepossession
 Prevenire, to prevent, anticipate
 Preventivamente, *ad.* first of all
 Prevenzione, *f.* prevention
 Prevertire, to pervert
 Previdenza, *f.* foresight
 Previo, *a.* previous
 Previsione, *f.* foresight
 Previsto, and Previsto, *a.* foreseen
 Prevosto, *m.* provost
 Preziosamente, *ad.* preciously
 Preziosità, *f.* preciousness
 Prezioso, *a.* precious
 Prezzabile, *a.* valuable
 Prezzare, to value, esteem
 Prezzato, *part.* valued, prized
 Prezzatore, *m.* a prizer
 Prezzemolo, *m.* parsley
 Prezzo, *m.* prize, value; reward; serve a prezzo, to serve for money
 Prezzolare, to cheapen [gled]
 Prezzolato, *part.* cheapened, hag-
 Pria, *ad.* (in poetry) first, rather
 Priegare, to pray
 Priego, *m.* a prayer, desire
 Prigionare, to imprison
 Prigione, *f.* jail, prison
 Prigióne, *m.* a prisoner
 Prigionia, *f.* imprisonment
 Prigioniero, and Prigioniero, *m.* a prisoner, a gaoler

PRI

Prima, *ad.* first, before, rather; quanto prima, as soon as possible; come prima, as soon as; prima che, before, before that; vorrei prima morire, I would rather die
 Primamente, *ad.* firstly; first of all
 Primariamente, *ad.* first of all
 Primario, *a.* primary, chief
 Primáte, *m.* a primate, a superior
 Primaticciamente, *ad.* early
 Primaticcio, *a.* first, early
 Primato, *m.* a primate, pre-eminence
 Primavera, *f.* spring; first coming in of flowers
 Primazia, *f.* primacy
 Primaziále, *a.* primatical
 Primeggiare, to exceed others
 Primicerio, *m.* a dean (in some churches) [cards]
 Primiera, *f.* primero (a game at)
 Primieramente, *ad.* first of all
 Primiero, *a.* first
 Primigenio, *a.* primitive
 Primitivamente, *ad.* originally
 Primitivo, *a.* primitive
 Primizia, *f.* first fruits
 Primo, *a.* first
 Primogenito, *m.* eldest son
 Primogenitóre, *m.* a first father
 Primogenitura, *f.* primogeniture, a birth-right
 Primordiale, *a.* primitive (law term)
 Principale, *a.* principal
 Principalménte, *ad.* chiefly
 Principare, to domineer
 Principato, *m.* principality, pre-eminence, government
 Principe, and Prince, *m.* a prince
 Principesco, *a.* princely
 Principessa, *f.* a princess
 Principiamento, *m.* a beginning
 Principiante, *a.* beginning; un principiante, a beginner, a novice
 Principiare, to begin
 Principiato, *part.* begun
 Principatore, *m.* a beginner
 Principio, *m.* principal, origin, precept
 Priorato, *m.* priorship
 Priore, *m.* prior, president
 Priorità, *f.* priority
 Priory, *a.* a priory [ciently]
 Priscamente, *ad.* formerly, an-
 Prisco, *a.* former, old, ancient
 Prisma, *m.* a prism (in mathematics)
 Pris'inamente, *ad.* anciently
 Pristino, *a.* past, ancient

PRO

Privagione, *f.* and Privamento, *m.* privation, want; see Privazione
 Privare, to deprive; privarsi, to abstain from
 Privatamente, *ad.* privately
 Privativamente, *ad.* exclusively
 Privativo, *a.* depriving
 Privato, *m.* a privy; common sewer; a prince's favourite
 Privato, *part.* retired, concealed, private, hidden
 Privatore, *m.* a depriver
 Privazione, *f.* privation, a depriving
 Privigno, *m.* son-in-law
 Privilegiare, to privilege
 Privilegiato, *part.* privileged
 Privilegio, *m.* privilege
 Privo, *a.* destitute, deprived
 Prizzato, *part.* spotted
 Prò, *m.* utility, benefit; buon prò vi faccia, much good may it do you; a che prò? to what purpose? in prò, in behalf; prò e contra, for and against; senza prò, needlessly; dare il buon prò, to congratulate
 Pro, *a.* brave, valiant
 Proavolo, and Proavo, *m.* great-grandfather
 Probabile, *a.* probable
 Probabilità, *f.* probability
 Probabilmente, *ad.* probably
 Probazione, *f.* probation ('proof)
 Probità, *f.* honesty
 Problema, *m.* problem
 Problematico, *a.* problematical
 Próbo, *a.* honest, upright
 Proboscide, *f.* proboscis of the elephant
 Procacciamento, *m.* a procuring
 Procacciante, and Procaccévole, *a.* diligent
 Procacciare, to procure, make shift, endeavour after; procacciarsi disgrázia, to get into misfortune
 Procacciato, *part.* procured, got
 Procaccatore, *m.* a diligent man
 Procaccio, *m.* a postman; provision
 Procace, *a.* rash, petulant
 Procurare, see Procurare, and its derivatives
 Procedere, *a.* proceeding
 Procedere, to proceed, to spring
 Procedimento, *m.* a proceeding, a going forwards
 Proceduto, *part.* proceeded
 Procella, *f.* a storm, tempest
 Procelloso, *a.* stormy
 Processure, to go to law

PRO

Processione, *f.* procession
Processivo, *a.* proceeding
Processo, *m.* progress; far process, to sue at law
Processura, *f.* a proceeding
Proclito, *m.* a circuit; essere in proclito, to be ready
Proclama, *f.* a proclamation
Proclamare, to proclaim
Proclive, *a.* inclined, bent
Proclive, *m.* inclination
Proco, *m.* a suitor, lover
Proconsolato, *m.* proconsulship
Proconsolo, *m.* a proconsul; pescare per il proconsolo, to labour in vain
Procrastinare, to put off
Procrastinato, *part.* procrastinated
Procrastinazione, *f.* a delay
Procreamento, *m.* a producing
Procreante, *a.* procreating
Procreare, to procreate
Procreatore, *m.* a creator, maker
Procreazione, *f.* and Procreamento, *m.* procreation
Procura, *f.* procuration; a letter of attorney
Procurare, to mind, to take care, to endeavour; strive; to solicit; procurare di servirlo, I'll endeavour to serve you
Procurato, *part.* endeavoured
Procuratore, *m.* an attorney
Procurazione, *f.* a power to act for another; care, office
Procureria, *f.* profession of an attorney [ship]
Proda, *f.* shore, bank, prow of a
Prode, *a.* valiant, brave
Prode, *m.* benefit, profit
Prodemente, *ad.* valiantly
Prodèzza, *f.* prowess, valour, strength [ness]
Prodigialità, *f.* prodigality, lavishness
Prodigalizzare, to be prodigal
Prodigamente, and Prodigalmente, *ad.* prodigally
Prodigio, *m.* prodigy
Prodigiosamente, *ad.* prodigiously
Prodigiosità, *f.* prodigiousness
Prodizioso, *a.* prodigious
Prolijo, *a.* lavish, profuse
Proditor, *m.* a traitor
Proditorio, *a.* traitorous
Prodizione, *f.* treason, felony
Prodoto, *m.* product, fruit
Prodoto, *part.* produced
Produttore, to produce
Produttore, *a.* producing
Produbile, *a.* productive
Producimento, *m.* production
Produttore, *m.* a producer

PRO

Produomo, *m.* a brave man
Produrre, to produce, yield; to allege
Produttibile, *a.* producible
Produttivo, *a.* productive
Produtto, *part.* produced
Produttore, *m.* one that produces
Produzione, *f.* production, product
Proemiale, *a.* preliminary
Proeniare, to make a preamble
Proenio, *m.* preface
Profanamente, *ad.* profanely
Profanare, to profane
Profanato, *part.* profaned
Profanatore, *m.* a profaner
Profanazione, *f.* a profaning
Profanità, *f.* profaneness
Profano, *a.* profane
Profonda, *f.* provender
Profondare, to give horses provender
Professa, *f.* a professed nun
Professare, to profess
Professione, *f.* a profession
Professo, *m.* a professed monk
Professore, *m.* a professor
Profeta, *m.* prophet
Profetare, Profetizzare, and Profetezzare, to prophesy
Profetessa, *f.* prophetess
Profetico, *a.* prophetic
Profetia, *f.* a prophecy
Proferenza, *f.* pronunciation; an offering [offer]
Profferire, and Profferere, to utter, Profferito, and Profferito, *part.* uttered, offered, presented
Profferta, *f.* offer, proposal, oblation
Proficuo, *a.* profitable
Profizurato, *part.* compared
Profilare, to draw a profile
Profilo, *m.* profile, outline
Profittabile, *a.* profitable
Profittare, to profit, improve, to be profitable
Profittevole, *a.* profitable
Profittevolmente, *ad.* profitably
Profitto, *m.* profit, gain
Profondio, *m.* store, plenty, looseness
Profondamente, *ad.* deeply
Profondamento, *m.* a sinking
Profondare, to sink, to dive into
Profondatamente, *ad.* deeply
Profondato, *part.* sunk
Profondazione, *f.* a digging
Profondere, to dissipate
Profondità, *f.* deepness
Profondo, *m.* depth
Profondo, *a.* deep; profonda notte, a dark night

PRO

Profondo, *ad.* deeply
Profugo, *a.* fugitive
Profumare, to perfume
Profumato, *part.* perfumed
Profumatizzo, *m.* a spark, beau, empty fool
Profumiera, *f.* a perfuming-pan
Profumiere, *m.* perfumer
Profumo, *m.* perfume
Profumoso, *a.* perfumed
Profusamente, *ad.* profusely
Profusione, *m.* profusion
Profuso, *a.* profuse, lavish
Progenie, and Progenia, *f.* offspring, issue, race
Progenitore, *m.* ancestor
Progettare, to scheme
Progetto, *m.* project, design
Programma, *m.* a proposal
Progredire, to advance
Progressione, *f.* progression
Progressivo, *a.* progressive
Prograsso, *m.* progress, a proceeding; proficiency
Proibire, to prohibit, forbid
Proibitivo, *a.* prohibitory
Proibito, *part.* forbidden
Proibitore, *m.* he that forbids
Proibizione, *f.* prohibition
Proietto, *m.* and Proiettura, *f.* a projecture (in architecture)
Prolato, *part.* uttered
Prolatore, *m.* an editor
Prolazione, *f.* pronunciation
Prole, *f.* offspring, family
Prolifico, *a.* prolific
Prolissamente, *ad.* tediously, roundabout
Prolissità, *f.* prolixity
Prolisso, *a.* prolix, tedious
Prolongare, and Prolongizzare, to preface, to speak at length; to tell a long story
Prologo, *m.* prologue, preface
Prolongazione, *f.* and Prolongamento, *m.* a prolongation, a lengthening
Prolungare, to prolong
Prolungato, *part.* prolonged
Promere, to declare
Promessa, *f.* a promise, bail, security [mission]
Promissione, *f.* a promise, per-
Promesso, *part.* promised
Promettente, *a.* promising
Promettere, to promise; promettere per altrui, to bail one; promettere bene, to be hopeful
Promettitore, *m.* a bail, a promisor
Proninente, *a.* prominent
Proninèzza, *f.* prominence
Promiscuo, *a.* promiscuous

PRO

Promissione, *f.* a promise
 Promissório, *a.* promissory
 Promontório, *m.* a mountain, hill;
 high ground running out into
 the sea
 Promosso, *part.* promoted
 Promotore, *m.* a promoter
 Promovente, *a.* promoting
 Promovere, *see* Promuovere
 Promovitore, *m.* promoter
 Promozione, *f.* and Promovimento,
m. promotion
 Promulgare, to promulgate, publish
 Promulgato, *part.* promulgated
 Promulgazione, *f.* promulgation,
 publicity
 Promuovere, to promote, to ad-
 vance, to raise up; to favour
 Promuta, *f.* an exchanging
 Promutazione, *f.* permutation
 Pronipote, *m.* great grandchild;
 pronipoti, successors
 Prono, *a.* inclined, prone
 Pronome, *m.* pronoun
 Pronominato, *part.* celebrated
 Pronosticamento, *m.* and Prono-
 sticanza, *f.* prognostication (fore-
 telling) [tell]
 Pronosticare, to prognosticate, fore-
 pronosticare, *m.* a prognostica-
 tor, one that foretells
 Pronosticazione, *f.* prognostication
 Pronóstico, *m.* conjecture, prog-
 nostic
 Prontamente, *ad.* readily, nimbly
 Prontare, to importune; prontarsi,
 to endeavour
 Prontezza, and Prontitudine, *f.*
 quickness, speed, haste, impor-
 tunity
 Pronto, *a.* ready, bold; pronto all'
 ira, passionate
 Pronuncia, *f.* *see* Pronunzia, and
 its derivatives
 Pronunzia, *f.* and Pronunziamento,
m. pronunciation
 Pronunziare, to pronounce
 Pronunziato, *part.* pronounced
 Pronunziatore, *m.* who pronounces
 Pronunziazione, *f.* pronunciation
 Propagare, to propagate, increase,
 spread abroad, to multiply
 Propagatore, *m.* propagator
 Propagazione, *f.* propagation
 Propaginare, to provide; to in-
 crease
 Propagginazione, *f.* an increase
 Propagginamento, *m.* a planting
 of young vines
 Propaginare, *f.* a layer of a vine
 Propalare, to declare
 Propalato, *part.* published

PRO

Própe, *ad.* hard by, near (Latin
 word)
 Propendere, to incline
 Propensione, *f.* propensity
 Propenso, *a.* inclined
 Propriamente, and Propriamente,
ad. properly
 Proprietà, and Proprietà, *f.* prop-
 erty, propriety, interest, ad-
 vantage
 Proprietario, and Proprietario, *m.*
 proprietor [toast]
 Propinare, to drink one's health, a
 Propinquamente, *ad.* near by
 Propinquità, *f.* nearness, neigh-
 bourhood [qui, relations]
 Propinquo, *a.* nigh, near; propin-
 quio, *m.* property
 Proprio, and Propio, *a.* proper;
 mia própria figliuola, my own
 daughter; amor próprio, self-
 love; possedere in próprio, to
 be the right owner
 Proprio, *ad.* properly
 Proprio, *m.* property
 Propiziare, to propitiate
 Propiziatore, *m.* a mediator
 Propiziatório, *a.* propitiatory
 Propiziazione, *f.* propitiation
 Propizio, *a.* propitious, favourable
 Proponente, *a.* offering, speaking
 Proponimento, *m.* intent, purpose
 Proporre, and Proporre, to pro-
 pose, declare, determine
 Proporzionale, *a.* proportional
 Proporzionalità, *f.* proportion
 Proporzionalmente, *ad.* propor-
 tionally
 Proporzionare, to proportionate
 Proporzionatamente, *ad.* propor-
 tionally
 Proporzionato, *part.* proportioned
 Proporzione, *f.* proportion
 Proporzionevole, *a.* proportionable
 Propósito, *m.* purpose, discourse,
 resolution, intent, cause, motive,
 sign; fuor di propósito, improp-
 erly; a propósito, seasonably
 Propositura, *f.* a provostship;
 dignity
 Proposizione, *f.* proposition, pro-
 posal, maxim, resolve
 Proposta, *f.* proposal, purpose
 Proposto, *m.* resolution, subject;
 rector, provost, sheriff
 Proposto, *part.* proposed
 Propriamente, *ad.* properly
 Proprietà, *f.* property, propriety
 Proprio, *a.* own
 Proprio, *m.* property
 Propugnacolo, and Propugnaculo,
m. a fortress, bulwark, rampart,
 defence

PRO

Propugnare, to defend, support
 Propugnatore, *m.* a defender
 Propulsare, to repulse
 Proquoio, *m.* cattle
 Próra, *f.* the prow of a ship
 Prorito, *m.* an itching
 Próroga, *f.* prorogation
 Prorogare, to prorogue
 Próroga, *f.* arrogance
 Prorogato, *part.* prorogued
 Prorogazione, *f.* prorogation
 Prorompere, to break forth, to
 speak; proripere in queste pa-
 role, he uttered these words;
 prorompere in qualche follia, to
 be guilty of some folly
 Próroto, *part.* burst out, uttered
 Prósa, *f.* prose
 Prósico, and Prósastico, *a.* prosaic
 Prósapia, *f.* progeny, lineage
 Prósare, to write in prose; prosáre
 alcuno, to joke, ridicule one
 Prosatore, *m.* a writer in prose
 Proscenio, *m.* the stage
 Prosciogliere, to absolve, to deliver
 Proscioglimento, *m.* absolution,
 delivery, freeing
 Prosciolto, *part.* absolved; di
 prosciolti, work-days
 Prosciore, *see* Prosciogliere
 Prosciugare, to dry up
 Prosciutto, *m.* gammon of bacon;
 a ham
 Proscritto, *a.* proscribed, banished
 Proscrivere, to proscribe, to banish,
 to outlaw
 Proscrizione, *f.* proscription, out-
 lawry
 Prosegiare, to write prose
 Proseguente, *a.* following
 Proseguimento, *m.* prosecution
 Proseguire, and Proseguire, to
 prosecute
 Prosélito, *m.* proselyte
 Prosista, *m.* a prose-writer
 Prosodia, *f.* prosody
 Prossuosità, *f.* presumption
 Prossuosio, *a.* presumptuous
 Prosopopea, and Prosopopeia, *f.*
 ostentation; prosopopeia, (a fig-
 ure in rhetoric)
 Prosperamente, *ad.* prosperously,
 fortunately
 Prosperare, to prosper, to succeed
 Prosperato, *a.* prospered
 Prosperévole, and Próspero, *a.*
 prosperous [ly]
 Prosperevolmente, *ad.* prosperously
 Prosperità, and Prosperazione, *f.*
 prosperity
 Prosperoso, *a.* strong, stout
 Prospettiva, *f.* perspective

PRO

Prospettivista, *m.* a perspective painter
 Prospettivo, *a.* perspective
 Prospetto, *m.* prospect
 Prossimamente, *ad.* next, lately
 Prossimano, *a.* near, contiguous, allied, related
 Prossimità, and Prossimanza, *f.* nearness, kindred, alliance
 Prossimo, *a.* next, near, nigh; related, allied; *m.* a neighbour
 Prostrèndersi, to prostrate one's self, to stretch one's self
 Prostèrnarsi, to be affrighted
 Prostèrnare, to overthrow
 Prostèrnarsi, to prostrate one's self
 Prostèso, *part.* prostrated
 Prostituire, to prostitute, to demean, vilify
 Prostituta, *f.* a prostitute
 Prostituzione, *f.* prostitution
 Prostràre, and Prostràrsi, to prostrate
 Prostrato, *a.* prostrate
 Prostrazione, *f.* an overthrow, dejection, weakness
 Prosumuoso, *a.* presumptuous
 Proteggere, to protect
 Protendere, to stretch; protèndersi, to stretch one's self
 Protèrvamente, *ad.* frowardly
 Protèrvia, and Protèrvità, *f.* arrogance, perverseness
 Protèrvo, *a.* froward, wayward
 Protèso, *part.* stretched, extended
 Protèsta, and Protestazione, *f.* protestation
 Protesànte, *m.* a Protestant
 Protestàre, to protest
 Protestazione, *f.* a protestation
 Protèsto, *m.* a protest, (in commerce;) a pretence
 Protètto, *part.* protected
 Protèttore, *a.* of a protector
 Protèttoria, *a.* of a protectorship
 Protèttore, *m.* a protector
 Protezione, *f.* protection
 Protò, *a.* chief, first
 Protocollo, *m.* protocol (a register)
 Protodidascalo, *m.* first master
 Protofilamine, *m.* first flamen, priest
 Protomàrtire, *m.* protomartyr
 Protomèdico, *m.* first physician
 Protonotariò, *m.* dignity of protonotary
 Prototipista, *m.* first creator
 Prototipo, *m.* prototype, first model, original
 Protràrre, and Protràrre, to protract, to draw lines, figures, &c.

PRO

Protràtto, *part.* protracted
 Protrazione, *f.* protraction, drawing of lines, &c.
 Protribunàli, *ad.* giudicàr protribunàli, to sit upon a trial
 Pròva, *f.* proof, trial, experiment, essay; bravery, testimony, witness; dare a pròva, to sell on trial; torre a pròva, to take on trial
 Provàbile, *a.* that may be proved
 Provabilità, *f.* probability
 Provabilmente, *ad.* probably
 Provagione, Provazione, *f.* and Provamento, *m.* a proof, essay, mark, testimony
 Provano, *a.* obstinate
 Provàza, *f.* trial, proof
 Provàre, to try; prove, taste, grow, thrive; provàrsi con qualche d'uno, to come to a trial of skill
 Provativo, *a.* convincing
 Provato, *part.* tried, attempted, experienced
 Provazione, *f.* a trial, proof
 Proveccarsi, to take the advantage of
 Provèccio, *m.* advantage, gain
 Provèdenza, *f.* providence, provision
 Provèdere, to provide
 Provèdimento, *m.* precaution
 Provèditore, *m.* purveyor
 Provenimento, *m.* success, event
 Provenire, to thrive, grow, to proceed, derive
 Provènto, *m.* revenue, rent
 Proverbiàle, *a.* proverbial
 Proverbiamente, *ad.* proverbially
 Proverbiare, to scold, jeer, scoff; servirsi di proverbi, to use proverbs
 Proverbiato, *part.* jeered, taunted
 Proverbiatore, *m.* reprover
 Provèrbio, *m.* a proverb; abuse, offence
 Proverbiosamente, *ad.* angrily
 Proverbiòso, *a.* injurious
 Provètto, *a.* aged, full grown; età provètta, old age
 Proviànda, *f.* victuals
 Providamente, *ad.* wisely, prudently, carefully
 Providenza, and Providenzia, *f.* providence, care
 Provìdo, *a.* provident, headful
 Provìncia, *f.* periwinkle (an herb)
 Provìncia, *f.* province
 Provìncialità, *m.* provincialship
 Provìnciale, *a.* provincial, of a province
 Provìnciale, *m.* a provincial

PUB

Provocamento, *m.* and Provocazione, *f.* provocation
 Provocante, and Provocativo, *a.* provocative
 Provocàre, to exasperate
 Provocato, *part.* provoked
 Provocazione, *f.* provocation
 Provèdenza, *f.* providence, or foresight
 Provvedere, to provide, to observe, mind, to order, remedy
 Provvedimento, *m.* provision, providence, caution, care
 Provveditore, *m.* purveyor
 Provveditoria, *f.* purveyorship
 Provvedutamente, *ad.* cautiously
 Provveduto, *part.* provided; prudent
 Provvidamente, *ad.* carefully
 Provvidente, *a.* cautious, prudent
 Provvidèzza, *f.* providence
 Provvido, *a.* provident, wise
 Provvigione, *f.* provision
 Provvisàre, to make verses extempore [poet]
 Provvisatore, *m.* an extempore
 Provvisionale, *a.* provisional
 Provvisionare, to pension
 Provvisionato, *part.* pensioned
 Provvisione, *f.* provision, pension
 Provviso, *m.* an impromptu
 Provvisore, *m.* provider
 Provvisto, *part.* provided
 Pràa, *f.* a prow (sea term)
 Prudente, *a.* prudent, wise
 Prudentemente, *ad.* prudently
 Prudèzia, *f.* prudence, wisdom
 Prudenziàle, *a.* prudential
 Prùdere, to itch
 Prudore, *m.* itching
 Prùgna, *f.* prune, plum
 Prùgno, *m.* a plum-tree
 Prùgnola, *f.* a sloe, or wild plum
 Prùgnolo, *m.* a bullace-tree
 Prùina, *f.* hoar frost
 Pruinoso, *a.* frosty
 Prùna, *f.* a prune, a plum
 Prunàia, *f.* Prunàio, and Prunàme, *m.* place full of thorny bushes
 Prunèto, *m.* a thorny place
 Prùno, *m.* bramble, brier
 Prunoso, *a.* full of briers
 Prùova, *f.* proof, trial
 Prurigine, *f.* an itching, itch
 Pruriginoso, *a.* that causes itching
 Prurire, to itch [desire]
 Prurito, *m.* an itching; temptation
 Prùzza, *f.* smart, heat
 Psillio, and Psillo, *m.* flea-bane
 Pubblicamente, *ad.* publicly
 Pubblicamento, *m.* a publication
 Pubblicano, *m.* publican

PUL

Publicàre, to publish, confiscate
 Publicatò, *part.* published
 Publicatòre, *m.* a publisher
 Publicazione, *f.* publication
 Publicità, *f.* publicity
 Pubblico, *m.* the public
 Publico, *a.* public, known
 Puberta, *f.* puberty
 Pubescènte, *a.* that has attained the age of puberty [*ish*]
 Publicàre, (*see* Publicatòre) to publish
 Pudènde, *f. pl.* the privy parts
 Pudicamente, *ad.* chastely
 Pudicizia, *f.* chastity, pudicity
 Pudico, *a.* chaste, modest
 Pudore, *m.* modesty
 Puérile, *a.* puerile, childish
 Puérilità, *f.* puerility
 Puérilmente, *ad.* childishly
 Puérilità, *f.* puerility, infancy
 Puérpera, *f.* a woman in child-bed
 Puérperio, *m.* child-bed, or lying-in
 Pugilato, *m.* fisty-fight, cuffing, boxing
 Pùgile, *m.* pugilist
 Pugilo, *m.* a pugil, a pinch
 Pugua, *f.* fight, fray, contest
 Puguace, *a.* warlike
 Pugnacemènte, *ad.* in a hostile manner [*ger*]
 Pugnalà, *f.* a blow with a dagger
 Pugnale, *m.* poniard, dagger
 Puguare, to fight, contrast, oppose
 Puguato, *part.* fought
 Pugnazione, *f.* a combat
 Pugnello, *m.* a handfist
 Pugnente, and Pugnente, *a.* poignant, sharp, stinging
 Pugnere, and Pugnere, to sting, prick, nettle
 Pugnereccio, *a.* pricking, sharp
 Pugnèto, *m.* a handful; a spur
 Pugnimento, *m.* stinging; contrition, repeating
 Pugnificcio, *m.* a spur
 Pugnatò, *m.* a goad, or sting
 Pugnito, *m.* a kind of nettle
 Pugno, *m.* a fist, a handful; *avér* in pugno, to have in one's power; a blow; a cuff; fare alle pugna, to box; dare un pugno in cielo, to fight the air
 Pugnofo, *m.* a handful
 Pula, *f.* husk, hull
 Pulce, *f.* a flea
 Pulcella, *f.* maid, virgin
 Pulcellaggio, *m.* virginity
 Pulcellona, *f.* an old maid
 Pulcècca, *f.* a pinch, a pinching
 Pulcino, *a.* chicken; *è più impacciato ch' un pulcin nella*

PUN

stoppa, he is so puzzled that he knows not what to do
 Pulcro, *a.* beautiful
 Pulèdro, *m.* a colt
 Pulèggia, *f.* a pulley
 Pulèggio, *m.* penny-royal (an herb)
 Pulica, and Puliga, *f.* a flaw in glass
 Pulice, *f.* a flea [*ing*]
 Pulimènto, *m.* a cleansing, polish
 Pulire, to scour, cleanse, polish, smooth
 Pulitamentè, *ad.* cleanly, neatly
 Pulitèzza, *f.* politeness, elegance, cleanliness [*ad.* cleanly]
 Pulito, *a.* clean, neat, polished;
 Pulitòre, *m.* a polisher
 Pulitura, *f.* a polish
 Pulizia, *f.* cleanliness, neatness
 Pullulamentò, *m.* and Pullolàre, *f.* a springing, sprouting
 Pullulàre, and Pullolàre, to bud forth, to spring forth, to multiply
 Pulpito, *m.* pulpit
 Pulsare, to beat, to knock
 Pulsatile, *a.* beating, knocking
 Pulsazione, *f.* pulsation, beating of the pulse
 Pulzella, *f.* a virgin, a maid
 Pulzone, *m.* a punch, or puncheon
 Pungello, *m.* a goad
 Pungente, *a.* pricking, stinging
 Pungentemènte, *ad.* sharply
 Pungere, to prick, sting, smart
 Pungèto, *m.* a goad, or spur
 Pungiglione, and Pungigliato, *m.* a sting, a goad
 Pungimènto, *m.* a pricking
 Pungitivo, *a.* poignant, sharp
 Pungitò, *m.* a goad, or sting
 Pungolare, to goad, stimulate
 Pungolo, *m.* a goad
 Punibile, *a.* punishable
 Punimènto, *m.* and Punizione, *f.* punishment
 Punire, to punish
 Punitivo, *a.* punitive
 Punito, *part.* punished
 Punitore, *m.* punisher
 Punizione, *f.* punishment
 Punta, *f.* point, the end of any thing; a thrust; a pleurisy; punta di soldati, a troop of soldiers; pigliar la punta, to grow sour
 Puntaglia, *f.* a combat, debate
 Puntale, *m.* point, tag, aglet; puntale di fibbia, the tongue of a buckle [*ly*]
 Puntalmènte, *ad.* punctually; jointly
 Puntare, to point, to stop, to push; to thrust, to criticise, to tax

PUR

Punàta, *f.* thrust
 Puntamentè, *ad.* punctually
 Puntato, *part.* pointed
 Puntatà, and Puntazione, *f.* punctuation
 Puntazza, *f.* an iron point
 Puntazzo, *m.* a promontory (*a cape*)
 Punteggiamentò, *m.* punctuation
 Punteggiare, to point or stop in writing
 Punteggiato, *part.* pointed
 Punteggiatura, *f.* a sticking, or pricking
 Puntellare, to prop, support
 Puntellato, *part.* propped, supported
 Puntello, *m.* a prop
 Puntente, *a.* pointed, sharp
 Punteruolo, *m.* a bodkin; a weevil or mite
 Puntiglio, *m.* a punctilio, a cavil
 Puntiglioso, *a.* cavilling, captious
 Puntino, *m.* a small point. A puntino, *ad.* exactly
 Punto, *m.* a point, an instant, difficulty; an article, a passage, state, condition, a wrangling, a stitch; *essere in buon punto*, to be in a good state of body; *essere in punto*, to be ready. *Punto per punto*, *ad.* exactly
 Ponto, *part.* stung, pricked
 Ponto, *ad.* at all, a bit
 Puntone, *m.* a prop, a point, a wedge
 Puntone, *ad.* with a point
 Puntuale, *a.* punctual, exact
 Puntualità, *f.* exactness
 Puntualmente, *ad.* punctually
 Puntura, *f.* puncture, anguish, distress, sorrow, pang
 Puntuto, *part.* pointed
 Punzecchiare, and Punzellare, to spur, goad, sting
 Punzecchiatura, *f.* spots, or speckles
 Puntellamentò, *m.* a pricking; solicitation
 Punzione, *f.* a pricking
 Punzione, *m.* a box on the ear; a coin to stamp money with
 Pupilla, *f.* the eye-ball
 Pupillare, *a.* of a pupil
 Pupillo, *m.* pupil
 Puramente, *ad.* sincerely
 Purchè, *conj.* provided, only, if
 Pùre, *ad.* yet, although, moreover, however, besides; *dite pure quel che volete*, say what you will; *ma pure?* what then? *pure che*, if, if so [*disputed*]
 Purèllo, and Purètto, *a.* neat, una-

PUT

QUA

QUA

Purezza, *f.* purity
 Purga, *f.* a purge
 Purgazione, *f.* and Purgamento, *m.* a purging
 Purgante, *a.* purging
 Purgare, to purge, cleanse, scour, purify, moderate
 Purgataménte, *ad.* correctly
 Purgativo, *a.* purgative
 Purgato, *part.* purged, cleansed
 Purgatore, *m.* cleanser
 Purgatorio, *m.* purgatory
 Purgatorio, *a.* purgative
 Purgatura, *f.* filth
 Purgazione, *f.* purgation
 Purgo, *m.* a fulling mill
 Purificare, to purify
 Purificato, *part.* purified
 Purificatorio, *m.* napkin used at mass by the priest
 Purificazione, *f.* purification
 Purità, and Puridade, *f.* purity
 Puritano, *m.* a Puritan
 Puro, *a.* pure, chaste, clean; la pura verità, the plain truth
 Furfureo, *a.* purple
 Furfurènte, *a.* rotten [per
 Pusillo, *m.* a collation after sup-
 Pusillanimità, *ad.* with ti-
 midity
 Pusillanimità, *f.* pusillanimity
 Pusillanimità, and Pusillanimo, *a.* pusillanimous, cowardly
 Pusillità, *f.* smallness, meanness
 Pusillo, *a.* little, mean
 Pustola, and Pustula, *f.* pustule
 Putare, to prune
 Putativo, *a.* putative, imputed
 Putente, *ad.* stinking
 Putire, to stink
 Putre, *a.* rotten, putrefied
 Putrefine, *f.* putrefaction
 Putredinoso, *a.* putrid, corrupt
 Putrefare, to putrefy
 Putrefattibile, *a.* corruptible
 Putrefatto, *part.* putrefied
 Putrefazione, *f.* putrefaction
 Putridame, *m.* rotten things
 Putridire, to grow rotten
 Putridità, *f.* rottenness
 Putrido, *a.* putrid
 Putridume, *m.* corruption, lumber, or rotten matters
 Putta, and Puttana, *f.* strumpet, harlot
 Puttaneggiare, to wench, to play the strumpet
 Puttaneggio, *m.* whoring
 Puttanella, *f.* a strumpet
 Puttanese, *a.* whorish
 Puttanésimo, *m.* Puttania, and Puttaneria, *f.* wenching, whoring

Puttaniere, *m.* a whoremaster, a libertine
 Puttello, and Puttino, *m.* boy
 Putto, *m.* a child, boy
 Putto, *a.* venal, low, base
 Puzza, *f.* a stink, stench; pus, corruption
 Pizzare, to stink
 Pizzo, *m.* a stench
 Pizzola, *f.* a sort of ant, a polecat
 Puzzolento, *a.* stinking, filthy
 Puzzolénza, *f.* dirt, filth
 Puzoso, *a.* stinking
 Puzura, *f.* stench, infection, or filthiness

Q

QUÀ, *ad.* here; quà e là, here and there; di quà, this side; di quà e di là, on both sides; non l'ho visto da quel tempo in quà, I have not seen him since that time [Quaker
 Quacquero, and Quacchero, *m.* a Quaderario, and Quaderale, *m.* a stanza of four verses
 Quaderno, *m.* a writing-book; a quarter upon dice; a bed in a garden; a quire of paper
 Quadra, *f.* a quadrant; dar la quadra, to laugh at
 Quadragenario, *a.* forty years old
 Quadragesima, *f.* Lent
 Quadragesimale, *a.* of or in Lent
 Quadragesimo, *a.* the fortieth
 Quadrante, *m.* quadrature, a squaring
 Quadrangolo, *m.* a quadrangle
 Quadrante, *m.* a quadrant
 Quadrare, to square, to approve; la vostra opinione non mi quadra, I do not approve your opinion
 Quadrario, *m.* picture-dealer
 Quadrato, *m.* a quadrate (in printing)
 Quadrato, *m.* a quadrangle
 Quadrato, *a.* four-square, square; (compresso,) strong, well-set, lusty, well-proportioned
 Quadratura, *f.* quadrature, a squaring
 Quadrellare, to shoot, dart
 Quadrellò, *m.* an arrow; le quadrelli d'amore, Cupid's darts; a square brick, or stone; a packing needle
 Qualreria, *f.* collection of pictures
 Quadrato, *m.* a square stone

Quadriennio, *m.* the space of four years
 Quadriforme, *a.* square
 Quadriga, *f.* car with four horses
 Quadriglia, *f.* a band of soldiers
 Quadrimestre, *m.* the space of four months [parts
 Quadrupartire, to divide into four
 Quadrivio, *m.* a cross-street or road
 Quadro, *a.* square
 Quadro, *m.* a square, a picture, a frame, a border; quadri, garden-beds
 Quadraccio, *m.* a brick
 Quadrupede, *m.* a quadruped; a four-footed animal
 Quadruplicare, to quadruplicate
 Quadruplo, *a.* quadruple, four-fold
 Quàentro, *ad.* here within; di quàentro, from hence, here below, down here
 Quaggiù, (and Quaggiùso, in poetry), *ad.* le cose di quaggiù, the affairs of this world
 Quaglia, *f.* a quail (a bird)
 Quagliamento, *m.* curdling, coagulation
 Quagliare, and Quagliarsi, to curdle, thicken [dling
 Quagliatura, *f.* coagulation, a cur
 Quagliato, *part.* thickened, curdled
 Quagliere, *m.* a quail-pipe
 Quaglio, *m.* rennet
 Quàliche, *a.* some, any; in qualche parte, somewhere
 Qualcheduno, and Qualcuno, *a.* somebody
 Qualcosa, *f.* something
 Quale, *pron.* which, what; è quale voi lo volete, it is what you wish; tale quale, such
 Qualsò, *pron.* who, what
 Qualificare, to qualify, to distinguish
 Qualificato, *part.* qualified; persona qualificata, a person of quality
 Qualificazione, *f.* qualification
 Qualità, *f.* quality, condition; avere la qualità, to be qualified
 Qualitativo, *a.* qualifying
 Qualmente, *ad.* as, how, so as
 Qualora, *ad.* when, whenever
 Qualsisa, and Qualsivoglia, *pron.* whatsoever, whoever, who
 Qualunque, *pron.* whoever; qualunque volta, whenever
 Qualvolta, *ad.* whenever
 Quando, *ad.* when, whenever, since, if; quando in uno luogo,

QUA

quáudo in un altro, sometimes in one place, sometimes in another; di quáudo in quáudo, now and then
 Quando *che, ad. and conj.* when, if, though; quáudo *che* sia, *ad.* at some time
 Quandunque, *ad.* whenever
 Quànquam, *ad.* fare il quànquam, to give one's self great airs
 Quantità, *f.* quantity
 Quanto, *a.* how much, how many, as many; *ad.* as far, as much; quanti ne volete? how many will you have? quáuto potèté vedère, as far as you can see; quáuto a me, as for me; quáuto ciò, as for that; quáuto prima, very soon; tutto quáuto, all; quésto è il quanto, this is the point; tutti quáunti, all together; ai quanti siámo del mese? what day of the month is this?
 Quantochè, *conj.* although
 Quantunque, *conj.* though, although; *ad.* whosoever; as many, how much, how many; quantunque volte, whenever
 Quaránta, *a.* forty [forty days
 Quaréntena, and Quarántina, *f.*
 Quaréntesimo, *a.* fortieth
 Quarantigia, *f.* a guarantee (law term)
 Quarantina, *f.* forty days, quarantine; far la quarantina, to perform quarantine; to keep Lent
 Quarantotto, *a.* forty-eight
 Quarantótti, *m. pl.* the forty-eight senators of Florence
 Quíre, *ad.* why (Latin word)
 Quarésima, *f.* Lent
 Quarésimale, *m.* sermons preached in Lent; *a.* of Lent
 Quárta, *f.* a quart, or quart pot; *a.* quarter (in astronomy)
 Quartána, *f.* a quartan ague
 Quartato, *a.* well-set, lusty, quartered
 Quartáto, *a.* noble on the father and mother's side [moon
 Quarteróne, *m.* the quarter of the
 Quarteruóla, *f.* a peck
 Quarteruolo, *m.* counter (base money)
 Quartiere, *m.* quarter; quartièri d' invérno, winter quarters; dar quartière, to give quarter
 Quartiermástro, *m.* a quarter-master
 Quartina, *f.* see Quadernário
 Quárto, *m.* the fourth part; *a.* fourth

QUE

Quartodécimo, *a.* the fourteen
 Quartogénito, *a.* the fourth born
 Quási, *ad.* as, if, like; quási volessè dire, as if it would say; quási quási, almost
 Quasimènte, *ad.* almost
 Quassù, and Quassùso, *ad.* here, above, up here
 Quaternário, *m.* see Quadernário
 Quattamènte, *ad.* secretly, by stealth
 Quátto, and Quattóne, *a.* squatting, quiet, still; andár quattóne, to creep along. Quátto quátto, *ad.* very quiet
 Quattordicésimo, *a.* the fourteenth
 Quattórdici, *m.* fourteen
 Quattriduáno, *a.* of four days
 Quattrino, and Quattrinèllo, *m.* a farthing; quattrini, money
 Quátro, *a.* four
 Quattrocènto, *a.* four hundred
 Quattromila, *a.* four thousand
 Quattro témpora, *f. pl.* the four ember weeks
 Que', Quèi, Quégii, and Quèlli, *pron.* he, they, those, some
 Quel, and Quèllo, *pron.* he; that
 Quelchesisia, *pron.* whoever
 Quèl tánto, *m.* that which, that quantity
 Quercéto, *m.* a wood of oaks
 Quèrcia, and Quèrce, *f.* an oak tree [timber
 Quercino, *a.* légno quercino, oak
 Querciuóla, *f.* a young oak
 Querèla, *f.* complaint, quarrel; porre, o dar querèla, to accuse
 Querelánte, and Querelatóre, *m.* a plaintiff; *a.* complaining
 Quereláre, and Querelársi, to accuse, quarrel
 Quereláto, *part.* accused, indicted
 Querelóso, Querúlo, Querulóso, and Querelatório, *a.* mournful, groaning, complaining
 Querènte, *a.* inquiring
 Querimónia, *f.* lamentation
 Questo, *m.* question, demand
 Questèso, *pron.* this very same
 Quèsti, *pron.* this, he himself
 Questionámènto, *m.* a questioning
 Questionánte, *a.* questioning
 Questionáre, to question
 Questióne, *f.* question, strife, dispute; venire a questióne, to fall out
 Questioneggiámènto, *m.* a dispute
 Questioneggiáre, to question
 Questionévole, *a.* doubtful
 Quésto, *pron.* this; in quésto, thereupon; quésto e quèllo, this

QUI

and that; io son venúto a quésto, I came on purpose for that
 Questóre, *m.* a questor
 Questoria, and Questúra, *f.* the dignity of a questor
 Quetamènte, *ad.* quietly
 Quetánza, *f.* and Quèto, *m.* a receipt
 Quetáre, to quiet, pacify, to acquit one of a debt; quetársi, to be quiet, easy
 Quetáto, *part.* quieted
 Quèto, *a.* quiet, still, peaceable; quèto quèto, very quietly
 Qui, *ad.* here, hither; son qui, I am here; di qui e da qui, from hence; fra, or da qui a tre giorní, three days hence; qui dentro, here within
 Quici, *ad.* here [essence
 Quiddità, and Quidità, *f.* quiddity
 Quidèntro, *ad.* here within
 Quiditativo, *a.* essential
 Quiescere, to rest
 Quietamènte, *ad.* quietly
 Quietánza, *f.* a receipt
 Quetáre, to pacify
 Quetativo, *a.* calming, appeasing
 Quetáto, *part.* quieted
 Quète, and Quetizátone, *f.* quiet, rest, ease
 Quètezza, *f.* repose, peace
 Quèto, *a.* quiet, calm
 Quinamónte, *ad.* above, yonder
 Quincènto, *ad.* here within
 Quinci, *ad.* hence, here, hither; afterwards; da quinci innánzi, henceforth; quinci a poco, a little after; per di quinci, this way; quinci e quíndi, here and there
 Quincióltre, *ad.* here about
 Quindécimo, *a.* fifteenth
 Quindi, *ad.* from thence, or that way; after, then, therefore; da quindi innánzi, hereafter; per quindi, from the same place
 Quindicésimo, *a.* the fifteenth
 Quíndici, *a.* fifteen
 Quind' óltre, and Quinóltre, *ad.* thereabout
 Quinquagénario, *a.* fifty years old
 Quinquagésima, *f.* Quinquagesima Sunday
 Quinquagésimo, *a.* the fiftieth
 Quinquénio, *m.* five years
 Quinta, *a.* a quint (in music)
 Quintadécima, *f.* full moon
 Quintále, *m.* quintal (hundred weight) [to run at)
 Quintána, *f.* a quintin (a post, &c.,
 Quintérno, *m.* a quire of paper

RAB

Quintessenza, *f.* quintessence
 Quinto, *a.* the fifth; *m.* the fifth part
 Quindodécimo, *a.* fifteenth
 Quintuplo, *a.* quintuple (five fold)
 Quisquetia, *ad.* Quisquilia, *f.* filth, sweepings
 Quisquiale, *a.* questionable
 Quisquiamento, *m.* dispute, contest
 Quisquiale, *a.* litigious
 Quisquiale, *to dispute, debate, interrogate*
 Quisquiale, *m.* a litigious man
 Quisquiale, *f.* a question, doubt, a strife, dispute, lawsuit, process
 Quisquiamento, *m.* a dispute
 Quisquiale, *to dispute*
 Quisquiale, *a.* questionable, doubtful
 Quisquiale, *f.* acquittance, cession
 Quisquiale, *to quit, free, acquit, forgive*
 Quisquiale, *part.* yielded, quitted
 Quisquiale, *ad.* there, then, afterwards;
 quivi vicino, thereabout; quivi entro, therein; quivi medesimo, in this very place; di quivi, from hence; non molto di quivi lontano, not far from thence
 Quocere, *and* Cucere, *to cook*
 Quera, *m.* leather, skin
 Quota, *f.* quota (quote-part)
 Quotidiano, *to set in order*
 Quotidianamente, *ad.* daily
 Quotidiano, *a.* daily
 Quota, *m.* order, or ordering
 Quotiente, *m.* quotient (in arithmetic)

R

RABACCHIO, *m.* a child
 Rabarbaro, *and* Rabarbero, *m.* rhubarb
 Rabbaruffare, *to ruffle, to discompose, to fight* [posed]
 Rabbaruffato, *part.* ruffled, discomposed
 Rabbaruffamento, *m.* abatement
 Rabbaruffare, *to lower, abate*
 Rabbaruffato, *part.* lowered
 Rabbaruffare, *to blunt; rabbaruffarsi, to meet again*
 Rabbaruffato, *part.* blunted
 Rabbaruffare, *to turn upside down*
 Rabbaruffare, *to beautify, adorn; rabbaruffarsi, to grow handsome*
 Rabbaruffato, *part.* embellished

RAC

Raccacciare, *to patch, mend*
 Raccacciato, *part.* patched, pieced
 Rabbia, *f.* madness, passion, rage, fury, lust
 Rabbino, *m.* a Jewish rabbi
 Rabbiosamente, *ad.* madly
 Rabbioso, *a.* mad, furious
 Rabboccare, *to take with one's teeth again; rabboccar fiaschi, to fill up bottles*
 Rabbonacciare, *to calm, quiet; rabbonacciarli, to grow calm*
 Rabbondare, *to abound*
 Rabbonire, *to appease (make up)*
 Rabbacciare, *to embrace again*
 Rabbenciare, *to mend*
 Rabbenciare, *to shorten again*
 Rabbividire, *to shudder*
 Rabbuscamento, *m.* darkness
 Rabbuscarsi, *to grow dark*
 Rabbuscato, *a.* grown dark
 Rabbuzzarsi, *and* Rabbuzzolarsi, *to grow cloudy, dark*
 Rabbuffamento, *m.* disturbance, trouble, uproar
 Rabbuffare, *to disorder; rabbuffarsi, to grow dark, or stormy; to pull one another about*
 Rabbuffato, *a.* ruffled
 Rabbuffo, *m.* reprimand, rebuke, reproof
 Rabbuffare, *to grow dark*
 Rabescare, *to adorn with Arabian work* [bic work]
 Rabescato, *a.* adorned with Arabian work
 Rabido, *a.* enraged, furious
 Raccapizzare, *to find out, to comprehend*
 Raccapitolare, *to repeat, sum up*
 Raccapricciamento, *m.* fright, horror
 Raccapricciare, *to frighten*
 Raccapricciato, *part.* frightened
 Raccapriccio, *m.* horror, dread
 Raccattare, *to regain, retrieve, redeem; to acquire, or amass*
 Raccendere, *to piece, to patch up*
 Raccendere, *to kindle, light; raccendersi, to grow angry; raccendersi nel viso, to blush*
 Raccendimento, *m.* lighting, kindling
 Raccennare, *to show again*
 Raccerchiare, *to hoop again, to surround*
 Raccertare, *to assure again; raccertarsi, to be heartened again*
 Raccaso, *a.* kindled again
 Raccettare, *to lodge, to give a retreat*
 Raccettatore, *m.* a host, a landlord

RAC

Racetto, *m.* a lodging, retreat
 Racchiare, *to appease, comfort, calm; racchiarsi, to make one's self easy*
 Racchetto, *a.* appeased
 Racchetta, *f.* a racket
 Racchiudere, *to shut, to enclose, to encompass*
 Racchiuso, *a.* shut, enclosed
 Racciabattare, *to mend old clothes*
 Raccoccare, *to strike again*
 Racoglienza, *f.* reception
 Raccoliere, *to gather, collect, assemble; to lodge, entertain, to contain; to understand, to observe, note; raccogliere l'álito, to take breath; raccogliere gli spiriti, to recover one's strength*
 Raccolgimento, *m.* a recollection; a heap, gathering, a reception
 Raccogliatore, *m.* a gatherer, collector, receiver; raccogliatore del parto, a man-midwife
 Raccogliatrice, *f.* a midwife
 Raccolta, *f.* a crop, harvest; a stop, receipt, reception, collection
 Raccolto, *part.* collected
 Raccoltare, *m.* a gatherer
 Raccomandazione, *f.* and Raccomandamento, *m.* recommendation, protection, defence
 Raccomandare, *to recommend, to suspend, to fasten*
 Raccomandato, *part.* recommended
 Raccomandatore, *m.* a protector
 Raccomandatório, *a.* of recommendation [tion]
 Raccomandigia, *f.* recommendation
 Raccomiare, *to dismiss*
 Raccomodamento, *m.* a mending
 Raccomodare, *to mend*
 Raccomagnare, *to accompany again* [common stock]
 Raccomunare, *to return to the*
 Racconciamento, *m.* amending, reconciliation; aspettare il racconciamento del tempo, to wait for the fine weather
 Racconciare, *to mend, piece, patch, or reconcile*
 Racconciato, *part.* mended
 Racconciatore, *m.* a mender
 Racconcio, *m.* a mending, a reparation
 Racconcio, *a.* mended, patched
 Raccogliere, *to confirm, ratify*
 Racconfortare, *to comfort, to fortify; racconfortarsi, to take courage*
 Raccoscere, *to recognise*
 Raccosignare, *to restore, return*

RAD

Racconsolare, to comfort
 Racconsolato, *part.* comforted
 Racconsolatore, *m.* a comforter
 Raccontabile, *a.* memorable
 Raccontamento, *m.* an account
 Raccontare, to relate, speak; *rac-*
contarsi, to be reconciled
 Raccontato, *part.* related
 Raccontatore, *m.* a relater
 Racconto, *m.* a relation, account
 Raccónto, *a.* related
 Raccoppiare, to couple
 Raccoppiato, *part.* reunited
 Raccorciamento, *m.* making short
 Raccorciare, to shorten
 Raccorciato, *part.* shortened
 Raccordamento, *m.* remembrance
 Raccordare, *and* Raccordarsi, to
 remember; to reconcile, and to
 tune again
 Raccordazione, *f.* remembering
 Raccorgersi, to repent
 Raccorre, to gather, collect; to
 observe, to infer
 Raccortare, to shorten
 Raccorsiarsi, to bow, to stoop
 Raccostare, to approach again
 Raccozzamento, *m.* onset, en-
 counter [together
 Raccozzare, to strike, dash, bring
 Raccozzato, *part.* struck, dashed
 Raccrescere, to increase
 Raccrescimento, *m.* augmentation,
 increase
 Raccresciuto, *part.* increased
 Raccusare, to accuse again
 Racémo, *m.* a bunch of grapes
 Racemoso, *a.* full of grapes
 Racimolare, to gather, to pick up
 grapes [of grapes
 Racimolo, *m.* remainder; bunch
 Racquattarsi, to lie squat
 Racquetare, *and* Racquetare, to
 appease
 Racquetato, *part.* appeased
 Racquistazione, *f.* *and* Racquista-
 mento, *m.* a recovering, or re-
 covery
 Racquistare, to recover
 Racquistato, *part.* recovered
 Raculito, *m.* *and* Racquistazione,
f. recovery
 Rada, *f.* a road (for ships)
 Radamente, *ad.* seldom
 Raddensare, to thicken, condense
 Raddimandare, (*see* Raddoman-
 dare), to ask again [again
 Raddirizzamento, *m.* a setting up
 Raddirizzare, to make straight
 Raddirizzato, *part.* rectified
 Radolciare, to grow mild, to
 soften, appease

RAF

Raddolciare, to mitigate
 Raddolcimento, *m.* a softening
 Raddolcire, to sweeten, appease
 Raddolcito, *part.* sweetened
 Raddomandare, to redemand, ask
 again
 Raddoppiamento, *m.* a redoubling
 Raddoppiare, to redouble, increase
 Raddoppiamento, *ad.* doubly
 Raddoppiato, *part.* doubled
 Raddormentarsi, to go to sleep
 again
 Raddormentato, *part.* asleep again
 Raddossare, to put upon one's back
 Raddotto, *m.* an assembly, a shel-
 ter [make straight
 Raddirizzare, (*see* Raddirizzare), to
 Raddirre, to reduce, bring back,
 compel
 Rádere, to shave, shear; to fly, or
 raze to the ground; to smooth,
 to polish; to scratch out, purify;
 rádere dal cuore, to forget
 Radézza, *f.* rarity, thinness
 Radiále, *and* Radiante, *a.* radiant
 Radiare, to shine
 Rádica, *f.* a root, cause
 Radicale, *a.* radical
 Radicalmente, *ad.* radically, sound-
 ly [veterate
 Radicare, to take root, to grow in
 Radicato, *a.* radicated, rooted, in-
 veterate
 Radicazione, *f.* a taking root
 Radicchio, *m.* succory, or wild
 endive
 Radice, *f.* radish, root; cause,
 principle
 Radificare, to rarefy
 Radioso, *a.* radiant, bright
 Raditura, *f.* scraping
 Rádó, *a.* scarce, thin, rare; *ad.*
 seldom; case rare, houses dis-
 tant from each other
 Radunanza, Radunata, *f.* *and* Ra-
 dunamento, *m.* gathering to-
 gether, assemblage
 Radunare, to assemble, gather
 Ráfano, *m.* horse-radish
 Raffacciare, to reproach
 Raffare, to seize, to grapple
 Raffardellare, to pack up
 Raffazzonare, to trim, deck, adorn,
 repair, mend
 Raffazzonato, *part.* adorned
 Raffirma, *f.* confirmation
 Raffermare, to confirm, strengthen
 Raffermato, *part.* confirmed
 Raffermazione, *f.* confirmation
 Raffirmo, *a.* old
 Raffibbiare, to buckle, to repeat
 Raffidarsi, to trust in

RAG

Raffigurabile, *a.* easy to be known
 again
 Raffiguramento, *m.* a knowing
 again
 Raffigurare, to call to mind, to
 remember, to compare, to know
 again
 Raffigurato, *part.* called to mind
 Raffilare, to pare, shred, cut
 Raffilato, *part.* pared, shred
 Raffilatura, *f.* parings, shavings
 Raffinamento, *m.* *and* Raffina-
 tézza, *f.* a refining, delicacy
 Raffinare, to refine, purify
 Raffinato, *part.* refined, artful
 Raffinalore, *m.* a refiner
 Raffinitura, *f.* (*see* Raffinamento),
 refining
 Raffinire, to be refined
 Ráfio, *m.* a drag, a hook, a dray
 Raffondare, to sink, to dig out
 deeper [prop
 Rafforzare, to fortify, to support,
 Raffreddamento, *and* Raffreddore,
m. cold, coolness
 Raffreddare, to cool, to grow cold;
 raffreddarsi, to catch cold
 Raffreddato, *part.* cooled; sono
 molto raffreddato, I have caught
 cold [curbing
 Raffrenamento, *m.* a refraining, a
 Raffrenare, to restrain, curb, keep
 under; raffrenarsi, to control
 one's passions
 Raffrenato, *part.* refrained
 Raffrescaménto, *m.* a cooling,
 coolness
 Raffrettare, to hasten; raffrettare
 il passo, to mend one's pace
 Raffrontare, to encounter, to at-
 tack, to confront, to meet again
 Ragána, *f.* a sea-dragon (a fish)
 Ragázza, *f.* a lass, girl, wench
 Ragazzaglia, *f.* a parcel of boys, or
 bad soldiers
 Ragazzata, *f.* childishness
 Ragazzo, *m.* a boy, a lad, a foot-
 boy
 Ragazzone, *m.* a great boy
 Ragavignarsi, to creep, crawl
 Raggelarsi, to congeal
 Raggiellire, to embellish
 Ragghignare, to frown
 Ragghiare, to bray (as an ass)
 Ragghio, *m.* braying of an ass
 Raggiante, *a.* shining
 Raggiare, to irradiate
 Raggiata, *f.* a ray (a sea fish)
 Raggio, *m.* a ray; raggi del sole,
 rays of the sun
 Raggiornare, to grow light again
 Raggióso, *a.* radiant, shining

RAG

Raggiramento, *m.* excuse, shift, an evasion, a by-way
 Raggiare, to run about; raggiare una persona, to lead by the nose; raggiare con belle parole, to give fair words, deceive
 Raggiato, *part.* led about, confounded
 Raggiatore, *m.* a cheat, a knave
 Raggiro, *m.* an evasion, subterfuge; a spring, an engine
 Raggiungere, to reunite, to join, to overtake
 Raggiungimento, *m.* reunion
 Raggiunto, *part.* rejoined
 Raggiuolo, *m.* a faint ray
 Raggiutare, to mend
 Raggiungere, to aggrandize
 Raggiunellare, to glean, to pick
 Raggiutare, to aggravate
 Raggiungimento, *m.* a wrinkling
 Raggiutare, to wrinkle
 Raggiunchiato, *part.* wrinkled, shrunk; nervo raggiunchiato, a contracted nerve
 Raggiunchiamento, *m.* a wrinkling
 Raggiunchiare, to wrinkle; raggiuncharsi, to despond
 Raggiuppare, to pack up, to tie
 Raggiuppiato, *part.* tied, assembled, reunited
 Raggruppato, *m.* a winding about
 Raggruzzarsi, to shrink
 Raggruzzolare, to hoard up
 Raggruzzolato, *part.* hoarded, shrunk, shrivelled
 Ragguagliare, to make equal, to compare, to reckon up, to advise
 Ragguagliato, *a.* equal, advised
 Ragguagliatore, *m.* a relater
 Ragguaglio, *m.* notice, advice, account, equality
 Ragguardamento, *m.* reflection, face, look
 Ragguardante, *a.* beholding
 Ragguardare, to examine, weigh, consider, to belong to, to concern
 Ragguardato, *part.* considered, reviewed
 Ragguardatore, *m.* a spectator
 Ragguardevole, *a.* considerable, remarkable [tention
 Ragguardo, *m.* regard, respect, at
 Ragguazzare, to mix, unite
 Raglia, *f.* rosin; a fraud, a trick
 Ragionale, *a.* reasonable
 Ragionamento, *m.* reasoning, discourse, speech [to sum
 Ragionare, to reason, confer with
 Ragionare, *m.* a discourse
 Ragionatamente, *ad.* reasonably

RAL

Ragionato, *a.* reasonable
 Ragionato, *part.* reasoned, given out
 Ragionatore, *m.* speaker, reasoner
 Ragione, *f.* reason, jurisdiction; a firm; far ragione ad altrui, to do justice; tenere ragione, to judge; saldare le ragioni, to settle accounts; mettere a ragione, to put to account; creare una ragione, to make a company; a ragione, at the rate; ragione di stato, state politics; ragione civile, the civil law. A, con, di, or per ragione, *ad.* reasonably, at the rate, on account
 Ragionevole, *a.* reasonable, just, right
 Ragionevolezza, *f.* reason, equity
 Ragionevolmente, *ad.* moderately, competently, reasonably
 Ragioniere, *m.* a calculator, an auditor of accounts
 Ragioso, *a.* producing rosin
 Ragliare, to bray
 Raglio, *m.* a braying
 Ragna, *f.* a net, a cobweb, a spider, a snare, fraud; dar nella ragna, to fall into a snare; tendere le rigne, to lay snares
 Ragnare, to spread nets, to fly about nets; to rob, take away
 Ragnatela, *f.* a cobweb
 Ragnatelo, *m.* a spider; a cobweb
 Ragno, Ragnolo. and Ragnuolo, *m.* a spider, a crab, a lobster
 Ragunanza, *f.* and Ragunamento, *m.* an assembly, heap
 Ragunare, to get, or join together; chi mal raguna tosto disperge, ill-got, ill-spent
 Ragunata, *f.* an assembly, a band, a heap, a pile
 Ragunazione, *f.* a company
 Raguno, *m.* an assembly, a heap
 Rai, *m.* pl. (in poetry,) rays, beams
 Rallargamento, *m.* a widening
 Rallargare, to widen, to extend; rallargarsi, to grow liberal
 Rallargato, *part.* widened
 Rallegrare, to relieve
 Rallegramento, *m.* and Rallegranza, *f.* joy, rejoicing
 Rallegrare, to divert, cheer; rallegrarsi, to rejoice; rallegrarsi con uno, to congratulate one
 Rallegrativo, *a.* rejoicing
 Rallegrato, *a.* joyful
 Rallegratura, *f.* joy, pleasure
 Rallenare, to abate

RAM

Rallentamento, *m.* relenting, retarding
 Rallentare, to loosen, slacken, relent, abate, retard; rallentar l' animo, to unbend one's mind
 Rallentato, *part.* slackened, abated
 Rallivare, to bring up
 Rallievare, to relieve
 Rallignare, to take root again
 Ralluminare, to re-enlighten; ralluminarsi, to recover one's sight
 Ralluminato, *part.* re-illuminated
 Rallungare, to lengthen, stretch
 Rama, *f.* branch
 Ramaiuolo, and Ramaiolo, *m.* a ladle
 Ramarro, *m.* a lizard
 Ramato, *a.* full of boughs; soldered
 Rame, *m.* copper, brass; money; figura in rame, a print; rame di Corinto, yellow brass
 Ramerino, *m.* rosemary (a shrub)
 Rametto, *m.* a bough
 Rametto, and Ramicello, *m.* a little bough
 Ramiere, *m.* a coppersmith
 Ramificare, to produce branches
 Ramificazione, *f.* ramification
 Ramingo, *a.* roving; and rammingo, to wander
 Rammantare, to cover with a cloak
 Rammantina, *f.* and Rammanzo, *m.* a reprimand, a rebuke
 Rammarco, *m.* complaint
 Rammarginare, to join again, to heal up; rammarginarsi, to cicatrize
 Rammaricamento, *m.* sorrow, a complaint [ment
 Rammaricarsi, to complain, to lament
 Rammaricato, *a.* vexed, sorry
 Rammaricare, *m.* a grumbler
 Rammaricazione, *f.* groan, lamentation
 Rammarichévole, *a.* mournful, groaning, doleful
 Rammario, *m.* complaint, lamentation, grief
 Rammaricoso, *a.* groaning
 Rammassare, to collect, get
 Rammassato, *part.* gathered, assembled
 Rammattonare, to pave again
 Rammembranza, *f.* remembrance, memory
 Rammembrare, and Rammemorare, to remember, to mention, to put in mind
 Rammemorato, *part.* remembered
 Rammemorazione, *f.* commemoration, remembrance
 Rammemorarsi, to call to mind

RAN

Rammendàre, to reform
 Ramméntaménto, *m.* and Ramméntanza, *f.* remembrance
 Ramméntàre, to commemorate, ramméntàrsi, to remember
 Ramméntatóre, *m.* a remembrancer
 Rammentio, *m.* a repetition
 Rammèzzàre, to divide, cut in the middle; rammèzzàre la via ad uo, to meet one half way
 Rammollàre, and Rammollìre, to mollify, soften; rammollìrsi, to grow effeminate
 Rammollìrsi, to grow soft
 Rammollito, *part.* softened
 Rammollitóre, to heap up
 Rammorbìdàre, and Rammorbìdire, to soften, temperate
 Rammucchàre, to pile
 Rammucchiató, *part.* piled
 Rámo, *m.* a branch, a bough
 Ramolaccio, *m.* a radish
 Ramorító, and Ramóso, *a.* full of boughs, branchy
 Rámpa, *f.* a paw, a clutch
 Rampànte, *a.* creeping
 Rampànte, *s.* a hook, a flesh-hook
 Rampàre, to paw (like a lion)
 Rampicàre, to creep, to crawl
 Rampicóne, and Rámpo, *m.* a hook, a drag
 Rampino, *m.* hook
 Rampógna, *f.* and Rampognaménto, *m.* reprimand, rebuke; venir a rampógne, to use high words
 Rampognàre, to abuse, to quarrel; rampognàrsi, to grumble
 Rampognatóre, *m.* a grumbler
 Rampognóso, *a.* reproachful, abusive
 Rampollaménto, and Rampóllo, *m.* a sprig; a slip, source, head, spring, or fountain; a branch of a family
 Rampollàre, to stream, to flow, to sprout [iron
 Rampóne, *m.* a hook, a cramp-
 Ramuscéllò, *m.* bough
 Ramusculóso, *a.* full of boughs
 Rána, *f.* a frog
 Rancàre, to walk crooked, to limp
 Rancetlàre, to go lame
 Ranciátò, *a.* orange (of colour)
 Rancidèzza, and Rancidità, *f.* staleness, ranciness
 Rancidìre, to grow rank
 Rancido, *a.* mouldy, rank, stinking
 Rancidúme, *m.* a rankness
 Rancio, *a.* rank, rusty, orange-coloured
 Rancióso, *a.* smelling rank

RAP

Ráncò, *a.* lame
 Rancóre, *m.* rancour, spite
 Rancúra, *f.* grief, pang
 Rancuràrsi, to be grieved
 Randa, *ad.* a randa, along, hardly
 Randágine, *ad.* andar randágine to wander
 Randágio, *m.* a vagabond
 Randellàre, to tie, to bind, to bang
 Randellàta, *f.* a blow with a cudgel
 Randello, *m.* a cudgel, a packing stick
 Randiòne, *m.* a gerfalcon
 Rángo, *m.* rank, condition
 Rannolóso, *a.* diligent, eager
 Rannàta, *f.* soap-suds
 Rannicchiàre, to contract, to shrink; rannicchiàrsi, to cringe, to stoop down [shortened
 Rannicchiátò, *part.* contracted
 Ránno, *m.* a lye, a wash; ruggire il ranno caldo, to avoid disputes
 Rannodaménto, *m.* act of tying up again [again
 Rannodàre, to tie again, to go in
 Rannodátò, *part.* tied up again
 Rannovolaménto, *m.* darkness
 Rannuvolàre, to grow cloudy
 Rannuvolatò, *a.* cloudy, overcast
 Rancèchia, *f.* and Rancèchio, *m.* a frog
 Ríntolo, and Ránto, *m.* rheum, fluxion
 Rantolóso, *a.* hoarse
 Rantíncolo, and Rantínculo, *m.* ranunculus
 Ranzonàre, to ransom
 Rápa, *f.* a turnip
 Rapáce, *a.* ravenous, greedy
 Rapacità, *f.* rapacity
 Raperélla, *f.* a ferule
 Raperónzo, and Raperonzólo, *m.* rampions (salad root)
 Rapidaménto, *ad.* rapidly
 Rapidità, *f.* rapidity
 Rápido, *a.* rapid, furious, rapacious, greedy
 Rapiménto, *m.* a rape
 Rápina, *f.* rapine; rage, spite
 Rapinàre, to rob, plunder
 Rapinatóre, *m.* an extortioner
 Rapinosaménto, *ad.* ravenously, violently, rapidly
 Rapinóso, *a.* ravenous, violent
 Rapire, to ravish, snatch, charm
 Rapito, *part.* ravished; wrapt in ecstasy, raptured
 Rapitóre, *m.* ravisher, robber
 Rapitónico, *m.* rhubarb
 Rappacificàre, and Rappaciàre, to pacify
 Rappacificátò, *part.* pacified

RAP

Rapparecchiàre, to order again, arrange
 Rappareggiàre, to make equal
 Rappàrre, to appear again
 Rappattunàre, to pacify, appease, reconcile
 Rappellàre, to recall
 Rappèzzaménto, *m.* a piecing, mending
 Rappèzzàre, to piece, patch
 Rappèzzatò, *part.* patched, mended
 Rappèzzatóre, *m.* a patcher, mender
 Rappianàre, to level
 Rappiastràre, to plaster again, reunite, join
 Rappiccàre, to hang again, to join again; rappiccàre il sonno, to fall asleep again; rappiccàre la battaglia, to renew the combat
 Rappiccaturà, *f.* reunion
 Rappiccínire, and Rappiccíolire, to lessen
 Rappiccínito, *part.* lessened
 Rappigliaménto, *m.* thickening, coagulation
 Rappigliàre, to coagulate, congeal, curdle, thicken; to make reprisals, to detain, stop
 Rappoggiàre, to lean, set on, support
 Rapportagióne, *f.* and Rapportaménto, *m.* relation, account, report
 Rapportàre, to report, recount, produce, to transport, transfer; rapportàrsi, to refer to
 Rapportátò, *part.* reported
 Rapportatóre, *m.* informer, accuser, tale-teller
 Rapportazióne, *f.* a report, recital
 Rappórtò, *m.* report, information of a cause, account, relation; *part.* related
 Rapprendère, to take back again
 Rapprendiménto, *m.* renewing
 Rappresàglia, *f.* reprisals
 Rappresaghiatóre, to use reprisals
 Rappresentiáménto, *m.* representation
 Rappresentànte, *a.* representative
 Rappresentàre, to represent; rappresentàre su i teàtri, to act; rappresentàrsi, to fancy
 Rappresentatóre, *a.* representative
 Rappresentátò, *part.* represented
 Rappresentazióne, and Rappresentanza, *f.* representation, the acting of a play, an opera
 Rapprésò, *part.* curdled, soured
 Rappressàre, to draw near again

RAS

Rapprofondàre, (*see* Riprofondàre,) to sink
 Rapprossimaménto, *m.* reconcile
 Rapprossimàrsi, to draw near again
 Rappuràre, to purify, purge
 Rapsodia, *f.* rhapsody
 Rarante, *ad.* seldom, rarely
 Rarefàre, to rarefy, to make thin
 Rarefatto, *part.* rarefied
 Rarefazioue, *f.* rarefaction
 Rarezza, *f.* thinness; rarity
 Rarità, *f.* rarity; thinness
 Ràr, *a.* rare, thin, not compact.
 Di raro, *ad.* seldom; caminare a passi rari, to walk very slow
 Raschia, *f.* the itch
 Raschiàre, to scrape, to grate
 Raschiato, *part.* scraped, grated
 Raschiatura, *f.* scraping
 Rascia, *f.* serge
 Rasciugàre, to dry up
 Rasciugito, and Rasciutto, *a.* dried
 Rasentàre, to graze, or glance
 Rasente, *a.* near, grazing near
 Rasiera, *f.* a grater, scraper
 Raso, *m.* satin
 Raso, *part.* shaved; close, even; blotted out; misura raso, an even measure; campagna raso, an open field
 Rasolo, *m.* a razor
 Raspa, *f.* a rasp, a scraper
 Raspiante, *a.* sharp, tart
 Raspiare, to rasp, scrape, rake; to steel
 Raspiato, *part.* rasped, scraped
 Rasperella, *f.* wild broom
 Raspo, *m.* a bunch of grapes
 Raspollàre, to glean after vintage
 Raspollo, *m.* a little bunch of grapes
 Rassalire, to assault again
 Rassaggiàre, to taste again
 Rasscuràre, to encourage
 Rassgare, to congregate
 Rassogna, *f.* review; *for* la rassogna, to muster
 Rassognaménto, *m.* review
 Rassognàre, to resign, restore; rassognàrsi, to confirm, to resign one's self; rassognàr soldàti, to muster soldiers
 Rassognato, *part.* resigned
 Rassognatore, *m.* a muster-master
 Rassognazione, *f.* resignation, review
 Rassembranza, *f.* and Rassembraménto, *m.* a resemblance
 Rassembràre, to resemble; to assemble together
 Rasserenaménto, *m.* a clearing up
 Rasserenàre, to rejoice, to clear up

RAT

Rasserenato, *a.* serene, rejoiced
 Rassetaménto, *m.* and Rassetatura, *f.* a mending
 Rassetàre, to settle, regulate; to mend, repair [restored]
 Rassetato, *part.* regulated, fined
 Rassicuràre, to encourage, hearten, clear up; rassicuràrsi, to recover one's self
 Rassolàre, to strengthen, fasten, harden, fortify
 Rassodia, *f.* rhapsody
 Rassomigliànte, *a.* alike, equal
 Rassomiglianza, *f.* and Rassomigliaménto, *m.* resemblance, comparison, similitude
 Rassomigliare, to resemble
 Rassomigliativo, *a.* alike
 Rastettigliàre, to sharpen; to diminish, decay, decrease
 Rastello, *m.* a barrier
 Rastiaménto, *m.* a scraping
 Rastiapaviménto, *m.* a mean fellow
 Rastiarclivj, *m.* an antiquary
 Rastlàre, to scrape, grate
 Rastiatúra, *f.* (*see* Raschiatura,) scraping
 Rastiatório, *m.* a rake for an oven
 Rastione, *m.* a founder's plane
 Rastrellàre, to rake, or scrape
 Rastrelliera, *f.* a rack for hay
 Rastrello, *m.* a rake, a stife, the ward of a lock
 Rastro, *m.* *see* Rastrello
 Rasura, *f.* a shaving, a blotting off; a priest's tonsure
 Rata, *f.* rate, share
 Ratificàre, to ratify, confirm
 Ratificato, *part.* ratified
 Ratificazioue, *f.* and Ratificaménto, *m.* ratification
 Ratio, *ad.* and àr ratio, to seek
 Rato, *part.* ratified (law term)
 Rattacàre, to tie up again
 Rattacconaménto, *m.* a patching, a mending
 Rattacconàre, to patch, piece
 Rattacconato, *part.* patched up, mended
 Rattaménto, *ad.* speedily
 Rattemperàre, to moderate, mitigate, to appease
 Rattenère, to keep, detain back; rattensì, to pause
 Ratteniménto, *m.* and Rattenùta, *f.* detention, or reservedness
 Rattenitira, *f.* the memory
 Rattenitivo, *m.* rails (or keys, bridges, &c.)
 Rattenùto, *part.* detained; reserved; *a.* cautious
 Rattestàre, to reunite, join

RAV

Rattèzza, *f.* quickness
 Rattiepidire, to cool
 Rattiepidito, *part.* cooled
 Rattizzàre, to stir the fire, incense, excite
 Ratto, *m.* rapine, robbery; rape, ravishment; the stream of a river
 Ratto, *a.* quick, swift, speedy, steep, craggy; *ad.* quickly
 Rattoppàre, to piece, patch up
 Rattoppato, *part.* patched
 Rattorcere, to twist, wrest, wring
 Rattóre, *m.* ravisher, extortioner
 Rattornàre, to surround
 Rattorto, *part.* twisted, wrested
 Rattrappatura, *f.* a shrinking of the sinews
 Rattrarre, and Rattrappàre, to shrink, contract (speaking of the sinews)
 Rattratto, *part.* contracted
 Rattristàre, to vex, trouble, grieve
 Rattùra, *f.* a rape, ravishment
 Ravecène, *f.* hoarseness
 Ràuco, *a.* hoarse
 Raunàre, *see* Radunàre, and its derivatives
 Rauncinàto, *a.* crooked
 Ravagliòne, *m.* the measles
 Ravanèllo, and Ràvano, *m.* radish
 Ravallorire, to encourage
 Ravvedèrsi, to amend
 Ravveliménto, *m.* repentance, amendment of life
 Ravveduto, *part.* repented
 Ravviamentó, *m.* a setting out again
 Ravviàre, to put in the right way; ravviàrsi, to set to rights; to begin one's journey again
 Ravvicinàre, to draw near again
 Ravvilire, to discourage
 Ravviluppaménto, *m.* confusion, trouble
 Ravviluppàre, to wrap up, to puzzle; ravviluppàrsi, to perplex one's self
 Ravviluppato, *part.* involved, wrapped
 Ravvincidire, to grow soft
 Ravvinto, *part.* tied, bound
 Ravvisàre, to know again; to recall to mind, to warn
 Ravvisto, *part.* repented
 Ravvivàre, to come to life again; ravvivàrsi, to revive, animate
 Ravvolgere, to wrap, cover; ravvolgersi, to wander about; ravvolgersi in qualche affare, to entangle one's self in an affair
 Ravvoiménto, *m.* a tossing, winding, a winding about

REC

Ravvólto, *m.* a bundle, bale
 Ravvólto, *a.* involved, wrapped, twisted, crooked, bent
 Razioncinámto, *m.* a reasoning, argument
 Raziocinámte, *m.* an arguer
 Raziocinámre, to reason [tion
 Raziocinio, *m.* reasoning, ratiocination
 Razionábile, *a.* rational
 Razionábilitá, *f.* reason
 Razionále, *a.* rational, reasonable
 Razionalitá, *f.* rationality
 Razióné, *f.* ration
 Rázza, *f.* race, family
 Razzare, to shine forth; to stamp (as horses do)
 Razzénte, to irradiate, to shine
 Razzénte, *a.* sharp, tart
 Razzimátto, *part.* decked, adorned
 Rázzo, *m.* a squib, beam, ray
 Razzoláta, *f.* and Razzollo, *m.* a scraping, or scratching
 Razzolláre, to investigate, to scrape (as hens)
 Razzuffarsi, to join battle again
 Razzuólo, *m.* a spoke [ald
 Rè, *m.* a king; *rè d' arme*, a her-
 Réale, *m.* a rial (a piece of eight)
 Reále, *a.* royal; real, true, constant; loyal, sincere, frank. Alla reále, royally (like a king)
 Realménite, *ad.* royally, truly
 Real'tà, *f.* loyalty, reality
 Réame, *m.* realm, kingdom
 Reaménite, *ad.* wickedly, impious-ly [its derivatives
 Reassúmère, see Riassúmère, and
 Reátto, *m.* a crime, sin
 Reattíno, *m.* a wren (a bird)
 Reazióne, *f.* reaction
 Rábbio, *m.* the branch of a fork, a prong
 Rebélle, *a.* rebellious
 Rebellióné, *f.* rebellion
 Recalcitrámte, *a.* restif
 Recaménito, *m.* a bringing
 Recapítare, see Ricapítare
 Recápito, *m.* see Ricápito
 Recapitoláre, see Ricapitoláre, and its derivatives [peal
 Recapituláre, to recapitulate, to re-
 Recáre, to bring, carry, fetch; to persuade, induce; to announce, acquaint; recár d'una lingua in un' altra, to translate; recár ad effétto, to bring about; recár a ménite, to bring to recollection; recáre in uno, to put in common; recár a fine, to finish, perfect; recár a luce, to publish; recársi addóssó, to take upon one's self; recársi a male,

REC

to take ill; recársi a nóia, to be-
 gin to be tired
 Recátà, *f.* a bringing, or fetching;
 the rattling of death
 Recátto, *part.* brought, carried
 Recatóre, *m.* a fetcher, or bringer
 Recatúra, *f.* carriage, portage
 Recchiáta, *f.* and Recchióne, *m.* a blow or box on the ear
 Recédere, to recede, retire
 Recediménito, *m.* a retreat
 Recénite, *a.* recent, new, late
 Recenteménite, *ad.* of late, recently
 Recére, to vomit
 Recéssó, *m.* recess, retreat
 Recettácolo, *m.* receptacle
 Recétto, *part.* received
 Recidere, to eut
 Recidiva, *f.* a relapse
 Recidivo, *a.* falling back
 Recinto, *part.* girded
 Recinto, *m.* an enclosure
 Récipe, *m.* a recipe in physic
 Recipiénite, *m.* a receiver
 Recipiénite, *a.* receiving, decent
 Reciprocaménite, *ad.* mutually
 Reciprocazióne, *f.* reciprocation
 Reciproco, *a.* interchangeable
 Reciso, *a.* cut, cut off; laconic, short
 Recitáménito, *m.* recital
 Recitámte, *m.* an actor
 Recitáre, to recite, or act
 Recitativo, *m.* recitative
 Recitáto, *part.* recited, represented
 Recitatóre, *m.* recitator
 Recitazióne, *f.* recitation, recital
 Reclamáre, to implore, expostulate, complain
 Reclámto, *m.* a reclamation
 Reclináre, to rest
 Reclúta, *f.* a recruit, or recruiting
 Reclutáre, to recruit
 Reclutáto, *part.* recruited
 Recogitáre, to ponder, reflect
 Rocognizióne, *f.* see Ricognizióne
 Rocoléndó, *a.* venerable
 Rocólere, to venerate
 Reconciliáre, to reconcile
 Recóndito, *a.* secret, hidden
 Recréáre, to rejoice, gladden
 Recreazióne, *f.* recreation
 Recriminazióne, *f.* recrimination (law term)
 Recuperáre, to recover
 Recuperátto, *part.* recovered
 Recuperazióne, *f.* recovery
 Recúsa, *f.* refusal
 Recúsámte, *a.* refusing
 Recusáre, to refuse, deny
 Recusátto, *part.* refused, denied

REF

Recusazióne, *f.* a denial, refusal
 Réda, *f.* and Réde, *m.* an heir; a child, offspring
 Redággio, *m.* inheritance
 Redáre, to inherit
 Redarguire, to rebuke
 Redarguito, *part.* reproved
 Redazióne, *f.* reduction
 Redéntto, *part.* redeemed
 Redentóre, *m.* redeemer
 Redenzióne, *f.* redemption; reme-
 dy
 Redificáre, to rebuild
 Redificazióne, *f.* a rebuilding
 Redimere, to redeem
 Redimire, to crown
 Rédine, *f.* a rein of a bridle; avér in mano le redini del góverno, to reign
 Redintegráre, to renew
 Redintegrázióne, *f.* and Reinte-
 graménito, *m.* a renewing
 Reditá, *f.* inheritance
 Reditiéro, *m.* an heir
 Reditúro, *a.* about to return
 Redivivo, *part.* revived
 Redolire, to smell sweet
 Reducere, to reduce
 Reduciménito, *m.* reduction
 Reduplicáre, to redouble
 Reduplicazióne, *f.* reduplication
 Reduzióne, *f.* reduction
 Redificáre, to rebuild
 Redificátto, *part.* rebuilt
 Redificatóre, *m.* builder
 Redificazióne, *f.* a rebuilding
 Réfé, *m.* thread; cucire a réfé doppio, to cheat both parties at once
 Referéndario, *m.* referendary (in chancery); tell-tale, or spy
 Referiménito, *m.* reference, a re-
 port, relation
 Referire, to report, refer
 Referito, *part.* referred
 Reférto, *n.* a relation, report
 Refettório, *m.* refectory
 Refezióne, *f.* meal, refreshment;
 repair, reparation
 Refizáre, to repair
 Reflessátto, *part.* reflected
 Reflessibilitá, *f.* reflexivity
 Reflessióné, *f.* reflection
 Reflessivo, *a.* reflective
 Refléssó, *m.* reflection
 Refléssó, *a.* reflected
 Refléttére, to reflect
 Reflússó, *m.* reflux (the ebb)
 Refocilláre, to recreate; refocillá-
 si, to recover one's strength
 Refrángersi, to break
 Refrattáto, *a.* refractory

REG

Refrazione, *f.* refraction
 Refrigerare, to cool
 Refrigerativo, *a.* cooling
 Refrigerazione, *f.* a refreshment, repose
 Refrigerio, *m.* refreshment
 Refugio, and Refugio, *m.* refuge, safety
 Refulgere, to shine forth
 Refutare, to refute
 Regalare, to present; regale; to season (a dish)
 Regalato, *part.* presented, regaled, seasoned (strument)
 Regale, *a.* royal; *m.* rigols (an instrument)
 Regalotto, *f.* present
 Regalia, *f.* regal (a right belonging to the king)
 Regalista, *m.* a royalist
 Regaliente, *ad.* royally
 Regalo, *m.* present, gift
 Regaluccio, *m.* a slight gift
 Regatta, *f.* a boat-race
 Rege, *m.* a king (in poetry)
 Regenerare, to regenerate
 Regenerazione, *f.* regeneration
 Regente, *a.* governing; *un* regente, a regent
 Reggere, to govern; to support, to resist; bear up, prop, suffer, last, preserve; non possono reggere un ora insieme, they cannot live together an hour in peace
 Reggia, *f.* a palace, seat
 Reggimento, *m.* government; a regiment
 Reggitore, *m.* a governor, a ruler
 Regia, *f.* a royal palace
 Regiamente, *ad.* royally
 Regicida, *m.* a regicide (a king-killer) [of a king]
 Regicidio, *m.* regicide (the murder)
 Regina, *f.* a queen
 Règio, *a.* royal, princely
 Regione, *f.* province, country
 Registrare, to register
 Registrato, *part.* registered
 Registratore, *m.* a register
 Registratura, *f.* a registering
 Registro, *m.* register, record
 Regnamento, *m.* dominion
 Regnante, *a.* reigning; *un* regnante, a prince, a king
 Regnare, to reign, to sway
 Regnato, *part.* reigned
 Regnatore, *m.* a king, a reigning prince
 Regnicolo, *a.* native; *m.* inhabitant
 Regno, *m.* a kingdom
 Regola, *f.* a rule, law; a religious order

REM

Regolamento, *m.* a regulation
 Regolare, to regulate, govern; regolarsi, to behave one's self
 Regolare, *a.* regular, exact
 Regularità, *f.* regularity
 Regularmente, *ad.* regularly; commonly
 Regolatamente, *ad.* strictly
 Regolato, *a.* orderly, regular, exact
 Regolatore, *m.* ruler, director
 Regolizia, *f.* licorice
 Règolo, *m.* a ruler; a petty king
 Regresso, *m.* regress, (law term); return
 Regurgitare, to overflow
 Reina, and Regina, *f.* a queen; a carp
 Reintegrare, to restore
 Reintegrazione, *f.* reintegration, renewal
 Reinvitare, to invite again
 Reità, *f.* crime, fault, guilt
 Reiterare, to reiterate
 Reiteratamente, *ad.* repeatedly
 Reiterazione, *f.* repetition
 Relassamento, *m.* relaxation, rest
 Relassare, to relax, to recreate
 Relassato, *a.* relaxed, weak
 Relassazione, *f.* relaxation, pardon, remission
 Relasso, *m.* a relapse
 Relativamente, *ad.* relatively
 Relativo, *a.* relative; *un* relativo, a relation
 Relatore, *m.* a relater
 Relazione, *f.* relation, account
 Relegare, to banish, to relegate
 Relegato, *part.* banished
 Relezione, *f.* banishment
 Religione, *m.* a Protestant
 Religione, *f.* religion, a religious order
 Religiosa, *f.* nun
 Religiosamente, *ad.* religiously
 Religiosità, *f.* piety
 Religioso, *m.* monk, friar, clergyman
 Religioso, *a.* religious
 Relinquere, to forsake
 Reliqua, and Reliqua, *f.* relic
 Reliquario, *m.* a shrine
 Relitto, *part.* left
 Reluttanza, *f.* reluctance
 Réma, and Réuma, *f.* a cold, a catarrh
 Remaio, *m.* a maker of oars
 Remare, to row; work hard
 Rematico, *a.* rheumatic, pituitous; strange, odd, morose, peevish
 Rematismo, *m.* rheumatism
 Remato, *part.* rowed
 Rematore, *m.* a rower

REN

Remeggio, *m.* the oars of a boat, or ship
 Remenso, *a.* measured
 Remigante, *m.* a galley-slave
 Remigare, to row
 Remigata, *f.* act of rowing
 Remigatore, *m.* a rower
 Remigio, *m.* the oars of a boat
 Reminiscenza, *f.* remembrance
 Remissibile, *a.* pardonable
 Remissione, *f.* remission, relaxation
 Rémo, *m.* an oar
 Remolino, *m.* a whirlwind (sea term)
 Remoto, *a.* remote, distant
 Remozione, *f.* remoteness
 Remuneramento, *m.* remuneration
 Remunerare, to reward
 Remunerato, *part.* recompensed
 Remuneratore, *m.* rewarder
 Remunerazione, *f.* reward
 Réna, *f.* sand
 Renaccio, *m.* sandy ground
 Renajo, *m.* sands
 Rendere, to restore; to render; to produce, bear; to surrender a town, &c.; la musica mi rende allegro, music makes me gay; render testimonianza, to witness; render l' anima, to expire; render merito, to make amends; rendere capace, to convince; render suono, to sound well; render aria, to resemble; render diletto, to rejoice, gladden; render conto, to give an account; render lume, to light; render sospetto, to give suspicions; render voto, to vote; rendersi, to surrender, submit; rendersi in un luogo, to repair to a place; rendersi in colpa, to plead guilty
 Rendevole, *a.* pliant, flexible
 Rendimento, *m.* a rendering, reddition; rendimento di grazie, thanks
 Réndita, *f.* revenue, income
 Renditore, *m.* a restorer
 Renduto, *part.* rendered, restored
 Réne, *f.* pl. reins, loins; le reni, *f.* pl. the back; dar le reni, to take to one's heels
 Renella, *f.* sandy ground; a gravel-stone; the gravel (a disease)
 Renitente, *a.* resisting, stubborn
 Renitenza, *f.* resistance, skittishness
 Renoso, and Renisto, *a.* sandy
 Rénsa, *f.* lawn, cambric

REP

Renunzia, *f.* a renouncing
 Renunziare, to renounce
 Renunziato, *part.* renounced, forsaken
 Renunziazione, *f.* renunciation
 Rêo, *a.* wicked, bad; un *rêo*, a criminal
 Reobárbaro, *m.* rhu-barb
 Reparabile, *a.* repairable
 Reparare, to repair
 Reparatore, *m.* a restorer
 Reparazione, *f.* reparation
 Repartito, *part.* divided
 Repatriarsi, to return to one's country
 Repellere, to repulse
 Repentaglio, *m.* danger, risk
 Repente, *a.* sudden, quick; steep
 Repente, *ad.* suddenly
 Repentemente, *ad.* all of a sudden
 Repentinamente, *ad.* unexpectedly
 Repentino, *a.* sudden, unlooked for
 Rêpere, to creep, crawl
 Repêrire, to find out
 Repêrto, *part.* found
 Repertório, *m.* inventory; register, index
 Repêtere, to repeat
 Repetitore, *m.* a repeater
 Repetizione, *f.* a repetition
 Repleto, *a.* full, filled
 Replezione, *f.* surfeit, repletion
 Réplica, *f.* and Replicamêto, *m.* reply, repartee [*dict*]
 Replicare, to reply, repeat, contradict
 Replicatamente, *ad.* repeatedly
 Replicato, *part.* replied
 Replicazione, *f.* repetition
 Repositório, *m.* a wardrobe
 Reprênsibile, *a.* reprehensible
 Reprênsione, *f.* reprehension
 Reprênsório, *a.* blaming
 Reprêso, *part.* restrained
 Reprimêto, *m.* a repressing
 Reprimere, to repress; reprimersi, to stop
 Repristinare, to renew
 Reprobare, to condemn, reject
 Reprobazione, *f.* reprobation
 Reprobo, *a.* reprobate
 Repromissione, *f.* promising again
 Reprovare, to reprove, reject
 Reprovazione, *f.* reprobation
 República, and Repùblica, *f.* commonwealth
 Republicano, *a.* republican
 Republichista, *m.* and *f.* a republican
 Repudiare, to divorce, repudiate, renounce, refuse
 Repudiato, *part.* divorced

RES

Repúdio, *m.* repudiation
 Repugnante, *a.* repugnant
 Repugnantemente, *ad.* incompatibly [*tion*, repugnancy]
 Repugnânza, *f.* aversion, opposition
 Repugnare, to oppose, repugn; to clash with
 Repugnanzone, *f.* reluctance
 Repùls, *f.* a repulse, refusal
 Repulsare, to repulse, deny
 Repulsagione, *f.* a refusal
 Repulsione, *f.* a repulsing, or repulsion
 Repulsivo, *a.* rejecting
 Repùlso, *part.* repulsed
 Reputare, to repute, think
 Reputato, *part.* reputed
 Reputazione, *f.* repute, credit
 Requiare, to repose one's self
 Réquie, *f.* rest, repose
 Requisito, *m.* a requisite
 Requisito, *a.* required
 Requistória, *f.* suit, or request (law term) [*tion*]
 Requisizione, *f.* demand, requisition
 Résa, *f.* surrender
 Resarcire, to repair
 Rescindere, to rescind, conceal
 Rescissione, *f.* rescision, undoing
 Rescisso, *part.* cancelled (made void)
 Rescritto, *m.* a rescript
 Rescrivere, to transcribe; to copy, to answer in writing
 Resecare, to cut off
 Reservare, to reserve
 Reservazione, *f.* reservation
 Resa, *f.* heresy, disorder, dissension
 Residente, *a.* residing
 Residente, *a.* resident
 Residenza, *f.* residence; grounds, settlements
 Residuo, *m.* residue [*back*]
 Resiliênza, *f.* resiliition (a flying
 Resina, *f.* resin, gum
 Resinifer, and Resinoso, *a.* full of resin
 Resispiscênza, *f.* resispiscence
 Resistente, *a.* resisting
 Resistênza, *f.* resistance, a defence
 Resistere, to resist, last
 Resistito, *part.* resisted
 Réso, *part.* rendered
 Resolutamente, *ad.* resolutely
 Resolutivo, *a.* fit to resolve
 Resoluto, *a.* resolute
 Resolucióne, *f.* resolution, decision, solution
 Respettivamente, *ad.* respectively
 Respettivo, *a.* respective; fearful, shy

RET

Respignere, to repulse, push back
 Respiuto, *part.* repelled
 Respiramento, *m.* respiration
 Respirare, to breathe; to exhale; to evaporate
 Respirativo, *a.* rejoicing
 Respirazione, *f.* respiration, breath, rest, repose
 Respiro, *m.* breathing, breath
 Responsione, *f.* an answer
 Responsivo, *a.* answerable
 Responso, *m.* an answer
 Réssa, *f.* importunity; dispute
 Résta, *f.* pause, rest; the beard of corn; bones of fish; a rope of onions, or garlic; the rest of a lance
 Restante, *a.* remaining
 Restare, to rest, cease, to stay; restarsi, to stop; restar d' accordo, to agree; non resterà per me, it shall not be my fault
 Restata, *f.* end, conclusion
 Restauramento, *m.* restoration, re-establishment
 Restaurare, to restore, repair; correct, amend; to indemnify
 Restauratore, *m.* a restorer
 Restaurazione, *f.* a restoration, repair
 Réstaur, *m.* a restoring
 Restio, *a.* restif, obstinate
 Restituimêto, *m.* restitution
 Restituire, to restore, return
 Restituto, *part.* restored
 Restitutore, *m.* a restorer
 Restituzione, *f.* restitution
 Résto, *m.* rest, remainder. Del résto, *ad.* after all, besides; far del résto, to venture all
 Restoso, *a.* full of bones, bony
 Restrîngente, *a.* restraining
 Restrîngere, (*see* Rîstrîgnere); to restrain
 Restrîzione, *f.* restraint
 Resudare, to reek
 Risultare, to result
 Resupino, *a.* supine
 Resurrezione, Resurrezzione, *f.* and Resurrêso, *m.* resurrection
 Retaggio, *m.* heritage
 Retàta, *f.* a casting of the net
 Rôte, *f.* a net, a snare; a veil for women's heads
 Retentiva, *f.* the retentive faculty
 Retentivo, *a.* retentive
 Reticella, *f.* a cut-work (bone-lace)
 Reticella, *f.* a small net; net work; a kind of lace
 Reticênza, *f.* reticence (a rhetorical figure); silence
 Reticolato, *a.* made like a net

REV

Reticolazione, *f.* a net-work
 Retificàre, to rectify
 Retina, *f.* retina (a net-like tunicle of the eye)
 Retinente, *a.* shy, prudent
 Rôre, *m.* a rhetorician
 Retórica, *f.* rhetoric
 Retraere, to withdraw
 Retribuiménto, *m.* a reward
 Retribuire, to requite
 Retribuito, *part.* requited
 Retribuitor, *m.* rewarder
 Retribuzione, *f.* retribution
 Rôtro, *prep.* behind, back
 Retroazione, *f.* retroactive effect
 Retrocámara, *f.* an inner room
 Retrocedere, to retrocede, to go back
 Retrocediménto, *m.* and Retrocessione, *f.* making over again
 Retrogradare, to go back, to retrograde
 Retrogradato, *a.* going back
 Retrogrado, *a.* retreating
 Retroguardia, *f.* rear of an army
 Retroguardo, *m.* rear guard
 Retta, *f.* resistance; dar retta, to listen; far retta, to resist
 Rettamente, *ad.* rightly
 Rettangolo, *m.* a rectangle; *a.* rectangular
 Rettare, to creep
 Rettèzza, *f.* rectitude
 Rettificaménto, *m.* rectification
 Rettificare, to rectify
 Rettificato, *part.* rectified
 Rettificatore, *m.* a rectifier
 Rettificazione, *f.* rectification, proof
 Rétile, *m.* a reptile
 Retilíneo, *a.* rectilinear, composed of right lines
 Retitidine, *f.* rectitude
 Rétto, *a.* right, straight, just; governed; ruled; *m.* the rectum
 Rettore, *m.* a rector, ruler
 Rettoria, *f.* rectory
 Rettórica, *f.* rhetoric
 Rettoricaménto, *ad.* eloquently
 Rettórico, *m.* rhetorician
 Rettórico, *a.* rhetorical
 Retindere, to blunt, or temper
 Reubarbano, *m.* rhubarb
 Réuma, *f.* a rheum, a catarrh
 Reumatico, *a.* rheumatic
 Reumatismo, *m.* rheumatism
 Revelare, to reveal, discover
 Revelazione, *f.* revelation
 Revellere, to make a revulsion, pull out
 Reverberare, to reverberate
 Reverberazione, *f.* reverberation
 Reverendo, *a.* reverend

RIA

Reverente, *a.* respectful
 Reverenteménte, *ad.* respectfully
 Reverénza, and Reverénzia, *f.* respect, reverence; a courtesy, bow
 Reverenziale, *f.* respectful
 Revertire, to reverse, respect
 Revisione, *f.* revising, revisal
 Revisore, *m.* a reviser
 Revocabile, *a.* revocable
 Revocare, to revoke, repeal
 Revocazione, *f.* revocation (repealing) [rebellion]
 Revoluziône, *f.* revolution, revolt
 Rézza, *f.* a veil for women's heads; a fishing-net [to shade]
 Rizzo, *m.* a shady place; far rézzo, to abate
 Riabbassare, to abate
 Riabbellire, to embellish anew; riabbellirsi, to grow handsome
 Riabilitare, to rehabilitate
 Riabilitazione, *f.* rehabilitation, qualification
 Riabitare, to inhabit again, to repopulate a country [again]
 Riaccendere, to rekindle, to light
 Riaccésso, *part.* rekindled
 Riaccettare, to accept again
 Riaccomodare, to mend
 Riaccónciare, to set in order
 Riaccozzamentó, *m.* a reunion
 Riaccrescere, to increase
 Riacquistare, to recover
 Riaddomandare, to demand again
 Riaddormentarsi, to fall asleep again
 Riadirarsi, to be angry again
 Riadornarsi, to adorn one's self again
 Riaffermare, to confirm again
 Riaggravare, to aggravate
 Riallogare, to replace
 Riálto, *m.* an eminence, height; *a.* high, elevated [motion]
 Rialzamentó, *m.* an elevation, promotion
 Rialzare, to raise again
 Riamante, *a.* loving
 Riamare, to love again
 Riamettere, to admit again
 Riamiciare, to reconcile
 Riammalarsi, to relapse
 Riammonire, to warn again
 Riandamentó, *m.* an inquiry, a searching
 Riandare, to return; to examine
 Riannestare, to graft again
 Riapparire, to reappear
 Riappendere, and Riappicare, to hang up again
 Riapriménto, *m.* Riapertúra, and Riapritúra, *f.* the opening again
 Riaprire, to open again
 Riaperto, *part.* opened again

RIB

Riarare, to plough over again
 Riardere, to burn again
 Riardiménto, *m.* a burning
 Riargito, *part.* reprimanded
 Rivimare, to arm again
 Riarrécare, to bring back again
 Riarricchire, to enrich again
 Riársso, *a.* blasted, burnt again
 Riasscoltare, to hear again
 Riassettare, to set to rights again
 Riassicurare, to assure again
 Riassumere, to reassume
 Riassinto, *part.* reassumed
 Riattaccare, to tie again
 Riavere, to have again; riaversi, to get one's strength, to recover; riavere il fátto, to recover one's self; riavere le parole, to resume one's discourse
 Riavolo, *m.* a rake for an oven
 Riavvicinare, to draw near again
 Rivuto, *part.* got again
 Ribaciare, to kiss again
 Ribaciato, *part.* kissed again
 Ribadiménto, *m.* and Ribaditúra, *f.* a riveting
 Ribadire, to rivet, to clench
 Ribagnare, to wet again
 Ribaldaccia, *f.* a quean, or jade
 Ribaldaggine, *f.* villany
 Ribaldaglia, *f.* mob, rabble
 Ribaldeggiare, to play roguish tricks
 Ribaldello, *m.* a rogue
 Ribaldéria, *f.* ribaldry
 Ribaldo, *m.* a rogue
 Ribaldo, *a.* poor, needy, beggarly; andar ribaldo, to rove about
 Riballare, to dance again
 Ribálta, *f.* an engine, or weight to overturn
 Ribaltare, to subvert, to overturn
 Ribalzamentó, *m.* a bounce
 Ribalzare, to toss again
 Ribálzo, *m.* jump, toss, bounce; the reflection of the beams of the sun
 Ribandiménto, *m.* revocation from banishment
 Ribandire, to revoke from banishment
 Ribarbare, to take root again
 Ribássso, *m.* an abatement
 Ribastonare, to cudgel again
 Ribáttere, to combat, confute; blunt; soften; reflect; ribáttere la monéa, to new-stamp coin
 Ribattezzare, to rebaptize
 Ribattiménto, *m.* and Ribattitúra, *f.* a rivet, striking back; ribattiménto d' ali, flapping, fluttering
 Ribattuto, *part.* beaten back

RIC

Ribeccare, to peck again; to reiterate
 Ribellagione, *f.* and Ribellamento, *m.* rebellion, rising up
 Ribellante, *m.* rebellious, disobedient
 Ribellare, to cause a rebellion; ribellarsi, to rebel
 Ribello, *part.* rebelled
 Ribellazione, and Ribellione, *f.* rebellion
 Ribello, *a.* rebellious; un ribello, *m.* a rebel
 Ribeneditto, *part.* reconsecrated
 Ribenedire, to reconsecrate, pardon
 Ribenedizione, *f.* a consecrating again
 Ribere, to drink again
 Ribes, *m.* currants (tree and fruit)
 Ribobolo, *m.* a saying
 Riboccare, to run over, to overflow, to abound; io ribocco d' allegrezza, I am overjoyed
 Ribocco, *m.* an overflowing
 Ribollimento, *m.* ebullition, heat; passion
 Ribollire, to boil again; to agitate; to overheat one's self
 Ribrezzare, to shudder
 Ribrezzo, *m.* shivering, fear
 Riburlare, to joke, banter again
 Ributtamento, *m.* a repulse
 Ributtare, to drive back; to vomit
 Ributtato, *part.* driven back
 Ributto, *m.* repulse
 Ricacciamiento, *m.* a repulsing
 Ricacciare, to repulse; to turn out again; ricacciarsi nella selva, to strike into the wood again
 Ricadente, *a.* relapsing, hanging down
 Ricadere, to relapse, fall again; to lodge (speaking of corn)
 Ricadia, and Recadia, *f.* adversity, sorrow, uneasiness, relapse
 Ricadimento, and Ricagginiento, *m.* a relapse
 Ricadioso, *a.* wearisome
 Ricaduta, *f.* a relapse, second fall
 Ricaduto, *part.* relapsed
 Ricagnato, *a.* flat-nosed
 Ricale, to decline
 Ricalato, *part.* declined
 Ricalcare, to tread again
 Ricalcato, *part.* trodden, pressed
 Ricalcitramiento, *m.* a kicking, obstinacy [stubborn
 Ricalcitranza, *a.* rebellious, restif, Ricalcitrate, to kick, to resist
 Ricalcitrate, *part.* resisted
 Ricamamento, *m.* embroidery
 Ricamare, to embroider

RIC

Ricamato, *part.* embroidered
 Ricamatore, *m.* an embroiderer
 Ricamatura, *f.* embroidery
 Ricambiare, to requite, reward
 Ricambio, *m.* a recompense, an exchange, (in trade;) vele, funi, armi, &c. di ricambio, a change of sails, ropes, arms, &c.
 Ricamo, *m.* embroidery
 Ricancellare, to cancel again
 Ricangiare, to requite
 Ricantare, to sing again; to recant
 Ricantazione, *f.* recantation
 Ricapare, to choose the best
 Ricapitare, to send, direct, remit; arrive at
 Ricapitato, *part.* directed, &c.
 Ricapito, *m.* a direction; recourse; refuge; address; dar ricapito, to lodge one; uomo di ricapito, a man of capacity
 Ricapitolare, to sum up, to recapitulate
 Ricapitolazione, *f.* summing up
 Ricardare, to card again, to smooth
 Ricardato, *part.* carded again
 Ricaricare, to load again
 Ricarminare, to stir, shake, card again
 Ricascare, to fall again
 Ricascata, *f.* a relapse
 Ricatenare, to chain again
 Ricattamento, *m.* a vengeance
 Ricattare, to redeem, rescue, recover; ricattarsi, to be revenged
 Ricatto, *m.* a ransom, or redemption; a vengeance, satisfaction
 Ricavalcare, to ride again
 Ricavare, to draw, win, recover, to copy
 Riccamente, *ad.* richly, splendidly
 Ricchezza, *f.* riches
 Ricciola, *f.* curls; ground strewed with husks of chestnuts
 Riccio, *part.* curled, frizzled; veluto riccio, shaggy velvet
 Riccio, *m.* husk of chestnuts; a curled lock, a hedgehog
 Ricciato, *part.* curled, frizzled
 Ricco, *a.* rich, costly; un ricco, a rich man
 Ricerca, *f.* search, inquiry
 Ricceramento, *m.* a research, perquisition
 Ricercare, to seek again, to search into; to request; penetrate; ciò ricerca molto tempo, that requires a great deal of time
 Ricercare, *m.* a prelude, a flourish (in music)
 Ricercata, *f.* a perquisition
 Ricercatamente, *ad.* designedly

RIC

Ricerato, *a.* looked for; far-fetched
 Riceratore, *m.* a searcher
 Ricerchiare, to new hoop
 Ricerchiato, *part.* hooped
 Ricercro, *part.* searched into
 Ricernere, to explain better; to bolt, or sift again
 Ricessare, to stand still, stay
 Ricetta, *f.* receipt, prescription
 Ricettacolo, *m.* a receptacle
 Ricettamento, *m.* reception, a receptacle, retreat
 Ricettare, to write a prescription; to receive; entertain; ricettarsi, to shelter one's self
 Ricettario, *m.* a book of receipts
 Ricettato, *part.* received, entertained; prescribed
 Ricettatore, *m.* a receiver
 Ricetto, *m.* a shelter; abode
 Ricetto, *part.* received
 Ricevere, to receive, bear
 Ricevibile, *a.* receiving
 Ricevimento, *m.* reception, entertainment
 Ricevitivo, *a.* fit to receive
 Ricevitore, *m.* a receiver
 Ricevuta, *f.* acquittance, or discharge; reception; far la ricevuta, to give a receipt
 Ricizione, *f.* a reception
 Richiamante, *a.* reclaiming, revoking
 Richiamare, to reclaim, revoke; to cite, summon; accuse; richiarsi, to exclaim against
 Richiamata, *f.* an appeal
 Richiamato, *part.* reclaimed, revoked
 Richiamatore, *m.* he who appeals; he who debauches
 Richiamo, *m.* a complaint, an appeal, revocation; lure, decoy
 Richiedente, *a.* requesting, seeking
 Richiedere, and Richédere, to demand; request; cite; summon; be necessary
 Richiedimento, *m.* a demand
 Richieditoré, *m.* he that requests, a petitioner
 Richiesta, *f.* request, petition; citation, summons
 Richiesto, *part.* demanded, &c.
 Richinarsi, to bow down
 Richiudere, to shut; richiudersi, to close up, to heal
 Richiudimento, *m.* a shutting up, confining
 Richiuso, *part.* shut, closed; healed
 Richiusura, *f.* an enclosure
 Ricidere, to shorten, divide; to cut

RIC

off, cut out; to cut short; to cross; riciclarsi, to break, cut
Ricidimento, m. and Riciditura, f. a cut, incision
Ricidivo, a. see Ricidivo
Ricognere, to gird, surround
Ricimentarsi, to try again
Riciao, m. a tick (a vermin); a nettle
Ricinto, m. circumference, enclosure, circuit
Ricinto, part. surrounded, girded
Riconciare, to drink again
Ricipiente, a. polite, easy
Ricircolare, to go about; to lurk, to return back again
Ricircolazione, f. new circulation
Ricisa, f. an incision, a gash, a cut.
Alla ricisa, ad. through the short-cut way; at random
Ricisamente, ad. precisely, justly, cleanly (speaking of a cut)
Riciso, a. cut off; cut, quick, speedy
Ricogliere, to reap, gather; to redeem (things out of pawn); ricogliere il fiato, to fetch breath; ricogliersi, to take refuge; to disentangle one's self
Ricoglimento, m. a gathering, collecting, a crop, harvest; **ricoglimento di cuore, recollection**
Ricoglitore, m. a collector; a gatherer, a compiler
Ricoglitrice, f. a midwife
Ricognizione, f. acknowledgment, a knowing again; duty, rent; service; recognizance (law term)
Riconoscere, to know again
Riconoscimento, m. a knowing again; an acknowledgment, requital
Ricolligarsi, to confederate anew
Ricollocare, to replace
Ricollmare, to heap, or fill up
Ricollmo, part. heaped up; full
Ricolorire, to colour, paint
Ricoltà, f. and Ricolto, m. crop, harvest; retreat; the harvest time
Ricolto, part. collected, gathered; *egli ha la mano presta a ricevere, ma ricoltà a dare, he is ready to take, but unwilling to give*
Ricom battere, to fight again
Ricominciamento, m. and Ricominciata, f. beginning again; a renewing
Ricominciare, to begin again
Ricommettere, to commit again
Ricomparire, to appear again
Ricompensa, f. recompense

RIC

Ricompensare, to recompense, compensate, repair
Ricompensato, part. rewarded
Ricompensazione, f. a reward
Ricompenso, m. indemnification
Ricomperà, and Ricompra, f. redemption, recovery
Ricomperazione, f. and Ricomperamento, m. redemption, ransom [redeem]
Ricomperare, and Ricomprare, to
Ricomperato, part. redeemed, recovered
Ricomperatore, m. a redeemer
Ricomperazione, f. a redeeming
Ricomperevole, a. redeemable
Ricompiere, to reward, accomplish, acquit
Ricompimento, m. a reward
Ricomporre, to recombine; to settle; moderate; reunite, rejoin
Ricompisto, part. settled
Ricomprare, see Ricomperare, and its derivatives
Ricomunica, and Ricomunicazione, f. absolution of the excommunication
Ricomunicare, to absolve of an excommunication
Riconcedere, to grant again
Riconcentramento, m. concentration
Riconcentrare, to concentrate
Riconcepire, to conceive again
Riconciare, to mend, piece, patch; botch again; to season meat; il tempo si ricincia, the weather begins to be fine again
Riconciliazione, Riconciliagione, f. and Riconciliamento, m. reconciliation
Riconciliare, to reconcile
Riconciliato, part. reconciled
Riconciliatore, m. a reconciler
Riconciliazione, f. a reconciliation
Riconcimare, to dung again
Riconcio, part. mended
Ricondannare, to condemn
Ricondensare, to condense, thicken
Ricondrire, to season again
Ricondito, a. secret, hidden
Ricondotto, part. reconducted
Ricondurre, to reconduct; to enlist again
Riconferma, and Riconfermazione, f. confirmation
Riconfermare, to reconfirm
Riconfessare, to confess
Riconformarsi, to reconfirm
Riconfortare, to comfort; to strengthen, to renew
Riconfrontare, to confront again

RIC

Riconsegnamento, m. a new connexion
Ricongiugnere, to rejoin
Ricongiunto, a. rejoined
Ricongiunzione, f. and Ricongiungimento, m. a reunion, a joining again
Ricongregarsi, to assemble again
Riconiare, to hammer again, to coin anew
Riconoscere, a. grateful, thankful
Riconoscenza, f. and Riconoscimento, m. acknowledgment, gratitude; a knowing again; reward, confession, remorse
Riconoscere, to know again; requite, reward; to acknowledge, to confess, avow; to know, discover, perceive; riconoscere una fortezza, un paese, &c. to reconnoitre a fortress, a country, &c.
Riconoscibile, a. easy to be known again
Riconosciuto, part. known
Riconquista, f. reacquisition
Riconquistare, to reconquer
Riconsiderare, to reconsider
Riconsiderato, part. reflected
Riconsigliare, to readvise; riconsigliarsi, to determine
Riconsolamento, m. and Riconsolazione, f. a consolation, a new comfort
Riconsolare, to comfort again
Ricontare, to recount, relate, to count over again
Riconto, m. an epitome
Riconvertire, to convert
Riconvite, to invite again
Riconperchiare, to cover again
Ricoperta, f. covering, pretext
Ricoperto, part. covered, excused
Ricopiare, to copy, transcribe
Ricoprimento, m. a covering
Ricoprire, to cover, hide, conceal; to cure again; correct
Ricordarsi, to lay down again
Ricordanza, Ricordagione, f. and Ricordimento, m. remembrance, memory
Ricordare, to remember; to name; mention, put in mind; ricordare i morti a tavola, to say things not to the purpose
Ricordato, part. remembered
Ricordatore, m. remembrancer
Ricordazione, f. remembrance, memory
Ricordevole, a. memorable
Ricordo, m. remembrance, a warning, instruction; far ricordo, to mention

RIC

Ricoricarsi, to go to bed again
 Ricoronare, to crown again
 Ricorrere, to gather, assemble
 Ricorreggere, to correct, chide
 Ricorrere, to come again, to have recourse, flow [flux]
 Ricorso, *m.* recourse, address; re-
 Ricosteggiare, to coast
 Ricostituire, to replace
 Ricostruire, to rebuild
 Ricotonare, to card again
 Ricotta, *f.* kind of new cheese
 Ricotto, *part.* boiled, or baked again; weighed, examined, digested
 Ricoveramento, *m.* a recovery
 Ricoverare, to recover; rescue; to bring to; to deliver; free; ricoverarsi, to have recourse, to shelter
 Ricoverato, *part.* recovered, regained
 Ricovero, *m.* recovery, retreat; shelter, asylum
 Ricoverire, to cover again
 Riecreamento, *m.* recreation, diversion
 Riecreare, to recreate; divert; refresh, comfort; ricrearsi, to refresh one's self
 Ricreativo, *a.* recreative
 Riecreato, *part.* comforted, diverted
 Riecreatore, *m.* redeemer
 Riecreazione, *f.* a refreshment (a pastime)
 Riecreazione, *f.* recreation
 Ricedente, *part.* undeceived
 Ricedere, to disabuse, undeceive; to conceive; believe; ricidersi con uno, to disclose one's heart to one [bused]
 Riceduto, *part.* undeceived, disabused
 Ricescenza, *f.* excrecence
 Ricescere, to increase; ricrescersi, to multiply
 Ricescimento, *m.* an increasing
 Rieriare, *see* Riecreare, and its derivatives [mending]
 Rieciamento, *m.* a patching up, Rieciure, to sew again
 Rieciuto, *part.* sewed again
 Rieciutore, *m.* a botcher
 Rieciutura, *f.* sewing; seam, a botching
 Riecuocere, to roast, bake, to roast again, to digest, to weigh, consider, discuss
 Ricuperamento, *m.* a recovery
 Ricuperare, to recover; ricuperar la salute, to retrieve one's health
 Ricuperazione, *f.* recuperation, recovery

RID

Ridurvo, *part.* bent, crooked
 Ricusa, *f.* refusal, repulse, challenge
 Ricusare, to refuse; ricusare un giudice, to challenge a judge, or except against
 Ricusazione, *f.* a denial, refusal
 Ridare, to give again
 Ridda, *f.* a country dance; menar la ridda, to lead the dance
 Riddare, to turn about, to lead the dance
 Ridente, *a.* laughing, gay, favourable, propitious
 Ridere, to laugh, smile, to jeer; la fortuna vi fa ridere, fortune smiles upon you. Ridere agli angoli, to laugh at nothing
 Ridestare, to awake again
 Ridetto, *part.* repeated
 Ridevole, *a.* pleasant, cheerful
 Ridelvamente, *ad.* agreeably
 Ridelvimento, *m.* a repetition
 Ridelvire, *m.* a repeater, rehearser
 Ridicolo, *a.* ridiculous
 Ridicolo, *m.* a ridiculous thing
 Ridicolosaggine, *f.* a ridiculous thing
 Ridicolosamente, *ad.* ridiculously
 Ridicoloso, and Ridicolo, *a.* ridiculous, to be laughed at
 Ridimandare, to demand, ask again
 Ridire, to repeat, relate; trovare a ridire, to find fault with; ridirsi, to retract, to recant
 Ridirizzare, to make straight again, to redress, correct
 Ridisórrere, to talk over again
 Ridisputare, to dispute again
 Ristinguere, to explain more plainly
 Reditore, *m.* a jeerer, a banterer
 Ridividere, to divide again, to subdivide [a snake]
 Ridivincolarsi, to wriggle about, as
 Ridolere, to smell well, to scent; ridolersi, to complain, to lament again
 Ridomandare, to ask again
 Ridonare, to give again
 Ridondante, *a.* redounding, too much
 Ridondanza, *f.* and Ridondamento, *m.* excess, redundancy
 Ridondare, to redound, to result, issue
 Ridone, *m.* a merry man
 Ridosso, *ad.* over one's shoulders; cavalcar a ridosso, to ride without a saddle
 Ridotto, *m.* shelter, retreat
 Ridotto, *part.* reduced

RIF

Ridurre, and Riducere, to reduce, to subdue, compel; ridursi, to fly for refuge, to assemble; ridursi a mente, to recollect, remember [be reduced]
 Riducibile, *a.* reducible, that may
 Ridutto, *part.* reduced, assembled
 Riduzione, *f.* and Riducimento, *m.* reduction
 Riedere, to return
 Riedificare, to rebuild
 Riedificazione, *f.* a rebuilding
 Riempiere, to fill up
 Riempiemento, *m.* a filling up again
 Riempitivo, *a.* filling
 Riempitura, *f.* a filling up
 Riempiuto, *part.* filled up
 Rieniare, to swell again
 Rientramento, *m.* a coming in again, return
 Rientrare, to shrink, to reenter; to recollect, reflect; rientrar in se stesso, to reflect on one's self
 Rientrato, *part.* shrunk
 Riepiogare, to sum up
 Riescire, to go out again, to result, to become
 Rifabbricare, and Rifabbricare, to rebuild, to build again
 Rifacimento, *m.* and Rifazione, *f.* reestablishment
 Rifattore, *m.* a restorer
 Rifallo, *m.* a new fault
 Rifare, to mend, repair; rifar il letto, to make the bed; rifarsi, to recover, mend, to retrieve (what one had lost); to grow handsomer; rifarsi dritto, to stand upright
 Rifatto, *a.* done again; un mendico rifatto, an upstart
 Rifavellare, to speak again
 Rifedire, to wound again
 Rifendere, to split again
 Rifendario, *m.* referendary
 Riferire, to refer, relate; riferir grázia, to give thanks; riferirsi, to agree with
 Rifermare, to confirm, ratify, approve
 Riferrire, to new-shoe a horse
 Riferta, *f.* relation, account
 Riferto, *part.* referred
 Rifesso, *part.* cleaved, split
 Rifessione, *f.* restoration
 Rifiammeggiare, to shine, burn
 Rifiancare, to flank, fortify
 Rifiammento, *m.* breathing
 Rifiatore, to breathe
 Rificcare, to put in again
 Rifidare, to trust, to rely upon
 Rifiggere, to drive in, or nail again

RIF

Rifaglière, to bring forth again, or spring up again
 Rifigurare, to give a new figure
 Rifinimento, *m.* a cessation
 Rifinire, and Rifinarsi, to cease, leave off
 Rifinimento, *m.* a great weariness
 Rifinire, to cease; ill use
 Rifinito, *part.* finished, ruined
 Rifiorimento, *m.* a flourishing, charm, ornament
 Rifiorire, to blossom, to flourish again, to adorn, deck up, to prosper again, to thrive
 Rifisso, *part.* fixed again
 Rifutazione, *f.* and Rifutamento, *m.* a denial, refusal, repulse
 Rifutante, *a.* refusing
 Rifutanza, *f.* a divorce
 Rifutare, to refuse, deny, to quit; renounce: rifiutare il padre, to renounce the paternal succession
 Rifutato, *part.* refused, forsaken
 Rifuto, *m.* refusal, repulse, refuse, outcast; divorce
 Riflessione, *f.* and Riflesso, *m.* reflection
 Riflessivo, *a.* reflective
 Riflesso, *m.* reflection; *part.* reflected
 Riflettere, to reflect, consider
 Riflutare, to reflow, or run back
 Riflusso, *m.* reflux, ebb
 Rifocillamento, *m.* a restoring, comfort [refresh]
 Rifocillare, to restore, recreate
 Rifondere, to found again, dig out
 Rifondere, to restore, pour out again; to new cast
 Riforbire, to furnish up
 Riforma, and Riformazione, *f.* reform [formed]
 Riformabile, *a.* that may be reformed
 Riformazione, *f.* reformation
 Riformamento, *m.* a reform, reforming
 Riformare, to reform, to suppress, cut off; to declare, elect; riformarsi, to recover from
 Riformato, *part.* reformed
 Riformatore, *m.* a reformer
 Riformazione, *f.* a reformation
 Riformare, to provide again
 Riformicare, to strengthen
 Riformicare, *part.* fortified again
 Rifraggere, to refract, reflect
 Rifrangere, to fire, fortify
 Rifrangere, to reflect
 Rifratto, *m.* and Rifrazione, *f.* refraction
 Rifreddamento, *m.* coldness
 Rifreddare, to cool, to relent

RIG

Rifreddato, *part.* relented
 Rifrenamento, *m.* a curbing
 Rifrenare, to curb, refrain
 Rifrenazione, *f.* a curbing
 Rifrigerare, to refresh, recreate, comfort; refrigerarsi, to grow cool
 Refrigerativo, *a.* cooling
 Rifrigerio, *m.* a comfort, relief
 Rifriggere, to fry again
 Rifritto, *part.* fried again
 Rifondire, to bloom again
 Rifrutta, *f.* a searching
 Rifrustare, to search, strike, beat
 Rifrusto, *m.* remains, plenty; whim
 Rifuggire, to fly for refuge
 Rifugito, *part.* sheltered
 Rifugio, *m.* a refuge
 Rifulgente, *a.* shining, bright
 Rifulgere, to shine, glitter
 Rifutare, to refute, contradict
 Rifutazione, *f.* refutation
 Riga, *f.* a line, a dash
 Rigaglia, *f.* profit
 Rigagno, and Rigagnolo, *m.* stream, kennel
 Rigaligo, *m.* lark-spur (a flower)
 Rigare, to water, to wet; to make lines
 Rigato, *part.* watered, ruled
 Rigattiere, *m.* a salesman, a broker
 Rigenerare, to regenerate
 Rigenerato, *part.* regenerated, improved
 Rigenerazione, *f.* regeneration
 Rigentile, to make more genteel
 Rigermogliare, to bud, or shoot again
 Rigettamento, *m.* rejection
 Rigettare, to reject, cast off; commit
 Rigettato, *part.* rejected
 Rigetto, *m.* cast off, refuse
 Rigiacere, to lie down again
 Rigidamente, *ad.* rigidly
 Rigidità, and Rigidità, *f.* rigidity
 Rigido, *a.* rigid, strict
 Rigidamento, *m.* a turning about
 Rigirare, to surround, cheat
 Rigitato, *part.* surrounded
 Rigitatore, *m.* a cheat
 Rigitazione, *f.* circulation
 Rigire, to return
 Rigiro, *m.* turning round, a by-way, shift, evasion
 Rigittamento, *m.* a vomiting
 Rigittare, to vomit, cast up, reject, despise
 Rigiucare, to play again
 Rigiungere, to rejoin, overtake
 Riguare, to neigh

RIG

Rigno, *m.* neighing
 Rigo, *m.* a rule, line
 Rigodere, to enjoy again
 Rigoglio, *m.* arrogance, pride, boldness, audaciousness; raucousness of plants
 Rigogliosamente, *ad.* proudly
 Rigoglioso, *a.* proud, lively, strong, vigorous [proud]
 Rigolo, *m.* a lout (a kind of)
 Rigolotto, *m.* a country-dance
 Rigionamento, *m.* a new swelling, tumour
 Rigionare, to swell
 Rigionato, *part.* swelled
 Rigore, *m.* rigour, sternness, hardness; rigor di febre, the shaking of an ague
 Rigoro, *m.* a rivulet
 Rigorosamente, *ad.* rigorously, severely
 Rigorosa, *f.* severity, rigour
 Rigoroso, *a.* rigorous, stern
 Rigovernare, to wash or scour plate; to manage, rule
 Rigovernatura, *f.* a washing of plate
 Rigradare, to divide
 Rigradare, to call, or cry again
 Rigradare, to cry, scold
 Rigradato, *a.* scolded
 Rigradagnare, to regain
 Rigradagnato, *part.* recovered, regained
 Riguardamento, *m.* look, or looking, circumspection
 Riguardante, *m.* spectator
 Riguardare, to look upon, view; to regard, consider, concern; riguardare una cosa, to save a thing; riguardarsi, to preserve one's health
 Riguardato, *a.* looked upon, cautious, prudent
 Riguardatore, *m.* a looker-on; a keeper, a guardian
 Riguardevole, *a.* considerable, worthy, notable, rare
 Riguardevolmente, *ad.* worthily
 Riguardo, *m.* look, view, sight, regard, respect, reverence; di ferocia riguardo, of a surly look; stare a riguardo, to stand upon one's guard [spectly]
 Riguardosamente, *ad.* circumspectly
 Riguardoso, *a.* cautious, prudent
 Riguardare, to be well again
 Riguardonamento, *m.* a reward
 Riguardonare, to recompense, requite [waters]
 Rigurgitamento, *m.* a swell (of)
 Rigurgitare, to swell again

RIM

Rigustàre, to taste again
 Rilasciàre, to release
 Rilascio, *m.* a releasing
 Rilassamento, *m.* relaxation ; laziness
 Rilassàre, to relax, release, tire ; weary ; rilassarsi, to give way
 Rilassatezza, *f.* relaxation
 Rilassazione, *f.* a slackening
 Rilassato, *part.* relaxed
 Rilasso, *a.* weary, weak, sickly
 Rilavàre, to wash again
 Rilavato, *part.* washed again
 Rilavoràre, to plough again
 Rilegamento, *m.* a binding
 Rilegàre, to banish, exile ; to hinder, prohibit ; to bind up again, to tie again ; rilegare un libro, to bind up a book [ed
 Rilegato, *part.* tied again ; banish-
 Rilegazione, *f.* banishment
 Rileggere, to read again
 Rilettamente, *ad.* softly
 Rilettamento, *m.* a relaxing
 Rilente, and Rilento, *a.* slow, cautious. A rilente, *ad.* cautiously
 Riletto, *part.* read again
 Rilevamento, *m.* raising up again ; help
 Rilevante, *a.* important
 Rilevare, to raise up again, erect, get up, assist, comfort, compute, add, increase, bring up, educate
 Rilevatamente, *ad.* splendidly, nobly
 Rilevato, *part.* raised, lifted, high, noble, famous, nourished, brought up
 Rilevato, *m.* a height, a rising
 Rilievo, and Rilievo, *m.* remnants, fragments ; a thing of consequence ; a statue, embossed work, basso rilievo
 Rilögare, to replace
 Rilucente, *a.* shining
 Rilucetèzza, *f.* brightness, splendour
 Rilöcere, to shine, glitter
 Rilustràre, to embellish, to polish again
 Rilutante, *a.* reluctant
 Rima, *f.* rl.; me, poetry
 Rimacinaré, to grind again
 Rimandàre, to send back, to commit, cast up, to send away, discharge
 Rimandato, *a.* sent back
 Rimando, *m.* tossing back, or returning (a tennis ball, &c.)
 Rimaneaggiare, to handle, touch, or mend again

RIM

Rimanente, *m.* a remnant
 Rimanenza, *f.* abode, permanence, fragments, refuse
 Rimanere, to stay, remain, to abstain, cease, hinder ; rimanete in pace, adieu ; rimanere alla schiaccia, to fall in a snare ; non rinarrò per questo, that shall not hinder me
 Rimangiàre, to eat again
 Rimante, *m.* a poet, a versifier
 Rimarcabile, and Rimarchevole, *a.* remarkable, important
 Rimarco, *m.* importance, consequence
 Rimare, to rhyme
 Rimarginare, to heal
 Rimario, *m.* a rhyming dictionary
 Rimaritari, to marry again
 Rimaritato, *a.* married again
 Rimaso, *part.* remained
 Rimaso, *m.* remainder, residue
 Rimasticare, to chew again ; to revolve in one's mind
 Rimasto, *part.* remained, dwelled, abstained
 Rinasiglio, *m.* remnants, bits
 Rimato, *a.* in rhyme
 Rimatore, *m.* rhymist, poet
 Rimazione, *f.* a strict inquiry
 Rimbalanzire, to cheer up
 Rimbalzare, to jump, toss up ; to result
 Rimbalzo, *m.* a rebound, result
 Rimbambire, to grow childish
 Rimbambito, *a.* childish, foolish
 Rimbargito, *a.* childish, senseless
 Rimbarcarsi, to embark
 Rimbarcato, *part.* embarked again
 Rimbastire, to baste (tailoring)
 Rimbeccare, to repulse, drive back ; to peck (as birds)
 Rimbellire, to embellish ; rimbellirsi, to grow handsome
 Rimbercio, *m.* a ruffle
 Rimbianciare, to whiten over again
 Rimbiondire, to grow fair
 Rimboccare, to turn upside down, to discharge, empty, to redound
 Rimboccato, *a.* upside down
 Rimboccatura, *f.* a turning upside down [sounding
 Rimbombamento, *m.* ringing, ringing
 Rimbombante, *a.* resounding
 Rimbombare, to ring, echo
 Rimbombevole, *a.* ringing, noisy
 Rimombo, and Rimombio, *m.* sound, noise
 Rimborsare, to reimburse
 Rimborsazione, *f.* and Rimborsio, *m.* a reimbursement
 Rimboscàre, to go back to the wood

RIM

Rin, bottàre, to put in the cask
 Rin, bottàre, to reproach, charge, chide, reprove
 Rin, bottatore, *m.* a reprover
 Rin, brotèvole, *a.* reproaching
 Rimbrotto, and Rim, brotòlo, *m.* a reproach
 Rimbrutire, to become ugly
 Rim, bucàre, to hide in a hole
 Rim, bucato, *part.* concealed
 Rim, burchiare, to tow, haul
 Rimediabile, *a.* curable
 Rimediare, to cure, help
 Rimediato, *part.* cured
 Rimediatore, *m.* a repairer
 Rimedio, *m.* remedy ; medicine, help, comfort
 Rimeditare, to meditate again
 Rimeggiare, to versify, rhyme
 Rimeggiato, *part.* versified
 Rimenbranza, *f.* remembrance, memory
 Rimenbrare, to remember
 Rimenbrare, to put in mind
 Rimenbrato, *part.* mentioned
 Rimenare, to carry back, to handle, move, stir [darn
 Rinendare, to mend, pa'ch, piece, mend
 Rinendato, *part.* mended
 Rimendato, *m.* a botcher
 Rimendatura, *f.* a mending
 Rimenio, *m.* a shaking
 Rimeno, *m.* a returning
 Rimeritamento, *m.* a reward
 Rimeritare, to recompense
 Rimeritato, *part.* recompensed
 Rimescolamento, *m.* trouble, confusion, disturbance, disorder, terror, fright
 Rimescolanza, *f.* a mixture
 Rimescolare, to mix, blend, re-touch ; rimescolare le carte, to shuffle cards ; rimescolarsi, to meddle, to be terrified
 Rimessa, *f.* forgiveness, bud, sprout ; return of money ; coach-house ; carrozza di rimessa, a glass-coach [hunbly
 Rimesamente, *ad.* respectfully,
 Rimessibile, *a.* remissible
 Rimessione, *f.* remission, pardon ; an appeal [hunbly
 Rimisso, *a.* languishing, faint,
 Rimesta, *f.* a mixture, reproach
 Rimestare, to mix, handle
 Rimettere, to replace, to pardon, reassume, to continue, to grow again, forgive, to remit money, to intrust ; mi rimetto, I commit myself ; rimettere in possesso, to put in possession ; rimettersi, to refer to ; rimetter

RIM

su, to bring into fashion; rimettersi in carne, to grow fat again; nel vostro arbitrio, rimetto l'andare e lo stare, you are free either to go or stay
 Rimettimento, *m.* remission
 Rimettificio, *m.* a shoot, a graft
 Rimirare, to look upon
 Rimiro, *m.* view, sight, look
 Rimischiare, to mingle, to confuse
 Rimissione, *f.* remission, pardon, satisfaction, or submission
 Rimisurare, to remeasure
 Rimollare, to wet, soak
 Rimoderare, to correct
 Rimodernare, to correct again, to reduce to a modern form
 Rimondamento, *m.* a cleansing
 Rimondare, to clean, empty, to prune, purge, expiate
 Rimondato, *part.* cleansed, emptied
 Rimondatura, *f.* a cleansing
 Rimondo, *a.* cleansed
 Rimontare, to go up again; rimontare a cavallo, to remount on horseback; rimontare un orologio, to wind up a watch
 Rimontato, *part.* got up again
 Rimorchiare, to tow, haul
 Rimorchiatore, *part.* towed
 Rimorchio, *m.* a towing, complaint
 Rimordere, *a.* biting
 Rimordere, to feel remorse, to torment, to bite again
 Rimordimento, *m.* remorse
 Rimorire, to be extinguished
 Rimormorare, to murmur again
 Rimorso, *m.* remorse
 Rimorso, *part.* repentant
 Rimorto, *part.* quite dead
 Rimoso, *a.* cracked
 Rimosso, *a.* removed, remote
 Rimostranza, *f.* a remonstrance
 Rimostrare, to remonstrate
 Rimotamente, *ad.* solitarily
 Rimoto, *a.* remote, far off
 Rimovere, to remove, to move again
 Rimovimento, *m.* and Rimozione, *f.* removal, a change of place
 Rimpadronirsi, to seize on again
 Rimpalmare, to talk a ship
 Rimparrucchiare, to re-establish
 Rimparrare, to learn again
 Rimpastare, to retouch [country
 Rimpatriarsi, to return into one's
 Rimpatriato, *part.* returned
 Rimpaurare, to be frightened again
 Rimpicciolare, to talk a ship
 Rimpedulare, to new foot
 Rimpennare, to put on new feathers; rimpennarsi, to prance (as a horse)

RIN

Rimpetto, *prep.* over against
 Rimpigliare, to wound again
 Rimpigliare, to lament
 Rimpiastrare, to plaster, parget; to adjust, make up
 Rimpiastrare, to conceal
 Rimpiastrato, *part.* concealed
 Rimpiazzare, to replace
 Rimpicciollire, to grow less, make less
 Rimpinguare, to fatten more
 Rimpinzamento, *m.* a filling
 Rimpinzare, to cram, fill
 Rimpoppare, to grow fat
 Rimpoppare, to people again
 Rimpozzare, to stagnate (as water)
 Rimpregnare, to get with child again
 Rimpriigionare, to imprison
 Rimprocciare, to reproach, blame
 Rimproccio, and Rimprocciamiento, *m.* reproach, imputation; per rimproccio, contemptuously
 Rimproccioso, *a.* reproachful
 Rimpromettere, to promise again
 Rimprottare, to blame
 Rimpromettere, *a.* blameable
 Rimpromettere, *m.* reproach, blame
 Rimpromettere, *a.* reproaching
 Rimpromettere, to reproach
 Rimpromettere, *part.* reproached
 Rimpromettere, *f.* Rimpromettere, and Rimpromettere, *m.* reproach, reprimand, insult
 Rinugghiare, to bellow, roar
 Rinuginare, to search
 Rinuginato, *part.* searched
 Rinumerare, see Remunerare, and its derivatives
 Rinuovere, to remove, move again, to take away, divert, to dissuade, or separate
 Rinurare, to walk about
 Rinurato, *part.* walled up
 Rinurchiare, to tow (a ship)
 Rinurchiato, *part.* towed
 Rinurchio, *m.* a towing
 Rinutamento, *m.* an alteration
 Rinutare, to change
 Rinutato, *part.* changed again
 Rinutazione, *f.* change, alteration
 Rinutevole, *a.* inconstant, mutable
 Rinocerbero, to irritate again
 Rinarrare, to relate again
 Rinascere, *a.* new born
 Rinascere, to be born again, to grow again
 Rinascimento, *m.* and Rinascita, *f.* new birth
 Rinato, *part.* born again

RIN

Rinavigare, to set sail again
 Rincacciare, to repulse
 Rincagnarsi, to bend one's brows
 Rincagnato, *a.* flat-nosed
 Rincalciare, to chase, repulse
 Rincalcio, *part.* repulsed, chased
 Rincalorire, to rekindle, inflame
 Rincalzamento, *m.* prop, defence, pursuit
 Rincalzare, to prop, support, to lay new earth about the root of a tree; to solicit, press, insist; rincalzarsi, to recover [ed
 Rincalzato, *part.* propped, supported
 Rincalzo, *m.* and Rincalzato, *f.* a stay, prop [auction
 Rincantare, to put up again (at auction)
 Rincantarsi, to hide one's self in a corner
 Rincaponire, to be stubborn
 Rincappare, to fall in again
 Rincappellare, to hoard up, fail sick again
 Rincappellazione, *f.* a reproof
 Rincarare, to grow dear
 Rincarnare, to grow fat again
 Rincartare, to wrap in paper
 Rincattivire, to grow worse
 Rincavallare, to provide with new horses
 Rinceffire, to reproach
 Rincerconire, to grow sour, be spoiled
 Rinchinare, to incline, bend, bow
 Rinchiudere, to enclose, to stop, to include, contain
 Rinchiuso, *m.* an enclosure
 Rinchiuso, *part.* enclosed
 Rinciampare, to fall again
 Rincipignersi, to be angry again
 Rincivillirsi, to grow civil
 Rincollare, to glue again
 Rincominciamento, *m.* a beginning again
 Rincominciare, to begin again
 Rincominciato, *part.* begun again
 Rincontra, and Alla rincontra, *prep.* facing, opposite; andare alla rincontra d'uno, to go to meet one
 Rincontrare, to meet with, to find
 Rincontrato, *part.* met with, hit, guessed
 Rincontro, *m.* a meeting, encounter, sign, token; di rincontro, a rincontro, opposite
 Rincoramento, *m.* encouragement
 Rincorare, to encourage; rincorarsi, to take courage
 Rincordare, to string a violin; to tie close
 Rincorporare, to incorporate again

RIN

Rincórrere, to pursue, run after; to resolve in one's mind
 Rinceréscere, to be tired, displeased; quanto mi rinceréscio lo stare a letto! how tired I am to be in bed!
 Rincrescévole, *a.* tedious
 Rincresciménto, *m.* weariness, sorrow, disquiet
 Rincrescioso, *a.* restless, sad
 Rincrespáre, to curl, frizzle again
 Rincrudire, to provoke again
 Rinculáre, to fall back
 Rinegåre, to deny [tale
 Rinegáto, *m.* a renegade, an apostate
 Rinetáre, to clean again
 Rinétto, *a.* cleaned
 Rinfacciáménto, *m.* a reproach
 Rinfacciáre, to reproach [tion
 Rinfanáre, to restore one's reputation
 Rinfantocciáre, to grow childish; to set to rights again
 Rinfarciáre, to fill, cram
 Rinferraioláre, to cover with a cloak
 Rinferráre, to arrange
 Rinfiammágióne, *f.* inflammation
 Rinfiammáre, to inflame, to light, or warm again; intanto la battaglia si rinfiammò, in the mean while the battle grew fiercer
 Rinfiamcáménto, *m.* a prop, support
 Rinfiancáre, to flank, fortify
 Rinfiancáto, *part.* flanked
 Rinfiláre, to string again
 Rinfloráre, *see* Rifiorire
 Rinfocáre, to set on fire, to inflame
 Rinfocoláménto, *m.* conflagration
 Rinfocoláre, to warm; rinfocolársi, to fall in a passion
 Rinfoderársi, to withdraw
 Rinfondere, to infuse, to refund
 Rinfondiménto, *m.* an addition, or infusion; the foundering of a horse; sorrow, regret, weariness
 Rinformáre, to form, frame again
 Rinformazióne, *f.* a new information [again
 Rinforináre, to put in the oven
 Rinforzáménto, *m.* a reinforcement
 Rinforzáre, to strengthen, reinforce, fortify; rinforzársi, to grow stronger
 Rinforzátto, *part.* strengthened
 Rinforzó, *m.* and Rinforzátta, *f.* reinforcement, supply, relief
 Rinfoscársi, to grow dark
 Rinfrancáre, to free, defend, strengthen
 Rinfrancátto, *part.* reencouraged
 Rinfrángere, to break, split

RIN

Rinfrénáre, to bridle, restrain
 Rinfrénúto, *part.* bridled, curbed
 Rinfrescaménto, *m.* coolness, refreshment [revive
 Rinfrescáre, to cool, refresh, renew, refreshment
 Rinfrescátta, *f.* a refreshing
 Rinfrescátivo, *a.* cooling
 Rinfrescátto, *part.* cooled
 Rinfrescatóio, *m.* a glass frame, or cooler
 Rinfrésco, *m.* a refreshment
 Rinfrigidársi, to grow cold
 Rinfronzíre, to repair; shoot forth new leaves; rinfronzírsi, to deck, adorn one's self
 Rinfusióne, *f.* a new infusion
 Rinfúso, *a.* full, crammed, confounded, mingled.—Alla rinfúsa, *ad.* promiscuously
 Ringagliardíre, to regain strength
 Ringalluzzáre, to leap for joy
 Ringangeréare, to hinge again, to hook again
 Ringeneráre, to regenerate
 Ringentíllire, to enoble
 Ringhiáre, to grin, to frown
 Ringhiéra, *f.* rostrum, bar
 Ringhio, *m.* a grin, a frown
 Ringhióso, *a.* grinning, surly
 Ringioire, to rejoice, to be merry
 Ringiovaníre, to grow young
 Ringoiáre, to reingulf
 Ringorgaménto, *m.* and Ringórgo, *m.* a swell
 Ringorgáre, to swell, rise
 Ringranáre, to sow with corn again
 Ringrandíre, to increase, improve, advance, to grow proud, to brag
 Ringrassáre, to fatten
 Ringravidáre, to be pregnant again
 Ringraziaménto, *m.* thanks
 Ringraziáre, to thank
 Ringraziátto, *part.* thanked
 Ringrossáre, to increase
 Ringrossátto, *part.* increased
 Rinnaffiáre, to water
 Rinnalzáménto, *m.* a raising
 Rinnalzáre, to raise, increase
 Rinnamorársi, to be in love again
 Rinnegaménto, *m.* abjuration, forswearing
 Rinnegáre, to deny, abjure
 Rinnegátto, *a.* forsworn; *s.* a renegade, an apostate
 Rinnestáre, to ingraft, reunite, join
 Rinnestátto, *part.* grafted, reunited
 Rinnoavaménto, *m.* and Rinnoavazióne, *f.* a renewing
 Rinnoaváre, to renew
 Rinnoavátta, *f.* a renewing
 Rinnoavátore, *m.* a renewer
 Rinnoavazióne, *f.* a renewing

RIN

Rinnovelláre, to refresh, revive, renew [freshment
 Rinnovellazióne, *f.* a renewing, re-
 Rinocerónte, *m.* rhinoceros
 Rinománza, *and* Rinomátta, *f.* renown, fame
 Rinomáre, to mention
 Rinomátto, *part.* renowned
 Rinominánza, *f.* renown, reputation
 Rinomináre, to name; to praise
 Rinominátto, *a.* renowned
 Rinováre, to renew
 Rinovelláménto, *m.* renewal
 Rinquariáto, *a.* quartered, full, filled
 Rinsaccáre, to bag again
 Rinsaldaménto, *m.* consolidation
 Rinsanguináre, to make bloody again, to renew a wound
 Rinsaniciáre, to restore health
 Rinsanire, to recover health
 Rinsavire, to grow wise again
 Rinssegnáre, to teach again, to indicate, let know
 Rinselvársi, to hide in a wood, to grow into woods, or bushes again [again
 Rinselvátto, *part.* in the wood
 Rinsignorírsi, to be master again, to seize upon again
 Rintanársi, to hide one's self
 Rintegráre, to reunite
 Rintegrazzióne, *f.* a renewing
 Rintenerire, to soften; move to pity
 Rinteraménto, *m.* a renewing; rinteraménto di salúte, a recovery of health
 Rinterzáre, to triple, make three fold [cool, abate
 Rintiepidire, *and* Rintiepidáre, to Rintonacáre, to plaster again
 Rintoppaménto, *m.* an obstacle; hinderance
 Rintoppáre, to meet with, mend
 Rintoppo, *m.* an encounter, an impediment
 Rintórno, *m.* a circuit, turn
 Rintracciaménto, *m.* an inquest
 Rintracciáre, to trace
 Rintracciátto, *part.* searched
 Rintracciátore, *m.* a searcher
 Rintronomáménto, *m.* a resounding
 Rintronáre, to resound
 Rintuzzaménto, *m.* hinderance
 Rintuzzáre, to blunt, to resist, to decrease, repel, oppose
 Rintuzzátto, *a.* blind, dull
 Rinúzia, *f.* renunciation
 Rinunziáménto, *m.* a story, report
 Rinunziáre, to renounce; to relate

RIP

Rinunziato, *part.* renounced
 Renuenziatore, *m.* a tale-teller
 Rinunziazione, and Rinunziagione, *f.* renunciation [again]
 Rinvenire, to find out, recover
 Rinverberato, *part.* reflected
 Rinverdire, to become green again, to revive, renew
 Rinverzare, to discover, find out
 Rinvertire, to go back
 Rinverzare, to stop, shut
 Rinverzare, and Rinverzare, to grow green again
 Rinvescire, to allure, entice; to daub with bird-lime
 Rinvesciare, to tell tales
 Rinvestire, to invest
 Rinviare, to send back
 Rin vigoramento, *m.* a strengthening
 Rin vigorire, and Rin vigorare, to gather strength again, to restore, strengthen
 Rin vigorito, *part.* strengthened
 Riviliare, and Rivillire, to lower, bring down
 Riviluppare, to wrap
 Rivolare, to invite again
 Rivolto, *m.* a new invitation
 Rivivire, to revive
 Rivogliare, to excite desire
 Rivolgere, and Rivoltare, to wrap, involve
 Rivoltato, *part.* wrapped up
 Rivolto, *m.* a packet, bundle
 Rivoltura, *f.* wrapping
 Rinzeppare, to stop with wedges
 Rio, *m.* a brook, rivulet
 Rio, *a.* wicked, bad; fortuna ria, adverse fortune; vita ria, a miserable life
 Rio, *m.* crime, a criminal
 Rimbarrare, *m.* rhubarb
 Riobbligare, to oblige again
 Riordinare, to order again
 Riosservare, to examine, observe again
 Riotta, *f.* a quarrel, dispute, riot
 Riottare, to quarrel
 Riottoso, *a.* riotous
 Ripa, *f.* a bank, coast, precipice, steep place
 Riparabile, *a.* repairable
 Riparamento, *m.* reparation; a rampart, bulwark
 Riparare, to remedy, to help, restore, defend, to stop, oppose
 Riparato, *part.* repaired
 Riparatore, *m.* a restorer
 Riparazione, and Riparatura, *f.* reparation, repair
 Riparo, *m.* shelter, defence; far

RIP

riparo intorno a qualche luogo, to meet together in a place
 Ripartimento, *m.* and Ripartigione, *f.* a division, partition
 Ripartire, to part, divide
 Ripartitamente, *ad.* respectively, in order
 Ripartito, *part.* divided
 Ripartorire, to lie in again
 Ripascere, to feed again, to eat again
 Ripassare, to repass, pass
 Ripassata, *f.* a repassing; dare una ripassata, to examine again; fare una ripassata ad alcuno, to reprove one
 Ripassato, *part.* repassed
 Ripasseggiare, to walk out again
 Ripatire, to suffer again
 Ripatriare, to recall from banishment; to return to one's own country
 Ripeccare, to sin again
 Ripensare, to consider, to revolve in one's mind
 Ripentaglio, *m.* risk, hazard
 Ripentire, to repent
 Ripentimento, *m.* repentance
 Ripentirsi, to repent
 Ripentito, *part.* repented
 Ripetitore, *m.* a repentant
 Ripercosso, *a.* beaten back
 Ripercotimento, *m.* repercussion
 Ripercuotere, to strike back; ripercuotere i denti, to gnash one's teeth
 Ripercussione, *f.* repercussion; reflection, reverberation
 Riperdere, to lose again
 Riperduto, *part.* lost again
 Ripesare, to weigh again; to consider maturely
 Ripesato, *part.* weighed
 Ripescare, to fish out again
 Ripescato, *part.* fished
 Ripesare, to beat again in a mortar, to pound again
 Ripetere, to repeat
 Ripetimento, *m.* repetition
 Ripetitore, *m.* a repeater
 Ripetitura, and Ripetizione, *f.* a repetition, rehearsal
 Ripetuto, *part.* repeated
 Rippezzamento, *m.* a patching
 Rippezzare, to patch, piece
 Rippezzatore, *m.* a botcher
 Rippezzatura, *f.* a patching
 Ripiacere, to please again
 Ripiacimento, *m.* a new pleasure
 Ripiagnere, to weep again, lament
 Ripiagno, *m.* the second floor
 Ripiantare, to replant

RIP

Ripiantato, *part.* replanted
 Ripiechiare, to knock again; to reiterate, to begin again
 Ripido, *a.* steep, rough
 Ripiegare, to plait; fold again, to blunt, dull, bend, bow; ripiegare del panno, to fold up cloth; ripiegararsi, to bend, sink, bow, to entangle one's self
 Ripiego, *m.* a remedy, cure
 Ripienezza, *f.* repletion, surfeit
 Ripieno, *a.* full, filled
 Ripieno, *m.* stuffing; servir per ripieno, to stand for a cipher
 Ripigliamelo, *m.* a reniorse; a retaking
 Ripigliare, to retake, to recover, to reprove, rebuke
 Ripigliare, to push, beat, repel
 Ripigliare, to recapitulate
 Ripinto, *part.* repulsed, hidden
 Ripiovere, to rain again
 Ripiacare, to appease, calm; ripiacarsi, to be appeased
 Ripopolare, to repeople
 Riporgere, to give again
 Riporre, to replant, replace, to hide, conceal, to reckon, to ascribe; riporre il corpo, to bury; andar a riporsi, to go and hide one's self
 Riportamento, *m.* a report, account
 Riportante, *a.* carrying back
 Riportare, to carry back, to defer, delay, to acquire; ne riportere grande onore, you'll get credit
 Riportato, *part.* carried back, delayed
 Riportatore, *m.* an informer
 Riporto, *m.* a report; embroidery
 Riposamento, *m.* repose, quiet
 Riposare, to repose, cease, to get rest; andar a riposare, to go to bed; riposarsi sopra uno, to depend upon one
 Riposatamente, *ad.* quietly
 Riposato, *part.* reposed
 Riposevole, *a.* quiet, peaceful
 Ripositório, *m.* a repository
 Riposo, *m.* rest, peace, repose
 Riposta, *f.* economy; far la riposta, to make a provision
 Ripostamente, *ad.* in secret
 Ripostiglio, and Ripostignolo, *m.* a lurking hole, or repository
 Riposto, *part.* put, laid, placed; luogo riposto, a secret place
 Ripregare, to entreat again
 Riprimere, to repress, squeeze, dress again
 Ripremito, *part.* repressed
 Riprendere, to take, reprove

RIP

Riprendévole, *a.* reprehensible, blameable
 Riprendiménto, *m.* rebuke
 Riprenditóre, *m.* a reprover
 Riprensibile, *a.* reprovable
 Riprensione, *f.* reprehension, blame
 Riprensore, *m.* a fault-finder
 Riprésa, *m.* a renewing, time, rephension; per più riprésa, several times
 Riprésaglia, *f.* reprisals
 Riprésentare, to represent, show, to present again
 Riprésentatóre, *m.* an imitator, a dissembler
 Riprésso, *a.* retaken, reproved
 Riprésso, *part.* pressed again
 Riprésstare, to lend again
 Riprészzo, *m.* a shivering, fright, shuddering; mi vien riprészzo, I tremble
 Riprincipiaménto, *m.* a renewing, beginning
 Riprincipiare, to begin again
 Riprodúrre, to produce again
 Riprométtere, to repromise; riprométtersi, to rely upon, to flatter one's self
 Ripropórre, to propose again
 Riprotestare, to protest again
 Ripróva, *f.* proof, conviction
 Riprovare, to try again; to reprobate, to confute, overthrow
 Riprovato, *part.* proved, tried again
 Riprovazione, *f.* reprobation, rejection, the act of trying again
 Riprovedére, and Riprovedére, to provide again, to examine again
 Ripróva, *f.* proof, mark
 Ripudiare, to divorce
 Ripúdio, *m.* a divorcing
 Ripugnante, *a.* repugnant
 Ripugnanza, *f.* repugnancy
 Ripugnare, to clash, to resist; ripugna alla ragione, it is contrary to reason
 Ripugnazione, *f.* reluctance
 Ripúgnere, to prick again
 Ripuliménto, *m.* a furnishing
 Ripulire, to furnish, clean, polish
 Ripulito, *part.* polished
 Ripulitura, *f.* a polishing
 Ripulitóre, *m.* a polisher
 Ripullulare, to bud forth
 Ripúlra, *f.* repulse
 Ripulsare, to repulse, deny
 Ripurgaménto, *m.* a polishing
 Ripurgare, to purge well
 Ripuraménto, *m.* thought, mind
 Riputáre, to repute, look, impute, attribute

RIS

Riputáto, *part.* reputed
 Riputazione, *f.* reputation
 Riquadrare, to quadrate, square, agree
 Riquadratura, *f.* a squaring
 Riquisizione, *f.* requisition
 Riquisto, *part.* required
 Rirallegrarsi, to rejoice again
 Rirompersi, to break again
 Risaldare, to solder; to mend again; to cure, heal a wound
 Risaldato, *a.* soldered, cured
 Risaliménto, *m.* an ascending, a going up again [again
 Risalire, to ascend, climb, mount
 Risaltare, to leap, skip, start again; project, jut out (in architecture)
 Risalto, *m.* a jutting out, a projection
 Risalutáre, to resalute, salute again
 Risalutáto, *part.* resaluted
 Risaminare, to examine again
 Risanabile, *a.* curable
 Risanaménto, *m.* a cure
 Risanare, to cure again; risanarsi, to recover
 Risanato, *part.* cured
 Risapere, to know, to be told of; se'l mio marito lo risapése, should my husband know it
 Risarchiare, to weed again
 Risarciménto, *m.* a repair, mending
 Risarcire, to mend, to compensate, repair; risarcire una perdita, to make good
 Risata, *f.* laughter, derision; se ne fece una risata, we laughed at it
 Risbadigliare, to yawn again
 Riscaldaménto, *m.* a heat, a pimple, passion, anger
 Riscaldare, to warm, heat; riscaldarsi, to fall in a passion; to get one's self warm again; la guerra s'è riscaldata, the war is broke out again
 Riscaldativo, *a.* heating
 Riscaldato, *part.* heated
 Riscaldazione, *f.* a warming
 Riscappare, to escape again
 Riscappinare, to new-foot boots
 Riscattare, to redeem; riscattarsi, to be revenged
 Riscattatóre, *m.* a redeemer
 Riscétto, *m.* a redemption, ransom
 Riscégliere, to choose again
 Riscégliménto, *m.* a new choice
 Riscéltto, *part.* chosen
 Riscéndere, to descend
 Rischiamaménto, *m.* a clearing, light
 Rischiarare, and Rischiarire, to

RIS

clear; to explain, unfold, illustrate
 Rischievole, *a.* perilous
 Rischio, *m.* risk, danger
 Rischioso, *a.* dangerous
 Risciaquare, to rinse, wash
 Risciaquato, *part.* washed, rinsed
 Risco, *m.* danger
 Riscontare, to deduct, abate
 Riscontrare, to meet with, find, to collate; riscontrar le scritture, to compare; riscontrarsi nelle parole, to say the same thing
 Riscontrato, *part.* met with, collated
 Riscontro, *m.* a meeting, a collation, a comparing
 Riscorrere, to run over, peruse
 Riscorriménto, *m.* a run, a course
 Riscossione, and Riscossa, *f.* exaction, recovery
 Riscosso, *part.* exacted, recovered
 Riscotiménto, *m.* exaction
 Riscotitóre, *m.* an exacter, dunner, receiver
 Riscritto, *m.* a written answer
 Riscritto, *part.* written again
 Riscrivere, to write again, to answer a letter
 Riscuotere, to exact, demand, dun, to redeem, to ransom; riscuotersi, to regain; to get loose, escape; voglio riscuotermi, I will have my revenge
 Riscuotiménto, *m.* exaction
 Risdignarsi, to fall in a passion again [cut off
 Riscéare, to cut again, to retrench
 Riscécare, to exhaust, to dry up; riscécarsi, to grow dry
 Riscéccato, *part.* dried up, exhausted
 Risedére, to reside, dwell; to subside; solo a ciò la mia mente risedé, I think of nothing else
 Risedio, *m.* and Risedénza, *f.* residence, abode
 Riseduto, *part.* resided
 Riséga, *f.* a prostructure, a jutting (in architecture)
 Riségare, to cut off, part
 Risegatura, *f.* a cutting, or cut
 Riségna, *f.* resignation, cession
 Risegnare, to resign; sign, approve
 Risegnazione, *f.* resignation
 Riseguire, to continue, follow on, to happen again
 Risembrare, to resemble
 Riseminare, to sow again
 Risensarsi, to recover one's senses
 Risentiménto, *m.* resentment
 Risentire, to resent, to resound, to

RIS

hear again; risentirsi, to awake, to recover one's senses; risentirsi dell'ingiurie, to resent an injury
 Risentito, *a.* sensible, sharp, keen, severe; *ad.* angrily
 Riserva, *f.* reservation
 Riservazione, and Riservanza, *f.* reservation, preservation
 Riservare, to reserve, differ, regard, consider, to deliver from death
 Riservatamente, *ad.* cautiously, prudently
 Riservato, *part.* reserved, discreet, cautious
 Riservazione, *f.* and Riservo, *m.* reservation
 Riserramento, *m.* an obstruction
 Riserrare, to shut up
 Riserrato, *part.* shut, closed
 Riserva, and Riservazione, *f.* reservation, preservation
 Riservare, to reserve
 Riservato, *part.* reserved
 Riservire, to serve again
 Risuardamento, *m.* a look, viewing
 Risuardante, *m.* inspector
 Risuardare, to look, see
 Risuardatore, *m.* a spectator
 Risuardevole, *a.* considerable
 Risuardo, *m.* look, view, countenance, regard, respect; lo farò a risuardo vostro, I will do it for your sake
 Risibile, *a.* laughable
 Risibilita, *f.* risibility
 Risicare, to risk, hazard
 Risico, *m.* risk, danger
 Risino, *m.* a smile
 Risicoso, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Risigallo, *m.* red arsenic, a kind of poison
 Risimigliare, to resemble
 Risipola, *f.* St. Anthony's fire
 Resistenza, *f.* resistance
 Resistere, to resist
 Risma, *f.* a ream (of paper); see; party, faction (by Dante)
 Riso, *m.* laughter; crepâr delle risa, to burst out with laughing; morir delle risa, to die with laughing; scoppiâr delle risa, to break out into laughter; rice (an Indian grain); *a.* laughed at
 Risoffiare, to blow again
 Risognare, to dream again
 Risolare, to new-sole again
 Risollecitare, to solicit again
 Risolleticare, to tickle again
 Risolutamente, *ad.* absolutely
 Risolutezza, *f.* resolution

RIS

Risolutivo, *a.* resolute
 Risoluto, *part.* resolved, resolute, determined, tired, fatigued; melted [tion]
 Risoluzione, *f.* resolution; *a.* solvolvere, to melt; to resolve, purpose, dissipate, destroy
 Risolvimento, *m.* resolution, dissolving, or dissolution
 Risomigliante, *a.* resembling
 Risomiglianza, *f.* a resemblance
 Risomigliare, to resemble
 Risommettere, to submit again
 Risonante, *a.* resounding
 Risonanza, *f.* a sound
 Risonare, to resound, ring again
 Risorbire, to swallow again
 Risorgente, *a.* rising again
 Risorgere, to rise up again
 Risorgimento, *m.* resurrection
 Risorto, *part.* raised
 Risorto, *m.* jurisdiction, a tribute
 Risopignere, to push, beat, thrust, drive back
 Risopinto, *part.* repelled
 Risotterare, to put in the ground again
 Risottomettere, to subdue again
 Risovvenire, and Risovvenirsi, to remember
 Risparmiare, to spare, to save
 Risparmiato, *part.* exempted
 Risparmiatore, *m.* a saving man
 Risparmio, and Risparmiamento, *m.* parsimony, savingness, husbandry
 Rispaizzare, to sweep
 Rispedire, to despatch again
 Rispegnere, to extinguish
 Rispendere, to spend
 Rispetto, *part.* extinguished
 Rispergere, to sprinkle
 Rispettabile, *a.* respectable
 Rispettante, *a.* respectful
 Rispettare, to respect, regard
 Rispettato, *part.* respected
 Rispettevole, *a.* respectful, obsequious, complaisant
 Rispettivamente, *ad.* respectively
 Rispettivo, *a.* respective
 Rispetto, *m.* respect, regard, reverence, ceremony. In, per, or a rispetto, *prep.* in comparison. Per rispetto, *ad.* for the sake, on account
 Rispettosamente, *ad.* respectfully
 Rispettoso, *a.* respectful
 Risplanare, to smooth, to explain, unfold
 Risplanato, *m.* a plain, a smooth ground
 Rispiarmare, to spare

RIS

Risplignere, to push, beat back, repulse
 Rispiolare, to glean
 Rispingere, to repulse, drive back
 Rispiotto, *part.* pushed, repulsed
 Rispiare, to breathe
 Rispirazione, *f.* respiration, breathing
 Rispiotto, *m.* rest, quiet, pause, respite
 Risplendente, *a.* shining, resplendent
 Risplendentemente, *ad.* cleanly
 Risplendenza, *f.* resplendence
 Risplendere, to shine, glitter
 Risplendevole, *a.* shining, bright
 Risplendimento, *m.* splendour, light
 Rispiolare, to strip naked
 Rispondente, *a.* answering
 Rispondere, *f.* conformity
 Rispondere, to answer, correspond; questa finestra risponde nel giardino, this window looks into the garden; rispondersi, to agree
 Rispondevole, *a.* answerable, agreeing [countable]
 Risponsabile, *a.* answerable, accountable
 Risponsione, *f.* an answer, reply
 Riposare, to marry again
 Riposta, *f.* an answer
 Riposto, *part.* answered
 Riputare, to spit again
 Risquitto, *m.* respite, rest
 Risquottibile, *a.* demandable, due
 Rissa, *f.* a strife, quarrel, affray
 Rissante, *a.* quarrelling
 Rissare, to scold, quarrel
 Rissoso, *a.* quarrelsome
 Ristabilimento, *m.* re-establishment
 Ristabile, to repair, renew
 Ristagnare, to stop, to solder with tin
 Ristagno, *m.* stagnation
 Ristampa, *f.* reimpression
 Ristampare, to reprint
 Ristampato, *part.* reprinted
 Ristare, and Ristarsi, to stop, stay, remain
 Ristata, *f.* a pause, rest, a halt
 Ristaurare, to restore
 Ristauratore, *m.* a restorer
 Risturno, *m.* restoration
 Ristecchire, to grow dry, to dry up
 Ristillare, to distil again
 Ristio, *a.* unmanageable
 Ristituire, to restore, repair
 Ristoppare, to stop with tow
 Ristoppiare, to glean
 Ristoramento, *m.* a restoration, a reward, requital
 Ristore, to restore, reward, re-

RIS

quite; ristorarsi, to refresh one's self
 Ristrattivo, *a.* restoring
 Ristorato, *part.* restored
 Ristoratore, *m.* a restorer
 Ristorazione, *f.* restoration, comfort
 Ristoro, *m.* restoration, comfort, amends
 Ristrettamente, *ad.* briefly
 Ristrettivo, *a.* restrictive, binding
 Ristrétto, *m.* abridgment, abstract; il ristretto del negozio, the chief point of business; in ristretto, in short; nel ristretto di poche pagine, in a few pages
 Ristretto, *a.* stinted, confined, shut up
 Ristrignere, to bind, tie, join; to restrain, unite, force, oblige; ristringersi con uno, to contract an intimate friendship with one; ristringersi in un luogo, to get shelter; ristringersi nelle spalle, to shrug
 Ristringimento, and Ristringimento, *m.* restriction, a curbing
 Ristringere, see Ristrignere
 Ristringimento, *m.* constriction, restraint
 Ristrinzione, *f.* restriction
 Ristropicciare, to rub again
 Ristuccare, to plaster with stucco, to loathe, to nauseate
 Ristucco, *part.* surfeited, weary, glutted, full
 Ristudiare, to study over again
 Ristuzzicare, to spur again
 Risucciare, to suck out, drink up
 Risucitare, to revive
 Risudamento, *m.* a vapour, fume
 Risudare, to sweat again, evaporate
 Risugellare, to seal again
 Risultamento, *m.* produce, result
 Risultante, *a.* resulting
 Risultare, to result, redound
 Risultato, *part.* resulted
 Risupino, *a.* supine; cadér risupino, to fall backward
 Risurgente, *a.* rising
 Risurgere, to rise again, to spring, proceed; to raise from the dead
 Risurrezione, *f.* and Risurgimento, *m.* a resurrection, a rising again from the dead
 Risuscitamento, *m.* resurrection
 Risuscitare, to raise from the dead; to inspire, to encourage, to animate
 Risuscitato, *part.* revived
 Risuscitazione, *f.* resurrection
 Risvegliare, to awake

RIT

Risvegliamento, *m.* excitement, stirring up, vivacity [cite
 Risvegliare, to awake, to rouse, excite
 Risvegliato, *a.* awake, brisk
 Risviare, to divert, dissuade
 Ritacciare, to tie up again
 Ritagliare, to cut again, to abate, take away, retrench
 Ritagliatore, *m.* a retail dealer
 Ritaglio, *m.* shreds; vendere a ritaglio, to sell by retail
 Ritardanza, *f.* and Ritardamento, *m.* delay, hinderance; stop
 Ritardare, to retard, stop
 Ritardo, *a.* retarded, kept off
 Ritardo, *m.* and Ritardazione, *f.* a retarding, delay
 Ritégno, *m.* defence, hinderance, moderation, sobriety, prop, support. Senza ritégno, *ad.* imprudently
 Ritemere, to fear, or fear again
 Ritemperare, to moderate
 Ritendere, to bend again, to stretch, extend
 Ritenente, *a.* retaining
 Ritenere, to detain, retain, preserve, to keep under; ritenere a mente, to remember; ritenersi, to stop
 Ritenimento, *m.* restraint
 Ritenitiva, *f.* the retentive faculty
 Ritenitolo, *m.* a bank, a dike
 Ritenitare, to tempt, try again
 Ritenuta, *f.* see Ritégno
 Ritenutamente, *ad.* cautiously, warily [reservedness
 Ritenutezza, *f.* caution, discretion
 Ritenuto, *a.* detained, cautious, constant, equal, firm, vigorous, shy
 Ritenzione, *f.* retention, obstacle
 Ritessere, to weave again, to contrive, plot
 Ritesuto, *part.* interwoven
 Ritignere, to dye again
 Ritinto, *part.* dyed again
 Ritiramento, *m.* a contraction; a retreat, shelter
 Ritirare, to draw, or pull back, to recover; ritirarsi, to retire; to contract, shrink [excuse
 Ritirata, *f.* a retreat, an evasion
 Ritiratezza, *f.* retirement
 Ritirato, *a.* retired, private; vita ritirata, a solitary life
 Ritiro, *m.* a solitary place, retreat, solitude
 Ritmo, *m.* rhythm, measure
 Rito, *m.* custom, use, rite
 Ritoccaménto, *m.* retouching, correction
 Ritoccare, to retouch; ritoccare

RIT

un'opera, to revise a work; ritoccarsi, to adorn one's self
 Ritocco, *m.* act of retouching, the increase of price [again
 Ritocco, *part.* retouched, touched
 Ritogliere, to retake, recover, divert, or lead astray
 Ritoglimento, *m.* a retaking
 Ritolto, *a.* retaken
 Ritondamente, *ad.* roundly
 Ritondare, to round, to make round
 Ritondata, *f.* circumference
 Ritondato, *a.* rounded
 Ritondità, and Ritondézza, *f.* roundness
 Ritondo, *m.* roundness [cular
 Ritondo, *a.* round, spherical, circular
 Ritorcere, to twist back; ritorcere gli occhi, to squint; ritorcere il suo cammino, to take another route; ritorcere il senso, to misinterpret
 Ritorcimento, *m.* and Ritorcitura, *f.* a twisting, a retort, a wringing again
 Ritornameuto, *m.* a return
 Ritorante, *a.* returning
 Ritorare, to return, to come back again, to give back again; ritorare in se, to come to one's self, to recover one's senses
 Ritorata, *f.* a return
 Ritorato, *part.* returned
 Ritormento, *m.* a retreat; the burdening of a song
 Ritorno, *m.* a returning, arrival; cavallo di ritorno, a return horse
 Ritorte, to retake, draw back
 Ritorta, *f.* a band, tie
 Ritorto, *part.* crooked [&c.
 Ritortola, *f.* the band of a fagot, Ritortare, to shear again
 Ritraménto, *m.* alienation
 Ritragola, *f.* and Ritragolo, *m.* usury [pease
 Ritranquillare, to calm again, appoint
 Ritrarre, to extract, draw, take off; to draw a picture; ritrarre uno da qualche mala pratica, to divert from; egli ritrae dal padre, he takes after his father; ritrarsi, to repent, fly for shelter, to be disheartened; ritrarsi dall'impresa, to abandon a design; ritrar da alcuna cosa, to resemble
 Ritraspórre, to transport again
 Ritratá, *f.* a retreat
 Ritratamento, *m.* a retraction
 Ritratire, to treat; to retract, to recant; ritratarsi, to recant
 Ritratazione, *f.* recantation

RIU

Ritrattista, *f.* a portrait painter
 Ritratto, *m.* a portrait, description, product, profit, price
 Ritratto, *part.* drawn, retired
 Ritrecine, *f.* a sweep-net
 Ritremare, *to* to tremble again
 Ritribuire, *to* to requite
 Ritrinciare, *to* to cut out, carve
 Ritrinchiarsi, *to* to trench again
 Ritritare, *to* to pound again
 Ritrogradare, *to* to retrograde
 Ritrogradazione, *f.* retrogradation, going back
 Ritrogrado, *a.* retrograde
 Ritrosa, *f.* a fowling-net
 Ritrosaccio, *a.* peevish
 Ritrosaggine, *f.* peevishness
 Ritrosamente, *ad.* peevishly
 Ritrosare, *to* to grow peevish
 Ritrosotto, *a.* difficult
 Ritrosia, *f.* peevishness, or shyness
 Ritrosire, *to* to grow peevish, stubborn
 Ritrosità, *f.* peevishness, obstinacy
 Ritroso, *a.* peevish, stubborn; a ritroso, *ad.* against the grain; nuotare con acqua ritrosa, *to* to swim against the stream
 Ritroso, *m.* whirlpool, the mouth of a net
 Ritrovamento, *m.* invention, device
 Ritrovare, *to* to find again, invent, device, recover
 Ritrovato, *m.* and Ritrovata, *f.* an invention
 Ritrovato, *part.* found
 Ritrovatore, *m.* an inventor
 Ritrovo, and Ritrovo, *m.* an assembly [uprightly]
 Rittamente, and Ritto, *ad.* rightly
 Ritto, *a.* upright, straight; man ritto, the right hand; a ritto, *to* to the right; and ar ritto, *to* to be honest
 Ritto, *m.* the right side of any thing; ogni ritto ha il suo rovescio, every pleasure has its pain
 Rittorvescio, *ad.* the wrong way
 Rituale, *m.* a ritual
 Rituffire, *to* to dip again; rituffirsi, *to* to dive again [shutting]
 Rituramento, *m.* a stopping up
 Riturare, *to* to shut up, *to* to dam up
 Riturato, *part.* stopped
 Riturbare, *to* to disturb again
 Rituffire, *to* to hear again
 Ritumiliare, *to* to humble
 Riunione, *f.* and Riunimento, *m.* reunion
 Riunire, *to* to reunite
 Riunito, *part.* reunited

RIV

Riurtare, *to* to knock, hit, dash
 Riusebile, *a.* easy, successful
 Riuseimento, *m.* and Riuscita, *f.* success, issue
 Riuseire, *to* to succeed, *to* to happen, fall out; conclude; *to* to become; riuscirsi d'una cosa, *to* to part with a thing; io voglio riuscire a questo, my meaning is this; questa casa mi riesce buona, I like this house; questa strada riesce al giardino, this street goes to the garden
 Riuscita, *f.* issue, success; suo figlio ha fatto buona uscita, his son has proved a good man
 Riuscita, *part.* succeeded
 Riva, *f.* and Rivaggio, *m.* a bank; a shore; water-side; an end, period; navigar riva riva, *to* to sail along the coast
 Rivale, *m.* a rival, competitor
 Rivalersi, *to* to recover
 Rivalicare, *to* to pass over
 Rivalità, *f.* rivalry, rivalry
 Rivangare, *to* to dig up again
 Rivarcare, *to* to pass again
 Rivedere, *to* to revise, review
 Rivedimento, *m.* reviewing
 Riveditore, *m.* a reviser
 Riveduto, *part.* reviewed
 Rivimento, *m.* revelation
 Rivolare, *to* to reveal, discover
 Rivolato, *part.* revealed
 Rivolatore, *m.* a revealer
 Rivellazione, *f.* revelation
 Rivellino, *m.* a ravelin, or half-moon (in fortification)
 Rivendere, *to* to resell by retail; rivendere uno, *to* to cozen
 Rivenderia, *f.* truck, exchange
 Rivendicare, *to* to revenge; rivendicarsi, *to* to be revenged
 Rivenditore, and Rivendúgiolo, *m.* a retailer
 Rivenduto, *part.* resold
 Riventre, *to* to return, come back again, *to* to proceed, arise; riventirsi, *to* to recover one's self
 Rivento, *part.* come back, recovered
 Riverberare, *to* to reflect, ring, echo, resound
 Riverberito, *part.* resounded
 Riverberazione, *f.* Riverbero, and Riverberamento, *m.* a reflection, reverberation
 Riverdire, *to* to grow green again
 Riverendo, *a.* reverend
 Riverente, *a.* reverent
 Riverenza, and Riverenzia, *f.* reverence

RIZ

Riverire, and Riverenziare, *to* to reverence, *to* to respect, *to* to revere
 Riverito, *part.* revered
 Riversare, *to* to pour out again, *to* to overset
 Riversato, *a.* overset
 Riveroso, *m.* the wrong side, a back stroke, ruin, disaster
 Riveroso, *a.* overthrown
 Rivertere, *to* to return
 Rivesciare, *to* to overthrow
 Rivescione, *m.* a box on the ear
 Rivescione, *ad.* backwards
 Rivestire, *to* to dress again
 Rivestito, *part.* reclothed
 Riviera, *f.* bank, shore, river
 Rivincere, *to* to overcome, conquer again, regain (at gaming)
 Rivisitare, *to* to revisit, *to* to return a visit
 Rivista, *f.* a review
 Rivivare, *to* to revive, cheer
 Rivivere, *to* to come to life again
 Rivo, *m.* a rivulet, or brook
 Rivocabile, *a.* revocable
 Rivocamento, *m.* and Rivocazione, *f.* revocation
 Rivocare, *to* to revoke, repeal
 Rivocatorio, *a.* revoking
 Rivocazione, *f.* revocation
 Rivolare, *to* to fly again
 Rivolare, *to* to wish again, *to* to ask again
 Rivolgere, *to* to turn, to change, pervert; revolve; *to* to involve, engage, entangle; *to* to wrap up
 Rivolgimento, *m.* a revolution, resolution, change
 Rivolo, *m.* a rivulet
 Rivolta, *f.* and Rivoltamento, *m.* rebellion, revolution, change
 Rivoltare, *to* to revolt, discompose, invert, *to* to turn upside down; rivoltarsi, *to* to revolt
 Rivoltato, *part.* turned upside down, revolted
 Rivolto, *part.* turned back, elapsed
 Rivoltolamento, *m.* revolution, turn
 Rivoltolare, *to* to turn round
 Rivoltoso, *a.* seditious
 Rivoltura, *f.* a winding about; revolution [to turn about]
 Rivolvere, *to* to revolve, consider
 Rivoluzione, *f.* revolution
 Rivomitare, *to* to vomit again
 Rivotire, *to* to empty again
 Rivulsione, *f.* revulsion
 Rizzamento, *m.* erection
 Rizzare, *to* to erect, *to* to make straight; rizzar bottega, *to* to set up a shop; rizzarsi, *to* to stand up

ROM

Rizzáto, *a.* erected, straight
 Róla, *f.* a robe, goods, estate; far
 roba, to get money
 Robáccia, *f.* old stuff
 Róbia, *f.* madder (an herb)
 Róbbio, *a.* red
 Robliccia, *f.* trifles, idle stuff
 Robbène, and Robbóne, *m.* a gown
 (worn by doctors, &c.)
 Roboràre, to confirm
 Robustaménte, *ad.* strongly
 Robustézza, *f.* strength, vigour
 Robústo, *a.* robust, strong
 Rocáguine, *a.* hoarseness
 Rocca, *f.* fortress, rock; a distaff
 Rocciata, *f.* a distaff-full
 Rocchètto, and Rocchètto, *m.* a
 rochet, church vestment
 Rocchètta, *f.* a small fort, a little
 distaff
 Rocchètto, *m.* a bobbin; a quill to
 wind silk
 Róccchio, *m.* a piece of stone,
 wood, &c.
 Róccia, *f.* a rock, steep hill; filthi-
 Rocco, *m.* a crosier; a bishop's
 staff; a rook at chess
 Rocchézza, *f.* hoarseness
 Róco, *a.* hoarse; uncouth
 Ródnente, *a.* gnawing, sharp,
 poignant
 Ródere, to gnaw, nibble, eat up,
 consume; ródere il fréno, or le
 maul, to fret inwardly
 Rodiménto, *m.* a griping, vexa-
 tion, trouble, anguish
 Roditúra, *f.* a gnawing, biting
 Rodomónte, *m.* a vapouring fel-
 low, a boaster
 Rodomontería, and Rodomontáta,
 f. a boast, a rodomontade
 Rogàre, to subscribe, sign
 Rogató, *part.* subscribed
 Rogatóre, *m.* a subscriber
 Rogatório, *a.* rogatory (law term)
 Rogazióni, *pl.* rogation-week
 Róggio, *a.* red
 Rógito, *m.* a signing (law term)
 Rógnà, *f.* scab, itch
 Rognóne, *m.* kidney; (in geology)
 detached masses
 Rognóso, *a.* scabby
 Rógo, *m.* a funeral pile; a bram-
 ble, or brier
 Romaiuolo, *m.* a ladle
 Romàno, *m.* the weight of a steel-
 yard; *a.* Roman
 Romanziàre, *m.* a romancer;
 story-teller
 Romanzisco, *a.* romantic
 Romanzière, *m.* a romancer
 Románzo, *m.* a romance

ROR

Rombàre, to buzz, or hum, whistle,
 hiss [ing noise]
 Rombàzzo, *m.* an uproar, thunder-
 Rómbe, *m.* bastard rhubarb
 Rómbo, *a.* a murmur, whizzing;
 a rhombus (in geometry)
 Rombóide, *f.* rhomboides (in ge-
 ometry)
 Rómbola, *f.* a sling
 Roméo, *m.* a pilgrim going to
 Rome
 Romitaggio, *m.* a hermitage
 Romito, *a.* solitary
 Romito, *m.* a hermit
 Romóre, *m.* a noise, tumult;
 romóre di spàde, clashing of
 swords; far romóre, to be talk-
 ed of
 Romoreggiáménto, *m.* bustle, stir
 Romoreggiànte, *a.* noisy
 Romoreggiàre, to make a noise, to
 bustle, to murmur
 Romoroso, *a.* noisy
 Romóre, *m.* a noise, rustle
 Rómperre, to break, to dash to
 pieces; to interrupt, to avoid,
 shun; rómper le leggi, to vio-
 late the laws; rómperre in mare,
 to shipwreck; rómperre il capo,
 to vex
 Rompévole, *a.* brittle, fragile
 Rompiciàpo, *m.* a tiresome man
 Rompicóllo, *m.* a ruin, precipice;
 a break-neck; a dangerous man;
 fare una cosa a rompicóllo, to
 act rashly
 Rompiménto, *m.* a fracture, break-
 ing [gressor]
 Rompitóre, *m.* a breaker, a trans-
 Rompitúra, *f.* a breaking
 Rónca, *f.* a sithe, or bill
 Roncàre, to weed
 Roncátò, *part.* weeded
 Ronchióso, *a.* rough, rugged
 Roncigliàre, to take with a hook
 Ronciglio, *m.* a hook, tenter
 Róncola, *f.* a bill, or sithe
 Roncóna, *m.* a hedge bill
 Rónda, *f.* a round; far la, or andàr
 in rónda, to go the rounds
 Rondíne, and Rondinélla, *f.* (in
 poetry,) a swallow
 Rondóne, *m.* a marten (a bird)
 Ronfàre, to weed
 Ronzáménto, *m.* buzz, murmur
 Ronzàre, to hum, hiss, buzz; to
 ramble, rove
 Ronzino, *m.* a pad, nag
 Ronzio, and Ronzo, *m.* a buzzing,
 hissing, humming
 Ronzóna, *m.* a stallion
 Rorànte, *a.* dripping

ROT

Roràre, to bedew
 Rósa, *f.* a rose; a red spot in the
 skin (caused by a bite, kiss, &c.)
 Rosáceo, and Rosáto, *a.* rosy, the
 colour of a rose; labbra rosàte,
 red lips; acqua rosàta, rose-
 water
 Rosáio, *m.* a rose-tree
 Rosàrio, *m.* a rosary, string of
 beads
 Rosàto, *a.* rosy, red
 Rosecchiàre, see Rosicchiàre
 Rosella, *f.* measles
 Rosellina, *f.* a damask rose
 Róseo, *a.* rosy (in poetry)
 Roséto, *m.* a place planted with
 rose-bushes
 Rosétta, *f.* a rose of diamonds, &c.
 a farrier's buttress
 Rosicàre, and Rosicchiàre, to nib-
 ble, gnaw
 Rosignuolo, *m.* a nightingale
 Rosmarino, *m.* rosemary
 Róso, *part.* gnawed
 Rosolàccio, *m.* a wild poppy
 Rosolàre, to fry, or roast brown
 Rosolàto, *part.* fried, roasted
 Rosolia, *f.* the measles
 Róspo, *m.* a toad
 Rosseggiànte, Rossetto, Rossàstro,
 Rossiccio, and Rossigno, *a.* red-
 dish [red]
 Rosseggiàre, to be red, incline to
 Rossézza, *f.* redness; rossézza di
 viso, a blush
 Rossicàre, to grow red
 Róssò, *a.* red; róssò roài-ovo, the
 yolk of an egg; diventàr róssò,
 to blush
 Rossóre, *m.* a blush, bashfulness;
 redness [branch]
 Rósta, *f.* a fan, a bough, an olive-
 branch
 Rostrátò, *a.* having a beak
 Róstro, *m.* bill, beak; róstri, *m.*
 pl. a rostrum (a bar)
 Rosúme, and Rosúra, *f.* nib-
 bling, gnawing
 Rótà, *f.* wheel
 Rotàia, *f.* track of a wheel
 Rotaménto, *m.* turning round
 Rotàre, to turn round like a wheel;
 to break upon the wheel
 Rotàto, *part.* turned
 Rotazióne, *f.* rotation
 Roteggiàre, to turn about
 Rotella, *f.* a shield, or buckler;
 the knee-pan
 Rotolàre, to roll, or turn
 Rotolàto, *part.* rolled
 Rótolo, *m.* a sort of weight; a
 roll, a scroll
 Rotolone, *ad.* rolling

ROZ

Rotondàre, to make round, to round
 Rotondàto, *a.* made round
 Rotondità, and Rotondèzza, *f.* roundness, rotundity
 Rotondo, *a.* round, circular
 Rotta, *f.* a breaking, a rout, a defeat; venire alle rotte, to come to blows; essere alle rotte, to be offended; fuggire in rotta, to run away; partire alla rotta, to go away in anger
 Rottàne, *m.* rubbish, crumbs
 Rottamènte, *ad.* immoderately
 Rotto, *a.* a fracture, breaking
 Rotto, *part.* broken, defeated; passione; numeri rotti, fractions; strade rotte, deep ways
 Rottorio, *m.* a cautery, an issue
 Rottura, *f.* fracture, rupture, discord
 Rovaghióne, *m.* the measles
 Rovajo, *m.* the north wind
 Rovella, *f.* and Rovello, *m.* fury, madness, anger
 Roventàre, to make hot
 Roventato, and Rovente, *a.* red hot, *or* burning
 Roventezza, *f.* conflagration
 Rovere, *m.* the male oak
 Rovere, *m.* a place planted with male oaks [*ruin*]
 Ravesciamènto, *m.* overhrow
 Rovesciàre, to overthrow, pour, spill
 Rovesciàto, *part.* overthrown
 Rovescio, *m.* a shower, a storm; a reprimand, rebuke; the wrong side; il rovescio d' una medaglia, the reverse of a medal
 Rovescione, *ad.* backwards
 Rovescione, *m.* a back stroke
 Rovina, *f.* ruin, decay, violence
 Rovinamènto, *m.* ruin, disaster
 Rovinàre, to fall, or throw down; to ruin, undo; rovinarsi di reputazione, to lose one's credit
 Rovinalicio, *a.* ruinous, ready to fall [*undone*]
 Rovinàto, *part.* ruined, destroyed
 Rovinatore, *m.* a destroyer
 Rovinevole, and Rovinoso, *a.* ruinous, ready to fall; furious, violent, hasty, passionate
 Rovinto, *m.* tumult
 Rovistàre, and Rovistolàre, to ferret, to search [*shrub*]
 Rovistico, *m.* privet (a sort of)
 Rovistio, *m.* confusion, hurry-burly
 Rorza, *f.* a jade, an old horse, or mare
 Rozzamente, *ad.* coarsely
 Rozzezza, *f.* coarseness, uncivility

RUG

Rózzo, *a.* rough, harsh, clownish, uneven
 Rozzime, *m.* roughness
 Rúba, *f.* a robbery, theft; scramble
 Rubacchiàre, to steal, plunder, to pick pockets
 Rubacuóri, *f.* a coquette
 Rubagione, *f.* a thieving, theft
 Rubálda, *f.* a helmet, a head-piece
 Rubaldaglia, *f.* mob, rabble
 Rubáldo, *a.* rascally; un rubáldo, a knave
 Rubamènto, *m.* a robbery
 Rubàre, to rob, steal
 Rubàto, *part.* robbed, stolen
 Rubatòre, *m.* thief, robber
 Rubellàre, to rebel, revolt
 Rubellamènto, *m.* see Rubellione
 Rubellione, Rubellagione, and Rubellazione, *f.* a rebellion, revolt
 Rubéllò, *a.* rebellious; un rubéllò, a rebel
 Ruberia, *f.* robbery, theft
 Rubésto, *a.* horrible, fierce, wild
 Rubicóndò, *a.* red, ruddy
 Rubido, *a.* rough, uneven
 Rubificàre, to make red
 Rubizine, *f.* rust (Latin word)
 Rubiglia, *f.* tares, vetches
 Rubino, *m.* ruby (a stone)
 Rubinoso, *a.* of the colour of rubies
 Rubizzo, *a.* robust, stout
 Rúbo, *m.* a bramble, brier
 Rubrica, *f.* a rubric; red ochre
 Rúbro, *c.* red (in poetry)
 Rúbro, *m.* a bramble, or brier
 Rúca, and Rúchétta, *f.* rocket (an herb)
 Rúde, *a.* rude, rustical
 Rúdimènto, *m.* a rudiment
 Rúere, to rush [*scramble*]
 Rúffa, *f.* a crowd; rúffa rúffa, Rúffanàre, to pimp, to play the bawd
 Rúffanésimo, *m.* and Rúffianeria, *f.* a pimping
 Rúffano, *m.* a pimp
 Rúga, *f.* a wrinkle; a street
 Rúgghiamènto, *m.* a roaring
 Rúgghiare, to roar
 Rúgghiato, *part.* roared
 Rúgghio, and Rúggio, *m.* a roaring
 Rúzzine, *f.* rust, aversion, odium
 Rozzinoso, *a.* rusty; denti rugginosi, foul teeth
 Rúzzire, to roar
 Rúzzito, *part.* roared
 Rúzzito, *m.* a roaring
 Rúziàda, *f.* dew; Pasqua rugiàda, Whitsunday
 Rúggiàdoso, *a.* dewy, full of dew

RUZ

Rugiolóne, *m.* a box on the ear
 Rugiso, *a.* wrinkled
 Rugunàre, to ruminate, to consider, ponder
 Rugumazione, *f.* rumination, the chewing the cud
 Ruina, *f.* ruin, decay
 Ruinàre, to ruin, destroy
 Ruinàto, *part.* ruined, spoiled
 Ruinazione, *f.* ruin, overthrow
 Ruinoso, *a.* ruinous
 Ruire, to run headlong
 Rúllàre, to roll
 Rúllo, *m.* and Rúlla, *f.* a roller
 Ruminànte, *a.* ruminating
 Ruminàre, and Rumàre, to ruminate [*dered*]
 Ruminàto, *part.* ruminated, pondered
 Ruminatione, *f.* rumination
 Rumóre, (see Romóre, and its derivatives) report
 Rumoroso, *a.* noisy
 Ruolo, *m.* a roll, register, list
 Ruota, and Róta, *f.* a wheel, rack; a meeting of lawyers; a compass, a turn; far a ruota, to wheel about; proceder per ruota, to take in rotation
 Rúpe, *f.* a rock
 Rúpinoso, *a.* steep, craggy
 Rúrale, *a.* rural, country-like
 Ruscello, *m.* a brook, rivulet
 Rúsko, *m.* and Rúschia, *f.* the holm
 Rusignuolo, *m.* a nightingale
 Rúspàre, to scratch up
 Rúspo, *a.* new, new coined
 Rúspo, *m.* a pistol (a coin)
 Rúspone, *m.* a pistol and a half (a coin)
 Rússàre, to snore
 Rússò, *m.* snoring
 Rusticaggine, *f.* rusticity, rudeness
 Rusticàle, *a.* rural, or rough
 Rusticalmènte, *ad.* rustically
 Rusticano, and Rústico, *a.* rustic, rural; clownish
 Rusticàre, to live in the country
 Rustichèzza, and Rusticità, *f.* clownishness, rusticity
 Rúta, *f.* rue (an herb)
 Rútilàre, to shine, glitter
 Rúttàre, to belch, vomit, cast up
 Rútto, *m.* an eructation
 Rúvidamente, *ad.* rudely, coarsely
 Rúvidèzza, and Rúvidità, *f.* roughness, rudeness
 Rúvido, *a.* rough, hard, rugged
 Rúvistàre, to ferret, search
 Rúvistico, Rúvistico, *m.* privet (a kind of shrub)
 Rúzzamènto, *m.* sport, toying

SAC

Ruzzàre, to play the fool, to toy
 Ruzzo, *m.* sport, wantonness
 Rùzzola, *f.* a spinning-top (to play with) [sink a ship]
 Ruzzolàre, to play with a top; to
 Ruzzolòne, *m.* a large rolling stone

S

SABATO, and Sàbbato, *m.* Saturday [grave]
 Sàbbia, *f.* and Sàbbione, *m.* sand, Sàbbionoso, and Sàbbioso, *a.* sandy
 Sàbina, *f.* savin-tree
 Sàbordo, *m.* a port-hole
 Sàcca, and Saccàia, *f.* a wallet, or pouch [blackguard]
 Saccàrdo, *m.* a soldier's boy, a Saccènte, *a.* learned, sly, crafty; un ser saccènte, a conceited fellow [insolently]
 Saccementénte, *ad.* learnedly, slyly, Saccenteria, *f.* presumption, insolence
 Saccèntone, *m.* a coxcomb; fare il saccèntone, to be conceited
 Saccheggiamentó, and Saccheggìo, *m.* plundering
 Saccheggiànte, *a.* pillaging; un saccheggiànte, a plunderer
 Saccheggiàre, to plunder
 Saccheggiàto, *part.* sacked
 Saccheggiatóre, *m.* a plunderer, pillager
 Sacchètto, Saccùccio, Sacchettiño, and Sàcculo, *m.* a satchel, budget
 Saccientèzza, *f.* presumption; insolence
 Sacciente, *m.* a busy-body
 Sacciutèzza, *f.* pride, conceit
 Sacciùto, *part.* affected, conceited; un sacciùto, a smatterer
 Sàcco, *m.* a sack, bag, plunder; far sacco, to accumulate; fare il sacco, mèttere a sacco, porre a sacco, dare il sacco, to sack, plunder; tenére il sacco ad uno, to assist in wickedness; sciòrre il sacco, to slander, vilify; tornàr colle trombe nel sacco, to return with empty pockets
 Saccoccia, *f.* a pocket, purse
 Sàccolo, *m.* a bag
 Saccomànno, *m.* (see Saccàrdo); far saccomànno, to plunder
 Saccomèttere, to plunder
 Saccòne, *m.* a straw-bed
 Sacóllo, *m.* a shrine
 Sacerdotàle, *a.* priestly

SAG

Sacerdotalménte, *ad.* priestlike
 Sacerdòte, and Sacerdòto, *m.* a priest
 Sacerdotèssa, *f.* a priestess
 Sacerdòzio, *m.* the priesthood
 Sacramentàle, *a.* sacramental
 Sacramentalménte, *ad.* sacramentally
 Sacramentàre, to administer the sacraments, to receive the sacraments; to take an oath
 Sacraménto, *m.* a sacrament; an oath
 Sacràre, to consecrate
 Sacràrio, *m.* a place to keep consecrated things in, a vestry
 Sacráto, *a.* consecrated, sacred, holy
 Sacrestia, *f.* sacristy, vestry
 Sacrificànte, *a.* sacrificing, consecrating
 Sacrificàre, to sacrifice
 Sacrificàto, *part.* sacrificed
 Sacrificatóre, *m.* a sacrificing priest
 Sacrificazióne, *f.* a sacrifice
 Sacrificio, and Sacrifizio, *m.* a sacrifice
 Sacrilegamenté, *ad.* sacrilegiously
 Sacrilegìo, *m.* sacrilege, profanation
 Sacrílego, *a.* sacrilegious
 Sacristàno, *m.* a sexton
 Sacristia, *f.* the sacristy, or vestry
 Sàcro, *a.* sacred; execrable; sacro fuoco, St. Anthony's fire; sacro morbo, the falling-sickness
 Sacrosànto, *a.* holy, sacred
 Saetta, *f.* an arrow, thunder
 Saettàme, and Saettaménto, *m.* a quantity of arrows
 Saettàre, to dart, shoot, throw
 Saettàta, *f.* an arrow-shot
 Saettàto, *part.* darted, shot
 Saettatóre, *m.* archer
 Saettèvole, *a.* of an archer
 Saettia, *f.* a brigantine
 Saettiére, *m.* an archer
 Saettolàre, to prune the vine
 Saettùme, *m.* all manner of arrows
 Safèna, *f.* the crural vein
 Sagàce, *a.* sagacious
 Sagaceménte, *ad.* sagely
 Sagacita, and Sagacèzza, *f.* wisdom, sagacity
 Sagapèno, *m.* sagapenum (the gum of the root of fennel-giant)
 Saggèzza, *f.* wisdom, prudence
 Saggiamenté, *ad.* sagely, wisely
 Saggiàre, to try, assay, taste
 Saggiatóre, *m.* an assayer
 Saggina, *f.* millet, Turkey wheat
 Sagginàle, *m.* the stalk of Turkey wheat

SAL

Sagginàto, *part.* mixed with Turkey wheat, or of that colour
 Sàggio, *m.* essay, proof, experiment, warning, advice, caution; a grain
 Sàggio, *a.* wise, prudent, discreet
 Saggiuòlo, *m.* a sample
 Sagittàrio, *m.* an archer; Sagittarius (in astronomy)
 Sagliènte, *a.* ascending
 Sàgra, *f.* dedication, consecration, multitude, crowd; la sua casa par che abbia la sàgra, he keeps open house
 Sagrestàno, *m.* a sexton
 Sagrestia, *f.* a vestry
 N. B. Such words as cannot be found in *Sagry*, look for in *Sacr*
 Sàia, *f.* serge, woollen cloth
 Sàio, and Saione, *m.* a cassock, a sort of great coat, or long robe
 Sàla, *f.* a hall, a parlour, a dining-room; rush, or flag to stuff chair-bottoms with
 Salàce, *a.* lustful
 Salamàndra, *f.* a salamander
 Salamandràto, *a.* of a salamander
 Salàme, *m.* sausage
 Salamistra, *f.* an ostentatious woman [twitly]
 Salamistràre, to show one's self
 Salamisteria, *f.* presumption, insolence
 Salamistro, *m.* pedant
 Salamòia, *f.* brine
 Salamòne, *m.* a discourse, speech, sermon
 Salàre, to salt [compense]
 Salariàre, to give a salary, to receive
 Salariàto, *part.* hired
 Salàrio, and Salàro, *m.* salary
 Salàsso, *m.* blood-letting
 Salàto, *part.* salted
 Salàto, *m.* salt meat
 Sàlce, *m.* willow tree
 Salceto, *m.* a willow plantation; intrigue, encumbrance
 Sàlcio, *m.* a willow, or sallow tree
 Sàlda, *f.* starch, paste; solder, soldering
 Saldaménte, *ad.* firmly
 Saldaménto, *m.* a soldering, solder; balancing an account
 Saldàre, to solder, heal, close; saldàr ragióni o cònti, to balance accounts [settled]
 Saldàto, *part.* soldered, starched; Saldatúra, *f.* scar, seam, solder
 Saldèzza, *f.* firmness, constancy, stability, solidity
 Saldissimaménte, *ad.* firmly strongly

SAL

Sáldo, *a.* solid, entire, sound, whole; *star sáldo*, to stand firm;
sáldi, signóri, s'lay, gentlemen
Sáldo, *m.* settling an account; *ad.* firmly
Sále, *m.* salt; *ha poco sale in zucca*, he has not much judgment
Salaggiáre, to sprinkle with salt
Salénte, *a.* ascending
Salgemma, *f.* mineral salt
Salicále, *m.* a willow-plot
Salicastro, *m.* a wild willow
Salice, *m.* a willow-tree
Saliccone, *m.* a sort of willow
Saliéra, *f.* a salt-cellar, or salt-box
Saligastro, *m.* a sallow-tree
Salimbáca, *f.* a mark put upon merchandise; the seal of letters patent
Saliménto, *m.* an ascent, a mounting up [fish]
Salina, *f.* a salt-pit, salt meat, salt
Salincerbio, *m.* a sort of game, or play
Salino, *a.* salt
Salire, to ascend, mount up; *a cadér va chi troppo in alto sale*, rashness leads to ruin
Salire, *m.* a mounting, ascent
Saliscendo, *a.* a door-latch; *la fortuna fa de'saliscendi*, fortune is inconstant
Salita, *f.* a mounting, sally, projection [mounted]
Salto, *part.* ascended, raised, Salitório, *m.* a ladder; a horse-block
Saltóre, *m.* a climber, a mounter
Saliva, *f.* spittle
Saliváre, to salivate
Salivazione, *f.* salivation
Sálma, *f.* a burden, weight
Salmástro, *a.* saltish, brinish
Salmeaggiamento, *m.* psalmody
Salmeggiáre, to sing psalms
Salmeggiátóre, *m.* a psalmist
Salméria, *f.* baggage, equipage
Salmista, *m.* a psalmist; a psalter
Sálmo, *m.* a psalm
Salmodia, *f.* psalmody
Salnitro, *m.* nitre, salt-petre
Salóne, *m.* a great hall
Salotto, *m.* a little hall, or parlour
Salpáre, to weigh anchor
Salpáto, *part.* weighed anchor
Sálse, *f.* sauce; chastisement
Salsaménto, *m.* a sort of sauce
Salséine, and **Salsérza**, *f.* saltiness, a salt humour
Salsiccia, *f.* a sausage; *far salsiccia*, to chop

SAL

Salsicciáto, *m.* a sausage-maker
Salsiccióne, and **Salsicciotto**, *m.* a thick, short sausage
Salsicciuolo, *m.* a piece of sausage
Sálso, *a.* saltish, brackish
Salsaggine, *f.* salt taste, saltiness, brine
Salsugginóso, *a.* salt
Salsúme, *m.* salt meat, salt fish
Saltabecáre, and **Saltabelláre**, to hop, frisk, trip along
Saltamartino, *m.* a kind of field-piece
Saltambáro, and **Saltamindóssó**, *m.* a clown's jacket
Saltansécia, *f.* a sort of little bird; a light, inconstant person
Saltáre, to leap, jump, skip, to omit, to dance; *saltár addóssó ad uno*, to embrace a person; *saltár in cóllera*, to fly into a rage; *non mi fate saltár il grillo*, or *la mosca*, provoke me not; *far saltáre in ária*, to blow up into the air; *vi farò saltár le scále*, I shall kick you down stairs; *far saltár le cervella ad uno*, to dash out a person's brains; *saltár di' palo in frasco*, to make a digression; *far saltár la tésta ad uno*, to behead
Saltáto, *part.* leaped, jumped
Saltatóre, *m.* a leaper, or jumper, tumbler, dancer
Saltazióne, *f.* jumping, a leap
Saltelláre, to skip, trip along
Salterélló, *m.* a cracker, a squib; a little skip; jack of a spinet
Saltério, and **Saltéro**, *m.* the book of Psalms, Psalter; a stomacher (for nuns)
Saltétto, *m.* a little leap
Saltimbáncó, *m.* a mountebank
Sálto, *m.* a leap, skip, dance; wood, forest
Salúbre, *a.* wholesome, good, sound
Salubreménto, *ad.* healthfully, wholesomely [brity]
Salubritá, *f.* wholesomeness, salubrité
Sálúme, *m.* salt meat, fish
Salutáre, to salute, worship, to proclaim
Salutáre, *m.* salutation
Salutáre, *a.* wholesome, good
Salutáto, *part.* saluted
Salutatóre, *m.* one who salutes; a visiter
Salutazióne, *f.* salutation
Sálúte, *f.* safety, welfare, health, salutation
Salutévole, *a.* wholesome, useful, profitable; saluting

SAN

Salutevolménte, and **Salutiferaménto**, *ad.* wholesomely
Salutifero, *a.* healthful, salubrious
Salúto, *m.* salutation; *rendere il salúto*, to return a salute
Sálva, *f.* volley, discharge; *una sálva d'archibúsate*, a volley of musket-shot
Salvadanáio, *m.* money-box
Salvalóre, *m.* a saviour
Salvaggina, *f.* venison
Salvagiume, *m.* game
Salvaguárdia, *f.* a safeguard
Salvaménto, *ad.* safely
Salvaménto, *m.* and **Salvagióne**, *f.* preservation
Salváre, to save, to keep, to preserve, or defend, to spare
Salvaticaménto, *ad.* rudely, clownishly [ty]
Salvatichézza, *f.* wildness, rusticity
Salvático, *a.* wild, savage, fierce
Salvátó, *part.* saved, delivered
Salvátóre, *m.* a saviour, deliverer
Salvazióne, *f.* salvation
Sálve, and **Salvété**, hail!
Salvézza, *f.* safety, welfare, salvation
Sálvia, *f.* sage (an herb)
Salviático, and **Salviátó**, *a.* seasoned with sage
Salviétta, *f.* a napkin
Salvigia, *f.* immunity, freedom
Sálvo, *a.* safe, sure, sound
Sálvo, *m.* an agreement, a bargain; *prep.* besides, except; *salvo il vero*, if I am not mistaken
Salvocondóto, *m.* a safe conduct, passport, security
Sambúca, *f.* a sackbut, musical instrument [tree]
Sambucáto, *a.* made with elder
Sambuchino, *a.* of elder
Sambúco, *m.* an elder-tree
Sampógna, *f.* pipe, flageolet
Sanábile, *a.* curable
Sanaménto, *ad.* wholesomely, healthfully, rationally, judiciously
Sanáre, to cure, or heal; to castrate, lop, prune
Sanativo, *a.* healing
Sanátó, *part.* cured, healed
Sanatóre, *m.* one who cures
Sancolombáno, *m.* a sort of grapes
Sándalo, *m.* a pinnace, a slipper, a sandal, sandal-wood, bishop's sandals
Sandaraca, and **Sandracca**, *f.* sandarach, or red asaric
Sangiovétó, *m.* a sort of excellent black grape

SAN

Sángue, *m.* blood, race, extraction; *sángue di drago*, dragon's blood
 Sanguigno, *a.* sanguine; color sanguino, *m.* a black pudding
 Sanguinaccio, *m.* a black pudding
 Sanguinante, *a.* bloody
 Sanguinare, to bleed, to make bloody
 Sanguinaria, *f.* blood-wort
 Sanguinario, *a.* cruel, blood-thirsty
 Sanguine, *m.* a cornel-tree
 Sanguinella, *f.* blood-wort
 Sanguinente, *a.* bloody [coloured]
 Sanguineo, *a.* sanguine, blood-
 Sanguinità, *f.* consanguinity
 Sanguinolente, *a.* bloody
 Sanguinolentemente, and Sanguinosamente, *ad.* bloodily [ed]
 Sanguinoso, *a.* bloody, blood-colour-
 Sanguisuga, *f.* leech, blood-sucker, oppressor [health]
 Sanicare, to restore, or recover
 Sanicamento, *m.* cure
 Sanie, *f.* matter of a sore
 Sanioso, *a.* full of matter
 Sanità, *f.* health
 Sanna, *f.* a wild boar's tusk
 Sannuto, *a.* having tusks
 Sano, *a.* sound, healthy, whole, entire, not damaged, unhurt; *m.* excellence
 Sansa, and Sanséna, *f.* olive-husks, or grounds
 Sansúco, *m.* marjoram
 Santà, *f.* health (obsolete;) far
 santa, to salute, kiss one's hand
 Santamària, *f.* spearmint
 Santambàro, *m.* a countryman's jacket
 Santamente, *ad.* holily
 Santificamento, *m.* sanctification
 Santificare, to sanctify; santificàr
 le feste, to keep holy days; santificàrsi, to become holy
 Santificato, *a.* sanctified
 Santificatore, *m.* a sanctifier
 Santificazione, *f.* sanctification
 Santimonia, *f.* holiness, sanctity
 Santissimo, *m.* most holy father, the pope
 Santità, *f.* holiness
 Santo, *a.* holy
 Santo, *m.* church; a saint
 Santoccheria, *f.* hypocrisy
 Santoccio, *m.* simpleton, a noodle, a fool
 Santolo, *m.* a godfather
 Santonico, *m.* wormwood
 Santoreggia, *f.* the herb savory
 Santuària, *f.* the relics of saints
 Santuario, *m.* a sanctuary

SAR

Sapère, to know; sa troppo di sale, it is too salt; sa di muschio, he smells of musk; non sa far altro che bere, he does nothing but drink; non ve ne so nè grado nè gràzia, I thank you not; fa se tu sai, do your worst; di pur se sai, say what you will; sa a quanti di è San Biagio, he is no fool; sa di medicina, he understands physic
 Sapère, *m.* learning, science, knowledge
 Sapévole, *a.* learned, conscious; essendo sapévole d'un sì gran delitto, he being privy to so great a crime
 Sapiènte, *part.* learned
 Sapiènte, *a.* wise, knowing
 Sapièntemente, *ad.* learnedly
 Sapiènzia, *f.* wisdom; college
 Saponàia, *f.* fuller's weed, cudwort
 Saponàio, *m.* a soap-maker
 Saponàta, *f.* soap-lather
 Sapone, *m.* soap; ráder uno senza sapone, to play a slippery trick
 Saporàre, to taste, relish
 Sapóre, *m.* relish, taste
 Saporitamente, *ad.* relishingly
 Saporitino, *a.* relishing
 Saporito, *a.* savoury; un bacio saporito, a hearty kiss; uómo saporito, a witty man
 Saporosamente, *ad.* relishingly
 Saporosità, *f.* taste, relish, savour
 Saporoso, *a.* relishing
 Sapùta, *f.* knowledge
 Saputamente, *ad.* deliberately, wisely
 Sapùto, *a.* known; knowing, wise
 Sàra, *f.* a saw-fish
 Saracinesca, *f.* a sort of lock, a portcullis [stake]
 Saracino, *m.* a Saracen; a pale, a Sarchiàre, to weed
 Sarchiàto, *a.* weeded
 Sarchiatùra, Sarchiagione, *f.* and Sarchiaménto, *m.* weeding, or weeding-time
 Sarchiellàre, to weed lightly
 Sarchiello, *m.* a small weeding-hook
 Sarchio, *m.* a weeding-hook
 Sarcina, *f.* a load
 Sarcocolla, *f.* balsam (the gum of a Persian tree)
 Sàrda, *f.* cornelian
 Sardella, and Sardina, *f.* a pilchard; a sprat
 Sardesco, *a.* of Sardinia
 Sardonico, *m.* a sardonyx
 Sardonico, *a.* sardonic

SAV

Sargàno, *m.* serge
 Sàrgia, *f.* a coverlet
 Sarnièto, *m.* a vine-branch
 Sarnacchio, *m.* spittle
 Sarnacchioso, *a.* phlegmatic
 Sarpàre, to weigh anchor
 Sàrte, and Sàrtie, *f.* shrouds of a ship, cordage
 Sartiùne, *m.* ship-cordage
 Sàrto, and Sàrtóre, *m.* a tailor
 Sassàia, *f.* heap of stones
 Sassaiuola, *f.* stoning, lapidation
 Sassaiuolo, *m.* a wood-pigeon
 Sassàta, *f.* blow with a stone
 Sassefrica, *f.* the herb goat's beard
 Sasselto, and Sassetto, *m.* a little flint; a sort of little thrush, a miser, a covetous fellow
 Sàsseo, *a.* rocky
 Sassiàraga, and Sassiàragia, *f.* stone-break
 Sàsso, *m.* a stone, flint, rock
 Sassoifrasso, *m.* saffras
 Sàsoso, *a.* stony, full of stones
 Satanàsso, Sàtan, and Sàtana, *m.* Satan, devil
 Satànico, *a.* diabolical
 Satèllite, *m.* bailiff, guard; satèlliti, satellites
 Sàtira, *f.* satire, lampoon
 Satireggiàre, to satirize
 Satireggiato, *a.* lampooned
 Satirescaménto, *ad.* satirically
 Satirico, and Satirèco, *a.* satirical
 Satirico, *m.* a satirist
 Sàtiro, *m.* satyr; satirist
 Satisfazione, *f.* caution, giving a security
 Satisfàre, to satisfy
 Sativo, *a.* sown, or serving to sow
 Satollaménto, *m.* and Satollànza, *f.* excess, gluttony, satiety
 Satollàre, to fill, to satiate
 Satollàto, *a.* filled, satiated
 Satollèzza, and Satollità, *f.* satiety
 Satòllo, *a.* glutted, full, cloyed
 Sàtrapo, *m.* governor; far il sà trapo, to set up for master, or carry it high
 Satrapone, *m.* a pompous fellow
 Satureia, *f.* the herb savory
 Saturità, *f.* satiety
 Saturnino, *a.* saturnine; dull
 Sàtúrno, *m.* Saturn (the planet)
 Sàturo, *a.* full, cloyed
 Sàuro, *a.* sorrel; cavallo sàuro, a sorrel horse; sàuro chiàro, a light bay
 Savère, to know; *m.* knowledge (in poetry)
 Saviaménto, *ad.* sagely, wisely
 Saviezza, *f.* wisdom, prudence

SBA

Savina, *f.* the herb savin
 Sávio, *a.* sage, wise, discreet;
 vene farò sávio, I will explain
 it to you
 Sávio, *m.* a wise man, a sage
 Savissimamente, *ad.* wisely
 Savoner, *f.* lozenge (a sort of con-
 fection for colds, &c.)
 Savore, *m.* savour, a sauce
 Savoroso, *a.* savoury
 Savorra, *f.* ballast of a ship
 Saziabile, *a.* easily satisfied
 Saziabilmente, *ad.* enough, in
 abundance
 Saziamento, *m.* satiety
 Saziare, to satiate, to satisfy
 Saziato, *a.* satiated, satisfied
 Sazieta, *f.* satiety, fullness
 Sazievole, *a.* satiating, tiresome,
 tedious
 Sazievolezza, *f.* satiety
 Szio, *a.* satiated, full, cloyed
 Sbaccaneggiare, to make a noise
 Sbaccellato, *a.* shelled
 Sbattagline, *f.* inattention
 Sbadiagliamento, *m.* a gaping, or
 yawning
 Sbadiagnare, *a.* yawning
 Sbadiagnare, to gape, to yawn
 Sbadiagnato, *a.* yawned
 Sbadiagnò, and Sbadiagliamento, *m.*
 a gaping, yawning
 Sbagiare, to mistake, to be deceiv-
 ed, to err
 Sbagio, and Sbagliamento, *m.* a
 mistake, error
 Sbagliato, *a.* mistaken
 Sbalanzire, to despond
 Sbalustramento, *m.* ruin
 Sbalustrare, to miss the mark; to
 shoot; to speak nonsense
 Sbalustramento, *ad.* inconsiderately
 Sbalustrato, *a.* hair-brained, im-
 prudent, giddy [falsities]
 Sballare, to unpack; to relate
 Sballato, *a.* unpacked
 Sbalordimento, *m.* amazement,
 stupidity, giddiness
 Sbalordire, to be amazed
 Sbalordito, *a.* troubled
 Sbalzare, to throw, cast, leap, rush
 Sbalzato, *a.* leaped, thrown
 Sbalzo, *m.* a rebound, leap
 Sbandare, to disband, to be dis-
 banded
 Sbandato, *part.* disbanded
 Sbandeggiamento, *m.* banishment
 Sbandeggiare, to banish, exile
 Sbandizione, *f.* and Sbandimento,
m. exile
 Sbandire, to banish; to recall from
 banishment

SBE

Sbandito, *part.* banished; *m.* an
 exile
 Sbaragliare, to disperse, mislead
 Sbaragliato, *a.* dispersed
 Sbaraglino, *m.* backgammon (a
 game)
 Sbaraglio, *m.* a rout, defeat
 Sbaratta, *f.* confusion, disorder
 Sbarattare, *see* Sbaragliare
 Sbarazzare, to clear up
 Sbarbare, to deprive; to eradicate
 Sbarbato, *a.* beardless; uno'sbar-
 bato, a lad
 Sbarbazzare, to unbridle; to reprove
 Sbarbazzato, *f.* the twitch of the
 bridle [ly]
 Sbarbazzato, *ad.* freely, licentious
 Sbarbicare, to root up, to eradicate
 Sbarcare, to disembark; to draw
 out of a ship
 Sbarcato, *part.* unloaded, landed
 Sbarco, *m.* disembarking
 Sbardellare, to train a colt; sbar-
 dellare delle risa, to laugh heart-
 ily
 Sbardellatamente, *ad.* excessively
 Sbardellato, *a.* exorbitant
 Sbarra, *f.* a bar, a rail, a gag
 Sbarrare, to barricade, to set open;
 sbarrar gli occhi, to stare
 Sbarro, *a.* wide, open
 Sbarro, *m.* a bar, hindrance
 Sbasoffiare, to guzzle
 Sbasare, to let down, decrease
 Sbastare, to unsaddle, devour
 Sbattechiare, to knock one down
 Sbattechiato, *a.* beaten, struck
 Sbattere, to beat, shake, struggle,
 be troubled; to abate from a
 sum of money; sbattere le ali,
 to flutter; sbattersi, to fret
 Sbatterzare, to renounce the Chris-
 tian religion; to oblige one to
 change his religion; sbatterzár-
 si, to renounce it; to change
 one's religion
 Sbattimento and Sbattito, *m.* a
 shake, toss, jolt
 Sbattuta, *f.* shaking, clapping
 Sbattuto, *a.* tossed, agitated; occhi
 sbattuti, languishing eyes, de-
 jected, grieved
 Sbaulare, to unpack
 Sbaagliare, to unmask
 Sbaagliato, *a.* unmasked
 Sbavaluta, *f.* froth, slaver; drivel
 Sbeffare, and Sbeffeggiare, to de-
 ride, oanter
 Sbellicare, to untie, absolve; sbe-
 licarsi delle risa, to burst with
 laughter
 Sbenzare, to unveil

SBO

Sbendato, *a.* unveiled
 Sberleffiare, to ridicule, scoff, mock,
 make grimaces
 Sberleffo, *m.* a mocking, a scoff
 Sberlingacciare, to divert one's
 self during the carnival
 Sberrettare, to take off the hat, to
 salute
 Sberrettata, *f.* a bow, reverence
 Sberrettato, *a.* bare-headed
 Sbertare, to laugh at, banter
 Sbevazzamento, *m.* sipping, tip-
 pling
 Sbevazzare, to sip, tipple
 Sbezzicato, *a.* pecked
 Sbiadato, and Sbiavato, *a.* sky
 blue, pale
 Sbiancare, to grow pale
 Sbiancato, *a.* whitish, pale
 Sbiacare, to be awry; to be formed
 in an oblique figure
 Sbiaco, and Sbiescio, *a.* awry
 Sbietolare, to be softened, affected
 Sbiettare, to pull out a peg
 Sbigottimento, *m.* dread
 Sbigottire, to despond, to be fright-
 ened
 Sbigottitamente, *ad.* fearfully
 Sbigottito, *part.* desponding, fright-
 ened, astonished
 Sbilanciamento, *m.* an inclining
 to one side
 Sbilanciare, to throw the balance
 out of the equilibrium
 Sbilancio, *m.* a leaning down-
 wards, or to one side
 Sbilenco, *part.* distorted, crooked
 Sbirbato, *part.* bubbled, deceived
 Sbirciare, to leer, or ogle
 Sbirraglia, and Sbirreria, *f.* a body
 of bailiffs
 Sbirro, *m.* bailiff, constable
 Sbisacciare, to take out of a bag,
 or wallet
 Sbizzarrire, to grow complaisant
 Sboccamento, *m.* a discharging,
 disburthening, overflowing
 Sboccare, to overflow; to assault
 violently; voltare a man manca,
 sboccare poi a man destra, turn
 upon your left hand, and then
 upon the right
 Sboccatamente, *ad.* filthily, licen-
 tiously
 Sboccatò, *part.* emptied, disbur-
 dened; *a.* obscene, filthy
 Sboccatura, *f.* mouth of a river
 Sbocciare, to bud, to shoot out
 Sbocciato, *part.* budded
 Sboco, *m.* an overflowing, an
 irruption
 Sbocconcellare, to nibble

SBR

Sboglentáméto, *m.* a boiling
 Sboglientàre, to boil, be in a passion
 Sbolzonàre, to dash, to push
 Sbombaràre, to bombard
 Sbombettàre, to drink a great deal
 Sbonzolàre, to fill or cram, to fall down (like the bowels;) to burst one's belly; to crack, like a wall
 Sbonzolàto, *a.* having a rupture
 Sborchiàre, to take off the bridle studs [corruption
 Sbordellaménto, *m.* debauchery,
 Sbordellàre, to frequent bad houses, to disturb with merriment, to ravage [polish
 Sborràre, to tell all you know, to Sbonsaménto, *m.* disbursement
 Sborràre, to disburse, to pay, to spend
 Sborràto, *part.* disbursed
 Sbórsó, *m.* disbursement, payment
 Sbotàre, to empty
 Sbotonàre, to unbutton; to insult, or reproach
 Sbozzàre, to sketch
 Sbozzo, *m.* a rough draught
 Sbozzolàre, to take the miller's pay or share
 Sbracàre, to undress; endeavour earnestly [much
 Sbracataménto, *ad.* excessively,
 Sbracatissimo, *a.* excessive, immense
 Sbracàto, *a.* without breeches
 Sbracciàrsi, to tuck up one's sleeves, to use all means
 Sbracciàto, *a.* with sleeves tucked up
 Sbràcia, *m.* a boaster
 Sbraciàre, to waste, to stir the fire
 Sbràcio, *m.* and Sbraciàto, *f.* stirring the fire, rodomontade, boasting
 Sbraculàto, *a.* having no breeches
 Sbramàre, to satisfy hunger or desire
 Sbranaménto, *m.* tearing
 Sbranáre, to tear; to mangle
 Sbranáto, *part.* torn, mangled
 Sbrancaménto, *m.* separating from the flock
 Sbrancàre, to take or separate from the flock; sbrancàre rami, to pluck off the branches;
 sbracàrsi, to go astray
 Sbracàto, *part.* separated, dispersed
 Sbrandellàre, to cut a bit off
 Sbràno, *m.* a tearing, slaughter
 Sbrattàre, to clean, or scour
 Sbrattàto, to clean, or extricate;

SCA

sbrattàrsi d' un vizio, to forsake a vice
 Sbravazzóne, *m.* a bravo
 Sbriconeggiàre, to play the villain, to lead an ill life
 Sbriciolàre, to cut, to break, to pound
 Sbriciolàto, *a.* cut small, or broken
 Sbrigaménto, *m.* expedition
 Sbrigàre, to despatch, expedite; sbrigàrsi, to be rid of
 Sbrigataménto, *ad.* quickly, hastily
 Sbrigatívo, *a.* expeditious
 Sbrigàto, *a.* despatched, ready
 Sbrigliàre, to unbridle, to untie
 Sbrigliàto, and Sbrigliatúra, *f.* a pull with a bridle; a reprimand
 Sbrigliàto, *a.* unbridled, loose
 Sbrizzàre, to wet, moisten, splash; to break
 Sbrogliàre, to disentangle, to clear
 Sbrogliàto, *a.* disentangled
 Sbrucàre, to peel, strip
 Sbruffàre, to besprinkle
 Sbrúffo, *m.* puff, a blast
 Sbruttàre, to clean, or mend
 Sbruttàto, *part.* cleansed; mended
 Sbrucàre, to draw out, to run (as out of a hole) [peel
 Sbrucchiàre, and Sbrucciàre, to skin, Sbrucchiàto, *part.* skinned, peeled
 Sbrudellàre, to draw out the bowels
 Sbrudellàto, *a.* bowels out
 Sbruffànte, *a.* puffing, blowing
 Sbruffàre, to puff, he suddenly angry
 Sbrugiardàre, to belie, to convince one of a falsity
 Sbrusàre, to gain all one's money
 Scabbia, *f.* scab, itch
 Scabbia, to cure the itch; to plane, polish
 Scabbiosa, *f.* scabious (an herb)
 Scabbioso, *a.* scabby
 Scàbro, *a.* rough, hard
 Scabrosità, *f.* roughness, ruggedness
 Scabroso, *a.* rough, rugged
 Scacazzaménto, *m.* looseness; waste
 Scaccàto, *part.* chequered
 Scacchiàre, to die (vulgar)
 Scacchière, *m.* a chess-board
 Scacciagióne, *f.* and Scacciaménto, *m.* an expulsion
 Scacciàre, to drive out, or away
 Scacciàto, *f.* (see Scacciaménto); expulsion
 Scacciàto, *part.* driven away
 Scacciatóre, *m.* expeller, driver
 Scàcco, *m.* squares of a chess-board;
 scàcchi, chess, chess-men

SCA

Scaccomátto, *m.* check-mate, check, misfortune
 Scaciàto, *a.* excluded, deluded, bathed
 Scadère, to decay, to fall; i beni scádono a lui, the estate devolves to him
 Scadiménto, *m.* decay, fall
 Scadúto, *a.* decayed, fallen
 Scáta, *f.* a cock-boat, skiff
 Scaffàle, *m.* a shelf
 Scaffàre, to play at even and odd
 Scáfo, *m.* carcass of a ship
 Scagionàre, to excuse
 Scáglia, *f.* a scale of a fish; a chip of marble, &c.
 Scagliaménto, *m.* a throw, or flinging
 Scagliàre, to scale a fish, to fling, hurl; scagliàr le paróle, to talk at random
 Scagliàto, *a.* scaled, hurled
 Scaglione, *m.* stairs, a step, degree; scaglióni, *m. pl.* a horse's tusks
 Scaglioso, *a.* scaly; pelle scagliosa, a rough skin
 Scagliuola, *f.* a little scale, or shell
 Scagliuólo, *m.* a kind of alum
 Scagnàro, *a.* mean, ugly
 Scála, *f.* a ladder, staircase; salír le scale, to go up stairs
 Scalamàti, *m.* a disease in horses, leanness
 Scalaménto, *m.* scaling
 Scalappiàre, to escape a snare
 Scalàre, to scale, to storm
 Scalàto, *f.* a scaling with ladders
 Scalàto, *part.* scaled
 Scalatóre, *m.* he that scales
 Scalagnàre, to tread upon one's heels
 Scalcàre, to tread under foot
 Scalcheggiàre, to kick, jerk
 Scalcheria, *f.* the office of a carver
 Scalciàre, to kick
 Scalcinàre, to un plaster a wall
 Scáico, *m.* a carver
 Scaldalétto, *m.* a warming-pan
 Scaldaménto, *m.* making hot, a warming-pan
 Scaldàre, to warm, to heat; scaldàrsi, to grow warm; non m'afate scaldàr la bile, do not provoke me
 Scaldàto, *a.* warmed, heated
 Scaldaióio, *m.* a warming-place
 Scaldavivànde, *m.* a chafing-dish
 Scálà, *f.* steps; staircase
 Scállà, *f.* a snare
 Scalfire, to scarify
 Scalfitto, *part.* scarified

SCA

Scalfittúra, *f.* scarification, a scratching
 Scalínáta, *f.* a staircase
 Scalino, *m.* a step, stair
 Scalnána, *f.* pleurisy
 Scalmanáre, to get a pleurisy
 Scalmati, *m.* see Scalmatí
 Scalmató, *a.* wearied with heat and fatigue
 Scalógnó, *m.* a scallion, a shallot
 Scalpello, *m.* chisel
 Scalpicciamento, *m.* a treading upon, or under foot
 Scalpicciare, and Scalpitáre, to tread upon, to trample under foot
 Scalpicciáto, *part.* trodden, pressed
 Scalpiccio, *m.* stamping noise of the feet in walking
 Scalpire, to carve [foot]
 Scalpiteménto, *m.* trampling under
 Scalpitáre, to trample
 Scalpore, *m.* complaint, regret
 Scaltrézza, *f.* cunning
 Scaltriménto, *m.* cunning, sagacity
 Scaltrire, to teach cunning
 Scaltrimento, *ad.* sily, subtly, cunningly [crafty]
 Scaltrito, and Scáitro, *a.* sharp,
 Scalzamentó, *m.* pulling off one's shoes and stockings
 Scalzare, to pull off shoes and stockings, to lay bare a root
 Scalzato, *a.* bare-footed, poor, silly
 Scalzatóio, *m.* a fleam, a lancet
 Scalzátúra, *f.* making bare the roots of trees; a dimple
 Scáizo, *a.* barefooted, poor; *m.* a poor, miserable fellow
 Scamatáre, to dust cloth, to beat wool, &c. [tion]
 Scambiamentó, *m.* chance, alteration
 Scambiáre, to mistake, truck, change, to succeed, come in the place of another
 Scambiáto, *part.* mistaken
 Scambietáre, to change often; to caper
 Scambiétto, *m.* gambol, caper, a sort of leap in dancing, inconsistency
 Scambiévole, *a.* mutual, reciprocal
 Scambiévolezza, *f.* a mutual change
 Scambievolmente, *ad.* reciprocally
 Scambio, *m.* exchange, barter
 Scameráre, to take out of the public treasury
 Scamerita, *f.* a fillet of pork
 Scamióto, *part.* without a shirt, opened in the breast
 Scamóire, to run away
 Scamónéa, *f.* scammony (a plant)

SCA

Scamoneáto, *part.* mixed with scammony
 Scamosciáre, to tan skins
 Scamosciáto, *part.* tanned
 Scampamentó, *m.* an escape, flight
 Scampafóra, *m.* a rascal
 Scampanáre, to chime
 Scampanáto, *f.* and Scampanio, *m.* chimes, chiming
 Scampáre, to save, defend, deliver, escape, save one's self
 Scampáto, *part.* saved, escaped
 Scampatóre, *m.* he that saves another; deliverer
 Scámpo, *m.* safety, deliverance; non v'è scámpo, there's no hope
 Scámpolo, *m.* a remnant of cloth, &c.
 Scána, *f.* a tusk of a boar
 Scanaláre, to channel, or chamfer
 Scanaláto, *part.* channelled
 Scanalátúra, *f.* channelling
 Scancelláre, to deface, blot out, erase
 Scancelláto, *part.* defaced
 Scancierá, *f.* a dresser
 Scancia, *f.* a shelf, a book-case
 Scancio, *a.* sloping, oblique
 Scandagliáre, to sound, to calculate, balance, measure
 Scandáglio, *m.* plummet, lead, level; calculation, examination
 Scandalezzáre, to scandalize, to be offended
 Scandalezzatóre, *m.* a scandalous man
 Scándalo, *m.* scandal, infamy, hindrance, loss, disagreement
 Scandalóso, *a.* scandalous
 Scandélla, *f.* oats; drops of oil and grease which swim upon the water
 Scándere, to climb
 Scandigliáre, to weigh, balance, measure
 Scandire, to scan a verse
 Scándolo, *m.* see Scándalo
 Scannafosso, *m.* a sort of fortification [press]
 Scannáre, to cut the throat, to oppress
 Scannáto, *part.* murdered
 Scannatóio, *m.* a slaughter-house; a place of debauchery
 Scannatóre, *m.* a slayer, or killer
 Scannelláre, to wind off the thread, to gush out
 Scannelláto, *part.* wound off
 Scannello, *m.* a little bench; a writing-desk
 Scánno, *m.* a bench, a seat, a stool
 Scanonizzáre, to make void the canonization of some saint
 Scansáre, to move, to stir, remove,

SCA

recede, withdraw; to avoid, decline, slun
 Scansáto, *part.* moved, stirred
 Scansia, *f.* a shelf, or book-case
 Scantonáre, to avoid, slun; to break the corners; scautonársi dalla schiéra, to disband
 Scapecciáre, to card flax; scapecciársi, to disentangle one's self [gaged]
 Scapecciáto, *part.* carded, disentangled
 Scapeccchiatóio, *m.* a card, or an instrument for cleaning tables, &c.
 Scapestráre, to take off the halter; to untie, to loosen, to be dissolute, to spoil [dissolutely]
 Scapestratamentó, *ad.* licentiously
 Scapestráto, *a.* loose, unhaltered; dissolute; uno scapestráto, *m.* a rake
 Scapezzáre, to lop off the branches
 Scapezzáto, *part.* lopped, cut
 Scapezzóne, *m.* a blow on the head
 Scapiagliáre, to dishevel, to pull and haul; to put out of order; to live a dissolute life
 Scapiagliáto, *part.* dishevelled
 Scapiagliátúra, *f.* licentiousness
 Scapitamentó, *m.* loss, detriment, damage
 Scapitáre, to lose, suffer loss
 Scapitáto, *part.* lost
 Scápio, *m.* loss, damage; far scápio, to sustain a loss
 Scapitozzáre, to lop off the branches
 Scapoláre, to deliver; to escape, run away
 Scapoláre, *m.* a hood, scapulary
 Scápolo, *a.* unmarried, free
 Scápolo, *m.* a bachelor
 Scaponire, to overcome a person's obstinacy
 Scaponito, *a.* no longer obstinate
 Scappáre, to escape, let fall, forget one's self; scappár la pazienza, to tire the patience
 Scappáta, *f.* flight, escape
 Scappelláre, to pull off one's hat, to salute
 Scappelláto, *part.* bareheaded
 Scappellóto, *m.* a slap, a great blow [chin, or hood]
 Scapperúccio, *m.* a monk's cap
 Scappináre, to sole shoes, or to foot stockings
 Scappináto, *part.* new-soled
 Scappino, *m.* a sock, foot of a stocking
 Scappóné, *m.* a reprimand
 Scappucciáre, to take off one's head; to fail, commit a fault; to stumble, or slip

SCA

Scappucciato, *part.* unhooded
 Scappuccio, *m.* an oversight, fault, error
 Scapriccfe, and Scapricciàre, to be satisfied, to overcome obstinacy ; scapricciàrsi, to be satisfied
 Scapriccio, *part.* pleased
 Scapulare, *m.* a monk's hood, a scapulary
 Scarbáttole, *m.* a glass-box
 Scarabillàre, to play upon a noisy instrument, to scrape
 Scarabocchiàre, to scrawl, or write badly
 Scarabocchiato, *part.* scribbled
 Scarabocchio, *m.* a scrawl, a blot
 Scarabone, *m.* a beetle
 Scaracchiàre, to mock one
 Scaracchiato, *part.* mocked
 Scarafaggio, *m.* a beetle (insect)
 Scaraffàre, to snatch away
 Scaramazzo, *a.* bunchy, irregular
 Scaramuccia, *f.* a skirmish
 Scaramucciàre, to skirmish, contend [a skirmish]
 Scaramuccio, and Scaramúgio, *m.*
 Scaraventàre, to throw with great force
 Scaràre, to unload
 Scarceràre, to set at liberty
 Scarcerazione, *f.* deliverance
 Scarco, *a.* (in poetry,) unloaded ; *m.* a discharge
 Scardassàre, to card wool, to slander, to detract
 Scardassi, *m. pl.* cards for wool
 Scardassière, *m.* a carder, a wool-comber
 Scárdine, Scardóne, *m.* and Scárdova, *f.* a sort of fish
 Scarferone, *m.* a thin boot, a buskin
 Scaricatarili, *m.* weigh butter and weigh cheese (a sort of child's play) [draughts]
 Scaricálasino, *m.* a sort of game at
 Scaricamento, *m.* a discharge
 Scaricàre, to unload, discharge, shoot, to fulfil, satisfy
 Scárico, *a.* unloaded, content ; scárico di pensieri, free from cares ; fine, clear (like liquors)
 Scárico, *m.* and Scaricazione, *f.* purgation, discharge
 Scarificàre, to scarify
 Scarlattino, and Scarlátto, *m.* scarlet cloth ; *a.* scarlet
 Scarmàna, *f.* pleurisy
 Scarmauàre, to catch a pleurisy
 Scarmigliàre, to tumble, ruffle ; scarmigliàrsi, to struggle, wrestle, fight
 Scarmigliato, *part.* tumbled

SCA

Scarmiglióne, *m.* name of a devil
 Scármio, *m.* a loop of leather
 Scarnamento, *m.* scarification
 Scarnàre, to scarify, pine, consume flesh
 Scarnascialàre, to feast, junket, keep holidays
 Scarnatino, *a.* pink-coloured
 Scarnato, and Scarnificato, *a.* scarified, lean
 Scarnificàre, to pick the flesh off, to scarify
 Scarnire, to diminish, to be impaired [ed]
 Scarnito, *part.* impaired, diminish
 Scárno, *a.* lean, thin, slender
 Scárpa, *f.* a shoe, scarp, slope
 Scarpellàre, to cut, engrave, etch, carve ; to scratch one's self
 Scarpellato, *part.* cut, engraved
 Scarpellatóre, and Scarpellino, *m.* a stone-cutter
 Scarpello, *m.* a chisel
 Scarpinétto, *m.* a thin pump
 Scarpino, *m.* a thin shoe, a pump
 Scarpione, *m.* a scorpion, a trout
 Scariéra, *f.* gente di scariéra, vagabonds
 Scarrucolànte, *a.* slipping, sliding
 Scarrucolàre, to slip, convey
 Scarrucolato, *part.* slipped, conveyed
 Scarsaménte, *ad.* scarcely, poorly
 Scarsapépe, *f.* the herb marjoram
 Scarseggiàre, to spare, save, fail, have need of
 Scarsella, *f.* a purse
 Scarsétto, *a.* sparing
 Scarsézza, *f.* want, lack, parsimony
 Scarsità, *f.* scarcity, thriftiness, covetousness
 Scársio, *a.* scarce, poor, maimed ; tenér scársio, to keep short
 Scársio, *m.* scarcity
 Scartabellàre, to run over a book
 Scartafaccio, and Scartabéllo, *m.* old books, old trash
 Scartàre, to discard, to refuse
 Scartato, *part.* rejected ; dar nelle scartate, to commit extravagances
 Scársio, *a.* nimble
 Scasàre, to turn out of a house
 Scasimodéio, *ad.* for instance
 Scassàre, to turn out, to break, to turn out of a chest, to grub up, or clear ground
 Scassato, *part.* drawn out of a chest, broken
 Scassinàre, to break, spoil
 Scássio, *m.* ploughed ground
 Scarrátta, *f.* a spitting
 Scatellato, *part.* mocked

SCE

Scatenàre, to unchain ; scatenàrsi, to sally forth, to get unchained
 Scatenato, *a.* unchained
 Scátola, *f.* a box ; dire a lettere di scátola, to speak plain
 Scatolone, *m.* and Scatolóna, *f.* a chest, or coffer
 Scatolúcia, *f.* a poor box
 Scattàre, to shoot an arrow, to pass
 Scattatóio, *m.* the nut of a bow
 Scátto, *m.* slip, slide ; passage
 Scaturigine, *f.* a source, spring
 Scaturiménto, *m.* a bubbling up
 Scaturire, to rise, spring, issue
 Scavalcàre, to alight, dismount ; to supplant [mounted]
 Scavalcato, *part.* unhorsed, dismounted
 Scavalcatóre, *m.* he that dismounts, or throws another down
 Scavallàre, to throw from a horse, to throw down, to supplant, to turn out by stratagem, to play the wanton, to grow frolicsome
 Scavaménto, *m.* a digging, a ditching
 Scavàre, to dig, to ditch
 Scavato, *part.* dug, digged
 Scavatura, *f.* a digging
 Scavazióne, *f.* excavation
 Scavezzacólo, *m.* a sudden fall ; a villain ; *ad.* precipitately
 Scavezzàre, to break, bruise ; precipitate, overhasten
 Scavezzato, *part.* broken
 Scávo, *m.* hollow, mould
 Scazzone, *m.* scazon (a sort of verse)
 Scéda, *f.* raillery, mockery, foolery
 Scedato, *a.* railing
 Scederia, *f.* mockery, jest
 Scelgiménto, *m.* election, choice
 Scégliere, to choose, pick out
 Scelgitiocio, *m.* the refuse of a thing
 Scelgitóre, *m.* an elector
 Scelléto, *a.* wicked
 Scelleraggine, Scelleratézza, Scellerità, and Scelleránza, *f.* wickedness
 Scellerataménte, *ad.* wickedly
 Scellerato, *a.* wicked, bad
 Scellino, *m.* a shilling
 Scélta, *f.* election ; the choice part ; far scélta, to esteem ; a sua scélta, to one's own mind
 Scélto, *a.* select, choice
 Sceltúme, *m.* outcast, trash
 Scemaménto, *m.* diminution
 Scemànte, *a.* diminishing
 Scemàre, to diminish
 Scemáto, and Scémo, *a.* diminishing, cut, decreased, foolish, sim-

SCH

pe; *misúra scéma*, short measure; *aver un poco dello scémo*, to be a little crazy
Scémo, *m.* diminution, the wane
Scempiaggine, *Scempiataggine*, and *Scempiezza*, *f.* folly, foolishness
Scempiare, to explain a doubtful matter; to torment
Scempiataggine, *f.* folly, simplicity
Scempiato, *a.* grown simple, or single; foolish; simple
Scémpio, *a.* single, simple, silly
Scémpio, *m.* torment, slaughter
Scéna, *f.* a stage, or scene; a theatre
Scénario, *m.* a play-bill
Scéndere, to descend, let down; to make a descent upon, to attack; to descend, spring from
Scenlíménto, *m.* a descent, taking down
Scénico, *a.* scenic, scenical
Scénnere, to discern, to elect
Scerníménto, *m.* the discernment, distinction, separation
Scerpáre, to pluck asunder, to extirpate
Scerpasóla, *f.* a sort of little bird
Scerpelló, and *Scerpellíno*, *a.* ócchio scerpellátó, bloodshot, red eye
Scerpellóne, *m.* blunder
Scérre, to choose, select
Scervellátó, *part.* hairbrained
Scésa, *f.* descent, slope, rheum
Scéso, *part.* descended
Scéttico, *a.* sceptical, sceptic
Scéttro, *m.* a sceptre
Scéveraménto, *m.* a distinction, separation [rate, divide
Scéveráre, and *Scévráre*, to separate
Scéveráta, *f.* distinction, separation
Scéveratáménto, *ad.* separately
Scéverato, *part.* separated
Scéverátore, *m.* one who separates
Scévero, and *Scévro*, *part.* separated
Scédóla, *f.* a bill, note
Schéggia, *f.* shiver, splinter, a chip of wood, rock
Schéggiáre, *m.* a leathern girdle
Schéggiáre, to split, shiver, to make chips, or shingles, to cleave wood
Schéggiátó, *part.* shivered
Schéggio, *m.* a rock, a piece of a rock
Schéggióso, *a.* broken, craggy
Schéletro, *m.* a skeleton
Schéráno, *m.* a ruffian, assassin, a thief [ing in the throat)
Scheranzía, *f.* a quinsy, (a swell
Schérrma, *f.* fencing [bat
Scheremágia, *f.* a skirmish, a combat
Schermáre, to avoid, shun

SCH

Schermidóre, *m.* a fencer
Schernigliátó, *part.* dishevelled
Schermíre, to fence, to defend one's self
Schernítóre, *m.* a fencing master
Schérmó, *m.* defence, protection
Schernévole, *a.* affronting
Schernevolménto, *ad.* outrageously
Scherníménto, *m.* mockery, contempt
Scherníre, to ridicule, scorn
Scherníto, *part.* ridiculed, scoffed
Schernítóre, *m.* a scorner, jeerer
Schérmó, *m.* mockery, raillery, affront; *avére a schérno*, to laugh at; *préndere a schérno*, to ridicule
Scheruóla, *f.* skirret
Scherzaménto, *m.* play, foolery
Scherzánte, *a.* jesting, bantering, playful, wanton
Scherzáre, to play, joke, jest
Scherzátóre, *m.* railler, jester
Scherzévole, *a.* merry, jocose, pleasant, facetious
Schérzo, *m.* play, sport. *Da scherzo*, *ad.* in jest
Scherzosáménto, *ad.* jestingly
Scherzóso, *a.* gamesome; frolicsome, fanciful
Schiácia, *f.* a trap, a wooden leg
Schiacciáménto, *m.* a crushing, bruising
Schiacciáre, to crush, bruise; *schíacciáre noci*, to crack nuts
Schiacciáta, *f.* a sort of thin cake
Schiacciátó, *a.* crushed, bruised, flat; *naso schíacciátó*, a flat nose
Schiacciátúra, *f.* confusion
Schiaffeggiáre, to box, cuff
Schiáffo, *m.* a cuff, a blow, a box on the ear
Schiamazzáre, to cackle, to scold
Schiamazzátóre, *m.* a bawler, a noisy fellow [noise, riot
Schiamázello, and *Schiamazzó*, *m.*
Schianciána, *f.* the diagonal line of a square [slope, declivity
Schiancio, *a.* oblique, sloping; *m.* Schiáncire, to strike obliquely
Schiántáre, to cleave, rend, tear, burst, crack; *snatch, seize hastily*
Schiántátó, *part.* cleaved, torn, burst, broken
Schiánto, *m.* a cut, cleft, crack, fracture; noise, passion, torment
Schiánza, *f.* scab; ulcer
Schiáppáre, to cleave, split
Schiárré, to shine, to clear up; to shine upon, to rarely, to illustrate, give light

SCH

Schiarátó, *part.* cleared up, enlightened
Schiarátóre, *m.* an illustrator
Schiárea, *f.* wild sage
Schiaríménto, *m.* clearing up
Schiaríre, to shine upon, to be conspicuous, to rarely
Schiáta, *f.* race, family, generation; sort, kind
Schiattire, to yelp, bark, squeak
Schiattóre, *m.* a clown, boor
Schiáva, *f.* a female slave
Schiaváre, and *Schiavelláre*, to break through, to pierce
Schiavátó, *a.* unlocked, open
Schiavésco, *a.* servile
Schiavína, *f.* a slave's dress, a pilgrim's robe
Schiavító, and *Schiavítúdine*, *f.* captivity, slavery
Schiávo, *m.* a slave; *a.* slavish
Schiazzamágia, *f.* dregs of the people [daubing
Schicchermáménto, *m.* a blotting
Schicchéráre, to scrawl with ink, to sketch
Schicherátó, *part.* scrawled, sketched
Schidóne, *m.* a spit, or broach
Schiéna, *f.* the back; *schíéna d'un mónte*, the ridge of a hill; *a schíéna d'ásino*, sharp, raised
Schiénale, *f.* croup
Schiénánzia, *f.* a quinsy
Schiénella, *f.* disease in horses
Schiénító, *a.* broad-backed, strong-backed
Schiéna, *f.* multitude, an army; fare *schíera*, to set in array; *a schíera*, by companies
Schieraménto, *m.* arrangement, ordinance
Schieráre, to draw up an army
Schierátó, *part.* ranged, drawn up
Schiettaménto, *ad.* sincerely
Schiettézza, *f.* sincerity, candour; agility
Schiétto, *a.* candid, sincere; *vino schiétto*, pure wine; clean, neat; *ábito schiétto*, a plain suit
Schíalpoó, *a.* shy
Schíaménto, *ad.* sordidly, dirtily
Schíaménto, *m.* and *Schíánza*, *f.* avoiding, flight, reproach, disgrace
Schíáre, to avoid, decline, refuse
Schíftó, *part.* avoided
Schífatóre, *m.* a hater
Schífévole, *a.* loathsome, contempting, despising
Schífézza, *f.* delicacy; filthiness
avére schíézza, to loath

SCI

Schifàl, *f.* modesty; clownishness, filthiness, dirtiness
 Schifiloso, *a.* difficult, rustic
 Schifissimamente, *ad.* very dirtily
 Schifo, *a.* nasty, filthy; shy, coy, difficult, harsh
 Schifo, *m.* a skiff, a plasterer's hod
 Schifosamente, *ad.* nastily, filthily
 Schifoso, *a.* nasty, filthy, disgusting
 Schiniéra, *f.* and Schinière, *m.* leg-piece, greaves
 Schiodàre, to unvail
 Schiomàre, to disorder the hair
 Schioppo, *m.* a musket
 Schisa, *f.* slope; per or in ischia, *ad.* in a slope, or angle way
 Schivàre, to shun, avoid
 Schivato, *part.* shunned, or avoided
 Schiudere, to open, to exclude
 Schiùma, *f.* froth, foam, scum
 Schiumàre, to skim, froth, foam; to take away; skim, &c.
 Schiumato, *part.* skimmed
 Schiumoso, *a.* frothy, foaming
 Schivo, *a.* shy, reserved; sorrowful
 Schiùso, *a.* open, unlocked, shut out, excluded
 Schizzante, *a.* gushing, spouting
 Schizzàre, to gush, sput, to squirt, to sketch, solve
 Schizzato, *part.* gushed, sketched
 Schizzatoio, and Schizzatto, *m.* a syringe, syringing; a light gun
 Schizzettàre, to syringe
 Schizzinosamente, *ad.* disdainfully, harshly
 Schizzinoso, *a.* rustic, haughty
 Schizzo, *m.* dirt, splash, sketch, outline
 Sciàbica, *f.* a sort of fishing-net
 Sciàbla, *f.* a sabre
 Sciacquàre, to wash, to rinse
 Sciaquattàre, to shuffle, embroil, perplex, jumble, set at variance, to wash, clean, rinse
 Sciagura, *f.* misfortune, adversity
 Sciaurattàgine, *f.* wickedness
 Sciauratamente, *ad.* wickedly, idly, unfortunately
 Sciaurato, *a.* unhappy, wicked
 Sciacquamento, *m.* profusion
 Sciacquante, *m.* a spendthrift
 Sciacquare, to consume, squander
 Sciacquante, *ad.* profusely
 Sciacquato, *part.* consumed
 Sciacquaiore, *m.* spendthrift
 Scialacquo, Scialacquito, *m.* and

SCI

Scialacquatura, *f.* profusion, prodigality
 Scialamento, *m.* exhalation
 Scialàre, to exhale
 Scialbàre, to whiten a wall
 Scialbato, *part.* whitewashed
 Scialbatùra, *f.* rough-cast, plastering
 Scialbo, *a.* plastered, whitewashed, white, pale
 Scialiva, *f.* spittle
 Scialò, *m.* exhalation, refreshment
 Sciamannato, *a.* ill-built, slighted
 Sciamàre, to swarm
 Sciame, and Sciàmo, *m.* swarm of bees, a multitude
 Sciamato, *m.* a sort of stuff; amaranth
 Sciancàre, to break one's thigh
 Sciancato, *a.* hipped, lame
 Sciapidire, to become insipid
 Sciarappa, *f.* jalap
 Sciarpellàre, to rub one's eyes
 Sciarpellato, *part.* bleary-eyed
 Sciàrra, *f.* quarrel, dispute
 Sciarramento, *m.* dissipation
 Sciarràre, to put into disorder, dissipate
 Sciarràta, *f.* a quarrel
 Sciarrato, *part.* put in disorder
 Sciatica, *f.* the hip-gout, sciatica
 Scitico, *a.* of the hip-gout; *m.* that has the hip-gout
 Sciàtù, *a.* unregarded, simple; languishing
 Sciaura, *f.* misfortune
 Sciauratàgine, *f.* wickedness, idleness
 Sciaurato, *a.* unfortunate
 Scibile, *a.* that may be known
 Sciampicizza, *f.* folly, simplicity
 Sciante, *a.* learned
 Sciente, *ad.* skilfully, wisely, knowingly
 Scientificamente, *ad.* scientifically
 Scientifico, *a.* scientific
 Sciézia, and Sciézia, *f.* a science, learning
 Scienziato, *part.* learned
 Scierpellone, *m.* a great fault
 Scignere, to ungird, untie, absolve
 Scilinguagnolo, *m.* the string of the tongue
 Scilinguàre, to lisp, stutter
 Sciliva, *f.* spittle, saliva
 Scilla, *f.* a squill, a sea-onion; a famous rock
 Scillitico, *a.* of an onion
 Sciolò, *m.* south wind, the south
 Sciòma, *m.* and *f.* a long discourse; che bisognano tante sciòme? what signify so many words?
 Sciolpàre, to flatter; to give sirup to somebody
 Sciolpato, *part.* flattered

SCI

Scilòppo, *m.* a sirup
 Scimìa, and Scimnia, *f.* an ape, a monkey; dir Poràzione della scimìa, to grumble secretly
 Scimiático, *a.* apish
 Scimiotto, *m.* an ape's cub
 Scimione, *m.* a large ape
 Scimitàrra, *f.* a scimitar
 Scimuntàggine, *f.* foolishness, stupidity
 Scimunitamente, *ad.* foolishly
 Scimunito, *a.* silly, foolish
 Scindere, to cut, divide, separate; to ungird
 Scingere, see Scignere
 Scintilla, *f.* a spark
 Scintillamento, *m.* a sparkling
 Scintillante, *a.* sparkling
 Scintillato, to sparkle, shine
 Scinto, *part.* undressed, loose
 Sciocaccìo, *m.* an insipid fellow, a dandy
 Sciocaggine, Scioccheria, and Sciocchezza, *f.* folly, simplicity
 Scioccamente, *ad.* foolishly
 Sciocchezza, to act imprudently
 Scioccherello, *m.* a little fool
 Scioccheria, *f.* folly [a coxcomb
 Sciocco, *a.* silly, simple; *m.* a fool, Scigliere, to untie
 Scioglimento, *m.* dissolution, liquefaction, discovery, licientiosness
 Sciolo, *m.* a sciolist
 Scioltamente, *ad.* nimbly, adroitly
 Scioltèzza, *f.* freedom
 Sciòlto, *a.* nimble, untied, free, independent; libro sciòlto, a book in sheets; vérsi sciòlto, blank verses; a briglia sciòlta, full speed
 Sciolvere, *m.* breakfast
 Sciònàta, *f.* and Sciòne, *m.* a storm, whirlwind
 Scioperàggine, *f.* idleness
 Scioperàre, to take one from his business, to spend one's time in doing nothing
 Scioperattàgine, *f.* idleness
 Scioperattàzza, *f.* idleness
 Scioperattivo, *a.* idle
 Scioperato, *a.* idle, out of employ
 Scioperio, *m.* idleness, sloth, laziness
 Scioperone, *m.* slugard, loiterer
 Sciopinamento, *m.* display, muster
 Sciopinàre, to display, discover; to undress, refresh, unbutton, publish [the air
 Sciopinato, *part.* displayed, put in
 Sciórre, to untie, loose, dissolve; to separate, to explain
 Scipa, *m.* an ignoramus

SCO

Scipàre, to tear, spoil, dissipate;
to miscarry

Scipato, *part.* torn, spoiled

Scipatore, *m.* a spendthrift

Scipazione, *f.* dissipation, profusion

Scipatezza, *f.* insipidity, foolery,

silliness [*insipid*]

Scipidire, and Scipire, to grow in-

Scipido, *a.* insipid, simple; a fool,

sot

Scipitèzza, *f.* insipidity, folly

Scipato, *a.* insipid, silly

Scirignata, *f.* a cut

Scirluga, *f.* a syringe

Sciringare, to syringe

Scirocco, *m.* south-east wind

Scirippo, *m.* sirup

Scirpo, *m.* a rush

Scirro, *m.* scirrhous

Scisma, *m.* schism, dissension

Scismatico, *a.* schismatic, seditious

Scisso, *part. cut*, divided

Scissura, *f.* crack, division

Scisto, *a.* schistous

Scigare, to wipe; to dry

Sciguato, *part.* wiped, dried

Sciguatoio, *m.* a towel, napkin

Sciapare, to dissipate, consume,

squander

Sciapato, *part.* dissipated

Sciapatore, *m.* a waster

Sciupina, and Scupio, *m.* dissipa-

tion, waste

Scivolare, to hiss

Sciamare, to cry, to exclaim

Sciamato, *part.* exclaimed, cried

out, or aloud

Scianazione, *f.* outcry

Scoccare, to fly, to shoot

Scocato, *part.* flown, shot

Scocatoio, *m.* the nut of a bow

Scocco, *m.* a shooting

Scocobrinio, *m.* a buffoon

Scocolare, to shell; to let off

Scocolato, *part.* reckoned, count-

ed; *m.* an evident lie

Scocovegiare, to play the fool,

to deride, rally, banter

Scodare, to crop the tail, to dock

Scodato, *part.* cropped, having no

tail

Scodella, *f.* a porringer, a pottage

Scodellare, to put the soup into the

porringer; to throw down upon

the ground [*gers*]

Scodellato, *a.* served up in porrin-

Scodellato, *part.* crushed, squashed

Scoffina, *f.* a sort of file

Scoffinato, *part.* filed, polished

Scoglia, *f.* the slough of a serpent

Scoglio, *m.* a rock, shell, stone,

lark; *slough*

SCO

Scoglioso, *a.* sandy, rocky

Scogliere, to flay, skin, peel

Scogliato, *part.* flayed, galled

Scogliatolo, *m.* a squirrel

Scolamento, *m.* flowing

Scolare, *m.* scholar, student

Scolare, to drain, rub off, drop

Scolareggiare, to act like a scholar

Scolastico, *a.* scholastic

Scolativo, *a.* that forces to run

Scolato, *part.* drained

Scolatoio, *m.* a drainer, common

sink

Scolatura, *f.* the drain press, a

running of waters, leavings of

some liquids

Scolazione, *f.* a running

Scolacciato, *m.* a scholiast

Scolacciato, *part.* having the neck

uncovered

Scolare, to behold

Scolato, *part.* beheaded

Scolatura, *f.* a hollow, a cut

Scollegare, to disjoin, break a

league

Scollegato, *part.* separated

Scollinare, to pass over the tops

of hills [*lessen*]

Scolmare, to scrape a measure, to

Scolo, *m.* a running, a course

Scolopendra, *f.* a venomous insect,

hart's tongue (an herb)

Scolorare, and Scolorire, to dis-

colour, to lose one's colour

Scoloramento, *m.* paleness

Scolorito, *part.* discoloured

Scolpamento, *m.* justification

Scolpare, to justify, to excuse;

scolparsi, to justify or excuse

one's self, to vindicate one's

self; io non ho luogo da scol-

parmi con voi, I have nothing to

say for myself

Scolpato, *part.* justified

Scolpire, to engrave, to pronounce

well [*tinclly*]

Scolpitamente, *ad.* clearly, dis-

Scolpito, *part.* carved, graved

Scolpitura, *f.* sculpture, engraving,

impression, print, image

Scolta, *f.* watch, sentinel

Scoltare, to listen, hearken

Scombavare, to defile with spittle

Scombiccherare, to scribble in

writing

Scombinare, to derange

Scomboglio, *m.* confusion, disorder

Scombuiare, to disperse, scatter,

defeat

Scombuiato, *a.* obscure, dark,

gloomy, scattered, loose

Scontussolare, to disperse, scatter

SCO

Scommissa, *f.* wager, bet

Scommisso, *part.* dispersed

Scommettere, to disjoin, unglue,

excite discord, to bet, to lay a

wager [*of wagers*]

Scommettitore, *m.* a better (layer)

Scommezare, to divide into half

Scommiatàre, to dismiss, to dis-

charge [*warning, play-day*]

Scommiatàta, *f.* leave, discharge,

Scommiatato, *part.* dismissed

Scommodare, to incommode

Scommozzo, *part.* excited

Scommuovere, to rebel, derange

Scomodità, *f.* and Scomodo, *m.*

inconvenience

Scomodo, *a.* inconvenient

Scompagnamento, *m.* separation,

parting

Scompagnare, to part, separate,

uncouple, to leave the company

Scompagnato, *part.* separated

Scomparire, to lessen in value

Scompartimento, *m.* division, dis-

tribution

Scompartire, to distribute, divide

Scompartito, *part.* divided

Scompigliamento, *m.* perturbation,

disturbance, disorder

Scompigliare, to disturb, confound,

entangle

Scompigliatamente, *ad.* confusedly

Scompigliato, *part.* disordered

Scompiglio, *m.* disturbance

Scompigliume, *m.* a heap

Scompisciare, to urine upon

Scomporre, to decompose

Scomposizione, *f.* disorder, confu-

sion

Scompòsto, *part.* disordered

Scompuzzare, to bestink

Scomunare, to break the commu-

nity, to be separated

Scomunato, *part.* separated

Scomunica, *f.* and Scomunica-

mento, *m.* excommunication

Scomunicare, to excommunicate

Scomunicato, *part.* cursed, exe-

crable [*tor*]

Scomunicatore, *m.* excommuni-

Scomunicazione, *f.* excommuni-

cation

Scomuzzolo, *m.* point, dot, hole in

a stirrup-leather, stitch

Sconcertainmento, *m.* disorder,

trouble [*trouble*]

Sconcettare, to disconcert, to

Sconcettato, *part.* disordered

Sconcerto, *m.* confusion

Sconcèzza, *f.* disorder, negligence

Sconciamente, *ad.* ungentely,

shamefully

SCO

Sconciàre, to spoil, corrupt, disturb, embroil; sconciàrsi, to miscarry
 Sconciataménte, *ad.* ungenately
 Sconciatóre, *m.* disturber, that puts in disorder [riage
 Sconciatúra, *f.* abortion, miscar-
 Sconció, *a.* unhandsome, indecent, deformed
 Sconció, *m.* loss, disadvantage
 Sconcobríno, *m.* a buffoon
 Sconcordànte, *a.* discordant
 Sconcordànzà, *f.* irregular construction, blunder
 Sconcordàre, to disagree
 Sconcordia, *f.* discord, debate
 Scondere, to hide
 Scondito, *a.* insipid, unsavoury, dull
 Sconfessàre, to deny
 Sconficàre, to unvail
 Sconficàto, *a.* unvaild
 Sconfidànzà, *f.* diffidence, mistrust
 Sconfidàre, to distrust
 Sconfiggere, to rout, destroy, conquer, discourage
 Sconfitta, *f.* and Sconfiggiménto, *m.* rout, defeat, overthrow
 Sconfitto, *part.* defeated, unvaild
 Sconfondere, to distrust, confound
 Sconfortaménto, *m.* dissuasion
 Sconfortàre, to dissuade, to be discouraged
 Sconfortàto, *part.* afflicted
 Sconfórtio, *m.* trouble, grief
 Sconggiuniménto, *m.* and Sconggiuntúra, *f.* separation, disunion, aversion [supplication
 Sconggiuraménto, *m.* an earnest
 Sconggiuràre, to conjure, exorcise, to entreat [treated
 Sconggiuràto, *part.* exorcised, en-
 Sconggiuratóre, *m.* an exorcist, a conjurer
 Sconggiurazióne, *f.* and Sconggiuro, *m.* conjuration, entreaty, prayer
 Sconnettere, to divide
 Sconnesso, *a.* unconnected, having no connexion
 Sconocchiàre, to spin
 Sconocchiàto, *part.* spun off
 Sconoscénite, *a.* ungrateful, unknown, clownish, obscure
 Sconoscementaménte, *ad.* rashly, ungratefully
 Sconoscénzà, *f.* and Sconosciménto, *m.* ingratitude
 Sconoscere, to be ungrateful
 Sconosciutaménte, *ad.* privately, obscurely
 Sconosciuto, *a.* unknown
 Sconquassàre, to dash, break, split

SCO

Sconquassàto, *a.* dashed, split
 Sconquasso, *m.* destruction
 Sconsciménto, *m.* difference of opinion
 Sconsentire, to differ in opinion; io non vi sconsento, I am not against it
 Sconsideratèzza, and Sconsiderànza, *f.* rashness, imprudence
 Sconsideràto, *a.* rash
 Sconsiderazióne, *f.* imprudence
 Sconsigliàre, to dissuade
 Sconsigliataménte, *ad.* unadvisedly
 Sconsigliàto, *a.* dissuaded
 Sconsolaménto, *m.* affliction
 Sconsolàre, to dishearten
 Sconsolaménto, *ad.* inconsolably
 Sconsolàto, *part.* disconsolate
 Sconsolazióne, *f.* sorrow, grief
 Scontàre, to deduct, take off
 Scontentaménto, *m.* discontent, displeasure
 Scontentàre, to disgust, afflict, to be discontented
 Scontentèzza, *f.* and Scontentó, *m.* disgust, grief, sadness
 Scontentó, *a.* discontented
 Scontó, *m.* a deduction, discount
 Scontorcénite, *a.* making contortions [one's self
 Scontorcere, to wrest, wreath, twist
 Scontorciménto, and Scontorcio, *m.* contortion
 Scontórtio, *part.* twisted, distorted
 Scontraffàto, *part.* deformed
 Scontraménto, *m.* accidental meeting, combat
 Scontràre, to meet with, to find
 Scontràta, *f.* meeting, accident
 Scontràto, *part.* met with, confronted, collated
 Scontro, *m.* encounter, push, shove; mark, index, abstract; scóntri d'una serratúra, the ward of a lock
 Sconturbàre, to disquiet, trouble; sconturbàrsi, to be troubled, disturbed
 Sconvenénza, *f.* indecency, disagreement, disproportion
 Sconvenévole, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
 Sconvenevolèzza, *f.* indecorum
 Sconvenevolmènte, and Sconvenienteménte, *ad.* indecently, immoderately [becoming
 Sconveniènte, *a.* unjust, base, un-
 Sconveniénza, *f.* inconveincy, inequality, indecency
 Sconvenire, to misbecome, disgrace
 Sconvenúto, *a.* disgreed
 Sconvolgere, to confound, invert,

SCO

to wrest, to persuade, dissuade one from his purpose
 Sconvólto, *part.* overthrown, wrong, crooked
 Scópa, *f.* a birch-tree, a broom, a scourge for criminals
 Scopàre, to sweep; to lash, to beat, run over
 Scopàto, *part.* swept, scourged
 Scopatóre, *m.* a sweeper
 Scopatúra, *f.* a whipping, sweepings; dàre una scopatúra, to reprimand
 Scopazióne, *f.* a blow, slap, cuff
 Scoperciàre, to uncover
 Scoperciató, *part.* uncovered
 Scopérta, *f.* discovery
 Scopertaménte, *ad.* openly, publicly
 Scopérto, *a.* uncovered, known
 Scopérto, *m.* open air
 Scopertúra, *f.* an uncovered place, open, naked
 Scopetino, and Scopétio, *m.* a place planted with birch-trees
 Scopétta, *f.* a brush
 Scopettiàre, to sweep
 Scopettiére, *m.* fusileer
 Scópo, *m.* aim, end, design
 Scópulo, and Scópulo, *m.* a rock; a difficulty
 Scoppiaménto, *m.* a noise that any thing makes in breaking; a crack [arise
 Scoppiàre, to burst, clap, snap, [arise
 Scoppiàto, *f.* cracking, rattling
 Scoppiàto, *part.* burst
 Scoppiatúra, *f.* noise, crack
 Scoppiettàre, to rattle, crack
 Scoppiettàto, *f.* a bursting noise
 Scoppietterla, *f.* discharge of artillery
 Scoppiettéri, *m.* a fusileer
 Scoppiettio, *m.* a noise, crackling
 Scoppió, *m.* a small noise, a gun; a pop-gun [crack
 Scóppio, *m.* a light gun, noise, Scopríménto, *m.* discovery
 Scoprire, to uncover, to perceive, detect, dissolve
 Scopritóre, *m.* a discoverer
 Scopritúra, *f.* discovery
 Scopoloso, *a.* rocky, full of rocks
 Scoraggiàre, to discourage, despond
 Scoraggiàto, *part.* discouraged
 Scoraménto, *m.* fear
 Scoràre, to dishearten
 Scoràto, *part.* disheartened
 Scorbacchiàre, to traduce or expose a person
 Scorbacchiàto, *part.* traduced, affronted, dishonoured

SCO

Scorbàre, to blot, make blots on paper
Scorbio, *m.* a spot of ink
Scorbuto, *m.* the scurvy
Scorcàre, to rise from bed
Scorciamentó, *m.* a shortening
Scorciàre, to shorten, lessen, diminish
Scorciàto, *part.* shortened
Scorciatòia, *f.* the shortest way, a thoroughfare
Scorcio, *m.* the end, the latter part
Scordamentó, *m.* oblivion, forgetfulness
Scordànte, *a.* dissonant, disagreeing
Scordanza, *f.* disagreement
Scordàre, to be out of tune, to jar; **scordàrsi**, to forget
Scordàto, *part.* untuned, forgotten
Scordeo, *m.* water germander; a scorpion
Scordévole, *a.* unmindful, discordant, jarring
Scoreggia, *f.* a leather thong
Scoreggiaria, *f.* a lash
Scoreggiàre, to scourge
Scoreggiàta, *f.* a blow of a whip
Scorgere, to discern, guide, lead, conduct; **farsi scorgere**, to become ridiculous
Scorgitore, *m.* guide, conductor
Scoria, *f.* dross of metal, dirt, nastiness
Scornacchiamentó, *m.* and **Scornacchiàta**, *f.* chat, prattle
Scornacchiàre, to rally, to banter, to slander [tered]
Scornacchiàto, *part.* rallied, bantered
Scornàre, to break the horns; to defame, deride, affront; to be ashamed
Scornàto, *a.* hornless, affronted, insulted [the horn]
Scorneggiàre, to gore, to push with
Scornicciàre, to make cornices
Scorno, *m.* shame, affront, reproach
Scoronàre, to lop, to prune trees
Scorpiacchiàta, *f.* a belly-full
Scorpàre, to eat a great deal
Scorpio, and **Scorpióne**, *m.* a scorpion; one of the signs of the zodiac
Scorpiàre, to extract from the body, to take out of the funds
Scorrazzàre, to scour a country
Scorreggere, to corrupt
Scorrènte, *a.* running, flowing
Scorrèzza, *f.* looseness
Scorrere, to run slow, to waste, to plunder
Scorrerta, *f.* excursion, incursion

SCO

Scorrétto, *a.* incorrect, corrupt; **paròle scorrette**, immodest words
Scorrévole, *a.* running, flowing
Scorrezione, *f.* incorrectness, an error in writing
Scorribànda, and **Scorribàndola**, *f.* a little race
Scorridóre, *m.* a scout [slip]
Scorrimentó, *m.* a flowing; flux
Scorritóio, *m.* a running knot; *a.* running, flowing
Scorrubiàre, to be angry
Scorrubiàto, *a.* angry
Scorrubiósio, *a.* sour, morose, passionate
Scorruciàto, *a.* angry
Scórsa, *f.* incursion, course; **dare una scórsa ad un libro**, to run over a book
Scórso, *part.* passed over, corrupted, spoiled
Scórso, *m.* an error
Scorsóio, *a.* nodo **scorsóio**, a running or sliding knot
Scórta, *f.* guide, guard, convoy
Scortaménte, *ad.* wisely, prudently
Scortàre, to abridge, to conduct, escort, guide [corted]
Scortàto, *part.* shortened, led, escorted
Scortecciàre, to take off the bark
Scortecciàto, *a.* barked, having the bark taken off
Scortése, *a.* discourteous
Scorteseménte, *ad.* unpolitely, ungentely
Scortesia, *f.* unkindness
Scorticamentó, *m.* excoriation
Scorticàre, to flay, to skin, to exact upon
Scorticària, *f.* a sort of fishing net
Scorticatívo, *a.* that strips off the bark
Scorticàto, *part.* skinned, peeled
Scorticatóio, *m.* a slaughter-house; a sharp knife, excoriation
Scorticatóre, *m.* one that barks or peels off
Scorticatória, *f.* a sort of net
Scorticatúra, and **Scorticazióne**, *f.* a scratch [cunning]
Scórto, *a.* seen, perceived, prudent
Scórtó, *m.* abridgment
Scórto, *f.* bark, colour, outside
Scorzàre, to skin
Scoscèndere, to break, split
Scoscéso, *a.* steep, rugged, rent
Scosciàre, to break or dislocate the thigh, to break one's thighs
Scóscio, *m.* precipice, a fall
Scóssa, *f.* grief, shake, jolt, shower
Scossàre, to shake [ped]
Scóssó, *part.* shaken, jogged, strip-

SCR

Scostàre, to draw back, to remove, to swerve [withdrawn]
Scostàto, *part.* removed, remote
Scostumataménte, *ad.* indecently, immoderately
Scostumatézza, *f.* and **Scostúme**, *m.* incivility
Scostumàto, *a.* uncivil, ungenteel
Scotennàre, to skin
Scotennàto, *part.* skinned
Scotiménte, *m.* a shaking, an earthquake, trembling
Scotitóio, *m.* a salad-basket
Scotitóre, *m.* a shaker, one who jogs [flax with]
Scótola, *f.* a wooden lath to beat
Scotólàre, to beat flax
Scotolàto, *part.* beaten, mashed
Scotomático, *a.* subject to dizziness
Scotomia, *f.* dizziness
Scóttà, *f.* whey, butter-milk
Scottàre, to burn, to scald
Scottàto, *part.* scalded
Scottatúra, *f.* a burning, a blaze
Scótto, *a.* a reckoning, club, a scorching
Scovàre, to find out one's place, to quit, to unnestle, dislodge
Scovèrchiare, to discover
Scovérta, *f.* a discovery [lively]
Scovertaménte, *ad.* openly, published
Scovérto, *part.* uncovered
Scovertúra, *f.* an open place
Scovríre, to discover, uncover, lay open
Scozzonàre, to tame or break a horse, to teach wit
Scozzonàto, *part.* tamed, broken, wary, crafty
Scránna, *f.* a chair, a bench
Scredénte, *a.* incredulous, faithless, stubborn, disobedient
Scredére, to disbelieve
Scredítàre, to discredit, disgrace, to cry down [down]
Screditáto, *a.* disparaged, cried
Scredító, *m.* discredit, disgrace, crying down
Scrementó, *m.* excrement
Screpolàre, to cleave, chink
Screpolàto, *a.* split, chinked
Screpolatúra, *f.* and **Screpòlo**, *m.* a crevice, a chink
Screscere, to diminish
Screcciató, *a.* speckled, inlaid, fantastical
Screzio, *m.* discord
Scriàto, *a.* weak, feeble, slender
Scriba, *m.* a copyist, scribe, writer
Scricciolàre, to rattle, clatter
Scricciolàta, *f.* a rattling, crackling

SCR

Scriccio, and Scricciolo, *m.* a wren
 Scigno, *m.* a casket, desk, chest, coffer, knot, bunch
 Signòto, *a.* bunched, convexed, bent
 Scrima, *f.* fencing
 Scrimaglia, *f.* a defence
 Scriminatura, *f.* the parting of the hair upon the head
 Scrinare, to unknot hair
 Scrinato, *a.* bald, without hair; dishevelled [bond]
 Scritta, *f.* a writing, inscription, Scritto, *m.* writing
 Scritto, *part.* written
 Scrittoio, *m.* a study, a closet, a writing-desk; inkstand
 Scrittore, *m.* a writer, author
 Scrittura, *f.* a writing, bond, the Holy Bible
 Scritturale, *m.* scrivener, notary, a learned man; *a.* belonging to writing [amanuensis]
 Scrivano, *m.* a writer, scribe
 Scrivere, to write, to list
 Scroccare, to deceive, cheat
 Scroccatore, *m.* a tricker, a sponger [usurer]
 Scroccchio, to swindle, to be an scroccchino, *m.* a parasite, sponger
 Scroccchio, *m.* a sort of usury; swindling
 Scroccione, *m.* an usurer
 Scrocco, *m.* sharpening, sponging, a sharper
 Scrocone, *m.* a sharper, sponger
 Scrofa, *f.* a sow; a strumpet; a scrofulous swelling, the king's evil
 Scrollamento, *m.* a shaking
 Scrollare, to shake, to pull
 Scrollato, *part.* shaken with violence
 Scrolo, *a.* agitated, wearied
 Scrolo, *m.* shaking, throwing
 Scroppo, *m.* a scruple (weight)
 Scropoloso, *a.* rough
 Scrosciare, to crack, bubble up
 Scrosciata, *f.* a crackling
 Scrosciato, *part.* cracked, crackled
 Scroscio, *m.* the noise that water makes in boiling; scroscio di risa, a loud laughter
 Scrostarsi, to chip, to peel, cut off the crust
 Scrostatura, *f.* a crumbling
 Scrunare, to break the eye of a needle
 Scrupoleggiare, to scruple
 Scrupolo, *m.* a scruple
 Scrupolosamente, *ad.* scrupulously
 Scrupolosità, *f.* scrupulousness

SCU

Scrupoloso, *a.* scrupulous
 Scrutabile, *a.* searchable
 Scrutare, to search, sound, probe
 Scrutatore, *m.* God; a searcher
 Scrutinare, to scrutinize, seek out, make inquiry, or gather votes
 Scrutinio, *m.* a scrutiny, examination
 Scucumédra, *f.* a great jade
 Scuire, to unsew, or unstitch; open
 Scucito, *part.* unsewed, opened
 Scudáio, *m.* a buckler-maker, or maker of shields
 Scuderesco, *a.* of an esquire
 Scudiere, *m.* an armour-bearer to a knight, an esquire, gentleman of the horse
 Scudisciare, to beat with a scourge
 Scudisciato, *part.* whipped
 Scudiscio, *m.* a rod
 Scúdo, *a.* shield; buckler; an escutcheon, defence, protection; a crown (a coin)
 Scúffia, *f.* a coil, a hood, a woman's head-dress, a leather cap
 Scuffiare, to devour
 Scuffina, *f.* a file
 Scuffione, and Scuffioto, *m.* a woman's head-dress
 Sculacciare, to flog, to whip; to chide, scold
 Sculacciata, *f.* and Sculaccione, *m.* a sound whipping
 Sculettare, to shake one's tail, to make one's escape [horses]
 Sculmato, *m.* a sort of disease in
 Scultare, to carve in stone
 Scultato, *part.* carved
 Sculto, *part.* engraved, cut
 Scultore, *m.* a sculptor
 Scultorio, and Sculturésco, *a.* of sculpture, of an engraver, or sculptor
 Scultúra, *f.* sculpture
 Scuoiare, to skin
 Scuola, *f.* college, school, company, brotherhood
 Scuotere, to shake, jog, toss, start
 Scuotimento, *m.* a shaking
 Scuotitore, *m.* a shaker
 Scurare, to grow obscure, to be darkened, dazzled
 Scurato, *part.* darkened
 Scurazione, *f.* darkening
 Scure, *f.* a hatchet, axe, cutlass
 Scurezza, *f.* darkness, obscurity
 Scurida, *f.* a scourge, a whip
 Scurisciare, (see Scudisciare, and its derivatives); to beat
 Scurità, *f.* calamity, terrible destruction, obscurity, paleness

SDR

Scúro, *a.* dark, gloomy, pale, cruel
 Scurrie, *a.* scurrilous, buffoon-like
 Scurrilità, *f.* scurrility, buffonery
 Scúsa, *f.* an excuse, reason
 Scusabile, *a.* excusable
 Scusanento, *m.* and Scusanza, *f.* an excuse
 Scusare, to excuse; scusarsi, to excuse one's self, to justify one's self
 Scusato, *part.* excused
 Scúso, *a.* destitute
 Scúto, *m.* skiff
 Sdarsi, to grow lazy
 Sdebitarsi, to get out of debt
 Sdegnamento, *m.* anger
 Sdegnante, *a.* angry, passionate
 Sdegnare, to disdain, despise, to be angry [angry]
 Sdegnato, *part.* disdained, irritated
 Sdegno, *m.* anger, scorn, disdain, indignation
 Sdegnosaggine, *f.* anger, disdain
 Sdegnosamente, *ad.* angrily, disdainfully, grimly
 Sdegnosetto, *a.* scornful
 Sdegnosità, *f.* anger, disdain
 Sdegnoso, *a.* disdainful, scornful, angry, morose
 Sdentato, *a.* toothless
 Sdicévole, *a.* unbecoming, indecent
 Sdilacciare, to loose, untie
 Sdilacciato, *part.* untied
 Sdilinamento, *m.* a swoon
 Sdilinquire, to soften, to faint
 Sdilinquito, *part.* swooned, vanished [oblivion]
 Sdimenticanza, *f.* forgetfulness
 Sdimenticare, to forget, be un-mindful
 Sdimentico, *a.* forgetful
 Sdipignere, to blot out a picture, efface
 Sdoganare, to redeem from duty
 Sdogato, *a.* unhooped, loose
 Sdolcinato, *a.* sweetish [free]
 Sdonnare, to make free, to become
 Sdoppiare, to single, to part; to make plain what is doubtful
 Sdormentare, to awake, to be awakened
 Sdormentato, *part.* awake
 Sdossare, to take off from the back
 Sdottorare, to take away a doctor's gown
 Sdottorato, *part.* degraded
 Sdraiarsi, to lie or sit down
 Sdraiato, *a.* lying down
 Sdraione, *ad.* lying at full length
 Sdruciolamento, *m.* slip, sliding
 Sdruciolante, *a.* slippery, that slips away

SEC

Sdruciolàre, to slip, slide, stumble; trip, commit a fault
 Sdruciolato, *part.* slipped
 Sdruciolento, and Sdruciolévole, a. swift, transitory
 Sdruciolerodamente, *ad.* in a slippery way
 Sdruciolio, *m.* a slippery way, a slide, slip, obstacle
 Sdruciolio, *a.* sliding, slippery
 Sdrucioloso, *a.* slippery, flowing
 Sdrucio, *m.* unsewing; the part unsewed, opening, cleft, crack
 Sdrucire, to unsew, rip up, to be cleft, to chink
 Sdrucito, *a.* unsewed, ripped up, cleft, open half way
 Sdrucito, *m.* chink, cleft
 Sdrutare, to soften, to mollify
 Se, *conj.* if, since; se bene, although; se' (sei) thou art. Se, *pron.* self; myself, herself, themselves, itself
 Seblène, *conj.* although
 Secare, to cut, reap
 Secato, *a.* cut, sawed
 Secca, *f.* sands, sand-banks, shallow; rimaner sulle secche, to be at a stand; lasciare in sulle secche, to leave one to his fast shift
 Secabile, *a.* subject to dry, that may be dried
 Secaggine, *f.* dryness, vexation, opportunity, barrenness
 Secagginoso, *part.* withered
 Secagna, *f.* sand-bank, shallow
 Secamento, *m.* drought, drying
 Secante, *a.* importuning
 Secare, to dry, to vex, to importune, drain, waste
 Secata, *f.* a dry story
 Seccalaccia, *f.* small, dried wood
 Secativo, *a.* drying
 Secato, *part.* dried, tedious
 Secatoio, *m.* a place for drying fruits, &c.
 Secatore, *m.* a troublesome man
 Secatrice, *f.* a talkative woman
 Secatura, *f.* a tedious thing
 Secedere, to withdraw
 Seccherccio, *m.* dryness
 Seccheria, *f.* dry stuff, trifles
 Secchericio, *a.* half dry
 Secchezza, *f.* dryness, avarice, meanness
 Secchia, *f.* a pail, or bucket
 Secchiata, *f.* a bucket-full
 Secchio, *m.* a pail, bucket
 Seccia, *f.* stubble, stubble field
 Secco, *a.* dry, dead, withered; lean; avaricious

SED

Sécco, *m.* dryness
 Seconcore, *m.* sycamore
 Seccore, *m.* dryness, drought
 Seccime, *m.* dried leaves, or fruit upon trees
 Secento, *m.* and *a.* six hundred
 Secéso, *m.* a solitary corner, retreat, recess
 Séco, *ad.* with himself, herself, themselves; conséco, along with himself
 Secolare, *a.* temporal, secular, profane; *m.* a layman
 Secolarisco, *a.* profane
 Sécolo, *m.* an age, century, world
 Secónda, *f.* after-birth, or burthen
 Secondaménte, *ad.* secondly
 Secondare, to help, assist, follow, second
 Secondariaménte, *ad.* secondly
 Secondário, *a.* second, secondary; *ad.* secondly
 Secondina, *f.* the after-birth
 Secóndo, *a.* second, inferior, favourable; *ad.* secondly; *secóndo, prep.* according to
 Secóndo, *m.* second of a minute
 Secondocché, *ad.* as, according to
 Secondogénito, *m.* a younger son; *a.* next to the eldest; second born
 Secretaménte, *ad.* secretly
 Secretário, *m.* secretary
 Secreto, *m.* a secret, mystery
 Secraménte, *ad.* securely
 Secúre, *f.* an axe
 Securézza, *f.* security
 Secúro, *a.* safe
 Sedare, to appease, calm [*ly*]
 Sedataménte, *ad.* peaceably, quietly
 Sedato, *part.* appeased, sedate, composed
 Sède, *f.* a seat, situation; a see
 Sedécimo, *a.* sixteenth
 Sedentário, *a.* sedentary
 Sedénte, *a.* sitting
 Sedére, to sit down, to be situated
 Sedere, *m.* sitting down; a chair, seat, bottom
 Sédia, *f.* a seat, chair
 Sedicesimo, *a.* the sixteenth
 Sédici, *a.* and *m.* sixteen
 Sedile, *m.* a chair, a seat
 Sediméto, *m.* sediment
 Sedítore, *m.* he that sits
 Sedizione, *f.* sedition
 Sedizióso, *a.* seditious
 Sedotto, *part.* seduced, misled
 Seducénte, *a.* seducing
 Seduciméto, *m.* and Sedúta, *f.* seduction
 Sedulità, *f.* care, attention

SEG

Sedurre, to seduce, deceive
 Sedúto, *part.* seated [*ceived*]
 Sedúto, Sedotto, *part.* seduced, deceived
 Seduttore, *m.* seducer
 Seduzione, *f.* seduction
 Ségale, *f.* saw, hand-saw
 Segabile, *a.* that may be sawed
 Segáce, *a.* see Sagáce, and its derivatives
 Ségale, *f.* rye (a kind of bread corn)
 Segallino, *a.* dry, thin, lank
 Segalone, *m.* a sort of bird
 Segaméto, *m.* a section, cutting
 Ségante, *a.* cutting
 Ségare, to saw, to cut, reap corn
 Segato, *part.* sawed, cut
 Segatore, *m.* a sawyer, a cutter; segatore di biade, a reaper; segatore di fiéno, a mower
 Segatúra, *f.* saw-dust; the cut of a saw; harvest
 Segavéne, *a.* too close in dealing
 Seggétta, *f.* a close-stool, a porter's chair [*chair*]
 Séggia, *f.* and Séggio, *m.* a seat; a seggiola, *f.* a low chair
 Segnacaso, *m.* the prepositions that show the case (in grammar)
 Segnáculo, *m.* a mark, sign, a signature; baptism
 Segnalare, to signalize; segnalár si, to render one's self famous
 Segnalataménte, *ad.* principally
 Segnalato, *a.* notable, famous
 Segnale, *m.* signal, sign, mark
 Segnare, to mark, sign
 Segnataménte, *ad.* notably, expressly, manifestly
 Segnato, *part.* signed, marked, printed, stamped, drawn, painted, prescribed
 Segnatore, *m.* a signer
 Segnatúra, *f.* a mark, signature, semblance
 Ségno, *m.* a sign, mark, index. A signo, *ad.* to a hair's breadth, exactly
 Segnúzzo, *m.* a little mark
 Ségo, *m.* tallow, fat
 Ségola, *f.* rye [*sing-bill*]
 Ségolo, and Segróne, *m.* a hedge
 Segróne, *m.* a large saw
 Segregare, to separate
 Segregato, *part.* separated
 Segréna, *f.* paleness, a lean person
 Segréta, *f.* secret place [*ly*]
 Segreataménte, *ad.* secretly, privately
 Segretaría, *f.* a female secretary
 Segretario, *m.* a secretary, a keeper of a secret
 Segreteria, *f.* the office of a secretary, &c.

SEM

Segretétza, *f.* secrecy, a secret
 Segréto, *m.* a secret; *a.* secret;
ad. secretly
 Seguíce, *a.* following; *m.* a follow-
 er, adherent [ing
 Seguíte, *and* Sequénte, *a.* follow-
 Seguentemente, *ad.* consequently
 Seguíza, *f.* consequence, sequel
 Segúgio, *m.* blood-hound
 Seguímento, *m.* a following
 Seguíre, to follow, pursue, second,
 execute, happen
 Seguítable, *a.* worthy to be imi-
 tated, or followed
 Seguíaménte, *ad.* continually,
 without intermission
 Seguíaméto, *m.* series, order,
 consequence
 Seguíante, *a.* that follows
 Seguíte, to pursue, to follow, to
 persecute [cuted
 Seguíto, *part.* followed, perse-
 Seguíto, *m.* a follower, pursuer
 Seguíto, *part.* happened, arrived,
 followed
 Seguíto, *m.* retinue, train, troop,
 company; perseverance, con-
 tinuance
 Séi, *a.* and *m.* six; di sei, in sei
 anni, every six years
 Seicéto, *m.* and *a.* six hundred
 Sélno, *m.* a pair of sixes
 Sélce, *and* Sélíce, *m.* a stone
 Seliciáre, to pave
 Seliciáto, *part.* paved; *m.* pave-
 ment
 Sella, *f.* a saddle, stool, seat
 Selláo, *m.* a saddler
 Selláre, to saddle
 Selláto, *part.* saddled
 Selva, *f.* wood, forest
 Selvágina, *f.* venison, wild fowls
 Selvágio, Selvarécio, *and* Selvátí-
 co, *a.* savage, wild, fierce, shy;
 fiera selvágia, a wild beast
 Selvastrélla, *f.* burnet (a plant)
 Selvatichézza, *f.* rudeness
 Selvático, *a.* wild, woody
 Selvoso, *a.* woody, full of trees
 Sembíante, *m.* countenance, aspect,
 appearance; far sembíante, to
 feign
 Sembíante, *a.* like, resembling
 Sembíanza, *f.* aspect, countenance,
 likeness, resemblance
 Semblá, *and* Sembrágia, *f.* troop
 of cavalry
 Sembráre, to seem
 Séme, *m.* race, stock, seed, cause,
 source
 Semétá, *and* Seménte, *f.* seed,
 cause, race; the sowing time

SEM

Sementáre, to sow seed
 Sementáto, *part.* sown, covered
 with seeds
 Sementatóre, *m.* a sower
 Séménza, *f.* seed, grain; race,
 family, lineage, offspring; ori-
 gin, cause, source, spring
 Sementáio, *m.* nursery, seed-plot
 Sementína, *f.* a kind of pepper
 which kills worms
 Sementire, to run to seed
 Seméstre, *m.* six months
 Sémi, *a.* half (as in the following
 words)
 Semiaddottoráto, *part.* half-learned
 Semicanúto, *a.* half-white
 Semicérchio, *m.* semicircle
 Semicircoláre, *a.* semicircular
 Semicircolo, *m.* a semicircle
 Semicróma, *m.* a quaver
 Semidéo, *m.* a demigod
 Semidiámetro, *m.* semidiameter
 Semidóto, *a.* half-witted
 Semigigánte, *m.* half a giant
 Semíta, *a.* and *m.* six thousand
 Semilunáre, *a.* semilunar, like a
 half-moon
 Seminagióne, *f.* sowing, seed-time
 Seminále, *a.* belonging to seed,
 seminal; *m.* a field proper to
 be sown [time
 Seminaméto, *m.* a sowing, seed-
 Semináre, to sow, to spread
 Seminário, *m.* school, college
 Semináto, *m.* a ploughed or sown
 field; uscir del semináto, to talk
 strangely
 Semináto, *part.* sown, strewn
 Semináto, *m.* a sower
 Seminátúra, *and* Semínazione, *f.*
 sowing, seed-time
 Semipóeta, *m.* a middling poet
 Semiroto, *a.* half-round
 Semiróto, *part.* half-turned
 Sémita, *f.* a path
 Semitúone, *m.* a semitone
 Semivivo, *a.* half-alive
 Sémola, *f.* bran
 Semolino, *m.* small seed, grits of
 rice; a kind of paste for soups,
 &c. [coarse
 Semoloso, *a.* with much bran,
 Semovénte, *a.* self-moving
 Semipernitá, *f.* eternity
 Semipérno, *a.* eternal
 Sémplíce, *a.* single, simple; sém-
 plíce paróla, a bare word; sém-
 plici, simples, herbs
 Semplicemente, *ad.* plainly
 Semplicétto, *a.* harmless
 Semplicíario, *m.* a book treating
 of simples

SEN

Sempliciótto, Semplicétto, *and*
 Semplicione, *m.* a great louty,
 a simpleton
 Semplicista, *m.* an herbalist, sim-
 pler, or simplist
 Semplicitá, *f.* simplicity
 Sémpre, *ad.* always
 Sempreché, *ad.* as often as
 Sempremái, *ad.* always
 Sempreviva, *f.* house-leek (a plant)
 Séna, *f.* sena (a plant)
 Sénape, *f.* mustard-seed and plant
 Senapismo, *m.* a sort of plaster
 made of mustard-seed
 Senário, *a.* of six
 Senáto, *m.* a senate
 Senátore, *m.* a senator
 Senatório, *a.* of a senator
 Senatoriale, *a.* senatorial
 Sencodché, *ad.* since, because
 Séne, *a.* aged
 Senétta, *and* Senettú, *f.* old age
 Sénici, *m.* swelling of the glands
 of the neck
 Sénile, *a.* old, serious
 Senióre, *a.* older
 Sennino, *m.* a grave young man
 Sénno, *m.* sense, wisdom, under-
 standing; uscir di sénno, to be
 out of one's senses. Da sénno,
ad. seriously; parláte voi da
 sénno? are you in earnest?
 Séno, *m.* the breast, bosom, heart;
 a vault, an arched roof; ability;
 gulf, creek, bay, plait, a fold
 Se non, *conj.* except, but, saving,
 if not
 Senonchè, *and* Se non se, *conj.* ex-
 cept, otherwise [clay
 Senópia, *f.* sinopia, or ruddle; red
 Sensále, *m.* broker, a procurer; a
 jockey
 Sensatéménte, *ad.* wisely, seriously
 Sensatétza, *f.* wisdom, prudence
 Sensáto, *a.* sensible, prudent
 Sensazione, *f.* sensation, sense
 Senseria, *f.* brokerage
 Sensibile, *a.* sensible
 Sensibilitá, *f.* sensibility
 Sensibilmente, *ad.* sensibly; very
 much [sitive plant
 Sensitiva, *f.* sensitiveness; the sen-
 Sensitivamente, *ad.* with sense;
 sensibly
 Sensitivo, *a.* sensitive, hasty, pas-
 sionate, sensible, angry
 Sénso, *m.* sense, meaning; under-
 standing, intelligence [sense
 Sensualità, *f.* sensuality, sensibility,
 Sensuale, *a.* sensual, of the senses
 Sensualmente, *ad.* sensually
 Senténte, *a.* feeling

SEQ

Senténza, f. a sentence, decree, opinion, council
Sentenzialmente, ad. cunningly, prudently [affirm]
Sentenziare, to sentence, judge
Sentenziato, part. sentenced, judged
Sentenziatore, m. he that pronounces sentence, a judge
Sentenziosamente, ad. in judgment
Sentenziosamente, ad. sententious
Sentenzioso, a. sententious
Sentiero, m. a by-path, way
Sentimento, m. senses, or feeling, knowledge, wisdom
Sentina, f. sink of a ship, common sewer
Sentinella, f. sentinel, sentry
Sentire, to feel, to be sensible of, to perceive; *sentr bene*, to have a good opinion; *come vi sentite voi?* how do you find yourself?
Sentita, f. feeling, perceiving, cunningness, craftiness
Sentitamente, ad. prudently
Sentito, a. wary, cautious, prudent, heard
Sentore, m. smell, scent, odour; rumour, noise, advice
Sénza, prep. without; *sénza pensieri*, unawares; *sénza pro*, in vain [out this]
Senzachè, conj. except that, without
Senzapiù, ad. only, now and then
Separabile, a. separable
Separamento, m. and Separanza, f. separation
Separante, a. separating
Separare, to separate, to depart; to withdraw one's self
Separatamente, ad. separately, asunder
Separativo, a. that separates
Separato, part. separated
Separazione, f. separation
Sepolcrale, a. sepulchral, of a sepulchre
Sepolcro, m. a sepulchre, a tomb
Sepólto, part. buried
Sepultura, f. grave, burying-place, burial
Sepellire, to bury, to hide
Sepellito, part. buried, hid
Séppia, f. cuttle-fish
Sepulcrale, a. of a sepulchre
Sequela, f. succession, sequel
Sequestramento, m. sequestration, separation
Sequestrare, to sequester, separate; to keep at a distance
Sequestrato, part. sequestered, separated, seized

SER

Sequestrazione, f. separation, concealment
Sequestro, m. seizure
Séra, f. the evening, night
Seráfico, a. seraphic
Serafino, m. seraphim
Serale, a. of the evening
Serapino, m. the juice of a palm-tree
Serata, f. the evening
Serbabile, a. that may be preserved
Serbánza, f. guard, preservation
Serbare, to reserve, keep, guard
Serbastrella, f. burnet (an herb)
Serbato, part. preserved, guarded
Serbatoio, m. a coop, reservoir
Serbatoio, a. that may be preserved
Serbatore, m. guardian, depository
Serbévole, a. preservable
Sérbo, m. guard, keeper, deposit
Sère, m. sir, my lord; a notary
Seréna, f. siren, mermaid
Serenare, to be serene, clear, to calm, quiet
Serenata, f. night-music, serenade
Serenato, a. serene, become easy
Serenità, f. and Sereno, m. serenity
Sereno, a. serene, clear
Serfedocco, m. a fool, a dandy
Sergente, m. sergeant; peace officer
Sergentina, f. a sort of arms
Sergoncillo, m. sorrel (an herb)
Sergozzone, m. modillon (a kind of bracket)
Seriamente, ad. seriously
Sérico, a. silken, rich
Série, f. order, course, series
Serietà, f. gravity, seriousness
Sério, and Serioso, a. serious, grave [riously]
Seriosamente, ad. in earnest, seriously
Serménto, m. a vine, tendrill, a branch, shoot [shoots]
Sermentoso, a. branchy, full of
Sérmo, m. sermon, discourse
Sernocinare, to harangue, to preach
Sermollino, m. wild thyme; a tidy young man
Sermón, m. sermon, speech, discourse; the fish salmon
Sermoneggiare, to preach; harangue [long beak]
Serolone, m. a sort of bird with a
Serotinamente, ad. slowly
Serotine, and Serótino, a. tardy, slow, backward
Serpáto, a. snake-like
Sérpe, m. and f. serpent, snake
Serpeggiamento, m. a winding, meander
Serpeggiante, a. winding

SEV

Serpeggiare, to creep, to wind
Serpeggiato, part. crept, chequered
Serpentare, to importune, to be troublesome
Serpentaria, f. dragon-wort
Serpentario, m. serpent, scorpion (a constellation)
Serpente, m. serpent
Serpentella, f. a little snake
Serpentifero, Serpentoso, and Serpento, a. that breeds serpents
Serpentino, a. serpentine; a sort of marble twined like a serpent; *lingua serpentina*, an evil tongue
Serpere, to creep, spread
Serpitta, f. a snake
Serpizine, f. wild-fire
Serpillo, and Serpóllo, m. wild thyme [crowd]
Séra, f. a saw, a defile, fury
Serraggio, m. an enclosure, a trench, hedge; the grand signior's palace
Serrame, m. a lock
Serramento, m. a shutting up
Serrare, to shut up; to hide, conceal; *queste scarpe mi serrano il piede*, these shoes pinch me; *serrare il pugno*, to clench the fist
Serratamente, ad. straitly, closely, soundly, narrowly
Serrato, part. locked; close, compact; *panno serrato*, thick cloth
Serratura, f. a lock
Sérto, m. garland, wreath
Sértula, f. melilot
Sérva, f. a servant-maid
Servabile, a. preservable; that may be preserved
Servaggio, m. servitude, slavery
Servaménto, m. preservation, observation
Servante, a. keeping
Servare, to preserve, guard, to reserve, observe
Servato, part. kept, preserved
Servatore, m. an observer, preserver [mestic]
Servente, a. serving; *m.* a domestic
Servidorame, m. a number of domestics
Servidore, m. a man-servant
Servigio, m. a kindness, service
Servile, a. slavish, mean
Servilménte, ad. meanly
Serviménto, m. servitude, service
Servire, to serve; *servir la tavola*, to wait at table; *si serva*, help yourself
Servito, m. service, servitude, course at table

SET

Servitò, *part.* served
 Servitóre, *m.* a man-servant
 Servitrice, *f.* a maid-servant
 Servitù, *f.* servitude, bondage; the servants of a family
 Serviziále, *m.* a clyster
 Serviziáto, *a.* kind, affable, obliging
 Serviziévole, *a.* obliging
 Servizio, *m.* service
 Sèrvo, *m.* a servant, slave; *a.* of servitude, slavish
 Sésamo, *m.* sesame (a seed)
 Sesamóide, *f.* catchfly (a plant)
 Sesamóideo, *a.* like sesame seed
 Sésqui, *a.* one half (in the following words and the like)
 Sesquialtero, *a.* containing one and a half [half]
 Sesquipedále, *a.* of a foot and a
 Sesquitérzo, *a.* three and a half
 Sessagenário, *a.* of sixty
 Sessagésimo, *a.* sixtieth
 Sesságono, *a.* six-cornered
 Sésamo, *m.* see Sésamo
 Sésanta, *m.* and *a.* sixty
 Sessantamila, *a.* sixty thousand
 Sessantina, *f.* sixty
 Sessénio, *m.* six years
 Sessão, *f.* congress
 Sessitúra, *f.* the fringe of a gown;
 aver poca sessitúra, to be awkward
 Sésso, *m.* sex
 Séssta, *f.* a pair of compasses
 Sestánte, *m.* sextant
 Sestáre, to adjust, to fit
 Sestérzio, *m.* a sesterce
 Sestiére, *m.* a pint measure
 Sestile, *m.* the month of August, sextile
 Sestina, *f.* a sort of poem
 Sésto, *m.* an order, measure; tro-
 var sésto, to find a remedy
 Sésto, *a.* sixth
 Sestodécimo, *m.* and *a.* sixteenth
 Séta, *f.* silk
 Setaiuolo, *m.* silk-man
 Setanisso, *m.* Satan, the devil
 Setáta, *f.* a great thirst
 Sète, *f.* thirst, greediness
 Setola, *f.* bristle; hair of a horse's tail
 Setoláre, to brush clothes, to dust
 Setoláto, *part.* brushed, hairy
 Setolóso, and Setolúto, *a.* bristly
 Setóne, *m.* a hair rope
 Setóso, *a.* hairy, bristly
 Sétta, *f.* a sect, plot, faction, conspiracy
 Settángolo, *a.* seven-angled
 Settánta, *m.* and *a.* seventy
 Settantésimo, *a.* the seventieth

SFA

Settantottésimo, *a.* the seventy-eighth [eight]
 Settantóto, *m.* and *a.* seventy-
 Settário, *m.* a sectary
 Settátore, *m.* a follower, sectary
 Sétte, *m.* and *a.* seven
 Settegiánte, *a.* factious
 Settegiáre, to enter into parties, or factions
 Settémbré, *m.* September
 Settenário, *a.* septennial
 Settentriónale, *a.* northern
 Settentrióné, *m.* the north
 Settimána, *f.* a week
 Séttimo, and Settimáno, *a.* the seventh
 Settina, *f.* seven
 Sétto, *a.* cut, divided
 Settóre, *m.* a sector
 Settotrasvérsio, *m.* the midriff
 Settuagenário, *a.* of seventy years
 Settuagesima, *f.* Septuagesima Sunday
 Settuagésimo, *a.* seventieth
 Séttuplo, *m.* seven times more
 Severáménte, *ad.* severely
 Severissimáménte, *ad.* most severely
 Severità, *f.* severity
 Sevéro, *a.* severe, strict
 Sevizia, *f.* cruelty, rigour
 Sévo, *a.* cruel
 Sévo, *m.* suet, tallow
 Sevráre, to sever, divide
 Sezióné, *f.* a section, cutting
 Sézzo, and Sezzáio, *a.* the last.
 Da sézzo, *ad.* late
 Sfaccendáto, *a.* idle, lazy
 Sfacciáttaggine, and Sfacciáttezza, *f.* impudence
 Sfacciátello, *a.* impudent
 Sfacciáto, *a.* impudent, saucy, brazen-faced
 Sfaldáre, to untie, loose
 Sfaldáto, *part.* loose, untied
 Sfállénte, *a.* mistaking, erring
 Sfállire, and Sfálláre, to err, to mistake
 Sfalsáre, to elude, escape
 Sfamáre, to satisfy, to fill
 Sfángáre, to walk in dirt [mud]
 Sfángato, *a.* out of the dirt, or
 Sfáre, to undo, to ruin
 Sfárfalláre, to blunder; to become a butterfly; to exaggerate
 Sfarinacciolo, *a.* white, like meal
 Sfárináre, and Sfárinacciáre, to grind, or beat small as meal
 Sfárináto, *part.* reduced to a powder, meal [tation]
 Sfárho, *m.* pomp, parade, ostent
 Sfárhozo, *a.* magnificent, pompous

SFI

Sfasciáre, to untie, or unloosen; to break; sfasciár la tésta, to dash out brains
 Sfasciáto, *a.* untied, loose; porta sfasciáta, a broken door
 Sfasciúme, *m.* fragments, ruins
 Sfástidiáre, to recreate, to recover one's appetite
 Sfátáre, to despise
 Sfátatóre, *m.* despiser
 Sfátto, *part.* undone, ruined
 Sfavilláménte, *m.* sparkling, brightness
 Sfavillánte, *a.* sparkling; shining
 Sfavilláre, to sparkle, shine
 Sfavorévole, *a.* contrary, unfavourable [against]
 Sfavorité, to contradict, to be
 Sfederáre, to pull off the pillow-case
 Sfédere, to cleave, cut, split
 Sfendiménto, *m.* a fissure
 Sféra, *f.* a sphere
 Sferále, *a.* spherical
 Sfericalménte, *ad.* spherically
 Sfericità, *f.* orbicularity
 Sférico, and Sferále, *a.* spherical
 Sferóide, *f.* a spheroid
 Sfírra, *f.* an old horse-shoe
 Sfírráre, to unchain, pull off;
 sfírráre un cavallo, to unshoe a horse [from irons]
 Sfírráto, *a.* loose, broken; freed
 Sfírvoráto, *a.* cold, indifferent
 Sfírra, *f.* a whip, scourge
 Sfírrázze, to whip, scourge, correct, chastise; induce, incite
 Sfírrázta, *f.* a lash, jerk, chastisement
 Sferzátto, *part.* whipped, scourged
 Sfessatúra, *f.* cleft, crack, slit
 Sfíesso, *part.* cut, cleft, slit
 Sfetteggiáre, to cut into slices
 Sfiancáre, to break the side, weaken
 Sfiancáto, *a.* weak, feeble
 Sfandronáta, *f.* arodomontade, boast [respiration]
 Sfátaménto, *m.* vent, air, wind
 Sfátáre, to breathe; to toil; sfátarsi, to be out of breath
 Sfátáto, *a.* out of breath
 Sfíbbiáre, to untie, loosen, unlace
 Sfíbbiáto, *part.* untied, unlaced
 Sfíbráre, to disorder the fibres
 Sfídaménto, *m.* a challenge, defiance
 Sfídánza, *f.* distrust, diffidence
 Sfídáre, to challenge, defy; sfídarsi, to mistrust
 Sfídáto, *a.* challenged, mistrustful;
 egli è sfídáto da medici, he is given over by the physicians
 Sfídatóre, *m.* a challenger

SFO

SFR

SGA

Sfiducato, *a.* mistrustful, diffident
 Sfigurare, to disfigure
 Sfigurato, *part.* disfigured
 Sfilacciare, and Sfilacciarsi, to unravel, to unweave
 Sfilacciato, *part.* unravelled
 Sfilare, to file off; sfilarsi, to disband, to unstring [ly
 Sfilatamente, *ad.* disorderly, loose-
 Sfilato, *m.* a gonorrhoea; *part.* disband, unstrung. Alla sfilata, *ad.* in confusion
 Sfigardaggine, *f.* idleness, sloth
 Sfige, *f.* sphinx, a feigned monster
 Sfinimento, *a.* a swoon
 Sfinire, to finish, end
 Sfioccare, to unravel, undo
 Sfiocato, to beat down blossoms
 Sfiore, *a.* flowerless
 Sfiore, to fade, to wither, to decay
 Sforito, *part.* faded; withered
 Sforitura, *f.* the falling of blossoms
 Sfiocato, *a.* cooled, cold
 Sforderare, to draw, to unsheath
 Sforerato, *part.* drawn
 Sfogamento, *m.* alleviation, evaporation; sfogamento d'ira, vent of anger
 Sfogare, to exhale, alleviate; lasciate sfogar il fumo, let the smoke go out
 Sfogato, *part.* exhaled, alleviated
 Sfogatio, *m.* a vent-hole
 Sfoggiare, to be gaudy, to outdo, to excel, surpass
 Sfoggiatamente, *ad.* immoderately, extravagantly
 Sfogiatezza, *f.* show, finery
 Sfogiato, *a.* immoderate, pompous
 Sfogio, *m.* luxury, finery
 Sfoglìa, *f.* a thin plate of any metal; spangle
 Sfogliare, to strip the leaves off; sfogliarsi, to grow lean
 Sfogliata, *f.* a pastry, a pie
 Sfogliato, *part.* without leaves
 Sfondare, to get out of a sink; to leave vice
 Sfogo, *m.* exhalation, lewdness, alleviation
 Sfolgoramento, *m.* lightning
 Sfolgorare, to shine, glitter, hasten
 Sfolgoratamente, *ad.* shiningly
 Sfolgorato, *a.* bright, shining; unhappy; wretched
 Sfolgoreggiare, to gleam, shine
 Sfolgorio, *m.* a bounce
 Sfondamento, *a.* a breaking down; a sinking down, a slaughter
 Sfondante, *a.* hollow, deep

Sfondare, to sink, pull down, break open
 Sfondato, *a.* bottomless, excessive
 Sfondo, *m.* a bottom, or hollow place [sink
 Sfondolare, to pierce through, to
 Sfondolato, *a.* excessive, deep
 Sforacchiare, to bore, pierce
 Sforachiato, *part.* pierced, bored
 Sformare, to deform, deface, disfigure
 Sformatamente, *ad.* extremely
 Sformato, *part.* disfigured, deformed; *a.* odd, strange, huge
 Sformazione, *f.* deformity
 Sformare, to take out of the oven
 Sformimento, *m.* the taking away the furniture or ornaments; want, scarcity
 Sfornire, to unfurnish; sfornir un vascello, to unrig a ship
 Sforrito, *part.* unfurnished
 Sfortuna, *f.* misfortune
 Sfortunamento, *m.* misfortune
 Sfortunato, to make unhappy
 Sfortunato, *a.* unfortunate
 Sforzamento, *m.* an effort, a constraint
 Sforzante, *a.* forcing
 Sforzare, to force, ravish, to enervate, to constrain; sforzarsi, to endeavour
 Sforzaticcio, *a.* forced
 Sforzatamente, *ad.* by violence
 Sforzato, *a.* forced, grievous; fetched, elaborated; prodigious, huge
 Sforzevole, *a.* tyrannical
 Sforzevolmente, *ad.* strenuously, by force
 Sforzo, *m.* endeavour; force; farò ogni mio sforzo, I'll do what I can
 Sfraccare, to break to pieces
 Sfraccato, *part.* broken to pieces
 Sfragellare, to dash to pieces
 Sfrangere, to unravel, unweave, ruin [ish habit
 Sfratire, to strip one of his monk-
 Sfratito, *part.* having forsaken his order
 Sfrattare, to send away, to banish
 Sfratto, *m.* expulsion, or flight
 Sfrugamento, *m.* rub, friction
 Sfrégare, to rub, scour
 Sfrégato, *part.* rubbed [face
 Sfrégiare, to dishonour, to gash one's
 Sfrégiato, *part.* dishonoured
 Sfrégio, *m.* cut, gash, scar, dishonour
 Sfrenamento, *m.* and Sfrenazione, *f.* impudence, lewdness

Sfrenare, to unbridle; sfrenarsi, to grow licentious
 Sfrenataggine, and Sfrenatezza, *f.* licentiousness
 Sfrenato, *a.* unbridled, licentious
 Sfringuellare, to chirp as a chaffinch
 Sfrimbolare, to fling stones
 Sfrondare, to pull off the leaves
 Sfrondato, *part.* without leaves
 Sfrontarsi, to grow bold
 Sfrontaggine, and Sfrontatezza, *f.* impudence, rashness
 Sfrontato, *a.* saucy, impudent
 Sfronzare, to strip
 Sfruttare, to exhaust, to impoverish
 Sfruggevole, *a.* flying away; transitory, slippery, smooth
 Sfruggolezza, *f.* swiftness
 Sfruggiasco, *a.* roving. Di sfuggiasco, *ad.* by stealth
 Sfruggimento, *m.* flight
 Sfruggire, to avoid, shun
 Sfruggito, *a.* avoided, fugitive; alla sfuggita, *ad.* by stealth; dare un bacio alla sfuggita, to steal a kiss
 Sfumare, and Sfummare, to exhale, evaporate, vent out
 Sgabbiare, to take out of a cage, to deliver
 Sgabellare, to redeem out of a custom-house; non so che fare per sgabellarmene, I do not know what to do to be rid of him
 Sgabellato, *a.* free from taxes
 Sgabello, *m.* a joint-stool
 Sgagliardare, to weaken
 Sgambato, *a.* without legs
 Sgambettare, to kick, to move one's legs; siedì e sgambetta, e vedrà tua vendetta, do not be over-hasty in your revenge
 Sgambetto, *m.* a trick with the foot to throw another down
 Sgambucciato, *a.* without stockings
 Sganasciamento, *m.* a great laughter
 Sganasciare, and Sganasciare, to move one's jaws; to laugh; sganasciar dalle risa, to split one's sides with laughing
 Sgangherare, to unhinge
 Sgangheraggine, *f.* clownishness of manners
 Sgangheratamente, *ad.* rudely, excessively [rough, awkward
 Sgangherato, *a.* out of the hinges; Sganare, to undeceive
 Sganato, *part.* undeceived
 Sgarare, and Sgarire, to be the upmost, to break a stubborn child
 Sgarbatamente, *ad.* awkwardly

SGO

Sgarbatèzza, and Sgarbatàggine, *f.* awkwardness, uncivility
 Sgarbato, *a.* awkward, unpolite
 Sgarbo, *m.* incivility
 Sgargarizzàre, to gargle, gargarize
 Sgargarizzo, *m.* gargling, or gargarism
 Sgarràre, to mistake, err, miss
 Sgarràto, *part.* mistaken
 Sgarrettàre, to hamstring
 Sgarro, *m.* error
 Sgattigliàre, to disburse
 Sgavazzàre, to make merry
 Sgemmàre, to take the gems or jewels away
 Sghénbo, *m.* crookedness; *a.* crooked, awry. A sghénbo, *ad.* awry
 Sghermire, and Sghermirsi, to let loose, to get loose
 Sghérro, *m.* a bully, a hector
 Sghignàre, to laugh at, jeer
 Sghignazzàmento, Sghignazzio, *m.* and Sghignazzàta, *f.* loud laughter
 Sghignazzàre, to laugh loud
 Sghigno, *m.* a smile
 Sgocciolàre, to drain, dry up
 Sgocciolàto, *part.* drained
 Sgocciolàtura, *f.* a draining
 Sgolato, *m.* a babler
 Sgomberàre, see Sgombràre, and its derivatives [el (a fish)]
 Sgonbero, *m.* removal; a mackerel
 Sgombinàre, to confuse
 Sgombinato, *part.* confused
 Sgonibràmento, *m.* and Sgombràtura, *f.* a removal
 Sgombràre, to take away, send away, remove; sgombràte di qui, go your ways
 Sgonibràto, *part.* removed
 Sgombro, *a.* empty, unfurnished
 Sgombro, *m.* removing
 Sgomentàmento, *m.* fright
 Sgomentàre, to discourage; sgomentàrsi, to be disheartened
 Sgomentàto, *part.* discouraged
 Sgomentévole, *a.* disheartening, frightful [amazement]
 Sgoménto, *m.* consternation, fear
 Sgomínàre, to disorder, confound
 Sgomínato, *part.* disordered
 Sgomínio, *m.* confusion
 Sgonfiàmento, *m.* taking a swelling away
 Sgonfiàre, to take a swelling away
 Sgonfiàto, *part.* unswelled
 Sgonnellàre, to strip, make naked
 Sgorbina, *f.* a gouge, sort of tool
 Sgorbiàre, to ink, to speckle
 Sgorbio, *m.* a spot of ink, or scrawl
 Sgorgaménto, *m.* overflowing

SGU

Sgorganteménto, *ad.* abundantly
 Sgorgàre, to overflow, disgorge, empty
 Sgorgo, *m.* an overflowing
 Sgovernàto, *part.* ill-governed
 Sgozzàre, to empty the crop; to cut one's throat; non saprei sgozzàr questo scorno, I cannot brook this affront
 Sgradire, to displease
 Sgradito, *a.* disagreeable
 Sgraffiàre, to scratch
 Sgraffiàto, *part.* scratched
 Sgraffignàre, to steal, rob
 Sgraffio, *m.* a scratch
 Sgramaticàre, to explain grammatically
 Sgranàre, to shell, to strip
 Sgranchiàre, to quicken, to stretch one's limbs; non posso sgranchiàre questo cavallo, I cannot make this horse go
 Sgranellàre, to pick grapes
 Sgranocchiàre, to crackle, or crack
 Sgravaménto, *m.* ease, relief
 Sgravàre, to ease, relieve
 Sgravàto, *part.* eased, relieved
 Sgravidanza, *f.* delivery
 Sgravidàre, to be brought to bed
 Sgràvio, *m.* ease, comfort
 Sgraziatàggine, *f.* awkwardness
 Sgraziataménto, *ad.* unhappily
 Sgraziàto, *a.* awkward, unfortunate
 Sgretolàre, to break, bruise
 Sgretolàto, *part.* broken, bruised
 Sgretolio, *m.* fermentation
 Sgriechiolàre, to crackle
 Sgridaménto, *m.* a check, rebuke
 Sgridàre, to rebuke, scold
 Sgridàto, *part.* reprimanded
 Sgridatòre, *m.* a reprover
 Sgrido, *m.* a chiding
 Sgrigiàto, *a.* gray
 Sgrigliolàre, to crack, or crackle
 Sgrignàre, to grin, joke, jeer, laugh at [break the crupper]
 Sgropjàre, to untie, to undo; to Sgroppàto, *part.* untied
 Sgrosso, *m.* a draught
 Sgrossàre, to form, to sketch, fashion
 Sgrossàto, *part.* formed, sketched
 Sgrottàre, to undo a grotto
 Sgrugnàre, to strike the face
 Sgrugno, *m.* and Sgrugnàta, *f.* a cuff, a blow
 Sgrugnòne, *m.* a great blow
 Sgruppàre, to disentangle, untie
 Sguagliàre, to make unequal; to *part.* to separate
 Sguagliàto, *a.* different, unequal
 Sguàglio, *m.* inequality

SIC

Sguaiatàggine, *f.* awkwardness
 Sguaiataménto, *ad.* awkwardly
 Sguaiato, *a.* dull, stupid, awkward
 Sguainàre, to draw out, unsheath; sguainàre una buglia, to tell a lie
 Sguainàto, *part.* drawn
 Sgualcire, to fumble, to handle about
 Sgualdrina, *f.* wench, strumpet
 Sgualdrinèta, *f.* a mean strumpet
 Sguancia, *f.* the check of a bridle
 Sguanciàre, to break the jaw
 Sguancio, *m.* a sguancio, awry, across
 Sguardaménto, *m.* look, aspect
 Sguardàre, to view, look; to value
 Sguardàta, *f.* look, countenance
 Sguardatòre, *m.* a beholder, a looker-on
 Sguadartura, *f.* look
 Sguadévole, *a.* valuable
 Sguardo, *m.* a look, glance, view
 Sguarnito, *part.* unfurnished
 Sguazzàre, to ford over, to swim, to feast, be merry
 Sguernire, to unfurnish
 Sguernito, *part.* unfurnished
 Sguflare, to banter, ridicule
 Sguinzagliàre, to uncouple, to let loose
 Sguisciàre, to swim
 Sguizzàre, to slide off, to run away
 Sguisciàre, to shell, (fruits, &c.)
 Sguisciàre delle noci, to crack nuts
 Si, *pron.* himself, himself, themselves; si dice, they say; si pente, he repents; s'espòse, he exposed himself
 Sì, *ad.* yes, so that; thus, nevertheless
 Sì bene, *ad.* yes, truly
 Sibilàre, and Sibillàre, to whistle, to hiss, to incite, expose
 Sibilàto, *part.* hissed, whistled
 Sibilla, *f.* a sybil (a prophetess of old)
 Sibilo, *m.* whistling, hissing
 Sibiloso, *a.* whistling
 Sicário, *m.* murderer, an assassin
 Siccera, *f.* strong drink
 Sicchè, and Sì che, *ad.* therefore, so that
 Siccità, *f.* dryness, siccità
 Siccòne, and Sì come, *ad.* as; siccome ho detto, as I have told you
 Sículo, *m.* shekel (a kind of Jewish coin and measure)
 Sicofanta, *m.* an informer
 Sicomòro, *m.* a sycamore-tree
 Sicuraménto, *ad.* surely, assuredly, certainly

SIG

Sicurezza, *f.* security, safety, boldness [rely on]
Sicurare, to assure; **sicurarsi**, to
Sicurato, *part.* assured
Sicurezza, *f.* safety, security
Sicurezza, *f.* surety, bail
Sicuro, *a.* safe, secure
Sicurtà, *f.* security, safety; **rénder**
sicurtà, to defend; **fare a sicurtà**,
 to be free with one
Sidere, to exist, stand
Siderite, *f.* iron-wort (an herb)
Sido, *m.* a great cold
Sidro, *m.* cider
Sieda, *f.* a seat, a chair
Sieffo, *m.* an eye-salve
Siepiaglia, *f.* a thicket
Siepare, to hedge round
Siepe, *f.* hedge; **tenere uno a**
siepe, to keep one in awe
Siere, and **Siero**, *m.* whey, serum
Sierosità, *f.* serosity, waterishness
Sieroso, *a.* of whey
Siffatto, and **Si fitto**, *a.* such,
 just so
Sifone, *m.* conduit pipe, engine
Sigillare, to seal; to confirm, fix
Sigillatamente, *ad.* distinctly
Sigillato, *part.* sealed, stopped
Sigillo, *m.* a seal
Signaturà, *f.* signature, sign
Signifero, *m.* an ensign
Significamento, *m.* signification,
 meaning
Significante, *a.* signifying
Significanza, *f.* signification, sense
Significare, to signify
Significativo, *a.* significant
Significato, *m.* meaning, sense
Significato, *part.* signified
Significazione, *f.* meaning
Signora, *f.* mistress, madam
Signor, *m.* lord, master, sir
Signor tale, *m.* master such a one
Signoreggiare, *a.* imperious, ab-
 solute [empire]
Signoreggiamento, *m.* dominion,
 Signoreggiante, *a.* reigning
Signoreggiare, to rule, govern;
 una ringhiara che il giardino
 tutto signoreggiava, a balcony
 which commanded the whole
 garden
Signoreggiato, *part.* governed
Signoreggiatore, *m.* a ruler
Signorillo, *m.* a petty lord
Signorisco, *a.* masterly
Signorevole, and **Signorevile**, *a.*
 noble, graceful; magisterial,
 imperious
Signoria, *f.* the court officers;
 lordship, dominion; la sua sig-

SIM

norìa, his lordship; nè amor,
 nè signoria, neither love nor
 command
Signorile, *a.* lordly, noble
Signorina, *f.* a young lady
Silenzio, *m.* silence, intermission;
 il silenzio della notte, the dead
 of night; *interj.* hush! peace
 there!
Silenzióso, *a.* silent
Silcos, *m.* heart-wort (an herb)
Silère, to be silent
Silermontano, *m.* lorage, or wild
 heart-wort
Silice, *f.* a pebble
Silagine, *f.* a kind of wheat
Sillio, *m.* the box-tree; fleabane
 (an herb) (&c.)
Sillica, *f.* the shell of beans, peas,
 Sillaba, *f.* a syllable
Sillabare, to spell the words
Sillabico, *a.* syllabical
Sillèpsi, *f.* a syllepsis
Sillogismo, *m.* a syllogism
Sillogizzare, to syllogize, to argue
Silobalsamo, *m.* the wood of the
 balsam-tree
Siloe, *m.* aloes (a shrub)
Silvào, *a.* rural, of the country
Silvestre, and **Silvestro**, *a.* wild,
 rural
Silvoso, *a.* woody
Simboleggiare, to concur, to sym-
 bolize
Simboleità, *f.* conformity
Simbolico, *a.* symbolical
Simbolità, *f.* analogy, affinity
Simbolizzare, to symbolize
Simbolo, *m.* symbol, creed, badge,
 sign
Simetria, *f.* symmetry
Simia, *f.* an ape
Simigliante, *a.* alike, such; cose
 simiglianti, things agreeable
Simigliantemente, *ad.* likewise
Simiglianza, *f.* a resemblance
Simigliare, to resemble, to com-
 pare
Simigliato, *part.* resembled
Simiglievole, *a.* resembling
Simile, *a.* alike, such; simil cosa,
 such a thing [match]
Simile, *m.* the same thing, a good
Similitudine, *f.* likeness, similitude
Similmente, *ad.* likewise
Simmetria, *f.* symmetry
Simmetrico, *a.* symmetrical
Simo, *a.* flat-nosed
Simoneggiare, and **Simonizzare**,
 to commit simony
Simonia, *f.* simony
Simonaco, *a.* simoniacal

SIN

Simonizzatore, *m.* simonist
Simpatia, *f.* sympathy
Simpatico, *a.* sympathizing
Simpatizzare, to sympathize
Simplece, *a.* simple
Simplità, *f.* simplicity
Sinposio, *a.* of a feast
Sinposio, *m.* a feast, a banquet
Simulacro, *m.* image
Simulare, to dissemble
Simulativo, *a.* dissembling
Simulato, *part.* dissembled
Simulatore, *m.* a dissembler
Simulazione, *f.* dissembling; dis-
 guise
Sinagoga, *f.* synagogue
Sinalfe, and **Sinalfe**, *f.* syna-
 lepha (elision)
Sin a tanto chè, *prep.* till, until
Sinceramente, *ad.* sincerely
Sincerare, to exculpate; since-
 rarsi, to clear one's self
Sincerità, *f.* sincerity
Sincero, *a.* sincere, pure
Sinchè, *prep.* till, until
Sineopa, **Sinopatura**, and **Sineope**,
f. a fainting; a syncope, in
 grammar
Sinopare, to make a syncope
Sinopato, *part.* truncated
Sinopizzare, to faint away
Sincretismo, *m.* syncretism
Sincronismo, *m.* synchronism
Sindicamento, *m.* an account
Sindicare, to look over one's ac-
 counts; to blame, censure
Sindicato, *m.* and **Sindicatura**, *f.*
 the giving up of accounts; an
 order, or permission; tenere a
 sindacato, to call to an account
Sindaco, *m.* overseer, comptroller,
 a syndic
Sindèresi, *f.* remorse, regret
Sindicale, *a.* syndical
Sindicare, to look over accounts,
 to balance
Sindicato, *m.* see **Sindicato**
Sineddoche, *f.* a synecdoche (in
 rhetoric)
Sinèresi, *f.* a syneresis (contraction)
Sinestro, *a.* left
Sinfonia, *f.* symphony
Singhiottire, **Singhiozzare**, and
Singhiozzare, to sob, hiccup
Singhiozzo, *m.* hiccup, cough, sigh
Singolare, *m.* see **Singolare**, and
 its derivatives
Singulare, *a.* singular, particular
Singolareggiare, to affect singu-
 larly
Singularità, *f.* singularity, oddity;
 rarity

SIS

Singularizzàre, to particularize
 Singularizzàrsi, to be singular
 Singolarmente, *ad.* singularly
 Singulo, *a.* individual
 Singùlto, *m.* a sob, groan
 Siniscalcato, *m.* a seneschal's office
 Siniscalchia, *f.* a seneschal's jurisdiction
 Siniscalco, *m.* steward, carver
 Sinistra, *f.* the left hand; *da sinistra*, at one's left hand
 Sinistramente, *ad.* wretchedly, unluckily
 Sinistrare, to rage, to stumble
 Sinistro, *m.* inconvenience, disaster, mischance
 Sinistro, *a.* left, sinister, unfortunate; fare una cosa con suo sinistro, to do a thing to one's disadvantage
 Sino, *insino*, *prep.* to, even to, as far as, until; sinadesso, hitherto; sino a quando? how long? sin dove? how far? sin qui, hitherto; sin là, thitherto; sino a che, as long as; sin da ieri, from yesterday; è amato sino da' suoi nemici, he is loved even by his enemies
 Sinodale, *a.* synodal
 Sinódico, *a.* synodic
 Sinodo, *m.* synod, convocation
 Sinónimo, *a.* synonymous; *m.* synonymous word
 Sinopia, *f.* rule, compass; red earth
 Sinóttico, *a.* short, correct
 Sintassi, *f.* syntax
 Sintesi, *f.* synthesis
 Sintilla, *f.* a spark
 Sintomo, *m.* symptom
 Sinuosità, *f.* crookedness
 Sinuoso, *a.* oblique, crooked
 Sione, *m.* a whirlwind
 Sipa, *ad.* yes
 Sire, *m.* sire, sir
 Sirena, *f.* siren, mermaid
 Siringa, *f.* a syringe, syphon, or crane
 Siringato, *part.* syringed, squirted
 Sirocchia, *f.* a sister
 Sirocchiavole, *a.* of a sister
 Sirocco, *m.* south-east wind
 Siróppo, *m.* sirup
 Sisamo, and Sésamo, *m.* sesame (a seed)
 Sismbrío, *m.* water-mint
 Sissizio, *m.* a club of friends
 Sistéma, *m.* system [ically]
 Sistemáticamente, *ad.* systematically
 Sistemático, *a.* systematical
 Sistrio, *m.* a guitar

SMA

Sitáre, to stink, smell
 Sitibondo, *a.* very thirsty; desirous, greedy
 Sitire, to be thirsty
 Sito, *m.* a place, situation, habitation, house; a stink
 Situazione, *f.* and Situamento, *m.* situation, posture
 Situare, to situate, to seat
 Situato, *part.* situated, placed
 Situazione, *f.* situation, seat
 Si veramente, *ad.* provided that
 Slacciare, to unlace, untie
 Slacciato, *part.* unlaced, untied
 Slagare, to overflow
 Slanciare, to launch; slanciarsi, to rush upon
 Slándra, *f.* a prostitute
 Slargare, to widen, open
 Slattare, to wean a child
 Slazzerare, to draw, get out
 Sleale, *a.* disloyal, unfaithful
 Slealtà, *f.* disloyalty
 Slegamento, *m.* dissolution
 Slegare, to untie, loosen; slegarsi, to get loose; slegarsi dal sonno, to awake
 Slegato, *part.* untied, loosened
 Slitta, *f.* a sleigh
 Slogare, to put out of joint
 Sloggiare, to dislodge, remove
 Slombare, to break one's back
 Slongamento, and Slontanamento, *m.* distance, or removing
 Slontanare, to remove, put off
 Slungare, to lengthen, remove, send away
 Smaccare, to defame, squash, vilify
 Smaccato, *part.* defamed
 Smacco, *m.* an affront, abuse
 Smagarsi, to despond, to retire
 Smagato, *part.* discouraged
 Smagliante, *a.* bright, shining
 Smagliare, to break, or break mashes; to unpack; to be bright; smagliare il cuore ad alcuno, to be disheartened
 Smagrimento, Smagrimento, *m.* and Smagratúra, *f.* leanness
 Smagrare, and Smagrire, to make lean, to fall away
 Smagrito, *a.* lean, thin
 Smaliziato, *a.* cunning, malicious
 Smallare, to peel almonds, walnuts, &c.
 Smaltare, to enamel; to cover over with mortar
 Smaltatúra, *f.* enamelling
 Smaltimento, *m.* digestion; a sale
 Smaltire, to digest, concoct; to sell, or vend; smaltire il vino, to sleep one's self sober

SME

Smaltista, and Smaltitóre, *m.* an enameller
 Smaltitório, *m.* a sink, canal
 Smalto, *m.* cement, mortar, basis, ground, a pavement, or floor; enamel; pingere in smalto, to enamel
 Smanceria, *f.* niceness
 Smanceroso, *part.* affected
 Smània, and Smaniatúra, *f.* madness, fury, rage; menàre smànie, to grow mad
 Smaniante, *a.* furious
 Smaniare, to rage, fume, fret, bluster
 Smaniglia, *f.* a bracelet
 Smanioso, *a.* furious, mad
 Smantellare, to dismantle
 Smanzeroso, *a.* given to love; donna smanzerosa, a general lover
 Smangiére, *m.* a beau, a spark
 Smargiasso, *m.* a bully
 Smargiasseria, and Smargiassata, *f.* bullying, ostentation, rodomontade
 Smarrimento, *m.* wandering, loss; fear, amazement; smarrimento di forze, loss of strength; avvertite di cadér un' altra volta in simile smarrimento, take care not to commit again such a mistake
 Smarrire, to miss, to lose; smarrirsi, to be disheartened; to lose one's way
 Smarrito, *part.* missed, lost
 Smascellare, to put the jawbone out; smascellare delle risa, to laugh intensely
 Smascellatamente, *ad.* immoderately
 Smaschiaré, to unmask
 Smascherato, *part.* unmasked
 Smattonare, to unpace
 Smattonatúra, *f.* demolishing
 Smelare, to take out the honeycombs
 Smembrare, to dismember
 Smembrato, *part.* dismembered
 Smemoraggine, Smemorataggine, *f.* and Smemoraménto, *m.* forgetfulness, stupidity
 Smemorare, to forget, grow stupid
 Smemorato, *a.* stupid, dull
 Smenorare, to diminish, lessen
 Smenticanza, *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion
 Smenticare, to forget
 Smenticato, *a.* forgotten
 Smentire, to give the lie; smentirsi, to belie one's self

SMO

Sméntito, *part.* belied
 Smeraldino, *a.* of the colour of an emerald
 Smeraldo, *m.* an emerald
 Smérno, *m.* a plungeon (a sea-bird)
 Smerigliare, to polish with emery
 Smeriglio, *m.* emery; a merlin (bird of prey)
 Smérlo, *m.* a blackbird
 Sméso, *a.* laid aside
 Smezzamento, *m.* division
 Smidollare, to take the marrow; to discover, to explain
 Smilace, *f.* rose-weed, or withy-weed
 Smillánte, *m.* a boaster
 Smilzo, *a.* small, slender, thin, lean
 Sminchionare, to jest, to jeer
 Sminuimento, *m.* diminution
 Sminuire, to diminish
 Sminuito, *part.* diminished
 Sminuazzamento, *m.* a cutting to pieces [cut, to mince
 Sminuazzare, and Sminuazzolare, to
 Smisurabile, and Smisurato, *a.* immeasurable, excessive
 Smisuratamente, *ad.* excessively
 Smisuratezza, *f.* immensity
 Smoccolare, to snuff the candle
 Smoccolajo, *m.* and Smoccolatoio, *f.* the snuffers
 Smoccolatore, *m.* a snuffer
 Smoccolatura, *f.* candle snuff
 Smolamento, *m.* immoderation, excess
 Smodato, *a.* immoderate
 Smoderamento, *m.* and Smoderanza, *f.* excessiveness, excess
 Smoderatamente, *ad.* immoderately
 Smoderatezza, *f.* excess [rate
 Smoderato, *a.* excessive, immoderate
 Smogliato, *m.* a single man, a bachelor
 Smontare, to descend; smontar le scale, to go down stairs; smontare in terra, to land; smontar di colore, to fade
 Smontato, *a.* descended, pale
 Smorbare, to cure an infection
 Smorbato, *part.* cured, cleansed
 Smorfia, *f.* mockery, jest, grimace
 Smorbato, *part.* affected
 Smorrire, to grow pale
 Smorsare, to unbridle, to take out of one's mouth [wan, swallow
 Smorto, and Smortito, *a.* pale, smorzare, to extinguish, put out
 Smorzato, *part.* extinguished
 Smossa, *f.* motion
 Smosso, *part.* moved, altered, out of joint

SOB

Smottare, to tumble down (as earth from a bank, &c.)
 Smovitura, *f.* a moving, motion
 Smozzicare, to mangle, cut; smozzicar le parole, to clip one's words
 Smucciare, to slip or glide
 Smugnere, to dry up; smugnarsi, to ruin one's self
 Smunire, to reinstate [ed
 Smunto, *a.* lean, meager, exhausted
 Smuovere, to move, stir, shake; to pervert, excite, stir up
 Smurare, to pull down walls, dismantle
 Smussare, to break the corners
 Smusso, *a.* broken
 Smamorare, to cease to love
 Smamorato, *part.* cured of love
 Snasato, *a.* noseless
 Snaturare, to be unnatural, to change nature
 Snaturato, *a.* unnatural
 Snellamente, *ad.* nimbly
 Snellitto, *a.* brisk, nimble
 Snellézza, and Snellità, *f.* agility, quickness
 Snello, *a.* brisk, active, nimble
 Snerbare, see Snervare, and its derivatives
 Snervamento, *m.* weakness
 Snervare, to enervate, to cut, or break the nerves
 Snervatezza, *f.* weakness
 Snervato, *part.* enervated
 Snidare, and Snidare, to unnestle
 Snidato, *a.* flown from the nest
 Snighittirsi, to grow brisk
 Sninno, *m.* a spark, a beau
 Snocciare, to take out the kernels; to explain; to pay in ready cash
 Snocciolamento, *ad.* plainly
 Snodamento, *m.* untying
 Snodare, to undo, untie, disjoin
 Snodato, *part.* untied
 Snodatura, *f.* a joint
 Snudare, to unsheath
 Soatto, Sovatto, and Sovattolo, *m.* a strap of leather
 Soave, *a.* sweet, pleasant, quiet, calm; *ad.* sweetly, softly; camminare con soave passo, to walk gently [ly, softly, patiently
 Soavemente, *ad.* pleasantly, quietly
 Soavità, *f.* sweetness, mildness, gentleness
 Soavizzare, to sweeten
 Sobbiassare, to swallow up
 Sobbollimento, *m.* a light ebullition
 Sobollire, to boil gently
 Sobborgo, *m.* suburb

SOD

Sobillamento, *m.* seduction
 Sobillare, to seduce
 Sobissare, to cast into an abyss
 Sobole, *f.* (Latin word,) olispring
 Sobriamente, *ad.* soberly
 Sobrieta, *f.* sobriety, moderation
 Sobrio, *a.* sober, temperate
 Soccedere, to succeed
 Socchiamare, to call softly
 Socchiudere, to shut up
 Socchiuso, *a.* shut close; tenere l'occhio socchiuso, not to take notice
 Soccio, *m.* and Soccita, *f.* a partnership in cattle
 Sócco, *m.* sock, pump, buskin
 Socconbere, to yield
 Soccorrenza, *f.* a looseness
 Soccorrere, to succour, help; soccorrersi, to remember
 Soccorrevole, *a.* helping, auxiliary
 Soccorso, and Soccorrimento, *m.* help, relief
 Soccorso, *part.* helped, assisted
 Sociabile, and Sociale, *a.* sociable
 Socialità, *f.* sociableness
 Società, *f.* society, union
 Sócio, *m.* companion
 Sódá, *f.* soda, potash
 Sodale, *m.* a companion
 Sodalizio, *m.* company
 Sodamente, *ad.* surely, safely, briskly, stoutly [curity, basis
 Sodamento, *m.* establishment, settlement
 Sodare, to promise, to make firm
 Soddisconato, *m.* subdeaconship
 Soddiscono, *m.* a subdeacon
 Soddisfacente, *a.* satisfactory
 Soddisfacentemente, *ad.* sufficiently
 Soddisfacimento, *m.* satisfaction
 Soddisfare, to satisfy, be agreeable, please
 Soddisfatto, *a.* satisfied, content
 Soddisfazione, and Soddisfattura, *f.* satisfaction, statement
 Soddotta, *f.* seduction
 Soddicere, to seduce
 Soddicimento, *m.* seduction
 Soddicore, *m.* a seducer
 Soddurre, and Sodducere, (see Sedurre, and its derivatives,) to seduce
 Sodezza, *f.* firmness, courage, solidity, steadiness, obstinacy, constancy
 Sodisfare, (see Soddisfare,) to satisfy
 Sodo, *m.* foundation, basis; bail, security; uncultivated grounds
 Sodo, *a.* firm, solid, steady, constant, thick, hard, sure, strong, intrepid; star sodo, to stand fast; *ad.* fast, solidly

SOF

Soduciménto, *m.* and Soduzióne, *f.* seduction, deceit
 Sofá, *m.* a sofa, easy seat
 Sofferénte, *a.* patient, suffering
 Sofferénza, *f.* patience, sufferance
 Sofferévole, *a.* tolerable
 Sofferiménto, *m.* patience
 Sofferire, to suffer, endure; sofferrisi, to abstain from
 Sofferitóre, *m.* a sufferer
 Sofferimäre, to stop for a short while
 Sofferimäta, *f.* a pause
 Soffiaménto, *m.* a blowing, slander
 Soffiäre, to blow; to excite, pant; stir up; soffirsi il naso, to blow the nose; soffiare ad un commediante, to prompt a player; aprir la bocca a soffiare, to talk at random
 Soffiatóre, *m.* a blower, prompter
 Sofficäre, to conceal, hide
 Soffice, *a.* pliant, soft
 Sofficiménto, *ad.* softly
 Sofficiénte, *a.* sufficient
 Sofficienteménto, *ad.* sufficiently, enough
 Sofficiénza, *f.* sufficiency, ability, skill, abundance
 Sofficiénzia, *f.* sufficiency
 Soffitétto, *m.* a pair of bellows
 Soffio, *m.* breath, blowing
 Soffiola, *f.* melilot (an herb)
 Soffiöne, *m.* bellows, or cane to blow fire with; a prompter; *a.* proud, vain
 Soffioneria, *f.* pride, presumption
 Soffitta, *f.* and Soffitto, *m.* a garret; a jutting; entablature (in architecture)
 Soffitto, *a.* concealed, hid
 Soffittäre, to ceil, to overlay
 Soffocänte, *a.* suffocating
 Soffogaménto, *m.* and Soffogazióne, *f.* suffocation
 Soffogäre, to stifle, suffocate
 Soffigäto, *part.* suffocated
 Soffitto, *part.* propped, supported
 Soffornäto, *part.* vaulted
 Soffragäneo, *a.* suffragan, subject
 Soffrätta, *f.* want, scarcity; quando sarò morto avrài sofrätta di me, you will miss me when I am dead
 Soffregaménto, *m.* a gentle friction
 Soffregäre, to rub gently; to offer, or urge
 Soffrénza, *f.* patience
 Soffribile, *a.* tolerable
 Soffriggere, to fry lightly
 Soffrire, to suffer, endure
 Soffritto, *m.* a fricassee; *a.* fried

SOL

Soffumicäre, to smoke, perfume
 Sofisma, and Sofismo, *m.* a sophism, a false argument
 Sofista, *m.* a sophist, a sophister
 Sofisteria, and Sofisticheria, *f.* sophistry [falsely]
 Sofisticaménto, *ad.* sophistically
 Sofisticäre, to wrangle, cavil
 Sofisticäto, *a.* wrangled, jangled, sophisticated
 Sofistico, *m.* a sophist
 Sofistico, *a.* sophistical, deceitful
 Soggettäbile, *a.* tameable
 Soggettaménto, *ad.* serviceably, obediently
 Soggettäménto, *m.* subjection
 Soggettäre, to subdue
 Soggetto, *m.* a subject, object
 Soggetto, *a.* subject, lying below
 Soggezióne, *f.* subjection, ceremony
 Sogghignäre, to smile, simper
 Sogghigno, *m.* a smile
 Soggiacénte, *part.* subjected
 Soggiacére, to be subject
 Soggiaciménto, *m.* submission
 Soggiagäia, *f.* dewlap of beasts
 Soggiogaménto, *m.* a subduing
 Soggiogäre, to conquer, subdue
 Soggiogäto, *part.* subdued
 Soggiogatöre, *m.* conqueror
 Soggiogazióne, *f.* a conquest, a subduing
 Soggiógo, *m.* the dewlap of oxen
 Soggiornäre, to sojourn, stay; to live, dwell; keep, preserve; to delay, labour
 Soggiornäto, *part.* sojourned
 Soggiórno, *m.* abode, residence; care, attention
 Soggiógnere, to add, reply
 Soggiugniménto, *m.* addition, a reply
 Soggiuntivo, *m.* the subjunctive mood (in grammar)
 Soggiunto, *part.* added, replied
 Soggólo, *m.* the band of a bridle; a kind of tucker worn by nuns
 Sógla, *f.* a threshold
 Sogliäre, *m.* threshold
 Sóglio, *m.* a throne; a threshold
 Soglióla, *f.* a sole (a fish)
 Sognänte, *a.* dreaming
 Sognäre, to dream, fancy, think
 Sognäto, *part.* dreamed
 Sognatöre, *m.* a dreamer
 Sógno, *m.* a dream
 Sóia, *f.* a banter, a wheedling; silk
 Soläre, to wheedle, to banter
 Sóla, *f.* a shallop, or great boat
 Soläio, *m.* the floor, the ceiling
 Solaménto, *ad.* only, solely

SOL

Soläno, *m.* morel (an herb)
 Soläre, *a.* solar, of the sun
 Solatio, *m.* a place exposed to the sun
 Solatio, *a.* exposed to the sun, sunny
 Soläto, *part.* new-soled
 Solätro, *m.* morel, or night-shade
 Solcäre, to plough; to sail
 Solcäto, *part.* furrowed
 Solchévole, *a.* arable
 Sólcio, *m.* a conserve, pickle
 Sólco, *m.* a furrow, track, wrinkle, road, way
 Soldäno, *m.* sultan
 Soldäre, to recruit [diers]
 Soldatägla, *f.* a troop of bad soldiers, and Soldateria, *f.* the soldiery; scoundrels
 Soldäscio, *a.* military
 Soldäto, *m.* soldier, warrior
 Soldäto, *a.* kept in pay
 Sólco, *m.* sous, pay
 Sólé, *m.* the sun; avér al sólé, to have an estate [brella]
 Solécchio, *m.* a parasol, an umbrella
 Solécismo, *m.* a solecism
 Solleggiäre, to dry in the sun
 Solénne, *a.* solemn, splendid, famous; solénne giuocatöre, a noted gamester
 Solenneggiäre, to solemnize
 Solenneménto, *ad.* solemnly
 Solennitä, *f.* glory, pomp; a festival day
 Solennizzäre, to celebrate
 Solennizzäto, *part.* celebrated, solemnized
 Solennizzazióne, *f.* and Solennizzäménto, *m.* celebration
 Soläre, to be accustomed; to use
 Solérte, *a.* careful, watchful
 Solérzia, *f.* care, diligence
 Solétta, *f.* sole, sock, foot of a stocking
 Solétto, *a.* alone, sole
 Sóla, *f.* gamut (in music)
 Solfanäria, *f.* a sulphur mine
 Solfanélio, *m.* a match
 Solfäto, *a.* sulphureous
 Solfeggiäre, to sing in gamut
 Sólfo, *m.* sulphur
 Solföräre, to mix sulphur
 Solföräto, *a.* sulphureous
 Solécchio, *m.* a parasol, or umbrella
 Solidaménto, *ad.* soundly
 Solidäre, to consolidate
 Solidärio, *a.* (law term); conträtto solidärio, a contract in solido, or for the whole
 Solidézza, and Soliditä, *f.* solidity, soundness
 Sólido, *a.* solid, thick

SOL

Sólido, *m.* a solid having three dimensions; solido (law term)
Soliloquio, *m.* a soliloquy
Solimato, *m.* sublimato
Solingo, *a.* solitary, lonely
Sólio, *m.* a throne, or royal seat
Solitarimente, *ad.* solitarily
Solitário, *a.* solitary
Sólito, *a.* usual, used, accustomed.

Al solito, *ad.* as usual; **al suo solito**, his custom

Solitudine, *f.* a solitude
Solívago, *a.* wandering alone

Sollalzare, to lift up a little

Sollazzare, to divert; **sollazzarsi**,

to rejoice, to recreate

Sollazzato, *a.* diverted

Sollazzare, *m.* a merry fellow

Sollazzevole, *a.* merry, pleasant

Sollazzevolmente, *ad.* merrily,

comfortably

Sollazzo, *and* **Sollazzamento**, *m.*

Sollecherare, to leap for joy

Sollecitamente, *ad.* diligently, with

uneasiness

Sollecitamento, *m.* *and* **Sollecita-**

zione, *f.* solicitation, persuasion

Sollecitare, to make haste; to so-

licit, urge, incite

Sollecitativo, *a.* soliciting

Sollecitato, *part.* solicited

Sollecitatura, *f.* trouble, care

Sollecitazione, *f.* solicitation

Sollecito, *a.* solicitous, ardent, un-

easy, careful, pensive

Sollecitudine, *f.* haste, industry,

care, eagerness, commission,

order

Sollecamento, *m.* tickling

Sollecitare, to tickle

Sollecitato, *part.* tickled

Solletico, *a.* tickling; an amuse-

ment; *io son d'ognún proprio*

solletico, I am the sport of every

body

Sollevamento, *m.* *and* **Solleva-**

zione, *f.* a lifting, insurrection,

revolt, sedition; a comfort, a

relief

Sollevare, to raise up; to assuage;

refresh; to revivify; to rest;

to recreate; to move, agitate; **sol-**

levarsi, to unbend one's spirits;

to raise up in arms

Sollevatezza, *f.* sublimity

Sollevato, *part.* lifted, raised

Sollevatore, *m.* a seditious man

Sollevazione, *f.* a sedition, a rais-

ing or lifting up

Sollecitamente, *ad.* quickly, care-

fully

Sollecitamento, *m.* solicitation,

SOM

Sollicitare, to hasten, urge; **sollici-**

tarsi, to afflict one's self

Sollicitativo, *a.* soliciting

Sollicitazione, *f.* solicitation

Sollicito, *a.* uneasy, pensive

Sollicitudine, *f.* haste, quickness,

solicitude, care

Sollievo, *m.* ease, comfort, relief

Sollione, *m.* the dog-days

Sollo, *a.* mellow, soft

Sollucheramento, *m.* a tickling,

tenderness

Sollucherare, to tickle

Sólo, *a.* alone, lonely; **fui con lui**

da solo a solo, there were only

he and myself

Solo, *ad.* only

Soloché, *conj.* provided, except

Solstiziale, *and* **Solstiziaro**, *a.* be-

longing to the solstice

Solstizio, *m.* solstice

Soltanto, *a.* only, alone

Soltanto, *ad.* only, but

Soltantoché, *conj.* provided

Solubile, *a.* soluble

Solutivo, *a.* solutive

Sóluto, *a.* dissolved, free

Soluzione, *f.* a solution

Solvente, *a.* solvent

Solvere, to dissolve; melt; to un-

tie, undo; to resolve, declare;

to free, deliver, absolve; to

separate, divide; to pay; **sol-**

vere il matrimonio, to annul a

marriage; **solvere** il desio, to

gratify one's desires

Solvimento, *m.* untying; an ex-

planation

Soma, *f.* a burden, a load, a sum;

a soma, plentifully; **per le vie**

s'accoccian le some, use makes

all things easy; **pareggiar le**

some, to act impartially

Somaraccio, *m.* a vile beast

Somáro, *m.* an ass

Someggiare, to carry a burden

Somiére, *m.* a beast of burden

Somigliante, *a.* alike, like

Somiglianza, *f.* a resemblance

Somigliare, to resemble, to com-

pare, to confront

Somiglievole, *a.* resembling, like

Sómma, *f.* a sum, pitch, top, re-

sult, conclusion; **far sómma**, to

multiply; in **sómma**, in short,

in a word

Sommáco, *m.* sumach (a shrub);

leather tanned with sumach

Sommamente, *ad.* mightily, sum-

marily, shortly

Sommáre, to sum, cast up [abstract]

Sommário, *m.* a summary, an ab-

SON

Sommário, *a.* short, concise, sum-

mary

Sommato, *part.* cast up; *m.* the

total [sink]

Sommérgere, to drown, submerge,

Sommergimento, *m.* *and* **Sommer-**

sione, *f.* plunging, drowning,

submersion

Sommerso, *part.* drowned

Sommessamente, *ad.* submissively,

softly

Sommessione, *f.* submission

Sommessivo, *a.* submissive

Sommesso, *part.* submitted; voce

sommessa, a low voice

Sommettere, to submit, subdue

Somministrare, to furnish

Somministrato, *part.* furnished

Somministrazione, *f.* a providing

Sommisione, *f.* submission

Sommista, *m.* a compiler

Sommità, *f.* summit, top; sublim-

ity

Sómmo, *m.* top

Sómmo, *a.* highest, chief, supreme

Sommossa, *f.* instigation, commo-

tion

Sommosso, *part.* moved

Sommovimento, *m.* *and* **Sommo-**

zione, *f.* a solicitation, an insur-

rection

Sommovitore, *m.* an instigator, a

seditious man [cite]

Sommuovere, to move, stir up, in-

Sonagliare, to ring little bells

Sonagliata, *f.* a ringing of little

bells

Sonagliera, *f.* a collar of bells

Sonaglio, *m.* a little bell; a bubble

Sonamento, *m.* a ringing

Sonante, *a.* sounding, ringing,

blustering

Sonare, to sound, to play on any

instrument; to resound; sing

around; **sonare a raccolta**, to

sound the retreat; **sonare a mar-**

tello, to ring the alarm-bell;

sonarla a uno, to speak plain to

one; to put a trick upon one

Sonata, *f.* a sonata

Sonato, *part.* sounded

Sonatore, *m.* a musician, an in-

strument-player

Sonatura, *and* **Sonazione**, *f.* a

sound, or ringing

Sónco, *m.* sow-thistle (a plant)

Sonetante, **Sonetatore**, *and* **Sonet-**

tiere, *m.* a sonneteer, a com-

poser of sonnets

Sonetière, to make sonnets

Sonetino, *and* **Sonetuccio**, *m.* a

little sonnet

SOP

Sonétto, *m.* a sonnet
 Sonévole, *a.* resounding
 Sonnacchióni, *ad.* drowsily
 Sonnacchioso, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
 Sonnechiare, *and* Sonneggiare, *to*
 sleep, slumber
 Sonnellino, *and* Sonnétto, *m.* a
 little sleep, a nap
 Sonniferare, *to* slumber
 Sonnifero, *m.* an opiate
 Sonnifero, *and* Sonniferoso, *a.*
 causing sleep, soporiferous
 Sónno, *m.* sleep, rest
 Sonnolente, *and* Sonnolento, *a.*
 sleepy
 Sonnolenza, sleepiness, drowsi-
 ness; sonnolenza continua, *a*
 lethargy
 Sonnotare, *to* spend the night un-
 der cover [loudly
 Sonoraménte, *ad.* harmoniously,
 Sonorità, *f.* harmony
 Sonoro, *a.* sonorous
 Sónico, *a.* heavy, dull
 Suntuosaménte, *ad.* sumptuously
 Suntuosità, *f.* sumptuousness
 Suntuoso, *a.* sumptuous
 Soperchiaménte, *ad.* excessively
 Soperchiaménto, *m.* superfluity
 Soperchiante, *a.* affronting, inso-
 lent [ness
 Soperchiánza, *f.* a villany, profuse
 Soperchiare, *to* offend, cheat; af-
 front, abuse, surpass, excel
 Soperchiato, *part.* surpassed
 Soperchiatore, *m.* an overbearing
 fellow [fraud
 Sopercheria, *f.* oppression, injury
 Soperchiévole, *a.* outrageous, abu-
 sive, injurious, offensive
 Soperchio, *m.* excess, superfluity;
 ogni soperchio rompe il copér-
 chio, too much of any thing is
 good for nothing
 Soperchio, *a.* excessive; *ad.* too
 much [asleep
 Sopre, *to* quench, suppress, lay
 Sopito, *part.* suppressed, drowsy
 Sopóre, *m.* sleepiness
 Soporifero, *a.* soporific
 Soppálcio, *m.* the ceiling of a room
 Soppannare, *to* line a coat, *to*
 wear many clothes
 Soppannato, *part.* lined, &c.
 Soppáno, *m.* a lining; *ad.* under
 the clothes
 Soppassare, *to* wither
 Soppasso, *a.* withered
 Soppéstare, *to* bruise, beat
 Soppésto, *a.* bruised
 Soppiano, *ad.* softly
 Soppiantare, *to* trip up, to supplant

SOP

Soppiattare, *to* conceal
 Soppiattato, *part.* hidden
 Soppiatto, *a.* secret; di soppiatto,
ad. secretly
 Soppiattóre, *m.* a dissembler, a
 deceitful man
 Soppidiáno, *m.* a kind of box
 Sopporre, *to* submit, subdue, *to* put
 under; sopporre il páto, *to* sup-
 pose, *to* substitute a child
 Sopportabile, *a.* sufferable, tolera-
 ble
 Sopportante, *a.* patient
 Sopportare, *to* suffer, bear up, sup-
 port, endure
 Sopportato, *part.* suffered, borne
 Sopportazione, *f.* toleration
 Sopportévole, *a.* tolerable
 Sopposto, *part.* supposed, put un-
 der
 Soppozzare, *to* plunge
 Soppréndere, *to* surprise
 Soppressa, *f.* a press
 Soppressare, *to* press, oppress,
 grieve
 Soppresso, *part.* pressed
 Soppressione, *f.* suppression, op-
 pression
 Soppresso, *part.* oppressed
 Sopprimere, *to* oppress, suppress
 Sopprioré, *m.* subprior, vicar
 Sopra, *prep.* upon, on, over, more,
 near, above, beyond, except;
 morir sopra páto, *to* die in
 childbed; sopra modo, very
 much
 Soprabbondante, *a.* superabundant
 Soprabbondanza, *f.* great plenty,
 excess
 Soprabbondare, *to* superabound, be
 over and above
 Soprabbondévole, *a.* excessive,
 superfluous
 Soprabbondevolézza, *f.* superabun-
 dance, excess [cellent
 Soprabbuóno, *a.* very good, ex-
 Sopracápo, *m.* a superintendent
 Sopraccaduto, *part.* happened
 Sopraccaricare, *to* overload
 Sopraccárico, *m.* a new load, sur-
 charge; sopraccárico d'un va-
 scello, a supercargo
 Sopraccarta, *f.* a cover
 Sopraccelésté, *and* Sopraccelestiále,
a. super-celestial, miraculous
 Sopracennare, *to* mention above
 Sopracennato, *part.* above-men-
 tioned
 Sopracchiáro, *a.* most evident
 Sopracchiédere, *to* exact, ask too
 much
 Sopracchiúta, *f.* a cover

SOP

Sopracciello, *m.* a tester of a bed
 Sopracceglio, *m.* eyebrow
 Sopracco, *m.* a superintendent
 Sopracitato, *a.* above-said, above-
 quoted [of a galley
 Sopraccomito, *m.* the chief officer
 Sopraccomperare, *to* overpay
 Sopracconsolo, *m.* a tribunal at
 Venice [ter-point
 Sopraccoperta, *f.* a cover; a coun-
 Sopraccorrere, *to* run towards
 Sopraccuoco, *m.* a head cook
 Sopraddente, *m.* a gag-tooth; so-
 praddenti di cavallo, wolves'
 teeth
 Sopradédto, *part.* above-mentioned
 Sopradottare, *to* give a larger
 portion
 Sopradóte, *and* Sopradóta, *f.*
 paraphernalia, a bride's pin-
 money [praise
 Sopraesaltazione, *f.* uncommon
 Sopraffaccia, *f.* a surface
 Sopraffare, *to* overpower, oppress,
 overcome [over-ripe
 Sopraffato, *part.* overpowered,
 Sopraffine, *and* Sopraffino, *a.* su-
 perfine, very fine
 Sopraffiorire, *to* flourish again
 Sopraggaléa, *f.* the admiral's galley
 Sopraggiare, *to* turn again
 Sopraggitto, *m.* overcasting, knot-
 ting [a place
 Sopraggiudicare, *to* command over
 Sopraggiugnere, *to* come unexpect-
 ed, *to* add [overtaken
 Sopraggiunto, *part.* come upon,
 Sopraggrande, *a.* very great
 Sopraggravare, *to* overload
 Sopragguardia, *f.* the chief body of
 the guard
 Sopraindorare, *to* double gild
 Soprallegato, *a.* above-mentioned
 Sopralzare, *to* lift up
 Sopramabile, *a.* very lovely
 Soprammáno, *ad.* with one's hand
 lifted up; insolently, immoder-
 ately
 Soprammáno, *m.* a blow given by
 lifting up one's hand
 Soprammatóne, *m.* a thin brick
 wall [tioned
 Soprammentovato, *a.* above-men-
 Soprammisúra, *ad.* extremely
 Soprammódo, *ad.* extremely
 Sopramontare, *to* grow up
 Sopranaménte, *ad.* admirably
 Sopranímio, *ad.* with animosity
 Sopranaturalé, *a.* supernatural
 Soprannestare, *to* ingraft again
 Sopranno, *a.* (said of cattle,) above
 a year old

SOP

Soprannomàre, to surname
 Soprannomàto, *part.* surnamed
 Soprannómie, *m.* a surname
 Sopranominàre, to surname, to nickname
 Sopranominàto, *part.* above-named, surnamed
 Sopraunotàre, to swim above
 Sopranumeràrio, *a.* supernumerary
 Sopràno, *m.* treble voice, or singer
 Sopràno, *a.* superior
 Soprasègna, *f.* a mark, token, a uniform
 Soprautendènte, and Soprantenditòre, *m.* overseer, surveyor
 Sopratendènzia, *f.* superintendency, command
 Sopratendère, to surpass in knowledge, to have a superintendency
 Soprapagàre, to overpay
 Soprapàrto, *ad.* in the lying-in time
 Soprapésò, *m.* a surcharge
 Soprappiacènte, *a.* very agreeable
 Soprappiàgnere, and Soprappiàgnere, to dissolve into tears
 Soprappieno, *a.* very full
 Soprappiagliàre, to invade
 Soprappiù, *m.* the overplus; *ad.* moreover, besides
 Soprapponimènto, *m.* an opposition
 Soprapporre, to put over, to add, to join to, set upon; to prefer, fix [ed work
 Soprappòsta, *f.* relieve, or branch
 Soprappòsto, *part.* put over
 Soprapprendere, to surprise
 Soprapprendimènto, *m.* surprising, surprise
 Soprappresso, *part.* surprised
 Soprapragionamènto, *m.* an epilogue [further
 Soprapragionàre, to add, to say
 Sopraprecàto, *a.* above-said
 Sopraprivàre, to happen unexpectedly, come after
 Sopraslèrga, *f.* a soldier's coat
 Soprascritta, *f.* an inscription, a superscription, or direction
 Soprascritto, *part.* above-written
 Soprascritto, *m.* inscription, epitaph
 Soprascrivere, to superscribe
 Soprascriziónè, *f.* an inscription
 Sopraschèndere, to spend too much, to run in debt
 Soprasperànza, *f.* hope
 Sopraspezialiente, *m.* a pilot
 Soprasalàre, to oversalt [ly
 Soprasallire, to attack unexpectedly

SOP

Soprasàlto, *m.* a relieve
 Soprasapère, to be too knowing, to brag
 Soprasasèdère, to supersede
 Soprassegnàre, to make sign; soprassegnàrsi, to wear a mark
 Soprassegnàto, *part.* marked
 Soprassegnò, *m.* a sign, mark
 Soprassemiàre, to sow again
 Soprasènuo, *m.* sound sense
 Soprasèrvo, *m.* worse than a slave
 Soprasète, *f.* excessive thirst
 Soprasòma, *f.* a surcharge
 Soprasustànza, *f.* substance
 Soprasustanziale, *a.* of a finer substance
 Soprastamènto, *m.* superiority; a demurrer (law term)
 Soprastànte, *m.* a superintendent
 Soprastànte, *a.* high, insolent, dilatory, eminent, imminent
 Soprastantemènto, *ad.* chiefly
 Soprastànza, *f.* superintendency, a delay
 Soprastàre, to command, conquer, restrain, delay, overcome
 Soprastàto, *part.* subdued; old
 Sopràto, *part.* excelled
 Sopratodos, *m.* a surcoat, great coat, an overall
 Sopratènere, to detain
 Sopratètto, *ad.* on the roof
 Sopratìeni, *m.* a delay, respite
 Sopratùtto, *ad.* above all
 Sopravanzamènto, *m.* the overplus
 Sopravanzàre, to surpass, excel; to spout out
 Sopravàzo, *m.* remainder, residue, overplus [ly
 Sopravèdere, to observe attentively
 Sopravèdùto, *a.* cautious, wary
 Sopravègnènte, *a.* unexpected
 Sopravègnènza, *f.* unexpected arrival
 Sopravèndere, to overrate
 Sopravenènte, *a.* befalling, unexpected
 Sopravenimènto, *m.* unexpected event, or arrival
 Sopravènire, to come unexpectedly, to happen
 Sopravènto, *m.* a favorable wind; an insult; an affront; ventr sopravènto, to surprise, deceive
 Sopravènùto, *part.* come unexpectedly; fummo sopravènùti dalla pioggia, we were caught in the rain
 Sopravèste, and Sopravèsta, *f.* a trooper's cloak, a coat of mail, a surcoat

SOR

Sopravvincere, to be superior; to excel, surpass very much
 Sopravvivènte, *a.* surviving
 Sopravvivènza, *f.* survival
 Sopravvivere, to survive
 Sopravvìolo, *m.* house-leek
 Sopre, *sre* Sopra
 Soprecedènza, *a.* excessive
 Soprecedènza, *f.* excess
 Sopreccellènza, *a.* most excellent
 Soprilàstre, *a.* most illustrious
 Soprintendènza, *f.* superintendency
 Soprintèndere, to superintend
 Sopròsso, *m.* a humour, a swelling; *a.* a splint (horse's disease)
 Soprumàno, *a.* extraordinary
 Soprusàre, to misuse
 Soprusò, *m.* an injury
 Soquadràre, to overthrow
 Soquadro, *m.* overthrow, ruin
 Soràre, (in lawing,) to soar up
 Sòrba, *f.* a sorb-apple
 Sorbèto, *m.* sherbet; ice-cream
 Sorbino, *a.* of a sour taste
 Sorbire, to absorb, to swallow
 Sorbìto, *part.* absorbed
 Sòrbo, *m.* a sorb-apple-tree
 Sorbòne, *m.* a cunning man, a deep one
 Sòrce, *m.* a rat
 Sorciàia, *f.* a nest of rats
 Sòrcio, *m.* a mouse, or rat
 Sòrcolo, *m.* a graft, or scion
 Sordacchiònè, *m.* a deaf man
 Sordàgine, *f.* deafness [vately
 Sordamènto, *ad.* softly, gently, privately
 Sordamènto, *m.* deafness
 Sordàstro, *a.* deafish
 Sordèzza, *f.* deafness
 Sordidamènto, *ad.* sordidly
 Sordidèzza, *f.* deformity, dirtiness
 Sòrdido, *a.* sordid, covetous
 Sordina, *f.* and Sordino, *m.* check in a repeating watch; sonàre la sordina, to pretend to be deaf
 Sordità, *f.* deafness, surdity
 Sordizìa, *f.* nigardliness
 Sòrdo, *a.* deaf, inexpressible; lanterna sòrda, a dark lantern; lima sòrda, a file which makes no noise in filing
 Sordèlla, *f.* a sister, a nun
 Sòrgènte, *f.* a source, cause
 Sòrgere, to rise, arise, spring
 Sòrgèndere, to happen
 Sòrgozzòne, *m.* a prop, a stay; a cuff, a blow
 Sòri, *m.* vitriol, a mineral
 Sòrice, *m.* a mouse, or rat
 Sormontànte, *a.* surmounting, above
 Sormontàre, to grow, to surmount, excel, mount above

SOS

Sornacchiare, to spit, or cough
 Sornáčchio, *m.* large spittle
 Sornuotàre, to swim upon
 Sòro, *a.* sorrel (a darkish colour in horses)
 Soróre, *f.* (Latin word,) sister
 Sorpassàte, *a.* surpassing, excellent
 Sorpassàre, to surpass, excel
 Sorprendénte, *a.* surprising
 Sorpréndere, to surprise
 Sorprésa, *f.* surprise
 Sorprésò, *part.* surprised
 Sorquidàrsi, to grow proud
 Sòrra, *f.* the flank of tunny-fish pickled
 Sorrecchiàre, to listen to
 Sorreggere, to support, sustain, prop
 Sorridénte, *a.* smiling
 Sorridere, to smile, to simper
 Sorrisò, *m.* a smile, simper
 Sorsaltàre, to leap over
 Sorsàre, to sip up, to sip
 Sòrsò, *m.* and Sòrsàta, *f.* a sip, a draught
 Sòrta, *f.* sort, kind, species
 Sòrte, *f.* fate, destiny, event, chance, loss; per sòrte, *ad.* by chance; mèttre alla sòrte, to venture; pigliàr sòrte, to conjecture
 Sorteggiàre, to augurate, allot
 Sortiére, *m.* a sorcerer
 Sortilégio, *m.* sorcery
 Sortilego, *m.* a sorcerer, a wizard
 Sortiménto, *m.* an assortment
 Sortire, to draw lots, to sally forth; go out; elect, choose; sortire in campàgna, to take the field; non so a che sortiranno i miei disegni, I do not know what will be the issue of my designs
 Sortita, *f.* issue, event, an assortment, choice; a sally
 Sòrto, *part.* arisen
 Sorvenire, to come, or happen unexpectedly
 Sorvivere, to survive
 Sorvolàre, to fly high
 Soscritto, *part.* subscribed
 Soscrittòre, *m.* a subscriber
 Soscrivere, to subscribe
 Soscriziòne, *f.* subscription
 Sospeccàre, to suspect
 Sospendere, to hang up, suspend, delay, put off
 Sospiòne, *f.* suspension, uncertainty, suspense, doubt, a hanging up, delay, cessation
 Sospiensivaménte, *ad.* irresolutely
 Sospiensivo, *a.* ambiguous, doubtful
 Sospiensório, *m.* a suspensory

SOS

Sospésò, *a.* suspended, ambiguous, perplexed; star sospésò, to be perplexed [manner]
 Sospettaménte, *ad.* in a suspicious
 Sospettáre, to suspect, mistrust
 Sospetto, *m.* suspicion
 Sospetto, *a.* suspicious, suspected
 Sospettosaménte, *ad.* suspiciously
 Sospettòso, *a.* suspicious
 Sospeziòne, *f.* suspicion
 Sospicàre, to suspect
 Sospiugnere, to push, thrust, force, induce, incite
 Sospiogniménto, *m.* and Sospiñta, *f.* a push, shove, impulse, persuasion, inducement, instigation
 Sospiñgere, see Sospiñgere
 Sospiñta, and Sospiñziòne, *f.* a push, instigation, impulsion
 Sospiñto, *part.* pushed, shoved
 Sospiñtante, *a.* sighing
 Sospiñràre, to sigh, wish for, desire
 Sospiñràre, *part.* desired, wished for
 Sospiñrevole, *a.* sighing, groaning
 Sospiñro, *m.* a sigh, or groan
 Sospiñròso, *a.* doleful, groaning, wretched
 Sospiñziòne, *f.* suspicion
 Sospiñza, *ad.* upside down; *m.* an overturning
 Sòsta, *f.* rest, peace, quiet
 Sostantivo, *m.* a substantive
 Sostànzia, *f.* substance
 Sostanziale, *a.* substantial
 Sostanzialità, *f.* substance
 Sostanzialménte, *ad.* essentially
 Sostàre, to hold, stop [support]
 Sostégno, *m.* prop, help, assistance
 Sosténente, *a.* sustaining
 Sosténenza, *f.* sufferance, subsistence, food
 Sosténere, to sustain, uphold, assist, defend, suffer, endure
 Sosténiménto, and Sostentaménto, *m.* maintenance, food, support, prop, sufferance, relief
 Sostentóre, *m.* a protector, a sufferer [support]
 Sostentàcolo, *m.* (see Sostégno),
 Sostentaménto, *m.* a support, prop, maintenance
 Sostentàre, to feed, maintain, to prop, support; sostentàrsi, to defend, or nourish one's self
 Sostentató, *part.* nourished
 Sostentatóre, *m.* a protector
 Sostentaziòne, *f.* a maintenance
 Sostenuétza, *f.* gravity, pride
 Sostenuétto, *part.* endured
 Sostituire, to substitute
 Sostituito, *a.* substituted
 Sostitúto, *m.* a substitute

SOT

Sostituziòne, *f.* an entail (law term)
 Sottàna, *f.* a cassock, petticoat
 Sottèchi, and Sottècco, *ad.* by stealth
 Sottentraménto, *m.* succession
 Sottentràre, to creep under, to succeed, to introduce one's self
 Sottentraziòne, *f.* a creeping under
 Sottèrfugio, *m.* shift, evasion
 Sottèrra, *a.* under ground
 Sottèrraménto, *m.* burial
 Sottèrràneo, *a.* subterranean
 Sottèrràre, to bury, to oppress
 Sottèrrató, *part.* buried
 Sottèrratóre, *m.* a burier
 Sottèrratório, *m.* a burial
 Sottèrraménto, *m.* a diminishing
 Sottigliàre, to subtilize, sharpen, refine
 Sottigliàto, *part.* made thin
 Sottigliaziòne, *f.* subtilization
 Sottiglièzza, *f.* subtilty, sharpness, or want
 Sottigliùme, *m.* thin food
 Sottile, *m.* necessity, want
 Sottile, *a.* subtle, fine, light; sottile ingegno, a penetrating genius; menàre una vita sottile, to live penuriously
 Sottile, *ad.* subtly
 Sottilezza, *f.* subtilty
 Sottilità, *f.* sharpness, craftiness, subtilty; thinness
 Sottilizzàre, to subtilize
 Sottilménte, *ad.* subtly, artfully, cunningly
 Sottinténdere, to understand
 Sòtto, *prep.* under, with
 Sòtto, *ad.* under, beneath
 Sottocàlze, *f. pl.* under-stockings
 Sottocalzóni, *m. pl.* drawers
 Sottocancelliére, *m.* vice-chancellor
 Sottocàre, to touch gently
 Sottocòppa, *f.* a salver
 Sottocuoço, *m.* an under-cook
 Sottodivide, to subdivide
 Sottogiaccere, see Soggiacere
 Sottogòla, *f.* the dewlap of an ox
 Sottointeso, *part.* understood
 Sottomaèstro, *m.* an under-master, or usher
 Sottomàno, *m.* a stroke with the upper part of one's hand
 Sottomàno, *ad.* underhand, (secretly,) deceitfully
 Sottomessiòne, *m.* submission
 Sottométtere, to submit
 Sottométtersi, to yield
 Sottoponiménto, *m.* subiection
 Sottopórre, to put under, to subdue, subject

SOV

Sottoposizione, *f.* subjection
 Sottoposto, *part.* subject
 Sottopriore, *m.* a sub-prior
 Sottordinato, *a.* subordinate
 Sottoridere, *a.* to smile
 Sottoscrittura, *f.* a subscription
 Sottoscrivere, *a.* to subscribe
 Sottoscrizione, *f.* subscription
 Sottosopra, *ad.* upside-down
 Sottostante, *a.* subjacent
 Sottostare, *a.* to be subject
 Sottotingere, *a.* to give the first dye
 Sottovento, (*essere*), *a.* to have the wind against
 Sottoveste, *m.* a waistcoat
 Sottovoce, *ad.* softly, *or* with a low voice
 Sottramento, *m.* a drawing away
 Sottrarre, *a.* to draw away, to deliver, free; to seduce, deceive
 Sottratto, *m.* enticement
 Sottratto, *a.* cunning, crafty; deducted, abated
 Sottratore, *m.* seducer
 Sottrazione, *f.* a subtraction
 Sovente, *ad.* often
 Sovente, *a.* frequent
 Soventemente, *ad.* oftentimes
 Soverschiamente, *ad.* excessively
 Soverschianza, *a.* a cheat; a trick
 Soverschiare, *a.* to exceed, excel; to overset
 Soverschiale, *a.* superfluous
 Soverschio, *m.* the overplus
 Soverschio, *a.* needless, *or* excessive
 Soverschio, *ad.* excessively
 Sovra, *ad.* upon, on, over
 Sovrabbondanza, *f.* a superabundance, excess
 Sovracennato, *a.* above-mentioned
 Sovraccrescere, *a.* to grow out
 Sovraffamoso, *a.* most famous
 Sovraggiungere, *a.* to happen unexpectedly
 Sovraggiante, *a.* very great
 Sovraillustre, *a.* most illustrious
 Sovranamente, *ad.* sovereignly
 Sovraneggiare, *a.* to domineer
 Sovranità, *f.* sovereignty
 Sovrannaturale, *a.* supernatural, miraculous
 Sovrano, *m.* a sovereign
 Sovrano, *a.* sovereign, eminent
 Sovranzare, *a.* to surpass
 Sovrappieno, *a.* over-full
 Sovrappiù, *m.* the overplus
 Sovrapporre, *a.* to put over, prefer
 Sovrasaltire, *a.* to pant; to attack vigorously
 Sovrastamento, *m.* inspection
 Sovrastante, *m.* an overseer
 Sovrastanza, *f.* superintendence

SPA

Sovrastare, *a.* to superintend; to tarry
 Sovrattollerare, *a.* to tolerate
 Sovrecellente, *a.* most excellent
 Sovreggiare, *a.* to rule
 Sovrempiere, *a.* to heap up
 Sovresso, *ad.* over, *or* upon
 Sovroffesa, *f.* a grievous offence
 Sovrumano, *a.* supernatural
 Sovvallo, *m.* drink-money
 Sovvenenza, *f.* aid, succour
 Sovvenevole, *a.* helpful
 Sovvenimento, *m.* assistance
 Sovvenire, *a.* to help, supply, to be useful, to do good by; sovvenirsi, to remember
 Sovvenitore, *m.* a benefactor
 Sovvenzione, *f.* help, subsidy
 Sovversione, *f.* subversion, a rising on the stomach
 Sovverso, *part.* subverted
 Sovvertire, *and* Sovvertire, *a.* to overthrow, subvert
 Sovvertimento, *m.* overthrow
 Sovvertitore, *m.* destroyer
 Sòzio, *m.* companion
 Sozzamente, *ad.* dirtily, shamefully
 Sozzare, *a.* to stain, dirty
 Sozzezza, *f.* dirtiness
 Sozzo, *a.* dirty, foul, shameful, bad; ugly, deformed
 Sozzopra, *ad.* one with another, in confusion [ness, foulness]
 Sozzore, *and* Sozzume, *m.* filth
 Sozzura, *f.* nastiness
 Spaccamento, *m.* a splitting
 Spaccamonte, *m.* a boaster
 Spaccare, *a.* to split, cleave; spaccarsi, to crack, chap
 Spaccato, *m.* a plan
 Spaccatura, *f.* a chap, cleft
 Spacciabile, *a.* vendible
 Spacciare, *a.* to sell, put off, to despatch, speed; spacciarsi, to boast, to set up for; to disentangle one's self; vorrei ben spacciarmi di costui, *e non so come*, I wish to be rid of this man, but I do not know how
 Spacciamente, *ad.* quickly
 Spacciativo, *a.* expeditious
 Spacciato, *part.* sold, despatched, published; past hopes of recovery
 Spaccialore, *m.* a boaster
 Spaccio, *m.* sale, utterance; despatch, expedition; dare spaccio, to sell, put off
 Spaccone, *m.* a bully
 Spada, *f.* a sword, a sword-fish
 Spadaciata, *f.* a thrust with a sword
 Spalacchino, *m.* a swordsman

SPA

Spadaciuola, *f.* sword-grass, *or* gladder
 Spalano, *m.* a sword-cutter
 Spadato, *f.* a thrust with a sword
 Spadéno, *m.* a bobbing hook to fish
 Spadiglia, *f.* spadilla, at cards
 Spadone, *m.* a large sword
 Spadulare, *a.* to drain marshes
 Spagliare, *a.* to winnow, clean
 Spago, *m.* packthread
 Spaiamento, *m.* a parting
 Spaiare, *a.* to unmatch, part
 Spalancare, *a.* to set wide open, to speak plain
 Spalare, *a.* to take away with a shovel; to take away the props from under trees
 Spalcare, *a.* to pull down a floor
 Spaldo, *m.* a jutting out of a building
 Spalla, *f.* a shoulder, a top, height; fare spalla, to support, assist; volger le spalle, to run away; alle spalle, at one's heels
 Spallaccia, *f.* large shoulders
 Spallaccio, *m.* a shoulder-piece
 Spallare, *a.* to break the shoulder
 Spallato, *part.* ruined
 Spalleggiare, *a.* to walk well; to support, protect
 Spallétta, *f.* rails, parapet
 Spalliera, *f.* an espalier; the first bench of rowers in a galley; the back of a chair [galley]
 Spalliere, *m.* the first rower in a
 Spalmare, *a.* to caress a ship
 Spalmata, *f.* a blow on the palm of one's hand
 Spalto, *m.* a floor, pavement
 Spampanare, *a.* to strip
 Spampanata, *f.* the pulling off leaves; boasting, ostentation
 Spampanazione, *f.* the rubbing off the superfluous leaves
 Spandere, *a.* to spill, pour out; spandersi, to overflow, scatter
 Spandimento, *m.* a shedding, *or* effusion
 Spaniare, *a.* to take off the birdlime; spaniarsi, to get out of the birdlime, *or* a scurvy affair
 Spanna, *f.* a span, *or* hand
 Spannare, *a.* to let a net down; to clean
 Spantare, *a.* to wonder
 Spanto, *a.* spread, *or* diffused
 Spompous, rich
 Spappolarsi, *a.* to melt, dissolve
 Sparazibella, *f.* sow-thistle
 Sparagidia, *f.* an asparagus bed
 Sparagio, *m.* asparagus

SPA

Sparagnàre, to save, spare
 Sparàre, to draw the bowels; to shoot, dart; to unfurnish; to unlearn (forget)
 Sparàta, *f.* a bravado (boasting)
 Sparàto, *m.* the bosom of a shirt
 Sparatòre, *m.* a shooter
 Sparecchiàre, to clear a table
 Sparècchio, *m.* the act of clearing a table
 Sparèggio, *m.* disproportion
 Spargere, to spread, pour out; to extend, display; to publish, scatter about [distraction]
 Spargimèto, *f.* diffusion, effusion; Spargitòre di sangue, *m.* a murderer [darken]
 Sparire, to disappear, to eclipse;
 Sparizione, *f.* a disappearing
 Sparlámèto, *m.* slandering
 Sparlàre, to slander
 Sparlàre, *m.* a slanderer
 Sparmiàre, to spare [profusion]
 Sparnazzamèto, *m.* squandering,
 Sparnazzàre, to squander away
 Sparnazzatòre, *m.* a spendthrift
 Sparnacciàre, to disperse, scatter
 Spàro, *m.* a discharge, volley
 Sparpagliàre, to scatter about
 Sparpagliamènte, *ad.* confusedly
 Sparsamènte, *ad.* separately
 Spàro, *part.* dispersed, scattered; vanished, disappeared
 Sparziòne, *f.* an effusion
 Spartamènte, *ad.* severally
 Spartamènte, *ad.* amply
 Spartàto, *part.* divided, cut in two
 Spartibile, *a.* divisible
 Spartigiòne, *f.* and Spartimèto, *m.* a division, partition, separation
 Spartire, to part, divide
 Spartitamènte, *ad.* separately
 Spartiziòne, *f.* share, division
 Spàrto, *part.* scattered
 Spàrto, *m.* Spanish broom
 Sparutèllo, *a.* pale, lean
 Sparutèzza, *f.* paleness, leanness
 Sparùto, *a.* slender, thin
 Sparvieràto, *a.* swift-sailing
 Sparvieratòre, *m.* a falconer
 Sparviere, and Sparviéro, *m.* a hawk, or falcon; drizzàre il becco allo sparviere, to attempt impossibilities
 Spàsa, *f.* a flat basket
 Spàsima, *f.* a swoon, convulsion
 Spasimàre, to faint away, to long for, to be passionately in love; spasimàr di sète, to be very thirsty; spasimàr la ròba, to dissipate one's estate
 Spasimatamènte, *ad.* passionately

SPA

Spasimàto, *part.* fainted away, or amorous
 Spàsimo, *m.* a convulsion, or swoon
 Spassamèntare, to divert one's self
 Spassamèto, *m.* a pastime, sport
 Spassàre, to recreate one's self
 Spasseggiamèto, *m.* a walk
 Spasseggiàre, to walk
 Spassegiàta, *f.* a walk
 Spassèvole, *a.* diverting
 Spassionàrsi, to divest one's self of passion
 Spassionatamènte, *ad.* without prepossession, coolly
 Spassionatèzza, *f.* apathy, absence of passion
 Spassionàto, *a.* cool, insensible
 Spàsso, *m.* pastime, pleasure; dàre spàsso, to divert, amuse; andàr a spàsso, to take a walk
 Spastàre, to unpaste; to clean, take off
 Spastoiàre, to take off the fetters from a horse's foot [self]
 Spastoiàrsi, to disintricate one's
 Spátola, *f.* a spatula, or slice
 Spatriàre, to banish one from his country
 Spaurècchio, *m.* a scarecrow
 Spaurìre, to frighten
 Spaurèvole, *a.* frightful
 Spaurimèto, *m.* fear, fright
 Spaurìto, to terrify
 Spauròso, *a.* fearful
 Spavaldèria, *f.* impudence
 Spavàlido, *a.* impudent
 Spavénio, *m.* the spavin (a disease in horses) [bugbear]
 Spaventàcchio, *m.* a scarecrow,
 Spaventàggine, *f.* and Spaventa-
 méto, *m.* fear, fright
 Spaventànte, *a.* frightful
 Spaventàre, to frighten; to doubt, or fear
 Spavenaziòne, *f.* affright
 Spaventèvole, *a.* frightful
 Spaventevolmènte, *ad.* frightfully
 Spavénto, *m.* fright, terror
 Spaventòso, *a.* fearful, timid; dreadful
 Spaziàre, to wander [hind]
 Spazieggiàre, to distance, leave be-
 Spazientàrsi, to be impatient
 Spazièvole, *a.* spacious, vast
 Spàzio, *m.* space, place
 Spaziosità, *f.* extent
 Spazioso, *a.* spacious, ample
 Spazzacammino, *m.* a chimney-sweeper
 Spazzafórno, *m.* a drag, or rake
 Spazzamèto, *m.* a sweeping
 Spazzàre, to sweep, clean

SPE

Spazzatòio, *m.* a mop
 Spazzatúra, *f.* sweepings
 Spazzino, *nt.* a sweeper
 Spàzzo, *m.* a pavement
 Spàzzola, *f.* a brush, a switch
 Spazzolare, to brush
 Specchiàio, *m.* a looking-glass maker
 Specchiàre, to look in a glass; to look, or examine
 Spécchio, *m.* a looking-glass
 Speciale, *a.* special
 Specialmènte, *ad.* specially
 Spécie, *f.* species, sort; form, figure; far spécie, to make an impression [chiefly]
 Specificamènte, *ad.* peculiarly
 Specificàre, to specify
 Specificaziòne, *f.* specifying
 Specifico, *a.* specific
 Spécioso, *a.* pretty, fine
 Spéco, *m.* a cave, cavern
 Specolàre, *see* Speculàre
 Spécula, *f.* an observatory
 Speculàre, to speculate
 Speculativa, *f.* the speculative faculty [ly]
 Speculativamènte, *ad.* speculative-
 Speculativo, *a.* speculative
 Speculatóre, *m.* a speculator
 Speculaziòne, *f.* speculation
 Spéculo, *m.* a den, cave
 Spedàle, *m.* an hospital
 Spedalière, *m.* hospitaller (a knight of Malta)
 Spedalìngo, *m.* the director of an hospital
 Spedàre, to fatigue
 Spedàto, *part.* fatigued, tired
 Spedatúra, *f.* weariness
 Spediènte, *m.* an expedient; *a.* necessary, fit
 Spedire, to despatch, end; spedir-
 si, to make haste, to disentangle one's self [tinctly]
 Speditamènte, *ad.* quickly, dis-
 Speditèzza, *f.* speed, quickness
 Speditivamènte, *ad.* expeditiously
 Speditivo, *a.* expeditious
 Spedito, *a.* and *part.* sent; quick, swift, free [diligence]
 Spediziòne, *f.* expedition, speed
 Spéglio, *m.* a mirror
 Spègnere, to extinguish
 Spègnimèto, *m.* extinction
 Spègnitòio, *m.* an extinguisher
 Spelagàre, to come out of the sea; to be free
 Spelàre, to pull off the hair; spe-
 larsi, to lose one's hair
 Spelazzàre, to pick wool
 Spelazzino, *m.* a wool-picker

SPE

Spélda, and Spélta, *f.* spelt (a kind of corn)
 Spellicciatura, *f.* a reproof; a wrangling among dogs
 Spelliciosa, *f.* groundsel (a plant)
 Spelonca, and Spelunca, *f.* a den, cave
 Speme, *m.* hope
 Spéudente, *a.* prodigal, profuse
 Spéndere, to spend, employ, to consume
 Spenderéccio, *m.* spend hrift
 Spéndiménto, *m.* expense
 Spéndio, *m.* expense
 Spénditore, *m.* a spendthrift; a purveyor, provider
 Spene, *f.* hope
 Spennacchiare, to pull off the feathers [ers]
 Spennacchio, *m.* a plume, or feather
 Spennare, to pick out the feathers
 Spensierataggine, *f.* carelessness, folly
 Spensierataménte, *ad.* carelessly
 Spensierato, *a.* neglectful
 Spénto, *part.* extinguished
 Spenzolare, to hang, dangle
 Spenzolone, and Spenzolóni, *ad.* dangling, hanging down
 Spéra, *f.* a sphere, globe, a looking-glass
 Sperale, *a.* spherical, round
 Speranza, *f.* hope
 Speranzoso, *a.* full of hope
 Spérare, to hope for
 Spérsere, to dissipate, ruin
 Spérsersi, to fall away
 Spérgere, to disperse, waste; to water
 Spérgiuraménto, *m.* a perjury
 Spérgiuráre, to forswear one's self
 Spérgiuráre, *m.* a perjurer
 Spérgiurazíone, *f.* perjury
 Spérgiúro, *m.* a perjurer; perjury
 Spérico, *a.* spherical
 Spericólaris, to expose one's self to danger
 Spericólito, *a.* fearful, timid
 Spérienza, *f.* experience
 Spérimentale, *a.* experimental
 Spérimentáre, to experience
 Spérimentato, *part.* experienced, skilful
 Spériménto, *m.* experiment
 Spérma, *m.* sperm, or seed
 Spérmatíco, *a.* spermatic
 Spérnere, to contemn, despise
 Spéronáre, to spur
 Spéroné, *m.* a spur
 Spéraménto, *m.* wasting
 Spérsérsere, to dissipate

SPI

Sperperatore, *m.* a dissipator
 Sperpero, *m.* havoc, ruin
 Spéro, *part.* dispersed
 Sperticato, *a.* slender and tall
 Sperto, *a.* expert, skilful
 Spervirtire, to pervert
 Spesa, *f.* expense, cost; far le spese ad uno, to defray one's expenses; portar la spesa, to be worth one's while
 Spésare, to defray
 Spéso, *part.* spent
 Spessamente, *ad.* often
 Spessaménto, *m.* a thickening
 Spessare, to thicken
 Spessazíone, *f.* thickens
 Spesseggiaménto, *m.* repetition, crowd
 Spesseggiare, to reiterate
 Spessezza, *f.* thickness
 Spessire, to thicken
 Spessità, *f.* density (thickness)
 Spéso, *a.* thick, dense
 Spéso, *ad.* often
 Spettáre, to mollify, soften
 Spettábile, *a.* remarkable
 Spettácolo, *m.* spectacle
 Spettáre, to belong to
 Spettátore, *m.* spectator
 Spettazíone, *f.* expectation
 Spettóarsi, to open one's breast
 Spéttro, *m.* a spectre, phantom
 Speziále, *m.* an apothecary
 Speziále, *a.* special
 Specialità, *f.* specialty, particularity
 Spezialménte, *ad.* specially
 Spézie, *f.* species, kind, sort, colour, pretence; spices, grocery
 Spezieltá, *f.* specialty
 Spezzeria, *f.* apothecary's shop; spices
 Speziósaménte, *ad.* speciously
 Speziósità, *f.* uncommon beauty
 Spezióso, *a.* beauteous, specious
 Spezzaménto, *m.* a rupture (a breaking)
 Spezzáre, to break; spezzár lá testa ad uno, to stun one
 Spezzataménte, *ad.* separately
 Spezzatúra, *f.* a rupture
 Spía, *m.* a spy, emissary
 Spiacénza, *f.* displeasure
 Spiacére, to displease
 Spiacévole, *a.* disagreeable
 Spiacevolménte, *ad.* disagreeably
 Spiacevolézza, *f.* disagreeableness
 Spiaciménto, *m.* sorrow, disgust
 Spiággia, *f.* a coast, shore
 Spiazziata, *f.* a ridge of coasts
 Spiazíone, *f.* and Spiaménto, *m.* spying, watching

SPI

Spianaménto, *m.* a levelling; a demolishing; interpretation
 Spianáre, to level, demolish, raze; to explain, unravel
 Spianáta, and Spianátó, *m.* an esplanade
 Spianáto, *a.* flat, even, levelled
 Spianatóio, *m.* a roller
 Spianatóre, *m.* a pioneer
 Spianatúra, and Spianazíone, *f.* a levelling, a making even
 Spiano, *m.* esplanade
 Spiantaménto, *m.* destruction; ruin [out]
 Spiantáre, to raze, undo; to root
 Spíare, to spy, seek
 Spiatóre, *m.* a spy, emissary
 Spiatelláre, to speak plain
 Spíca, *f.* ear of corn
 Spicéante, *a.* bright, shining
 Spicéare, to undo, to loosen; to excel, shine; la rosa spicca tra gli altri fiori, the rose excels all other flowers; spicéar salti, to leap; spicéar le parole, to speak distinctly
 Spicchio, *m.* a clove of garlic; a quarter (of any fruit)
 Spicciáre, to rush out, rise
 Spicciársi, to make haste
 Spicciolare, to take out the grain; to pluck the leaves
 Spicciolataménte, *ad.* little by little
 Spícco, *m.* lustre, brightness
 Spículo, *m.* dart
 Spidocchiare, to cleanse
 Spíede, and Spíedo, *m.* a spit, or spear
 Spiegábile, *a.* explicable
 Spiegaménto, *m.* explanation
 Spiegáre, to explain; to unfold, unravel
 Spiegatúra, *f.* interpretation; unravelling
 Spiegazíone, *f.* explanation
 Spiegazzáre, to rumple
 Spieggiáre, to spy often
 Spíeta, *f.* cruelty
 Spíetataménte, *ad.* cruelly
 Spíetatézza, *f.* barbarity
 Spíetato, *a.* cruel, fierce
 Spíza, *f.* an ear of corn
 Spiganádo, *m.* spikenard (a root)
 Spígnare, to grow to an ear
 Spígnatúra, *f.* the earing of corn
 Spígnatío, *a.* empty (not let)
 Spígnere, to push, thrust
 Spígo, *m.* nard, or lavender
 Spígnóre, to glean
 Spígnolóre, *m.* a gleaner
 Spígnolátúra, *f.* gleanings
 Spígnollísto, *m.* a hypocrite

SPI

Spígolo, *m.* a corner
 Spigoso, *a.* full of ears of corn
 Spilla, *f.* a pin
 Spillaccherare, to clean wool
 Spillare, to broach, or tap; to drop, distil
 Spillatúra, *f.* a broaching
 Spillettáio, *m.* a pin-maker
 Spillétto, *m.* a small pin
 Spillettone, *m.* a large pin
 Spillo, *m.* a pin, gimlet; the drill hole
 Spilluzzicare, to taste
 Spillúzzico, *ad.* little by little; slowly
 Spilonca, *f.* a cave, den
 Spilorceria, *f.* sordidness
 Spilorcio, *a.* stingy, sordid
 Spimacciare, to smooth a bed
 Spina, *f.* a thorn; the bone of a fish; the back-bone; a punishment, or punch
 Spinace, *m.* spinage (an herb)
 Spináio, *m.* a thorny bush
 Spinare, to prick with thorns
 Spinella, *f.* spinella (a ruby)
 Spinello, *m.* a sea-fish
 Spinéto, *m.* a thorny place
 Spinétta, *f.* a spinet, or small harpsichord
 Spingarda, *f.* a kind of gun
 Spingare, to jog one's feet
 Spingere, to push, or thrust
 Spingimento, *m.* impulse; spingimento di vento, the blowing of the wind
 Spino, *m.* a thorn
 Spinosità, *f.* spinosity, difficulty
 Spinoso, *m.* a hedge-hog
 Spinoso, *a.* thorny
 Spinta, *f.* a thrust, push
 Spinto, *part.* pushed
 Spionbare, to unload, to be very heavy
 Spione, *m.* a scout, a spy
 Spiovere, to cease from raining
 Spippolare, to snag out of fancy; to speak plain
 Spira, *f.* a spiral line
 Spiraglio, *m.* a breathing-hole, aperture
 Spirale, *a.* spiral (like a screw)
 Spirale, *m.* a spiral line
 Spiralménte, *ad.* spirally
 Spiramento, *m.* a breathing
 Spirante, *a.* expiring, dying
 Spirare, to breathe, blow; to inspire, suggest; to expire, die
 Spirazione, *f.* inspiration, respiration, breath; hint, light
 Spiritale, *a.* vital, of life; spiritual
 Spiritalménte, *ad.* spiritually

SPO

Spiritamento, *m.* a being possessed with the devil
 Spiritare, to be possessed with the devil; to be affrighted
 Spirito, *m.* spirit, wit, soul, life, ghost; spirituality, piety; riconfortare gli spiriti, to recover one's self; render lo spirito, to die
 Spiritoso, *a.* spirituous, witty, ingenious
 Spirituale, *a.* spiritual, pious, godly
 Spiritualità, *f.* godliness
 Spiritualizzare, to spiritualize, sanctify [exhalation]
 Spiritualinménte, *ad.* spiritually; by
 Spiro, *m.* breath, or spirit
 Spirto, *m.* spirit (in poetry)
 Spiumacciare, to stir up a bed, to smooth it [hand]
 Spiumacciata, *f.* a blow with the Spiumare, to plume, peck
 Spizzeca, *m.* and *f.* a miser
 Spizzico, (fare a,) to do a little at a time
 Spiebfere, to ennoble
 Splendénte, *a.* bright, shining, splendid [nobly]
 Splendémenténte, *ad.* splendidly
 Spléndere, to shine, glitter
 Splendidaménte, *ad.* sumptuously
 Splendidézza, and Splendidità, *f.* splendour, pomp
 Spléndido, *a.* splendid, bright
 Splendiménte, and Spléndore, *m.* splendour, lustre
 Splénico, *a.* splenetic, gloomy
 Splénico, *a.* splenetic
 Spodestarsi, to abdicate, renounce
 Spodestato, *a.* impetuous, fierce
 Spodio, *m.* spodium, or tutty
 Spodestarsi, to give over being a poet
 Spógia, *f.* spoil, booty; clothes, cast-off clothes; shell, bark
 Spogliagione, and Spogliamento, *m.* a stripping off, depriving; plunder
 Spogliare, to undress, strip; to pillage, rob; to deprive, dispossess
 Spogliatóio, *m.* a dressing-room
 Spogliatóre, *m.* a robber
 Spogliatúra, *f.* a stripping
 Spogliázza, *f.* a blow given on the naked body; dare la spogliázza ad una casa, to strip a house
 Spógio, *m.* spoil, booty, furniture
 Spóla, and Spóula, *f.* a weaver's shuttle
 Spoliázza, *f.* plundering
 Spoliare, to pick the flesh off the bone; to deprive, rob

SPO

Spolpato, *part.* exhausted
 Spólpo, *a.* lean, thin; deeply in love
 Spoltrarsi, Spoltrirsi, and Spoltronirsi, to shake off idleness
 Spolveramúra, *m.* a mean fellow
 Spolverare, to shake off the dust; to search
 Spolverizzo, *m.* coal-dust
 Spolverizzare, to pulverize; to powder over
 Spólvero, *m.* a transparent drawing
 Spóna, *f.* a shore, bank
 Spondéo, *m.* spondee
 Spóndilo, and Spóndulo, *m.* spondylus (a joint of the back-bone)
 Spóngioso, *a.* spongy
 Sponiménte, *m.* exposition
 Sponitóre, *m.* an interpreter
 Spónsalzia, and Spónsalizio, *m.* a wedding, espousal
 Spónsalizio, *a.* nuptial
 Spónso, *m.* spouse
 Spontanémenténte, *ad.* spontaneously
 Spontanità, *f.* spontaneity
 Spontáneo, and Spontáno, *a.* spontaneous, free
 Spontóne, *m.* a spontoon
 Spopolare, to depopulate
 Spopolazione, *f.* depopulation
 Spoppamento, *m.* a weaning
 Spoppare, to wean
 Sporcamente, *ad.* dirtily
 Sporcáre, to dirty, foul
 Sporcheria, *f.* filthiness
 Sporchézza, *f.* nastiness
 Sporcificare, to soil, spot
 Sporcizia, *f.* filthiness; luxury, obscenity
 Spórco, *a.* filthy, dirty
 Spórgeré, to stretch out, to jut
 Spórre, to expose, explain; to venture, hazard, to lay down
 Spórtá, *f.* a basket
 Sportare, to shoot, or jut out
 Sportellare, to open the wicket
 Sportello, *m.* a wicket; a pane, or panel
 Spórtio, *m.* a projectile
 Spórtio, *part.* juted, presented; pregare colle mani spórtie, to pray earnestly
 Sportóna, *f.* a large basket
 Spórtula, *f.* fees (given to justices)
 Spósa, *f.* spouse, bride
 Spónsalzia, and Spónsalizio, *m.* espousals (wedding)
 Spóssaménte, *m.* marriage
 Spósare, to marry, to wed
 Spóserécio, *a.* marital, conjugal
 Spóstitóre, *m.* a commentator
 SpósiZIONE, *f.* exposition

SPR

Spóso, *m.* a husband
Spossare, to debilitate
Spossatamente, *ad.* weakly
Spossato, *a.* weak, faint
Spotarsi, to go out of one's way
Spotare, to deprive of power
Spranga, *f.* a plane, a dove-tail
Sprangare, to join with a dove-tail, to be angry; sprangar uscì, to barricade; sprangar calci, to give kicks
Sprazzare, to water
Sprazzo, *m.* a watering
Sprecamento, *m.* a wasting
Sprecare, to waste, consume
Sprecatore, *m.* a spendthrift
Sprecatura, *f.* lavishness
Sprecipitare, (*see* **Sprofondare**), to ruin
Spregevole, *a.* despicable
Sprezvolmente, *ad.* scornfully, proudly
Spreghiaménto, *m.* contempt
Spreghante, *a.* disdainful
Spregiare, to despise, disdain
Spregiatore, *m.* a despiser
Spregevole, *a.* contemptible
Spreghio, *m.* contempt, disdain
Spregiudicio, *part.* unprejudiced
Spregnare, to bring forth
Spremere, to press, squeeze; to express, utter
Spremitura, *f.* squeezing
Spressamente, *ad.* expressly
Spressione, *f.* expression
Spresso, *a.* express, plain
Spretarsi, to leave off the priestly habit
Sprezzabile, *a.* despicable
Sprezzaménto, *m.* contempt
Sprezzante, *a.* disdainful
Sprezzare, to despise
Sprezzatore, *m.* a despiser
Sprezzevolmènte, *ad.* contemptuously
Sprezzo, *m.* contempt
Sprigionaménto, *m.* a release
Sprigionare, to set at liberty
Sprillare, to squeeze
Sprimacciare, to stir a feather-bed
Sprimere, to express
Sprimiménto, *m.* expression
Sprinzare, to wag one's legs
Sprizzare, to spout out
Spriccio, *a.* a bud, band (wood)
Sprofondaménto, *m.* destruction, ruin
Sprofondante, *m.* a great weight
Sprofondare, to sink down; to ruin, destroy; to dig to the bottom
Sprofondato, *m.* a bottomless pit
Sprolungare, to prolong, defer

SPU

Spromettere, to go back from one's word
Spronáo, *m.* a spur-maker
Spronare, to spur, incite
Spronata, *f.* a spurring
Sprone, *m.* a spur; the beak head of a ship; dar degli sproni, to spur; a spron battuti, full speed
Spronella, *f.* the rowel of a spur
Spropiare, to dispossess
Spropiazione, *f.* a dispossession
Sproporzionale, *part.* disproportioned
Sproporzionalità, *f.* disproportion
Sproporzionare, to make unequal
Sproporzionalmente, *ad.* disproportionately
Sproporzionato, *a.* unequal
Sproporzione, *f.* disproportion
Spropositare, to talk idly; to act rashly
Spropositamente, *ad.* unseasonably
Spropositato, *a.* unseasonable, foolish
Spropósito, *m.* folly, silliness
Spropriare, to dispossess
Sprovanaménto, *m.* a trial
Sprovedere, to leave destitute
Sprovvadaménto, *ad.* imprudently [unprovided, destitute]
Sprovvéduto, and **Sprovvisto**, *a.*
Spruffare, to water
Sprunare, to cut off thorns
Spruneggio, and **Spruneggiolo**, *m.* broom (a plant)
Spruzzaglia, *f.* a drizzling rain
Spruzzaménto, *m.* watering
Spruzzare, to water; to sprinkle
Spruzzo, *m.* aspersion
Spruzzolare, to drizzle, to sprinkle
Spruzzolo, *m.* sprinkling
Spugna, *f.* a sponge
Spugnosità, *f.* a spongy quality
Spugnoso, *a.* spongy
Spulare, to winnow corn
Spullciare, to defleur
Spulciare, to take off the fleas
Spuleggiare, and **Spulezzare**, to run away quickly
Spulezza, *m.* a hasty flight
Spuma, *f.* foam, or froth
Spumare, to foam, or froth
Spumeggiante, *a.* foaming
Spumeggiare, to froth [ing]
Spumifero, and **Spumoso**, *a.* foam-
Spuntare, to shoot forth, to peep; to blunt, to blot off; to raze; spuntare alcuna cosa, to bring about; allo spuntar del giorno, at break of day. Questa rosa comincia a spuntare, this rose begins to blow

SQU

Spuntatura, *f.* a blunt point
Spuntellare, to take away the props
Sputo, *a.* pale, wan
Spuntónata, *f.* a blow with a pike
Sputone, *m.* a spouton (a kind of half pike)
Spunzecchiato, *a.* stung
Spuola, *f.* a weaver's shuttle
Sputare, to purge, cleanse
Spurgaménto, *m.* a purging
Sputare, to purge, spit
Sputazione, *f.* a purging
Sputo, *m.* a purge, spitting
Sputo, *a.* spurious (bastardy)
Sputacchiare, to spit often, or in one's face
Sputacchiata, *f.* a spitting-box
Sputacchio, *m.* spittle
Sputare, to spit; sputar sentenze, to speak in sentences; sputar senno, to affect to be learned
Sputasénno, *m.* a pretender to learning
Sputatóno, *m.* a self-conceited man
Sputo, *m.* spittle
Spuzzare, to stink
Squaccherare, to act hastily
Squaccheraménto, *ad.* widely, loudly
Squadrare, to peruse a book; to open wide; to declare, show; to examine, ponder
Squadra, *f.* a squadron, legion; a square rule; uscì di squadra, to talk rashly. Dar la squadra, to put a sham upon one
Squadrare, to square, rule; to quarter, break, tear
Squadratore, *m.* a stone-cutter; an observer
Squadratura, *f.* a squaring
Squadro, *m.* scale (a sea fish); a squaring
Squadronare, to draw troops in squadrons
Squadrono, *m.* a squadron
Squagliare, to liquefy, melt
Squallidezza, *f.* paleness, leanness
Squallido, *a.* pale, sallow; gloomy, sad
Squallóre, *m.* deadly paleness
Squama, *f.* and **Squámo**, *m.* scales of fish, &c. or a shell
Squamoso, *a.* scaly, full of scales
Squarciariménto, *m.* a rent
Squarciare, to tear, rend; to open wide
Squarciascico, (*guardare a*), to look askew, sideways
Squarcista, *f.* a cutting blow
Squarciatura, *f.* a rent

STA

Squarcio, *m.* a rent, or gash
 Squarcione, *m.* a boaster
 Squarquoio, *a.* filthy and old
 Squarture, to quarter
 Squartata, *f.* a quartering
 Squartatore, *m.* a hangman
 Squasimodéo, *m.* a fool, or booby
 S. uassamento, *m.* a shaking
 Squassare, to shake, jog
 Squasso, *m.* a hard shake
 Squilla, *f.* a little bell; a sea-onion, squill
 Squillante, *a.* sounding
 Squillare, to ring, to sound
 Squillo, *m.* a sound, gimmel
 Squinante, *m.* the flower of a smelling bulrush
 Squinzia, *f.* the quinsy
 Squinternare, to disorder
 Squisitamente, *ad.* exquisitely
 Squisitezza, *f.* exquisiteness
 Squisito, *a.* exquisite
 Squittinare, to poll at an election
 Squittinatore, *m.* a poller
 Squittino, *m.* a poll
 Squittire, to bark, yelp
 Sradicamento, *m.* a rooting up, destruction
 Sradicare, to root up
 Sragionevole, *a.* unreasonable
 Sregolato, *m.* disorder
 Sregolatamente, *ad.* disorderly
 Sregolatezza, *f.* debauchery
 Sregolato, *a.* disorderly
 Sreverente, *a.* irreverent
 Sreverenza, *f.* irreverence
 Srugginire, to take the rust off
 Stabbiale, to fold cattle
 Stabbio, *m.* manure, dung
 Stabile, *a.* stable, lasting, firm
 Stabilitamento, *m.* establishment
 Stabilirre, to establish; to depute, prefer
 Stabilità, *f.* stability
 Stabilitamente, *ad.* solidly
 Stabulare, to stable
 Stacca, *f.* a hook [ment
 Staccamento, *m.* division, detach-
 Staccare, to take off, separate
 Stacciato, *m.* a sieve-seller
 Stacciare, to sift, to sieve
 Stacciatore, *f.* bran
 Staccio, *m.* a sieve, bolter
 Stadera, *f.* a steel-yard, a balance
 Stádico, *m.* a hostage, pledge; a sheriff
 Stádio, *m.* a furlong
 Staffa, *f.* a stirrup; a mould, or cymbals; tener il piè in due staffe, to have two strings to one's bow
 Staffeggiare, to lose one's stirrups

STA

Staffetta, *f.* an express, (a courier,) an iron ring
 Staffiere, *m.* a groom, or servant
 Staffilamento, *m.* whipping
 Staffilare, to whip, flog
 Staffilata, *f.* a lash
 Staffilatore, *m.* a whipper
 Staffilatura, *f.* a whipping
 Staffile, *m.* the strap that holds the stirrup
 Stafisagra, Stafiságria, *f.* staves-acre (an herb)
 Staggimento, *m.* a seizure
 Staggina, *f.* a sequestration
 Staggio, *m.* a crotchet; a hostage
 Staggire, to seize, to fix the time
 Staggitore, *m.* a seizer or distrainer
 Stagionamento, *m.* maturity
 Stagionare, to ripen, season; to keep, preserve
 Stagionatura, *f.* maturity
 Stagione, *f.* season
 Stagliare, to cut coarsely
 Stagliato, *ad.* quickly, distinctly
 Stáglio, *m.* a task
 S'agnare, to stagnate, stop; to tin, or tin over
 Stagnata, *f.* a tin pot
 Stágneo, *a.* of pewter (Lat.)
 Stágno, *m.* standing-water, a pond; pewter, or tin
 Stágno, *a.* stanchied
 Stagnone, *m.* a pewter vessel
 Stáio, *m.* a bushel
 Stálla, *m.* a stable, stall
 Stálla di pecore, a sheep-fold
 Stallaggio, *m.* stabling, or stable
 Stallare, to dung
 Stallatico, *m.* dung
 Stalliero, *m.* a groom
 Stallio, *a.* of a fresh horse
 Stálio, *m.* abode, mansion
 Stallone, *m.* a stallion (a stone-horse); an hostler
 Stamane, and Stamattina, *ad.* this morning
 Stambecchino, *m.* a bowman
 Stambecchini, *m. pl.* arms formerly used by bowmen
 Stambécco, *m.* a wild goat
 Stambérge, *f.* an old, ruinous house
 Stáme, *m.* yarn, thread, worsted
 Stamigna, *f.* etamine (a sort of cloth); a bolting cloth
 Staminara, *f.* a knee (sea term)
 Stámpa, *f.* a stamp, impression; print, sort, quality
 Stampanare, to rend, tear
 Stampare, to print, publish, to figure cloth; stampár nell' animo, to imprint on one's mind
 Stampatore, *m.* printer

STA

Stampalóre di dráppi, one who figures stuffs
 Stampatore nella zécca, a coiner
 Stampella, *f.* a crutch
 Stamperia, *f.* a printing-house
 Stánpita, *f.* a sonata, a song; a long and tedious discourse
 Stámpo, *m.* a shred (for hats)
 Stanare, to come out of a den
 Stancamento, *m.* weariness
 Stancare, to weary, tire
 Stancarsi, to grow weary
 Stanchevole, *a.* tiresome
 Stanchézza, and Stanchità, *f.* weariness
 Stanco, *a.* wearied, tired; left
 Stánga, *f.* a bar, a peg; stánga da sollevare, a lever
 Stángare, to bar, barricade
 Stángata, *f.* a blow with a bar
 Stangheggiare, to act rigorously
 Stanghéta, *m.* the bolt of a lock; part of the cheeks of a bit
 Stangone, *m.* a rack for an oven
 Stanotte, *ad.* to-night
 Stánte, *m.* an instant; a moment; the present time; in uno stánte, *ad.* immediately; male stánte, indigent. Non molto stánte, not long after
 Stánte, *a.* being, standing; bene stánte, in good condition
 Stánte ché, *conj.* since
 Stantemente, *ad.* instantly
 Stantio, *a.* stale, old, needless
 Stantúto, *m.* the sucker of a pump
 Stánza, *f.* a chamber; an abode, lodging; a stanza; an instant; a stánza d'uno, at the request of somebody
 Stanziale, *a.* continual
 Stanziaménto, *m.* a precept, order
 Stanziare, to live, abide; to fix, prescribe; to believe, judge
 Stanzietta, and Stanzuolina, *f.* a little chamber
 Stanzino, *m.* a small room
 Stánte, to be, consist; to live, dwell; stop, stand, tarry, cease; lasciáre stánte, to let alone
 Stáre, *m.* abode, delay
 Stárna, *m.* a gray partridge
 Starnazzare, to beat, shake
 Starnutamento, *m.* a sneezing
 Starnutare, to sneeze
 Starnutatório, *m.* sternutatory (sneezing powder)
 Starnutazione, *f.* a sneezing
 Starnutire, to sneeze
 Starnúto, *m.* sneeze
 Stásáre, to open
 Staséra, *ad.* this evening

STE

Stàte, *f.* summer
 Stàtica, *f.* statics
 Stàtico, *m.* a hostage
 Stàtista, *m.* a statesman
 Stàto, *m.* state, rank, dominion, power
 Stàto, *part.* been
 Stàtòdero, *m.* stadtholder
 Stàtua, *f.* a statue
 Stàtuaria, *f.* a statuary's art
 Stàtuàrio, *m.* a statuary
 Stàtuire, to deliberate
 Stàtuminàre, to prop, strengthen
 Statura, *f.* stature, size; height, position
 Staturàrio, *m.* a legislator
 Stàtuto, *m.* a statute, decree
 Stavernàre, to go out of a tavern
 Stàza, *f.* a gauge (to measure casks, &c.)
 Stazàre, to gauge
 Stazatore, *m.* a gauger
 Stazionàrio, *m.* stationary
 Stazione, *f.* station, abode
 Stazzàre, to fumble, feel
 Stecade, *m.* lavender
 Stecca, *f.* a stick, a folding-stick
 Stecche, *f. pl.* the sticks of a fan, the whalebone of stays
 Steccadente, *m.* a tooth-picker
 Steccàia, *f.* a fence
 Steccàre, to fence with a palisade
 Steccata, *f.* a palisade
 Steccatàre, to barricade
 Steccato, *m.* a palisade, a list, barrier
 Stecchiare, to become dry
 Stecco, *m.* a tooth-picker; a stick
 Stecconàta, *m.* an enclosure of stakes
 Steccòne, *m.* a stake
 Stèlla, *f.* a star, or eye; destiny, fate; the star-fish; the rowel of a spur
 Stellànte, *a.* starry, bright
 Stellàrsi, to grow starry
 Stellère, Stellato, *a.* starry
 Stellèta, *f.* an asterisk (a marginal reference in a book)
 Stellène, *m.* a tarantula
 Stelo, *m.* a stem, blade, axis
 Stemma, *m.* arm (of arms)
 Stemperamento, *m.* dissolution
 Stemperanza, *f.* intemperance
 Stemperàre, to dissolve, melt; to temper
 Stemperatànte, *ad.* excessively
 Stemperato, *a.* incontinent, immoderate
 Stempràre, *see* Stemperàre
 Stendàle, and Stendàrd, *m.* a standard, colour

STI

Stendàre, to decamp
 Stèndere, to extend, stretch, spread, scatter about; to arrive, reach
 Stendimèto, *m.* extension
 Stenditoio, *m.* a drying-place
 Stenebràre, to illuminate
 Stensione, *f.* extension
 Stensivo, *a.* extensive
 Stentamèto, *m.* want, pain
 Stentàre, to work hard; to suffer, want; delay, tarry; si stenta molto di grano quest'anno, corn is very scarce this year; stento a crederlo, I hardly believe it
 Stentatamète, *ad.* hardly, slowly
 Stentato, *a.* thin, lean; menàre una vita stentata, to live hardly; stile stentato, an affected style
 Stènto, *m.* weariness, pain; a stento, *ad.* with difficulty
 Stenuàre, to pine, to extenuate
 Stenuazione, *f.* extenuation
 Stèrco, *m.* dung, excrement
 Stèrile, *a.* sterile, barren
 Stèrilezza, *f.* barrenness
 Stèrilità, to make barren
 Stèrilità, *f.* sterility
 Stèrilmète, *ad.* barrenly
 Sterminamèto, *m.* extermination
 Sterminàre, to exterminate
 Sterminatamète, *ad.* excessively
 Sterminatèzza, *f.* unmeasurable bigness
 Sterminatò, *a.* immoderate
 Sterminatòre, *m.* exterminator, destructor
 Sterminazione, *f.* and Sterminio, *m.* extermination, ruin
 Stèrnere, to lay on the ground
 Stèrnuto, *m.* sneezing
 Sterpamèto, *m.* extirpation
 Sterpàre, to extirpate, to root out
 Stèrpo, *m.* a sprig, or sucker
 Sterquilinio, and Sterquillino, *m.* a dunghill
 Sterramèto, *m.* a digging up the earth
 Stèrrare, to dig up the earth
 Stèrrato, *m.* a ditch, pit
 Stèrtore, *m.* a rattling in the throat
 Sterzàre, to divide into three parts
 Stèrzo, *m.* a phaeton
 Stesamète, *ad.* diffusely
 Stèso, *part.* diffused, stretched
 Stèssere, to unweave
 Stèssò, *a.* self-same
 Stia, *f.* a coop, or mew
 Stiacciàre, to crush, bluster, storm
 Stiacciata, *f.* a cake
 Stiappa, *f.* a splinter
 Stiare, to cram fowls in a mew
 Stibio, *m.* antimony
 Stidionàta, *f.* a spit-full

STI

Stidiòne, *m.* a spit
 Stiettezza, *f.* sincerity
 Stigio, *a.* infernal, Stygian
 Stignere, to extinguish
 Stilàre, to be customary
 Stile, *m.* style, pen; style, way
 Stilette, to stab with a dagger
 Stiletta, *f.* a stab with a dagger
 Stiletto, *m.* a dagger, a style, or crayon
 Stilla, *f.* a tear, a drop
 Stillamèto, *m.* a distilling
 Stillàre, to distil
 Stillàrsi, to clarify
 Stillato, *m.* jelly, broth
 Stillatòre, *m.* a distiller
 Stillazione, *f.* distillation
 Stilièdio, *m.* dropping
 Stilo, *m.* style, way; a dagger; pencil; style
 Stima, *f.* esteem, credit; tendre in istima, to esteem
 Stimàbile, *a.* estimable
 Stimamèto, *m.* esteem, value
 Stimàre, to esteem; to estimate
 Stimativa, *f.* judgment
 Stimatòre, *m.* an esteemer
 Stimazione, *f.* estimation
 Stimite, and Stimite, *f. pl.* prints, marks
 Stimolàre, to sting; to instigate, instigate
 Stimolatrice, *f.* instigator
 Stimolazione, *f.* instigation
 Stimolo, *m.* a good, affliction, grief, incitement
 Stimoloso, *a.* sharp
 Stincaiuolo, *m.* a prisoner
 Stincàta, and Stincatùra, *f.* a stroke upon the shin-bone
 Stinche, *f. pl.* jail (at Florence)
 Stinco, *m.* the shin-bone; the leg
 Stinguere, to extinguish
 Stinto, *part.* extinguished
 Stìppo, *m.* a gun
 Stìoro, *m.* a peck
 Stipa, *f.* fuel, wood; heap
 Stipàre, to condensate, to heap up
 Stipendiàre, to hire
 Stipendiàrio, *m.* stipendiary
 Stipèndio, *m.* stipend, pay
 Stipettàio, *m.* an ebonist, or cabinet-maker
 Stipite, *m.* the stock of a tree; a post, jamb of a door
 Stipo, *m.* a press, or chest
 Stipula, *f.* a stubble
 Stipulàre, to stipulate
 Stipulazione, *f.* stipulation
 Stiracchiàre, to cavil, to pull
 Stiracchiàre il prezzo, to cheapen
 Stiracchiatura, *f.* cavillation
 Stiramèto, *see* Stiratùra

STO

Stirare, to stretch, widen
 Stiratūra, *f.* a stretching
 Stiratūra delle furc, the rack
 Stipare, to extirpate
 Stipatore, *m.* a destroyer
 Stipazione, *f.* extirpation
 Stirpe, *f.* race, family
 Stiticheria, and Stitichezza, *f.* costiveness, peevishness
 Stiticità, *f.* sharpness, costiveness
 Stitico, *a.* costive, peevish, morose
 Stiticizzo, *a.* peevish
 Stituzione, *f.* institution
 Stiumare, to skim, to foam
 Stiva, *f.* the ballast of a ship; the plough tail
 Stivalarsi, to put on one's boots
 Stivale, *m.* a boot; a loggerhead; non sa quanti punti entrino in uno stivale, he is a perfect fool
 Stivalotto, *m.* a buskin
 Stivamento, *m.* a heap, lump
 Stivare, to heap up
 Stivarsi, to keep close together
 Stizza, *f.* wrath, anger
 Stizzarsi, to fall in a passion
 Stizzire, to make angry
 Stizzo, and Stizzione, *m.* a fire-brand
 Stizzosamente, *ad.* angrily
 Stizzosetto, *a.* passionate
 Stizzoso, *a.* passionate
 Stoccata, *f.* a stoccado, (a thrust); vexation
 Stoccheggiare, to wound one with a sword; and are stoccheggiando, to stand upon the defensive
 Stocco, *m.* race, descent; a rapier (a long sword)
 Stoffa, *f.* stuff, furniture
 Stoffo, *m.* quantity, matter
 Stogio, *m.* caresses
 Stogliere, to avert, remove
 Stoglimento, *m.* plundering
 Stóia, *f.* a portico, a mat
 Stóico, *m.* a stoic
 Stóia, *f.* a stole, habit
 Stolicamente, *ad.* stupidly
 Stolidezza, and Stolidità, *f.* stupidity, foolishness
 Stólido, *a.* stupid, silly
 Stoltamente, *ad.* foolishly
 Stoltézza, and Stoltizia, *f.* folly, madness
 Stólto, *a.* silly, foolish
 Stólto, *part.* taken away
 Stomacagine, *f.* a surfeit
 Stomacale, *a.* stomachic
 Stomacare, to loathe
 Stomacazione, *f.* a loathing
 Stomachévole, *a.* loathsome

STO

Stomachico, *a.* stomachic, comfortable
 Stóinacho, *m.* stomach; contra stómacho, *ad.* unwillingly
 Stomacoso, *a.* loathsome
 Stonare, to go out of tune
 Stóppa, *f.* tow, stubble
 Stoppaccio, and Stoppacciolo, *m.* the wad rammed in upon the charge of a gun
 Stoppare, to stop with tow
 Stóppia, *f.* stubble, straw
 Stoppinare, to set on fire with a candle
 Stoppino, *m.* snuff of a candle
 Stóppione, *m.* a thistle, stubble
 Stórace, *f.* storax, gum
 Stórcere, to twist, wrest; to put out of joint; to oppose; stórcere una fune, to untwist a rope
 Storcimento, *m.* a writhing; storcimento di parole, windings, shuffling
 Stordigione, *f.* and Stordimento, *m.* stunning
 Stordire, to stun, amaze
 Storditamente, *ad.* heedlessly
 Stordito, *a.* giddy, stupid
 Stória, *f.* story, history
 Storiále, *a.* historical
 Storialmente, *ad.* historically
 Storiare, to story, to write a history
 Storicamente, *ad.* historically
 Stórico, *m.* historian
 Stórico, *a.* historical
 Storiétta, *f.* a tale
 Storiógrafo, *m.* a historian
 Storióne, *m.* a sturgeon (a fish)
 Stormeggiare, to throng together, to ring the alarm bell
 Stormeggiata, *f.* a thundering noise
 Stormire, to make a noise
 Stórmo, *m.* a fight, combat; a troop, band
 Stornare, to draw back, to force to draw back; to dissuade
 Stornello, *m.* a starling (a bird)
 Stornello, *a.* flea-bitten
 Stórno, *m.* a thrusting back
 Storpiare, to lame, maim
 Storpiatúra, *f.* a laming
 Stórpio, *m.* a hinderance
 Stórre, to divert, take off
 Storsione, *f.* extortion; storsione di vèntre, the gripes
 Stórta, *f.* a twisting, cimeter; a retort (to distil)
 Stortigliato, *m.* and Stortilatura, *f.* the putting the ankle-bone out of joint
 Stórto, *a.* crooked, wicked
 Stovigli, *m.* *pl.* and Stoviglie,

STR

f. *pl.* kitchen utensils; dare nelle stoviglie, to fall into a great passion
 Stovigliato, *m.* a potter
 Strabalzare, to toss, to abuse
 Strabattere, to torment
 Strabere, to drink hard
 Strabiliarsi, to be astonished
 Strabillire, to wonder
 Straboccamento, *m.* excess
 Straboccare, to precipitate, to overflow
 Straboccatamente, *ad.* immoderately
 Straboccató, *a.* excessive, hasty, rash
 Strabocchévole, *a.* immoderate, steep, dangerous
 Strabocco, *m.* a precipice, fall
 Strabuzzare, to look steadfastly, to stare
 Stracantare, to sing charmingly
 Stracca, *f.* weariness; a girth
 Straccaggine, *f.* weariness, languor
 Stracciale, *m.* a girth, a band
 Straccamento, *m.* fatigue
 Stracciare, and Straccarsi, to tire, to grow weary
 Straccricco, *a.* overloaded
 Straccativo, *a.* tiresome
 Straccázza, *f.* weariness
 Stracciafoglio, *m.* a day-book
 Stracciamento, *m.* a tearing, destruction
 Stracciare, to tear, to break, dash; to disturb, torment
 Stracciatura, *f.* a tearing, rent
 Straccialare, to tattle
 Straccio, *m.* a rent, rag; a piece, bit; nothing, none at all
 Stracci, *m.* *pl.* tow (coarse silk)
 Straccione, *m.* a ragged fellow
 Stracco, *a.* weary, tired, barren; exhausted
 Straccocere, to overdo
 Straccurare, to neglect
 Straccurataggine, *f.* neglect
 Stracorrere, to run fast
 Stracóito, *part.* overdone
 Strada, *f.* a street, road; strada vicinale, a cross-road; andare alla strada, to rob on the highway; fare strada, to sail with a fair wind
 Stradare, to show the way
 Stradiere, *m.* a custom-house officer
 Stradiotto, *m.* a Grecian soldier
 Stradone, *m.* a walk (in a garden)
 Stradoppio, *a.* double
 Straiere, to extract
 Strafalcare, to leave something in mowing; to neglect; to walk very fast

STR

Strafalcione, *m.* error; neglect; extravagance
 Strafäre, to do too much
 Straffatto, *a.* over ripe
 Strafficare, to expedite
 Straforäre, to bore through
 Straforo, *m.* any work bored through; lavorä di straforo, to act underhand
 Sträge, *f.* a slaughter
 Straggere, to divert
 Straglio, *m.* a prop
 Stragodere, to enjoy much
 Stragofäre, to swell too much
 Strainäre, to unteam
 Stralcäre, to prune vines
 Stralcio, *m.* end, issue
 Sträle, *m.* arrow, dart; misfortune
 Stralunaménto, *m.* a rolling of the eyes
 Stralunäre, to roll one's eyes
 Stranalvägio, *a.* very wicked
 Stranäre, to strike down, to frighten
 Stranzärsi, to fall in a swoon
 Stranzäzza, *f.* a fall
 Stramazzone, *m.* a cut, or slash; a violent fall
 Strambä, *f.* a rope made of brooms
 Strambasciare, to grieve
 Strambelläre, to tear to pieces
 Strambello, *m.* rags, tatters
 Strimbo, *a.* bandy-legged
 Strime, *m.* straw, litter
 Strimezzäre, to eat hay, straw
 Stramerzamento, *m.* interposition
 Stramezzäre, to interpose
 Stramozziante, *a.* superfluous
 Stramozziäre, to abound
 Strampalato, *a.* extravagant (vulgar) [excessively]
 Stramamente, *ad.* rudely, strangely
 Stranäre, to alienate, remove; to ill use, abuse
 Stranaturäre, to change one's nature [thing]
 Stranezza, *f.* ill usage, a strange
 Strangolare, to strangle, stifle
 Stranzolarsi, to bawl out
 Stranzolato, *a.* stifled, narrow; voce strangolata, a squeaking voice
 Stranzolatoio, *a.* dangerous
 Stranzolo, *m.* a strangling
 Stranzolito, *a.* weary, tired
 Stranguzzone, and Stranguzlioni, *m.* the glands; a disease in horses; sickness
 Stranzuria, *f.* stranguary
 Stranzuriäre, to be afflicted with the stranguary
 Stranäre, to remove, separate

STR

Straniäre, and Stranio, *a.* strange, unusual
 Sträno, *a.* strange, foreign; pale, wan, rude, unpolite
 Sträno, *ad.* fiercely
 Stranuccio, *a.* thin, slender
 Straordinario, *m.* an express
 Straordinario, *a.* extraordinary
 Strapagäre, to overpay
 Straparläre, to slander
 Strapazzäre, to ill use; despise; disdain; strapazzäre il mestiero, to do any thing ill, and in a hurry
 Strapazzatamente, *ad.* carelessly
 Strapazzo, *m.* contempt, insult; excess, disorder
 Strapèdere, to lose much
 Strapövere, to pour down
 Straportäre, to transport
 Strapotente, *a.* very powerful
 Strappamento, *m.* see Strappata
 Strappäre, to snatch, pull
 Strappata, *f.* a pull, the strappado
 Strapunto, *m.* a mattress
 Strarico, *a.* very rich
 Straspere, to be too knowing
 Strascicare, to drag along
 Strascico, *m.* a dragging along; the train of a gown
 Strascioni, *ad.* in dragging along
 Strascinamento, *m.* a dragging along
 Strasciäre, to drag along, or draw
 Strascinatura, *f.* and Strascinio, *m.* a dragging, or drawing along
 Strascino, *m.* a draw-net, a paltry butcher
 Stratagemma, *m.* a stratagem
 Stratagliäre, to cut, slash
 Strato, *m.* a floor, or carpet; a couch, bed; stratum, or layer
 Stratta, *m.* a pull
 Strattagemma, *m.* stratagem, trick
 Stratto, *m.* an abstract
 Stratto, *part.* drawn, descended; addicted; strange
 Stravagante, *a.* extravagant, whimsical, odd
 Stravagänza, *f.* extravagance
 Stravalicäre, to go through in a hurry
 Stravasamento, *m.* extravasating
 Stravasärsi, to extravasate
 Stravedere, to see much
 Stravasärsi, to extravasate
 Stravero, *a.* very true
 Stravestirsi, to disguise one's self
 Stravincere, to get too much
 Straviziäre, to make merry
 Stravizio, and Stravizzo, *m.* a merry-making, a feast
 Stravölere, to wish for too much

STR

Stravölgere, to wrest, twist
 Stravolzimento, *m.* contortion; a revolution
 Stravoltamente, *ad.* wrong
 Stravolläre, see Stravölgere
 Stravolto, *part.* twisted, confused
 Stravoltura, *f.* subversion
 Straziäre, to ill use; to squander away; to jeer, banter
 Straziatore, *m.* a mocker, railer
 Strazieggiäre, to jeer, banter
 Strazievole, *a.* injurious
 Strazio, *m.* outrage, a slaughter
 Strebbiäre, to rub, paint
 Strecciäre, to separate
 Strefoläre, to untwist
 Striga, *f.* a sorceress; darsi alle streghe, to be vexed about a thing
 Stregäre, to bewitch
 Stregheria, *f.* witchcraft
 Stregghia, *f.* a currycomb
 Stregghiare, to curry a horse, to scrape, scratch
 Stregghiatöra, *f.* a currying
 Streggnere, to press, squeeze
 Stregóna, *f.* a sorceress
 Stregóna, *m.* a sorcerer
 Stregoneria, *f.* sorcery, witchcraft
 Stregua, *f.* portion, share
 Stremäre, to diminish
 Stremenziäre, to weaken
 Stremità, *f.* extremity, necessity; misery
 Strémo, *m.* extreme distress
 Strémo, *a.* last, extreme; sordid, covetous, miserable
 Strénna, *f.* new year's gift (Lat.)
 Strenuamente, *ad.* strenuously
 Strenuitä, *f.* bravery
 Strénuo, *a.* brave, courageous
 Strèpere, to make a noise (Lat.)
 Strepitiäre, to make a bustle
 Strépilo, *m.* noise, bustle
 Strepiloso, *a.* noisy
 Strétta, *f.* a crowd, throng; scarcity, want, a strait; dare la strétta, to oppress
 Strettamente, *ad.* closely; earnestly, extremely
 Strettézza, *f.* narrowness; distress, want; strettézza di pétto, shortness of breath; strettézza di cuore, trouble of mind
 Strétto, *m.* straits, (narrow place;) distress, trouble
 Strétto, *part.* pressed
 Strétto, *a.* strait, narrow, intimate, familiar; extreme, covetous, stingy; precisely, exact
 Strétto, *ad.* niggardly
 Strettoia, *f.* and Strettóio, *m.* a

STR

band, binding; a tight ligature, a press
 Strettúra, *f.* straitness
 Stria, *f.* channelling (gutter-work in architecture)
 Striáto, *part.* channelled
 Striabiare, to rub, clean
 Stribuire, to distribute; to demolish, overthrow
 Stribuizione, *f.* distribution
 Stridente, *a.* yelling, sharp
 Stridere, to cry, to bustle
 Stridivole, *a.* acute, creaking
 Strido, and Stridore, *m.* a noise, clamour; excessive cold
 Stridulo, *a.* harsh, acute
 Strigare, to unfold, to unravel
 Strige, *m.* a screech-owl
 Striglia, *f.* a currycomb
 Strigliare, to curry, rub
 Strignere, to squeeze, press; to bind fast; to compel, force; strignere il sangue, to stanch the blood
 Strignersi, to draw together; strignersi nelle spalle, to shrug up one's shoulders
 Strignimento, *m.* and Strignitura, *f.* constraint, fast-binding; strignitura di ventre, costiveness
 Strillare, to scream out
 Strillo, *m.* a scream
 Strimpellare, to scrape upon an instrument [instrument]
 Strimpellata, *f.* a scraping upon an instrument
 Stringa, *f.* a lace, a tie
 Stringare, to compel
 Stringato, *a.* close, short
 Stringere, to press, to squeeze
 Strione, *m.* a stage player
 Strippare, to stuff one's guts
 Striscia, *f.* a band, tie; a track
 Strisciare, to creep, slide
 Strisciata, *f.* a sliding
 Striscione, *ad.* slippingly
 Stritolamento, *m.* a crumbling
 Stritolare, to crumble
 Stritolarsi, to long, wish
 Stritolatura, *f.* a breaking into small bits [za]
 Strófa, and Strófe, *f.* strophe, stanza
 Strofinaccio, and Strofinacciolo, *m.* a dish-clout, or a dusting-clout
 Strofinamento, *m.* a rubbing
 Strofinare, to rub clean
 Strofinio, *m.* a rubbing
 Strologare, to presage; to meditate, reflect
 Strologia, *f.* astrology
 Strologo, *m.* an astrologer
 Strombazzare, to proclaim with sound of trumpet

STU

Strombazzata, *f.* the sound of a trumpet
 Strombettare, to sound a trumpet
 Stronibettata, *f.* the sound of a trumpet
 Strombettiére, *m.* a trumpeter
 Stronento, *m.* instrument
 Stroncáre, to cut off
 Stronzare, to diminish
 Stropicciagione, *f.* and Stropicciamento, *m.* a friction, a rubbing
 Stropicciare, to rub; to weary, tire
 Stropicciata, *f.* and Stropiccio, *m.* a friction, rubbing
 Stropiccio, *m.* pain, fatigue
 Stroppiare, to lame
 Stroppiatura, *f.* maiming
 Stróscia, *f.* a furrow (which the water makes)
 Strósciare, to rain, to fall, to murmur (as rain)
 Stróscio, *m.* a purling of streams, &c.
 Strózza, *f.* the throat, gullet
 Strozamento, *m.* a strangling
 Strozzare, to strangle
 Strozatura, *f.* a strangling
 Strozziere, *m.* a falconer
 Strozziúle, *m.* the throat
 Strúffo, and Strúffolo, *m.* a heap of rags
 Strúggere, to dissolve, melt
 Strúggersi, to pine away; mi strúngo di sete, I am almost choked with thirst
 Struggimento, *m.* a liquefying; excessive desire; ruin, desolation; a swoon, fainting
 Struggitore, *m.* a destroyer
 Struire, to instruct, teach
 Strúma, *m.* the king's evil
 Strumentale, *a.* instrumental
 Strumento, *m.* an instrument; a deed, engine
 Strupare, to deflower, violate
 Strúpo, *m.* a deflouring, rape
 Strúto, *m.* lard, fat
 Strúto, *part.* destroyed, dissolved; *a.* pale
 Strúttura, *f.* a structure
 Struzione, *f.* destruction
 Strúzzo, and Strúzzolo, *m.* an ostrich
 Stuccare, to do over with stucco; to surfeit; to disgust
 Stuccatore, *m.* a plasterer
 Stucchevolare, to weary
 Stucchevole, *a.* wearisome
 Stucchevolézza, *f.* weariness, distaste, surfeit
 Stúcco, *m.* stucco
 Stúcco, *a.* satiated, tired

Studénte, *m.* a student
 Studiamento, *m.* study, care
 Studiáre, to study, mind
 Studiarsi, to endeavour
 Studievólmente, *ad.* on purpose
 Stúdio, *m.* study, closet; a school, college; a bello stúdio, on purpose
 Studiolo, *m.* a scrutoire (a desk)
 Studiosamente, *ad.* studiously; quickly; diligently
 Studiósio, *a.* studious, diligent, quick
 Stuello, *m.* lint for a wound
 Stúfa, *f.* a stove, or hot-house; fumigation
 Stufaiuolo, and Stufaiolo, *m.* the keeper of a bath
 Stufare, to stew, or keep a bagnio
 Stufarsi, to be weary, to sweat
 Stufato, *m.* stewed meat
 Stúfo, *a.* weary, surfeited
 Stultizia, *f.* folly (Lat.)
 Stúmia, *f.* froth, foam
 Stumiáre, to foam
 Stúmmia, *f.* foam; stúmmia di ribaldi, the scum of the earth
 Stúoia, and Stóia, *f.* a mat
 Stúolo, *m.* a band, troop
 Stuoñare, to go out of tune
 Stupefare, to stupify, astonish
 Stupefarsi, to be amazed
 Stupefazione, *f.* stupidity
 Stupendamente, *ad.* wonderfully
 Stupéndo, *a.* wonderful
 Stupidézza, *f.* stupidity [pid]
 Stupidire, to wonder, to grow stupid
 Stupidità, *f.* stupidity, dullness
 Stúpido, *a.* stupid, surprised
 Stúpire, to be astonished
 Stupóre, *m.* astonishment
 Stuprare, to ravish
 Stúpro, *m.* a rape
 Sturáre, to open, uncock
 Sturbamento, *m.* disturbance
 Sturbare, to disturb
 Sturbatore, *m.* a disturber
 Sturbazione, *f.* and Stúrbo, *m.* disturbance, trouble
 Stúzio, *m.* wild cabbage
 Stuzzacadénti, *m.* a tooth-picker
 Stuzzicamento, *m.* excitation
 Stuzzicare, to excite, incite; to pick, stir, sharpen, awake
 Stuzzicatío, *m.* a sting, or prick
 Stuzzicoréchi, *m.* an ear-picker
 Su, *prep.* above, up, upon; fu sull'impazzare a questa novella, he was almost distracted at this news
 Suvi, *adv.* thereupon
 Su su, *interj.* come on! courage!

SUC

SUD

SUG

Suadere, to persuade
 Suadevole, *a.* persuasive
 Suasibile, *a.* persuasory
 Suasione, *f.* persuasion
 Suasivo, *a.* persuasive
 Suaso, *part.* persuaded
 Suave, *a.* sweet, soft
 Suavizza, and Suavità, *f.* sweetness, mildness
 Subálbido, *a.* whitish
 Subalternare, to subordinate
 Subalternato, and Subalterno, *a.* subaltern, inferior
 Subastare, to sell by auction
 Subastazione, *f.* sale by auction (law term)
 Subbia, *f.* a chisel
 Subilare, to engrave
 Subbiétto, *m.* subject
 Subbiezione, *f.* subjection
 Subbissamento, *m.* overthrow
 Subbissare, to overthrow, to sink down, perish
 Subbisso, *m.* ruin, overthrow, wonder, prodigy
 Subbollire, to boil slowly
 Subborgo, *m.* suburb
 Subdividere, to subdivide
 Subentrare, to succeed
 Subillare, to suborn, corrupt
 Subitamente, *ad.* immediately
 Subitanamente, and Subitaneamente, *ad.* suddenly
 Subitaneo, and Subitáneo, *a.* sudden, unlooked for
 Subitezza, *f.* quickness
 Súbito, *a.* sudden, quick; hasty, passionate
 Sóbito, *ad.* suddenly
 Subiugare, to subdue, tame
 Subiuntivo, *m.* the subjunctive mood [rise
 Sublimamento, *m.* sublimation, or
 Sublimare, to sublimate; to raise, prefer [motion, rise
 Sublimazione, *f.* sublimating, pro-
 sublime, *a.* sublime, high
 Sublimità, *f.* sublimity
 Subodorare, to get scent of a thing, to guess
 Subordinamento, *m.* subordination, inferiority
 Subordinare, to subordinate
 Subordinato, *a.* subordinate
 Subordinazione, *f.* subordination
 Subornare, to suborn, bribe
 Subornatore, *m.* a suborner, or debaucher
 Subornazione, *f.* subornation
 Subúglio, *m.* affray, tumult
 Suburbano, *a.* near a city
 Succedaneo, *a.* equivalent

Succedere, to succeed, follow; to happen, fall out
 Succedevolmente, *ad.* successively
 Succedimento, *m.* success, event
 Succeditore, *m.* a successor
 Succenericio, *a.* baked under the ashes [event
 Successione, *f.* succession, success; Successivamente, *ad.* successively; by degrees
 Successivo, *a.* successive
 Successo, *m.* success, issue
 Successore, *m.* successor
 Succiare, to pierce, to bore; to suck [boring
 Succhiellamento, *m.* the act of Succhiellare, to bore with a winble
 Succchiello, and Súcchio, *m.* a winble, piercer, screw
 Súcchio, *m.* juice, the sap of plants, &c.
 Succiaméle, *m.* honeysuckle
 Succiaménto, *m.* the act of sucking
 Succiare, to suck, draw; to suffer, bear
 Succiasangue, *f.* a leech
 Succiatore, *m.* a sucker
 Succidere, to cut asunder
 Succingere, and Succingere, to tuck up, tie up
 Succino, *m.* amber
 Succintamente, *ad.* succinctly
 Succinto, *a.* succinct, short
 Súcchio, *m.* a draught; a red spot; in un súccio, *ad.* in the twinkling of an eye
 Succiso, *part.* cut beneath
 Súcco, *m.* sap, juice
 Succubo, *m.* a succubus
 Succumbere, to yield
 Súcido, *a.* filthy, slovenly, obscene, nasty
 Sucidume, *m.* filthiness
 Sud, *m.* the south (sea term)
 Sudare, to sweat, perspire; ti farò sudar senza aver caldo, I shall tease you to death
 Sudario, *m.* a handkerchief
 Sudatorio, *m.* a stove
 Suddecano, *m.* a sub-dean
 Suddelegare, to sub-delegate
 Suddelegato, *m.* a sub-delegate
 Suddelegazione, *f.* sub-delegation
 Suddetto, *a.* above-said
 Suddiccano, *m.* a sub-dean
 Suddito, *m.* a subject
 Suddito, *a.* liable, subject
 Suddividere, to subdivide
 Suddivisione, *f.* subdivision
 Sudduplo, *a.* subduple
 Sudiceria, *f.* nastiness

Sudicio, *a.* nasty, filthy
 Sudiciume, *m.* filthiness
 Sudore, *m.* sweat, sweating; reward, recompense
 Sudorifico, *a.* sudorific
 Sufficiente, *a.* sufficient
 Sufficientemente, *ad.* sufficiently enough
 Sufficientezza, and Sufficiénza, *f.* sufficiency, plenty, ability merit
 Suffiziente, *a.* see Sufficiente
 Suffocamento, *m.* suffocation
 Suffocare, to suffocate (stifle)
 Suffocazione, *f.* a smothering
 Suffocere, to support
 Suffraganeo, *a.* suffragan
 Suffragare, to assist, help; to excuse, justify
 Suffragio, *m.* suffrage, help, relief
 Suffumicamento, *m.* fumigation
 Suffumicare, to fumigate
 Suffumicazione, *f.* and Suffumigio, *m.* fumigation (a remedy conveyed by smoke)
 Suffusione, *f.* suffusion (a disease in the eye)
 Suffuso, *a.* wet, watered
 Sufolamento, *m.* a whistling, murmuring, whispering
 Sufolare, to whistle, whisper
 Sugare, to suck, blot
 Sugellamento, *m.* a sealing
 Suggerare, to seal, stop; to imprint; impress; to mark with a hot iron
 Suggerello, *m.* a seal, mark, height, fulness; velo dico sotto suggerello di confessione, I tell it you as a secret
 Sùggere, to suck, draw out
 Suggestimento, *m.* suggestion
 Suggestire, to suggest
 Suggestione, *f.* suggestion
 Suggestivamente, *ad.* captiously
 Suggestivo, *a.* captious
 Suggettaménte, *ad.* servilely
 Suggettaménto, *m.* subjection
 Suggettare, to subdue
 Suggetto, *m.* a subject, object
 Suggetto, *a.* subject, liable
 Suggezione, *f.* subjection; senza suggezione, without ceremony
 Suggiugare, to subdue [free
 Sùghera, *f.* and Sùghero, *m.* cork
 Sùgna, *f.* swine's grease
 Sugnosó, *a.* fat, greasy
 Sùgo, and Sùcco, *m.* juice, gravy; dung, manure; un discóorso senza sugo, a dry, empty discourse
 Sugosità, *f.* juice, moisture
 Sugoso, *a.* juicy, dainty; witty

SUP

Suicida, *m.* a suicide
 Suicidio, *m.* suicide (self-murder)
 Sulfúreo, *a.* sulphureous
 Sullunäre, *a.* sublunary
 Sultána, *f.* a sultaness
 Sultáno, *m.* a sultan
 Sumministräre, to furnish, afford
 Summurmöräre, to buzz
 Sünto, *m.* an epitome; an abstract
 Suntuoso, *a.* splendid
 Suo, sua, suoi, sue, *pron.* his, or her, their
 Suócera, *f.* a mother-in-law
 Suócero, *m.* a father-in-law
 Suola, *f.* sole
 Suolo, *m.* soil, ground, earth; the sole of a shoe, hoof of a horse
 Suonäre, to sound
 Suono, *m.* sound, fame, report
 Suóra, *f.* a sister; nun
 Superaménto, *m.* a conquest
 Superäre, to subdue; overcome; to surpass, excel
 Superatore, *m.* a conqueror
 Superbamente, *ad.* proudly, superbly, nobly
 Superbia, *f.* pride, vanity
 Superbiénite, *a.* proud
 Superbiere, to grow proud
 Superbiúzza, *f.* vainglory
 Superbo, *a.* proud, superb, rich
 Supercilio, *m.* the eyebrows
 Supererogazione, *f.* superabundance, excess
 Superficiäle, *a.* superficial, outward, exterior
 Superficialità, *f.* surface
 Superficialmente, *ad.* superficially
 Superficie, *f.* superficies, outside
 Superfluménite, *ad.* superfluously
 Superfluità, *f.* superfluity
 Superfluo, *a.* superfluous
 Súperi, *m. pl.* the gods
 Superinfuso, *a.* infused
 Superiore, *m.* a superior chief
 Superiöre, *a.* superior
 Superiorità, *f.* superiority
 Superiörmente, *ad.* better
 Superlativo, *a.* superlative
 Superlazione, *f.* exaggeration
 Supernále, *a.* superior
 Supernalménite, *ad.* divinely
 Súperno, *a.* supreme, divine
 Superpurgazione, *f.* superpurgation
 Superstite, *a.* surviving
 Superstizione, *f.* superstition
 Superstiziosamente, *ad.* superstitiously
 Superstiziosità, *f.* superstition
 Superstizioso, *a.* superstitious, bigoted
 Supervacáo, *a.* superfluous

SUS

Supinaménite, *ad.* supinely
 Supinársi, to lie on one's back
 Súpino, *m.* a supine in verbs
 Súpino, *a.* supine, idle; lying on one's back
 Súppa, *f.* soup, pottage
 Suppáldo, *a.* palish
 Suppellétile, *f.* furniture
 Supplántäre, to cheat
 Súpplica, *f.* a memorial
 Supplicäre, to entreat
 Supplicatório, *a.* supplicant
 Supplicazione, *f.* supplication
 Súpplice, *a.* suppliant
 Suppliceménite, *ad.* humbly
 Supplichévole, *a.* entreating
 Supplicio, *m.* punishment
 Supplíménto, *m.* a supplement
 Súpplire, to supply
 Supplizio, *m.* torment
 Súpporre, to suppose; to substitute
 Suppositivo, and Suppositizio, *a.* supposed [supposition]
 Súpposito, *m.* and Supposizione, *f.* supposed
 Súpposta, *f.* a suppository
 Súpposto, *m.* a supposition
 Súpposto, *part.* supposed
 Súppregäre, to entreat
 Súppressione, *f.* a suppression
 Súpprimere, to suppress
 Súppuraménto, *m.* suppuration
 Súppurare, to suppurate
 Súppurativo, *a.* suppurative
 Súppurazione, *f.* suppurative
 Súpputäre, to compute or reckon
 Súpputazione, *f.* computation
 Súppremamente, *ad.* supremely, highly
 Súppremazia, *f.* supremacy
 Súppremo, *a.* supreme
 Súr, *prep.* upon, on
 Súrgere, to rise, to get up, to spring, proceed
 Súrressione, *f.* resurrection
 Súrrettizio, *a.* subreptitious, fraudulent [tion]
 Súrrezione, *f.* recovery; resurrection
 Súrrögäre, to surrogate, depute
 Súrrögazione, *f.* depuration
 Súrtto, *part.* risen, gone out; free, nimble, alert
 Súscettibile, *a.* susceptible
 Súscizione, *f.* susception
 Súscitáménto, *m.* resurrection; commotion
 Súscitare, to rise from the dead; to stir, excite
 Súsfna, *f.* a plum
 Súsino, *m.* a plum-tree
 Súso, *ad.* upon, above
 Súspénsione, *f.* a suspension
 Súspénsivo, *a.* suspensive

SVA

Súspicäre, to suspect
 Súspizione, *f.* suspicion
 Sússecutivo, and Sússeguénite, *a.* subsequent, following
 Súss seguenteménite, *ad.* subsequent ly, after
 Súss equénza, *f.* consequence
 Súss equénite, *a.* subsequent
 Sússidiariáménite, *ad.* subsidiarily
 Sússidiário, *a.* subsidiary
 Sússidiátore, *m.* a helper
 Sússidio, *m.* subsidy, help; in:sti gation
 Sússiego, *m.* gravity
 Sússistezza, *f.* subsistence
 Sússistere, to subsist
 Sússoláo, *m.* the east wind
 Sústa, *f.* a spring; a rope, a packing cord [solidly]
 Sústantivaménite, *ad.* substantively;
 Sústantivo, *m.* substantive
 Sústánza, *f.* a substance; estate, wealth; in sústánza, *ad.* in short
 Sústanziale, *a.* substantial, thick, solid; strong
 Sústanzialità, *f.* substantiality
 Sústanzialménite, *ad.* substantially
 Sústanzziársi, to take subsistence
 Sústanzziévole, *a.* substantial; useful, profitable
 Sústanzioso, *a.* substantial, juicy
 Sústentazione, *f.* maintenance
 Sústituire, to substitute
 Sústitúto, *m.* a substitute
 Sústituzione, *f.* substitution
 Súsurráre, to murmur; to slander, speak ill; si súsurra per la città, it is whispered about the town
 Súsurratóre, *m.* a slanderer
 Súsurrazione, *f.* and Súsurro, *m.* a noise, murmur, a whisper
 Súsurronne, *m.* a backbiter
 Súto, *part.* been
 Sútterfögäre, to evade, shift
 Sútterfúgo, *m.* a subterfuge, escape, excuse
 Sútto, *prep.* see Sotto
 Súttúra, *f.* suture (seam in the skull)
 Súvero, *m.* cork, cork-tree
 Súvversione, *f.* subversion
 Súvvertire, to subvert
 Súzzaménto, *m.* a drying up
 Súzzäre, to dry up, to air
 Súzzo, *a.* dried, dry, lean
 Svagáménto, *m.* a wandering
 Svagäre, to divert from
 Svagársi, to relax one's mind
 Svagató, *a.* wandering
 Svalignäre, to take out of a mail, to strip, rob

SVE

SVO

TAC

Svalorite, to grow weak
 Svampäre, to be extinguished
 Svandäre, to pick the hair
 Svanimento, *m.* a swoon
 Svanire, to faint away; to vanish, evaporate
 Svantaggio, *m.* disadvantage
 Svantaggioso, *a.* disadvantageous
 Svaporamento, *m.* evaporation
 Svaporäre, to send forth vapours
 Svaporärsi, to evaporate
 Svaporazione, *f.* and Svapóre, *m.* evaporation, vapour
 Svariaménto, *m.* frenzy; variety, variation
 Svariäre, to vary, differ
 Svariamenté, *ad.* diversely, separately
 Svariato, *a.* various, speckled
 Svário, *m.* difference
 Svário, *a.* different
 Svarione, *m.* absurdity
 Svechhiäre, to renew
 Sveghiaménto, *m.* awaking
 Sveghiare, to awake
 Sveglia, *f.* an alarm-bell
 Svegliaménto, *m.* the awaking
 Svegliäre, to awake; to stir up, incite; end one's watching
 Svegliazza, *f.* vivacity
 Svegliato, *a.* waked, brisk
 Svegliatolo, *m.* an alarm-watch
 Svegliere, to root up, pull up
 Sveglievole, *a.* (sonno) a light sleep
 Svelaménto, *m.* unveiling
 Sveläre, to unveil, reveal
 Svelataménto, *ad.* openly
 Svelare, to take away the poison
 Svelenärsi, to vent one's anger
 Svelenäre, to mitigate
 Svellere, to pull up
 Svelliménto, *m.* a pulling up
 Sveltäzza, *f.* swiftness
 Svelto, *a.* swift, light, quick
 Svenirä, to open the veins; to kill
 Sveniröle, *a.* awkward, disagreeable
 Svenirölezza, *f.* awkwardness
 Sveniriménto, *m.* a swoon
 Svenirire, to faint away
 Sventäre, to fan; to sweep il grano, to winnow corn
 Sventär la vena, to let blood
 Sventato, *part.* rash
 Sventolaménto, *m.* the act of fanning [now, or fan
 Sventoläre, to fly about, to winnow
 Sventrare, to run through the body, to draw, or unbowl
 Sventura, *f.* misfortune
 Sventuraménto, *ad.* unfortunately

Sventurät, and Sventuröso, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky
 Svenuto, *a.* fainted, weak
 Sverghieggiäre, to lash, whip
 Sverginaménto, *m.* defloration
 Sverginäre, to deflour
 Sverginatöre, *f.* a debaucher
 Svergogna, *f.* injury, disdain
 Svergognaménto, *m.* and Svergognatäzza, *f.* impudence, effrontery
 Svergognäre, to dishonour, to ravish, force
 Svergognato, *a.* impudent
 Svernaménto, *m.* a wintering
 Svernäre, to winter; to warble, chirp
 Sverre, to pluck or root up
 Svertäre, to empty, divulge
 Sverza, *f.* a chip, a shaving of wood; a green cabbage; sweet wine
 Sverzäre, to cut to chips
 Svestire, to undress
 Svetläre, to cut off the tops of trees; to bend, shake
 Svezzare, to wean [habit
 Svezzärsi, to break one's self of a Sviaménto, *m.* a wandering
 Sväre, to put out of the way; sväre uno colpo, to parry a blow; sväre uno dal suo propósito, to dissuade one from his resolution
 Svjärsi, to go astray, to blunder
 Svjänäre, to run away
 Svilmiménto, *m.* debasement
 Sviltire, to debase, to disgrace
 Svillauaggiäre, to revile
 Sviluppaménto, *m.* unfolding
 Sviluppäre, to unfold, clear [self
 Sviluppärsi, to disentangle one's
 Svilüppo, *m.* unfolding
 Svünäre, to take the must out of the vat
 Svincigliäre, to whip with a switch
 Svisäre, to disfigure the face
 Svisceraménto, *m.* embowelling, opening
 Svisceräre, to embowel, or gut
 Sviscerataménto, *ad.* cordially; violently
 Svisceratezza, *f.* violent love
 Sviscerato, *a.* embowelled; violent, passionate
 Svista, *f.* mistake
 Svitätre, to disinvite; to unscrew
 Sviticchiäre, to disengage
 Svitupeäre, to blame
 Sviziäre, to correct
 Svogliäre, to loathe, to dislike
 Svogliärsi, to grow weary
 Svogliatäzzine, and Svogliatäzza, *f.* a surfeit, weariness

Svogliätö, *a.* weary, surfeited
 Svoluménto, *m.* a flying, flight
 Svöläre, to fly in the air
 Svollazzaménto, *m.* a flying about, fluttering
 Svollazzäre, to fly about; to clap the wings; to wander up and down
 Svöläre, to change one's mind
 Svölgere, to unfold; to divert; dissuade; to clear up; explain
 Svölta, *f.* and Svoltamento, *m.* a turning, bending
 Svoltäre, to turn, bend; to engage, persuade
 Svoltatöra, *f.* a bending
 Svolticchiärsi, to twist
 Svölto, *part.* unfolded, dissuaded
 Svöltura, *f.* a plait, turning
 Svölvere, to divert from; to unwrap, to explain

T

TABACCHIE'RA, *f.* a snuff box
 Tabacco, *m.* tobacco, snuff
 Tabällo, *m.* a kettle-drum
 Tabäno, *m.* a horse-fly
 Tabärro, *m.* a great coat
 Täte, *f.* rottenness, gore
 Tabefatto, *a.* rotten
 Tabella, *f.* a rattle; a great talker
 Tabernäcolo, *m.* a tabernacle, a chapel
 Tabl, *m.* tabby, kind of cloth
 Tábido, *a.* rotten
 Tácca, *f.* stature, size; filthiness, vice
 Taccagneria, *f.* stinginess
 Taccagno, *a.* sordid, stingy
 Taccato, *part.* speckled, spotted
 Taccia, *f.* a spot, stain, vice
 Tacciäre, to tax, accuse
 Táccola, *f.* a jackdaw
 Táccola, *f.* a sport, game, any trifle
 Taccöläre, to prattle, chatter
 Taccolino, *m.* chatter
 Taccolo, *m.* sport, joke; broil, confusion
 Taccöne, *m.* a heel-piece
 Taccuno, *m.* a pocket-book
 Tacäre, to hold one's tongue; to conceal, hide
 Tacäre, *m.* silence, secret
 Taciménto, *m.* silence
 Tacitamenté, *ad.* tacitly, softly
 Tácito, *a.* tacit, still, quiet
 Taciturnita, *f.* taciturnity, silence
 Tacitärno, *a.* silent

TAL

Tafanário, *m.* the back
 Tafano, *m.* an ox-fly, gad-fly; le-
 vassì all' alba di tafani, to rise
 late
 Tafferla, *f.* a wooden bowl
 Tafferugia, *f.* and Tafferugio, *m.*
 an affray, tumult
 Taffetta, *m.* taffeta (a silk stuff); a
 veil, or taffeta cloth
 Taglia, *f.* poll money, tax; mur-
 der, slaughter; ransom, a re-
 ward; alliance, league; livery,
 fashion; shape, figure, kind
 Tagliabile, *a.* that may be cut
 Tagliaborse, *m.* a pickpocket
 Tagliacautoni, *m.* a ruffian
 Tagliagria, *m.* a wood-cutter
 Tagliamare, *m.* the beak head of a
 ship [slaughter, murder
 Tagliamento, *m.* a cutting; a
 Tagliare, to cut, fell; to cut one
 short, to end; to cheat, speak
 ill; tagliare a pezzi, to slaugh-
 ter, hash; tagliarsi, to falter
 Tagliata, *f.* a cutting, cut; a
 slaughter
 Tagliato, *part. cut, or well-shaped*
 Tagliatore, *m.* a cutter
 Tagliatura, *f.* a cut
 Taglieggiare, to set a price on the
 head of one
 Tagliente, *a.* cutting, sharp
 Tagliere, *m.* a trencher
 Taglio, *m.* an edge, cut, cutting;
 an opportunity; vendere a ta-
 glio, to sell by retail
 Tagliolini, *m. pl.* flat vermicelli
 Taglione, *m.* the talion law;
 poll-money; tax
 Tagliuola, *f.* a springe, snare
 Tagliuolo, *m.* a slice, a bit
 Tagliuzzamento, *m.* a mincing
 Tagliuzzare, to mince
 Talamo, *m.* a nuptial bed
 Talchè, *conj.* so that
 Talco, *m.* sandy stone
 Tàle, *a.* such, like
 Tàlea, *f.* a graft, a stock
 Talentare, to be acceptable
 Talento, *m.* talent, capacity; de-
 sire, will, fancy; mal talento
 d'alcuno, spite, ill-nature
 Talismano, *m.* a talisman
 Tallire, to seed
 Tallo, *m.* a graft, sprout
 Tallone, *m.* the heel
 Talmente, *ad.* in such a manner
 Talmentechè, *conj.* so that
 Talora, *ad.* sometimes
 Talpa, and Tàlpe, *f.* a mole; è an-
 dato nel regno delle talpe, he is
 dead and buried

TAR

Taluno, *pron.* some, or some
 people
 Talvolta, *ad.* sometimes, often
 Tamàto, *a.* so great
 Tamarindo, *m.* tamarind (a tree)
 Tamarisco, *m.* tamarisk (a shrub)
 Tambellone, *m.* a tile; a ninny,
 blockhead [accusation
 Tamburagione, *f.* impeachment,
 Tamburàre, to impeach
 Tamburino, *m.* a drummer
 Tamburinello, *m.* a timbrel
 Tamburo, *m.* a drum; the barrel
 of a watch; a wooden trunk
 Tambussare, to beat, bang
 Tamerigia, *f.* a tamarisk (a tree)
 Tampoco, *ad.* neither, not even
 Tana, *f.* a cave, a den; a hollow,
 hole
 Tanaceto, *m.* tansy (an herb)
 Tanaglia, *f.* nippers, or pincers;
 tenail (a work in fortification)
 Tanè, *m.* tawny colour
 Tàno, *m.* a mouldy taste; pigliar
 di tano, to grow mouldy
 Tangenza, *f.* to ich, or touching
 Tàngere, to touch, to move
 Tànghero, *a.* rough, rustic
 Tangibile, *a.* that may be touched,
 tangible
 Tangoccio, *m.* simpleton, dunce
 Tansa, *f.* poll-money, tax
 Tantafera, and Tantaferata, *f.*
 nonsense
 Tantino, *m.* a little
 Tanto, *a.* so much, as many; ses-
 santa e tanti scudi, threescore
 and odd crowns; tanto piccoli
 che grandi, both small and great
 Tanto, *ad.* so that, so great; di
 tanto in tanto, from time to
 time; non per tanto, neverthe-
 less
 Tantochè, *ad.* in such a manner
 Tantosto, *ad.* no sooner, soon
 Tapinamente, *ad.* miserably
 Tapinare, to lead a miserable life
 Tapinarsi, to be grieved
 Tapinello, *a.* miserable, poor
 Tapino, *a.* unhappy
 Tappeto, *m.* a carpet; metter sul
 tappeto, to bring on the carpet,
 to propose
 Tapezzare, to hang with tapestry
 Tapezzaria, *f.* tapestry, or hang-
 ings [goods
 Tàra, *f.* tare and tret (waste of
 Tarabuso, *m.* a bustard (a bird)
 Taradore, *m.* a vine-freter (an
 insect)
 Tarando, *m.* a kind of wild boar
 Tarantella, *f.* a tarantula spider

TAS

Tarantello, *m.* over-measure, over-
 plus
 Tarantolato, *a.* bit by the taran-
 tula
 Tarare, to abate, bate
 Tarchiato, *a.* well-limbed; lusty
 Tardamente, *ad.* slowly
 Tardamento, *m.* delay, stay
 Tardamente, *ad.* in a slow
 manner
 Tardanza, *f.* slowness, delay
 Tardare, to delay, tarry; to grow
 late
 Tardèzza, *f.* slowness, delay
 Tardi, *ad.* late, slowly
 Tardità, *f.* slowness, tardity
 Tardivo, *a.* slow, tardy, backward
 Tardo, *a.* late, slow, tedious
 Targa, *f.* a target (a shield)
 Targata, *f.* a blow with a target
 Targone, *m.* tarragon, or dragon-
 wort; a buckler
 Tariffa, *f.* a tariff, a book of rates
 Tardare, to be eaten by moths
 Tarlato, *a.* eaten by moths, worn
 out
 Tarlatura, *f.* worm-hole
 Tàrlo, *m.* a moth, a worm; worm-
 eatenness
 Tàrma, *f.* a moth, or tiny
 Tarmato, *a.* eaten by moths
 Taroccare, to fret, storm
 Tarocchi, *m. pl.* a play at cards
 Tarpare, to clip the wings of birds
 Tarsia, *f.* inlaid work
 Tàrso, *m.* a kind of marble
 Tartagliare, to stutter
 Tartaglione, *m.* a stutterer
 Tartana, *f.* a tartane (a sort of
 ship)
 Tartara, *f.* a milk-tart
 Tartareo, *a.* Tartarean, infernal
 Tartaro, *m.* tartar; Tartarus,
 hell [shell
 Tartaruga, *f.* a tortoise, a tortoise-
 Tartassare, to thresh, beat, grieve
 Tartufo, *m.* a truffle
 Tartufi bianchi, potatoes
 Tàrva, *f.* an American animal
 Tàsca, *f.* a pocket, wallet
 Tascata, *f.* a pocket-full
 Tàso, *m.* tartar (a sort of salt)
 Tàssa, *f.* a tax, duty
 Tassazione, *f.* taxation, imposition
 Tassare, to tax, assess; accuse
 Tassazione, *f.* taxation, duty
 Tassellare, to inlay, vary
 Tassello, *m.* the collar of a cloak
 Tassito, *m.* a graver
 Tàsso, *m.* the yew-tree; a badger,
 or brock; an anvil
 Tàsta, *f.* a tent (to put in wounds)

TEC

Tastànte, *m.* the keys of an instrument
Tastaménto, *m.* the touch
Tastàre, to touch, feel, sound, sift
Tastàta, *f.* a touch, feeling
Tastàtura, and **Tastiera**, *f.* the keys of an instrument
Tásti, *m. pl.* stops, or strings of musical instruments
Tásto, *m.* the touch; and *àre* al tásto, to grope along
Tastòne, and **Tastóni**, *ad.* groping along; and *àndàr* tastòne, to grope along
Tattamèlla, *f.* chit-chat, idle talk
Tattamèllare, to tattle
Tàttera, *f.* defect, blemish
Tàttere, *f. pl.* trifles, nonsense
Tàtto, *m.* the touch
Tatùsa, *f.* the armadillo (an animal)
Tauna, *m.* damask-work
Tauricida, *m.* a bull-killer
Taurino, *a.* of a bull [ital sign]
Tàuro, *m.* a bull; **Taurus** (a celest.)
Tautologia, *f.* tautology, repetition
Taverna, *f.* a tavern
Tavernàio, *m.* a tavern-keeper
Tavernière, *m.* a drunkard; a vintner, or tavern-keeper
Tàvola, *f.* a table, board, plank; *far* tàvola, to keep an open house; *mettere* la tàvola, to lay the cloth; *levàre* la tàvola, to take away
Tavolacciào, *m.* a wooden target maker
Tavolaccino, *m.* a tinstaff
Tavolaccio, *m.* a wooden target
Tavolàre, to cover with boards; to draw the game at chess
Tavolàta, *f.* a set of people who dine together
Tavolàto, *m.* a floor, wainscot
Tavolèlla, *f.* tablets
Tavolèllo, *m.* an office, counting-house [book, tablets]
Tavolèta, *f.* a little table, a pocket-table
Tavolieri, and **Tavolieri**, *m.* a draught-board, or chess-board; *aver* tutto 'l suo in sul tavolieri, to have all one's substance at stake
Tavolière, *m.* a banker
Tavolina, *f.* a little picture
Tavolino, *m.* a small table
Tavolòzza, *f.* a painter's palette
Tàzza, *f.* a dish, a cup
Tazzèta, *f.* a little cup
Te, *m.* tea (the leaves of a plant)
Teàtrale, *a.* theatrical
Teàtro, *m.* a theatre
Tècca, *f.* a fault, a spot
Tecnicò, *a.* technical

TEM

Téda, *f.* a torch, link
Teddèo, *m.* Te Deum
Tediàre, to weary, tire
Télio, *m.* tediousness; fare a tédio, to weary
Tediòso, *a.* tedious, tiresome
Tegamàta, *f.* a stewing-pan-full
Tegàme, *m.* an earthen stewing-pan [pan]
Tegghia, and **Tégia**, *f.* a baking-pan
Tegliàta, *f.* a pan-full
Te'nèute, *a.* tenacious, covetous, clammy
Tegnènza, *f.* clumsiness, tenacity
Tégola, *f.* and **Tégolo**, *m.* a tile
Tèla, *f.* cloth, or linen; a picture, painting; la tèla, the course of one's life; a dirvi il tutto sarèbbe una tèla, it would be a long story to tell you all
Telàio, *m.* a weaver's loom; straining frame (for painters)
Teleria, *f.* all sorts of cloth
Telescopio, *m.* a telescope
Teletta, *f.* a tissue of gold or silver; a light, or thin cloth
Tèlo, *m.* an arrow, a dart; breadth of the cloth
Téma, *f.* fear
Tèma, *m.* theme, subject
Tèmente, *a.* fearful, timid
Tèménza, *f.* timidity, fear
Temerariàmènte, *ad.* rashly
Temeràrio, *a.* rash [suffer]
Temière, to fear, dread; to doubt,
Temerità, *f.* temerity
Tèmo, *m.* the helm of a ship
Tempellàre, to stir, move; to keep at bay
Tempellàta, *f.* and **Tempèllo**, *m.* agitation; thundering noise
Tempellòne, *m.* a blockhead, a fool
Tèmpira, and **Témpra**, *f.* temper, quality; singing, harmony; sort, kind, way; water-colour
Temperaménto, *m.* temper
Temperànte, *a.* abstemious
Temperànza, *f.* temperance, modification, reservedness
Temperàre, to temper, moderate; to agree, fix upon; to tune an instrument [pen]
Temperàre una pènnà, to cut a
Temperatàmènte, *ad.* temperately
Temperativo, *a.* temperate
Temperàto, *a.* temperate
Temperàto, *ad.* temperately
Temperàtio, *m.* a penknife
Temperatòre, *m.* moderator
Temperatùra, *f.* temperature, temper

TEN

Temperaziòne, *f.* temperance
Temperie, *f.* temperateness
Temperinàta, *f.* a stroke with a penknife
Temperino, *m.* a penknife
Tenjèsta, *f.* a tempest, storm, affliction; *tempièsa* senz' acqua, great cry and little work
Tempestàre, to storm, to vex; to insist, urge
Tempestivo, *a.* timely, seasonable
Tempestosamènte, *ad.* impetuously
Tempestoso, *a.* tempestuous, moved, agitated
Tèmpia, *f.* the temples; the head
Tempière, *m.* the keeper of a temple; a knight-templar
Tèmpio, *m.* a temple
Tempione, *m.* a dunce, a fool; a box on the ear
Tèmpio, *m.* a temple, church
Tèmpo, *m.* time, weather, age, days; opportunity; women's courses; *tempo* dell' oriuolo, the balance wheel of a watch; *primò o giovane* tèmpo, the spring; *avanzàr* tèmpo, to anticipate; *dar* tèmpo, to defer, delay; *darsi* buon tèmpo, to take one's pleasure; *venire* in tèmpo, to grow old; *per* tèmpo, early, befitting; un tèmpo, formerly, or for some time
Tempòne, *m.* a long while; far *tempòne*, to live merrily
Temporàle, *m.* time, weather, season; a storm, tempest
Temporàle, *a.* temporal [sient]
Temporalèscò, *a.* temporary, transient
Temporalità, *f.* temporal state; a passion for temporal things
Temporalàmènte, *ad.* temporally; for time
Temporàneo, *a.* temporary
Temporeggiàmènte, *m.* dilatoriness, delay
Temporeggiàre, to temporize, to delay, defer [constant]
Tenàce, *a.* tenacious, stings, firm
Tenacemènte, *ad.* tenaciously
Tenacità, *f.* tenacity, covetousness
Tencionaménto, *m.* a dispute
Tencionàre, to dispute [man]
Tencionatòre, *m.* a quarrelsome
Ténia, *f.* a tent, a curtain
Tendènza, *f.* tendency
Téndere, to tend, to spread; *téndere* l' arco, to bend a bow; *tén dere* l'orèchio, to listen
Tèndine, *m.* a tendon
Tendinòso, *a.* full of tendons
Tènebra, *f.* darkness, ignorance

TEO

Tenebräre, to grow dark
Tenebrosità, *f.* tenebrosity; a whirlwind
Tenebróso, *a.* tenebrous, dark
Tenente, *a.* holding
Tenente, *m.* a lieutenant
Teneramente, *ad.* tenderly
Tenere, to keep, hold, stop; to retain, shelter; to convoke, call in; to rule, conduct, preserve; to take up, extend; tenersi, to dwell, abide; to esteem one's self
Tenere, *m.* a handle; a territory
Tenerello, and Teneretto, *a.* very tender, delicate, or young
Tenerézza, *f.* tenderness, softness, love, compassion
Tenerino, *a.* quite tender
Ténero, *a.* tender, soft; delicate, sensible, careful
Tenerime, *m.* tendou, cartilage
Tenésimo, *m.* a tenesmus
Tenière, *m.* the bow of a cross-bow
Tenimento, *m.* a territory; obligation, duty; support, prop
Tenitório, and Tenitório, *m.* a territory, tenement, district
Tenitúra, *f.* support, stay
Tenóre, *m.* the tenor, content; way, manner; fare il tenóre, to be in unison, to play or sing in tune
Tensione, *f.* tension
Ténta, *f.* an attempt, trial; a probe to search a wound
Tentamento, *m.* temptation
Tentare, to tempt, try, attempt; to feel, probe; to solicit, urge
Tentativo, *m.* an attempt, effort
Tentatore, *m.* a tempter
Tentazione, *f.* temptation, trial
Tentunamento, *m.* a wavering
Tentennare, to waver, stir
Tentennata, *f.* a motion, knock
Tentennino, *m.* restless man
Tentone, and Tentóni, *ad.* groping along in the dark
Tentone, *ad.* cautiously
Téuue, *a.* small, slender, thin
Tenueménte, *ad.* slenderly
Tenuità, *f.* slenderness, thinness
Tenuità, *f.* state, possession, capaciousness, extent [puted
Tenito, *part.* held, obliged, re-
Tenzionäre, and Tenzonäre, to dispute, combat
Tenzóne, and Tenzóne, *f.* dispute, debate, combat
Teocrático, *a.* theocratical
Teocrázia, *f.* theocracy
Teodia, *f.* a song in praise of God, a hymn

TER

Teogonía, *f.* theogony
Teológico, *a.* theological
Teologante, *m.* a theologian, divine
Teologastro, *m.* a wretched theologian
Teología, *f.* theology, divinity
Teologicamente, *ad.* theologically
Teológico, *a.* theological
Teologizzare, to speak or write theologically
Teólogo, *m.* a theologian
Teorema, *f.* a theorem
Teorético, *a.* theoretic
Teoría, and Teórica, *f.* theory (the study of any science without practice)
Teoricamente, *ad.* theoretically
Teórico, *a.* theoretical
Tepefäre, to make lukewarm
Tepepe, to be lukewarm
Tepidézza, and Tepidità, *f.* lukewarmness, slowness
Tépido, *a.* warm
Tepificäre, to warm
Tepóre, *m.* warmth
Terebinto, *m.* terebinth (the turpentine-tree)
Tergémino, *a.* tripled, three-faced
Térgere, to purge, clean, wipe
Tergiduttore, *m.* a captain of a rear-guard
Tergiversäre, to shuffle
Tergiversazione, *f.* tergiversation, fickleness
Térgo, *m.* the back; da or a térgo, *ad.* behind
Teriäca, *f.* treacle
Termäle, *a.* belonging to baths
Térme, *m.* baths
Terminamento, *m.* term, end
Terminäre, to terminate, end; to die, expire; to bound, limit
Terminataménte, *ad.* determinately
Terminatézza, *f.* bound, term
Terminativo, *a.* terminating
Terminatore, *m.* a finisher
Terminazione, *f.* termination, bound
Términe, *m.* term; end, bound, cause, motive; in che término sono le cose? how do affairs stand?
Términi, *m. pl.* terms, words
Término, *m.* term, limit
Termómetro, *m.* thermometer
Termoscópio, *m.* a thermoscope, weather-glass
Ternário, and Ternáro, *m.* a ternary (of three things together)
Ternáro, *m.* a tiercet, or stave of three verses [dice)
Térno, *m.* two treys, two sixes (at

TES

Térra, *f.* earth, soil, land, fortress
cadere in térra, to fall fast, perish; gettäre a térra, to knock down, to ruin; pigliäre térra, to land
Terracotta, *f.* baked earth
Terrahinare, to banish
Terraffino, *m.* banishment
Terragno, and Terragnólo, *a.* creeping, low [to fortify
Tarrapienäre, to make a terrace
Terrapiéno, *m.* a terrace, a mount
Terrazzäno, *m.* a countryman; an inhabitant of a fortified town
Terrázno, *m.* a terrace
Terreinóto, and Terremúoto, *m.* an earthquake
Terrenaménte, *ad.* worldly
Terréno, *m.* ground, earth; a territory, or ground floor
Terréno, and Térreo, *a.* terrestrial, earthly
Terrestrità, *f.* an earthly quality
Terrestre, and Terréstro, *a.* terrestrial, earthly
Terrétta, *f.* a village, castle
Terribile, *a.* terrible, dreadful, dismal
Terribilità, *f.* terror
Terribilmente, *ad.* terribly
Terriccio, *m.* mould
Terrifico, *a.* terrible
Terrigeno, *a.* earthborn
Território, and Território, *m.* a territory, district
Terróre, *m.* terror, fright
Terróro, *a.* earthly, maddy
Tersaménte, *ad.* neatly
Tersézza, *f.* neatness
Térso, *a.* neat, clean, clear; stile
térso, an elegant style
Térza, *f.* tierce (a canonical hour)
Terzaménte, *ad.* thrilly
Terzäna, *f.* a tertian fever
Terzäre, to plough the ground a third time
Terzaro, and Terzävolo, *m.* the great grandfather's father
Terzeria, *f.* a third part
Terzeruola, *f.* a pint measure
Terzeruólo, *m.* the fourth sal of a ship
Terzéttä, *f.* a pocket-pistol
Terzéttó, *m.* a tiercet (a stave of three verses)
Terziamente, *ad.* thrilly
Térzo, *m.* a third part
Térzo, *a.* third
Terzuólo, *m.* a tassel, or tercel
Tésa, *f.* a stretching; the brum of a hat; a place fit to spread nets; a toise

TET

Tessaurizàre, to hoard up money
Tesàuro, *m.* a treasure
Téschio, *m.* the skull, head
Tési, *f.* a thesis, act
Teso, *part.* stretched, straight
Tesoreggiàre, to hoard
Tesoriera, *f.* treasury
Tesoriere, *m.* a treasurer
Tesorizzàre, to hoard up
Tesoro, *m.* a treasure
Tessera, *f.* a mark, pledge
Tesserindolo, *m.* a weaver
Tessere, to weave, devise
Tessitura, *m.* a weaver
Tessitura, *f.* contexture, weaving, texture
Tessuto, *m.* a tissue
Tés'a, *f.* head, top; wit, judgment; essere di testa, to be stubborn; gridare a testa, to cry aloud; testa a testa, face to face
Testamentàre, to make a will
Testamentàrio, *a.* testamentary
Testamento, *m.* a will
Testare, to make a will
Testàta, *f.* end, head
Testatore, *m.* testator
Teste, *ad.* not long ago
Testereccio, *a.* stubborn
Testesò, *ad.* a little while ago
Testicchio, *m.* a testicle
Testiera, *f.* the head-stall of a bridle
Testificàre, to testify, certify
Testificazione, *f.* testification
Testimone, *m.* a witness
Testimonia, *f.* a witness
Testimoniàle, *a.* testimonial
Testimoniànzà, *f.* testimony, token, proof
Testimoniàre, to testify, to attest, assure
Testimónio, *m.* a witness
Testimónio comprato, *m.* a false witness
Tés'm, *m.* a text; an earthen pan, a flower-pot; la prova del testo è la torta, the proof of the pudding is in the eating
Tesone, *m.* a small silver coin; a large head
Tesore, *m.* a weaver, an author
Tesudine, and **Tesúggine**, *f.* a turtle, or tortoise
Tesóra, *f.* a texture, weaving, connexion, binding
Tetracordo, *m.* a tetrachord
Tetrígono, *m.* a tetragon (a square)
Tetrá'io, *m.* ironwort (herb)
Tetrá'ietro, *m.* a verse of four feet
Tetràrca, *m.* a tetrarch
Tetrarcato, *m.* and **Tetrarchia**, *f.*

TIM

the government and dignity of a tetrarch
Tetrástico, *m.* a quatrain (a stanza of four verses)
Tétro, *a.* dark, black
Tétta, *f.* a breast
Tettàre, to suck
Tétto, *m.* a roof (a top of a house,) a house; stánza a tétto, *m.* a garret [house]
Tettóia, *f.* a pent-house, or coach
Teurgia, *f.* witchcraft
Teutónico, *a.* Teutonic
Tiàra, *f.* a crown, mitre
Tibia, *f.* the leg-bone, flute
Tibicine, *m.* a flute player
Tiburtino, and **Teberino**, *m.* a kind of white stone
Ticchio, *m.* whim, caprice
Tielsmo, *m.* a kind of distemper; spitting [lamprey]
Tieninàve, *f.* a suckstone, a sea
Tiepidamente, *ad.* coldly, indifferently, idly
Tiepidàre, to grow cold
Tiepidézza, and **Tiepidézza**, *f.* lukewarmness, coolness; timorousness, bashfulness
Tiepidità, **Tiepiditade**, and **Tiepiditade**, *f.* coldness, negligence, indifference
Tiepio, and **Tépido**, *a.* cold, indifferent, careless, negligent
Tifolo, *m.* a cry, a squeak
Tifone, *m.* a whirlwind, hurricane
Tiglia, and **Tigliàta**, *f.* boiled chestnuts
Tiglio, *m.* a linden-tree; the fibres of wood; the bark of a stalk of flax, or hemp
Tiglioso, *a.* fibrous, hard, tough as leather
Tigna, *f.* the scab; trouble
Tignamica, *f.* a kind of weed; a nizzard, a covetous fellow
Tignere, and **Tingere**, to dye, stain
Tignoso, *a.* scurfy, scaldhead
Tignuola, *f.* a moth, worm
Tigrane, *m.* a kind of pigeon
Tigre, *m.* and *f.* and **Tigra**, *f.* a tiger, a tigress
Tigro, *m.* a tiger
Timbàllo, *m.* a kind of kettle-drum
Timbra, *f.* and **Timbro**, *m.* the herb savory
Timelca, *f.* thyme (an herb)
Timiàma, *m.* a perfume
Timico, *a.* like thyme
Timidaménte, *ad.* fearfully
Timidézza, *f.* fear, apprehension, bashfulness
Timidità, **Timiditade**, and **Timi-**

TIR

ditàte, *f.* timidity, apprehension, fear
Timido, *a.* timid, fearful, apprehensive, frightened, terrified
Timò, *m.* wild thyme
Timóne, *m.* the helm of a ship; the pole of a coach
Timoniere, and **Timonista**, *m.* a steersman, a pilot [pious]
Timoràto, *a.* godly, religious
Timóre, *m.* fear, apprehension
Timorósaménte, *ad.* timorously, fearfully
Timoroso, *a.* godly, pious, conscientious; timorous, bashful, cowardly [brel]
Timpaneggiàre, to sound the timpanito, *a.* that has the dropsy
Timpano, *m.* a drum, tabor; the tympanum, or drum of the ear; cog-wheel of a mill
Tina, *f.* a small vat
Tinaccio, *m.* a bucking tub
Tinàia, *f.* a place where rats are kept
Tinca, *f.* a tench [groin]
Tincóne, *m.* a swelling in the
Tinella, *f.* little tub
Tinello, *m.* a servants' hall
Tingere, to dye
Tizo, *m.* a large wine-vat
Tinozza, *f.* a bucking tub, or bathing tub
Tin'a, *f.* a dye, or dye-house
Tintiláno, *m.* cloth dyed in the wool [of a bell]
Tintino, *m.* the sound, or tinkling
Tintinnábulo, *m.* a little bell
Tintinnànte, *a.* tinkling, jingling
Tintinnàre, to jingle
Tintinnio, *m.* a jingling sound
Tintinnire, to resound, jingle
Tintino, *m.* the sound, the jingling of bells
Tinto, *part.* dyed, dipped in colour, changed colour through passion
Tinto, *m.* tincture, dye
Tintóre, *m.* a dyer
Tintúra, *f.* dye, tincture colour
Tiórba, *f.* a kind of musical instrument
Tipo, *m.* type, model
Tipóre, *m.* lukewarmness
Tira, *f.* a dispute, quarrel
Tiraménto, *m.* a pulling, or drawing; forced interpretation
Tiraneggiàre, to tyrannise
Tirannello, *m.* a petty tyrant
Tirannescaménte, *ad.* tyrannically, cruelly
Tirannesco, *a.* tyrannical
Tirannia, *f.* tyranny

TOC

Tirannicáménte, *ad.* tyrannically
 Tiránnico, *a.* tyrannical, unjust
 Tiránnide, *f.* tyranny, apprehension
 Tirannizáre, to tyrannize
 Tiráño, *a.* cruel
 Tiráño, *m.* a tyrant, usurper
 Tiránte, *a.* drawing, pulling
 Tiróre, to draw, drag, pull
 Tiráta, *f.* a drawing; draught, drinking
 Tiráto, *part.* drawn, stretched out
 Tiratóio, *m.* a fulling-mill, a drawer
 Tirátore, *m.* a leader, or guide; a printer, a pressman
 Tirélla, *f.* a trace for drawing horses
 Tiritéra, *f.* a roundabout story
 Tiro, *m.* a throw, shot; a sort of viper (prenticeship)
 Tirocinio, *m.* probation time, apprentice
 Tiróne, *m.* a tyro, scholar, apprentice
 Tírs, *m.* Bacchus's wand
 Tísána, *f.* ptisan, cooling drink
 Tíschézza, *f.* phthisic
 Tísico, *a.* consumptive
 Tísicúcio, and Tísicúzzo, *a.* weakly, tender, washy
 Tísicúme, *m.* a phthisic, a consumption
 Titilláre, to tickle [thistle]
 Titimáglío, Titímalo, *m.* a sower
 Titoláre, to entitle, inscribe
 Titoláre, *a.* titular [called]
 Titoláto, *part.* entitled, named
 Titoláto, *m.* a person of quality
 Titolo, *m.* a title, dignity; inscription, claim, colour, pretence
 Titubánte, *a.* reeling, staggering, wavering
 Titubáre, to reel, stagger, waver
 Titubazón, *f.* a reeling, tottering, wavering, uncertainty
 Tizzo, and Tízzíne, *m.* a firebrand
 Tláspi, *m.* wild mustard
 Tócca, *f.* gold and silk gauze
 Toccalápis, *m.* a chalk pencil
 Toccaménto, *m.* a touch, touching
 Toccáre, to touch, to meddle, to have to do with; to carry away, to obtain, to belong to; toccáre il cielo col dito, to live in clover
 Toccáre, *m.* a touching, or feeling
 Toccáta, *f.* prelude to a sonata
 Toccativo, *a.* apt to feel
 Toccató, *m.* a touch [above]
 Toccató, *part.* touched; mentioned
 Toccatóre, *m.* he that feels, or touches [a hash]
 Tocchéto, *m.* a sort of fish, ragout;

TON

Tócco, *m.* a little bit, a morsel; the feeling, or touch; the stroke of a hammer, or tinkling of a bell; a fescue; a night cap
 Tócco, *a.* touched
 Tóga, *f.* a gown, or robe
 Togáre, *a.* of the gown, or magistrature
 Togáto, *a.* wearing a gown
 Togliere, and Tórre, to take, lay hold of [theft]
 Toglíménto, *m.* a taking away, a Toglítóre, *m.* a thief, robber
 Toléttá, *f.* toilette [tolerable]
 Tollerábile, *a.* that may be borne, Tollerábilménte, *ad.* tolerably, so so
 Tolleránte, *a.* bearing, suffering
 Tolleránza, *f.* toleration
 Tolleráre, to bear patiently
 Tollerátore, *m.* he that tolerates, or suffers
 Tóllero, *m.* a sort of coin
 Tolléttá, *f.* and Tolléto, *m.* theft, robbery
 Toloméa, *f.* a place in hell (mentioned by Dante) [bery]
 Tólla, *f.* and Tólto, *m.* theft, robbery
 Tólto, *part.* taken away
 Tomáio, *m.* the upper leather of a shoe
 Tomáre, to fall, or tumble down
 Tómba, *f.* a grave, a vault, a tomb; a farm-house [tumble]
 Tomboláre, to fall upside down, to Tomboláta, *f.* a tumble, a fall
 Tómbolo, *m.* a tumble
 Tómo, *m.* a fall, ruin, downfall; a volume of a book [ing]
 Tonaménto, *m.* thunder; thundering
 Tonánte, *a.* thundering
 Tonáre, to thunder; make a great noise
 Tonchiáre, to be eaten of mites
 Tónchio, *m.* a mite, or weevil
 Tonchiólo, *a.* mity, rotten
 Tondaménto, *m.* a rounding, or making round
 Tondáre, to round, to make round, to cut, or clip
 Tondatúra, *f.* shavings
 Tondeggiáre, to incline to a round
 Tondere, to shear, shave
 Tondézza, *f.* roundness
 Tondino, *m.* a plate; a term in architecture
 Tonditúra, *f.* a clipping, or shaving; shreds, parings
 Tóndo, *a.* round, simple, foolish; uomo tóndo di pelo, a simpleton
 Tóndo, *m.* a sphere, circle, circumference, a salver, a cup

TOR

Tondúto, *part.* shaven, shorn
 Tónfano, *m.* a whirlpool; a kind of water-pot, or large goblet
 Tónfo, *m.* a fall, or noise which one makes in falling
 Tónica, *f.* a jacket
 Tonnára, *f.* a place where they catch and pickle tunny-fish
 Tonnina, *f.* tunny, the back of the tunny pickled
 Tónno, *m.* a tunny (a fish)
 Tonsúra, *f.* the tonsure, a priest's tonsure
 Tonsuráre, to shave one's crown
 Topáia, *f.* a mouse's nest; an old house [stone]
 Topázio, *m.* a topaz (a precious
 Topíno, *a.* of a mouse colour
 Tópo, *m.* a mouse; a rat
 Tópáa, *f.* a lock; a piece, or patch upon a garment; done (said for a bet)
 Toppallacchiáve, *m.* a locksmith
 Tóppo, *m.* a log of wood
 Toráce, *m.* the breast, chest
 Tórba, and Tórbida, *f.* a muddy stream [rigidly]
 Torbidaménto, *ad.* turbulently, Torbidáre, to trouble, mud, or make liquor thick
 Torbidáto, *a.* troubled, muddy
 Torbidiccio, *a.* somewhat troubled, disturbed
 Tórbido, *a.* troubled, thick; disturbed, uneasy, vexed
 Tórbido, *m.* confusion
 Tórbo, *a.* troubled, thick
 Tórcere, to bend, twist; tórcere il múso, to make wry faces
 Tórchio, *m.* a torch, flambeau; a printing press, or any press
 Tórcia, *f.* a torch, a taper
 Torciáre, to twist, tie fast
 Torcicólo, *m.* a wood-pecker
 Torciféccio, *m.* a straining bag, a strainer [up]
 Torcigliáre, to twine, or twist, roll
 Torcimánno, *m.* an interpreter
 Torciménto, *m.* twisting, twining; a net
 Torcióio, *m.* a spindle
 Torcióre, *m.* a twister
 Torcítára, *f.* a twisting, or twining about
 Torcoláre, and Tórcolo, *m.* a press
 Tordáio, *m.* a place to keep thrushes
 Tordélla, *f.* a large thrush
 Tórdo, *m.* a thrush; a simpleton; meglio è fringúello in man ch' in frasca tórdo, a bird in hand is worth two in the bush

TOR

Toraccia, *f.* a young she-goat
Torma, *f.* troop, crowd
Tormentagione, *f.* and **Tormentamento**, *m.* torment, pain
Tormentare, *v.* to torment, vex; to infest; trouble; to be grieved, tormented
Tormentatore, *m.* a tormentor, a tyrant [mentor]
Tormentatrice, *f.* a female tormentor
Tormentilla, *f.* trefoil
Tormento, *m.* a torment, punishment, grief
Tormentosamente, *ad.* with torments, cruelly
Tormentoso, *a.* grierous, painful
Tornagusto, *m.* a provocative to appetite [bedstead]
Tornalotto, *m.* the base of a bell
Tornamento, *m.* a return, repetition
Tornante, *a.* returning
Tornare, *v.* to return; to carry back, to remember; *tornare alle medesime*, to return to one's old course [flower]
Tornasole, *m.* a turnsol, or sun-dial
Tornata, *f.* a return; maintenance, keeping, meeting
Tornato, *part.* returned
Tornamenti, *m.* see **Tornamento**
Tornare, *v.* to tilt, jostle; to turn round, to fence round
Tornéo, *m.* a tournament; a tour, voyage
Tornese, *m.* a French livre; a piece of money at Naples
Torniaio, *m.* a turner
Torniaméto, *m.* a tournament, tilting; a circuit, circumference
Torniare, *v.* to turn, make round, encompass, surround
Torniere, and **Tornitore**, *m.* a turner
Tornio, *m.* a turner's lathe
Tornire, see **Torniare**
Tórno, *m.* the hammer of a cross-bow; a dyer's roller; a turning wheel, or lathe
Torno, *ad.* about, nearly
Tórn, *m.* a bull; the constellation Taurus
Toroso, *a.* fleshy, full of muscles
Torpedine, *f.* the cramp fish
Torpente, *a.* numb, inactive
Torpere, *v.* to be benumbed
Tórpido, *a.* torpid, dull
Torpire, *m.* slothfulness, sluggishness; numbness, idleness
Torracchióne, *m.* and **Torraccia**, *f.* a ruinous tower
Torracuolo, *m.* a wood-pigeon

TOR

Torrázzo, see **Torracchióne**
Torre, *v.* to take away
Torre, *f.* a tower
Torreggiante, *a.* towering
Torreggiare, *v.* to tower, to stand like a tower
Torrente, *m.* a torrent
Torretta, **Torricciuolo**, and **Torricella**, *f.* a little tower
Torricellaccia, *f.* a little, old, ruinous tower
Torrido, *a.* hot, torrid, burning
Torriere, *m.* the keeper of a tower
Torrión, *m.* a great tower
Torrucciaccia, *f.* a little, ruinous tower
Torsello, *m.* a bale of goods; a pin-cushion; a punch to stamp money [bowels]
Torsione, *f.* gripes, pains in the torso
Torso, and **Torsolo**, *m.* the stump of a cabbage, or lettuce; the core of fruits; the trunk of a statue
Torta, *f.* a kind of pastry, a tart
Tortamente, *ad.* obliquely, crossway; *intendere una cosa tortamente*, to misinterpret a thing
Tortellétta, and **Tortellina**, *f.* a small tart [tart]
Tortello, *m.* a little pudding, a **Tortevolmente**, *ad.* unjustly
Tortezza, *f.* obliqueness, crookedness [a vine, or tree]
Tortiglióne, *f.* the crooked part of
Tortiglioso, *a.* crooked, winding
Tortire, *v.* to bend, twist
Tortitudine, *f.* crookedness, injustice [unreasonable]
Tórto, *a.* crooked, bent; unjust
Tórto, *m.* injury, wrong; *avere il tórto*, to be mistaken
Tórto, *ad.* crookedly, unjustly, undeservedly
Tórtola, **Tórtora**, and **Tortorella**, *f.* a turtle-dove
Tórtore, *m.* a turtle-dove
Tórtore, *m.* a tormentor, an executioner
Tórtoso, *a.* cruel, unjust, wicked
Tortuosamente, *ad.* obliquely, in a crooked manner
Tortuosita, *f.* obliquity, a winding
Tortuoso, *a.* crooked, winding
Tortúra, *f.* crookedness, wickedness, perverseness; torture, rack, pain
Torturare, *v.* to torture, vex
Tortúta, *f.* rigour, sternness
Tórvo, *a.* stern, fierce, grim
Torzióne, *f.* extortion, a pulling and hauling about

TRA

Torzóne, *m.* a lay friar
Tósa, *f.* a lass, a girl
Tosàre, *v.* to shear, clip
Tosato, *part.* clipped, shorn
Tosatura, *f.* shavings, clippings; a cutting, clipping
Toscanamente, *ad.* in the Tuscan manner
Toscána, *f.* Tuscan
Toscáno, *a.* Tuscan
Tosco, *ad.* Tuscan-like
Tosco, *a.* Tuscan
Tosco, *a.* poisoned
Tosco, *m.* poison
Tóso, *m.* a boy, lad
Tóso, *part.* clipped, shorn
Tosóne, *m.* the golden fleece
Tóssa, and **Tósse**, *f.* cough
Tossicàre, *v.* to poison
Tossico, *m.* a sort of poison
Tossicoso, *a.* venomous, poisonous
Tossiménto, *m.* a coughing
Tossire, *v.* to cough
Tósta, *ad.* soon
Tostamente, and **Tostanamente**, *ad.* quickly, nimbly
Tostanezza, *f.* quickness, alacrity
Tostáno, *a.* quick, swift
Tostánza, *f.* celerity, velocity, swiftness
Tósto, *a.* swift, quick
Tósto, *ad.* suddenly, immediately; *tósto che*, and *Tostocchè*, as soon as
Totále, *a.* whole, entire, total
Totalità, *f.* the total, or whole sum
Totalmente, *ad.* totally, altogether, quite
Tótano, *m.* cuttle-fish
Totomáglia, *m.* sow-thistle
Továglia, *f.* a table-cloth
Tovaglietta, *f.* **Tovagliolino**, *m.* **Tovagliuolo**, and **Tovagliuolo**, *m.* a napkin [hob-nail]
Tozzétto, *m.* a bit of any thing; a **Tózzo**, *m.* a piece, a bit
Tózzo, *a.* ill-built, ill-made, low
Tra, *prep.* between, among; *stare tra 'l si e 'l no*, to be irresolute
Traantico, *a.* very old
Traaváro, *a.* very covetous, niggardly
Trabacca, *f.* a tent, a pavilion
Trabacchétta, *f.* a little tent
Trabaldàre, *v.* to carry, or steal away
Traballamento, *m.* a staggering, shaking
Trabalàre, *v.* to reel, stagger
Trabalzàre, *v.* to thrust, shove, frisk
Trabalzato, *part.* tossed, shoved about
Trabálzo, *m.* fraud, trick, deceit

TRA

Trabáttere, to strike together
 Trabeato, *a.* very happy
 Trabéilo, *a.* very handsome
 Trabène, *ad.* very well
 Trabiccolo, *m.* a horse-cloth
 Traboccaménto, *m.* an overflow-
 ing, ruin, destruction, fall
 Traboccante, *a.* of full weight,
 over and above
 Traboccantemente, *ad.* precipi-
 tately, inconsiderately
 Traboccare, to overflow, weigh
 down; to throw, hurl, cast
 down headlong
 Traboccató, *a.* overflown, rash,
 precipitate
 Trabocchèllo, and Trabocchètto,
m. a trap, snare, pit-fall
 Trabocchèvole, *a.* prodigious, im-
 mense, sad, unlucky
 Trabocchevolmente, *ad.* hastily,
 hand over head
 Trabòcco, *m.* ruin, downfall, de-
 struction; a mortar; a stum-
 bling place
 Trabondare, to be in great plenty
 Trabunò, *a.* very good
 Tracannare, to drink hard
 Tracannato, *part.* swallowed, hav-
 ing drunk too much
 Tracannatore, *m.* a toper, guzzler
 Tracapèllo, *m.* dodder (an herb)
 Tracaro, *a.* very dear
 Tracattivo, *a.* very bad
 Traccheggiare, to delay, take one's
 time
 Traccia, *f.* a footstep, trace, crowd,
 treaty; andar in traccia di liti,
 to pick quarrels; andar in trác-
 cia di ricchezza, to hunt after
 riches [ance
 Tracciaménto, *m.* device, contriv-
 ance
 Tracciare, to trace, follow the
 trace; to contrive, to devise
 Trachiarò, *a.* very clear
 Tracotardo, *a.* very cowardly
 Tracolla, *f.* a shoulder-belt
 Tracollaménto, *m.* a fall, tumble
 Tracollare, to nod, reel, tumble
 down
 Tracóllo, *m.* a fall; dare il tra-
 cóllo, to bias, prepossess
 Tracconfortarsi, to console one's
 self [ient
 Tracconvenevole, *a.* very conven-
 ient
 Tracordare, to agree very well
 Tracorrente, *a.* running swiftly
 Tracorrere, to run swiftly, to pass
 by
 Tracotaggine, and Tracotanza, *f.*
 presumption, insolence, boldness
 Tracotàre, to grow too bold

TRA

Tracotato, *a.* arrogant, insolent,
 vain
 Tracrucciato, *a.* very angry
 Tracuraggine, Tracuránza, and
 Tracutaggine, *f.* negligence,
 carelessness
 Tracutato, *a.* careless, negligent,
 vain, proud
 Tradigione, *f.* treachery
 Tradimencato, *a.* quite forgotten
 Tradiménto, *f.* treason, treachery
 Tradire, to betray
 Tradirito, *a.* very straight
 Tradispregévole, *a.* very despic-
 able, mean
 Traditevole, *a.* treacherous
 Traditevolmente, *ad.* treacherously
 Traditorácio, *m.* an infamous
 traitor
 Traditóre, *m.* a traitor, betrayer
 Traditorésco, *a.* false, treacherous
 Tradizione, *m.* tradition
 Tradólce, *a.* very sweet
 Tradótto, *part.* translated
 Tradúrre, to carry away from one
 place to another, to translate
 Traduttore, *m.* a translator
 Traduzione, *f.* a translation
 Traénte, *a.* attractive
 Trafalaménto, *m.* languor, weariness
 Trafalare, to languish, faint
 Traférire, and Trafériere, to
 wound, to strike
 Trafésso, *part.* cloven, split
 Traficante, *m.* a dealer, trafficker
 Trafficare, to traffick, trade
 Trafficatoré, *m.* merchant
 Traffico, *m.* traffic, trade, com-
 merce
 Traffiggere, to transfix, run through;
 to pierce, vex one
 Traffigiménto, *m.* and Traffiggi-
 tura, *f.* a wound, hurt
 Trafila, *f.* a wire-drawing iron
 Traffita, *f.* a sting, a wound; bit-
 ter taunts
 Traffittivo, *a.* piercing, pungent,
 penetrating
 Traffitto, *part.* pierced
 Traffittura, *f.* a sting, a wound
 Trafórare, to run through; to get
 through
 Traforo, *m.* a hole
 Trafreddo, *a.* very cold
 Trafugare, to run away with, to
 carry away
 Trafuggire, to fly, to run away
 Trafugittóre, *m.* a deserter
 Trafuelleria, *f.* a trick, a cheat
 Trafúsola, *f.* and Trafúsolo, *m.* a
 sort of spindle, the leg-bone

TRA

Tragedia, *f.* tragedy; an unfortu-
 nate accident
 Tragedo, *m.* a writer of tragedies
 Tragetàre, to pass over, to pass a
 river; to toss up and down
 Tragetátore, *m.* a juggler
 Tragetto, *m.* a path, foot-path; a
 passage over the sea, or river
 Tragamicénto, *ad.* tragically, mor-
 tally
 Trágico, *a.* tragical, doleful
 Tragittátore, *m.* a slinger
 Tragrande, *a.* very large
 Traguardare, to aim, to take aim
 Traguárdo, *m.* a level
 Traiménto, *m.* drawing, or pulling,
 a thrust [along
 Trainante, *a.* drawing, dragging
 Trainare, to draw, drag along
 Traino, *m.* as much as two horses
 can draw at once; a sledge,
 dray, cart; the act of drawing
 along; train, attendance
 Traitóre, *m.* an archer, slinger
 Tralasciaménto, *m.* leaving off,
 omission
 Tralasciare, to desist, leave off
 Tralasciato, *part.* desisted, given
 over [moval
 Tralazione, *f.* a translation, re-
 Tralcio, *m.* a layer, twig, shoot;
 the navel-string
 Tralcízzo, *m.* tendril of a vine
 Traliccio, *m.* buckram
 Tralignare, to degenerate
 Tralórdo, *a.* very dirty, or nasty
 Tralucente, *a.* very bright, or
 transparent
 Tralúcere, to shine through, to
 shine, to be shining
 Tralunare, to squint
 Tráma, *f.* the woof in weaving; a
 plot, conspiracy
 Tramaglia, *m.* a drag-net
 Tramalgia, *a.* very wicked
 Tramandare, to go from one vessel
 to another, to convey
 Tramaravighioso, *a.* very surprising
 Tramare, to weave, contrive, plot
 Tramazzare, to overthrow
 Tramazzo, *m.* a tumult, confusion
 Trambasciaménto, *m.* anguish,
 affliction
 Trambasciare, to be grieved
 Trambasto, *f.* tumult, confusion,
 trouble [confound
 Trambustare, to put in disorder, to
 Trambusto, and Trambústo, *m.*
 confusion, disorder
 Tramenóre, to make up a treaty
 Tramendúe, and Tramendú, *a.*
 both one and the other

TRA

Tramescolàre, to mingle, to mix
 Tramessa, *f.* mediation, interposition; a digression
 Tramezzo, *m.* made dishes
 Tramezzo, *part.* interposed
 Tramezzare, to intermingle, jumble together
 Tramestio, *m.* confusion, disorder
 Tramettere, to put between; to transmit, send
 Tramezzamento, *m.* an interposition, interruption
 Tramezzare, to put between, intermeddle, interpose
 Tramezzato, *part.* intermeddled, put across [mediator
 Tramezzatore, *m.* an arbitrator,
 Tramezzatrice, *f.* a mediatrix
 Tramezz, *m.* a partition, division
 Trameschiare, to intermix
 Trameschiato, *part.* mixed, confounded
 Trámite, *m.* a path
 Tramitello, *m.* a little path
 Tramezzia, *f.* a mill-hopper
 Tramolliccio, *a.* soft, flabby
 Tramontamento, *m.* the setting of the sun
 Tramontána, *f.* the north wind; the north pole; the north star; *pender la tramontána*, to be at one's wit's end
 Tramontanaccio, *m.* a sharp, northerly wind
 Tramontare, to set, or go down
 Tramortigione, *f.* and Tramortiménto, *m.* a fainting fit
 Tramortire, to faint away
 Trámpoli, *m. pl.* stilts
 Trámula, Tramutagione, *f.* and Tramutaménto, *m.* a changing from one place to another; alteration [change
 Tramutare, to move, to turn, to tramutare, *m.* he that moves from one place to another; rambler [change
 Tramutazione, *f.* transmutation,
 Trána, *inf. trj.* up! come on!
 Trandare, to drag along
 Tranellore, to cheat, swindle
 Tranelleria, *f.* and Tranello, *m.* deceit, combination
 Tranetto, *a.* very neat
 Tranghiotinénto, *m.* swallowing, devouring [up
 Traughiotire, to devour, swallow
 Trangosciato, to faint
 Trangosciato, *part.* fainted away
 Trangugiaménto, *m.* a swallowing up [up
 Trangugiare, to devour, swallow

TRA

Trangugiatóre, *m.* a devourer
 Tranne, *ad.* except
 Tranobile, *a.* most noble
 Tranquillamente, *ad.* quietly
 Tranquillamento, *m.* a delay, quiet, comfort
 Tranquillare, to quiet
 Tranquillato, *part.* appeased
 Tranquillità, *f.* tranquillity
 Tranquillo, *a.* quiet, content
 Tranquillo, *m.* tranquillity
 Transazione, *f.* a transition, transaction
 Transégna, *f.* a tunic, or mantle
 Transfiguraménto, *m.* and Transfigurazione, *f.* transfiguration, change
 Transfondere, to pour from one vessel into another
 Transire, to die, to expire
 Transitivo, *a.* transitive
 Tránsito, *m.* a passage; death
 Transitoriamente, *ad.* by the way; slightly
 Transitorio, *a.* transitory
 Translúcido, *a.* transparent
 Transricchire, to grow very rich
 Transvedere, to see one thing for another
 Transustanzíarsi, to be changed into another substance
 Transustanziazione, *f.* transubstantiation
 Tronestamente, *ad.* very honestly
 Trapacífico, *a.* very peaceable
 Trapánare, to trepan; to pierce
 Trípano, *m.* a trepan, wimble
 Trapassibile, *a.* transitory
 Trapassaménto, *m.* a passage; death, decease; prevarication, transgression
 Trapassante, *a.* passing over
 Trapassare, to pass over; to die; to end, cease; to surpass, overcome; to transgress
 Trapassato, *part.* past, dead
 Trapassatore, *m.* a passenger, transgressor
 Trapassevole, *a.* that may be penetrated; transitory
 Trapásso, *m.* passage; a digression; death [penetrate
 Trapelare, to flow, run; distil
 Trapensare, to think seriously
 Trapianáre, to transplant
 Trapianátó, *part.* transplanted
 Trapiccolo, *a.* very small
 Trapórre, to put between
 Traportaménto, *m.* transportation; export [to carry
 Traportare, to transport, to bring,
 Trapossente, *a.* very powerful

TRA

Trapósto, *a.* put between
 Tráppo, *m.* trap-rock
 Tráppola, *f.* a mouse-trap, a trap, an ambush, snare; a *trammel*, a fishing-net
 Trappolare, to catch, deceive
 Trappolatore, *m.* a deceiver, a cheat
 Trappoleria, *f.* a deceit, fraud
 Trapprendere, to undertake
 Trapingere, and Trapuntare, to quilt, stitch
 Trapúnto, *m.* a quilting
 Trapúnto, *a.* lean; emaciated, quilted
 Traricco, *a.* very rich
 Traripaménto, *m.* a precipice; a tumbling down headlong
 Traripare, to precipitate, to pass from one bank to the other
 Traróto, *part.* interrupted
 Trarózzo, *a.* very clownish
 Trárre, to draw, drag
 Trapupato, *a.* very craggy
 Trasalire, to leap over
 Trasandaménto, *m.* a transgression, negligence
 Trasandare, to go before; to take too much liberty; to neglect, slight
 Trasaltare, to appropriate, invade
 Trasávio, *a.* very wise
 Trascannare, to wind from one skein to another
 Trascigliere, to choose
 Trascelgiménto, *m.* and Trascélla, *f.* choice [excellent
 Trascendentale, *a.* transcendental
 Trascendente, *a.* surpassing, exceeding
 Trascéndere, to exceed, surpass
 Trascínare, to drag
 Trasciócco, *a.* very silly, foolish
 Trascolorare, to change colour
 Trascorrente, *a.* flying, wavering
 Trascorrenemente, *ad.* by the by, by the way
 Trascórre, to run over, to take too great a liberty [ing
 Trascorrevole, *a.* transitory, fleet
 Trascorriménto, *m.* a running over quickly; *trascorriménto di lume*, a beam of light
 Trascorsivamente, *ad.* by the by, shortly
 Trascóro, *m.* an error, fault
 Trascóro, *part.* passed away
 Trascotato, *a.* proud, insolent
 Trascrivere, to transcribe
 Trascurággine, and Trascuránza, *f.* negligence
 Trascurante, *a.* negligent

TRA

Trascuràre, to neglect
 Trascurataménte, *ad.* negligently
 Trascuratézza, *f.* negligence
 Trascuràto, *a.* presumptuous, arrogant
 Trasecolàre, to wonder; to be astonished; to astonish, confound
 Trasferire, to transfer
 Trasfiguràre, to transfigure
 Trasfiguràto, *part.* transfigured
 Trasfigurazione, *f.* transfiguration, change [sel to another
 Trasfondere, to pour from one vessel
 Trasformàre, to transform
 Trasformazione, *f.* transformation
 Trasgrediménto, *m.* transgression
 Trasgredire, to transgress
 Trasgreditóre, *m.* a transgressor
 Trasgressione, *f.* a transgression, a sin
 Trasgressóre, *m.* a transgressor
 Trasl. such, so great
 Trassicuraménte, *ad.* very securely
 Traslàtare, to transpire, to translate
 Traslàtore, *m.* a translator
 Traslàtivaménte, *ad.* figuratively
 Traslàto, *m.* a metaphor
 Traslàto, *a.* transferred, figurative
 Traslàtore, *m.* a translator
 Traslazione, *f.* a removal; translation, version
 Trasnigràre, to degenerate
 Trasmàrino, *a.* that is beyond sea
 Trasmètere, to pour from one vessel to another; to transmit, convey
 Trasmigràre, to transmigrate
 Trasmigràzione, *f.* transmigration
 Trasmòdare, to exceed, go beyond measure
 Trasmòdato, *a.* extraordinary
 Trasmutàbile, *a.* changeable
 Trasmutaménto, *m.* Transmutazione, *and* Trasmutànza, *f.* transmutation
 Trasmutàre, to transform
 Trasmutazione, *f.* transformation
 Trasmaturàto, *a.* unnatural
 Trasmellaménte, *ad.* very nimbly
 Trasnèllo, *a.* very nimble
 Trasnognaménto, *m.* a raving
 Trasnognàre, to dream; to rave
 Trasnognàto, *a.* stupid, senseless
 Trasollicitaménte, *ad.* very carelessly
 Trasoneria, *f.* vanity, ostentation
 Trasordinàre, to go astray, to mistake
 Trasordinàrio, *it.* extraordinary
 Trasordinaménte, *ad.* disorderly
 Trasòrdine, *m.* excess, disorder

TRA

Trasoriére, *m.* treasurer
 Traspadàno, *a.* beyond the Po
 Trasparénte, *a.* transparent
 Trasparénza, *f.* transparency
 Trasparére, *and* Trasparire, to be transparent [tation
 Traspiantaménto, *m.* a transplant
 Traspiantàre, to transplant
 Traspiràre, to transpire
 Trasposiménto, *m.* a transposition
 Trasporre, to transpose, transplant
 Trasportaménto, *m.* a transportation
 Trasportàre, to transpose, transfer, to carry, to carry away
 Trasportàto, *part.* transported
 Trasportazione, *f.* *and* Trasporto, *m.* a transporting, removal
 Trasporto, *m.* passion, anger
 Trasposizione, *f.* transposition
 Trasposàto, *part.* transposed, transplanted
 Trasrichire, to make very rich
 Trassinàre, to handle, manage; to ill treat
 Trastornàre, to delay, amuse
 Trastullàre, to divert; amuse; to take pleasure, to play
 Trastullàto, *m.* a buffoon
 Trastullévole, *a.* diverting, pleasing [ure, sport
 Trastùllo, *m.* amusement, pleasure
 Trasudàre, to sweat much
 Trasumanàre, to quit human nature and become divine
 Trasumanàto, *part.* become divine
 Trasustanziare, to transubstantiate, to alter
 Trasustanziàto, *part.* changed
 Trasvasàre, to put from one vessel into another
 Trasversàle, *a.* transverse
 Trasversalménte, *ad.* obliquely
 Trasvèrso, *a.* oblique, across; wicked
 Trasviàre, to wander, to go out of the way; to put out of the way
 Trasvolàre, to fly swiftly
 Trasvòlgere, to put into disorder; to turn, or wind about
 Tràta, *f.* space, distance; noi siamo una tratta d'arco dalla città, we are near town
 Trattàbile, *a.* tractable, easy; gentle, kind, affable
 Trattabilità, *f.* tractability, mildness [ly
 Trattabilménte, *ad.* kindly, friendly
 Trattaménto, *m.* a discourse; treatise, plot, contrivance; treatment
 Trattànte, *a.* treating

TRA

Trattàre, to treat, handle, discourse of; to touch, feel
 Trattàto, *m.* a treatise, work, plot, machination
 Trattàto, *part.* treated of
 Trattatóre, *m.* a negotiator, contriver, an interpreter
 Trattazione, *f.* an agreement, treaty
 Trattaggiaménto, *m.* a drawing
 Tratteggiàre, to draw lines, to speak wittily
 Tratteggiàto, *m.* a flourish
 Tratteggiàto, *part.* drawn, full of lines
 Trattenére, to entertain, amuse
 Tratteniménto, *m.* amusement, play, delay [companion
 Trattenitóre, *m.* an entertaining
 Trattévole, *a.* tractable, easy
 Trátto, *m.* a pull, pluck; dare il trátto alla bilancia, to turn the scale
 Trátto, *m.* a space, distance; a trick, deceit; a lively expression, a manner, custom; a stroke, dash; dàre i trátto, to be at the last gasp; trátto di còrda, the strappado; flogging
 Trátto, *part.* drawn
 Trátto trátto, *ad.* oftentimes
 Trattúra, *f.* a throwing, pulling
 Traudire, to hear wrong
 Travàglia, *f.* *and* Travagliaménto, *m.* labour, toil, affliction
 Travagliànte, *a.* laborious
 Travagliàre, to trouble, afflict; to work; to meddle; to have to do with; to strain, to endeavour
 Travagliataménte, *ad.* with difficulty
 Travagliatóre, *m.* a vexer, tormentor; a juggler, cheat
 Travàglío, *m.* auxiety, trouble, work, labour
 Travagliòso, *part.* wretched
 Travalénto, *a.* extraordinary; powerful
 Travalicaménto, *m.* passage; a transgression
 Travalicàre, to pass over; to transgress, violate [over
 Travalicatóre, *m.* he that passes
 Travasaménto, *m.* a transfusion
 Travasàre, to decant
 Travùta, *f.* a fence made with beams
 Tràve, *f.* a beam [ziness
 Travechchièzza, *f.* decrepitness, cravèdere, to see double
 Travediménto, *m.* a seeing double, an error

TRE

Traversa, *f.* a cross iron bar; misfortune, adversity; a cross path; a short cut; alla traversa, *ad.* across, through
Traversale, *a.* a thwart
Traversalmente, *ad.* sideways
Traversamento, *m.* a partition
Traversare, *to* cross over
Traversaria, *f.* a sweep-net
Traversato, *a.* strong-limbed, robust
Traversia, *f.* adversity
Traverso, *a.* oblique; striped, adverse, contrary, insupportable
Traverso, *m.* a cross blow, or stroke
Traversone, *ad.* across, crosswise
Travertino, *m.* a kind of white spongy stone
Travestire, *to* disguise, or mask one's self; i travestiti si conoscono al cavar della maschera, the deceitful are sure to be discovered sooner or later
Traviamento, *m.* a wandering, blunder
Traviare, *to* turn out of the road; to go astray; to lose one's self in discourse
Traviatore, *m.* a wanderer
Travioello, *m.* a small beam
Travillano, *a.* very ignominious
Travinto, *part.* conquered
Travisare, *to* deceive; to be disguised, masked
Travisato, *part.* disguised
Travisio, *m.* a mask; disguise
Travolgere, *to* invert; to overturn
Travolto, *part.* confused
Tre, *a.* three
Treagio, *m.* a kind of coarse cloth
Trebbia, *f.* a flail; scourge
Trebbiano, *m.* a sort of wine
Trebbiare, *to* thrash, to break very small
Trebbiatúra, *f.* a thrashing
Trebbio, *m.* a three cross road; merriment; diversion; stare a trebbio, to divert one's self in company [of an estate]
Trebellianica, *f.* the fourth part
Trecca, *f.* a huckster; a woman who sells fruit, &c.
Treccine, *to* keep a huckster's shop; to cheat, to impose upon
Trecceria, *f.* a trick, cheat
Trecciero, *m.* a huckster, retailer
Trecciero, *a.* cheating, deceitful
Treccia, *f.* a lock of hair [hair]
Trecciera, *f.* a riband for women's
Treccine, *m.* a huckster, retailer
Trecentesimo, *a.* the three hundredth

TRI

Trecento, *a.* three hundred
Tredécimo, *and* **Tredicesimo**, *a.* the thirteenth
Tridici, *m.* thirteen
Trifolo, *m.* a twist
Tregenda, *f.* an apparition
Treggia, *f.* a sugar-plum
Treggia, *f.* a sledge, dray
Treggiatore, *m.* he that draws the sledge [arms]
Trégua, *f.* a truce, cessation of
Tremante, *a.* trembling
Tremare, *to* tremble
Tremebondo, *a.* trembling
Tremendo, *a.* horrible, terrible
Trementina, *f.* turpentine
Tremila, *and* **Tremilia**, *f.* three thousand
Trémito, *m.* a shivering, trembling
Tremolante, *a.* trembling, shivering [shine]
Tremoláre, *to* tremble, sparkle,
Trémolo, *a.* trembling, shaking
Tremoloso, *a.* paralytic
Tremore, *m.* fear, apprehension, trembling
Tremoroso, *a.* trembling
Trémula, *f.* a tremble (tree)
Tremuoto, *m.* an earthquake
Treno, *m.* a train, equipage; a sledge, or dray
Trenta, *a.* thirty [fifth]
Trentacinquesimo, *a.* the thirty-
Trentamila, *a.* thirty thousand, an infinite number [fourth]
Trentaquattresimo, *a.* the thirty-
Trentavéchia, *f.* an idle word to frighten children
Trentésimo, *a.* the thirtieth
Trepidare, *to* quake for fear
Trepidazione, *m.* trembling for fear; great fright
Trepido, *a.* trembling, shaking
Trepiède, *m.* a trevet, tripod
Tresca, *f.* a country dance; trouble, incumbrance
Trescare, *to* dance country dances; to handle, to play, wanton, toy
Trescata, *f.* tattling, prating
Trescherella, *f.* a little dance
Trescone, *m.* a kind of dance
Trespido, *m.* a prop
Trespòlo, *m.* a trestle, prop
Triaca, *f.* treacle, medicine, medicament
Triangolare, *a.* triangular (three-cornered)
Triangolo, *m.* a triangle
Triario, *m.* stout soldiers in the rear among the Romans
Tribbiare, *to* grind, beat small
Tribo, *m.* a tribe

TRI

Tribolare, *to* afflict, trouble; to torment one's self
Tribolatore, *m.* a tormentor
Tribolazione, *f.* tribulation
Tribolo, *m.* a thistle, a bramble; tribulation; mililot (a plant); mourning; sorrow
Triboloso, *a.* wretched
Tribù, *f.* a tribe
Tribulazione, *f.* see **Tribolazione**
Tribùna, *f.* a gallery in a church
Tribunale, *m.* a tribunal
Tribunale, *a.* belonging to a court of justice
Tribunalménte, *ad.* sitting in the judgment-seat
Tribunato, *m.* tribune's office
Tribunesco, *a.* of a tribune
Tribùno, *m.* a tribune
Tributáre, *to* pay tribute
Tributario, *a.* tributary
Tribúto, *m.* a tribute; render il tributo alla natura, to die
Triclinio, *m.* dining-hall
Tricòne, *a.* a kind of three strings
Tricòrpo, *a.* of three bodies
Tricuspide, *a.* having three points
Tridente, *m.* Neptune's trident
Triduo, *m.* three days
Trigua, *f.* a truce
Trifera, *f.* a kind of electuary
Trifogliato, *a.* three-leaved
Trifoglio, *m.* trefoil (plant)
Triforcato, *and* **Triforcuto**, *a.* three-forked
Triforme, *a.* having three forms
Trigémini, *a.* three-fold
Trigesimo, *a.* the thirtieth
Triglia, *f.* a mullet
Trigonometria, *f.* trigonometry
Trillare, *to* quaver, to trill
Trillo, *m.* a quaver, trill
Trilúste, *a.* of three lustris, or fifteen years old
Trimembre, *a.* of three members
Triméstre, *m.* three months
Trimetro, *m.* a trimetre
Trimpellare, *to* play ill on the lute, &c.
Trina, *f.* lace
Trincáre, *to* carouse
Trincato, *a.* cunning, sharp
Trinca, *f.* a trench, an intrenchment [ment]
Trincerare, *to* make an intrenchment
Trinchetto, *m.* the fore-mast sail
Trinciante, *m.* a carver at table
Trinciante, *a.* sharp, cunning
Trinciare, *to* cut, to carve; to caper, to cut capers
Trinciéra, *f.* intrenchment
Trincio, *m.* a cutting

TRI

Trincóne, *m.* a toper [Trinity]
 Trinità, *f.* the feast of the holy
 Trino, *a.* of three persons
 Tríooco, *m.* a noisy assembly
 Trionfale, *a.* triumphal
 Trionfamente, *ad.* triumphantly
 Trionfante, *a.* triumphant
 Trionfare, to triumph, to subdue
 Trionfatore, *m.* a triumpher
 Trionfo, *m.* a triumph [parts
 Tripartito, *part.* divided into three
 Triplicare, to treble
 Triplice, *a.* triple
 Triplicemente, *ad.* trebly
 Triplicità, *f.* a threefold quantity
 Triplo, *a.* triple, threefold
 Tripode, *m.* a stool, tripod
 Trippa, *f.* tripe, belly, venter
 Tripudiaménte, *m.* the action of
 dancing
 Tripudiare, to dance, caper
 Tripudiatore, *m.* a dancer
 Tripudio, *m.* merriment in dancing
 Trirégno, *m.* the pope's diadem
 Trirème, *f.* a galley with three
 banks of oars [father
 Trisavolo, *m.* a great grandfather's
 Tristaccio, *a.* wicked, profligate
 Tristaggine, *f.* wickedness
 Tristaménte, *ad.* sorrowfully
 Tristanzuolo, *a.* unhealthy
 Tristare, to be sorrowful
 Tristerello, Tristerellino, and
 Tristerello, *a.* unlucky, arch,
 roguish
 Tristezza, *f.* malice, grief, vexation
 Tristizia, *f.* sadness, heaviness,
 roguery
 Tristo, *a.* sad, sorrowful; unhap-
 py, miserable, profligate, wicked
 Tritaménte, *ad.* piece-meal, com-
 monly
 Tritaméto, *m.* threshing, grinding
 Tritare, to grind, pound; to ex-
 amine, consider
 Tritello, *m.* bran
 Tritico, *m.* wheat
 Trito, *part.* crumbled, ground;
 passo trito, common highway
 Trítolo, *m.* a morsel, crumb
 Tritono, *m.* a musical term
 Tritime, *m.* fragments, crumbs
 Tritura, and Triturazione, *f.* grief,
 sorrow; grinding, pounding,
 pinching
 Triunvirato, *m.* a triumvirate
 Trionviro, *m.* a triumvir
 Triviale, *a.* common, trivial
 Trivialità, *f.* trivial manners, rus-
 ticity
 Trivialménte, *ad.* in a trivial
 manner

TRU

Trívio, *m.* a highway; a cross-
 street
 Trocisco, *m.* a sort of pill
 Trofeo, *m.* a trophy
 Tróia, *f.* a sow
 Tróia, *m.* a gang of ruffians
 Trómba, *f.* a trumpet; a pump, en-
 gine; an elephant's trunk; vén-
 dere alla trómba, to sell by auc-
 tion
 Trombadóre, *m.* a trumpeter
 Trombare, to sound the trumpet
 Trombata, *f.* the sound of a trumpet
 Trombeggíante, *a.* trumpeting
 Trombetta, *f.* a little trumpet, a
 trumpeter
 Trombettare, to sound the trumpet;
 to divulge, publish around
 Trombettatore, and Trombettiére,
m. a trumpeter; one that pub-
 lishes all he knows
 Trombone, *m.* a sackbut
 Troncaménte, *ad.* interruptedly
 Troncáre, to cut, break
 Troncáto, *part.* cut off, imperfect,
 unfinished
 Tronciatore, *m.* a cutter off
 Tronco, *a.* cut off, maimed
 Trónco, *m.* trunk of a tree, stock
 of a family
 Tronconcéto, *m.* a little stump
 Troncone, *m.* a trunk, stem of a
 tree, a splinter, a piece
 Trónfo, *a.* proud, angry
 Tróni, *m. pl.* thrones, angels
 Tróno, *m.* a seat, a throne; thun-
 der, thunder-bolt
 Tropológico, *a.* moral
 Tróppo, *ad.* too much; a cadér va
 chi tróppo in alto sale, hasty
 climbers have sudden falls
 Tróppo, *m.* excess, superfluity
 Tróppo, *a.* excessive
 Trócia, *f.* a furrow which the
 water makes in running
 Tróia, *f.* a trout
 Trófáre, to dress, to stew a trout
 Tróttare, to trot, run
 Tróttatore, *m.* a trotter
 Tróto, *m.* a trot
 Tróttola, *f.* a top
 Tróttone, *ad.* trotting
 Trovabile, *a.* that may be found
 Trovamentó, *m.* invention, art
 Trovare, to find, to meet with,
 light upon; to invent, compose
 Trovato, *m.* an invention
 Trovatore, *m.* an inventor, a poet
 Truccare, and Trucciare, to hit
 the bowl [billiards
 Trúcco, *m.* billiards, the game of
 Trúce, *a.* cruel, fierce

TUR

Trucidare, to murder, to kill
 Trucidatore, *m.* a murderer
 Truciolare, to cut in pieces
 Trúculo, *m.* a chip, or particle
 Truculento, *a.* cruel, barbarous
 Trúffa, *f.* a trick, cheat; a toy
 Truffare, to deceive, cheat; to
 make a fool of
 Truffatore, and Truffiére, *m.* an
 impostor, a cheat
 Trufferia, *f.* imposition, deceit
 Trúgo, and Trúgolo, *m.* a
 trough
 Trúppa, *f.* a troop, company
 Truttlare, to whistle like a thrush
 Tu, *pron.* thou
 Túba, *f.* a trumpet
 Túbare, to groan, complain
 Túbera, *f.* and Túbero, *m.* the
 medlar-tree
 Túbercolo, *m.* a swelling
 Tuberosità, *f.* a tumour, swelling
 Tuberoso, *a.* buncy, tuberous;
m. the tuberose
 Túbio, *m.* a tube
 Túello, *m.* the root of the nail and
 hoof [down, to set
 Túffare, to plunge, dip; to go
 Túffarsi, to plunge one's self
 Túffo, *m.* a dipping, plunging
 Túffolo, *m.* a kind of bird
 Túfo, *m.* a kind of porous stone
 Túgúrio, *m.* a cave, a hut
 Tulipáno, *m.* a tulip
 Tumefatto, *part.* swollen, bloated
 Túmido, *a.* proud, lofty
 Túmore, *m.* a swelling; pride
 Tumoroso, *a.* swollen, bloated
 Túmu, *are,* to bury
 Túmulo, *m.* a tomb, grave
 Túmúto, *m.* a tumult
 Tumultuante, *a.* tumultuous
 Tumultuare, to make a tumult; to
 mutiny [ously
 Tumultuariaménte, *ad.* tumultu-
 ously
 Tumultuario, *a.* hasty, done in a
 hurry [ously
 Tumultuosaménte, *ad.* tumultu-
 ously
 Túmulo, *a.* tumultuous
 Túnica, *f.* a tunic, or jacket; a
 membrane, or thin skin
 Túo, *pron.* thy
 Túono, *m.* thunder, a tone in mu-
 sic; rimettere in túono, to set
 one to rights
 Túorlo, *m.* the yolk of an egg; the
 centre, the middle
 Turacciolo, *m.* a cork
 Turaménto, *m.* a stopping up
 Turare, to stop up, to cork
 Túrba, *f.* a multitude, throng
 Turbábile, *a.* easy to be disturbed

TUI

Turbaménto, *m.* trouble, perturbation, insurrection, revolt; disturbance
 Turbante, *m.* a Turk's cap, turban
 Turbare, to trouble, disturb; to interrupt, disorder
 Turbarsi, to grow cloudy
 Turbatetto, *a.* agitated (law)
 Turbativa, *f.* an indictment (in law)
 Turbare, *m.* a disturber
 Turbazione, *f.* trouble, disturbance
 Turbine, and Turbino, *m.* a whirlwind; a kind of shell
 Turbinoso, *a.* whirling, storming
 Turbo, *m.* darkness; a storm, a whirlwind
 Turbolento, *a.* turbulent
 Turbolenza, *f.* turbulency, uneasiness; trouble, tribulation
 Turcisso, *m.* a quiver
 Turcheco, *a.* of a Turk
 Turchina, *f.* turquoise (a precious stone)
 Turchiniccio, *a.* bluish
 Turchino, *a.* blue, azure
 Turcimanno, *m.* a drogoman, an interpreter
 Turco, *a.* a Turk
 Turgere, to swell
 Turgido, *a.* swelled
 Turbile, *m.* a censor
 Turma, *f.* a troop of horse; a flock of sheep; a crowd of people
 Turpe, *a.* base, deformed, dirty
 Turpemente, *ad.* shamefully
 Turpèzza, *f.* dishonesty, baseness
 Turpissimamente, *ad.* most shamefully
 Turpiss, *f.* baseness
 Turpitadine, *f.* deformity
 Turpitagliò, *m.* a kind of herb
 Tutela, *f.* guardianship, tuition, protection
 Tutelato, *a.* protected by a tutor
 Tutore, *m.* a guardian, tutor
 Tutta fatta, Tutta via, and Tutta volta, *ad.* always, continually; nevertheless; yet
 Tutta volta che, *ad.* so many times as, whenever
 Tutto, *a.* all, the whole; tutti e cinque andammo all'opera, we went all five to the opera
 Tutto, *ad.* wholly, entirely
 Tutto in un tempo, *ad.* suddenly; at once
 Tuttoché, *ad.* although, almost
 Tuttora, *ad.* always
 Tutt'uno, *ad.* entirely the same
 Tutt'uomo, every man
 Tuttuagliò, *m.* the milk-thistle

UDI

Tutotto, *ad.* entirely, altogether
 Tùzia, *f.* tully, a kind of zinc

U

U, *ad.* where
 U, Ubbia, *f.* a bad omen
 Ubbidiènte, *a.* obedient, dutiful
 Ubbidienza, *f.* obedience
 Ubbidienzere, *m.* an obedientary (law term)
 Ubbidire, to obey, to be dutiful
 Ubbiditòre, *m.* he who obeys
 Ubbioso, *a.* superstitious
 Ubbliare, to forget
 Ubbriacare, to intoxicate
 Ubbriachèzza, *f.* drunkenness
 Ubbriaco, *a.* drunk
 Ubbriacone, *m.* a great drunkard
 Ubbifero, *a.* that has teats, copious, fertile (pap)
 Ubero, *m.* U'bera, *f.* pL breast
 Ubertà, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Ubertoso, *a.* fruitful, abundant
 U'bi, *ad.* where
 Ubbriacaccio, *a.* drunk
 Ubbriachèzza, *f.* drunkenness
 Uccellabile, *a.* silly
 Uccellaccio, *m.* a voracious bird; a simpleton
 Uccellagione, *f.* a fowling; the fowling season; game
 Uccellàia, *f.* an aviary, a place to keep birds
 Uccellame, *m.* game, or a great number of birds
 Uccellaménto, *m.* derision
 Uccellare, to fowl, go a bird-catching; to banter, rail at; to long for
 Uccellatore, *m.* a bird-catcher
 Uccellatura, *f.* a fowling, the fowling season
 Uccellitto, *m.* a little bird
 Uccellièra, *f.* an aviary, or large cage
 Uccellino, *m.* a little bird; pigliare gli uccellini, to toy, loiter
 Uccello, *m.* a bird, simpleton
 Uccelliello, *m.* a button-hole
 Uccidere, to kill, slay
 Uccidiménto, *m.* a murder
 Ucciditòre, *m.* a murderer
 Uccisione, *f.* a slaughter
 Ucciso, *a.* killed
 Uccibile, *a.* audible
 Udièzza, and Udiènzia, *f.* audience, or auditory; dare udiènzia, to hearken to

ULT

Udiménto, *m.* the act of hearing
 Udire, to hear, listen to
 Udita, *f.* the hearing; per udita, by hear-say (senses)
 Udito, *m.* the hearing (one of the)
 Uditore, *m.* an auditor, hearer
 Uditorio, *m.* auditory
 Udzizione, *f.* a hearing
 Uffizio, *m.* office
 Ufficiale, *m.* an officer
 Ufficare, to officiate
 Ufficiatura, *f.* divine service
 Ufficio, *m.* an office, duty
 Ufficioso, *a.* officious
 U'fo, a ufo, gratis
 U'ggia, *f.* a shade, omen, augury; essere, provarsi, o venire in uggia, to be hated, to weary, dispense; avere in uggia, to hate, alhor
 Uggiolàre, to howl (trustful)
 Uggiuso, *a.* shady, suspicious, mis-
 U'gna, *f.* a nail, claw, fingers
 Ugnare, to cut with a sharp graver
 Ugnatura, *f.* (tagliare a,) to cut with a sharp graver
 U'gnere, to anoint, rub; to dress a wound
 U'gnere le mani, to bribe
 Ugniménto, *m.* anoining
 Ugnone, *m.* clutches, claws
 U'gola, *f.* the uvula of the palate
 Ugonotto, *m.* a Huguenot
 Uguagliaménto, *m.* the act of making equal
 Uguaglianza, *f.* equality
 Uguagliare, to equal
 Uguale, *a.* equal, like
 Uguaglià, *f.* equality
 Ugualménte, *ad.* equally
 Uhéi! *interj.* alas!
 U'lcera, *f.* an ulcer
 Ulcragione, Ulcerazione, *f.* and
 Ulcraménto, *m.* ulceration
 Ulcèrare, to ulcerate
 Ulceroso, *a.* ulcerous
 Ulligine, *f.* moisture, dryness, dampness
 Ulliginoso, *a.* moist, damp
 Uliva, *f.* an olive
 Ulivale, and Ulivare, *a.* the form of an olive
 Ulivastro, *a.* olive-coloured; m. wild olive-tree
 Ulivella, *f.* an iron spike, iron pincers, slings
 Uliveto, *m.* an olive-yard
 Ulivigno, *a.* olive-coloured
 Ulivo, *m.* olive-tree, olive branch
 Ulteriore, *a.* farther
 Ulterioménte, *ad.* besides
 Ultimamente, *ad.* lately, lastly

UNC

Ultimare, to finish, perfect
 Ultimato, *part.* terminated
 Ultimo, *a. last*; all' ultimo, *ad. at last*
 Ultere, *m. and* Ultrice, *f. a* revenge, an avenger
 Ululare, to howl, or roar
 Ululato, *m.* howling, roaring
 Ululo, *m.* a howling
 Umanamente, *ad.* humanely, friendly, kindly, gently, courteously, affably
 Umanarsi, to take human flesh
 Umanato, *part.* made human, incarnated [*a humanist*]
 Umanista, *m.* skilled in learning
 Umanità, *f.* humanity, classical learning
 Umano, *a.* human, humane, affable; lettere umane, liberal education
 Umè, *ad.* now, then
 Umbilico, *m.* navel, middle
 Umiero, *m.* shoulder
 Umettare, to moisten
 Umettativo, *a.* moistening
 Umettazione, *f.* a moistening, cooling [*wet*]
 Umidetto, and Umidiccio, *a.* moist
 Umidezza, Umidità, *f.* and Umidore, *m.* moisture, dampness
 Umidire, to moisten
 Umidito, *part.* moistened
 Umido, *a.* damp; *m.* moisture, dampness
 Umile, *a.* humble, vile
 Umiliaca, *f.* an apricot
 Umiliaco, *m.* an apricot-tree
 Umiliare, to humble
 Umiliato, *part.* humbled
 Umiliazione, *f.* and Umiliamento, *m.* submission, humiliation
 Umiltà, *f.* humility
 Umilmente, *ad.* humbly
 Umoraccio, *m.* bad humour
 Umore, *m.* humour, dampness, inclination, bent; un bell' umore, a buffoon; dar nell' umore, to please
 Umorista, *m.* humorist
 Umorosità, *f.* humidity
 Umoroso, *a.* over damp
 Una, *ad.* together with
 Unanimamente, *ad.* unanimously
 Unanime, *a.* unanimous
 Unanimità, *f.* unanimity
 Unciare, and Uncinare, to snatch, wrest, catch; hang on a hook; to take away, seize, to take with a hook
 Unciato, Uncinato, and Uncinuto, *a.* crooked, hooked, rapacious;

UNO

egli ha le mani unciate, he is light-fingered
 Uncino, *m.* a hook
 Undécimo, *a.* the eleventh
 U'ndici, *m. and* *a.* eleven
 Ungere, to anoint
 Unghero, *m.* an Hungarian sequin
 U'nglia, and U'gna, *f.* a nail; unghie di cavallo, a horse's hoof
 Unghiato, and Unghiuto, *a.* that has nails
 Unghiella, *f.* a whitlow
 Unghióne, *m.* claws, or clutches
 Unghiuto, *part.* having nails
 U'ngola, *f.* membrane over the eye [*unguent*]
 Unguentare, to anoint, rub with
 Unguentario, and Unguentiere, *m.* a perfumer
 Unguento, *m.* ointment, unguent, pomatum, perfume
 Unguis, *m.* a whitlow
 Unibile, *a.* easy to be joined
 Unicamente, *ad.* only, entirely; unicamente amato, dearly beloved
 Unicità, *f.* singularity
 Unico, *a.* only, sole; è único nel suo mestiere, he is very expert at his trade
 Unicorn, *m.* an unicorn
 Unificare, to unite
 Uniformarsi, to conform
 Uniforme, *a.* uniform
 Uniformemente, *ad.* uniformly
 Uniformità, *f.* uniformity
 Unigenito, *m.* only son
 Unimento, *m. and* Unióne, *f.* union, unity, junction
 Unire, to join; level, unite
 Unisono, *m.* unison
 Unissimo, *a.* the only one
 Unitamente, *ad.* jointly
 Unità, *f.* unity, conjunction
 Unitivo, *a.* that unites, uniting
 Unito, *part.* of one mind, collected
 Unitore, *m.* a mediator
 Universale, *a.* universal
 Universalità, *f.* universality
 Universalizzare, to reduce to universality
 Universalmente, *ad.* universally
 Università, *f.* university, general-ity, universality
 Unívsero, *m.* the universe
 Unívsero, *a.* universal
 Univocazione, *f.* univocation
 Univoco, *a.* in one voice
 Unizzarsi, to identify one's self
 Uno, una, one, a, an; uno a uno, one by one; in uno, *ad.* together; un tanto per uno, so much a

URT

piece, or head; l'un per l'altro, one for another
 Unqua, and Unquanche, *ad.* never, ever
 Unquenni, *ad.* never
 Untare, to anoint, rub
 Untato, *part.* anointed
 Unticcio, *a.* oily, greasy
 Unto, *a.* anointed, greasy
 Unto, *m.* hog's lard, grease
 Untosità, *f.* oiliness, unctuousity
 Untime, *m.* unctuous matter; filthiness, dirtiness
 Unzioncella, *f.* light unction
 Unzione, *f.* an anointing, unction
 Uomaccio, *m.* a clumsy clown, a fat fool
 Uomicciattolo, and Uomicciuolo, *m.* a little man
 Uominaccio, *m.* poor wretch
 Uómo, *a.* a nian; uómo di villa, a villager; uómo di città, a citizen; uómo d' arme, a warrior; uómo a cavallo, a horseman; uómo di testa, a strong-headed man; uómo di conto, a man of merit; uómo di mezzo, a mediator
 Uonuzzo, *m.* a fellow
 Uopo, *m.* benefit, interest; need, want; aver uopo, to want; far d' uopo, to be necessary
 Uosa, *f.* spatterdashes
 Uovo, *m.* an egg; uóva di pesce, the spawn of fish; Pasqua d'uova, Easter; rompere l'uovo in bocca, to baffle one's designs
 Uóvolo, *m.* a sort of mushroom; a slip of a reed; the joint of a bone
 U'pupa, *f.* a lapwing; a tuft
 Uracano, *m.* a hurricane
 Urbanamente, *ad.* politely
 Urbanità, *f.* courtesy, urbanity
 Urbano, *a.* civil, courteous
 Urénte, *a.* dry
 Ureteri, *m. pl.* ureters (the urine pipes) [*sage*]
 U'retra, *f.* urethra (the urine passage)
 Urgente, *a.* urgent, pressing
 Urgenza, *f.* urgency, necessity
 Urgere, to urge, press (Latin word)
 Urinare, to make water
 Urlamento, *m.* a howling
 Urlante, *a.* howling, roaring
 Urlare, to howl, to roar
 U'ro, *m.* howl, lamentation
 U'rna, *f.* pitcher, pot, urn, box
 Urtamento, *m.* a push, a shock
 Urtante, *a.* dashing
 Urtare, to hit, dash, push, pursue
 Urtata, *f.* stroke, pursuit

USU

U'rto, *m. and* Urtatúra, *f.* shock, encounter, hit, mishap, knock
 Urtone, *m.* a great shock
 Uségio, *m.* use
 Usaménto, *m.* conversation, familiarity, usage, commerce
 Usante, *a.* conversing, affable
 Usanza, *f. and* Usato, *m.* use, custom, fashion, conversation
 Usare, to be accustomed, to use, to frequent
 Usataménto, *ad.* commonly
 Usato, *a.* common, usual; accustomed
 Usato, *m.* use, custom
 Usatti, *m. pl.* boots
 Usérgo, *m.* cuirass, armour
 Uscénte, *a.* going out
 Usciale, *m.* a screen
 Usciére, *m.* door-keeper
 Usciménto, *m.* event, issue, a going out
 Uscio, *a.* a door, a gate
 Uscire, to go out, issue, tend, end; uscír il vino dal cásco, to sleep one's self sober; uscír di pássco, to mend one's pace; uscír di tuóno, to sing or play out of tune; uscír di fuóri di se, to grow mad; stupid; uscíre a riva, to land; uscír di bándo, to be recalled from banishment; uscír dall' ánimó, to forget
 Uscita, *f.* issue, a way out, passage; méttére a uscita, to put at interest, to put down among the expenses
 Uscito, *part.* gone, come out
 Uscitúra, *f.* a going out
 Usignuólo, *m.* a nightingale
 Usitaraménto, *ad.* usually
 Usitato, *a.* usual, common
 U'so, *m.* use, custom; usance, service
 U'so, *part.* used, accustomed
 Usciere, *m.* a lace, string
 Ustolare, to long, wish for
 Ustório, *a.* vetro ustório, burning glass
 Usuale, *a.* usual, common
 Usufruttáre, and Usufruttáre, to enjoy the profits without property
 Usufrutto, *m.* profit without property (term)
 Usufruttuário, *a.* usufructuary (law)
 Usúra, *f.* usury, exaction
 Usurário, and Usuriére, *m.* usurer
 Usurário, and Usurário, *a.* usurious, unjust
 Usureggiáménto, *m.* usury
 Usureggiáre, to lend on usury

VAG

Usureggiáto, *part.* lent on usury
 Usurione, *m.* an usurer
 Usurpaménto, *m. and* Usurpazione, *f.* usurpation
 Usurpáre, to usurp
 Usurpato, *part.* usurped
 Usurpatóre, *m.* an usurper
 Utello, *m.* a cruel, phial
 Utensili, *m. pl.* utensils
 Uterino, *a.* uterine; fratello uterino, a brother by the mother's side
 U'tero, *m.* matrix, womb
 U'tile, *m. and* Utilità, *f.* usefulness, utility
 U'tile, *a.* useful, profitable
 Utilitáre, to profit
 Utilizzáre, to profit, gain, acquire
 Utiménto, *ad.* usefully
 U'va, *f.* grapes; uva pássa, raisins; uva de' frati, currants; uva spina, gooseberry; poca uva e molta foglia, great cry and little wool
 U'vola, *f.* the uvula
 U'zzolo, *m.* intense desire

V

VACA'NTE, *a.* vacant, empty
 Vacanteria, *f.* vacuity
 Vacánza, and Vacánzia, *f.* vacation, vacancy
 Vacáre, to be vacant, empty; to attend, apply to
 Vacato, *a.* vacant
 Vacazione, *f.* vacancy, rest
 Vácça, *f.* a cow; a strumpet
 Vaccarella, *f.* a heifer
 Vaccáro, *f.* a cow-keeper
 Vacchéttá, *f.* a young cow; Russian leather; a day-book
 Vaccina, *f.* beef
 Vaccinaménto, *m.* a wavering, irresolution [waver]
 Vacilláre, to be light-headed, to vacillate
 Vacillazione, *f.* vacillation
 Vacillita, and Vacillitáde, *f.* irresolution, wavering
 Vacuáre, to evacuate
 Vacuazione, *f.* evacuation
 Vacuitá, *f.* emptiness
 Vácuo, *a.* empty, free, idle
 Vádo, *m.* a ford
 Vagabondáre, to ramble about
 Vagabonditá, *f.* a rambling
 Vagabóndo, and Vagabúndo, *a.* wandering, vagrant
 Vagamente, *ad.* handsomely

VAL

Vagaménto, *m.* rambling
 Vágáre, to rove, stray
 Vagatóre, *m.* a vagabond
 Vagazóné, *f.* distraction, wandering
 Vagelláio, *f.* a dyer
 Vagelláre, to waver, to wander
 Vagello, *m.* a large brass pot; a dyer's vat
 Vagheggiáménto, *m.* an amorous look; courtship
 Vagheggiáre, to cast an amorous look; to court a woman
 Vagheggiatóre, *m.* an admirer, a gallant
 Vagheggino, *m.* a beau, a spark
 Vaghétto, *a.* genteel, fine
 Vaghézza, *f.* beauty, charm; a desire, passion, inclination
 Vagilláre, to be wavering
 Vagillazione, *f.* a wavering, irresolution, uncertainty
 Vagimén'o, *m.* a crying
 Vagina, *f.* a sheath; thin skin
 Vágire, to cry (as children do)
 Vágia, *f.* courage, stoutness; price, worth; un ómo di gran vágia, a very deserving man
 Vagiári, to sift; to slight
 Vagiatóre, *m.* a sifter
 Vagiátúra, *f.* a sifting
 Váglio, *m.* a sift, a corn-sieve
 Vágo, *m.* a lover, a spark
 Vágo, *a.* wandering, inconstant, vague, undetermined; desirous, or agreeable; egli è molto vago della caccia, he delights very much in hunting
 Vagoláre, to wander, err
 Váiúo, *m.* a furrier
 Váiato, *a.* gray
 Váiézza, *f.* a blackness
 Vainiglia, *f.* vanilla
 Váio, *a.* blackish
 Váio, *m.* a gray minever, or vary in heraldry
 Vaiólato, *a.* blackish
 Vaiuóle, *f. pl. and* Vaiuólo, *m.* the small-pox
 Valcáre, to pass
 Váico, *m.* a passage
 Vále, *m.* farewell
 Valéggio, *m.* power, force
 Valénté, *a.* skilful, excellent, brave, valiant
 Valenteménto, *ad.* bravely
 Valenteria, and Valentia, *f.* valour, bravery
 Valentuóno, *m.* a valiant man; a skilful, deserving man
 Valénza, and Valénzia, *f.* valour, virtue

VAN

Valère, to be worth; to suffice, or to be useful
 Valersi d'una cosa, to make use of a thing [estate]
 Valer di méggio, to improve one's
 Valère, *m.* worth, value
 Valetudinário, *a.* sickly
 Valetudine, *f.* health
 Valévole, *a.* useful, good, valuable
 Valicabile, *a.* fordable, passable
 Valicare, to pass over, or ford
 Valicatóre, *m.* one who passes over; a transgressor
 Válico, *m.* a ford, opening, passage; a spinning-wheel, a spindle
 Validaménte, *ad.* validly, legally
 Validare, to validate, ratify, confirm
 Validità, *f.* validity
 Valido, *a.* strong, robust; valid, decisive
 Valigia, *f.* a portmanteau
 Valigião, *m.* a cloak-bag maker
 Valigino, *m.* valise
 Valigiottó, *m.* a cloak-bag
 Vallare, to trench about
 Vallata, *f.* a valley, or trench
 Vallato, *a.* walled, fenced
 Vále, *f.* a vale, valley
 Valléa, *f.* a valley
 Vallétta, *f.* a little vale
 Vallétto, *m.* a servant
 Válo, *m.* a palisade, rampart
 Vallonata, *f.* a valley
 Vallone, *m.* a large valley
 Vallonéa, *f.* a gall-nut
 Valoramento, *m.* a fortifying
 Valore, *m.* valour, bravery; value, price
 Valorosaménte, *ad.* bravely
 Valoroso, *a.* valiant, stout; efficacious, powerful
 Valsénte, *m.* value, price; a stock, a state
 Válo, *part.* valued, worth
 Valuazione, *f.* appraisement
 Valúra, and Valúta, *f.* valour, price, or value
 Valutäre, to value, rate
 Vámpa, *m.* a flame, love
 Vampeggiante, *a.* blazing, ardent
 Vampeggiare, to blaze
 Vámpo, *m.* a flame, or lightning; menár vámpo, to fly in a passion
 Vanagloria, *f.* vain-glory, pride
 Vanagloriarsi, to boast of, or glory in a thing [proud]
 Vanaglorioso, *a.* full of vain-glory
 Vanaménte, *ad.* vainly
 Vaneggianéto, *m.* folly, fury
 Vaneggiare, to dote; to rave, to be void

VAR

Vaneggiatóre, *m.* a dotard
 Vanerello, *a.* litle, vain, foppish
 Vanerzza, *f.* vanity, vain-glory
 Vanga, *f.* a spade
 Vanguaióle, *f. pl.* a drag-net
 Vangäre, to dig the ground
 Vangata, *f.* digged ground
 Vangatöre, *m.* a digger
 Vangatura, *f.* the act of digging; the digging time
 Vangélico, *a.* evangelic
 Vangelista, *m.* an evangelist
 Vangelizzäre, to preach the gospel
 Vangelo, and Vangélio, *m.* the gospel
 Vanguárdia, *f.* vanguard
 Vanire, to vanish
 Vanità, *f.* vanity, pride
 Vanni, *m. pl.* (poet. exp.) the wings
 Váno, *a.* vain, proud; frail, perishable; in váno, *ad.* to no purpose [lessness]
 Váno, *m.* an empty place; need-
 Vantaggiäre, to exceed; to spare, save, to increase
 Vantaggiato, *a.* excellent, perfect
 Vantaggio, *m.* advantage, profit, happiness; stäre a vantaggio, to be above one; da vantaggio, *ad.* moreover, besides
 Vantaggiosaménte, *ad.* advantageously [table]
 Vantaggióso, *a.* advantageous, profitable
 Vantagione, *f.* and Vantaménto, *m.* a bragging, vanity
 Vautärsi, to boast, glory; to pretend to
 Vantato, *a.* famous
 Vantatöre, *m.* a boaster
 Vantazione, *f.* a boasting
 Vanteria, *f.* a glorying, or vapouring
 Vánto, *m.* praise, honour; advantage, victory; a boasting, glorying; darsi vánto, to boast
 Vaporabilità, *f.* evaporation
 Vaporäre, to exhale or evaporate
 Vaporazione, *f.* evaporation
 Vapóre, *m.* a vapour
 Vaporévole, *a.* full of vapours
 Vaporità, and Vaporosità, *f.* vapour, exhalation
 Vaporoso, *a.* vaporous
 Vapulazione, *f.* chastisement
 Varäre, to launch a ship, to land
 Varcäre, to pass over
 Várco, *m.* a passage, opening
 Variabile, *z.* changeable
 Variaménte, *ad.* differently
 Variaménto, *m.* variation
 Variante, *a.* different, variable

VED

Variánza, *f.* variety, change
 Variäre, to vary, alter
 Variataménte, *ad.* diversely
 Variato, *a.* divers, different; variable, inconstant
 Variazione, *f.* variation
 Varieggiäre, to diversify
 Varietà, *f.* variety, diversity; variation, alteration
 Vário, *a.* various, different; changeable, fickle; ho l'animo vário dal vostro, I am not of your opinion
 Váro, *a.* crooked, uneven
 Vasáo, *m.* a potter
 Váscá, *f.* a basin
 Vascélio, *m.* a ship
 Vascolo, *m.* a small vessel
 Vase, *m.* a vase, vessel
 Vasellaggio, *m.* plates, dishes
 Vasselláo, *m.* a potter
 Vassellame, and Vassellaménto, *m.* gold or silver plate
 Vassellettiera, *f.* a casket
 Vassélio, *m.* a vase, vessel, ship
 Váso, *m.* a vase, vessel
 Vassallaggio, *m.* vassalage
 Vassállo, *m.* a vassal, or a servant
 Vassóio, *m.* a tea-table
 Vastaménte, *ad.* amply
 Vastità, *f.* vastness, hugeness
 Vásto, *a.* vast, spacious
 Vásto, *m.* (p. ex.) the main, sea
 Váte, *m.* (p. ex.) a poet, a bard
 Vaticináre, to foretell
 Vaticinazione, *f.* and Vaticinio, *m.* a prophecy
 Vatticondio, God bless you
 Ve, *pron.* you, to you
 Ve, *ad.* there, yonder
 Vécchia, *f.* an old woman
 Vecchiäia, *f.* old age
 Vecchiärda, *f.* and Vecchiärdo, *m.* a mischievous old woman, or man
 Vecchierella, *f.* and Vecchierello, *m.* a good old woman, or old man
 Vecchierza, *f.* old age
 Vécchio, *a.* old, ancient [man]
 Vecchióne, *m.* a respectable old
 Vecchiotta, *f.* a healthy old woman
 Vecchiottó, *m.* a stout old man
 Vecchiúme, *m.* a heap of rags
 Vécia, *f.* fitch, or vetch (a grain)
 Véce, *f.* room, place; in véce, *ad.* in the room of, instead
 Vececanelliére, *m.* a vice-chancellor
 Veccénte, *m.* a viscount
 Vedénte, *a.* seeing
 Vedénte, *m.* the sight

VEG

Vedére, to see, consider; **dàre a vedére**, to let see, show; **vedére il bello**, to watch the opportunity; **non veder l'ora**, to be impatient; **vedere chiaro**, to comprehend well; **veder torto**, to mistake; **veder volentieri**, to receive one kindly

Vedere, *m.* the sight

Vedetta, *f.* a sentry on horseback; **stare alle vedette**, to stand upon the watch

Veditore, *m.* a by-stander

Veditori, *m. pl.* custom-house officers

Vedova, *f.* a widow

Vedovanza, *f.* widowhood

Vedovare, to make one a widower, or a widow; to deprive

Vedovella, *f.* a young widow

Vedovèzza, *f.* widowhood

Vedovile, *a.* of a widow, or widower

Vedoville, *m.* a jointure

Vedovità, *f.* widowhood

Vedovo, *m.* a widower

Vedoro, *a.* solitary, widowed

Veduta, *f.* the sight, or prospect; **far veduta**, to pretend; **testimònio di veduta**, an eye-witness

Vedutamente, *ad.* plainly

Veduto, *part. seen*; **far veduto**, to make believe

Veemente, *a.* vehement, fierce

Veementemente, *ad.* vehemently, forcibly

Veemenza, and **Veemenzia**, *f.* vehemence, violence

Vegetabile, *a.* vegetable

Vegetale, *a.* what vegetates

Vegetali, *m. pl.* vegetables

Vegetare, to vegetate

Vegetativo, *a.* vegetative

Vegetazione, *f.* vegetation, growth

Vegetevole, *a.* vegetable

Vegelo, *a.* robust, stout, quick

Veggente, *a.* seeing; **a suo veggente**, in his presence

Vegghia, *f.* watching, or evening; **watch**, sentry

Vegghie, *f. pl.* lucubrations

Vegghiaménto, *m.* watching

Vegghiante, *a.* watchful, vigilant

Vegghiare, to watch, sit up

Vegghiatore, *m.* a watchful man

Vegghievole, *a.* vigilant; careful

Vegghievolmente, *ad.* carefully

Veggia, *f.* a cask, pipe

Veggiolo, *m.* vetches, tares

Veglia, *f.* watching, or the evening, evening party

Vegliante, *a.* vigilant

VEN

Vegliardo, *m.* an old man

Vegliare, to watch, sit up

Vegliatore, *m.* a watchful man

Veglievole, *a.* watchful

Veglio, *a.* old, ancient

Veglio d'oro, the golden fleece

Vegnente, *a.* near, next, coming, thriving, strong

Velcolo, and **Velculo**, *m.* a chariot, vehicle

Vela, *f.* a sail; *figuratively*, a ship; **dàre le vele al vento**, to set sail; **a vele gonfie**, full sail

Velame, *m.* a veil, or very thin skin

Velaménto, *m.* a veil, or pretence

Velare, to veil, cover, hide; **velar l'occhio**, to fall asleep

Velata, *f.* a sailing

Velatore, *m.* he who veils

Velatura, *f.* a slope, or glacis

Velazione, *f.* a veil, cover

Veleggiamentó, *m.* a sailing

Veleggiare, to set sail

Veleggiatore, *m.* a sailor

Velenifero, *a.* venomous

Veleno, *m.* venom; poison; **hated**; **spite**, anger

Velenosamente, *ad.* in a rage

Velenosetto, *a.* a little venomous; angry, in a passion

Velenosita, *f.* poison, or rage

Velenoso, *a.* poisonous; **parole velenose**, sharp words

Veléta, *f.* a sentinel (on towers)

Velettáio, *m.* a veil-maker

Velettare, to watch

Velia, *f.* a sea-mew, cob, or gull

Velificare, to sail, set sail

Velle, *m.* the will

Velleità, *f.* velleity, inclination

Vellicamentó, *m.* an itching

Vellicare, to stimulate

Vello, *m.* fleece, or hair; **a handful**

Vello, *ad.* there he is

Vellóso, *a.* hairy

Vellutato, *a.* velveted

Vellúto, *m.* velvet, made like velvet; tufted

Vellúto, *a.* hairy

Vélo, *m.* a veil, crape; crust, skin

Veloce, *a.* nimble, swift

Veloccaminante, *m.* a speedy walker

Velocemente, *ad.* nimbly, swiftly

Velocità, *f.* swiftness

Véltra, *f.* a greyhound bitch

Véltro, *m.* a greyhound

Véna, *f.* a vein, spring; genius; plenty, fruitfulness; the blood; an artery; **non ho vena di studiá**

VEN

re oggi, I am not in a humour to study to-day

Venagione, *f.* game; hunting

Venale, *a.* venal, or mercenary

Venalità, *f.* venality

Venató, *a.* full of veins

Vendémnia, *f.* vintage

Vendemmiaire, to gather grapes; to get an estate by bad means

Vendemmiatore, *m.* a vintager

Véndere, to sell, *vcnd*; **voi avete ragione da vendere**, you are very much in the right; **véndere a minuto**, to sell by retail; **véndere in digrosso**, to sell by wholesale; **véndere sotto l'asta**, to sell by auction

Venderécio, *a.* venal, mercenary

Vendetta, *f.* vengeance

Vendettaccia, *f.* a cruel vengeance

Vendévole, and **Vendibile**, *a.* vental, that is to be sold

Vendicamentó, *m.* revenge

Vendicare, to revenge, vindicate

Vendicarsi, to be revenged

Vendicativo, *a.* revengeful

Vendicatore, *m.* and **Vendicatrice**, *f.* a revenger

Vendichevole, *a.* vindictive

Vendiménto, *m.* a selling

Véndita, *f.* a sale

Venditore, *m.* a seller, vender

Veneficio, *m.* sorcery, poisoning

Veneficio, *m.* a sorcerer

Venenare, to poison

Venenifero, *a.* venomous

Veneno, *m.* venom, poison

Venénoso, *a.* poisonous

Venerabile, *a.* venerable

Venerabilità, *f.* what is venerable

Venerando, *a.* venerable

Venerare, to revere

Veneratore, *m.* a worshipper

Venerazione, *f.* veneration

Venerdi, *m.* Friday

Vénere, *f.* Venus (a planet)

Venereménto, *ad.* lustfully

Venéreo, *a.* venerate, lustful

Venérévole, *a.* venerable

Venerevolmente, *ad.* respectfully

Vénia, *f.* a parlon; leave

Veniále, *a.* venial, pardonable

Veniménto, *m.* a coming, arrival, event, case

Venire, to come, arrive; **to speed**, happen; **venire a battaglia**, to come to blows; **venire a diétro**, to go back; **venire a concórdia**, to agree; **venire a grádo**, to please; **venire in concio**, to come seasonably; **venire al niente**, to be reduced to beggary;

VEN

venire a nóia, to displease, weary; ben vènga, you are welcome; venire incontro, to meet; venire innânzi, to present one's self; to thrive; venire in státo, to be promoted; venire talento or vòglia, to long for
 Venóso, *a.* full of veins
 Ventàglia, *f.* the cheek-piece of a helmet
 Ventàglio, *m.* a fan
 Ventàre, to blow, to be windy
 Ventaruòla, *f.* a weathercock
 Venteggiàre, to blow
 Venteggiàto, *a.* shaken by the wind
 Ventésimo, *a.* the twentieth
 Vénti, *m.* and *a.* twenty
 Venticello, *m.* a soft breeze
 Ventiera, *f.* a large fan
 Ventilábbr, *m.* winnowing fan
 Ventilaménto, *m.* a fanning
 Ventilàre, to ventilate, to fan; to examine, discuss
 Ventilazione, *f.* ventilation
 Ventina, *f.* a score
 Ventipiovolo, *m.* a rainy wind
 Vénto, *m.* the wind; däre le vèle al vènto, to set sail; dar al vènto, to scatter about; fa vènto, the wind blows; pigliàr vènto, to vanish away; una testa piena di vènto, an empty head
 Vénto, *m.* hint, notice
 Ventola, *f.* a fan
 Ventolàre, to fan, winnow; to be agitated by the wind
 Véntolo, *m.* see Ventàglio
 Ventósa, *f.* a cupping-glass
 Ventosaménate, *ad.* proudly
 Ventosàre, to apply a cupping-glass
 Ventosità, *f.* ventosity, windiness
 Ventóso, *a.* windy, or proud
 Ventótto, *a.* twenty-eight
 Ventràia, *f.* the belly, paunch
 Ventràta, *f.* a litter
 Vèntre, *m.* the belly
 Ventrìcolo, *m.* ventricle; the stomach, or bowels
 Ventrìglio, *m.* a gizzard
 Ventùra, *f.* adventure, fate, happiness, fortune; far la ventùra, to tell one's fortune; a ventùra, by chance
 Venturière, *m.* a volunteer
 Ventùro, *a.* future, next
 Venturóso, *a.* happy, favourable
 Venusta, *f.* comeliness, beauty
 Venústo, *a.* graceful, fine
 Venúta, *f.* rival, coming
 Venúto, *part.* come; ben venuto, welcome
 Venzéi, *a.* twenty-six

VER

Venzétte, *a.* twenty-seven
 Vèpre, *f.* brambles, thorns
 Ver, *prep.* towards
 Veràce, *a.* true
 Veraceménate, *ad.* truly, really
 Veracità, *f.* veracity
 Veraménate, *ad.* truly
 Verbàle, *a.* verbal, not written
 Verbalménate, *ad.* verbally
 Verbéna, *f.* vervain, or holm herb
 Verbiàusa, and Verbigràzia, *ad.* as for example, to wit, viz.
 Vèrbo, *m.* a word, or verb
 Vèrbo a vèrbo, *ad.* word for word
 Verbóso, *a.* talkative
 Verdàstro, *a.* greenish
 Verdazzúro, *m.* a sea-green
 Vèrde, *m.* verdure, a green; ésser al verde, to be at an end; la candela è al verde, the candle is almost out
 Vèrde, *a.* green, young, fresh, tender; sour, sharp, acid
 Verdebrúno, *m.* deep green
 Verdechiàro, *m.* light green
 Verdeggiamento, *m.* verdure, a green
 Verdeggiànte, *a.* verdant
 Verdeggiàre, to be or look green
 Verdemézzo, *a.* between green and dry
 Verderàme, *m.* verdigris
 Verderògnolo, *a.* greenish
 Verdesècco, *a.* half dry
 Verdétto, *a.* sourish
 Verdèzza, *f.* greenness, or green
 Verdèccio, and Verdigno, *a.* greenish
 Verdóne, *m.* a greenfinch
 Verdóre, *m.* verdure, green
 Verdúco, *m.* a square sabre
 Verdúme, *m.* and Verdúra, *f.* verdure, greenness [ness
 Verecòndia, *f.* modesty, bashfulness
 Verecòndo, *a.* bashful, modest
 Vèrga, *f.* a rod, switch; vérga d'oro, or d'argénto, an ingot; the stripe of any stuff
 Vergàre, to streak (stuffs, &c.)
 Vergàto, *m.* striped stuff; a medley
 Vergèlla, *f.* a switch, stick
 Verghèggiàre, to whip with rods, to brush, beat with a switch
 Verghétta, *f.* a rod, switch
 Verginàle, *a.* virginal
 Vergine, *f.* a virgin, maid
 Verginèllo, *a.* virgin
 Verginèllo, *m.* a lad
 Vergineo, *a.* virginal
 Verzinàla, *f.* virginity
 Vèrgio, *m.* verjuice

VER

Vergógna, *f.* shame, modesty, infantry, outrage
 Vergóne, *pl.* the privy parts
 Vergognàrsi, to be ashamed
 Vergognàto, *a.* shameful
 Vergognevolménate, *ad.* shamefully
 Vergognósa, *f.* the sensitive plant
 Vergognosaménate, *ad.* modestly, shamefully
 Vergognosétto, *a.* timid
 Vergognóso, *a.* shameful, modest; indecent, infamous
 Vèrgola, *f.* a rod, switch
 Vergolaménto, *m.* stripes
 Vergóne, *m.* a lime-twist
 Verdicaménate, *ad.* truly
 Veridicità, *f.* veracity
 Veridico, *a.* veridical, frank
 Verificàre, to verify
 Verificatóre, *m.* an examiner
 Verificazione, *f.* verifying
 Verilòquio, *m.* a true recital
 Verisimigliàza, *f.* likelihood
 Verisimile, *a.* likely
 Verisimilitùdine, *f.* likelihood
 Verisimilménate, *ad.* likely
 Verità, and Veritàe, *f.* verity, truth; per, in, di verità, *ad.* certainly; éssere la bocca della verità, to be true, sincere
 Veritèraménate, *ad.* truly
 Veritière, and Veritièro, *a.* veridical, true, sincere
 Vèrme, *m.* a worm; Lucifer; Cerberus (poetical expression); àverè il vèrme, to be in love
 Verménia, *f.* the sprig of a plant
 Vermicchiàra, *f.* sea-worms
 Vermicèllo, *m.* a little worm
 Vermicèlli, *m.* *pl.* vermicelli (a kind of paste)
 Vermicòlare, *a.* vermicular
 Vermicolóso, *a.* worm-eaten
 Vermiglia, *f.* vermilion stone
 Vermigliàre, to paint with a red colour
 Vermiglièzza, *f.* the vermilion colour
 Vermìglio, *a.* red, bright
 Vermigliónne, *m.* vermilion
 Vermigliúzzo, *a.* reddish
 Vermínàca, *f.* vervain (an herb)
 Vermíne, *m.* a worm
 Vermínoso, *a.* worm-eaten, or maggoty
 Vèrmo, *m.* a worm, or maggot
 Vernàccia, *f.* a sort of white wine
 Vernàccio, *m.* a very hard winter
 Vernàcolo, *a.* vernacular
 Vernàle, *a.* of the winter; of the spring
 Vernàre, to winter; to be chilled

VER

with cold, to be in the winter, or spring
Vernáta, f. the winter
Vernerécio, a. winterly, of the winter
Vernicáre, to varnish
Vernice, m. varnish, paint, sand-rack, or orpine
Verniciato, a. varnished
Vernino, a. of the winter
Vérno, m. the winter
Véro, m. the truth; in, da *véro, ad.* truly; è ben *véro ché, ad.* nevertheless; ogni *véro non è ben detto*, all truths are not to be spoken at all times
Véro, a. true, certain
Vérone, m. a terrace
Verónica, f. speedwell (an herb)
Verréta, f. and *Verrétone, m.* a kind of short and sharp dart
Verrina, f. a wimble
Verrinàre, to pierce, bore (sea term)
Vérro, m. a boar
Verrúca, f. a wart
Verrucaria, f. a turnsol
Versamento, m. effusion, spilling
Versàre, to pour out; spill; to overthrow, beat down; *versàr lágime, to* shed tears
Versàtile, a. versatile
Versàto, a. split; skilful
Verseggiàre, to versify
Verseggiatore, m. a versifier
Versiera, f. a hobgoblin; *dàrsi alla versiera, to* bluster
Versificàre, to versify
Versificatore, m. a versifier
Versificazione, f. versification
Versione, f. a version, revolution
Versipelle, m. a knave
Vérso, m. a verse, singing; way, means, side; *trovâr il vérsò, to* set rightly about; *andàre a vérsi ad alcuno, to* please, second one
Vérso, prep. towards, against, in behalf, with regard to; *di vérsò quella parte, that* way
Versùto, a. crafty, cunning
Vértebra, f. the chine-bone
Vértente, a. (anno), the current year
Vértère, to turn upon
Verticè, a. vertical
Vértice, m. a top, height; the zenith (vertical point)
Vertigine, f. vertigo, (dizziness) a turning round
Vertiginoso, a. dizzy
Verano, a. none, not one

VET

Verzicàre, to grow green; to flourish
Verzière, m. a kitchen garden
Verzino, m. Brasil, or dye-wood
Verzùme, m. and *Verzùra, f.* verdure, greenness
Vesclca, f. the bladder; a bubble of water, or air; idle talk
Vescicatòrio, m. a blister
Vésco, m. a bishop
Vescovàdo, m. a bishopric; episcopacy, diocese, a bishop's palace
Vescovàle, and *Vescoville, a.* episcopal, of a bishop
Vescovo, m. a bishop
Véspa, f. a wasp
Vespàio, m. a wasp's nest, a floor
Vespaioso, a. spongy
Vespertilio, m. a bat
Vespertino, a. of the evening
Véspro, and *Véspero, m.* evening, vespers
Vessàre, to vex, torment (Lat.)
Vessazione, f. vexation
Vessicatòrio, m. a blister
Vessillo, m. a standard
Vèsta, and *Vèste, f.* a vest, coat
Vestàle, f. vestal, a virgin
Vestìario, m. vestuary
Vestibolo, and *Vestibulo, f.* a vestibule, a porch
Vestigia, f. and *Vestigio, m.* a trace, mark, footprint
Vestimènto, m. a vestment, dress
Vèstire, to clothe, dress; *nàscer vestito, to* be born to good fortune; *vestite selve, verdant woods*
Vestirsi, to dress one's self, deck
Vestito, m. a dress, habit
Vestitùra, f. dressing, dress; the skin, or hair cloth
Vestizione, f. vesture
Vestòne, m. a large and noble robe
Veteràno, m. a veteran
Vétéro, a. old, ancient
Vetràia, f. a glass-house [er
Vetràio, m. a glazier, a glass-work
Vetràta, and *Vetràta, f.* a glass window, a pane of glass
Vétrice, f. osier
Vetriciàio, m. a spot planted with osiers [glass
Vetriera, f. a glazing, a pane of glass
Vetrificàre, to vitrify
Vetrificazione, f. a vitrifying; vitrification
Vetrino, a. silver-eyed
Vetriolo, m. vitriol (a mineral)
Vetriuola, f. pellylory of the wall
Vetriuolo, m. vitriol; a piece of glass

VIC

Vétro, m. glass
Vétta, f. top, height, the handle of a flail; a sprig, sprout
Vettaiuolo, a. vulgar, rough
Vétte, m. a lever
Vettina, f. a conduit (pipe)
Vettone, m. a bird, sprig
Vettovàglia, f. victuals
Vettovagliàre, to victual
Vettùra, f. a carriage; *dar a vettùra, to* let out a carriage
Vetturàle, m. a carrier
Vettureggiàre, to carry
Vetturino, m. a carrier
Vetustà, f. antiquity
Vetusto, a. old, ancient
Vezzatanénate, ad. agreeably
Vezzeggiàre, to caress
Vezzo, m. diversion; charm, caresses; habit, custom; a pearl necklace (fully
Vezzosamente, ad. tenderly, gracefully
Vezzosséto, a. graceful, delicate
Vezzoso, a. charming, lovely; delicate, precious
Vi, ad. there
Via, f. way, path, street; passage, road; *dar via, to* sell, give away; *via di mézzo, a* medium
Via, f. means, manner
Via, ad. cheer up! courage! much; away; *la dottrina deve via più stimàrsi che le ricchêzze, learning ought to be esteemed much more than riches; via, via, ad.* instantly, anon; *va via, fie, for* shame; *dar via, to* put off, part with; *gittàr via, to* sell too cheap; *mandàr via, to* dismiss; *tre via tre, three times three*
Viaggiàre, to travel
Viaggiatore, m. a traveller
Viaggio, m. a journey
Vialè, m. a walk in a garden
Viandante, m. a traveller, passenger
Viarécio, a. travelling
Viático, m. travelling charges, or provisions
Vialore, m. a traveller (ry
Viatório, a. of a journey; transito-
Vibràre, to brandish, dart
Vibrazione, f. vibration, or darting [hedge plant
Viburn, m. the wild vine, or
Vicaria, f. and *Vicariato, m.* a vicarage, curacy
Vicário, m. a vicar, curate
Vice, f. turn; è vostra *vice, it is* your turn; in *vice, ad.* instead of [ral
Vicemmiraglio, m. a vice-admi-

VIG

Vicecancellière, *m.* a vice-chancellor
 Vicecónsulo, *m.* a vice-consul
 Viceruráto, *m.* a curate
 Vicedio, *m.* the vicar of Christ (the pope) [deputy]
 Vicegerente, *m.* a vicegerent (a Vicelegáto, *m.* a vice-legate
 Vicelegazione, *f.* a vice-legateship
 Vicenda, *f.* revenge, change; vicissitude, or affair; a vicenda, *ad.* alternately
 Vicendevole, *a.* reciprocal
 Vicendevolézza, *f.* vicissitude, change
 Vicendevolmente, *ad.* reciprocally
 Vicenóme, *m.* a pronoun
 Vicepatriarca, *m.* a vice-patriarch
 Vicepretóre, *m.* a vice-pretor
 Viceré, *m.* a viceroi
 Vice-regente, *m.* a vice-regent
 Viceretóre, *m.* a vice-rector
 Vicesegretário, *m.* a second secretary
 Vicinále, *a.* neighbouring
 Vicinaménte, *ad.* near
 Vicinánza, *f.* vicinity, neighbourhood
 Vicinäre, to border upon
 Vicinátá, *f.* and Vicinátó, *m.* neighbourhood, neighbours; vicinity
 Vicinitá, *f.* vicinity
 Vicinó, *m.* a neighbour, or citizen
 Vicino, *a.* neighbouring, near, nigh
 Vicino, *prep.* near, about; sta qui vicino, he lives just by; egli fu vicino a morire, he was almost dead
 Vicissitudíne, *f.* vicissitude
 Vico, *m.* a lane; a court
 Vicolo, *m.* a lane, a narrow street
 Vidáme, *m.* vidame, mayor
 Vidénte, *m.* seer
 Viduitá, *f.* viduity, widowhood
 Vie, *ad.* much; vie più, much more; vie meno, much less
 Vietaméto, *m.* prohibition
 Vietäre, to prohibit, forbid; to avoid, shun
 Viéto, *a.* old, rank
 Viétta, *f.* a path, lane
 Vie via, *ad.* soon, suddenly [last
 Vigére, to be vigorous, continue,
 Vigilánte, *a.* vigilant, exact
 Vigilanteménte, *ad.* watchfully, with care
 Vigilánza, *f.* vigilance
 Vigiliäre, to be watchful, to attend
 Vigile, *a.* vigilant, watchful
 Vigília, *f.* watching, sitting up, the eve; vigília de' sensi, life

VIM

Vigliaccaménte, *ad.* cowardly, basely
 Vigliacchería, *f.* cowardice
 Vigliácco, *a.* cowardly
 Vigliaméto, *m.* a watching
 Vigliäre, to pluck, pick
 Vigliétto, *m.* a billet
 Vigna, *f.* a vine, vineyard, piantäre una vigna, not to mind what one says [vine-dresser
 Vignáo, and Vignaiuolo, *m.* a Vignäre, to plant a vine
 Vignátó, *part.* planted with vines
 Vignázzo, and Vignéto, *m.* a vineyard, a vine
 Vigóna, *f.* a vigogne (a beast)
 Vigoräre, to strengthen
 Vigóre, *m.* vigour, force
 Vigoreggiäre, to encourage
 Vigorosaménte, *ad.* vigorously
 Vigorositá, *f.* vigour, force
 Vigorósó, *a.* vigorous
 Vile, *a.* vile, base, mean; avére, tendere a vile, to despise
 Vilificäre, to revile, depress
 Vilipéndere, to despise
 Vilipéndio, *m.* and Vilipensióne, *f.* contempt, disdain
 Vilipésó, *a.* despised, mean
 Vilire, to condemn (obs.)
 Villa, *f.* a villa, or country seat
 Villággio, *m.* a village
 Villanaménte, *ad.* awkwardly, cruelly
 Villaneggiäre, to abuse, ill use
 Villanella, *f.* a country girl
 Villanésco, *a.* rustic, rough
 Villanía, *f.* filthiness, obscenity; injury, wrong
 Villáno, *m.* a peasant, villager; a sort of Spanish horse
 Villáno, *a.* rustic, rough
 Villarrécio, *a.* rural, rustic
 Villátá, *f.* a village
 Villático, *a.* rural
 Villeggiäre, to take one's diversion in the country
 Villeggiátúra, *f.* country diversions, or residence
 Villerrécio, and Villerésco, *a.* rural, rustic
 Villétta, *f.* a country seat
 Villósó, *a.* hairy
 Viliménte, *ad.* vilely, meanly
 Vilipistrello, *m.* a bat
 Villá, *f.* vileness, meanness; cowardice [weed
 Vilúccio, *m.* bind-weed, or rope-weed
 Vilúme, *m.* a confused heap
 Viluppo, *m.* a tuft, a packet, or bundle; a confusion, intricacy
 Víme, *m.* a bond, tie; a twig

VIO

Vímíne, *m.* a twig of osier
 Vinácia, *f.* the grounds of grapes
 Vinacciuolo, *m.* grape, kernel
 Vinágro, *m.* vinegar
 Vináio, and Vinatière, *m.* wine-merchant, a vintner
 Vinário, *a.* vinous, of wine; cella vinária, a wine-cellar
 Vinátó, *a.* of wine [herb]
 Vincapervínca, *f.* periwinkle, (an
 Vincástra, *f.* and Vincástro, *m.* a switch, rod, stick
 Vincénte, *a.* victorious
 Vincere, to vanquish, subdue; to extirpate, expel; vincer denári, to win at play; vincer di cortesia, to surpass one in politeness
 Vincévole, and Vincibile, *a.* conquerable [low-plot
 Vinchéto, *m.* an osier-bed, a wil-
 Vincibósco, *m.* honeysuckle
 Vincido, *a.* soft, flabby
 Vinciglio, *m.* a band, tie
 Vinciméto, *m.* victory, conquest
 Vinciprémi, *m.* one who gains a prize
 Vincita, *f.* gain, victory
 Vincitière, *m.* a conqueror, victor
 Vínco, *m.* osier, willow; tie, band
 Vincoläre, to bind by contract
 Víncolo, *m.* string, tie, chain; bondage
 Vindémúia, *f.* vintage
 Vindice, *a.* avenging
 Vinello, *m.* small wine
 Vinético, *a.* vinous, of wine
 Vínó, *m.* wine; uscire il vino dal cápo, to sleep one's self sober
 Vinoléntó, *a.* given to drink; un vinoléntó, a toper
 Vinolénza, and Vinolénzia, *f.* drunkenness
 Vinósó, *a.* juicy, vinous
 Vinto, *part.* vanquished, weakened, exhausted; dar la vinta, to accommodate one, to agree with one; darsi vinto, to yield, surrender [vine
 Vinúccio, and Vinúcolo, *m.* small
 Viólá, *f.* a violet, a stock; a viol (musical instrument)
 Violáceo, *a.* purple
 Violaméto, *m.* violation
 Violäre, to violate, ravish, profane
 Violátó, *a.* forced; violet-coloured
 Violátóre, *m.* a violator, or infringer
 Violazióne, *f.* violation, rape
 Violentaméto, *m.* violence
 Violentäre, to compel, force
 Violenteménte, *ad.* violently, fiercely

VIS

Violénte, and Violénto, a. fierce, vehement; **matrimónio violénto, a** forced match; **veléno violénto, deadly** poison
Violénza, f. oppression, force
Violetta, f. a violet; a sort of peach
Violétto, a. violet coloured
Violino, m. a violin, fiddle; **suo-** nator di violino, a fiddler
Violoncello, m. violoncello
Violone, m. a bass-viol
Viottolo, m. and Viottola, f. a lane, alley, path, entry, avenue
Vipera, f. a viper; **lingua di vipera, a** virulent tongue
Viperáio, m. a viper-catcher
Vipéreo, a. of a viper
Vipistrello, m. a bat
Virágne, f. a virago, a stout woman
Virénte, a. green
Virgápastoris, f. a wild thistle
Virginále, and Virgíneo, a. virgin-like, virginal
Virginitá, f. virginity
Virgola, f. a comma
Virgolare, to point with commas, to put stops to a writing
Virgulto, m. sprig, sprout, bud
Viride, a. green
Viriditá, f. greenness
Virile, a. manly, virile; **età virile, manhood** [hood
Virilitá, f. manliness, force, man-viro, m. man
Virtu, f. virtue, knowledge, propriety
Virtuále, a. effectual, virtual
Virtualitá, f. virtuality
Virtuálménte, ad. virtually
Virtuosáménte, ad. courageously, virtuously
Virtuoso, a. virtuous, honest; learned, skilled; **acqua virtuóse, efficacious** waters
Virtuosone, m. a learned man
Virulento, a. virulent
Virulénza, f. virulency, virus
Visacci, m. an ugly face
Visaggio, m. a visage
Viscere, f. pl. the intestines
Vischio, and Visco, m. bird-lime, trap, snare [nous
Vischioso, and Viscoso, a. glutinous
Visciola, f. the sour cherry
Visciolato, m. cherry wine
Visconte, m. a viscount
Viscontessa, f. a viscountess
Viscosità, f. clamminess
Visibilmente, ad. evidently
Visibile, and Visivo, a. visible, plain

VIT

Visiera, f. visor of a helmet
Visino, m. little face
Visionário, a. visionary
Visióné, f. vision; dream
Visita, f. visit, search, visiting
Visitante, a. visiting
Visitáre, to visit, to search; **visi-** täre una cäsa, to survey a house
Visitatore, m. a visitor
Visitazione, f. visitation, festival
Visiváménte, ad. visibly
Visivo, a. visible, of vision
Viso, m. face, visage; **mostrár** buón viso, to receive one kindly; **mostrár il viso, not** to be afraid; **fare il viso rosso, to** blush; **däre nel viso, to** look impudently; **a viso apërto, boldly;** **sul viso, to** one's face; **star col viso bässo, to** look down; **fare il viso bräsco, to** look askew; **a viso a viso, facing, face to face**
Vispézza, f. vivacity
Vispistrello, m. a bat
Vispo, a. quick, lively
Visuto, and Visso, part. lived
Vista, f. sight; **far vista, to** nod, show; **to feign, pretend;** **lo co-** nosco di vista, I know him by sight; **där vista, to** show, let see; **a prima vista, at** first sight; **bastär la vista, to** have the courage; **vi basterébbe la vista di lasciärmí?** have you the heart to leave me?
Visto, a. quick, swift
Visto, part. seen
Vistosáménte, ad. neatly; visibly
Vistosétto, a. well-looking
Vistoso, a. handsome, pretty
Visuále, a. visual, of the sight
Vita, f. life; shape; **vi va della vita, life** is at stake; **andär alla vita, to** attempt life; **dar la vita, to** charm; **däre a vita, to** give for life; **guadagnär la sua vita, to** get a livelihood; **därsi vita e buón tempo, to** pass away time; **una dönnä di bella vita, a** well-shaped woman; **far buóna vita, to** fare well; **veulre alla vita, to** attack one; **chi ha tempo, ha vita, while** there is life, there is hope
Vitalba, f. snake-weed
Vitale, a. vital, alive [life
Vitalizio, m. and a. annuity for life
Vitäre, to avoid
Vite, f. a vine; **a screw; scala fatta a vite, a** winding staircase; **acqua vite, spirit of** wine; brandy

VIV

Vitebianca, f. snake-weed
Vitella, f. a heifer
Vitellino, a. yellow, like the yolk of an egg [ing calf
Vitellino, m. a small calf, a suckling
Vitello, m. a calf
Vitechio, m. hedge-weed
Viticcio, m. a vine-sucker, or sucker
Vitreo, a. glassy
Vitruóla, f. the peltitory of the wall
Vitruólo, m. vitriol (a mineral)
Vittima, f. victim, sacrifice
Vitto, m. food, nurture
Vittóre, m. conqueror
Vittória, f. victory
Vittoriosáménte, ad. victoriously
Vittorioso, a. victorious
Vittrice, a. f. triumphant
Vittuäglie, f. pl. victuals
Vittuária, f. commodities
Vitula, f. a heifer
Vituperäbile, a. blame-worthy; shameful
Vituperäre, to d dishonour; to blame
Vituperativo, and Vituperäto, a. dishonoured, villanous
Vituperazione, f. dishonour, infamy
Vituperévole, and Vituperoso, a. blameable, dishonourable, infamous
Vituperevolménte, ad. unworthily
Vitupéro, and Vitupério, m. infamy, reproach, disgrace, dishonour
Vituperosáménte, ad. shamefully
Vituperoso, a. shameful, infamous
Viúzza, f. and Viázso, m. a lane, a narrow path
Viva, interj. long live!
Viváce, a. lively, brisk
Vivacéménte, ad. lively, forcibly
Vivacità, f. liveliness, vivacity
Vivagno, m. list of cloth, edge
Viváio, m. pond, fish pond
Vivándä, f. victuals, food, a dish
Vivandäre, to live high
Vivandétta, f. a ragout; a made dish
Vivandière, m. a sutler
Vivattäre, to live poorly
Vivénte, a. living, alive; **i vivénti, the** living
Vivere, m. food, life
Vivere, to live, feed; **vivére a speränza, to** live in hope; **viver tra due, to** be irresolute; **viver d'acätto, to** live upon charity; **viver di per di, to** live from hand to mouth

VOG

Vivèzza, *f.* vivacity
 Vivido, *a.* lively, vigorous
 Vivificante, *a.* reviving
 Vivificare, to quicken, revive
 Vivifico, and Vivificativo, *a.* vivifying
 Vivificazione, *f.* and Vivificaménto, *m.* reviving, vivifying
 Vivo, *m.* the quick; dipingere al vivo, to paint from nature; vivo d'un albero, inside of a tree; questo mi tocca più nel vivo, this nearly concerns me; al vivo, to the quick; i vivi, the living
 Vivo, *a.* alive, brisk; vivo vivo, all alive; a viva voce, by word of mouth; per viva forza, forcibly, by force; pietra viva, flint stone; calcina viva, quick lime
 Vivola, *f.* violet flower; a viol
 Vivole, *f. pl.* the vives (a disease in horses)
 Vivuolo, *m.* a clove-tree
 Vivuto, *part.* lived
 Vizière, to vitiate, deprave, corrupt, deflower [ceitfully]
 Viziatamente, *ad.* maliciously, de-
 viziato, *a.* vitiated, crafty, vicious
 Vizio, *m.* vice, fault
 Viziosamente, *ad.* viciously
 Viziosità, *f.* vice, fault
 Vizioso, *a.* vicious, faulty
 Vizzo, *a.* flabby, soft
 Vocabolário, *m.* vocabulary, dictionary
 Vocabolarista, and Vocabolístico, *m.* a lexicographer
 Vocabolo, *m.* word, name, term
 Vocale, *a.* vocal; lettera vocale, a vowel
 Vocalmente, *ad.* vocally
 Vocalizzare, to use many vowels
 Vocare, to call, name
 Vocativo, *m.* the vocative case
 Vocazione, *f.* vocation
 Voce, *f.* voice, word, note; dar voce, to give out; aver buona voce, to have a good character; dar sulla voce, to interrupt; in voce, by word of mouth; sotto voce, with a low voice; ad una voce, unanimously; egli non ha voce in capitolo, nobody minds what he says
 Vociferàcia, *f.* a bad voice
 Vociferante, *a.* bawling
 Vociferare, to bawl, whisper
 Vociferatore, *m.* a noisy man
 Vociferazione, *f.* vociferation, bawling
 Voga, *f.* a rowing; mettere i remi

VOL

in voga, to begin to row; essere in voga, to be in vogue, in fashion
 Vogare, to row; to strive
 Vogatore, *m.* a rower
 Voglia, *f.* mind, will, desire; mole, spot, longing; di buona voglia, willingly; mortirsi di voglia, to long for
 Voglièvole, *a.* covetous, desirous
 Vogliosamente, *ad.* willingly
 Voglioso, *a.* desirous, willing, bold
 Vogliuza, *f.* little desire
 Volaménto, *m.* flight, flying
 Volante, *m.* shuttlecock
 Volante, *a.* flying, light, inconstant
 Volare, to run, fly
 Volare, *m.* a flight
 Volata, *f.* flight, or flying
 Volatica, *f.* a kind of ring-worm
 Volatile, *a.* flying, volatile; volatili, *m. pl.* birds, fowls
 Volatilità, *f.* volatility
 Volatilizzare, to volatilize
 Volatilizzazione, *f.* volatilization
 Volato, *part.* fled; *m.* a flight
 Volcánico, *a.* volcanic
 Volcano, *m.* a volcano
 Volteggiare, to flutter about
 Volente, *a.* willing
 Volenterosamente, *ad.* willingly
 Volentieri, *ad.* willingly
 Volentieroso, *a.* eager, greedy, quick
 Volere, to will, to please, order; to wish, desire; to suit; voler dire, to mean, to signify; voler bene, to wish well, to love; a volere che, *conj.* in order that
 Volere, *m.* will; vostro volere, at your pleasure; mal volere, ill will; di buon volere, willingly
 Volgare, *a.* vulgar, common; *m.* a living language
 Volgarissimo, *m.* idiotism
 Volgarità, *f.* simplicity
 Volgarizzaménto, *m.* translation
 Volgarizzare, to translate, explain, expound
 Volgarizzato, *part.* translated
 Volgarizzatore, *m.* a translator
 Volgarmente, *ad.* vulgarly
 Volgato, *a.* known, common
 Volgante, *a.* turning
 Volgere, to turn, cross, induce, persuade; move, stir; to change, overturn; non so dove volgermi, I know not which way to turn; il tempo si volge a freddo, the weather grows cold; volger le spalle, to run away; volgere un

VOL

ponte, to turn an arch; volgersi per l'animo, to revolve in one's mind
 Volginémento, *m.* a turning about, a change, revolution; volginémento di testa, a dizziness
 Volgo, *m.* the vulgar, rabble
 Volitare, to flutter about (Latin word)
 Volo, *m.* a soaring, flight; levarsi a volo, to soar; di volo, suddenly, in an instant
 Volontà, *f.* the will, desire; di volontà, voluntarily, greedily; última volontà, last will
 Volontariaménto, *ad.* voluntarily
 Volontario, *a.* voluntary
 Volontario, *m.* a volunteer
 Volonteroso, *a.* willing, easy, quick, eager, greedy
 Volontieri, *ad.* willingly
 Volontiero, and Volontiere, *m.* a volunteer
 Volpàia, *f.* a fox-hole
 Volpe, *f.* a fox, a crafty man; the falling off of the hair; the blast; delle volpi si piglia, cunning men are sometimes caught
 Volpicina, *f.* a young fox; an artful, crafty man
 Volpigno, Volpino, and Volpato, *a.* of a fox, cunning
 Volpone, *m.* an old fox; an artful, designing man
 Volta, *f.* a vault, cellar; way, road, turning; time, turn, revolution; dar volta, to fly, turn about; dar di volta, to come back; andare in volta, to rove; alla volta, towards; altre volte, formerly; un'altra volta, another time, once more; assai volte, several times; più volte, often; volta per volta, by turns; dar la volta, to overthrow
 Voltabile, *a.* changeable, inconstant [turning, rolling]
 Voltaménto, *m.* and Voltà, *f.* a
 Voltante, *a.* turning
 Voltare, to turn, change, wallow, tumble; to value; to apply to; voltarsi, to change mind
 Voltato, *part.* turned
 Voltazione, *f.* a turning
 Volteggiaménto, *m.* a whirling round, fluttering
 Volteggiare, to turn about; flutter about
 Volto, *m.* face, visage; vauk, arch; gittar in volto, to reproach
 Volto, *part.* turned

VOT

Voltolaménto, *m.* a rolling
Voltoláre, to tumble, roll, wallow;
voltolársi, to roll on the ground
Voltolóni, *and* **Voltolóné**, *ad.*
 tumbling, in rolling down
Voltúra, *f.* revolt; revolution; a
 transfer; the paying with bills
Volubile, *a.* variable, fickle, light
Volubilità, *f.* volubility; fickleness, inconstancy
Volubilmente, *ad.* inconstantly
Volúme, *m.* volume, tome
Voluminoso, *a.* voluminous
Voluntà, *f.* will, desire
Volúta, *f.* a volute (in architecture)
Volúto, *part.* wanted, wished
Voluttà, *f.* voluptuousness, sensuality, effeminacy
Voluttuoso, *a.* voluptuous
Voluttuosamente, *ad.* voluptuously
Voluttuoso, *a.* sensual, voluptuous
Vólvere, (in poetry,) to turn, to whirl about
Volvitóre, *m.* he that turns
Vómere, to vomit (Latin word)
Vómero, *and* **Vómere**, *m.* ploughshare
Vómica, *f.* a vomit, emetic
Vomicáre, to vomit
Vomicazione, *f.* a vomiting
Vómire, to vomit
Vomitaménto, *m.* a vomiting
Vomitáre, to expel, drive out, retch
Vomitáto, *part.* vomited
Vomitatório, *m.* an emetic, a vomit
Vomitico, *a.* vomitive
Vómito, *m.* and **Vomizione**, *f.* a vomiting
Voráce, *a.* voracious, greedy
Voracità, *f.* voraciousness
Vorágine, *and* **Vorágine**, *f.* gulf, a whirlpool, abyss, ruin
Voráre, to devour, eat up
Vorátore, *m.* a devourer
Vórtice, *m.* vortex, whirlpool, whirlwind
Vóson, *ad.* (in poetry,) with you
Vosignoria, *or* **Vossignoria**, *sir*, you sir, your lordship
Vóstro, *pron.* your, yours
Votabóse, *a.* expensive
Votacéso, *a.* a nightman
Votaménto, *m.* and **Votagióne**, *f.* evacuation, emptying
Votapázso, *m.* one who cleans wells
Voláre, to empty; to vote; to devote, consecrate; to clean; **votáre il paísé**, to leave the country
Votúlo, *part.* emptied, vowed

ZAM

Votátúra, *f.* evacuation
Votézza, *f.* vacuity, emptiness
Votivo, *a.* vowed
Vóto, *m.* emptiness; a vow, vote, suffrage; voti, vows, wishes; desires
Vóto, *a.* empty, void, deprived;
bestia vota, a beast without burden; a voto, in vain
Vulcáno, *m.* a volcano
Vulgáre, *and* **Vulgáto**, *a.* common, low, mean
Vulgáre, *m.* vulgar tongue
Vulgarizzaménto, *m.* translation
Vulgarizzáre, to translate
Vulgáta, *f.* the vulgar translation of the Bible
Vúgo, *m.* the vulgar, rabble
Vulnerábile, *a.* vulnerable
Vulneráre, to wound
Vulnerária, *f.* vulnerary
Vulnerário, *a.* vulnerary
Vultórno, *m.* north-east wind
Vúlva, *f.* uterus, the womb

W, X, Y, and K, are not in the Italian alphabet

Z

ZACCA'GNA, *f.* the skin on the front of the head
Zacchera, *f.* dirt, confusion, a trifle
Zaccheriso, *a.* splashed, dirty
Zaffaménto, *m.* stoppage
Zaffardáta, *f.* filth, dirt
Zaffardoso, *a.* nasty, dirty
Zaffáre, to stop, dam up
Zaffáta, *f.* a spouting out, satire
Zaffáto, *part.* stopped up
Zaffátúra, *f.* a stopping
Zafferanátó, *a.* saffroned
Zafferáno, *m.* saffron (a plant)
Zaffríno, *a.* sapphire-coloured
Zaffíro, *m.* sapphire (a stone)
Záffo, *m.* catchpole, bailiff; a bung-stopper, cork
Zaffríne, *m.* wild saffron
Zagágla, *f.* a javelin
Záino, *m.* a wallet, pouch
Zamherlúcco, *m.* a night-gravn
Zámbrá, *f.* a ward-robe, a water-closet
Zambrácca, *f.* a strumpet
Zambraccáre, to wench
Zambúco, *m.* elder-tree
Zimpa, *f.* a paw, a claw
Zampáre, to claw, stamp as horses
Zanpáta, *f.* a scratch

ZEL

Zampettáre, to begin to walk
Zampé'lo, *m.* a little paw, pettitoe
Zampillaménto, *m.* resiliation, a flying back
Zampillánte, *a.* gushing, springing
Zampilláre, to spring, gush, spout
Zampillétto, *m.* a jet
Zampillio, *m.* a gushing out, resiliation
Zanpillo, *m.* spout, water-spout
Zampino, *m.* fir-tree; little paw
Zampógna, *f.* pipe, bag-pipe
Zampognáre, to pipe, to play on the bag-pipe
Zampognatóre, *m.* a piper
Zána, *f.* basket, cradle, trick, cheat
Zanaiuolo, *m.* a porter
Zanáta, *f.* a basket-full
Zánca, *f.* a leg
Zánco, *a.* left-handed
Zángola, *f.* a churn
Zánna, *f.* a tusk, tooth
Zannáta, *f.* buffoonery, scurrility, jesting, drollery; a blow given with the tusk
Zánni, *m.* a buffoon
Zannúto, *a.* tusked
Zanzára, *f.* a gnat (an insect)
Zanzariére, *m.* a net; a gnat-defence
Zanzaveráta, *f.* a sauce
Zappa, *f.* a spade
Zappadóre, *m.* digger, tiller
Zappáre, to dig, till, sap; ruin, to stamp on the ground
Zappariglia, *f.* betony (an herb)
Zappáto, *part.* broken, digged
Zappatóre, *m.* a digger, labourer
Zappettáre, to hoe, scrape
Zapponáre, to work with a mattock
Zappóne, *m.* a mattock
Zúra, *f.* hazard, risk, game at hazard
Zarso, *a.* hazardous
Záita, *f.* a melon; float, raft
Záttera, *f.* a raft
Zavardársi, to daub one's self
Zavórra, *f.* ballast, gravel-pit
Zavórrare, to ballast
Zazzera, *f.* head of hair
Zazzerúto, *a.* long-haired, hairy
Zéta, *f.* a goat
Zébro, *m.* a zebra (an animal)
Zécca, *f.* the mint; a tick (insect)
Zecchiére, *m.* mint-director
Zecchino, *m.* a sequin (a coin)
Zéffiro, *m.* zephyr
Zelámina, *f.* lapis calaminaris
Zelante, *and* **Zeloso**, *a.* zealous, fervent

ZIO

Zelanteménte, *ad.* zealously
 Zelàre, to be zealous
 Zelatóre, *m.* a zealot, stickler
 Zélo, *m.* zeal, ardour
 Zelosaménte, *ad.* zealously
 Zeloso, *a.* zealous
 Zendádo, *m.* a silk stuff
 Zenit, *m.* zenith
 Zenzàra, *f.* a gnat
 Zénzero, *m.* ginger
 Zenzoveràta, *f.* hodge-podge
 Zenzóvero, *m.* ginger
 Zéppa, *f.* a wedge
 Zeppàto, to fill up, cram
 Zeppàto, and Zeppo, *a.* full, stuffed
 Zeppatúra, *f.* a cramming, a filling
 Zeppo, *a.* full, replete
 Zerbínaria, *f.* foppishness, affect-
 edness
 Zerbino, *m.* a beau, fop, dandy
 Zerbínotto, *m.* a fop
 Zéro, *m.* cipher, nought, nothing
 Zézso, *a.* last
 Zézzolo, *m.* nipple; a teat
 Zia, *f.* aunt
 Zibaldonàccio, and Zibaldóne, *m.*
 mixture, medley
 Zibellino, *m.* a sable-marten (an
 animal)
 Zibétto, *m.* a civet-cat
 Zibùtto, *m.* dry raisins
 Zigolo, *m.* a greenfinch
 Zigrino, *m.* shagreen (leather)
 Zimàro, *m.* verdigris
 Zimàrra, *f.* a night-gown
 Zimbèllare, to allure birds
 Zimbèllo, *m.* and Zimbèllatúra,
f. the decoy bird; allurements;
 èser il zimbèllo, to be a laugh-
 ing stock
 Zimino, *m.* meat so called
 Zinépro, *m.* the juniper tree
 Zinfonia, *f.* symphony, overture
 Zingàra, *f.* a gipsy
 Zingarésco, *a.* gipsy-like
 Zinghinàia, *f.* bad health
 Zinna, *f.* breast, a tea.
 Zinnàre, to suck
 Zinzìbo, *m.* ginger
 Zinzinàre, to sip, tipple
 Zinzino, *m.* a small draught
 Zio, *m.* uncle

ZOP

Zípolo, *m.* a cork for a cask
 Zirlaménto, *m.* the whistling of a
 thrush
 Zirlàre, to whistle as thrushes do
 Zírlo, *m.* the whistling of a thrush
 Zitèlla, *f.* a girl
 Zitèllo, *m.* a boy, a lad
 Zító, *m.* a boy
 Zittàre, to be silent
 Zitto, *interj.* hush, silence; stàre
 zitto, to be silent
 Zizzània, *f.* choke-weed, tares,
 discord, division
 Zizzanióso, *m.* sower of discord
 Zizziba, *f.* jujub (a fruit)
 Zizzibo, *m.* jujub-tree
 Zizzolàre, to drink, quaff, tope
 Zocolàto, *m.* a patten-maker, a
 wooden shoe-maker
 Zocolànte, *m.* a wooden-shoe
 friar; a rogue [shoe
 Zocolàta, *f.* a blow with a wooden
 Zócolo, *m.* a wooden shoe, pat-
 tern, sandal; a moat, turf; a
 fool, a ninny; andàre in zóccoli,
 to wear wooden shoes; andàre
 le gatte in zóccoli, to be very
 merry
 Zodiaco, *m.* zodiac
 Zóffa, *f.* the notes of music; can-
 tàre ad uno la zóffa, to reprim-
 and
 Zolfanèllo, *m.* a match
 Zolfàta, and Zolfatàra, *f.* a sul-
 phur mine
 Zolfàto, *a.* brimstone coloured,
 mixed with sulphur
 Zolfatúra, *f.* brimstone smoke
 Zolfino, *a.* sulphureous
 Zolfino, *m.* a match
 Zolfo, *m.* sulphur, brimstone
 Zolfonària, *f.* a sulphur mine
 Zólla, *f.* clod of earth, glebe
 Zombàre, to strike
 Zombàto, *part.* beaten
 Zombatúra, *f.* and Zombolaménto,
m. a beating
 Zombolàre, and Zonibàre, to beat,
 strike, thrash
 Zóna, *f.* a zone, girdle
 Zónzo, *ad.* andàre a zónzo, to
 ramble
 Zoppàccio, *m.* a lame man

ZUR

Zoppicànte, *a.* lame
 Zoppicàre, to go lame
 Zoppicóni, *ad.* halting
 Zoppo, *a.* lame, imperfect, slow
 Zoticàccio, *a.* clownish, rustic,
 rough
 Zoticàggine, and Zoticchézza, *f.*
 rusticity, rudeness
 Zoticaménte, *ad.* clownishly,
 roughly [rude
 Zótico, and Zoticóne, *a.* rustic,
 Zúcca, *f.* gourd, pumpkin; the
 noddle, head; avèr poco sàle in
 zúcca, to be stupid; zúcca al
 vènto, giddy-headed
 Zuccàio, *m.* pumpkin-ground
 Zuccaiúola, *f.* an insect
 Zuccheràto, *a.* sugared, sweet
 Zuccherino, *m.* sweet meats
 Zúchero, *m.* sugar; zúchero
 rosàto, a confection of roses and
 sugar; zúchero bianco, refined
 sugar; di zúchero, charming,
 lovely
 Zuccheróso, *a.* sugared, sweet
 Zúccolo, *m.* crown of the head
 Zucconaménto, *m.* a cutting the
 hair
 Zucconàre, to cut the hair
 Zucconàto, *part.* cut; shaved
 Zucconatóre, *m.* a hair-cutter
 Zucconatúra, *f.* the cutting of the
 hair, shaving
 Zuccóne, *m.* a bald-head
 Zuccótto, *m.* a head-piece
 Zúffa, *f.* strife, quarrel
 Zufolaménto, *m.* a hissing, whiz-
 zing
 Zufolàre, to whistle, hiss, buzz;
 whisper; to play upon the flute
 Zufolàto, *part.* whistled
 Zufolatóre, *m.* a whistler, a sower
 of discord [ing
 Zúfolo, *m.* a whistle, flagelet, hiss-
 Zufolone, *m.* a flute
 Zúgo, *m.* a kind of fritters
 Zúppa, *f.* sop, soaked bread; man-
 giàr la zúppa co' ciéchi, to have
 to deal with fools
 Zurlàre, to make merry, joke, play
 Zúrlo, *m.* mirth, joy; andàre in
 zúrlo, to be transported with joy
 Zúrro, *m.* gladness, joke

SCelta DE' NOMI PROPRJ.

A ARONE, *m.* Aaron
 Abele, *m.* Abel
 Abramo, *m.* Abraham
 Achille, *m.* Achilles
 Adamo, *m.* Adam
 Adelaide, *f.* Adelaide, *or* Alice
 Adeline, *f.* Adeline
 Adonide, *m.* Adonis
 Adrasto, *m.* Adrastus
 Agata, *f.* Agatha
 Agnese, *f.* Agnes
 Agostino, *m.* Augustin
 Alano, *m.* Alan
 Alberto, *m.* Albertus
 Albino, *m.* Albinus
 Alessandro, *m.* Alexander
 Alfeo, *m.* Alpheus
 Ambrogio, *m.* Ambrose
 Anastasio, *m.* Anastasius
 Anastasia, *f.* Anastasia
 Andrea, *m.* Andrew
 Angelo, *m.* Angel
 Angelica, *f.* Angelica
 Anna, *f.* Anna, *or* Ann
 Annibale, *m.* Hannibal
 Anselmo, *m.* Anselm
 Antonio, *m.* Anthony
 Antonia, *f.* Antonia
 Apollinare, *m.* Apollinary
 Apollonio, *m.* Apollonius
 Apollonia, *f.* Apollonia
 Arabella, *f.* Arabella
 Araldo, *m.* Harold
 Arianna, *f.* Arianna
 Atanasio, *m.* Athanasius
 Augusto, *m.* Augustus
 Augusta, *f.* Augusta
 Aurelio, *m.* Aurelius
 Aurelia, *f.* Aurelia
 Aureliano, *m.* Aurelian
 Bacco, *m.* Bacchus
 Barbara, *f.* Barbara
 Barnaba, *m.* Barnaby
 Barnabita, *m.* Barnabite
 Bartolommeo, *m.* Bartholomew
 Basilio, *m.* Basil
 Battista, *m.* Baptist
 Beatrice, *f.* Beatrice
 Benedettino, *a.* Benedictine
 Benedetto, *m.* Benedict
 Benedetta, *f.* Benedicta
 Beniamino, *m.* Benjamin
 Berenice, *f.* Berenice
 Bernardo, *m.* Bernard

Bernarda, *f.* Bernarda
 Berta, *f.* Bertha
 Biaggio, *m.* Blaise
 Bianca, } *f.* Blanche
 Biasia, }
 Bonaventura, *m.* Bonaventure
 Bonifacio, *m.* Boniface
 Brigida, *or* Brigita, *f.* Bridget
 Caio, *m.* Caius
 Calisto, *m.* Calistus
 Calvino, *m.* Calvin
 Camillo, *m.* Camillus
 Camilla, *f.* Camilla
 Carlo, *m.* Charles
 Carlina, *or* Carlotta, *f.* Charlotte
 Carolina, *f.* Caroline
 Cassandro, *m.* Cas-ander
 Cassandra, *f.* Cassandra
 Cassiano, *m.* Cassian
 Cecilia, *f.* Cecilia
 Celestino, *m.* Celestine
 Celestina, *f.* Celestina
 Celio, *m.* Celius
 Celia, *f.* Celia
 Cesare, *m.* Cæsar
 Celso, *m.* Celsus
 Cesariano, *m.* Casarian
 Cibebe, *f.* Cybele
 Cipriano, *m.* Cyprian
 Claudio, *m.* Claudius
 Clemente, *m.* Clement
 Constantino, *m.* Constantine
 Cornelio, *m.* Cornelius
 Costanza, *f.* Constance
 Costante, *m.* Constant
 Creso, *m.* Cresus
 Cristina, *f.* Christiana
 Crisostomo, *m.* Chrysostom
 Cristoforo, *m.* Christopher
 Crispino, *m.* Crispin
 Dalmasso, *m.* Dalmasius
 Damiano, *m.* Damian
 Daniele, *m.* Daniel
 Davide, *or* Davidde, *m.* David
 Debora, *f.* Deborah
 Demetrio, *m.* Demetrius
 Diana, *f.* Diana
 Dionizjo, *or* Dionigi, *m.* Denis
 Dionisio, *m.* Dionysius
 Domenico, *m.* Dominic
 Dorotea, *f.* Dorothy
 Drusilla, *f.* Drusilla
 Edoardo, *or* Edoardo, *m.* Edward
 Elena, *f.* Helen, *or* Helena

Eleonora, *f.* Eleanor
 Elia, *m.* Elias
 Elisabetta, *f.* Elizabeth
 Eliseo, *m.* Elisha
 Elvira, *f.* Elvira
 Emilio, *m.* Emilius
 Emilia, *f.* Emily
 Emma, *f.* Emma
 Enrico, *m.* Henry
 Enrichetta, *f.* Henrietta
 Erasmo, *m.* Erasmus
 Ercole, *m.* Hercules
 Ernesto, *m.* Ernest
 Ester, *or* Esterre, *f.* Esther
 Eudossio, *m.* Eudosis
 Eudossia, *f.* Eudisia
 Eufemia, *f.* Euphemia
 Eufrazia, *f.* Eufrazia
 Eugenio, *m.* Eugene
 Euridice, *f.* Euridice
 Eusebio, *m.* Eusebius
 Eustachio, *m.* Eustatius
 Eva, *f.* Eve
 Evremondo, *m.* Evremond
 Fabio, *m.* Fabius
 Fabrizio, *m.* Fabricius
 Faustino, *m.* Faustine
 Faustina, *f.* Faustina
 Felice, *m.* Felix
 Ferdinando, *m.* Ferdinand
 Filiberto, *m.* Philibert
 Filide, *f.* Phillis
 Filippo, *m.* Philip
 Fineo, *m.* Phineas
 Firmino, *m.* Firmin
 Flaminio, *m.* Flaminius
 Flaminia, *f.* Flaminia
 Flora, *f.* Flora
 Francesco, *m.* Francis
 Francesca, *f.* Frances
 Federico, *m.* Frederic
 Gabriele, *m.* Gabriel
 Gaetano, *or* Gaetano, *m.* Cajetan
 Gasparo, *m.* Gaspar
 Gastone, *m.* Gaston
 Gedeone, *m.* Gideon
 Gedoino, *m.* Godwin
 Genifreda, *f.* Winifred
 Geoffredo, *m.* Jeffrey
 Gerardo, *m.* Gerard
 Geremia, *m.* Jeremiah, Jeremy
 Germanico, *m.* Germanicus
 Geronimo, *m.* Jerome
 Gertruda, *f.* Gertrude

SCELTA DE' NOMI PROPRJ.

Gine, *m. Giles*
 Giacomina, *or* Giacobba, *f. Joan*
 Giacomo, *m. James*
 Giasone, *m. Jason*
 Giobbe, *m. Job*
 Giosade, *m. Josiah*
 Giosuè, *m. Joshua*
 Giovanni, *m. John*
 Giovanna, *f. Jane*
 Gioviano, *m. Jovian*
 Giuda, *m. Judas*
 Giuditta, *f. Judith*
 Giuliano, *m. Julian*
 Giulio, *m. Julius*
 Giuseppe, *m. Joseph*
 Giuseppa, *f. Josephine*
 Giustino, *m. Justin*
 Giustiniano, *m. Justinian*
 Giusto, *m. Justus*
 Goffredo, *m. Godfrey*
 Gregorio, *m. Gregory*
 Guglielmo, *m. William*
 Guglielmina, *f. Wilhelmina*
 Guido, *m. Guy*
 Ignazio, *m. Ignatius*
 Ilario, *m. Hilary*
 Ilarione, *m. Hilarius*
 Innocente, *m. Innocent*
 Iona, *m. Jonas*
 Ippolita, *f. Hippolita*
 Ireneo, *m. Ireneus*
 Irene, *f. Irene*
 Isacco, *m. Isaac*
 Isaia, *m. Isaiah*
 Isidoro, *m. Isidorus*
 Ismaele, *m. Ishmael*
 Laura, *f. Laura*
 Lazzaro, *m. Lazarus*
 Leandro, *m. Leander*
 Leonardo, *m. Leonard*
 Leonarda, *f. Leonarda*
 Leone, *m. Leo*
 Leopoldo, *m. Leopold*
 Lidia, *f. Lydia*
 Lisiade, *m. Lycias*
 Livio, *m. Livy*
 Livia, *f. Livia*
 Longino, *m. Longinus*
 Lorenzo, *m. Laurence*
 Luigi, *m. Louis*
 Luigia, *f. Louisa*
 Luca, *m. Luke*
 Luciano, *m. Lucian*
 Lucio, *m. Lucius*
 Lucia, *f. Lucy, or Lucia*
 Lucrezia, *f. Lucretia*
 Magdalena, *f. Magdalen*
 Marcantonio, *m. Mark Anthony*

Marcello, *m. Marcellus*
 Marco, *m. Mark*
 Margarita, *f. Margaret*
 Maria, *f. Mary*
 Marianna, *f. Marian*
 Marina, *f. Marina*
 Mario, *m. Marius*
 Marla, *f. Martha*
 Martin, *m. Martin*
 Marziale, *m. Martial*
 Massimiliano, *m. Maximilian*
 Massimino, *m. Maximin*
 Massimo, *m. Maximus*
 Matilde, *f. Matilda*
 Matteo, *m. Matthew*
 Maurizio, *m. Maurice*
 Melpomene, *f. Melpomene*
 Michele, *m. Michael*
 Moise, *m. Moses*
 Narciso, *m. Narcissus*
 Neemia, *m. Nehemiah*
 Nestore, *m. Nestor*
 Niciade, *m. Nicias*
 Nicolo, *m. Nicholas*
 Ognissanti, *m. All Saints*
 Olo, *m. Olaus*
 Olimpo, *m. Olympos*
 Oliviere, *m. Oliver*
 Omfredo, *m. Humphrey*
 Onesiforo, *m. Onesiphorus*
 Onesimo, *m. Onesimus*
 Onufrio, *m. Onuphrius*
 Orazio, *m. Horatio ; Horace*
 Oriando, *m. Rowland, or Orland*
 Ottavio, *m. Octavius*
 Ottavia, *f. Octavia*
 Ottone, *m. Otho*
 Panfilio, *m. Pamphilus*
 Paolo, *m. Paul*
 Paolina, *f. Pauline*
 Pasquale, *m. Paschal*
 Patrizio, *m. Patrick*
 Petronio, *m. Petronius*
 Petronilla, *f. Petronilla*
 Pietro, *m. Peter*
 Pio, *m. Pius*
 Policarpo, *m. Polycarp*
 Polluce, *m. Pollux*
 Pompeo, *m. Pompey*
 Pontio, *m. Pontius*
 Prisca, *f. Prisca*
 Priscilla, *f. Priscilla*
 Procopio, *m. Procopius*
 Proculo, *m. Proculus*
 Prudenza, *f. Prudence*
 Quirino, *m. Quirinus*
 Rachele, *m. Rachel*
 Raffaele, *m. Raphael*

Raimondo, *m. Raymond*
 Raolfo, *m. Ralph*
 Rebecca, *f. Rebecca*
 Roberto, *m. Robert*
 Rodolfo, *m. Rodolph, or Rolph*
 Rosa, *f. Rose*
 Rosmonda, *f. Rosamond*
 Rugiero, *m. Roger*
 Sabina, *f. Sabina*
 Salomone, *m. Solomon*
 Samuele, *m. Samuel*
 Sara, *f. Sarah*
 Sebastiano, *m. Sebastian*
 Semiramide, *f. Semiramis*
 Sempronio, *m. Sempronius*
 Sempronia, *f. Sempronia*
 Severo, *m. Severus*
 Silvio, *m. Sylvan*
 Silvia, *f. Sylvia*
 Simeone, *m. Simeon*
 Simone, *m. Simon*
 Simona, *f. Simona*
 Sofia, *f. Sophia*
 Susanna, *f. Susan*
 Tancredi, *m. Tancred*
 Teobaldo, *m. Theobald*
 Teodoro, *m. Theodore*
 Teodosio, *m. Theodosius*
 Teodulo, *m. Theodulus*
 Teofilo, *m. Theophilus*
 Teresa, *f. Theresa*
 Timoteo, *m. Timothy*
 Tommaso, *m. Thomas*
 Tito, *m. Titus*
 Tobia, *m. Tobey*
 Ugo, *m. Hugh*
 Urbano, *m. Urban*
 Uria, *m. Uriah*
 Ursula, *f. Ursula*
 Valentino, *m. Valentine*
 Valentina, *f. Valentina*
 Valeriano, *m. Valerian*
 Valeria, *f. Valeria*
 Valerio, *m. Valerius*
 Venere, *f. Venus*
 Veronica, *f. Veronica*
 Vincenslao, *m. Vincenslaus*
 Vincente, *m. Vincent*
 Virginio, *m. Virginus*
 Virginia, *f. Virginia*
 Vittore, *m. Victor*
 Vittoria, *f. Victoria*
 Xaverio, *or* Saverio, *m. Xaverius*
 Zaccaria, *m. Zachariah*
 Zachec, *m. Zachaeus*
 Zenobia, *f. Zenobia*
 Zenofonte, *m. Xenophon*
 Zenone, *m. Zeno*

AN

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN DICTIONARY.

PART II.

a. adjective ; *ad.* adverb ; *conj.* conjunction ; *interj.* interjection ;
part. participle ; *pl.* plural ; *prep.* preposition ; *pron.* pronoun ;
s. substantive ; *v. a.* verb active ; *v. imp.* verb impersonal ; *v. n.*
 verb neuter ; *v. r.* verb reciprocal and reflected.

ABE

ABAFT, *s.* (a sea-term,) poppa
 Abalienation, *s.* alienazione
 Abandon, *v. a.* abbandonare ; —
ing. s. abbandono
 Abase, *v. a.* abbassare ; umiliare,
 —ment, *s.* abbassamento
 Abash, *v. a.* svergognare ; —ment,
s. confusione
 Abate, *v. a.* diminuire ; — (law-
 term) annullare ; —ment, *s.* dimi-
 nuizione ; —ing, *s.* abbassamento
 Abbacy, *s.* badia, dignità d'abbate
 Abbess, *s.* badessa
 Abbey, *s.* abbazia
 Abbot, *s.* abate ; —ship, *s.* digni-
 tà d'abbate
 Abbreviate, *v. a.* abbreviare ; —
 tion, *s.* abbreviazione ; —or, *s.*
 abbreviatore ; —ure, *s.* abbrevia-
 tura
 Abdicare, *v. a.* rinunziare ; —tion,
s. abdicazione, rinunzia
 Abdomen, *s.* addomine
 Abed, *or* a-bed, *ad. Ex.* to lie a-bed,
 stare in letto
 Aberration, *s.* smarrimento

ABO

Abet, *v. a.* sostenere, animare ; —
ting. *s.* istigamento
 Abettor, *s.* istigatore [centi
 Abeyance, *s.* (law term) beni già-
 Abhor, *v. a.* abborrire ; —rence, *s.*
 abborrimento ; —rent, *a.* che ab-
 borrisce ; —rer, *s.* nemico mor-
 tale ; —ring, *s.* orrore
 Abide, *v. a.* dimorare, supportare
 Abider, *s.* abitante
 Abiding, *s.* il tollerare, dimorare,
 &c. ; —place, una dimora
 Abject, *a.* abietto, vile ; —tion, *s.*
 bassezza ; —ly, *ad.* vilmente ; —
 ness, *s.* viltà
 Ability, *s.* abilità, potere, forza, fa-
 colla, entrata
 Abjuration, *s.* abiura
 Abjure, *v. a.* abiurare ; rinunziare ;
 —ing, *s.* il rinunziare
 Ablative, *s.* ablativo
 Able, *a.* capace, forte, comodo,
 esperto, dotto ; —ness, *s.* capacità,
 potere
 Ablution, *s.* abluzione
 Aboard, *ad.* abbordo

ABR

Abode, *s.* dimora, abituro
 Abolish, *v. a.* abolire, annullare ;
 —ing, *s.* (law term) rivocare
 l'abolizione, l'annullare
 Abolition, (law term) grazia
 Abominable, *a.* abominabile ; —
 ly, *ad.* abominevolmente
 Abominate, *v. a.* abborrire ; —ion,
s. abominio
 Abortion, *s.* sconciatura
 Abortive, *a.* abortivo ; —ly, *ad.*
 prima del tempo
 Above, *ad.* sopra ; above all, *ad.*
 principalmente ; above (more
 than) più ; above-mentioned, *a.*
 sopradetto
 Abound, *v. n.* abbondare
 About, *prep.* intorno, verso ;
 about noon, in circa mezzodì ;
 about and about, qua e là
 Abrast, *ad.* di fronte, di fila
 Abridge, *v. a.* abbreviare ; —ing,
s. abbreviamento ; —ment, *s.*
 compendio
 Abroach, *a.* spillato ; to set abroach,
 spillare

ACC

Abroad, *ad.* di fuori, fuor di paese ; to go abroad, uscire
 Abrood, *Ex.* to sit abrood upon, covare
 Abrogate, *v. a.* annullare ; —ing, or —tion, *s.* abrogazione
 Abrupt, *a.* subitaneo ; —ly, *ad.* di subito ; —ness, *s.* subitaneità
 Abscess, *s.* abscesso, postema
 Abscission, *s.* tagliamento
 Abscond, *v. n.* nascondersi ; —ing, *s.* nascondimento
 Absence, *s.* assenza ; — of mind, distrazione
 Absent, *a.* assente ; — one's self ; *v. r.* assentarsi
 Absolute, *a.* assoluto, perfetto ; —ly, *ad.* assolutamente ; —ness, *s.* potere assoluto ; —ion, *s.* assoluzione
 Absolve, *v. a.* assolvere ; —ing, *s.* assoluzione [ridicolo]
 Absorious, *a.* discordante, assurdo
 Absorb, *v. a.* assorbire, inghiottire
 Absorbent, *a.* assorbente
 Abstain, *v. n.* astenersi ; —ing, *s.* astinenza [sobrietà]
 Abstemious, *a.* astemio ; —ness, *s.* astemio
 Absterge, *v. a.* astergere
 Absterge, *s.* astensione
 Absterge, *a.* astensivo
 Abstinence, *s.* astinenza
 Abstinent, *a.* astinente, temperato
 Abstract, *s.* astratto ; — *v. a.* astrarre ; —edly, *ad.* separatamente ; —ing from, *prep.* separato ; —ion, *s.* astrazione
 Abstruse, *a.* astruso, oscuro ; —ness, *s.* oscurità
 Absurd, *a.* assurdo ; —ity, *s.* assurdità ; —ly, *ad.* sciocamente
 Abundance, *s.* abbondanza
 Abundant, *a.* abbondante ; —ly, *ad.* abbondantemente
 Abuse, *s.* abuso, affronto
 Abuse, *v. a.* abusarsi, ingiuriare ; — a virgin, deplorare una vergine
 Abusive, *a.* oltraggiante ; —ly, *ad.* abusivamente ; —ness, *s.* maltrattamento [nare]
 Abut upon, *v. n.* confinare, terminare
 Abutals, *s. pl.* confini
 Abysmal, *a.* senza fondo
 Abyss, *s.* abisso, golfo
 Academic, *a.* accademico
 Academy, *s.* accademia, maneggio, o cavallerizza
 Accede, *v. n.* accedere ; — to a treaty, concorrere in un trattato
 Accelerate, *v. a.* accelerare ; — *v. n.* affrettarsi ; —ion, *s.* acceleramento

ACC

Accent, *s.* accento, tuono ; — *v. a.* accentare ; —ing, *s.* prosodia ; —uation, *s.* accentuazione
 Accept, *v. a.* accettare
 Acceptable, *a.* grato ; —ness, *s.* grazia, accoglimento ; —ly, *ad.* gratamente
 Acceptance, and Acceptation, *s.* accettazione, significato, d'una parola, discarico di parola
 Accepting, and Acceptation, *s.* accettazione
 Access, *s.* accesso, entrata, aumentazione, accessione ; —ary, *s.* l'accessorio ; —ible, *a.* accessibile ; —ion, *s.* addizione, giunto, avvenimento ; —ory, *s.* accessorio, complice ; —orily, *ad.* leggermente [grammatica]
 Accident, *s.* primi rudimenti della
 Accident, *s.* accidente, incidente ; —al, *a.* accidentale ; —ally, *ad.* accidentalmente
 Acclamation, *s.* acclamazione
 Acclivity, *s.* ertezza
 Accloyed, *a.* svogliato
 Accommodate, *v. a.* accomodare ; — a business, compiere un affare ; —ing, —ion, *s.* accomodamento, patto ; —ly, *ad.* bene, accorciamente [mento]
 Accompaniment, *s.* accompagnamento
 Accompany, *v. a.* accompagnare
 Accomplish, *s.* complice
 Accomplish, *v. a.* compire ; —er, *s.* che finisce ; —ing, —ment, *s.* compimento, perfezione, ornamento
 Accompt, *see* Account
 Accord, *s.* accordo, unione ; of one's own accord, volontariamente ; — *v. a.* riconciliare ; *v. n.* accordarsi ; —ance, *s.* accordo, unione ; —ant, *a.* convenevole
 According, *ad.* secondo ; according to one's mind, come piace a uno ; to act according to reason, operare ragionevolmente
 Accost, *v. a.* accostare ; —able, *a.* affabile
 Account, *s.* conto, calcolo, stima, riguardo ; to give an account, rendere ragione ; upon all accounts, in tutti i modi ; account, *v. a.* contare, spiegare ; —able, *a.* responsabile ; —ant, *s.* aritmetico
 Accoutre, *v. a.* aggiustare, allestire ; —ment, *s.* guernimento
 Accrue, *v. n.* derivare, provenire
 Accumulate, *v. a.* accumulare ; —ion, *s.* accumulazione

ACT

Accuracy, *s.* accuratezza, cura
 Accurate, *a.* accurato, esatto ; —ly, *ad.* accuratamente
 Accuse, *v. a.* maledire
 Accusation, *s.* accusazione
 Accusative, *s.* accusativo
 Accuse, *v. a.* accusare, biasimare ; —er, *s.* accusatore ; —ing, *s.* accusamento
 Accustom, *v. a.* accostumare ; — one's self, *v. r.* avvezarsi ; —ably, *ad.* spesso ; —arily, *ad.* comunemente ; —ary, *a.* comune ; —ing, *s.* abitudine
 Ace, *s.* asso [avverbietà]
 Acerb, *a.* acerbo, aspero ; —ity, *s.* acervale, *v. a.* accumulare
 Ache, *s.* dolore, pena
 Achieve, *v. a.* eseguire, fare ; —ment, *s.* prodezza, fatto, arme, insegne
 Acid, *a.* acido, agro ; —ity, *s.* acidità, agrezza
 Acknowledge, *v. a.* riconoscere ; —ment, *s.* riconoscimento, confessione
 Acorn, *s.* ghianda
 Acquaint, *v. a.* avvertire, informare ; —ance, *s.* conoscenza ; to get into one's acquaintance, far conoscenza ; —ing, *s.* avviso, dichiarazione
 Acquiesce, *v. n.* consentire
 Acquiescence, *s.* consenso, concessione
 Acquirab'e, *a.* recuperabile
 Acquire, *v. a.* acquistare, imparare, vincere ; —er, *s.* acquirettore
 Acquisition, *s.* acquisto, fimpurare
 Acquit, *v.* assolvere, liberare ; —tal, *s.* liberamento, liberazione ; —tance, *s.* ricevuta ; —ting, *s.* liberazione, assoluzione
 Acree, *s.* jugero
 Acrimony, *s.* acrimonia
 Across, *ad.* a schiaccio ; — *a.* traverso
 Acrostic, *s.* acrostico
 Act, *s.* atto, colpo, azione ; — of oblivion, atto di grazia ; — *v. a.* operare, fare, animare ; —ing, azione
 Action, *s.* azione, fatto, atto, processo, causa ; — of trespass, azione criminale ; — a battle, battaglia ; — upon an appeal, causa d'appellazione
 Actionable, *a.* che porta lite
 Actionary, *s.* azionario
 Active, *a.* attivo ; —ly, *ad.* agilmente ; —ity, *s.* attività ; feats of activity, gherminella, artificio

ADJ

Actor, *s.* attore; —ess, *s.* attrice
 Actual, *a.* attuale, effettivo; —ly, *ad.* attualmente [attuario]
 Actuary, *s.* segretario di sinodo,
 Actuate, *v. a.* animare, spronare
 Acute, *a.* acuto, sottile; —ly, *ad.* acutamente; —ness, *s.* acutezza
 Adage, *s.* proverbio; —ial, *a.* proverbiale
 Adamant, *s.* diamante; —ine, *a.* adamantino; adamantine ties, nodi adamantini
 Adamites, *s.* Adamiti
 Adapt, *v. a.* adattare, assettare; —ing, *s.* adattazione
 Add, *v. a.* aggiungere
 Adder, *s.* aspe, biescia; water-adder, idro; adder's tongue, bryonia
 Addice, *s.* mannaia
 Addict one's self to, *v. r.* addarsi; addict one's self to a science, applicarsi ad una scienza; —ion, *s.* agguicazione
 Adding, *s.* agguignimento
 Addition, *s.* addizione, vantaggio; —al, *a.* di soprappiu; additional tax, accrescimento di tasse
 Adlle, *a.* vuoto, vano; addle-headed, scervellato
 Address, *s.* arte, dedizione, indirizzo; —v. *a.* indirizzare, dedicare; to address the king, presentar una supplica al re; —er, *s.* quello che presenta le suppliche
 Adducent, *s.* motivo potente
 Ademption, *s.* privazione
 Adept, *a.* dotto, intelligente
 Adequate, *a.* adeguato
 Adhere to, *v. n.* aderire, attaccarsi
 Adherency, and Adhesion, *s.* aderenza, adattamento
 Adherent, *s.* aderente
 Adieu, *s.* addio
 Adit, *s.* adito, passaggio
 Adjacent, *a.* adiacente
 Adjective, *s.* addiettivo; —ly, *ad.* dietivamente
 Adjoin, *v. a.* agguignere, crescere; —ing, *s.* agguignimento; —a, *a.* accosto, contiguo
 Adjourn, *v. a.* rimettere, differire; —v. *n.* separarsi; —ing, —ment, *s.* ritardo, dilazione
 Adjudge, *v. a.* agguicare, condannare; —ing, adjudication, *s.* agguicazione
 Adjunct, *a.* accessorio; —ion, *s.* agguignimento
 Aduration, *s.* agguurazione
 Adjure, *v. a.* scongiurare

ADU

Adjust, *v. a.* aggiustare, accordare; —ing, —ment, *s.* aggiustamento, saldo accordo
 Adjutant, *s.* aiutante
 Adjutory, *a.* aiutativo
 Adjuvate, *v. a.* aiutare, assistere
 Admensuration, *s.* agguagliamento
 Administer, *v. a.* amministrare; —an oath, dare il giuramento
 Administration, *s.* amministrazione
 Administrator, *s.* amministratore; —ship, *s.* maneggio
 Admirable, *a.* ammirabile; —ness, *s.* eccellenza; —ly, *ad.* ammirabilmente
 Admiral, *s.* ammiraglio; admiral-galley, galea capitana; admiral-ship, ammirante; admiralship, *s.* carico d'ammiraglio; —ty, *s.* ammiragliato
 Admiration, *s.* ammirazione
 Admire, *v. a.* ammirare; —er, *s.* ammiratore
 Admission, *s.* entrata
 Admit, *v. a.* ammettere; admit of, permettere; admit into, ricevere; —tance, *s.* entrata
 Admix, *v. a.* mescolare; —tion, *s.* miscuglio
 Admonish, *v. a.* ammonire; —ing, —ment, *s.* ammonizione, avviso
 Ado, *s.* pena, susurr, strepito; with no great ado, facilmente
 Adolescence, *s.* adolescenza
 Adopt, *v. a.* adottare; —er, *s.* adottatore; —ing, *s.* adozione; —ive, *a.* adottivo
 Adorable, *a.* adorabile
 Adoration, *s.* adorazione
 Adore, *v. a.* adorare; —er, *s.* adoratore; —ing, *s.* adoramento
 Adorn, *v. a.* adornare, abbellire
 Adorning, *s.* adornamento; —ment, ornamento [rità]
 Adroit, *a.* destro; —ness, *s.* destrezza
 Adscititious, *a.* aggiunto, strano
 Adulation, *s.* adulazione
 Adulator, *s.* adulatore; —ry, *a.* adulatorio
 Adult, *a.* adulto
 Adulterate, *v. a.* corrompere, falsificare, adulterare; —a, *a.* adulterato, corrotto; —ion, *s.* adulterazione
 Adulterer, *s. m.* adultero
 Adulteress, *s. f.* adultera
 Adultery, *s.* adulterio
 Adumbrate, *v. a.* adombrare
 Adumbrate, *s.* schizzare; —ion, *s.* schizzo
 Adust, or Adusted, *a.* adusto; adust-

AFF

blood, sangue arsiccio; —ible, *a.* alustivo; —ion, *s.* adustione
 Advance, *s.* avanzo; advance-money, premio; —v. *n.* avanzare; —v. *a.* promuovere, dare avanti; —ment, *s.* avanzamento
 Advantage, *s.* vantaggio; to take advantage of, prevalersi
 Advantage, *v. a.* acquistare
 Advantageous, *a.* vantaggioso; —ly, *ad.* vantaggiosamente; —ness, *s.* vantaggio
 Advent, *s.* avvento; —itious, —ual, *a.* causale, avventizio
 Adventure, *s.* avventura; —v. *a.* avventurare, ardire, intraprendere; —er, *s.* avventuriero
 Adventurous, *a.* ardito; —ly, *ad.* arditamente
 Adverb, *s.* avverbio; —ial, *a.* avverbiale; —ially, *ad.* avverbiamente
 Adversary, *s.* avversario
 Adversative, *a.* aversativo
 Adverse, *a.* avverso, contrario; —ity, *s.* avversità
 Advert, *v. a.* avvertire; —ency, *s.* avvertenza
 Advertise, *v. a.* avvisare; —er, *s.* avvisatore; —ment, *s.* avvertimento
 Advice, *s.* avviso, ragguaglio; advice-boat, nave di procaccio
 Advisable, *a.* convenevole, da domandare consiglio
 Advise, *v. n.* avvisare, significare; —one, dare avviso; —with one, consultare uno; —ed, consiglia-to; well-advised, *a.* avvisato, prudente; ill-advised, *a.* imprudente; —dly, *ad.* prudentemente; —ment, *s.* deliberazione; —er, *s.* consigliere; —ing, *s.* avvisamento
 Advocate, *s.* avvocato, partigiano; —ship, *s.* avvocazione
 Advowson, *s.* diritto di padronato
 Aequator, *s.* equatore
 Aequinoctial, *a.* equinoziale; —Equinox, *s.* l'equinozio
 Æra, *s.* epoca
 Aerial, *a.* aereo, d'aria
 Aerie, *s.* nido d'uccello di rapina
 Aeromancy, *s.* aerimanzia
 Æstival, *a.* d'estate
 Æstivate, *v. n.* abbruciare
 Æther, *s.* etere; —eal, *a.* etereo d'aria
 Afar off, *ad.* da lontano, lontano
 Affability, *s.* affabilità
 Affable, *a.* affabile, civile; —ly *ad.* affabilmente

AFT

Affair, *s.* affare, baruffa
Affect, *v. a.* affettare, toccare, amare, affezionare, aspirare
Affection, *s.* affettazione, soverchio desiderio
Affected, *a.* affettato; —ly, *ad.* affettatamente; —ness, *s.* affettazione
Affecting, *a.* patetico, interessante
Affection, *s.* affezione, desiderio; —ate, *a.* affezionato; —ately, *ad.* affettuosamente
Affiance, *s.* sponsalizio; — *v. a.* fidanzare
Affidavit, *s.* deposizione fatta con giuramento
Affinage, *s.* affinamento
Affinity, *s.* affinità, conformità
Affirm, *v. a.* confermare, affermare; —ation, *s.* affermazione; —ative, *a.* affermativo; —atively, *ad.* affermativamente
Affix, *v. a.* affiggere, attaccare
Afflation, *s.* ispirazione
Afflict, *v. a.* affliggere, indebolire; —ion, *s.* afflizione; —ive, *a.* afflittivo
Affluence, *s.* sovrabbondanza, copia
Affluent, *a.* abbondante
Afford, *v. a.* dare, provvedere
Affray, *s.* tumulto, combattimento
Affranchise, *v. a.* affrancare
Affright, *v. a.* spaventare
Affront, *s.* affronto; — *v. a.* affrontare; —ive, *a.* ingiurioso; to affront death in dangers, incontrare la morte fra i pericoli
Afloat, *ad.* a galla
Afore, *prep.* innanzi, avanti; *aforehand*, *ad.* anticipatamente
Afore, *ad.* prima; *aforegoing*, *a.* precedente; *aforesaid*, *a.* suddetto; *afore-time*, *ad.* altre volte
Afraid, *a.* che teme; to make one afraid, spaventare
Afresh, *ad.* di nuovo
Aft, *s.* la poppa; *aft*, *ad.* verso poppa; *fore and aft*, da poppa, e da prua
After, *prep.* dopo, secondo, di dietro; — *ad.* dopochè, poi; *after all*, *ad.* in somma; *after the example of*, *ad.* esempio; to look after, cercare, avere cura; *after-ages*, i secoli futuri; *after-grass*, guaiame; *after-pains*, *s.* dolori dopo il parto; *afternoon*, *s.* dopo pranzo; *after-proceeding*, *s.* procedura susseguente; *after-reckoning*, secondo conto; *after-wit*, *s.* senno fuori di stagione; *after-taste*, *s.*

AGR

cattivo gusto; *afterward*, *ad.* dopo, poi
Again, *ad.* ancora, di nuova; *over again*, un'altra volta; to love again, riamare; to write again, riscrivere
Against, *prep.* contro; *against the end of the week, the year, &c.*, sulla fine della settimana, dell'anno; *against the grain*, contro voglia
Aghast, *a.* spaventato
Agate, *s.* agata
Age, *s.* età, vecchiaia, secolo; *full age*, adolescenza; *nonage*, minorità
Aged, *a.* d'una certa età, vecchio
Agency, *s.* azione, azienda
Agent, *s.* agente, pagatore
Agglomerate, *v. a.* agglutolare
Agglutinate, *v. a.* conglutinare, unire
Aggrandize, *v. a.* aggrandire
Aggravate, *v. a.* aggravare, aumentare; —ing, —ion, *s.* aggravamento, aumento; *aggravation of a crime*, l'enormità d'un delitto
Aggregate, *s.* un aggregato; — *v. a.* aggregare; —ion, *s.* aggregazione
Aggression, *s.* assalto
Aggressor, *s.* assaltatore
Aggrievance, *s.* afflizione, dolore
Aggrieve, *v. a.* affliggere
Agile, *a.* agile, vivace; —ity, *s.* agilità
Agitate, *v. a.* agitare, trattare; —ion, *s.* agitazione, disturbo
Agitator, *s.* maneggiatore
Aglet, *s.* foglia battuta
Agmail, *s.* panereccio
Agnation, *s.* consanguinità
Agnize, *v. a.* riconoscere
Agitation, *s.* riconoscimento
Ago, *ad.* *Ex.* a while ago, qualche tempo fa; *long ago*, molto tempo fa
Agog, *ad.* *Ex.* to set agog, far venir desiderio
Agony, *s.* agonia, angoscia
Agreat, *ad.* all'ingrosso
Agree, *v. a.* accordare; *agree upon*, *v. n.* essere d'accordo, convenire; *agree with one for a thing*, pattuire una cosa
Agreeable, *a.* piacevole, convenevole; —ness, *s.* piacevolezza, conformità, unione; —ly, *ad.* piacevolmente, convenevolmente
Agreed, *a.* stabilito, fisso; — *ad.* vale va

ALE

Agreeing, *s.* consenso, concordia — *a.* convenevole
Agreement, *s.* accordo, riconciliazione, concerto, armonia; *agreement-maker*, *s.* mediatore
Agrestic, *a.* agreste, rozzo
Agricoltura, *s.* agricoltura
Agrimony, *s.* agrimonia
Agriot, *s.* agriotta
Aground, *ad.* *Ex.* to run a ship aground, fare dar un vascello in terra
Ague, *f.* febbre; *fit of ague*, accesso di febbre; *ague-powder*, *s.* febrifugio
Aguish, *a.* febricitante
Ah! *interj.* ah! ah!
Aid, *s.* aiuto, soccorso; *aid-camp*, aiutante di campo; *aid*, *v. a.* aiutare, sollevare; —ing, *s.* l'aiutare, aitā
Ail, *s.* male, dolore; — *v. n.* aver male; —ment, *s.* male, indisposizione
Aim, *s.* mira, bersaglio, disegno; — *v. n.* mirare, tendere; —er, *s.* miratore; —ing, *s.* il mirare
Air, *s.* aria, aspetto, cantata; *air-hole*, *s.* sfogatoio; *air*, *v. a.* asciugare, scaldare; —iness, *s.* vivacità, levità
Airing, *s.* aria, il seccare; *take airing*, pigliar l'aria
Airy, *a.* d'aria, aereo, sottile, leggero, allegro, giulivo, vivace
Ake, *s.* male, dolore; — *v. n.* dolere, far male
Alabaster, *s.* alabastro
Alack! *interj.* ohime!
Alack-a-day! *interj.* oh! ohimè!
Alacrity, *s.* allegrezza, ardore
Alarm, *s.* allarme, spavento; *alarm-bell*, *s.* campana per dar segno; *alarm-watch*, *s.* sveglia; *alarm*, *v. a.* dare all'arme
Alarum, *s.* allarme, sveglia
Alas! *interj.* lasso! ohimè!
Alb, *s.* camice
Albeit, *conj.* benchè
Albugineous, *a.* bianchiccio
Alkaline, *a.* alcalino
Alchymist, *s.* alchimista
Alchymy, *s.* alchimia
Alcoran, *s.* alcorano
Alcove, *s.* alcova
Alderman, *s.* senatore d'una città, *alderman of a ward*, caporione
Alder-tree, *s.* ontano
Ale, *s.* cervogia senza luppoli; *ale-house*, *s.* osteria, dove si

ALL

vende la cervogia; alehoof, *s.*
edera terrestre
Alegar, *s.* aceto di cervogia
Alembic, *s.* limbico
Alert, *a.* petulante, vivace
Algebra, *s.* algebra
Algebraic, *a.* algebraco
Alias, *ad.* altramenti
Alien, *s.* alieno, forestiero, contrario; —ate, *v.* *a.* alienare, allontanare; —ation, *s.* alienazione, disunione, rottura; — of mind, alienazione di spirito
Alight, *v.* *a.* smontare
Alike, *a.* simile; — *ad.* ugualmente
Aliment, *s.* alimento
Alimony, *s.* provizione fatta ad una moglie
Alive, *a.* vivo, vivente
All, *a.* tutto, ogni; all over, da per tutto; all of a sudden, subitamente; so much the better, tanto meglio; all along, sempre; once for all, una volta per sempre; for good and all, per sempre; with all speed, in fretta; all saints, la festa di tutti i santi; all souls' day, il giorno de' morti; all-heal, *s.* panacea
Allay, *s.* mistura, lega; — *v.* *a.* mischiare, mescolare, alleggiare, alleviare
Allege, *v.* *a.* allegare, citare
Allegation, *s.* allegazione, citazione
Allegiance, *s.* fedeltà
Allegorical, *s.* allegorico
Allegorize, *v.* *a.* allegorizzare
Allegory, *s.* allegoria
Allegro, *s.* allegro
Alleviate, *v.* *a.* alleviare
Alleviating, and Alleviation, *s.* alleviamento, alleggiamento
Alley, *s.* viottolo, andarone
Alliance, *s.* alleanza [giunto
Allied, *a.* alleato, parente, con-
Allocation, *s.* allogazione
Allodial, *a.* franco, libero di tasse
Allot, *v.* *a.* assegnare, aggiudicare; —ment, *s.* assegnamento, distribuzione
Allow, *v.* *a.* concedere, dare, scontare, dedurre, soffrire, permettere, confessare; —able, *a.* da concedersi, giusto, lecito; —ance, *s.* mantenimento, pensione, sbat-
Alitude, *v.* *n.* alludere; —ing, *s.* l'alludere
Alture, *v.* *a.* adescare, alleitare; —ment, *s.* allestimento, vezzo; —er, *s.* lusingatore

AMA

Alluring, *s.* l'adescare; —ly, *ad.* lusinghevolemente
Allusion, *s.* allusione
Ally, *v.* *a.* legare, giungere
Almanack, *s.* almanacco
Almightiness, *s.* onnipotenza
Almond, *s.* mandorla; almond-tree, *s.* mandorlo
Almoner, *s.* elemosiniere; almon-ry, *s.* ufficio di elemosiniere
Almost, *ad.* quasi, incirca
Alms, *s.* limosina, carità; alms-giver, *s.* elemosinario; alms-house, *s.* ospedale
Aloes, *s.* aloè
Aloft, *a.* alto, elevato; — *ad.* in alto; to set aloft, sollevare, inalzare
Alone, *a.* solo; — *ad.* solamente; to leave one alone, abbandonar uno
Along, *prep.* *Ex.* along the shore, lungo la spiaggia; to lie all along, coricarsi
Aloof, *ad.* di lungi, da lontano
Aloud, *ad.* forte, ad alta voce
Alphabet, *s.* alfabeto; —ic, *a.* alfabetico; —ically, *ad.* per ordine alfabetico
Alpine, *a.* alpino
Already, *ad.* di già, già
Also, *conj.* anche, ancora
Altar, *s.* altare
Alter, *v.* *a.* alterare, cambiare; alter one's mind, cambiar di voglia; alter one's condition, maritarsi
Alteration, *s.* cambiamento
Altercation, *s.* contestazione
Altering, *s.* cambiamento
Alternate, *a.* alternativo; — *v.* *n.* godere alternativamente; —ly, *ad.* alternativamente
Alternation, *s.* giro, vicenda
Alternative, *a.* alternativo; — *s.* alternativa; —ly, *ad.* alternativamente
Although, *conj.* benchè
Altitude, *s.* altezza, colmo
Altogether, *ad.* interamente
Alum, *s.* allume; —inous, *a.* aluminoso
Alveary, *s.* alveario
Always, *ad.* sempre
Amain, *ad.* vigorosamente
Amanuensis, *s.* copista
Amaranth, *s.* amaranto
Amass, *s.* mucchio, massa; — *v.* *a.* amassare
Amaze, *v.* *a.* sorprendere; —ment, *s.* sorpresa; —ingly, *ad.* stranamente

AMP

Amazon, *s.* Amazzone
Ambages, *s.* ambage, rigiro
Amber, *s.* ambra; —ed, *a.* ambrato
Ambergris, *s.* ambracane, succo odorifero; — *s.* ambragria
Ambidexter, *a.* ambidestro
Ambidextrous, *a.* (dishonest, ambiguous) disonesto, ambiguo
Ambient air, l'aria ambiente
Ambiguity, *s.* ambiguità
Ambiguous, *a.* ambiguo; —ly, *ad.* ambigualmente; —ness, *s.* ambiguità
Ambition, *s.* ambizione
Ambitious, *a.* ambizioso; —ly, *ad.* ambiziosamente
Ambly, *v.* *n.* ambiare; —ling pace, ambio
Ambrose, *s.* tè del Messico
Ambrosia, *s.* ambrosia
Ambulatory, *a.* ambulante
Ambuscale, and Ambush, *s.* imboscata
Amenable, *a.* risponsabile
Amend, *v.* *a.* ammendare, riparare; — *v.* *n.* ammendarsi; —ment, *s.* ammenda; —able, *a.* ammendabile
Amends, *s.* compensazione
Amenity, *s.* amenità
Amerce, *v.* *a.* imporre una multa; —ment, *s.* multa pecuniaria
Amethyst, *s.* ametista
Amiable, *s.* amabile; —ness, *s.* dolcezza, vezzo; —ly, *ad.* amabilmente
Amicable, *a.* amichevole, da amico; —ly, *ad.* amichevolmente
Amidst, *prep.* fra, nel mezzo
Amiss, *a.* cattivo, vizioso; — *ad.* malapproposito; to do amiss, malfare, mancare; to judge amiss of things, giudicare male delle cose
Amity, *s.* amità, concordia
Ammoniac, *a.* ammoniaco
Ammunition, *s.* munizione
Amnesty, *s.* indulto
Among, or Amongst, *ad.* fra, tra
Amorist, *s.* innamorato
Amorous, *a.* amoroso; —ly, *ad.* amorosamente
Amori, *a.* ammortito, malinconico
Amount, *s.* somma totale; — *v.* *n.* montare
Amour, *s.* amore impudico; —amours, *s.* pl. intrighi amorosi
Amphibious, *a.* anfibio
Amphibology, *s.* anfibiaologia
Amphitheatre, *s.* anfiteatro
Ample, *a.* ampio, disteso

ANG

Amplification, *s.* amplificazione
Amplifier, *s.* amplificatore
Amplify, *v. a.* amplificare; —ing, *s.* amplificamento
Amplitude, *s.* ampiezza
AmPLY, *ad.* ampiamente
Amputation, *s.* amputazione
Amulet, *s.* brieve
Amuse, *v. a.* trattenere; —ment, *s.* passatempo
Anabaptism, *s.* la setta degli anabattisti; **anabaptist**, *s.* anabattista
Anachronism, *s.* anacronismo
Anagram, *s.* anagramma
Analogical, *a.* analogico; —ly, *ad.* analogicamente
Analogous, *a.* analogo
Analogy, *s.* analogia, proporzione
Analysis, *s.* analisi
Analytic, and Analytical, *a.* analitico
Anarchy, *s.* anarchia
Anasarca, *s.* specie d'idropisia
Anathema, *s.* anatema; —tize, *v. a.* anatematizzare
Anatomical, *a.* anatomico
Anatomist, *s.* anatomista
Anatomize, *v. a.* anatomizzare
Anatomy, *s.* anatomia; *anatomy*, *s.* scheletro
Ancestors, *s. pl.* antenati
Ancestral, *a.* ereditario
Ancestry, *s.* schiatta, razza
Anchor, *s.* ancora; to weigh anchor, sciogliere l'ancora; to ride at anchor, stare all' ancora
Anchor-hold, *s.* luogo proprio per gittar l'ancora
Anchor, *v. n.* ancorarsi; —age, *s.* piaggia, ancoraggio
Anchoret, *s.* anacoreta
Anchorv, *s.* acciuga
Ancient, *a.* anziano, antico; *ancients*, *s. pl.* gli antichi; —ly, *ad.* anticamente; —ness, *s.* antichità; —ry, anzianità
Ancle, *s.* caviglia
Androns, *s. pl.* alari
Androgynus, *s.* ermafrodito
Anecdotes, *s. pl.* aneddoti
Anemone, *s.* anemone
Anew, *ad.* di nuovo, ancora
Angel, *s.* angelo
Angelica, *s.* angelica
Angelical, *a.* angelico
Anger, *s.* collera, ira, sgridamento; —*v. a.* addirare, irritare
Angle, *s.* angolo, amo; —*v. a.* pescar coll' amo; *angler*, *s.* quello che pesca coll' amo
Anglicism, *s.* Anglicismo

ANS

Angling, *s.* il pescare coll' amo; *angling-rod*, *s.* canna da pescare
Angrily, *ad.* in collera
Angry, *a.* adirato, iracundo
Anguish, *s.* angoscia, affanno
Angular, *a.* angolare
Angulosity, *s.* qualità di cosa che ha molti angoli
Amights, *ad.* di notte
Animadversion, *s.* osservazione
Animadvert, *v. a.* osservare; *animadvert on one*, rimproverare una cosa ad uno
Animal, *s.* un animale; —*a.* animale; —*cule*, *s.* animaluzzo; —*ity*, *s.* facoltà animale
Animate, *v. a.* animare; —ing, *s.* l'animare; —*a.* animante; —*tion*, *s.* animazione
Animosity, *s.* animosità, ira, odio
Anise, *s.* anice; *aniseed*, *s.* auici
Ankle, *s.* caviglia
Annalist, *s.* annalista
Annals, *s. pl.* annali
Annats, and Annates, *s.* annate
Anneal, *v. a.* (to temper glass,) temperare il vetro
Anneal, *v. a.* ungere
Annex, *v. a.* aggiungere, unire; —*ation*, *s.* agguinzione; —*ed*, *a.* annesso; —ing, *s.* agguinzamento
Annihilate, *v. a.* annichilare; —*ion*, *s.* annichilazione
Anniversary, *a.* anniversario; —*s.* l'anniversario d'un santo
Anno Domini, *s.* l'anno del Signore
Annotation, *s.* annotazione
Announce, *v. a.* annunziare
Annoy, *v. a.* nuocere; —*ance*, *s.* danno, torto [annualmente
Annual, *a.* annuale; —ly, *ad.*
Annuitant, *s.* costituzionario
Annuity, *s.* rendita annuale
Annul, *v. a.* annullare; —ling, *s.* annullazione
Annular, *a.* annulare
Annumerate, *v. a.* annoverare
Annunciation, *s.* annunziazione
Anodyne, *a.* lenitivo
Anoint, *v. a.* ungere
Anomalous, *s.* anomalo, irregolare
Anomaly, *s.* irregolarità
Anon, *ad.* adesso adesso; *ever and anon*, ad ogni momento
Anonymous, *a.* anonimo
Another, *a.* un altro, l'altro
Answer, *s.* risposta; —*v. a.* rispondere; *answer for one*, essere mallevadore; *answer a debt*, pagare un debito; *answer in law*, comparire in giustizia
Answerable, *a.* responsabile, con-

API

forme, equivalente; —ly, *ad.* proporzionalmente
Answerer, *s.* risponditore; —ing, *s.* il rispondere [caio
Ant, *s.* formica; *ant-hill*, *s.* formicaio
Antagonist, *s.* antagonista
Antarctic, *s.* antartico; the antarctic pole, il polo antartico
Antecedent, *a.* antecedente; —*s.* un antecedente
Antecessor, *s.* antecessore
Antedate, *v. a.* antedatere
Antediluvian, *a.* antediluviano
Antelope, *s.* specie di cervo
Antepast, *s.* antipasto
Anterior, *a.* anteriore; —ity, *s.* anteriorità
Antem, *s.* antifona
Antichamber, *s.* anticamera
Antichrist, *s.* anticristo; —ian, *a.* anticristiano
Anticipate, *v. a.* anticipare; —ing, *s.* l'anticipare; —ion, *s.* anticipazione; —or, *s.* anticipatore
Antidote, *s.* antidoto
Antimonarchical, *a.* repubblicano
Antimonial, *a.* antimoniale
Antimony, *s.* antimonio
Antipathy, *s.* antipatia
Antiphony, *s.* antifona
Antipodes, *s. pl.* antipodi
Antipope, *s.* antipapa
Antiquary, *s.* antiquario
Antique, *s.* anticaglia; *a.* vecchio, antico; *antique-work*, *s.* groi-tesca
Antiquity, *s.* antichità
Antiscorbatic, *a.* antiscorbatico
Antithesis, *s.* antitesi
Antitype, *s.* figura
Antivenereal, *a.* antivenereo
Antlers, *s. pl.* corna piccole del cervo
Anvil, *s.* incudine
Anxiety, *s.* ansietà
Anxious, *a.* ansioso, inquieto; *anxious search*, ricerca penosa
Any, *a.* chiunque, ognuno; *anywhere*, *ad.* dovunque; *any thing*, che che sia; *any how*, come si vogli; *any more*, più, di più; *any farther*, più oltre
Apace, *ad.* presto
Apart, *ad.* da parte, in disparte; *to lay apart*, metter da canto; —ment, *s.* appartamento
Apathy, *s.* apatia
Ape, *v.* scimia; *ape one*, *v. a.* contrastare uno
Aphorism, *s.* aforismo
Apish, *a.* che ha della scimia;

APP

apish trick, buffoneria; —ly, *ad.* buffonescamente; —ness, *s.* buffoneria
 Apocalypse, *s.* Apocalisse
 Apocrypha, *s.* libri apocrifi; —al, *a.* apocrifo
 Apodictical, *a.* dimostrativo
 Apogee, *s.* apogeo
 Apologer, *s.* apologista
 Apologetic, *a.* apologetico; apologetic oration, discorso apologetico
 Apologist, *s.* apologista
 Apologize, *v.* *a.* fare un'apologia
 Apologue, *s.* apologo, favola
 Apology, *s.* apologia
 Apophthegm, *s.* apotegma
 Apoplectical, *a.* apoplectico
 Apoplexy, *s.* apoplessia
 Apostasy, *s.* apostasia
 Apostate, *s.* apostata
 Apostatize, *v.* *a.* apostatare
 Aposteme, *s.* apostema
 Apostle, *s.* apostolo; —ship, *s.* apostolato, dignità d'apostolo; —olical, —olic, *a.* apostolico; —olically, *ad.* apostolicamente
 Apostrophe, *s.* (°), apostrofo
 Apostrophe a word, *v.* *a.* mettere l'apostrofo sopra una parola
 Apothecary, *s.* speziale; —shop, *s.* bottega di speziale
 Apozeim, *s.* decozione
 Appal, *v.* *a.* spaventare
 Appanage, *s.* piatto
 Apparatus, *s.* apparato
 Apparel, *s.* vestimento, vestito; —*v.* *a.* vestire, ornare
 Apparent, *a.* apparente, chiaro, minaccioso; apparent heir of the crown, erede legittimo della corona; —ly, *ad.* apparentemente
 Apparition, *s.* apparizione, visione
 Apparitor, *s.* cursore, bidello
 Appeal, *v.* *n.* appellare, accusare; —*s.* appellazione, accusazione; —ing, *s.* appellazione
 Appear, *v.* *n.* apparire, comparire; appear in print, farsi autore; to make appear, mostrare, provare; it appears, pare, si vede
 Appearance, *s.* apparenza, sfoggio; —in a court of justice, comparsa dinanzi un magistrato; —ing, *s.* apparizione
 Appease, *v.* *a.* placare; —ing, *s.* placamento
 Appellant, *s.* appellante
 Appellation, *s.* nome
 Appellative, *a.* appellativo
 Appellee, *s.* un accusato
 Append, *v.* *a.* sospendere, appic-

APP

care; —age, *s.* dipendenza; —aut, *a.* dipendente [dice
 Appendix, *s.* dipendenza, appendice
 Appendage, *s.* piatto, dipendenza
 Appertain, *v.* *n.* appartenere
 Appertenance, *s.* appartenenza
 Appetency, *s.* appetito, brama
 Appetite, *s.* appetito, fame; to lose one's appetite, essere svogliato
 Applaud, *v.* *a.* applaudire; —er, *s.* approvatore; —ing, applausi, *s.* applauso, approvazione
 Apple, *s.* pomo, o mela; apple-parings, *s.* scorze di mele; apple of the eye, *s.* la pupilla dell'occhio; apple-tree, *s.* melo
 Applicable, *a.* conforme, applicabile, che si può applicare
 Application, *s.* applicazione
 Apply, *v.* *a.* applicare; —*v.* *n.* applicarsi, addarsi
 Appoint, *v.* *a.* ordinare, nominare; —ed, *a.* ordinato, assegnato; well-appointed, ben attillato; —ment, *s.* assegnamento, ordine, regola, incumbenza
 Apportion, *v.* *a.* porzionare; —ment, *s.* distribuzione uguale
 Appose, *v.* *a.* esaminare
 Apposite, *a.* acconcio, addato; —ly, *ad.* acconciamente; —ness, *s.* acconciatezza; —ion, *s.* applicazione
 Appraise, *v.* *n.* apprezzare; —ing, *s.* l'apprezzare; —er, *s.* apprezzatore
 Apprehend, *v.* *a.* prendere, arrestare, comprendere, capire, temere
 Apprehension, *s.* intendimento, intelletto, timore, sospetto; to be quick of apprehension, essere d'acuto intendimento; to be dull of apprehension, essere d'ottuso ingegno
 Apprehensive, *a.* acuto; apprehensive of danger, che teme il pericolo; —ness, *s.* timore, paura
 Apprentice, *s.* garzone, fattorino; —*v.* *a.* prender uno per fattorino
 Apprise, *v.* *a.* informare
 Approach, *s.* avvicinamento, accesso, entrata libera; —*v.* *a.* and *n.* approssimarsi; —able, *a.* accessibile; —less, *a.* inaccessibile
 Approbation, *s.* approvazione
 Appropriate, *a.* buono, proprio; —*v.* *a.* appropriare; —ion, *s.* appropriazione
 Approve, *v.* *a.* approvare; approved of, *a.* approvato, ratificato; an approved author, un autore di autorità; —ment, *s.* mi-

ARD

glioramento; —er, *s.* approvatore [invento
 Approximation, *s.* approssima-
 Appulse, *s.* appulso [tenenza
 Appurtenance, *s.* appartenenza, at-
 Apricot, *s.* meliaca, albicocca; —tree, *s.* allicocco
 April, *s.* Aprile
 Apron, *s.* grembiere
 Apt, *a.* atto, soggetto, inclinato; apt to break, fragile; apt to be merry, allegro; —itude, *s.* altez-za; —ly, *ad.* attamente; —ness, *s.* altezza, facilità
 Aqua-fortis, *s.* acquaforte
 Aqua-vitæ, *s.* acquavite
 Aquarius, *s.* acquario
 Aquatic, *a.* aquatico
 Aqueduct, *s.* acquidotto
 Aqueous, *a.* acquoso
 Arabic, *a.* Arabo; —*s.* l'Arabo
 Arable, *s.* arabile
 Arbitr, *s.* arbitro
 Arbitrarily, *ad.* ad arbitrio
 Arbitrarily, *ad.* arbitrariamente
 Arbitrary, *a.* arbitrario, libero; arbitrary government, governo arbitrario, despotico
 Arbitrate, *v.* *n.* arbitrare; —ion, *s.* arbitrato; —or, *s.* arbitro
 Arbitrament, *s.* arbitrato
 Arbour, *s.* pergola
 Arbut, *s.* rovo
 Arcanum, *s.* segreto
 Arch, *s.* arco, arco di ponte; the starry arch, il cielo; a triumphal arch, arco trionfale; archwise, *ad.* in forma d'arco, tristo, infame; arch-blade, *s.* gran furbaccio; arch-traitor, traditoraccio; —*v.* *a.* archeggiare
 Archangel, *s.* arcangelo
 Archbishop, *s.* arcivescovo; —ric, *s.* arcivescovado
 Archdeacon, *s.* arcidiacono; —ry, *s.* arcidiaconato [arciducato
 Archduke, *s.* arciduca; —dom, *s.* arciduchessa, *s.* arciduchessa
 Archer, *s.* arciero; —y, *s.* l'arte di tirar l'arco
 Archetype, *s.* archetipo
 Arch-heretic, *s.* eresiaica
 Architect, *s.* architetto; —ure, *s.* architettura
 Architective, *a.* architettonico
 Architrave, *s.* architrave
 Archives, *s.* pl. archivio
 Arch-priest, *s.* arciprete
 Arch-priesthood, *s.* arcipresbiterato
 Arctic, *a.* artico
 Arcuate, *v.* *a.* archeggiare
 Ardency, *s.* ardore, calore

ARO

Ardent, *a.* ardente, vivace; —ly, *ad.* ardentemente
Arduour, *s.* ardore, passione
Arduous, *a.* difficile, arduo
Area, *s.* aia
Aread, *v. a.* dar consiglio
Argent, *s.* argento
Argil, *s.* argilla
Argonauts, *s. pl.* Argonauti
Argue, *v. a.* argomentare, discorrere; to argue the case with one, disputare con uno
Argue, *v. a.* provare
Arguing, *s.* argomentazione
Argument, *s.* argomento, ragione, indizio; —a *ive*, *a.* efficace; —ation, *s.* argomentazione
Arian, *s.* Ariano; —ism, *s.* Arianismo [aridità]
Arid, *a.* arido, secco; —ity, *s.*
Aries, *s.* Ariete
Arigh, *ad.* dirittamente; to set arigh, rettificare
Arise, *v. n.* levarsi, sollevarsi, venire, procedere
Aristocracy, *s.* aristocrazia
Aristocratical, *a.* aristocratico
Arithmetical, *a.* aritmetico; —ly, *ad.* aritmeticamente
Arithmetic, *s.* aritmetica; —ian, *s.* aritmetico
Ark, *s.* arca, cassa
Arm, *s.* braccio; arm-pit, *s.* ascella; arm-chair, *s.* sedia d'appoggio; armful, *s.* una bracciata; arm, *s.* arme; arms, (in heraldry), arme, insegna; — *v. a.* armare
Armada, *s.* flotta
Armature, *s.* sproni
Armillary, *a.* armillare; armillary sphere, sfera armillare
Arming, *s.* armamento
Armet, *s.* bracciale; armet of pearl, monile di perle
Armorial, *a.* d'armi; armorial ensigns, armi, insegne
Armorial, *s.* araldo
Armory, *s.* araderia
Armour, *s.* armadura; —er, *s.* armatuolo; —y, *s.* arsenale
Army, *s.* armata, esercito; a flying army, campo volante; the body of an army, il grosso d'un esercito; to draw up an army in battle array, *sc. ardire* in esercito in battaglia
Aromatic, *a.* aromatico, odorifero
Around, *prep.* all' intorno; around him, all' intorno di lui
Arouse, *v. a.* risvegliare
Arrow, *ad.* in un rango

AS

Arquebuse, *s.* archibuso
Arraign, *v. a.* citare in giudizio; arraign one, fare il processo ad uno; —ment, *s.* accusa, processo [accommodamento]
Arrange, *v. a.* assestare; —ment, *s.*
Arrant, *a.* puro, vero; arrant knave, furbaccio
Arras, (tapestry,) arazzo
Array, *s.* abito, vestito, ordine, rango; an army in battle array, un esercito schierato; array, *v. a.* vestire, arredare; array a panel, eleggere i giurati
Arrears, *s. pl.* arretrato
Arrest, *s.* arresto, decreto, sentenza; —*v. a.* arrestare; —ing, *s.* l'arrestare
Arriere-ban, *s.* ultimo bando
Arriere-guard, *s.* retroguardia
Arrival, *s.* arrivo, venuta
Arrive, *v. n.* arrivare
Arrogance, *s.* arroganza
Arrogant, *a.* arrogante; —ly, *ad.* arrogantemente
Arrogate, *v. n.* arrogarsi
Arrow, *s.* freccia, o saetta; arrow-head, *s.* punta d'una freccia; a shower of arrows, tempesta di frecce
Arsenal, *s.* arsenale
Arsenic, *s.* arsenico
Art, *s.* arte, artificio, industria; the black art, l'arte magica
Arterial, *a.* arteriale
Artery, *s.* arteria
Artful, *a.* artificioso; —ly, *ad.* artificiosamente
Artichoke, *s.* carciofo
Article, *s.* articolo, condizione; articles of a treaty, i punti d'un trattato; article of agreement, patto, accordo; to surrender upon articles, rendersi a patti; —one, *v. a.* processar uno
Article, *v. a.* pattuire
Articulate, *a.* articolato; —*v. a.* articolare, —ly, *ad.* distintamente; —ion, *s.* articolazione
Artifice, *s.* artificio, arte
Artificer, *s.* artifice, artista
Artificial, *a.* artificioso; —ly, *ad.* artificialmente; —ness, *s.* astuzia
Artillery, *s.* artiglieria
Artisan, *s.* artigiano
Artist, *s.* artista
Artless, *a.* naturale, senza arte
Aspruce, *s.* aspruce
As, *ad. and conj.* come; as for, as to, in quanto a; as pale as ashes, pallido come la morte; as sweet as honey, dolce come il

ASS

miele; as sure as can be, certamente; as it were, per modo da parlare
Asbestos, *s.* amianto
Ascend, *v. n.* ascendere; —able, *a.* dove si può montare; —ant, —ency, *s.* ascendenza, influenza
Ascension, *s.* ascensione
Ascend, *s.* salita, montata
Ascertain, *v. a.* assicurare, regolarsi; —ing, *s.* confermaione
Asctetic, *a.* solitario, ascetico
Ascribe, *v. a.* attribuire; —ing, *s.* attribuzione
Ash-tree, *s.* frassino
Ashamed, *a.* vergognoso; to be ashamed, vergognarsi
Ashen, *a.* di frassino
Ashes, *s.* cenere
Ash-coloured, *a.* cenerognolo
Ash-Wednesday, *s.* il Mercoledì delle ceneri
Ashore, *ad.* al lido, a terra; to get ashore, sbarcare
Aside, *ad.* da parte, in disparte; to lay aside, negligere, trascurare
Ask, *v. a.* domandare; ask a question, interrogare uno; ask people in a church, far le proclame di matrimonio
Askance, *ad.* a traverso
Askew, *ad.* biecamente
Aslant, *ad.* obliquamente
Asleep, *a.* addormentato; to fall asleep, addormentarsi; to be fast asleep, dormire profondamente
Aslope, *ad.* traverso, a sghembo
Asp, *or* **Aspice**, *s.* aspide
Asparagus, *s.* asparago
Aspect, *s.* aspetto, aria
Aspen-tree, *s.* tremula
Asperity, *s.* asprezza, durezza
Asperse, *v. a.* aspergere; —one, diffamar uno; —ion, *s.* diffamazione, asperzione; malicious aspersions, mormorazione, calunnie [aspirazione]
Aspire, *v. a.* aspirare; —ion, *s.*
Aspire, *v. a.* soffiare; aspire at, *v. n.* aspirare, pretendere
Asquint, *ad.* biecamente
Ass, *s.* asino, asina; minchione
Assail, *v. a.* assalire; —ant, *s.* assalitore; —ing, *s.* assallimento
Assart, *v. a.* sveltare, diradicare
Assassinate, *v. a.* assassinare
Assassin, *s.* assassino; —ation, *s.* assassinamento
Assault, *s.* assalto, attacco; —*v. a.* assaltare; —er, *s.* assallitore; —ing, *s.* assallimento

ASS

ATT

AUG

Assay, *s.* prova, saggio; — *v. a.* saggiare, provare; — *er. s.* saggiatore; — *ing. s.* preludio, saggio
Assemblage, *s.* raccolta
Assemble, *v. a.* radunare; — *ing. s.* radunamento
Assenbly, *s.* assemblea
Assent, *s.* consenso; *assent to*, *v. n.* assentire
Assesuation, *s.* compiacenza
Assenter, *s.* che consente
Assert, *v. a.* assertire, affermare, proteggere; — *ing. s.* protezione, difesa; — *ion, s.* asserzione, opinione; — *er. s.* difensore
Assess, *v. a.* tassare, regolare; — *ment, s.* tassazione; — *or, s.* assessore
Assever, *v. a.* affermare
Asseveration, *s.* asseverazione
Assiduity, *s.* assiduità
Assiduous, *a.* assiduo, diligente; — *ly, ad.* assiduamente
Assign, *v. a.* assegnare, sostituire, mostrare, provare; *assign one's estate*, consegnare il suo bene; — *able, a.* che si può assegnare; — *ation, s.* assegnazione; — *ee, s.* sostituto; — *ment, s.* cessione, consegna
Assimilate, *v. a.* comparare
Assimilation, *s.* paragone
Assist, *v. a.* assistere, aiutare; — *ance, s.* assistenza; — *ant, s.* assistente, collega, auditore; — *ing, s.* l'assistere
Assize, *s.* certe corti che si tengono nelle provincie; *assize of a commodity*, tariffa d'una derrata; *assizes of weights and measures*, regola per i pesi, e misure; — *v. a.* regolare
Associate, *s.* associato, collega; — *in war*, confederato; — *v. a.* accompagnare, unire; — *ing, s.* unione, confederazione
Assolvi, *v. a.* assolvere della scomunica
Assoon, *ad.* subito che, tosto che
Assuage, *v. a.* raddolcire, mitigare; — *v. n.* mitigarsi, addolcire, calmare, sgonfiarsi; — *ing, s.* alleviamento
Assume, *v. a.* assumere, prendere; — *a title*, arrogarsi un titolo
Assumpsit, *s.* patto, contratto
Assumption, *s.* assunzione
Assumption, *s.* la minore d' un sillogismo
Assurance, *s.* arditezza, coraggio, certezza, sicurtà
Assure, *v. a.* assicurare, asserire

Assuredly, *ad.* sicuramente
Assuredness, *s.* certezza
Asterisk, *s.* asterisco
Asterism, *s.* costellazione
Asthma, *s.* asma; — *tic, a.* asmatico
Astonish, *v. a.* stupire; — *ment, s.* stupore
Astraddle, *ad.* a cavalcioni
Astragal, *s.* cardone, astragala
Astray, *ad.* *Ex.* to go astray, smarrirsi; to lead astray, deviare; — *s.* bestia, smarrita
Astriction, *s.* astrignimento
Astringent, *a.* astringente
Astrolabe, *s.* astrolabio
Astrologer, *s.* astrologo
Astrological, *a.* astrologico
Astrology, *s.* astrologia
Astronomer, *s.* astronomo
Astronomical, *a.* astronomico
Astronomy, *s.* astronomia
Asunder, *ad.* separatamente; to put asunder, separare; to take a thing asunder, disfare una cosa
As well as, *ad.* tanto bene
As well as could be, *ad.* benissimo
Asylum, *s.* asilo, refugio
At, *prep.* alla, a, da, ad, in; at this day, oggi, address; to be at a stand, essere imbrogliato; to be at hand, avvicinarsi, essere vicino; at that time, in quel tempo; at the very first, a prima vista, subito; at unawares, *ad.* subitamente; at a venture, temerariamente; at once, *ad.* subito
Atchieve, *see* Achieve
Atheism, *s.* ateismo
Atheist, *s.* ateista; — *ical, a.* ateistico, empio
Atfirst, *a.* sibibondo
Athletic, *a.* d'atleta, forte
Atwart, *ad.* di traverso
Atmosphere, *s.* atmosfera
Atom, *or* Atomy, *s.* atomo
Atone, *v. a.* espiare, placare; — *ment, s.* espiazione, placamento
Atrochiarious, *a.* malinconico
Atrocious, *a.* atroce, feroce
Atrocity, *s.* atrocità, crudeltà
Atrophy, *s.* atrofia
Attach, *v. a.* arrestare; to attach one's goods, sequestrare i beni d'altri; — *ment, s.* arresto, sequestro
Attack, *s.* attacco, assalto; — *v. a.* attaccare; — *ing, s.* attacco, assalto
Attain, *v. a.* ottenere, acquistare; — *able, a.* che si può ottenere;

— *der, s.* (or a bill of attainder) convinzione; — *ing, s.* acquisto; — *ment, s.* acquisizione
Attaint, *v. a.* convincere d'un delitto; *attaint the blood*, corrompere il sangue; — *ure, s.* marcia
Attenuate, *v. a.* temperare; — *ate, v. a.* temperare, radrenare
Attempt, *s.* tentativo, assaggio; — *v. a.* tentare, provare; *attempt upon a man's life*, insidiare alla vita altrui; — *ing, s.* intrapresa, prova
Attend, *v. a.* badare, attendere, vacare ad un' affare; attend one, *v. a.* servire, tenersi pronto
Attendance, *s.* servizio, assiduità; to dance attendance, aspettare molto
Attendant, *s.* servitore, seguace
Attention, *s.* attenzione, cura
Attentive, *a.* attento; — *ly, ad.* attentamente
Attenuate, *v. a.* attenuare, scemare; — *ing, a.* attenuativo; — *ion, s.* attenuazione
Attest, *v. a.* attestare; — *ation, s.* attestazione
Attic, *a.* Attico, puro
Attire, *s.* acconciatura; — *v. a.* acconciare, ornare; — *ed, a.* ornato
Attitude, *s.* attitudine
Attorney, *s.* procuratore; a letter of attorney, *s.* procura
Attournment, *s.* riconoscenza d'un fattore al suo nuovo padrone
Attract, *v.* attrarre, adescare; — *ing, s.* attrazione; — *a.* attrattivo; — *ion, s.* attrazione
Attractive, *a.* attrattivo; — *ly, ad.* per attrazione
Attribute, *s.* attributo; — *v. a.* attribuire; attribute to one's self, appropriarsi
Attribution, *s.* attribuzione
Attrition, *s.* attrizione
Auburn, *s.* bruno nereggiante
Auction, *s.* incanto; — *er, s.* venditore all' incanto, banditore
Audacious, *a.* audace; — *ly, ad.* audacemente
Audacity, *s.* audacia, temerità
Audible, *a.* audibile [udienza]
Audience, *s.* audienza, auditorio
Audit, *s.* conto, o esame; — *or, s.* auditore; — *in law*, auditore dei conti; — *ory, s.* auditorio
Auger, *s.* succhiello
Augment, *v. a.* aumentare; — *ation, s.* aumento; — *er, s.* aumentatore

AVE

Augur, *s.* auguratore, augure
Augurate, *v. a.* augurare; —ing, —ion, *s.* augurio, presagio
Augury, *s.* augurio, presagio
August, *s.* il mese d' Agosto; — *a.* agosto, sacro
Aulin, *s.* caratello, botte
Aula of Rhenish wine, botte di vino del Reno
Aunt, *s.* zia
Auricular, *a.* auricolare
Aurora, *s.* Aurora
Auspice, *s.* auspicio, protezione
Auspicious, *a.* favorevole; —ness, *s.* favore, felicità
Austere, *a.* austero, severo; —ly, austeramente; —ity, *s.* austerità
Austin friars, *s.* Agostiniani
Authentic, *a.* autentico, valido; —ally, *ad.* autenticamente; —ity, *s.* qualità autentica d'una cosa
Author, *s.* autore, inventore; *author of a sedition*, macchinatore d'una sedizione
Authoritative, *a.* autorevole
Authority, *s.* autorità, passaggio; to be in authority, essere in credito
Authorize, *v. a.* autorizzare, validare; —ing, *s.* l'autorizzare
Automaton, *s.* automato
Autumn, *s.* l'autunno; —al, *a.* autunnale
Auxiliary, *a.* ausiliario; auxiliaries, *s. pl.* milizie ausiliarie
Avail, *v. n.* giovare, essere utile, servire
Available, *a.* efficace, profittevole; —ness, avail, *s.* vantaggio, profitto
Avant, and **Avaunt**, *interj.* va via
Avarice, *s.* avarizia
Avaricious, *a.* avaro, avido; —ly, *ad.* avaramente
Avast, *interj.* via, presto
Avenge, *v. a.* vendicare; to be avenged on one, vendicarsi d'uno; —er, *s.* vendicatore; —ing, *s.* il vendicarsi, vendetta
Avenue, *s.* adito, passaggio
Average, *s.* divisione uguale, ragguaglio
Avowment, *s.* confermazione
Aver, *v. a.* averare, verificare
Aversion, *s.* repugnanza
Averse, *a.* contrario
Aversion, *s.* avversione, repugnanza
Avvert, *v. a.* divertire, stornare
Aviary, *s.* uccelliera
Avidity, *s.* avidità
Avocation, *s.* ostacolo

AY

Avoid, *v. a.* evitare, sfuggire, scampare, schivare; *avoid a place*, ritirarsi da un luogo; —ance, *s.* scampo; —ing, *s.* scampamento
Avoldupois, *s.* peso di 16 once per libbra
Avouch, *v. a.* asserire, mantenere
Avow, *v. a.* protestare; —er, *s.* millantatore
Avowal, *s.* giustificazione, approvazione
Avowed, *a.* aperto, pubblico; —ly, *ad.* apertamente
Avowry, *s.* difesa, giustificazione
Avowal, *s.* confermazione, confessione
Avulsion, *s.* lo svelle
Awe, *s.* timore, tema, rispetto; — *v. a.* far stare a segno; to keep one in awe, reprimere
Awail, *s.* agguato, tranello; — *v. a.* and *n.* aspettare
Awake, *a.* svegliato; to keep awake, impedir di dormire; — *v. a.* svegliare; —er, *s.* destatore
Award, *s.* sentenza d'arbitri; — *v. a.* giudicare; award a blow, ribattere un colpo
Aware, *a.* avveduto, accorto; to be aware of a thing, avvedersi d'una cosa; aware, *interj.* guarda
Away, get you gone, *interj.* via, andate via; away with these fopperies, distatevi di queste scioccherie; away, for shame, *interj.* eh, vergognatevi; to run away, fuggirsene via; to take away, portar via
Awful, *a.* terribile; —ness, *s.* terribilità
Awkward, *a.* balordo; —ness, *s.* balordaggine, goffaggine; —ly, *ad.* rozzaamente
Awl, *s.* lesina
Awn, *s.* loppa; —ing, *s.* tenda
Awry, *a.* storto, distorto; — *ad.* storto, di traverso; to look awry, guardar bieco
Ax, or **Axe**, *s.* accetta, scure; a chip-axe, accetta; a pick-axe, bipenne; a pole-axe, ascia d'arme; a butcher's axe, maglio
Axle-tree, *s.* asse; —pin, *s.* chiodo
Axiom, *s.* assioma, massima
Axis, *s.* asse, diametro del mondo
Ay, *ad.* (for yes) sì; ay, marry, sir, ma sì, signore; ay me, *interj.* me meschino

BAD

Azimuth, *s.* azzimutto
Azure, *a.* azzurro, azzurrino

B

BABBLE, *s.* cicaleria, ciarla; — *v. n.* cicalare, ciarlare; —er, *s.* ciarlone; —ing, *s.* cicalamento
Babe, *s.* bambino
Babish, *a.* bambinesco
Baboon, *s.* babbuino
Baby, *s.* bambolina, bambola; —things, *s. pl.* trastulli, inezie
Bacchanalian, *s.* baccanale; bacchanals, *s.* baccanali, feste in onor di Bacco
Bachelor, *s.* baccelliere, uno smogliato; —ship, *s.* baccelleria, celibato
Back, *s.* dosso, schiena; back of a horse, la schiena d'un cavallo; back-bone, *s.* la spina delle reni; back-door, *s.* porta segreta; back-stairs, *s.* scala segreta; back-stroke, *s.* rovescione
Back, *ad.* di dietro; — *v. a.* montare, appoggiare, secondare; to come back, ritornare; to send back, rimandare, &c.
Backbite, *v. a.* calunniare, diffamare; —biter, *s.* maldicente; —ing, *s.* maldicenza
Backing, *s.* il montare, sostegno, assistenza
Backslide, *v. n.* tergiversare; —in religion, apostatare; backslider in religion, apostata
Backsliding, *s.* tergiversazione; —in religion, apostasia
Backward, *a.* lento, freddo, negligente, tardivo, tardo; backward, *ad.* rovescione, di dietro, addietro; to go backward and forward, contraddirsi, andar innanzi e indietro; —ness, *s.* tardità, lentezza, repugnanza
Bacon, *s.* lardone; a gammon of bacon, spalla di porco salata; a filch of bacon, mezzo porco salato
Bad, *a.* cattivo, malo; bad fortune, sventura; to be bad, stare male
Badge, *s.* indizio, segno
Badger, *s.* tasso
Badger, *s.* incettatore in grani
Badly, *ad.* malamente, appena
Badness, *s.* cattiva qualità d'una cosa

BAL

BAN

BAR

Baffle, *s.* inganno, frode; — *v. a.* distruggere, sconcertare, convincere; — *one*, *v. n.* burlarsi
Bafler, *s.* ingannatore, furbo
Bag, *s.* sacco, sacchetto; bag-pipe, *s.* cornamusa; bag-piper, *s.* suonatore di cornamusa; bag-net, *s.* retisino; a cloak-bag, valigia; a leather bag, tasca di pelle
Bagatella, *s.* bagatella, cosa vana
Baggage, *s.* bagaglio, bagascia
Bagnio, *s.* bagno; bagnio-keeper, *s.* bagnaiuolo
Bail, *s.* cauzione, mallevadore; bail one, *v. a.* entrar mallevadore; — *able*, *a.* che si può mallevare
Bailiff, *s.* magistrato; — *of* husbandry, casale, fattore
Bailiwick, *s.* giurisdizione d' un podestà
Bait, *s.* esca, lusinga, ristoro, rinfresco; — *v. a.* adescare, incitare; bait a hook, adescare; bait a bull, incitare un toro a combattere contro i cani; — *ing*, *s.* l'adescare; baiting-place, *s.* osteria; bull-baiting, *s.* combattimento di tori
Bake, *s.* baietta
Bake, *v. a.* cuocere al forno, cuocere; bake-house, *s.* bottega di forno
Baker, *s.* fornai; baker-legged, *a.*
Baking, *s.* cuocimento
Balance, *s.* bilancia, contrappeso, libra; balance wheel, (in a clock) tempo d'orologio; balance maker, *s.* bilanciaio; — *v. a.* pesare, bilanciare, contrappesare; balance an account, saldare un conto
Balcony, *s.* ringhiere, balcone
Bald, *a.* calvo, spelato
Bald, *a.* usato, spelato, sciocco; — *v. a.* pelare; bald-pated, *a.* calvo
Balderdash, *s.* cicalaccio; — *v. a.* mescolare; — *ing*, *s.* mescolamento
Baldness, *s.* calvezza
Bale, *s.* balla
Baleful, *a.* cordoglioso, funesto
Balk, *s.* solco, o terreno lasciato incolto, trave, beffa, vituperio, torto, pregiudizio; *v. a.* omettere; balk one, *v. a.* mancar di parola ad uno, burlarsi; — *ing*, *s.* tralasciamento
Ball, *s.* palla; — (dance) *s.* ballo; — *of* the knee, la rotella del ginocchio; — *of* the hand, la palma della mano; — *of* the eye,

pupilla dell' occhio, — (to play at billiards) biglia; snow-ball, palla di neve; foot-ball, pallone
Ballad, *s.* frottola, ballata
Ballast, *s.* stiva, zavorra; ballast a ship, *v. a.* stivare un vascello; — *ing*, *s.* lo stivare
Ballet, *s.* ballo
Balloon, *s.* pallone
Ballot, *s.* voto; — *v. n.* pallottare; — *ing*, *s.* il pallottare, il dare il suo voto
Balm, *s.* balsamo; balm-tree, *s.* balsamo
Balm, or Mint, *s.* menta
Balm, *a.* balsamico
Balsam, *s.* balsamico
Balsamic, *s.* balsamico
Baluster, *s.* balaustro, colonnata
Balustrade, *s.* colonnata
Bam, *s.* beffa, corbellatura
Bamboozle, *v. a.* corbellare
Bamboo, *s.* canna con più nodi, canna di zucchero
Band, *s.* legame, vincolo, banda, truppa, collareto, collarino; band-box, *s.* scatola per biancherie; band for a fagot, *s.* ritorta; band for a book, *s.* correggiuolo; hat-band, *s.* cordone del cappello; train-bands, *s. pl.* milizie di città
Baudage, *s.* fascia, legaccio
Bandy, *s.* bastone di giuocar alla palla
Bandy, *v. a.* palleggiare; bandy about, discutere, agitare; bandy together into a faction, cospirare, congiurare; bandy-legged, *a.* che ha le gambe torte
Bane, *s.* veleno, morte; wolf's-bane, *s.* aconito; ox-bane, *s.* mortalità fra i buoi; rat's-bane, arsenico
Baneful, *a.* mortale, funesto
Bang, *s.* colpo, bastonata; — *v. a.* battere, tamburare
Banish, *v. a.* bandire, esiliare, scacciare; — *ment*, *s.* esilio
Bank, *s.* secca, scoglio, banco, altezza, lido, spiaggia; bank of a ditch, sponda di fosso; — *v. a.* opporsi all' impeto del mare con argini
Banker, *s.* banchiere
Bankrupt, *s.* mercante fallito
Bankruptcy, *s.* fallimento
Bann, *s.* bando
Banner, *s.* bandiera, insegna
Banneret, *s.* banderese; a knight banneret, cavaliere banderese
Banning, *s.* maledizione
Bannock, *s.* focaccia

Banquet, *s.* banchetto, festino; — *v. n.* far banchetti; — banquet-ing-house, *s.* sala da banchettare
Banter, *s.* burla, beffa; — *v. a.* beffare, scherzare; — *er*, *s.* beffatore; — *ing*, *s.* scherzo
Bantling, *s.* figliuolo generato prima del matrimonio
Baptism, *s.* battesimo; — *al*, *a.* batte-simale
Baptistry, *s.* battisterio
Baptize, *v. a.* battezzare
Baptizer, *s.* battezzatore; — *ing*, *s.* il battezzare
Bar, *s.* sbarra, stanga, leva, lieva; bar, (the lawyer's,) i leggist; bar of a haven, secca; bar, (in a public house,) luogo dove si nota quel che si vende; bar, *s.* ostacolo; — *at* law, cavillazione, sofisma; cross bars of wood, gelosia, ingratolato di legno; — *v. a.* sbarrare, escludere, privare; bar, (at dice,) parare; I bar that throw, pareo questo tiro
Barb, *v. a.* radere la barba
Barbarian, *s.* un barbaro
Barbarism, *s.* barbarismo
Barbarity, *s.* barbarie, crudeltà
Barbarous, *a.* barbaro, fiero; barbarous language, linguaggio corrotto; — *ly*, *ad.* barbaramente; — *ness*, *s.* barbarie, crudeltà, inumanità
Barbary, *s.* Barberia; Barbary horse, *s.* un Barbero
Barbed, *a.* barbato; a barbed arrow, strale pennuto
Barbel, *s.* barbio
Barber, *s.* barbiere
Barberries, *s.* frutto del berberi
Barberry-tree, *s.* berbero, berberi
Bard, *s.* vate, poeta
Bare, *a.* nudo, raso, scoperto; bare of money, privo di denari
Bare, *a.* semplice, unico; bare in clothes, mal in arnese; bare-faced, *a.* fronte scoperta; bare-footed, scalzo; bareheaded, colla testa scoperta; bare-legged, gambe scoperte
Bare, *v. a.* scoprire, spogliare, privare; — *ly*, *ad.* semplicemente, solamente, stentatamente; — *ness*, *s.* nudità
Bargain, *s.* patto, accordo; a bargain, fatto, ci consento; — *v. n.* patteggiare, far patto; — *er*, *s.* colui che accetta un patto fattogli
Barge, *s.* barca, navicella; — *man*, *s.* barcaruolo; — *master*, *s.* inspettore delle navicelle

BAS

Bark, *s.* scorza; Jesuit's bark, *s.* chinachina
 Bark of a tree, scorza d'albero
 Bark, *v. n.* abbaiare, latrare
 Bark a tree, (to strip), scortecciare
 Barker, *s.* abbaiaatore
 Barking, *s.* abbaiaamento, invettive
 Barley, *s.* orzo; barley-water, tisana; barley-broth, *s.* orzo mondato [floor, *s.* l'aia]
 Barn, *s.* capanna, fienile; barn-barnacle, *s.* tenaglie; — bird, *s.* oca di Scozia
 Barometer, *s.* barometro
 Baron, *s.* barone, giudice; baron of the exchequer, giudice della tesoreria; — age, *s.* baronia; — ess, *s.* baronessa; — et, *s.* baronetto; barony, *s.* baronia
 Barrack, *s.* baracca
 Barratry, *s.* barateria, fraude
 Barrel, *s.* barile; barrel of a watch, tamburo d'orologio; barrel of a gun, canna; barrel of a jack, piramide; barrel up, *v. a.* imbottare
 Barren, *a.* sterile, arido; barrenly, *ad.* sterilmente; — ness, *s.* sterilità
 Barricade, *s.* barricata
 Barricade, *v. a.* fortificare
 Barrier, *s.* sbarra; barriers, *s.* barriera
 Barrister, *s.* un avvocato
 Barrow, *s.* (a hand-barrow,) barella; a wheel-barrow, carretto, carriola; a barrow-hog, porco castrato
 Barter, *v. a.* barattare, cambiare; — ing, *s.* baratto, cambio
 Base, *a.* basso, vile, indegno, infame; base-born, bastardo
 Base, *a.* codardo, meschino; — *s.* base, sostegno; — (in music) il basso; base-viol, viola da gamba; thorough base, basso continuato; — ly, *ad.* bassamente, miseramente, orridamente; — ness, *s.* bassezza, avarizia, infamia, indegnità; — of spirit, pusillanimità; — of extraction, oscurità di natali
 Bashful, *a.* vergognoso, timido; — ly, *ad.* vergognosamente; — ness, *s.* pudore, vergogna
 Basilisk, *s.* basilisco
 Basin, *s.* bacino
 Basis, *s.* base, sostegno
 Bask in the sun, scaldarsi al sole
 Basket, *s.* panier, canestra, sporta; basket-maker, *s.* panierai, ces-

BAW

taiuolo; basket-woman, *s.* zanaiuolo; basket-man, *s.* zanaiuolo; — ful, *s.* zanata
 Bass, *s.* un letto di giunchi
 Basset, *s.* bassetta
 Bassoon, *s.* bassone, fagotto
 Bastard, *a.* bastardo, falso; — ize, *v. a.* imbastardire
 Bastardy, *s.* bastardigia
 Baste, *v. a.* battere, zampare, imbastire l'arrosto
 Baste meat a roasting, spruzzare, pillottare [bastonare]
 Bastinado, *s.* bastonatura; — *v. a.* Basting, *s.* bastonata; basting-ladle, *s.* romaiuolo
 Bastion, *s.* bastione
 Baston, *s.* bastone
 Bat, *s.* mazza, pipistrello; brick-bat, pezzo di mattone
 Batch of bread, fornata, o piccia di pane
 Bate, *s.* contesa, lite; a make-bate, facimale; — *v. a.* calare, sbattere
 Bath, *s.* bagno; bath-keeper, *s.* stufaiuolo; a hot bath, stufa, bagno caldo; dry bath, stufa
 Bathe, *v. a.* bagnare, umettare; bathe a wound, docciare una piaga
 Bathing, *s.* il bagnarsi; bathing-place, bagno; bathing-tub, vaso da bagnare
 Bating, *s.* scemamento; bating some few, eccettuato qualcheuno
 Batoon, *s.* bastone
 Battalia, *s.* schiera; to draw up an army in battalia, schierare un esercito
 Battalion, *s.* battaglione
 Batten, *v. n.* voltolarsi nel fango, ingrassarsi
 Batter, *v. a.* battere, percuotere; batter one's face, schiaffeggiare uno; batter down, rovesciare
 Battery, *s.* battimento, batteria
 Battle, *s.* battaglia; battle-axe, *s.* scure d'armi; to join battle, azzuffarsi; a pitched battle, schiera
 Battledore, *s.* racchetta
 Battlement, *s.* merlo
 Bavin, *s.* fastelletto
 Bawble, *s.* baia, bagatella
 Bawd, *s.* ruffiana; bawdry, *s.* ruffaneria
 Bawdy, *a.* osceno; impudico; bawdy-house, *s.* bordello
 Bawdry, *s.* oscenità; to talk bawdy, parlare sporcamente
 Bawl, *v. a.* gridare, strepitare; —

BEA

er, *s.* gridatore; — ing, *s.* strepito, schiamazzo
 Bay, *s.* baia, cala; — to stop water, argine; bay, or bay-tree, lauro; to keep one at bay, badaluccare uno; — *a.* baio; a bay horse, cavallo baio; — *v. n.* belire, abbaiare
 Bayonet, *s.* baionetta
 Be, *v. n.* essere, esistere, aver sentimento
 Beach, *s.* lido, riva di mare, capo, o punta di terra
 Beacon, *s.* faro, lanterna
 Bead, *s.* pallottolina, avemmaria; beads, *s.* corona, rosario
 Beadle, *s.* bidello
 Beagle, *s.* bracco
 Beak, *s.* becco; — ful, *s.* beccata; the beak head of a ship, sprone d'una nave
 Beaker, *s.* ciotola, tazza
 Beal, *s.* pustula, bolla; — *v. n.* impostemire
 Beam, *s.* trave; — of a coach, &c., timone di carrozza; — of the sun, raggio del sole; — of a balance, lo stilo della bilancia; beam, *s.* striscia di fuoco; a weaver's beam, subbio
 Beamy, *a.* raggiante [oli]
 Bear, *s.* fava; kidney beans, fagioli
 Bear, *s.* orso; bear's foot, *s.* (plant,) brancorsina
 Bear, *v. a.* sopportare, soffrire, patire, produrre, portare; bear away, dominare, regnare; bear charges, fare le spese; bear an office, esercitare una carica; bear witness, far testimonianza; bear proportion, essere proporzionato; bear one's self, comportarsi; bear a good price, avere buono spaccio; bear with one, sopportare uno; bear up, *v. n.* (to arise,) alzarsi; bear up, *v. a.* portare, appoggiare; bear up against, resistere, sforzarsi; bear down, *v. n.* abbattere
 Beard, *s.* barba; — of roots, radici delle piante
 Beard one, *v. a.* affrontare uno
 Bearded, *a.* barbuto; bearded arrow, una saetta pennuta
 Beardless, *a.* sbarbato
 Bearer, *s.* portatore, latore
 Bearing, *s.* portamento; — (in heraldry) le armi
 Beast, *s.* bestia, animale; beast for the saddle, cavalcatura; — liness, *s.* bestialità, sporcizia, schifezza, — ly, *a.* bestiale, sporco, schifo

BEE

Beater, *s.* battimento, romore; — *v. a.* battere, picchiare; rompere
Beat one's brains out about a thing, rompersi il capo intorno ad una cosa; beat a thing into one's head or mind, ficcare una cosa in testa ad uno; beat down, abbattere, demolire; beat back, rispignere; beat out, trarre, cavare; beat to powder, spolverizzare
Beaten, *a.* battuto, pestato, vinto; beaten way, via battuta; an old beaten soldier, un soldato veterano
Beater, *s.* battitore, mazzeranga
Beatific, *a.* beatifico
Beatification, *s.* beatificazione
Beatify, *v. a.* beatificare
Beating, *s.* battimento
Beatitude, *s.* beatitudine
Beau, *s.* zerbino, affettatuzzo; beau monde, gente bennata; — *ish*, *a.* gagliardo
Beauteous, *a.* bello, vago
Beautiful, *a.* bello, vago; — *ly*, *ad.* vagamente; — *ness*, *s.* bellezza
Beautify, *v. a.* abbellire; — *ing*, *s.* l'abbellire, ornamento
Beauty, *s.* beltà, leggiadria
Beaver, *s.* castoreo
Beccafico, *s.* beccafico
Beafin, *v. a.* calmare, pacificare, quietare; — *ing*, *s.* calma
Because, *conj.* perchè, a causa di
Beck, *s.* segno, accenno
Beckon, *v. n.* accennare; — *ing*, *s.* accennamento
Beconie, *v. n.* diventare, convenire, star bene; — *ing*, *a.* dicevole, convenevole; — *ingness*, *s.* convenevolezza
Bed, *s.* letto; — (in a garden) solco; bedstead, *s.* una lettiera; bedside, sponda del letto; bedposts, colonne del letto; bedclothes, coperte del letto; bedfellow, compagno di letto; — *v. n.* coricarsi
Bedaub, *v. n.* sporcare
Bedew, *v. a.* asperger di rugiada, innaffiare, bagnare
Bedlam, *s.* i pazzarelli; — *i'e*, *s.* un matto; bedlamlike, *ad.* da matto
Bee, *s.* ape, pecchia; a swarm of bees, sciami; beehive, *s.* arnia; a gad-bee, *s.* tafano
Beech, *s.* faggio; — *en*, *a.* di faggio
Beef, *s.* carne di bue; stewed beef, bue stufato

BEL

Beer, *s.* birra, cervogia
Beet, *s.* bietola; red beet, *s.* pastinaca
Beetle, *s.* maglio, mazzeranga, scarafaggio; beetle-headed, *a.* sciocco
Befall, *v.* accadere, avvenire
Before, *ad. and prep.* prima, innanzi, più tosto; before, *ad.* altre volte; beforehand, *ad.* anticipatamente; to be beforehand with one, prevenire qualcuno
Befoul, *v. a.* sporcare
Befriend, *v. a.* favorire
Beg, *v. a.* chiedere, mendicare, pregare, supplicare
Beget, *v. a.* generare, produrre, causare; — *ing*, *s.* generazione
Beggar, *s.* mendicante, pezzente; — *v. a.* impoverire; — *liness*, *s.* mendicità; — *ly*, *ad.* poveramente; — *y*, *s.* povertà, mendicità
Begin, *v. n.* principiare; begin again, *v. a.* rinnovellare; begin house-keeping, metter su casa
Begin, *v. n.* nascere, levarsi; — *ner*, *s.* principiante; — *ning*, *s.* principio, causa
Beguile, *v. a.* ingannare, truffare; — *er*, *s.* ingannatore; — *ing*, *s.* inganno
Behalf, *ad.* in favore, per amore
Behave one's self, *v. n.* comportarsi
Behaviour, *s.* condotta, azione, portamento [*s.* decollazione
Behead, *v. a.* decapitare; — *ing*, *s.* behest, *s.* (in poetry,) ordine
Behind, *ad.* per di dietro; to be behind, restar debitore; to be behindhand in the world, trovarsi in cattivo stato
Behold, *v. a.* riguardare, osservare; — *ad.* ecco; — *en*, *a.* obbligato, debitore; — *ing*, *s.* riguardamento; — *a.* obbligato
Behoof, *s.* vantaggio, utilità
Behovable, *a.* profittevole, utile, spedito; it behoves, *v. imp.* bisogna, è d'uopo
Being, *s.* essere, esistenza, dimora; being that, *conj.* giacchè
Belabour, *v. a.* maltrattare, bastonare [*s.* insidie ad alcuno
Belay a man's way, *v. a.* tendere
Belch, *s.* rutto; — *v. n.* ruttare; — *er*, *s.* quella, o quello che rutta
Beldam, *s.* una vecchietta
Beltry, *s.* stanza del campanile
Belief, *s.* fede, credenza; past belief, incredibile; easiness of belief, credulità; light of belief,

BEN

credulo; hard of belief, incredulo; hardness of belief, incredulità
Believable, *a.* credibile
Believe, *v. a.* credere, pensare, fidarsi; to make one believe, dare a credere; — *er*, *s.* un fedele; — *ing*, *s.* fede, credenza
ad. con fede
Bell, *s.* campana; — of a clock, la squilla d'un orologio; an alarm-bell, sveglia; hawk's bells, sonagli; a chime of bells, un doppio; passing bell, doppio de' morti; bell-founder, *s.* fabbricatore di campane; bell-clapper, *s.* battaglio; bellman, *s.* banditore, risvegliatore; bell-flower, *s.* campanella [*fanno i cervi*
Bell, or **Belly**, *v. n.* il gridare che
Bellow, *v. a.* mugghiare, muggire; — *ing*, *s.* mugghio
Bellows, *s.* soffietto
Belly, *s.* ventre, pancia; belly-band, *s.* panciera del cavallo; belly-worm, verme; belly-ache, *s.* mal di ventre; belly, *v. n.* divenir paucito, far ventre
Belong, *v. n.* appartenere
Beloved, *a.* amato
Below, *ad.* abbasso, giù
Belt, *s.* brodiere, pendaglio; a shoulder-belt, una ciarpa
Belie, *v. a.* smentire, calunniare
Bemire, *v. a.* imbrattare, zaccchere
Bemoan, *v. a.* compiangere; bemoan one's misfortunes, deplorare le sue sventure; — *ing*, *s.* la mento
Bench, *s.* panca; — (a seat of justice) banco; the King's bench, il banco del re; bench to lean upon, appoggio
Bench, *s.* giuriconsulto, assessore
Bend, *s.* (in heraldry), sbarra
Bend, *v. a.* tendere, piegare, curvare; — *v. n.* curvare, piegarsi; bend back, *v. a.* ritorcere; bend forward, inchinarsi; bend one's brows, inarcare le ciglia; — *able*, *a.* pieghevole; — *ing*, *s.* piegamento, piegatura, torcimento, pendente; — of the elbow, la piegatura del gomito; — of a hill, pendice di colle
Beneath, *ad.* giù, abbasso; — *prep.* sotto, di sotto
Benedictines, *s. pl.* Benedettini
Benediction, *s.* benedizione
Benefaction, *s.* beneficio
Benefactor, *s.* benefattore
Benefice, *s.* beneficio

BES

Benevolence, *s.* beneficenza, munificenza
 Beneficent, *a.* benefico
 Beneficial, *a.* vantaggioso
 Beneficiary, *s.* beneficiario
 Benefit, *s.* beneficio, grazia, beneficio, vantaggio; — *v. n.* profitare; — *v. a.* far del bene
 Benevolence, *s.* benevolenza, dono gratuito
 Benighted, *a.* sorpreso dalla notte
 Benign, *a.* benigno, cortese; — *ity*, *s.* benignità
 Bent, *s.* piega, inclinazione, propensione, specie di giunco; — *a.* inclinato, piegato, teso
 Bepumb, *v. a.* assiderare, intrizzare, istupidire, agghiacciare; — *ness*, *s.* assiderazione
 Bequeath, *v. a.* legare; — *er*, testatore
 Bequest, *s.* lascito, legato
 Bereave, *v. a.* privare, spogliare; — *ing*, *s.* privamento
 Bergamot, *s.* pera bergamotta, bergamotta
 Berlin, *s.* berlina
 Bernardines, *s.* Bernardini
 Berry, *s.* coccia, bacca; *g.* gooseberries, *s.* uva spina; raspberries, *s.* mora rossa di rovo
 Beryl, *s.* gemma
 Beseech, *v. a.* supplicare; — *ing*, *s.* supplicazione
 Besee, *v. n.* essere conveniente
 Beset, *v. a.* cingere, assediare; beset on all sides, ingombrare
 Beside, *prep.* oltre, eccetto; — *ad.* vicino, presso
 Besiege, *v. a.* assediare; — *ing*, *s.* assedio; the besieged, *s.* gli assediati; the besiegers, *s.* gli assediatori
 Besmeare, *v. a.* imbrattare; — *er*, *s.* imbrattatore; — *ing*, *s.* imbrattamento
 Besnut, *v. a.* imbrattare con fuligine
 Besot, *v. a.* imballordire, stupefare
 Bespatter, *v. a.* spruzzolare, calunniare
 Besom, *s.* granata, scopa
 Bepawl, *v. a.* sputacchiare
 Bespeak, *v. a.* ordinare; bespeak a man, cattivarsi uno; bespeak a coach, impegnar una carrozza
 Besprinkle, *v. a.* spruzzare, versare
 Best, *super.* buonissimo, ottimo; to make the best of a thing, trarre il maggior vantaggio d'una cosa; to make the best of one's way, andare il più presto che si può;

BIA

to have the best of a thing, avere il vantaggio
 Bestead, *v. a.* favorire
 Bestial, *a.* bestiale
 Bestir one's self, *v. a.* industriarsi, ingegnarsi
 Bestow, *v. a.* impiegare, spendere, dare; bestow a kindness, rendere un servizio
 Bestride, *v. a.* cavalcare
 Bet, *s.* scommessa; bet, *v. a.* scommettere
 Betake one's self, *v. n.* applicarsi; betake to one's heels, darsi alla fuga
 Bethink one's self, *v. n.* dividere
 Betide, *v. n.* accadere, succedere
 Betimes, *ad.* a buon'ora
 Betoken, *v. a.* significare, pronosticare; — *ing*, *s.* marco, presagio
 Betony, *s.* bettonica
 Betray, *v. a.* tradire, palesare; — *er*, *s.* traditore; — *ing*, *s.* tradimento
 Betroth, *v. a.* impalmare, promettere; — *ing*, *s.* impalmamento
 Better, *a.* migliore
 Better, *ad.* meglio; your betters, i vostri superiori; so much the better, tanto meglio; — *v. a.* migliorare; better one's fortune, avanzarsi nel mondo; — better one's self, provvedersi altrove, comperare a miglior mercato
 Between, *and* Betwixt, *prep.* fra, tra; between whiles, di tempo in tempo
 Bevel, *s.* squadra
 Beverage, *s.* beveraggio, bevanda
 Bevy, *s.* *Ec.* a bevy of ladies, stuolo di dame; — *of* roebucks, un branco di daini; — *of* quails, un volo di quaglie
 Bewail, *v. a.* compiangere, deplorare; — *ing*, *s.* pianto, lamento
 Beware, *v. n.* guardarsi, star all'erta
 Bewilder, *v. n.* sviarsi; — *ed*, stralunato
 Bewitch, *v. n.* ammaliare; — *ing*, *s.* malia
 Bewray, *v. a.* tradire, scoprire
 Beyond, *prep.* di là oltre; beyond sea, *a.* oltremare; beyond measure, *ad.* smoderatamente; to go beyond, passare, sopravanzare
 Bezoar, *or* Bezoar stone, *s.* bezzardo
 Bias, *s.* talento, inclinazione; — *of* interest, la forza dell'interesse; bias, *v. a.* piegare, inclinare;

BIR

bias one, guadagnarsi uno; — *v. n.* prevenire [vazzare]
 Bib, *s.* bavaglio; bib, *v. n.* sbe-
 Bibber, *s.* bevitore
 Bible, *s.* Bibbia
 Bibliographer, *s.* bibliografo
 Bicker, *v. n.* disputare, contrastare; — *er*, *s.* contenditore; — *ing*, *s.* disputa, contesa
 Bid, *v. a.* dire, comandare, offerire, invitare; bid defiance, disfidare; bid up at an auction, incarire; bid one welcome, fare accoglienza lieta ad uno; — *der*, (at an auction,) il maggior offerente; — *ding*, *s.* comando, offerta, invito
 Biennial, *a.* biennio
 Bier, *s.* (for the dead,) bara
 Biferous, *a.* in due guise
 Biferous, *a.* che ha due porte
 Big, *a.* grasso, spesso, grande; big words, parole superbe; big-bellied, *a.* panciuto; big-bodied, corpacciuto, grosso
 Bigamy, *s.* bigamia
 Bigamist, *s.* bigamo
 Biggin, *s.* scuffietta
 Bigness, *s.* grossezza, grandezza
 Bigot, *s.* bacchettone; — *ry*, *s.* bacchettoneria, superstizione
 Blander, *s.* balandra
 Bile, *s.* ciccione, ulcera, bozza
 Bilious, *a.* bilioso, stizzoso
 Bilk, *v. a.* truffare, ingannare
 Bill, *s.* biglietto, cartello, cedola; — *of* lading, polizza di carico; — *in* chancery, processo verbale; — *of* indictment, accusazione; — *of* a bird, *s.* becco; hedging-bill, *s.* roncola; bill-full, *s.* beccata
 Billet, *s.* ceppo, bulletta; — *of* gold, verga d'oro; — *v.* (soldiers,) alloggiare soldati con un bullettino [palla, biglia]
 Billiards, *s.* bigliardo; — *ball*, *s.* biliardo
 Billow, *s.* onda, flutto, cavallone
 Bin, *s.* arca, madia
 Bind, *s.* tralcio di lupoli
 Bind, *v. a.* legare, attaccare, impegnare, obbligare; bind a book, legare un libro; bind the belly, ristignere il ventre; — *er*, *s.* legatore; — *ing*, *s.* legamento; — *a.* costipativo; binding of books, legatura
 Biography, *s.* biografia
 Bipartite, *a.* bipartito
 Birch, *s.* granata di scope; — *ea*, *a.* di scopa
 Bird, *s.* uccello; bird-cage, *s.* gabbia

BLA

bia, *s.* bird's nest, nido d'uccello; *s.* bird-lime, *s.* vischio; *s.* bird-catcher, *s.* uccellatore; — *v. n.* uccellare; *s.* birding, *s.* uccellazione; *s.* birding-piece, *s.* schioppo
Birth, *s.* natività, nascita; — (among beasts), ventrata
Birth, *s.* origine, estrazione; *s.* birth-right, *s.* primogenitura; *s.* birth-day, *s.* giorno di nascita; *s.* untimely birth, sconcertata; *s.* after-birth, seconda luna
Bishop, *s.* vescovo; — (at chess), altiere; — *ric.*, *s.* vescovo
Bisk, *s.* piatto alla Francese; — (at tennis), fallo
Biscuit, *s.* biscotto
Bissexile, *s.* bisesto; — *year*, anno bisestile
Bit, *s.* boccone, pezzo; — *of* a brida, morsura, freno; — *of* a key, buca di chiave; — *of* a horse, imboccatura d'un cavallo
Bit, *s.* canna
Bite, *s.* morso; — *v. a.* mordere; *s.* bite one's nails, rodersi l'ugne; *s.* bite off, *v. a.* portar via il pezzo mordendo
Bite, *v. a.* ingannare; — *ing.*, *s.* morsura, morsicatura; — *a.* mordente, pungente; *s.* biting, *ad.* morsiamente
Bitter, *a.* amaro, agro, duro, crudele, aspro; *s.* bitter words, ingiurie, parole mordaci; — *ly*, *ad.* amaramente
Bittern, *s.* (a bird), torabuco, uccello di palude
Bitterness, *s.* amarezza, durezza, asprezza
Bitumen, *s.* bitume
Bituminous, *a.* di bitume, bituminoso
Bivalvular, *a.* a due scaglie
Blab, *s.* ciarlare; *s.* blab out, *v. a.* palesare
Blabber-lips, *s.* grosse labbra
Black, *a.* nero, infame; *s.* black-art, l'arte magica; *s.* black day, giorno funesto; *s.* black-bird, *s.* merlo; *s.* blackberries, *s.* more di rovo; *s.* blacksmith, *s.* fabbro; *s.* blackamoor, *s.* un moro; *s.* black and blue, *s.* lividura
Blacken, *v. a.* annerare; — *v. n.* annerire; — *ing.*, *s.* anneramento, nero [nerezza]
Blackish, *a.* nericcio; — *ness*, *s.* Black, *s.* la vescica
Blade, *s.* lama; — *of* corn, il fusto del grano; — *of* an herb, fusto, o gambo d' un'erba — *of* an

BLE

oar, la paletta d'un remo; *s.* the shoulder-blade, la paletta della spalla; *s.* the breast-blade, il cassetto del petto; *s.* a cunning blade, uno scaltro; *s.* a stout blade, un bravaccio; *s.* a notable young blade, un furbaçchiotto [erba]
Bladed, *a.* (corn-bladed,) biada in Rlain, *s.* apostema
Blame, *s.* biasimo, colpa; *s.* blame-worthy, *a.* biasimevole; — *v. a.* biasimare; — *able*, *a.* biasimevole
Blameless, *a.* innocente, puro; — *ly*, *ad.* innocentemente
Blamer, *s.* biasimatore
Blaming, *s.* biasimo
Blanch, *v. a.* imbiancare, palliare, colorare; *s.* blanch almonds, &c. *v. a.* mondare mandorle; — *er*, *s.* ricucitore
Blandish, *v. a.* blandire, accarezzare; — *ment*, *s.* blandimento
Blank, *s.* smorto, pallido; — *in* writing, bianco; *s.* blank verse, *s.* verso sciolto; — *in* the lottery, *s.* polizza bianca; *s.* point blank, *ad.* affitto; *s.* to have blank, aver carte bianche al giuoco
Blanket, *s.* coperta di lana da letto, pezzo di panno per istampare; — (for a child), pezza lana
Blasphe, *v. a.* bestemmiare; — *er*, *s.* bestemmiatore
Blasphemous, *a.* esecrando; — *ly*, *ad.* esecrabilmente
Blasphemy, *s.* bestemmia
Blast, *s.* soffio; — (in corn, &c.) golpe; — *v. a.* anniebbiare; *s.* blast a man's reputation, macchiare l'altrui fama; *s.* blast a design, rovinare l'altrui disegno
Blatant, *a.* ciarliero
Blaze, *s.* fiamma, vampa; — *v. n.* vanpeggiare; *s.* blaze abroad, *v. a.* divulgare; *s.* blazing star, stella risplendente
Blazonry, *s.* blazione, araldica
Blazon, *v. a.* divisare, rappresentare
Bleach, *v. a.* curare, imbiancare al sole; — *er*, *s.* imbiancatore; — *ing.*, *s.* bianchiamento, cura
Bleak, *a.* aspro, freddo, smorto, pallido; — *ness*, *s.* freddo
Bleat, *s.* the sight, *v. a.* offuscare la vista
Bleed, *s.* the sight, *v. a.* offuscare la vista
Bleediness, *s.* cisposità
Bleat, *v. n.* belare; — *ing.*, *s.* belando
Bleat, *v. n.* belare; — *ing.*, *s.* belando
Bleed, *v. n.* far sangue; *s.* bleed one, *v. a.* cavar sangue ad uno; — *er*,

BLO

s. cavaratore di sangue; — *ing.*, *s.* il cavar sangue; — *ing.*, *a.* sanguinoso; *s.* bleeding heart, un cuore che scoppia di dolore
Blenish, *s.* macchia, disonore, vizio, infamia; — *es*, *s.* taccia; — *v. a.* macchiare, bruttare; *s.* blenish one's fame, annerire l'altrui fama; — *ing.*, *s.* bruttura, macchia
Blend, *v. a.* mescolare, mischiare
Bless, *v. a.* benedire, laudare, rendere felice; *s.* bless me! *interj.* oh Dio! Dio buono!
Blessed, *a.* santo, felice; — *the* blessed, i beati; — *ly*, *ad.* felicemente; — *ness*, *s.* felicità
Blessing, *s.* benedizione, felicità, piacere, the blessings of God, le grazie di Dio
Bligh, *s.* golpe; — *ed*, *a.* anniebbiato
Blind, *a.* cieco, orbo; *s.* blind staircase, scala oscura; *s.* blind pretence, falso pretesto; *s.* blind story, *s.* favolaccia; *s.* blindway, *s.* strada occulta; *s.* a man's blind side, il debole d'uno; *s.* purblind, di corta vista; *s.* sand-blind, lippo
Blind, *v. a.* accecare; *s.* blind oze, *v. a.* ingannare uno
Blindfold, *a.* bendato; — *ad.* ciecamente; — *v. a.* bendare gli occhi
Blindly, *ad.* ciecamente [cieca]
Blindman's buff, *s.* il giuoco della
Blindness, *s.* cecità, errore, colpa
Blink, *v. n.* ammicciare
Blinkard, *s.* losco
Bliss, *s.* felicità [mente]
Blissful, *a.* felice; — *ly*, *ad.* felicemente
Blister, *s.* pustula, vescica, vessicante; — *v. n.* formarsi in vesciche; — *v. a.* applicare un vessicante
Blistering plaster, *s.* vessicante; *s.* blistering heat, *s.* infiammazione
Blithe, *a.* lieto, giocondo; — *ly*, *ad.* lietamente; — *ness*, *s.* allegrezza
Bloat, *v. n.* gonfiarsi; — *v. a.* affumicare; — *ed*, gonfio [piene]
Blow, *s.* colpo; *s.* blow, *a.* che ha le guance
Block, *s.* tronco, pedale, ostacolo; *s.* blockhead, *s.* testa di legno, sciocco, matto; *s.* to come to the block, essere decapitato; *s.* block-house, *s.* un forte
Blockade, *s.* bloccatura, o blocco
Block up, *v. a.* bloccare
Blocking up, *s.* bloccatura
Blood, *s.* sangue, famiglia, collera, omicidio; *s.* bloodhound, *s.* can

BLU

da seguito; bloodsucker, *s.* sanguisuga; bloodshed, *s.* spargimento di sangue; bloodthirsty, *a.* sanguinolente; blood-red, *a.* rosso, sanguigno; blood-shot eyes, occhi rubicondi
Blood, *v. a.* cavar sangue, insanguinare; —ily, *ad.* sanguinosamente; —y, *a.* sanguinolente, crudele [gere sangue]
Bloodless, *a.* esangue, senza sangue
Bloody, *a.* sanguinolente, crudele; bloody-flux, flusso di sangue; bloody-minded, sanguinario
Bloom, *s.* fiore; — *v. n.* fiorire; —ing, *a.* fiorito
Blossom, *s.* fiore d'albero; — *v. n.* fiorire
Blot, *s.* macchia, cancello; — *v. a.* macchiare; blot out, *v. a.* cancellare, cassare; blot one's reputation, annerire la fama d'uno
Blotch, *s.* pustola
Blotting-paper, *s.* carta succhia
Blow, *s.* colpo, schiaffo, disastro, disgrazia, fiore; a fine blow of roses, delle belle rose
Blow, *v. a. and n.* soffiare, aprirsi; blow out a candle, estinguere una candela; blow a bladder, gonfiare una vescia; blow a trumpet, suonar la tromba; blow up a mine, fare scoppiare una mina; blow over a storm, dissipare una burrasca; blow off, dissipare soffiando; blow away, disparire; blow in, far entrare soffiando; blow out, far uscire soffiando; blow down, rovesciare; blowed upon, screditato; —er, *s.* soffiatore; —ing, *s.* soffiamento; blowing weather, tempo tempestoso
Blown, *a.* soffiato, aperto
Blowzy, *a.* gonfio
Blubbery, *s.* polmone marino, olio di balena; blubber-lipped, *a.* labbruto; blubber with weeping, *v. n.* gonfiarsi le guance piangendo
Blue, *a.* turchino
Blue-bottle, *s.* campanella; blue, *v. a.* tingere turchino; bluish, *a.* azzurriccio
Blunder, *s.* fallo, errore
Blunder a thing out, *v. a.* parlare inconsideratamente; blunder upon a thing, ingannarsi in qualche cosa
Blunderbuss, *s.* un moschettone, pistone
Blundering, *s.* stordito

BOD

Blunt, *a.* ottuso, grossolano, precipitoso
Blunt, *v. a.* spuntare, guastar la punta, mitigare; —ly, *ad.* precipitosamente; —ness, *s.* prontezza, ottusità [macchiare]
Blur, *s.* macchia, disonore; *v. a.* Blurt out, *v. a.* strafalciare
Blush, *s.* rossore; to put one to the blush, svergognar uno; — *v. n.* arrossire; —ing, *s.* l'arrossire, rossore
Bluster, *v. n.* strepitare; — (as the wind,) *v. n.* stridere; —ing, *s.* strepito, fracasso; blustering weather, burrasca; blustering style, stile pomposo [ale]
Boar, *s.* verro; wild-boar, cinghiale
Board, *s.* tavola, asse, bordo, vascello, pensione; council-board, tavola del consiglio regio; chess-board, uno scacchiere; — *v. a.* intavolare, tenere a dozzina; — *v. n.* stare a dozzina; board a ship, abbordare un vascello; boarder, *s.* pensionario; boarding of a ship, l'abbordo d'un vascello; boarding-school, *s.* scuola dove si sta a dozzina; boarding-house, *s.* pensione
Boarish, *a.* di cinghiale, brutale, rozzo; —ness, *s.* maniere rozze
Boast, *s.* vanto, vanagloria; — *v. a.* vantare; boast of, *v. n.* vantarsi, gloriarsi; —er, *s.* millantatore
Boasting, *s.* millanteria; — *a.* vanto, orgoglioso; —ly, *ad.* per ostentazione
Boat, *s.* battello, barca
Boatswain, *s.* sottocapitano di vascello; fly-boat, un brigantino; ferry-boat, una scafa; ship-boat, uno schifo
Bob, *s.* ciondolo, perrucca corta, motto, botta; — *v. a.* ingannare, malmenare, ciondolare
Bobbin, *s.* rocchetto
Bobtail, *s.* la punta d'una freccia, puttana; — *a.* scodato
Bode, *v. a.* presagire
Bodice, *s.* corsetto
Bodice, *a.* (big-bodied,) grosso
Bodiless, *a.* incorporeo
Bodily, *a.* corporeo, del corpo; — *ad.* corporeamente
Bodkin, *s.* infilacapi, dirizzatoio
Body, *s.* corpo, raccolta, società, forza; — of a church, la navata d'una chiesa; — of a tree, tronco d'un albero; — of divinity, sistema di teologia; busy-body, un

BON

faccendone; every body, ciascuno; nobody, nessuno; somebody, qualcuno
Bog, *s.* palude
Boggle, *v. a.* esitare, bilanciare
Boggy, *a.* paludoso
Boil, *s.* ciccione, ulcera; an angry boil, un'ulcera maligna
Boil, *v. n.* bollire, cuocere; boil over, *v. n.* traboccare, versare pel troppo bollire; boil away, consumarsi a forza di bollire; —er, *s.* caldaia, fornello da cucina; —ing, *s.* bollimento; boiling-hot, *a.* bollente
Boisterous, *a.* impetuoso, furioso; —ly, *ad.* violentemente; —ness, *s.* violenza
Bold, *a.* ardito, fiero, libero, disinvolto; a bold face, uno sfacciato; to put on a bold face, parere ardito; —ly, *ad.* arditamente, francamente; —ness, *s.* arditezza, libertà, fierezza
Boll, *s.* stelo, o gambo
Bolonian stone, *s.* pietra di Bologna
Bolster, *s.* capezzale, piumaccio; bolster of a saddle, cuscinetto di sella; bolster up, *v. a.* appoggiare, proteggere
Bolt, *s.* chiavistello; — of a lock, stanghetta
Bolt, *s.* dardo; thunderbolt, fulmine; a prisoner's bolts, ceppi, ferri; — *v. a.* inchiavistellare; bolt out, uscire subitaneamente; bolt in, *v. n.* entrare subito; —er, *s.* burattello; —ing, *s.* staccio da fior di farina; — boltsprit, *s.* trinchetto
Bolus, *s.* bolo, pillola
Bomb, *s.* bomba
Bombard, *s.* bombardare; — *v. a.* bombardare; —ier, *s.* bombardiere; —ing, —ment, *s.* bombardamento
Bombast, *s.* ampollosità
Bombastic, *a.* ampolloso, gonfio
Bombasin, *s.* bambagino
Bond, *s.* legame, nodo, obbligazione, promessa; —man, *s.* schiavo; —age, *s.* schiavitù
Bone, *s.* un osso; bones of fishes, lische de' pesci; bone-lace, *s.* merletto; bone-setter, *s.* colui che rimette l'ossa a suo luogo; the jaw-bone, la mascella; the shoulder-bone, l'osso della spalla; the shin-bone, stinco; the hack-bone, la spina; — *v. a.* dissossare; —less, *a.* senz' ossa
Bonfire, *s.* fuoco d'allegrezza

BOT

BOW

BRA

Bonnet, *s.* berretta, cappellino
 Bonny, *a.* gentile, allegro
 Bony, *a.* ossuto
 Booby, *s.* minchione, balordo
 Book, *s.* libro; bookbinder, *s.* legatore di libri; bookseller, *s.* libraio; bookselling, *s.* libreria; day-book, *s.* giornale; paper-book, libro bianco; book down, *v. a.* allibrare; bookish, *a.* studioso
 Boom, *s.* albero di vascello, catena d'un porto; —ing, *a.* che veleggia a vele gonfie
 Boon, *s.* grazia, richiesta, dono
 Boon, *a.* allegro, giocondo
 Boor, *s.* un rustico
 Boorish, *a.* zotico, villano; —ness, *r.* rustichezza
 Boot, *s.* stivale; boot of a coach, la cassetta sotto al cocchio d'una carrozza
 Boot, *v. n.* giovane
 Booth, *s.* capanna
 Bootless, *a.* inutile, vano
 Booty, *s.* bottino, preda; to play booty, intendersela con uno
 Bo-peep, *s.* to play at bo-peep, guardar sott'occhio, giuocare a capolino
 Borage, *s.* borraia
 Borax, *s.* borace
 Border, *s.* orlo, margine; borders of a country, confini d'un paese; borders, (among printers,) fiorini
 Border, *v. a.* orlare
 Border upon, *v. a.* confinare, essere contiguo; borders, *s. pl.* genti delle frontiere; —ing, *a.* contiguo, vicino
 Bore, *s.* apertura d'un'arma a fuoco; bore of a lock, pertugio d'una serratura; —*v. a.* pertugiare, bucare
 Boreal, *a.* boreale
 Boreas, *s.* Borea
 Born, *a.* nato; first-born, il primogenito; to be born, *v. n.* nascere; still-born, morto nato; base-born, bastardo; born before one's time, abortivo
 Borough, *s.* borgo
 Borrow, *v. a.* pigliare in prestito; —er, *s.* colui che piglia in prestito; —ing, *s.* prestamento
 Bosom, *s.* il seno; a bosom friend, un amico di cuore; the bosom of the church, il grembo della chiesa [borchia del freno]
 Boss, *s.* gobba; boss of a bridle, *s.* Botanical, *a.* botanico [semplici]
 Botany, *s.* botanica, la scienza dei

Botanist, *s.* botanico
 Botch, *s.* pezza, ulcera, tincone; —*v. a.* rappezzare, racciabattare; —er, *s.* ciabattino; —ingly, *ad.* grossolanamente
 Both, *pron.* ambo, l'uno e l'altro; both, *ad. Ex.* both in time of peace and war, in pace ed in guerra
 Bottle, *s.* fiasco; bottle of hay, fascello di fieno; bottle out, *v. a.* infiascare
 Bottom, *s.* fondo, fine; bottom of a liquor, posatura, feccia; bottom of a business, il fondamento d'un affare
 Bottom, *v. a.* fondare; —less, *a.* che non a fondo, impenetrabile, eccessivo; —ry, *s.* prestito alla grossa avventura
 Bouge, *s.* gonfiatura; bouge out, *v. n.* gonfiarsi
 Bounce, *s.* fracasso, strepito, millanteria; —*v. n.* millantarsi, vantarsi, strepitare; bounce up, *v. a.* saltellare, sbalzare
 Bouncer, *s.* millantatore
 Bound, *s.* limite, termine; boundstone, *s.* confine; —*a.* legato, obbligato; to be bound to—, esser obbligato a—, o aver carico al bastimento per—
 Bound, *v. a.* terminare, confinare, balzare, sbalzare; —*s.* balzo, salto
 Boundary, *s.* limite, frontiera
 Bounden, *a.* che lega, che obbliga
 Bounder, *s.* terminatore [zando
 Bounding, *a.* contiguo, vicino, balzo
 Boundless, *a.* infinito
 Bountiful, and Bounteous, *a.* generoso, liberale, benigno; —ly, *ad.* liberalmente; —ness, *s.* liberalità
 Bounty, *s.* generosità
 Bouse, *v. a.* tracannare
 Bout, *s.* fiatta, volta; a merry bout, una festa; a drinking bout, bevuta
 Bow, *s.* arco, archetto, riverenza; bow of a ship, prua di vascello
 Bow, (to measure,) mezzo cerchio; bowstring, *s.* corda d'arco; bow-net, *s.* nassa; saddlebow, *s.* arcione di sella; rainbow, *s.* l'arcobaleno; crossbow, *s.* balestra; —*v. a.* chinare, piegare; bow down, *v. n.* prostrarsi
 Bowl, *v. a.* sventrare, vuotare
 Bowels, *s.* viscere
 Bower, *s.* pergola
 Bowing, *s.* chinamento
 Bowl, *s.* coppa, tazzona; — of a

spoon, il concavo d'un cucchiaino; —*v. n.* gittare la boccia; giuocare alle bocce; —er, *s.* giuocatore di bocce
 Bowling, *s.* il giuoco delle bocce; bowling-green, prato del giuoco di bocce
 Bowyer, *s.* facitore d'archi
 Box, (tree), *s.* bossolo; box, *s.* scatola, cassetta; — (in a playhouse), palchetto; box on the ear, uno schiaffo; Christmas-box, *s.* streuna; coach-box, cassetta d'una carrozza; dice or money-box, *s.* bossolo; a country box, un casino; box one, *v. a.* schiacciare uno; box up, *v. a.* chiudere in un baule
 Box, *v. n.* fare a pugni; —ing, *s.* il fare alle pugna
 Boy, *s.* ragazzo, servo; a cabin-boy, mozzo di vascello; soldier's boy, bagaglione; a singing boy, un cantore
 Boyish, *a.* puerile, da fanciulli; —ly, *ad.* fanciullescamente; —ness, *s.* fanciullaggine
 Brabbling, *s.* querela
 Brace, *s.* coppia, paio, bracciale; — (in printing), abbracciatoio; brace of irons, rampone; braces of a ship, scotte; —*v.* attaccare, legare
 Bracelet, *s.* braccialetto, smaniglia
 Brachial, *a.* appartenente alle braccia
 Brachygraphy, *s.* l'arte di scrivere per abbreviazione
 Bracket, *s.* beccatello
 Brackish, *a.* aspero, rozzo; —ness, *s.* salsezza [tarsi]
 Brag, *s.* millanteria; —*v. n.* vanbraggare, or Braggadocio, *s.* un vantatore, millantatore
 Braggings, *s.* vantamento
 Braid, *s.* trina; — of hair, treccia posticcia di capelli; braid hair, *v. a.* intrecciare i capelli
 Brain, *s.* cervello; brain-sick, *a.* frenetico; to crack one's brains with studying, rompersi la testa collo studio; brain one, *v. a.* dicervellare uno; hairbrained, *a.* scervellato
 Brake, *s.* maciulla, briglione, madia; — of a ship, manovella; — of fern, *s.* felcelo; brake hemp, *v. a.* rompere la canape
 Bramble, *s.* rovo, o pruno
 Bramin, *s.* un bramino
 Bran, *s.* crusca; coarse bran, crusca scaccia

BRE

Branch, *s.* ramo ; branch of a stag's head, le corna d'un cervo ; branch of a candlestick, ramo d'un candelieri ; vine branch, sarmento ; branch out, *v. n.* produrre rami, dividere
 Branched, *a.* pien di rami, ramoso ; branched velvet, velluto a fogliami ; branched candlestick, candelieri a tralcio
 Brancher, *s.* falconetto
 Brand, *s.* un tizzone, marca, brando [piede]
 Brand-iron, *s.* ferro infocato, tre-Brand, *v. a.* suggellare col ferro infocato, diffamare, vituperare
 Brandish, *v. a.* vibrare
 Brandy, *s.* acqua vite d'Inghilterra
 Brangle, *v. n.* contrastare ; — *er, s.* litigare ; — *ing, s.* contrasto, lite
 Brasil-wood, *s.* campeggio
 Brass, *s.* moneta falsa, rame alchimato, otone
 Brassy, *a.* che ha del rame
 Brat, *s.* bambino
 Bravado, *s.* bravata
 Brave, *a.* bravo, galante, eccellente, attillato ; — *s.* un bravaccio, bravo ; — *v. a.* bravare, affrontare ; brave it, *v. a.* braveggiare ; — *ly, ad.* bravamente
 Bravery, *s.* bravura, coraggio
 Brawl, *s.* contrasto, contesa ; — *v. n.* litigare, sgridare ; — *er, s.* sgridatore
 Brawn, *s.* polpa, soppressato di carne di ferro, o cinghiale ; — *iness, s.* parte carnosa
 Brawny, *a.* carnuto, membruto
 Bray, *s.* braga, o trincea ; false bray, falsa braga ; — *v. n.* ragliare, gridare, stridere, pestare, macchinare
 Brayer, *s.* macina
 Braise, *v. a.* coprire di rame
 Brazen, *a.* di bronzo, di rame ; brazen-faced, *a.* sfrontato ; brazen out a thing, mantenere una cosa con sfacciataggine ; brazen one down, confondere alcuno
 Brazier, *s.* calderajo ; brazier's ware, *s.* lavori del calderajo
 Breach, *s.* rottura, breccia ; — of articles, violazione di parti
 Bread, *s.* pane ; bread-basket, pagniera ; gingerbread, confortino ; showbread, pane di proposizione ; sweetbread of veal, aninella di vitella
 Breadth, *s.* larghezza

BRE

Break, *s.* un vuoto, interruzione ; — of day, *s.* sul far del giorno
 Break, *s.* spazio, bianco ; — *v. a.* rompere, spezzare ; break asunder, separare ; break a horse, domare un cavallo ; break one's heart, trafiggere il cuore ; break one, rovinare alcuno ; break one's oath, violare il giuramento ; break ground, aprire una trincea ; break out of prison, fuggir di prigione, scappare ; — *v. n.* querelarsi ; break one's mind to one, palesarsi ad uno ; break a jest, burlare, bizzare ; break forth, *v. n.* sorgere ; break out, *v. n.* crepare, marcire ; break out, *v. n.* allagare, inondare ; break out into wrath, infuriarsi ; break in, *v. n.* avventarsi ; break into, *v. n.* forzare ; break into laughter, sgansarsi dalle risa ; break through, *v. a.* passare a traverso ; break through difficulties, superare le difficoltà ; break up the ground, vangare la terra ; break up, *v. n.* separarsi, dar le vacanze
 Breaker, *s.* rompirore ; — of the peace, violatore della pace
 Breakfast, *s.* colazione ; — *v. n.* far colazione
 Breaking, *s.* rompimento, frattura ; a breaking up of school, vacanze
 Bream, *s.* pesce d'acqua dolce
 Breast, *s.* seno, petto, tetta ; breast-plate, *s.* petta botta ; breastwork, *s.* parapetto ; breasthigh, *a.* che arriva al petto
 Breath, *s.* lena, fiato ; to fetch one's breath, respirare ; shortness of breath, difficoltà di respiro ; — *v. n.* respirare, ansare ; breathe out, *v. a.* esalare ; breathe out one's last, spirare ; breathe after a thing, aspirare a qualche cosa
 Breathing, *s.* respiro, ansamento ; breathing-time, tempo di riposo
 Bred, *part.* generato, causato, prodotto
 Breech, *s.* il deretano ; breech of a gun, culatta d'arme da fuoco ; bear's breech, *s.* (a plant), brancursina ; — *v. a.* sculacciare ; — *es, s.* calzoni
 Breed, *s.* razza ; — *v. a.* generare, produrre, causare ; breed youth, allevare la gioventù ; breed teeth, spuntar i denti [è seconda]
 Breeder, *s.* *Ez.* a good breeder, che breeding, *s.* generamento ; a breeding woman, una donna gravida ; good breeding, buona educazione

BRI

Breeze, *s.* aura, venticello, tafano
 Brethren, *s. pl.* fratelli
 Breve, *s.* (in music,) nota intera
 Brevet, *s.* breve, o bolla
 Breviary, *s.* breviario
 Breviate, *s.* compendio
 Brevier, *s.* (a type,) garamoncina
 Brevity, *s.* brevità ; for brevity's sake, per abbreviare
 Brew beer, *v. a.* fare della cervogia, o birra
 Brewer, *s.* colui che fa la birra
 Brewhouse, *s.* luogo dove si fa la birra
 Bribe, *s.* ingoffio, donativo ; — *v. a.* corrompere ; — *er, s.* corrompitori ; — *ery, or —ing, s.* subornazione
 Brick, *s.* mattone, pane d'un soldo
 Brickkiln, *s.* fornace da mattoni ; brickbat, *s.* pezzo di mattone ; brick wall, *s.* muro di mattoni ; bricklayer, *s.* muratore ; brick-maker, fabbricatore di mattoni ; brick, *v. n.* fabbricar coi mattoni
 Bridal, *a.* nuziale ; — *s.* spotalizio ; bridal song, *s.* epitalamio
 Bride, *s.* sposa ; — groom, *s.* sposo
 Bridge, *s.* ponte ; — of a lute, ponticello d'un liuto ; — of the nose, il rialto del naso ; drawbridge, *s.* ponte levatoio
 Bridle, *s.* briglia ; bit of a bridle, il morso d'una briglia ; — *v. a.* imbrigliare ; bridle one's passions, domare le sue passioni
 Bridewell, *s.* casa di correzione
 Brief, *a.* corto, breve, comune
 Brief, *s.* brevetto, o bolla ; — *ly, ad.* brevemente ; — *ness, s.* brevità
 Brier, *s.* rovo, o pruno
 Brigade, *s.* brigata
 Brigadier, *s.* brigadiere
 Brigantine, *s.* brigantino
 Bright, *a.* chiaro, lucido ; it is bright, è giorno ; thorough bright, trasparente
 Brighten, *v. a.* lustrare, pulire ; — *ing, s.* pulimento
 Brightish, *a.* lucente
 Brightly, *ad.* chiaramente
 Brightness, *s.* chiarezza, splendore
 Brilliant, *a.* brillante
 Brim, *s.* lembo, margine
 Brimmer, *s.* un bicchiere pieno
 Brimstone, *s.* solfo
 Brindled, *a.* vaiato, sagginato
 Brine, *s.* salamoia, il mare
 Bring, *v. a.* portare, arrecare ; bring a design about, fare riuscire un disegno ; bring forth a child, partorire ; bring forth fruits,

BRO

produrre frutti; bring off, liberare; bring under, sottomettere; bring up a child, allevare un bambino; bring up a fashion, introdurre una moda; bring down, calare, umiliare; —er, *s.* portatore
 Brinish, *a.* salmastro
 Brink, *s.* orlo, lenbo; to be upon the brink of ruin, essere in gran pericolo di rovinarsi, o su l'orlo del precipizio
 Briny, *a.* salato
 Briony, *s.* brionia, vigna salvatica
 Brisk, *a.* vivace, lieto, allegro, vigoroso, forte; brisk gale of wind, un vento fresco; brisk one's self up, *v. n.* rallegrarsi
 Brisket, *s.* (of an ox), petto di bove
 Briskly, *ad.* vigorosamente, lietamente
 Briskness, *s.* vigore, vivacità, gaillardia, giocondità
 Bristle, *s.* setola; — *v. n.* arricciarsi; — *bristle* a shoe-maker's thread, attaccar la setola allo spago
 Bristly, *a.* setoloso
 British, *a.* Britannico
 Brittle, *a.* fragile, frale; —ness, *s.* fragilità; brittly, *ad.* fragilmente
 Broach, *s.* stidione; *v. a.* spillare una botte, mettere nello spiedo; broach a lie, inventare una bugia; —er, *s.* autore, inventore
 Broad, *a.* largo; broadside, *s.* sparolo, o scurica; broad daylight, giorno chiaro; to grow broad, slargarsi; to speak broad, parlare goffamente; broad-faced, che ha una gran faccia; broad awake, affatto desto; broad trimmed, che ha un gran orlo
 Broadly, *ad.* con bocca piena, largamente
 Brocade, *s.* broccato
 Brock, *s.* tasso
 Brocket, *s.* cerviatto
 Broccoli, *s.* broccoli [corrotta
 Brogues, *s.* scarpe di legno, lingua
 Broil, *s.* tumulto, disputa; — *v. a.* arrostit sopra le brace; broiled meat, *s.* braciucola
 Broken, *a.* rotto, rovinato; broken sleep, sonno interrotto; broken meat, avanzzi, minuzzoli; broken language, linguaggio corrotto; broken-winded, bolso
 Broker, *s.* rigattiere, sensale; broker's row, *s.* rigatteria; a pawn-broker, che prende in

BUB

pegno, usuraio; —age, *s.* senseria
 Bronze, *s.* bronzo
 Brooch, *s.* collare d'oro, cammeo
 Brood, *s.* covata, razza, schiatta; brood-hen, chiochia; — *v. a.* covare; brooding-time, *s.* covatura
 Brook, *s.* un ruscello; brook an affront, *v. a.* inghiottire un affronto
 Broom, *s.* ginestra, scopa di ginestra, spazzola; butcher's broom, *s.* mirto salvatico
 Broth, *s.* brodo; jelly-broth, *s.* brodo consumato
 Brothel, *s.* bordello
 Brother, *s.* fratello; brother-in-law, *s.* cognato; foster-brother, fratello di latte; brotherhood, *s.* fratellanza, confraternità; —ly, *a.* fraterno; —ly, *ad.* fraternamente
 Brown, *s.* fronte, ciglio, ardire, sfacciataggine; — of a hill, cinia d'un monte; brow beat one, *v. a.* gardar uno torvamente
 Brown, *a.* bruno, nero; a brown girl, una brunetta; brown paper, carta straccia; brown bread, pane nero; brown blue, livido; to make brown, imbrunire, abbrustolare; —ish, *a.* brunetto, bruniccio
 Browse, *s.* messiccio; — *v. a.* pascolare
 Bruise, *s.* ammaccamento; — *v. a.* ammaccare, far livido, schiacciare, pestare
 Bruit, *s.* romore, strepito; bruit a thing abroad, *v. a.* fare correr fama
 Brumal, *a.* brumale
 Brunt, *s.* impeto, urto, assalto, disgrazia, disastro
 Brush, *s.* spazzola, granata; brushwood, *s.* fastello di rami secchi
 Brush, *s.* incontro, cozzo; a shoe-brush, setola; a painter's brush, pennello di pittore; — *v. a.* spazzolare, passar con fretta; — brush by one, passar vicino ad uno
 Bustle, *v. n.* strepitare
 Brutal, *a.* brutale; —ity, *s.* brutalità; —ize, *v. n.* diventar brutale; —ly, *ad.* brutalmente
 Brute, *s.* un bruto, bestia
 Brutish, *a.* brutale, sensuale; —ly, *ad.* bestialmente; —ness, *s.* brutalità
 Bubble, *s.* babbola, o bolla, gonzo, sciocco, cosa da nulla, bagatella; — *v. a.* truffare, ingannare;

BUL

bubble up, *v. n.* gorgogliare
 bubbling up, *s.* gorgogliamento
 Bubby, *s.* poppa, mammella
 Bubo, *s.* tincone
 Buck, *s.* un daino; buck goat, *s.* un becco; buck's horn, *s.* granaia; buck wheat, *s.* miglio
 Buck clothes, *v. a.* fare il bucato
 Bucket, *s.* catino, secchia
 Buckle, *s.* fibbia, riccio; the tongue of a buckle, ardiglione di fibbia; — *v. a.* affibbiare; buckle to one's business, badare a' fatti suoi
 Buckler, *o.* uno scudo [cio
 Buckram, *s.* tela con salda, tralic
 Buckthorn, *s.* spinamagna
 Bucolic, *s.* bucolica
 Bud, *s.* pollone, boccia; — *v. n.* germogliare
 Budge, *s.* pelle d'agnello; budge barrel, *s.* bariletto da polvere
 Budge, *s.* un mariuolo; — *v. n.* nuoversi [finanze
 Budget, *s.* bolgia; lo stato delle Buif, *s.* cuoio di bufalo
 Buffet, *s.* credenza; — *v. a.* schi alloggiare
 Buffet, *s.* schiaffo
 Buffle, *s.* bufalo; bufflehead, *a.* balordo, sciocco
 Buffoon, *s.* buffone; to play the buffoon, buffonare; —ery, *s.* buffoneria, burla
 Bug, *s.* cimice; May-bug, *s.* scarafaggio; bugbear, *s.* spauracchio, fantasma; bugbear one, *v. a.* spaventare alcuno
 Buggy, *a.* pieno di cimici
 Bugle, *s.* bue salvatico, specie di bicchiere; buglehorn, *s.* corno da caccia
 Build, *v. a.* fabbricare, edificare; build upon one, fidarsi
 Builder, *s.* fabbricatore; chief builder, architetto
 Building, *s.* fabbricazione, edificio; the art of building, l'architettura
 Bulb, *s.* (of a plant), bulbo; — of the eye, la pupilla dell'occhio
 Bulbous, *a.* bulboso
 Bulge, *v. n.* far acqua, affondarsi
 Bulimy, *s.* fame canina, bulimo
 Bulk, *s.* massa, grossezza; bulk of a man's body, tronco, busto; bulk of a ship, scafo, corpo di naviglio; bulkhead, *s.* separazione in un vascello; —y, *a.* grande, grosso, massiccio, pesante, grave
 Bulkiness, *s.* larghezza, grossezza
 Bull, *s.* toro; — (pope's brief), bolla, espressione ridicola; bull's

BUR

pizzle, s. nerbo di bove; bull-fiuch, s. capiuero; bull-dog, s. cane da toro; bull-fighting, s. combattimento di tori
 Bullace, s. prugnola; bullace-tree, s. prugnolo salvatico
 Bullet, s. palla di moschetto, o di cannone; bullet-hole, s. buco di palla
 Bullion, s. oro, o argento in verghe
 Bullock, s. un toro
 Bully, s. uno sgherro, uno bravo; bully-gamster, s. un truffatore
 Buirush, s. giunco
 Bulwark, s. baluardo
 Bum-bailiff, s. uno sbirro
 Bumpkin, s. un balordo, un rustico
 Bump, s. un colpo, gonfiamento; bump up, v. n. gonfiarsi
 Bumper, s. un pieno bicchiere
 Bun, s. ciambella dolce
 Bunch, s. gobba, tumore, mazzo, fascio; bunch of grapes, grappolo d'uva; bunch of feathers, un pennacchio
 Bunchy, a. gobbo [di gobba]
 Bunch out, v. n. gonfiarsi in forma
 Bundle, s. fardello; bundle up, v. a. affardellare
 Bung, s. turaccio del cocchiere; bung of a piece of ordnance, turaccio; bung-hole, s. cocchiere
 Bungle, s. sbaglio, marrone; — v. a. acciambellare, acciappare
 Bungler, s. goffo, balordo; — at play, s. un gonzo al giuoco
 Bunglingly, ad. grossolanamente
 Bunting, s. (a bird,) traccolino
 Bunter, s. birbone, attaccacenci; puttanello
 Buoy, s. gavito; buoy up, v. a. spalleggiare, sostenere
 Burdock, s. lappola
 Burden, s. carico, peso; burden of a song, intercalare, ritornello; a beast of burden, bestia da basto; — v. a. caricare; —some, a. incomodo
 Bureau, s. armario
 Burgh, s. borgo, castello
 Bursage, s. (law term,) tenuta in un borgo
 Bursanet, s. borgognotta
 Burgess, s. borghese, chi vota per i membri di parlamento
 Burgher, s. borghese
 Burgher-master, s. burgomastro
 Burglary, s. furto in una casa
 Burial, s. sepoltura, mortorio
 Burin, s. bolino, o bulino
 Burlesque, a. burlesco, burlesvole
 Burly, a. corpacciuto, grosso, grasso

BUT

Burn, v. a. bruciare, o ardere; burn up, v. n. bruciare affatto, consumarsi; burn to ashes, ridursi in cenere; burn one in the hand, bollare uno; burn faint and dim, far poco lume
 Burnet, s. pimpinella
 Burning, s. scottatura, incendio; — a. abbruciante, caldo; burning coal, s. brace; burning-glass, s. vetro ardente
 Burnish, v. a. bruciare; — v. n. crescere; —er, s. brunitore; —ing, s. brunitura; burnishing-stick, s. brunitoio
 Burnt, a. abbruciato
 Burnt-offering, s. olocausto
 Burnt up, a. arido, secco; sun-burnt, abbronzato
 Burrel-fly, s. tafano
 Burrow, s. tana di coniglio; — v. n. intanarsi
 Burse, s. borsa
 Bursar, s. tesoriere di collegio
 Burst, s. crepatura; — v. a. and n. crepare, scoppiare; burst out with laughter, scoppiare delle risa [s. ernia, rottura]
 Bursten, a. allentato; burstness, s. seppellire
 Bury, v. a. seppellire
 Burying, s. seppellimento; — place, s. sepoltura, campo santo
 Bush, s. cespuglio; bush of hair, s. capellatura
 Bushel, s. staio
 Bushy, a. cespuglioso, spesso
 Busily, ad. ardentemente
 Business, s. affare, faccenda
 Busk, s. stecca del busto
 Buskins, s. stivaletti
 Buss, s. un bacio; — v. a. baciare
 Bust, s. busto
 Bustard, s. (a bird,) otarda
 Bustle, s. romore, fracasso; — v. n. strepitare
 Bustling, s. strepito, fracasso
 Busy, a. occupato, affaccendato; busy-body, s. un affannone, ciarponone; busy day, s. giorno d'affari; busy one's self, v. r. occuparsi, impacciarsi
 But, conj. eccetto, ma, solamente; — but yet, nientedimeno; but a while since, poco fa; but just now, adesso adesso
 Butcher, s. macellaio; — v. a. macellare, assassinare; —y, s. macello, uccisione
 Butler, s. dispensiere; —age, s. dazio sul vino
 Butt, s. confine, limiti; butt-end of a thing, estremità d'una cosa;

CAB

butt-end of a musket, il calcio di schioppo
 Butt, v. n. cozzare; butt at one, v. n. urtare alcuno
 Butt, s. botte
 Butt, s. limite, mira
 Butter, s. butirro; butter-milk, s. resto del latte dopo estrattone il butirro; butterfly, s. farfalla; butter-teeth, s. i denti d'avanti; butter, v. a. condire con butirro; butter at play, v. n. truffare al giuoco
 Buttery, s. dispensa
 Buttock, s. chiappa, o natica; buttock of beef, s. coscia di manzo
 Button, s. bottone; — (in plants,) bottone, boccia; button-hole, s. occhiello; button-maker, s. bottoneaio; button, v. a. abbottonare [castro]
 Buttrass, s. barbacane; —ing, in-Buxom, a. allegro, giocondo, docile, benigno; —ness, s. gioia, allegrezza, docilità
 Buy, v. a. comperare; buy one off, corrompere uno; —er, s. comperatore; buying, s. comperamento
 Buzzard, s. bozzago
 Buzz, v. n. ronzare; buzz into one's ears, soffiare negli orecchi; —ing, s. ronzio
 By, prep. per, da, a, al; by one's self, solo, sola; by break of day, sul far del giorno
 By, ad. vicino, accanto; by all means, certamente; by no means, in nessun conto; by-place, s. luogo fuor di mano; by-way, s. rigiro; by-law, s. statuto; by-stander, s. spettatore

C

CABALA, s. cabala
 Cabalistic, a. cabalistico
 Cabal, s. pratica, congiura, partito, banda; — v. n. macchinare
 Cabalist, s. cabalista
 Cabbage, s. cavolo; cabbage-lettuce, s. lattuga capuccia; a tailor's cabbage, ritagli di sartore; — v. n. crescere in cesto raccolto; — v. a. rubare i ritagli del panno
 Cabin, s. camerino in un vascello
 Cabinet, s. gabinetto; cabinet council, il gabinetto, i segreti, i mis-

CAL

teri della corte; cabinet-maker, *s. ebanista*
 Cable, *s. gomina*
 Cacao, *or* Cacao, *s. cacao*
 Cackle, *v. n.* crociare
 Cackling, *s. croccio*
 Cacophony, *s. cacofonia*
 Cadaverous, *s. cadaveroso*
 Cade, *s. barile*
 Cadence, *s. cadenza*
 Cadet, *s. minornato, o cadetto*
 Cag, *s. caratello*
 Cage, *s. gabbia, prigione; — v. a.* mettere in gabbia
 Cajole, *v. a.* vezzeggiare, lusingare, ingannare; — *er, s.* adulatore, lusingatore; — *ing, s.* lusinga, carezza [*vo*]
 Caitiff, *s. schiavo, scellerato, cattivo*
 Cake, *s. focaccia dolce; a wax-cake, un pan di cera; — v. n.* rappigliarsi
 Calamanco, *s. duran'e*
 Calamine, *s. giallamina*
 Calamint, *s. (an herb.) calaminta*
 Calamitous, *a. calamitoso, sfortunato*
 Calumity, *s. calamità, sfortuna*
 Calamus, *s. calamo, canna*
 Calcinate, *and* Calcine, *v. a. calcinare, ridurre in calce*
 Calcinating, *and* Calcination, *s. calcinazione*
 Calcula'te, *v. a.* calcolare; — *ing, — ion, s.* calcolo, computo
 Calculator, *s. computista*
 Calefaction, *s. calefazione*
 Calendar, *s. calendario*
 Calender, *s. punteruolo; — v. a.* manganare, lisciare
 Calends, *s. pl. calende, o calendi*
 Calenture, *s. febbre maligna*
 Calf, *s. un vitello; calf's foot, s. (herb.) colocasia; calf of the leg, la polpa della gamba*
 Calf, *s. un daino d'un anno*
 Caliber, *s. calibro, o bocca*
 Calico, *s. te'a di cotone*
 Calligraphy, *s. calligrafia*
 Calix, *s. calice d'ogni fiore*
 Calk a ship, *v. a.* calafatare un vascello
 Calker, *s. calefaro, calefato*
 Talking, *v. n.* calefatare
 Call, *s. chiamata, invito; — v. a.* chiamare, nominare; *convocare; call one's game, dire il suo giuoco; call one in, far entrare uno; call back one's word, rinvocare la sua parola; call aside, prendere uno da parte; call forth, fare uscire; call together,*

CAN

radunare; call to one, invocare; call one to account, fare rendere conto ad uno; call at a place, andare ad un luogo; call one up in a morning, svegliare uno
 Callidity, *s. astuzia, malizia*
 Calling, *s. vocazione, mestiere, impiego*
 Callousness, *s. callosità, durezza*
 Callous, *a. calloso, duro*
 Callow, *a. spiuntato*
 Calm, *s. calma, bonaccia; — a.* calmo, tranquillo; — *v. a.* calmare; — *ly, ad.* tranquillamente, — *ness, s.* calma
 Calotte, *s. berretta*
 Caltrop, *s. tribolo; — (plant.) spina*
 Calumniate, *v. n.* calunniare; — *or, s.* calunniatore
 Calumnious, *a. calunnioso*
 Calumny, *s. calunnia*
 Calve, *v. n.* fare un vitello
 Calvinism, *s. Calvinismo*
 Calvinist, *s. Calvinista*
 Calx, *s. calce, o calcina*
 Cambering, *a. (sea term.) curvato, piegato*
 Cambric, *s. tela batista*
 Camel, *s. camello*
 Canelopard, *s. giraffa*
 Camera obscura, *s. camera oscura*
 Camisade, *s. attacco di notte*
 Camlet, *s. cambellotto*
 Camp, *s. campo; a running camp, campo volante; — v. n.* accamparsi, attendarsi
 Campaign, *s. (level country.) campagna; campaign wig, s. perrucca da cavaliere; — ing, s.* campagna
 Canipeche, *s. campeggio*
 Camphire, *s. canfora*
 Can, *v. de'ct.* potere; I cannot, non posso; it cannot be, non è possibile
 Canal, *s. canale*
 Canary, *s. vino di Canaria; — bird, s.* Canarino
 Cancel, *v. a.* ris'gnere, limitare; cancel a writing, *v. a.* annullare uno scritto
 Cancer, *s. canchero, cancro*
 Candid, *a. candido, ingenuo*
 Candidate, *s. candidato*
 Candidly, *ad.* candidamente
 Candle, *s. candela; — snuffers, s.* smoccolatoio; — *stick, s.* candelieri; — *mas, s.* la candelala
 Candour, *s. candore, ingenuità*
 Candy, *a. Ex. sugar candy, zucchero candito; — v. a.* confettare

CAP

Cane, *s. canna, bastone; the head of a cane, pou o d'un bastone*
 Caue one, *v. a.* bastonare
 Canicular, *a. canicolare; — days, giorni canicolari*
 Canine, *a. canino; canine appetite, s. fame canina*
 Canister, *s. vaso da tè* [*bruco*]
 Canker, *s. canchero; — worm, s.* Cannibal, *s. cannibale*
 Cannon, *s. cannone; — bullet, s.* palla di cannone
 Cannonade, *s. cannonata; — v. n.* cannonare
 Cannoner, *s. cannoniere*
 Canon, *s. canone, regola, statuto della chiesa*
 Canon, *s. canonico*
 Canonical, *a. canonico*
 Canonist, *s. canonista*
 Canonization, *s. canonizzazione*
 Canonize, *v. a.* canonizzare
 Caunonship, *s. canonicato*
 Canopy, *s. baldacchino*
 Canorous, *a. canoro, melodico*
 Canoe, *s. barchetta*
 Cant, *s. gergo, gergaccio; — v. n.* parlar in gergo
 Cantata, *s. cantata*
 Cantharides, *s. canterelle*
 Canticle, *s. cantica*
 Canting language, *s. gergo*
 Cantle, *s. tozzo, o pezzo* [*vedere*]
 Cantle out, *v. a.* smembrare, dicantlo
 Canto, *s. canto*
 Canton, *s. cantone*
 Canton, *v. n.* ritirarsi
 Cantonize, *v. a.* dividere in cantoni
 Canvass, *s. canavaccio; canvass a business, v. a.* esaminare un negozio; canvass for a place, *v. n.* far broglio per una carica; — *ing, s.* broglio, maneggio
 Canzonet, *s. canzonetta*
 Cap, *s. berretta, capo, tes'a*
 Cap-maker, *s. berrettajo; cap-a-pie, ad.* da capo a piedi; cap one, *v.* sberrettare uno
 Capable, *a.* capace, idoneo
 Capacious, *a.* capace, spazioso; — *ness, s.* capacità, abilità
 Caparison, *s. copertina; — v. a.* porre la copertina ad un cavallo
 Cape, *s. capo, punta, braverò*
 Caper, *s. capriola, cappero, galea di corso; cross capers, s.* infortunati, traversie; *v. n.* capriolare
 Capillament's, *s. (of plants,) file*
 Capillary, *a.* capillare
 Capital, *a.* capitale, grande; capital crime, delitto degno di morte; — *ly, ad.* capitalmente

CAR

Capitation, *s.* (a tax,) capitazione
 Capitol, *s.* campidoglio, cittadella dell' antica Roma
 Capitular, *s.* capitolare
 Capitulate, *v. a.* capitolare; —ion, *s.* capitolazione [nare]
 Capon, *s.* cappone; — *v. a.* cappo-
 Capot, *s.* (at piquet,) cappotto; cap-
 pot one, *v. a.* far cappotto
 Caprice, *s.* capriccio, fantasia
 Capricious, *a.* capriccioso; —ly, *ad.* capricciosamente
 Capricorn, *s.* capricorno
 Capriole, *s.* capriola
 Capstan, *s.* (with mariners,) arga-
 no; the main capstan, *s.* argano doppio
 Captain, *s.* capitano, capo; —ship, capitaneria
 Caption, *s.* certificato
 Captious, *a.* sofistico, ambiguo, critico, litigioso; —ly, *ad.* sofisticamente; —ness, *s.* furberia, fraude, cavillazione
 Captivate, *v. a.* cattivare
 Captive, *s.* cattivo, schiavo; —ity, *s.* cattività
 Captor, *s.* colui che fa una cattura
 Capture, *s.* cattura, bottino, presa
 Capuchins, *s.* Capuccini
 Car, *s.* carro, carretta
 Carabine, *s.* carabina [ca]
 Carack, *s.* (a Spanish ship,) carrac-
 Carat, *s.* carato
 Caravan, *s.* caravana, corso
 Caravel, *s.* caravella
 Caraway, *s.* (a seed,) pastricciano
 Caruncle, *s.* carbonchio, carbon-
 cella
 Carcass, *s.* carcame, cadavere
 Card, *s.* carta; a pack of cards, mazzo di carte; — (for wool,) cardo; a trump card, trionfo; card-maker, *s.* cartaiolo, scardasso; — *v. a.* cardare; —er, *s.* scardassiere
 Cardinal, *s.* cardinale; — cap, *s.* cappello di cardinale; cardinal, *a.* cardinale; —ship, *s.* cardinalato
 Care, *s.* cura, pensiero; to take care of a thing, provvedere ad una cosa; — *v. a.* curarsi, tenere conto
 Careen, *v. a.* carenare
 Career, *s.* carriera, corso, strada
 Careful, *a.* sollecito, prudente, inquieto, pensoso; —ly, *ad.* accuratamente, prudentemente; —ness, *s.* cura, cautela, inquietudine
 Careless, *a.* negligente; —ly, *ad.*

CAR

negligentemente; —ness, *s.* negligenza
 Caress, *s.* carezza, lusinga; — *v. a.* accarezzare, lusingare
 Carman, *s.* carrettiere
 Carmelite, *s.* Carmelitano
 Carnative, *a.* carnativo
 Carmine, *s.* carminio
 Carnage, *s.* strage, uccisione, pasto che si dà a' cani
 Carnal, *a.* carnale, sensuale; —ity, *s.* sensualità; —ly, *ad.* carnalmente
 Carnation, *s.* garofano; — (in painting,) colorito, carnagione; — colour, *s.* colore incarnato
 Carnival, *s.* carnevale
 Carneous, *a.* carnoso
 Carnivorous, *a.* carnivoro, vorace
 Carnosity, *s.* carnosità
 Carol, *s.* carola, canto di natale; — *v. a.* cantare
 Caroline hat, *s.* cappello di feltro
 Carolus, *s.* (a coin,) carolo
 Carouse, *s.* crapula; carouse it, *v. n.* trincare
 Carp, *s.* (a fish,) carpine
 Carp at, *v. a.* criticare, censurare
 Carpenter, *s.* falegname; —y, *s.* arte di falegname
 Carper, *s.* critico, maldicente, censore, correttore
 Carpet, *s.* tappeto
 Carriage, *s.* carrozza, vettura, carico, carriaggio, aria, portamento; — for ordnance, letto di cannone; carriage of an army, bagagli
 Carrier, *s.* vetturino, messaggero, procaccio
 Carrion, *s.* carogna
 Carrot, *s.* carota; carrot, *a.* di colore giallo
 Carry, *v. a.* portare, menare; carry away, *v. a.* portar via, rapire; carry back, riportare, rimandare; carry over, continuare, avanzare; carry off, portar via, dissipare; carry it, vincere, avere il vantaggio; to carry the day, ottenere la vittoria
 Cart, *s.* carro, carretta; —rut, *s.* rolaia; —load, *s.* carrettata; —wright, *s.* carradore; —horse, *s.* cavallo di carretta; cart one, *v. a.* legar uno ad un carro
 Cartel, *s.* cartello, disfida
 Carthusian, *s.* Certosino
 Cartilage, *s.* cartilagine; —inous, *a.* cartilaginoso
 Cartoon, *s.* cartone
 Cartouch, and Cartridge, *s.* cartoccio, cartella

CAS

Caruncle, *s.* caruncula
 Carve, *v. a.* tagliare, trinciare, in tagliare, scolpire; —er, *s.* uno scalzo; — in stone or wood, scultore; — (engraver,) incisore; carver's work, *s.* scultura
 Cascade, *s.* cascata
 Case, *s.* caso, soggetto, fatto, condizione, occasione; — of bottles, una cantinetta; case, (to put any thing in,) scatola, cassa; case for pens, pennaioolo; letter-case, portalettere; watch-case, cassa d'orologio
 Case, *v. a.* incassare
 Caseharden, *v. a.* indurire
 Casemate, *s.* casematta; — (in architecture,) barbacone
 Casement, *s.* finestra, ferrata d'una finestra
 Cash, *s.* cassa, cassetta, denaro contante; to run out of cash, prodigare il suo denaro
 Cashier, *s.* cassiere; — *v. a.* cassare; —ing, *s.* il cassare, cassazione [no Indiano]
 Cashoo, *s.* (India gum,) sugo di legno
 Cash, *s.* botte, barile
 Casket, *s.* una cassetta
 Casque, *s.* elmo
 Cassia, *s.* cassia
 Cassock, *s.* sottana da cherici
 Cast, *s.* colpo, tiro; — of the eyes, occhiata; cast away, *s.* rifiuto; — *a.* naufragato
 Cast, *v. a.* gettare; cast a dart, lanciare un dardo; cast lots, tirar le sorti
 Cast, *v. n.* vomitare, incurvare
 Cast away, *v. a.* abbandonare; — cast forth, esalare; cast headlong, precipitare; cast off, spogliare, rigettare; cast up, supputare, contare; cast up one's eyes, alzar gli occhi; cast down one's eyes, chinare gli occhi; cast down, affliggere, scoraggiare; cast out, scacciare
 Castanets, *s.* castagnetta
 Castellany, and Castleward, *s.* castellania
 Castigate, *v. a.* castigare; —ion, *s.* castigo
 Casting-house, *s.* fonderia
 Casting-net, *s.* rete, ritrecine
 Castle, *s.* castello, forte; — *v. n.* (at chess,) roccare
 Castor, *s.* castoreo; castor-hat, *s.* un cappello di castoreo
 Castrate, *v. a.* castrare; —ion, *s.* il castrare
 Casual, *a.* casuale, accidentale; —

CAU

ly, *ad.* casualmente; —ly, *s.* caso, avventura
 Casuist, *s.* casuista
 Cat, *s.* gatto, gatta; a polecat, *s.* faina; civet-cat, *s.* zibetta
 Catacombs, *s.* catacombe
 Catalogue, *s.* catalogo
 Catamountain, *s.* gatto salvatico
 Cataplasm, *s.* cataplasmo
 Catapult, *s.* catapulta
 Cataract, *s.* cateratta
 Catarri, *s.* catarro
 Catastrophe, *s.* catastrofe
 Cateall, *s.* fischio, o richiamo
 Catgut, *s.* minugia
 Catch, *s.* spezie d'aria musicale; cattura, presa; — (of a latch,) ganghero del saliscendo; catch-pull, *s.* sbirro, zaffo; catchword, *s.* chianatta
 Catch, *v.* a. prendere, chiappare, rapire, portar via; catch one, *v.* a. sorprendere alcuno; catch a cold, *v.* n. raffreddarsi; catch up, impugnar
 Ca-ching, *s.* presa, cattura; — a. contagioso
 Catechical, *a.* catechistico
 Catechise, *v.* a. catechizzare
 Catechism, *s.* catechismo
 Catechist, *s.* catechista
 Catechumen, *s.* catecumeno
 Categorical, *a.* categorico; —ly, *ad.* categoricamente
 Category, *s.* categoria
 Cater, *v.* n. fare provvisione; —er, *s.* provveditore
 Caterpillar, *s.* (insect,) bruco; —s. (plant,) scorpioide
 Caterwaul, *s.* miagolata; — *v.* n. miagolare
 Cathedral, *s.* cattedrale
 Catholicism, *s.* cattolicismo
 Catholic, *a.* cattolico
 Catholicon, *s.* diccattolico
 Cattle, *s.* bestiame [Inglese]
 Caudle, *s.* bevanda delle puerpere
 Caul, *s.* membrana nell' utero; — for women's heads, cappino, scuffia
 Cauldron, *s.* calderone
 Cauldflower, *s.* cavolo fiore
 Causal, *a.* causale; —ity, *s.* causalità, origine
 Cause, *s.* causa, principio; partito; — (at law,) *s.* causa, processo; — *v.* a. causare, fare; cause sleep, far dormire
 Causeless, *a.* and —ly, *ad.* senza causa, ingiusto, a torto
 Causeway, and Causeway, *s.* marciapiede

CEN

Cautelous, *a.* accorto, astuto, dritto
 Caustic, *a.* caustico, adusivo
 Caulterize, *v.* a. cauterizzare, incendere
 Cautery, *s.* cauterio
 Caution, *s.* cautela, accortezza, avviso, avvertimento; — *v.* a. avvertire
 Cautious, *a.* avvisato, circospetto; —ly, *ad.* saviamente, cautamente; —ness, *s.* circospezione
 Cavalcade, *s.* cavalcata
 Cavalier, *s.* cavaliere; —ly, *ad.* cavallerescamente
 Cavalry, *s.* cavalleria
 Cave, *s.* caverna, spelunca, cantina
 Caveat, *s.* (law term,) avvertenza, cauzione [veroso]
 Cavern, *s.* caverna; —ous, *a.* cavare, *s.* cavaie
 Cavi, *s.* cayillo, sofisma; — *v.* n. cavillare, sofisticare; cavi at, *v.* a. criticare; —ing, *s.* cavillazione, gaviillazione; —ler, *s.* un sofista; —ling, *a.* saccente, sofisticico
 Cavity, *s.* cavità
 Cease, *v.* n. cessare, desistere; —less, *a.* continuo
 Ceasing, *s.* cessamento, inazione; without ceasing, *ad.* incessantemente
 Cecity, *s.* cecità
 Cedar, *s.* cedro
 Ceiling, *s.* soffitta
 Celandine, *s.* (herb,) celidonia
 Celebrate, *v.* a. celebrare
 Celebrated, *a.* celebre, famoso
 Celebrating, and Celebration, *s.* celebrazione, soleunità, laude, elogio
 Celebrious, *a.* celebre, illustre
 Celebrity, *s.* celebrità, elogio, laude
 Celerity, *s.* celerità, prestezza
 Celery, *s.* sedano
 Celestial, *a.* celestiale
 Celestines, *s.* Celestini
 Celibacy, *s.* celibato
 Cell, *s.* cella, cellula
 Cellar, *s.* cantina, canova; —age, *s.* cantine
 Cement, *s.* smalto; — *v.* a. assodare, fermare
 Cense, *v.* a. incensare; —er, *s.* incensiere, o turibolo
 Censor, *s.* censore
 Censorious, *a.* critico, maldicente; —ly, *ad.* da censore; —ness, *s.* censura, critica
 Censorship, *s.* dignità di censore
 Censure, *s.* censura, correzione; — *v.* a. censurare

CHA

Cent, *s.* cento
 Centaur, *s.* centauro
 Centenary, *a.* centenario
 Centinel, *s.* see Sentinel
 Central, *a.* centrale
 Centre, *s.* centro; — *v.* n. terminare, riunirsi
 Centry, *s.* sentinella; — (for an arch,) centina
 Centry, *s.* santuario
 Centuple, *a.* and *s.* centuplicato
 Centurion, *s.* centurione
 Century, *s.* centuria
 Cephalic, *a.* cefalico
 Cerata, *s.* cerotto
 Cerecloth, *s.* tela incerata
 Ceremonial, *a.* ceremonioso; — *s.* ceremoniale
 Ceremonious, *a.* ceremonioso; —ly, *ad.* ceremoniosamente
 Ceremony, *s.* cerimonia
 Certain, *a.* certo, fisso, sicuro; —ly, *ad.* certamente; —ly, *s.* certezza, verità
 Certificate, *s.* certificato
 Certify, *v.* a. certificare, avvertire, assicurare
 Certitude, *s.* certezza
 Cerulean, *a.* turchio
 Ceruse, *s.* cerussa [tassare]
 Cess, *s.* tassazione, tassa; — *v.* a. Cessation, *s.* cessazione, tralasciamento; — of arms, sospensione di armi
 Cession, *s.* cessione, trasporto; —ary, *a.* ex. cessionary bankrupt, cessionario
 Cestus, *s.* cesto
 Cetaceous, *a.* che partecipa della balena
 Chafe, *v.* a. riscaldare, fregare, mettere in collera, adirarsi; — *v.* n. (in riding,) scorticarsi
 Chafer, and Chafing-dish, *s.* scaldavivande
 Chaff, *s.* lolla, loppa
 Chaffer, *s.* mercanzia
 Chaffer, *v.* n. negoziare, prezzolare; —ing, *s.* negozio, traffico
 Chaffinch, *s.* fringuello [ra]
 Chafing, *s.* (of the skin,) scorticatura
 Chaify, *a.* pieno di lolla
 Chagrin, *s.* affanno
 Chain, *s.* catena, servitù; chain-lace, *s.* catenella
 Chain-shot, *s.* palle incatenate; a link of a chain, anello di catena
 Chain, *v.* a. incatenare; —ing, *incatenamento*
 Chair, *s.* sedia, sedile; an arm-chair, sedia d'appoggio; a privy-chair, seggetta

CHA

Chairman, *s.* capo, presidente, portantino
 Chaise, *s.* calesso
 Chalcedony, *s.* (precious stone,) calcedonio
 Chalcography, *s.* intagliatura in rame
 Chalcographer, *s.* intagliatore in rame [36 moggi]
 Chaldron, *s.* misura di carbone di Chalice, *s.* calice
 Chalk, *s.* creta bianca; chalk-pit, *s.* luogo donde si cava la creta bianca
 Chalk, *v. a.* notare colla creta; chalk a picture, disegnare un ritratto; chalk out, mostrare, segnare; —ing, (of a picture,) sbizzo d'un ritratto
 Chalky clay, *s.* marga
 Challenge, *s.* pretesione, rifiuto
 Challenge, *v. a.* sfidare, pretendere, accusare, rigettare; —er, *s.* aggroso
 Chalybeate water, *s.* acqua ferrata
 Chamber, *s.* camera; —maid, *s.* cameriera; —ing, *s.* sfrenatezza
 Chamberlain, *s.* camerlingo; —of London, il tesoriere di Londra; chamberlain, (at an inn,) cameriero, o cameriere d'un albergo
 Chameleon, *s.* camaleonte
 Chamfer, *s.* scanalatura
 Chamfer, *v. a.* scanalare; —ing, *s.* scanalatura
 Chamois, *s.* camoscio, camozza
 Champ, *v. a.* masticare, mordere
 Champaign, *or* Champaign country, *s.* campagna, pianura
 Champion, *s.* campione
 Chance, *s.* sorte, accidente
 Chance-guest, *s.* un sopravveniente; chance-customer, *s.* avventore casuale; chance-medley, *s.* omicidio involontario, caso fortuito; an ill-chance, disgrazia, sfortuna; to take one's chance, arrischiare
 Chance, *v. n.* succedere, avvenire
 Chancel, *s.* balaustrata; —of a church, il presbiterio
 Chancellor, *s.* cancelliere; —ship, *s.* la carica di cancelliere
 Chancery, *or* Chancery-court, *s.* la cancelleria; chancery-office, ufficio della cancelleria
 Chandelier, *s.* lumiera
 Chandler, *s.* pizzicagnolo; tallow-chandler, candelajo; a wax-chandler, ceraiuolo
 Change, *s.* cambiamento, varietà, cambio; —(or exchange,) la borsa; change of seasons, il corso

CHA

delle stagioni; change of the moon, interlunio
 Change, *v. a.* cambiare; change one's mind, mutar d'intenzione; —able, *a.* cangiante, variabile; the moon will change to-morrow, la luna farà domani
 Changeableness, *s.* mutabilità
 Changeling, *s.* parto suppositizio, sciocco, balordo
 Changer, *s.* cambiatore
 Changing, *s.* cambiamento
 Channel, *s.* canale; —of a river, il letto d'un fiume; the English channel, la Manica
 Channel, *v. a.* scanalare
 Chant, *s.* canto fermo
 Chant, *v. a.* cantare; —er, *s.* cantore
 Chanticleer, *s.* un gallo
 Chaos, *s.* caos
 Chap, *s.* fessura, speccatura
 Chap, *v. n.* spaccarsi, crepare
 Chape of a scabbard, *s.* puntale del fodero della spada
 Chapel, *s.* cappella; —ry, *s.* cappellania
 Chaperon, *s.* cappuccio, donna attempata
 Chapter, *s.* capitello
 Chapters, *s.* capitoli, articoli
 Chaplain, *s.* cappellano; —ship, *s.* cappellania
 Chaplet, *s.* rosario, corona
 Chapman, *s.* compratore, avventore
 Chapter, *s.* capitolo
 Char, *s.* negozuccio; char-woman, *s.* spazzina
 Character, *s.* carattere, onore; to give one an ill character, sparlare d'uno
 Characteristical, and Characteristic, *a.* caratteristico
 Characterize, *v. a.* caratterizzare
 Charcoal, *s.* carbone di legno
 Charge, *s.* carico, peso, carica, incombenza, cura, condotta, imputazione; —(expense,) spesa; —(in fighting,) carica, assalto; to lay a thing to one's charge, dar colpo d'una cosa ad uno
 Charge, *v. a.* caricare, incaricare, comandare; —(to accuse,) incolpare, accusare
 Chargeable, (expensive,) *a.* dispendioso; to be chargeable, essere d'incomodo ad uno
 Charger, *s.* un gran piatto
 Chariot, *s.* carro, cocchio; —eer, *s.* cochiere
 Charitable, *a.* caritatevole; —ness, *i.*

CHE

s. disposizione caritatevole; —ly, *ad.* caritativamente
 Charity, *s.* carità, limosina; I live in charity with all men, vivo in carità con ognuno
 Chark coals, *v. a.* far carboni; chark, *or* charcoal, *s.* carbone di legno
 Charles's Wain, (a constellation,) l'orsa maggiore
 Charm, *s.* incanto, allettamento, bellezza, vaghezza; —*v. a.* incantare, ammaliare, piacere, rapire
 Charmer, *s.* incantatore
 Charming, *s.* incantamento; —*a.* vezzoso, pago
 Charnel-house, *s.* carnaio
 Charter, *s.* patente, privilegio; —charter-party, *s.* contratto fra de' mercanti, e capitani di vascelli
 Charts, *s.* carte marine, o sia altre
 Chase, *s.* caccia; —(a forest,) bosco, foresta [cessellare]
 Chase, *v. a.* cacciare, incassare
 Chaser, *s.* cacciadore, colui che la vora di celloso
 Chasm, *s.* fessura, apertura
 Chaste, *a.* casto, pudico; —ly, *ad.* castamente; —ness, *s.* castità
 Chasten, *v. a.* castigare; —ing, *s.* gastigamento
 Chastise, *v. a.* castigare; —ment, *s.* gastigo
 Chastity, *s.* castità [ta]
 Chasuble, *s.* (priest's dress,) pianoc
 Chal, *s.* cicalamento, ciarla; —*v. n.* ciarlare, cicalare
 Chatters, *s.* beni mobili
 Chatter, *v. n.* cornacchiare, ciarlare, garrir
 Chatterer, *s.* ciarlatore
 Chattering, *s.* cicaleria; —of birds, garrimento degli uccelli; —of the teeth, battimento di denti; chatter-pie, *s.* gazza, o pica
 Chattering, *s.* ciancia, cicalamento
 Cheap, *a.* a buon mercato; dog-cheap, a vil prezzo
 Cheapen, *v. a.* prezzolare; —er, *s.* prezzolatore
 Cheapness, *s.* buon mercato
 Cheat, *s.* truffa, furbata; un furbo, truffatore, un baro; —*v. a.* ingannare; cheat at play, giuntare al giuoco
 Cheater, *s.* ingannatore, truffatore
 Cheating, *s.* inganno; —ly, *ad.* con inganno
 Check, *s.* freno, briglia, danno, perdita, disgrazia, censura, riprensione; —*v. a.* reprimere,

CHI

frenare; check one's talk, rompere altrui le parole in bocca
 Checker-work, *s.* tarsia
 Checker, *v. a.* intarsiare; —ed, *a.* scaccato [matto]
 Checkmate, *s.* (at chess.) scacco
 Cheek, *s.* la guancia; cheek-bone, *s.* la mascella; cheek-teeth, *s.* denti mascellari; cheek-varnish, belletto [coraggio]
 Cheer, *s.* festa, pasto, ciera, volto, Cheer up, *v. a.* rallegrare, ricreare, animare, allegarsi, star di buon cuore; cheer up, *interj.* animo, state di buon animo
 Cheerful, *a.* allegro, festoso; —ly, *ad.* allegramente; —ness, *s.* gioia, allegria
 Cheerless, *a.* malinconico
 Cheese, *s.* formaggio; cream-cheese, giuncata; cheese curds, latte rappreso; cheese-cake, *s.* torta di latte; cheesemonger, *s.* formaggiaro
 Cherish, *v. a.* voler bene, amare, riscaldare, man'enerne; cherish the memory of any one, conservare caramente la memoria di qualcuno
 Cherry, *s.* ciriegia; —tree, *s.* ciriegio; cherry-cheeks, guance vermiglie
 Cherub, *or* Cherubin, *s.* cherubino
 Chess, *s.* scacchi; chess-board, *s.* scacchiere
 Chest, *s.* cassa, forziere; —of drawers, un cassettone; a man's chest, il cassero, il torace
 Chestnut, *s.* castagna; —tree, *s.* castagno; —colour, castagnino
 Cheveril, *or* Cheveril leather, *s.* capretto, o cuoio di capretto
 Chew, *v. a.* masticare; chew the cud, ruminare, digrulare
 Che'wing, *s.* masticamento
 Chicane, *s.* cavillazione; —*v. n.* cavillare [cavillazione]
 Chicane, *s.* cavillatore; —y, *s.* Chick, *or* Chicken, *s.* pollastro; chicken-pox, *s.* morviglione; chickweed, *s.* centonchio, herba da pollastri
 Chide one, *v. a.* sgridare
 Chider, *s.* riprensore
 Chiding, *s.* riprensione
 Chief, *a.* principale; —*s.* un capo, generale; —est, *a.* principalissimo; —ly, *ad.* principalmente
 Chieftain, *s.* capitano
 Chilblain, *s.* pedizzone
 Child, *s.* fanciullo; child-birth, *s.* parto; childbed, *s.* puerperio;

CHI

a god-child, *s.* figlioccio; to be with child, essere gravida; from a child, della culla; childhood, *s.* infanzia
 Childish, *a.* fanciullesco; —ly, *ad.* puerilmente; —ness, *s.* infanzia
 Childless, *a.* che non ha figliuoli
 Children, *s. pl.* fanciulli
 Chiliad, *s.* un migliaio
 Chill, and Chilly, *a.* gelato; freddoloso
 Chill, *v. a.* gelare, agghiacciare; —*v. n.* gelarsi, freddarsi; —ness, *s.* freddo, gelo, freddura
 Chime, *s.* doppio di campane; chime the bells, *v. a.* sonare le campane a doppio
 Chimera, *s.* chimera, fantasia
 Chimerical, *a.* chimérico; —ly, *ad.* chimericamente
 Chimney, *s.* cammino; —piece, *s.* cornice del cammino; —sweeper, *s.* spazza-cammino
 Chin, *s.* mento; chin-cloth, *s.* bavaglio
 China, *or* China-ware, *s.* porcellana; China-man, *s.* mercante di porcellana; China orange, *s.* melerancia dolce
 Chine, *s.* schiena, il filo delle reni; —*v. a.* rompere il filo delle reni
 Chink, *s.* fessura, crepatura; —*v. n.* spaccarsi, fendersi; —*v. a.* sonar le monete
 Chinky, *a.* pien di fessure
 Chintz, *s. pl.* Indiana fine
 Chip, *s.* scheggia, bruciolo; chips of bread, croste di pane; a chip-axe, *s.* accetta
 Chip, *v. a.* truciolare; chip bread, *v. a.* scrostare del pane
 Chipping of bread, scrosta di pane
 Chirographer, *s.* un maestro di scrittura
 Chirgraphy, *s.* chirografia
 Chiromancy, *s.* chiromanzia
 Chirp, *v. n.* garrir, cantare, pigolare; —ing, *s.* garrimento
 Chirurgical, *a.* chirurgico
 Chisel, *s.* scarpello; chisel-work, *s.* lavoro d'intagliatore; —*v. a.* intagliare, scolpire
 Chit, *s.* bambino; germoglio
 Chit, *v. n.* barbare, germogliare
 Chit-chat, *s.* cicalio, chiacchiera
 Chitterlings, *s.* budella, minugia, salsiccia, strigolo; gala della camicia
 Chitty, *a.* puerile, sciocco; chitty face, un viso piccolo, un balordo, minchione

CHIR

Chivalry, *s.* cavalleria, feudo nobile, che dipende dal re, o da altro signore
 Chocolate, *s.* cioccolata; chocolate-pot, *s.* cioccolatiera; —stick, *or* mill, *s.* frullo
 Choice, *s.* elezione, scelta, varietà, abbondanza; —*a.* scelto, eletto, raro; choice men, fior di gente; —ly, *ad.* preziosamente, caramente; —ness, *s.* delicatezza, cura
 Choir, *s.* coro d'una chiesa
 Choke, *v. a.* soffocare, strangolare; choke up a pipe, stoppare un condotto
 Choking, *s.* soffocamento
 Choler, *s.* bile, collera, ira; —ic, *a.* colerico
 Choose, *v. a.* scegliere, eleggere; choose out, *v. a.* eleggere,appare; choose rather, amar meglio
 Choosing, *s.* scoglimento; this was of my own choosing, questo fa di mia elezione
 Chop, *s.* fetta, pezzo; mutton-chop, braciola di castrato; chops, *s. pl.* mascelle; *v. a.* tagliare, tritare; —*or* exchange, barattare; chop off, *v. a.* troncare; chop at a thing, *v. a.* afferrare, impugnare; chopping-board, *s.* tagliero; chopping-knife, *s.* coltello, mannaia
 Chorist, *s.* corista
 Chorography, *s.* corografia
 Chorus, *s.* coro
 Chough, *s.* (bird.) mulacchia
 Chouse, *s.* minchione, sciocco, inganno, tiro; —*v. a.* ingannare, truffare
 Chrism, *s.* cresima
 Christ, *s.* Cristo
 Christen, *v. a.* battezzare; —dom, *s.* Cristianità; —ing, *s.* battesimo
 Christian, *s.* un Cristiano; —ity, *s.* Cristianità; —ism, *s.* Cristianesimo; —ly, *ad.* Cristianamente; —name, *s.* nome di battesimo
 Christmas, *s.* il natale; Christmas-box, *s.* salvadanaio; la manica di natale, il ceppo
 Chromatic, *a.* cromatico; —chromatic music, musica cromatica
 Chronical, *a.* cronico; —diseases, malattie croniche
 Chronicle, *s.* cronica; —*v. a.* mettere nelle croniche
 Chronicer, *s.* autore di croniche
 Chronologer, *s.* cronologista

CIR

Chronological, *a.* cronologico
 Chronologist, *s.* cronologista
 Chronology, *s.* cronologia
 Chrysalis, *s.* crisalide [crisolido]
 Chrysolite, *s.* (a precious stone),
 Chub, *s.* (a fish), capitone; — un
 rustico; — una testaccia
 Chuck, *s.* schiamazzo, sorgozzone;
 chuck-farthing, fossatta; chuck,
v. a. schiamazzare; — (under
 the chin), *v. a.* dare un sorgo-
 zzone
 Chuckle, *v. n.* dare nelle risa di
 quando in quando
 Chuff, *s.* un rustico; —y, *a.* zotico
 Chump, *s.* un pezzo, tocco
 Church, *s.* chiesa; —man, *s.* ec-
 clesiastico; —yard, *s.* cimiterio;
 — lands, *s. pl.* beni ecclesiastici;
 — time, tempo d'andare alla chi-
 esa; — warden, *s.* -tense; church
 a woman, *v. a.* entrare in santo,
 purificarsi
 Churl, *s.* zotico, villano, un tac-
 cagno, avarone
 Churlish, *a.* rustico, rozzo; —ly,
ad. risticamente; —ness, *s.*
 rusticità [burro]
 Churn, *s.* zangola; — *v. a.* fare il
 Chylaceous, *a.* di chilo
 Chyle, *s.* chilo
 Chylification, *s.* chilificazione, di-
 ventar chilo [ca]
 Chymical, *a.* chimico, della chimi-
 Chymist, *s.* un chimico
 Chymistry, *s.* la chimica
 Cicatrice, *s.* cicatrice
 Cicatrize, *v. a.* cicatrizzare
 Cider, *s.* cidro
 Cincture, *s.* cintura
 Cinders, *s.* cineri
 Cineration, *s.* cinerazione
 Cingle, *s.* cinghia
 Cinnamon, *s.* cannella; — tree, *s.*
 albero di cannella
 Cinque, *s.* cinque; cinquefoil, *s.*
 cinque foglie
 Cion, *s.* innesto, pollone
 Cipher, *s.* cifra, zero; to stand
 for a cipher, servir per ripieno;
 — *v. a.* calcolare, far conti; —
 ing, *s.* calcolo, conto
 Circle, *s.* circolo, globo; — circle-
 wise, circolare, in circolo
 Circlelet, *s.* cerchietto di metallo per
 i piatti
 Circling, *a.* che cerchia intorno
 Circuit, *s.* circuito, contorno, dis-
 partimento; — *v. a.* circondare
 Circular, *a.* circolare, rotondo
 Circulate, *v. n.* circolare; —ion,
s. circolazione; —tory, *a.* circo-

CLA

lare; circulatory letters, lettere
 circolari
 Circunambient, *a.* ambiente, che
 circonda
 Circumcise, *v. a.* circoncidere; —
 er, *s.* circoncisore; —ion, *s.* cir-
 concisione
 Circumference, *s.* circonferenza
 Circumflex, *s.* accento circonfesso
 Circumfluent, *a.* circonfuente
 Circumfused, *a.* sparso all' intorno
 Circumgirare, *v. a.* aggirare
 Circumlocation, *s.* circonlocuzione
 Circumscribe, *v. a.* circoscrivere,
 regolare
 Circumspect, *a.* circospetto; —
 ion, *s.* circospezione; —ly, *ad.*
 prudentemente
 Circumstance, *s.* circostanza; one's
 circumstances, lo stato d'una per-
 sona; —ed, *a.* situato
 Circumstantial, *a.* circostanziale
 Circumstantiate, *v. a.* circostan-
 ziare [zione]
 Circumvallation, *s.* circonval-
 Circumvent, *v. a.* circonvenire;
 —ion, *s.* circonvenzione, sorpresa
 Circumvolution, *s.* circuizione, giro
 Circus, *s.* circo
 Cistern, *s.* cisterna, cisternetta,
 rinfrescatoio
 Citation, *s.* citazione
 Cite, *v. a.* citare, allegare
 Citing, *s.* citazione, allegazione
 Citizen, *s.* cittadino, borghese; a
 fellow-citizen, concittadino; citi-
 zen-like, *a.* cittadino
 Citron, *s.* limone; — tree, *s.* li-
 mone; — colour, *a.* di color di
 limone
 Citadel, *s.* cittadella, fortezza
 City, *s.* città, villa; the freedom
 of a city, cittadinanza; city-life,
 vita cittadina
 Cives, or Chives, *s.* porri, pistilli
 Civet, *s.* zibetto
 Civic, *a.* civico; a civic crown,
 corona civica
 Civil, *a.* civile, galante, cortese;
 — war, *s.* guerra civile; civil
 life, vita civile
 Civilian, *s.* giuriconsulto, curiale
 Civility, *s.* civiltà
 Civilize, *v. a.* civilizzare
 Civilly, *ad.* civilmente
 Clack, *v. a.* strepitare, romoreg-
 giare; —er, *s.* nacchera; —ing,
s. strepito
 Claim, *s.* pretesione, diritto; —
 v. a. pretendere, richiamare;
 —able, *a.* che si può pretendere;
 —ing, *s.* pretenzi, ne

CLA

Clamber, *v. a.* rampicare
 Clam, *v. n.* ostruire
 Clamminess, *s.* viscosità
 Clammy, *a.* vischioso, tenace
 Clamorous, *a.* strepitoso
 Clamour, *s.* clamore, strepito
 Clamour, *v. n.* gridare, strepitare
 Clan, *s.* famiglia; clan together
v. n. macchinare di concerto
 Clancular, and Clandestine, *a.*
 clandestino, segreto; —ly, *ad.*
 clandestinamente
 Clang, *v. n.* trombeggare, suoa-
 re; —our, *s.* strombettata,
 suono [tare]
 Clank, *s.* strepito; — *v. n.* strepi-
 Clap, *s.* colpo, botta, fracasso, stre-
 pito; — of thunder, uno scoppio
 di tuono; — (in surgery), scola-
 zione
 Clap, *v. a.* battere, bussare; clap
 hands, applaudire; clap on, *v. a.*
 mettere, ficcare
 Clap, *v. n.* scoppiare, strepitare;
 clap in, *v. a.* ficcare; clap
 spurs to one's horse, spronare un
 cavallo
 Clapper, *s.* applaudire; — of a
 mill, battente di molino; — of
 a bell, battocchio di campana;
 — of a door, martello di porta
 Clapping, *s.* carezze; — for joy,
 applauso; clapping of the wings,
 svolazzamento
 Clare-obscure, *s.* chiaro scuro
 Claret, *s.* claretto, vino rosso di
 Francia
 Clarify, *v. a.* chiarificare, chia-
 rre; *v. n.* chiarificarsi; —ing,
s. chiarificazione
 Clarion, *s.* (musical instrument),
 chiarina
 Clash, *s.* fracasso, strepito, contesa,
 disputa; — *v. n.* urtarsi, scontrarsi,
 contendere, contrariare;
 clash with one's self, contraddirsi
 Clashing, *s.* scontro, urto; clashing
 of arms, lo strepito d'armi
 Clashing, *s.* opposizione, disputa
 Clasp, *s.* fermaglio, fibbia; — *v. a.*
 affibbiare, abbracciare
 Class, *s.* classe, sfera, ordine; —
v. a. ordinare
 Classical, or Classic, *a.* classico;
 classic authors, autori classici
 Clatter, *s.* strepito confuso; —
v. n. romoreggiare, contrastare,
 cicalare; —ing, *s.* susurro, frac-
 casso
 Clause, *s.* clausula, articolo
 Claustral, *a.* claustrale
 Claw, *s.* artiglio

CLI

Claw, *v. a.* graffiare, lacerare; *lu. singare*
Clay, *s.* argilla, creta, loto, fango; *clay-land*, *s.* terra argillosa; *clay-pit*, luogo d'onde si cava l'argilla; — *v. a.* coprire d'argilla
Clean, *a.* schietto, pulito, puro; — *ad.* di netto, affatto; *to make clean*, nettare
Cleanliness, *s.* nettezza
Cleanly, *ad.* nettamente
Cleanness, *s.* pulizia
Cleanse, *v. a.* nettare, mondare; *cleanse the blood*, purificare il sangue; — *ing.*, *s.* nettamento
Clear, *a.* chiaro, netto, facile, puro, schietto; *clear complexion*, carnagione delicata; *clear countenance*, viso aperto; *clear title*, titolo decisivo; *to be clear in the world*, non dover niente; *clear*, *ad.* affatto; *to keep clear from*, evitare; *clear-sighted*, *a.* d'acuta vista; — *v. a.* chiarire, purgare, nettare; *clear a table*, spaccare una tavola; *clear one's debts*, liberarsi da' debiti; *clear accounts*, regolare conti; *clear up*, *v. n.* rasserenarsi; — *ing.*, *s.* schiarimento; — *ly.*, *ad.* chiaramente, in tutto, affatto, assolutamente; — *ness*, *s.* chiarezza, serenità, purità, nettezza; *clearness from a fault*, innocenza
Clave, *v. a.* spaccare, separare; — *v. n.* spaccarsi, aprirsi, appiccarsi; — *er.*, *s.* coltello da spaccare, quello che fende; *a wood-cleaver*, uno spaccalegno
Cleaving, *s.* fendimento, fessura; *a cleaving to*, *s.* unione, legame
Cleft, *s.* fessura, apertura
Clemency, *s.* clemenza
Clement, *a.* clemente
Clergy, *s.* clero, gli ecclesiastici
Clergyman, *s.* ecclesiastico
Clerical, *a.* clericale
Clerk, *s.* scritturale, giovine di studio, &c. un cherico, prete; — *(of a company)*, segretario di compagnia; — *of the kitchen*, scrivano di cucina; *clerkship*, *s.* carica di segretario, o scritturale, &c.
Clever, *a.* abile, destro; — *clever fellow*, un uomo d'abilità
Cleverly, *ad.* abilmente
Clew, *s.* gomito; — *of thread*, *s.* un gomito di filo
Click, *v. n.* tintinnare
Clicket, *s.* mazzapicchio, martello di porta

CLO

Client, *s.* cliente
Cliff, *or Clift*, *s.* rupe, dirupo, roca, roca dirupata
Climacterical, *a.* climaterico
Climate, *s.* clima, regione, paese
Climax, *s.* gradazione
Climb, *v. n.* rampicare, montare; *climb up a ladder*, *v. n.* salire una scala; — *er.*, *s.* rampicatore; — *ing.*, *s.* il rampicare
Clima, *s.* clima, regione
Clinch, *s.* bisticcio, motto spiritoso; — *v. a.* serrare, conchiudere; *clinch a nail*, ribattere un chiodo; *clinch the fist*, stringere il pugno
Cling to, *v. n.* appiccarsi, attaccarsi; *cling together*, unirsi, riunire
Clingy, *a.* tenace, viscoso
Clink, *s.* tintinno; — *v. a.* tintinnare, risonare
Clip, *v. a.* tondere, tosare
Clipper, *s.* quello che tonde; — *of sheep*, *s.* tonditore di pecore; *clippings*, *s.* tosatura
Cloak, *s.* mantello, pretesto; *riding cloak*, *s.* cappotto; *cloakbag*, *s.* valigia; *cloak-bearer*, *s.* colui che porta il mantello; — *v. a.* coprire, palliare
Clock, *s.* orologio, ora; *clock-work*, movimento, a forza di peso, e di ruote; *clockmaker*, *s.* orologiaio; *clockmaking*, *s.* arte del orologiaio; — *of a stocking*, conio, o il fiore d'una calza
Clod, *or Clot*, *s.* zolla di terra; *to break the clods*, erpicare
Clod, *v. n.* erpicare, rompere, coagularsi; *clodded blood*, *s.* sangue grumoso; *clodded milk*, latte quagliato (moso)
Cloddy, *a.* zollosa, quagliato, grullo
Clog, *s.* imbarazzo, ostacolo; *clogs*, *s.* galoscia sopra scarpa da donne; *clog*, *v. a.* imbarazzare, incariare; — *ing.*, *s.* imbarazzo
Cloister, *s.* chiostro; *cloister up*, *v. a.* rinchiudere in convento; — *al.*, *a.* monastico
Close, *a.* serrato, stretto, conciso; *close man*, *s.* uomo avaro; *close weather*, *s.* tempo fosco; *close fight*, zuffa rabbiosa; *close-stool*, *s.* una seggetta; *close coat*, *s.* giustacuore; *close-fisted*, spilorcio; *close*, *s.* fine, conclusione, chiusa, chiusura; *close to the ground*, rasente la terra; *to study close*, applicarsi allo studio; *close by*, *ad.* molto vicino; *to keep a thing close*, tenere una cosa segreta

CLU

Close, *v. a.* finire, concludere; *close a wound*, rammarginare una ferita; *close up*, (*as a wound*) rammarginarsi; *close with the enemy*, venire alle strette col nemico; *close with one*, accordarsi con uno; — *ly.*, *ad.* segretamente, di nascosto; *closeness*, *s.* spessezza, vicinità, unione, riserva, cautela
Closet, *s.* gabinetto, camerino
Closing, *s.* chiuso, chiusura, fine
Clot-head, *s.* balordo, sciocco
Cloth, *s.* tela, panno; *cloth-trade*, *s.* traffico di tele, di panni; *cloth-weaver*, *s.* tessitore di tele; *cloth-worker*, *s.* pannaiauolo; *tablecloth*, *s.* la tovaglia; *tissue-cloth*, *s.* broccato; *horsecloth*, *s.* gualdrappa; *hair-cloth*, *s.* cilicio; *cotton cloth*, bambaglio
Clothe, *v. a.* vestire, coprire; *clothes*, *s.* abito, vesti; *clothes*, biancheria; *a suit of clothes*, un vestito; *bedclothes*, coperte di letto; — *ier.*, *s.* pannaiauolo; *clothing*, *s.* vestimento, abito
Cloud, *s.* nube, nuvola
Cloud, *v. a.* annuvolare, annuvolarsi; — *iness*, *s.* tempo annuvolato
Cloudy, *a.* nuvoloso, offuscato, atristato, malinconico
Clove, *s.* garofano; — *of garlic*, uno spicchio d'aglio; *clove gilly-flower*, viola garafanta
Cloven, *a.* spartito, spaccato; *a cloven foot*, un piede fesso; *cloven-footed*, *a.* che ha il piede fesso
Clover, *s.* (grass), trifoglio
Clout, *s.* cencio; *clouts*, *s. pl.* pezze
Clout, *v. a.* rappezzare
Clouterly, *a.* materiale, balordo; *clouterly*, *ad.* grossolanamente
Clown, *s.* contadino, villano
Clownish, *a.* grossolano; — *ly.*, *ad.* grossolanamente, rusticamente; — *ness*, *s.* rusticità, grossolanezza
Cloy, *v. a.* satolare, saziare
Club, *s.* clava, bastonaccio, assemblea, crocchio; — *(at cards)*, i fiori; *club of wits*, società d'uomini d'ingegno; *clublaw*, *s.* legge stabilita in una società; *clubfisted*, *s.* che ha un gran pugno; *clubfooted*, *s.* che ha i piedi storti
Club, *v. n.* andar di metà, contribuire
Cluck, *v. n.* chiochiare
Clump, *s.* sciocco, balordo
Clumsily, *ad.* grossolanamente

COA

Clumsy, *a.* grossolano, rustico, villano; *a.* clumsy little fellow, un tozzo d'uomo
 Cluster, *s.* mucchio, gruppo; — of grapes, grappolo d' uva; to come in a cluster, venire in folla
 Clustered, *a.* serrato, raccolto
 Clusterly, *ad.* in gruppo
 Clutch, *v.* *a.* serrare, impugnare; clutch a thing, tener bene una cosa
 Clutches, *s. pl.* artigli
 Clutch-fisted, spilorcio, avaro
 Clutter, *s.* calca, turba, susurro, strepito; clutter together, *v. n.* adunarsi; clutter, *v. n.* strepitare; —ing, *s.* fracasso, strepito; to keep a cluttering, romoreggiare
 Clyster, *s.* un serviziale
 Coacervate, *v. a.* accumulare, ammontare; —ion, *s.* accumulazione
 Coach, *s.* carrozza; coach and six, carrozza a sei cavalli; a stage-coach, *s.* carrozza pubblica; a hackney-coach, carrozza d'affitto; coachman, *s.* cochiere; —house, rimessa di carrozza; —maker, carrozzaio; — *v. a.* andare in carrozza
 Coaction, *s.* forza, coazione
 Coadjutor, *s.* coadiutore
 Coagulate, *v. a.* coagulare, coagularsi; —ion, *s.* coagulazione
 Coal, *s.* carbone; coalman, *s.* carbonaio; coal-pit, miniera di carbone; coal-heaver, *s.* facchino; coal-house, *s.* carbonaio; pit-coal, *s.* carbon fossile; charcoal, *s.* carbone di legno
 Coalesce, *v. n.* unirsi, incorporarsi
 Coalescence, and Coalition, *s.* unione, riunione, coalescenza
 Coarse, *a.* grossolano, ruvido, sgarbato, vile, basso; —ly, *ad.* grossolanamente; —ness, *s.* bassezza, ruvidezza
 Coast, *s.* costa; — of a country, paese, regione; from all coasts, da ogni parte [giare
 Coast along, *v. a.* and *n.* costeggiare
 Coat, *s.* (for men,) vestito, abito; coat, *s.* (for women,) una gonnella, gonna; coat of arms, armi, o arme; coat of mail, giaco, o lorica; a coat of armour, paludamento; a great coat, soprattodos; a waistcoat, una sottoveste; a turncoat, un rinegato; coat a child, *v. a.* vestire un fanciullo
 Coax, *v. a.* vezzeggiare, lusingare;

COF

coaxer, *s.* vezzeggiatore; —ing, *s.* il lusingare, vezzi
 Cob, *s.* (sea bird,) gabbiano; cob-iron, *s.* alare [scarpe
 Cobble shoes, *v. a.* racconciare
 Cobbler, *s.* ciabattino
 Cobweb, *s.* tela di ragno
 Cocoa-nut, *s.* nocce di cacao
 Cochineal, *s.* cocciniglia
 Cock, *s.* gallo; a turkey cock, *s.* gallinaccio; cock of hay, un mucchio di fieno; — of a sundial, *s.* gnomone, stilo; a peacock, *s.* un pavone; a woodcock, una beccaccia; weathercock, banderuola; cockfighting, *s.* battaglia di galli; cockpit, *s.* arena dove si fanno combattere i galli; cockloft, *s.* stanza a tetto; cockbrained, *a.* scervellato, mentecatto; cocksparrow, passere maschio
 Cock, *v. a.* montare; cock a gun, alzare il cane dell' archibuso; cock up hay, ammuchiare del fieno; cock up one's hat, tirar su cappello
 Cockade, *s.* nastro a modo di rosa che si porta al cappello, fiocco
 Cockatrice, *s.* basilischio
 Cocker, *v. a.* vezzeggiare, accarezzare; —ing, *s.* vezzo, carezza
 Cocket, *s.* sigillo della dogana, licenza della dogana
 Cocking, *s.* battaglia di galli
 Cockle, *s.* piccolo pesce col guscio; cockle-shell, *s.* conchiglia; cockle-weed, *s.* zizzania, loglio
 Cockle, *v. n.* incresparsi; cockling-sea, mare spumante
 Cockney, *s.* chi è nato in Londra, un gonzo
 Coction, *s.* bollitura, digestione
 Cod, *s.* baccello, guscio; — (fish,) merluzzo; cod, *s.* guanciaie
 Coddad, *a.* che ha guscio
 Code, *s.* codice
 Codicil, *s.* (law term,) codicillo
 Codle, *v. a.* cuocere, bollire
 Codling, *s.* mela buona di cuocere
 Coequal, *a.* coeguale, eguale
 Coercion, *s.* raffrenamento, freno
 Coercive, *a.* che tiene in freno
 Coessential, *a.* dell' istessa essenza
 Coetaneous, *a.* coetaneo
 Coeternal, *a.* coeterno
 Coeval, *a.* della stessa età, contemporaneo
 Coexistent, *a.* che esiste nel medesimo tempo
 Coffee, or Coffee-berry, *s.* caffè; —tree, caffè; —house, *s.* una

COL

bottega di caffè; —pot, *s.* una caffettiera
 Coffer, *s.* forziere; —er, *s.* tesoriere del re
 Coffin, *s.* cassa
 Cog, *s.* (of a mill-wheel,) dente di ruota; the cog-wheel, ruota dentata
 Cog, *v. a.* adulare, lusingare; cog the dice, metteredadi falsi
 Cogent, *a.* urgente, potente
 Cogger, *s.* adulatore, lusingatore
 Cogging, *s.* adulazione, lusinga
 Cogitate, *v. a.* cogitare, pensare
 Cogitation, *s.* cogitazione
 Cognation, *s.* cognazione, affinità, somiglianza [notizia
 Cognizance, *s.* conoscenza, marca
 Cohabit, *v. n.* coabitare; —ation, *s.* coabitazione [rede
 Coheir, *s.* coerede; —ess, *s.* coe
 Cohere, *v. n.* convenire, affarsi
 Coherence, and Coherency, *s.* coerenza, connessione
 Coherent, *a.* coerente
 Cohort, *s.* coorte
 Coif, *s.* cuffia
 Coil, *s.* strepito, fracasso; coil a cable, *v. a.* raggomitolare una gomena
 Coin, *s.* conio, danaro; coin, (invent.) *v.* inventare, fare; coin money, monetare, battere moneta; coin new words, inventare nuove parole; —age, *s.* il monetare, monetaggio
 Coincidence, *s.* incontro
 Coincident, *a.* che se rincontra
 Coiner, *s.* monetario
 Coining, *s.* il coniare monete
 Coit, *s.* morella; to play at coits, giocare alle morelle
 Cold, *s.* freddo, fredgione, catarro, infreddatura; to catch cold, raffreddarsi
 Cold, *a.* freddo, indifferente; —ness, *s.* freddezza; to give a cold entertainment, ricever un freddamente
 Cole, *s.* cavolo
 Colewort, *s.* cavolo verde
 Colic, *s.* colica
 Collapsed, *a.* rovinato
 Collar, *s.* collare; — of a band, collaretto [collare
 Collar one, *v. a.* pigliar uno pel collare
 Collate, *v. a.* conferire, paragonare; collate a book, collazionare un libro
 Collateral, *a.* collaterale; — de gree of kindred, linea collaterale di parentado

COM

Collation, *s.* merenda; comparazione, collazione
 Colleague, *s.* collega, compagno
 Collect, *s.* colletta
 Collect, *v. a.* raccogliere
 Collecting, and Collection, *s.* collezione, raccolta; collection of authors, raccolta di autori
 Collective, *a.* collettivo; —ly, *ad.* collettivamente
 Collector, *s.* collettore
 College, *s.* collegio, società
 Collegiate, *s.* studente d'un collegio; — *a.* collegiato; a collegiate church, chiesa collegiata
 Collet, *s.* casone
 Collier, *s.* mercanti di carbone fossile; vascello di carbone; —y, *s.* miniera di carbone, mestiere del carbonaio
 Collision, *s.* dibattimento, scontro
 Collop, *s.* fetta di carne
 Colloquy, *s.* colloquio, dialogo
 Collude, *v. n.* usar collusione
 Collusion, *s.* collusione
 Collusive, Collusory, *a.* collusivo
 Colly, *s.* nero, fuliggine; colly, *v. n.* annerare
 Collyrium, *s.* collirio
 Colon, *s.* thus (:) due punti; l'infinito dopo il cieco
 Colonnade, *s.* colonnata
 Colonel, *s.* colonnello
 Colony, *s.* colonia, popolazione
 Colosse, or Colossus, *s.* colosso; colossus, *a.* colosso
 Colour, *s.* colore, carnazione, pretesto, ombra; colours, *s. pl.* insegna, bandiera
 Colour, *v. a.* colorire, illuminare, scusare, palliare; — *v. n.* arrossire; —able, *a.* spetioso; —ing, *s.* coloramento
 Colt, *s.* puledro; colt's teeth, *s.* denti di latte; colt's foot, *s.* unghia cavallina
 Colter, *s.* coltro
 Columbarry, *s.* colombaio
 Columbine, *s.* colombina; — *a.* color colombino
 Column, *s.* colonna
 Comb, *s.* pettine; comb-brush, *s.* spazzola da nettare il pettine; comb-case, *s.* pettiniera; comb-maker, *s.* pettinaguolo; comb, *s.* valle, valdone; a honey-comb, *s.* fiale, favo; a horse-comb, *s.* stregghia; cock's comb, *s.* cresta di gallo
 Comb, *v. a.* pettinare; comb a horse, streggiare un cavallo; comb wool, cardare della lana;

COM

comb flax, or hemp, conciare del lino, o della canapa
 Combat, *s.* combattimento; a single combat, un duello
 Combat, *v. a.* combattere
 Combatant, *s.* combattente; — *a.* opposto [congiura, trama
 Combination, *s.* congiugnimento
 Combine, *v. a.* combinare, giugnere, tramiare
 Comburbess, *s.* concittadino
 Combustible, *a.* combustibile
 Combustion, *s.* combustione, disordine, tumulto
 Come, *v. n.* venire, montare, costare, finire, terminare; come to an estate, venire al possesso d'un'eredità; come to preferment, esser promosso; come to hand, presentarsi; come to light, manifestarsi; come into danger, esporsi al pericolo; come at a thing, ottenere una cosa; come in, entrare; — off, uscire, liberarsi; — up, salire; — down, scendere; —out, or forth, uscire, scoprirsi; come asunder, disfiarsi, scollarsi; come forward, avanzare; come upon, sorprendere; come short of, fallire; come short of, essere inferiore, cedere
 Comedian, *s.* un commediante
 Comedy, *s.* commedia
 Comeliness, *s.* leggiadria, bellezza
 Comely, *a.* bello, grazioso, decente, convenevole; — *ad.* decentemente, gentilmente, con grazia
 Come off, *s.* pretesto, scusa
 Comer, *s.* un che viene; a new comer, forestiero
 Comet, *s.* una cometa
 Comfits, *s.* confetti; comfit-maker, *s.* confettiere
 Comfort, *s.* consolazione, ristoro, piacere, ricreazione; — *v. a.* consolare, alleggerire, ricreare, rallegrare; comfort one up, incoraggiare uno
 Comfortable, *a.* confortante, piacevole, ricreativo; —ness, *s.* conforto, ristoro; —ly, *ad.* piacevolmente
 Comforter, *s.* consolatore
 Comfortless, *a.* inconsolabile, dispiacente, tristo [fa ridere
 Comical, *a.* comico, curioso, che
 Coming, *s.* venuta, arrivo; coming in, *s.* entrata, rendita; coming, *a.* inclinato, facile
 Comma, *s.* virgola

COM

Command, *s.* comando; to have the command of one's person, saper vincere le passioni
 Command, *v. a.* comandare; aver la veduta, dominare; command silence, imporre silenzio; command one's self, raffrenarsi; —er, *s.* comandante, commendatore; — (a paver's utensil,) mazzerranga; —ment, *s.* comandamento
 Commemorate, *v. a.* commemorare; —ion, *s.* commemorazione
 Commence, *v. a.* cominciare; — *v. n.* matricolarsi
 Commend, *v. a.* laudare, commendare, raccomandare
 Commendable, *a.* commendabile; lodevole; —y, *ad.* lodevolmente
 Commendam, *s.* commendà
 Commendation, *s.* commendamento, lode; letters of commendation, lettere di raccomandazione [commendatorio
 Commendatory, *a.* commendatizio
 Commander, *s.* lodatore [bile
 Commensurable, *a.* commensurabile
 Commensurate, *a.* proporzionato
 Comment, *s.* commento, glosa; — *v. n.* commentare
 Commentary, *s.* commento
 Commentator, *s.* commentatore
 Commentitious, *a.* finto, falso
 Commerce, *s.* commercio, negozio, società
 Commercial, *a.* di commercio
 Commigration, *s.* commigrazione
 Commination, *s.* comminazione
 Comminatory, *a.* comminatorio
 Commingle, *v. a.* sconsigliare
 Commintion, *s.* divisione
 Commiserate, *v. a.* commiserare
 Commiserating, *a.* tenero, sensibile
 Commiseration, *s.* compassione
 Commissary, *s.* commissario
 Commission, *s.* commissione, di rezione
 Commission, *v. a.* commettere, stabilire; —er, *s.* commissario
 Commit, *v. a.* commettere, mettere, mandare; commit a thing to one, fidare una cosa ad uno; commit a thing to memory, imprimere che si sia nella memoria; to be committed, essere incarcerato
 Commitment, *s.* cattura
 Committee, *s.* società, corpo per esaminare un affare
 Commixtion, *s.* mescolanza
 Commode, *s.* culla da donna
 Commodious, *a.* comodo, utile; —ly, *ad.* comodamente

COM

Commodity, *s.* comodità, roba, mercanzia, guadagno, profitto, vantaggio

Commodore, *s.* un caposquadra

Common, *a.* comune, pubblico; common people, il popolaccio; commonwealth, *s.* repubblica; common-council, consiglio di città; common sewer, fogna, smaltitoio; common, *s.* un pascolo comune

Commonalty, *s.* comunità, il popolo, la plebe

Commoner, *s.* membro de' comuni, cittadino, uomo plebeo; — of a college, membro d'un collegio

Commonly, *ad.* comunemente

Commonness, *s.* comunanza

Commons, *s.* pianza, the house of commons, la camera de' comuni, o bassa

Commotion, *s.* commozione, tumulto

Commune, *v. n.* conferire, discorrere
Communicable, *a.* comunicabile

Communicant, *s.* comunicante

Communicate, *v. a.* comunicare; — *v. n.* comunicarsi; communicate favours, rendere servizio

Communication, *s.* comunicazione, discorso, conferenza

Communicative, *a.* comunicativo, aperto

Communism, *s.* comunione, società, comunità; communion-cup, *s.* il calice

Community, *s.* comunità, società, unione

Commutation, *s.* commutazione

Commutative, *a.* commutativo

Commute, *v. n.* commutare

Commutable, *a.* mutuale, comune

Compact, *s.* patto, accordo; — *a.* pulito, proprio, ben fatto, saldo, congiunto; — *v. a.* congiungere, unire insieme; —ing, *s.* commessura, giuntura; —ly, *ad.* saldamente, aggiustatamente, pulitamente, succintamente

Companion, *s.* compagno; —able, *a.* sociabile

Company, *s.* compagnia; company of a ship, equipaggio d'un vascello; to keep company, frequentare; to keep a woman's company, praticare una donna

Comparable, *a.* comparabile; —ly, *ad.* a paragone

Comparative, *a.* comparativo; —ly, *ad.* a comparazione

Compare, *v. a.* comparare; compare notes, ragionare con uno

COM

Comparing, *s.* il comparare, paragonare

Comparison, *s.* comparazione; beyond comparison, senza paragone; in comparison, *ad.* a paragone di

Compartment, *s.* compartimento

Compass, *s.* circuito, giro; — (of a mariner,) bussola; to keep one within compass, tenere uno dentro i limiti del dovere; in the compass of our memories, nei nostri giorni

Compass, *v. a.* circondare, girare, ottenere, venire a capo; compass the death of one, macchinare la morte d'alcuno; compass one's desire, ottenere il suo intento

Compasses, *s.* un compasso

Compassion, *s.* compassione, pietà

Compassionate, *a.* compassionevole; — *v. a.* aver compassione, compatire; —ly, *ad.* pietosamente

Compatibility, *s.* compatibilità

Compatible, *a.* compatibile

Compatriot, *s.* compatriotta

Compel, *v. a.* sforzare, spingere

Compellation, *s.* sforza, violenza

Compendious, *a.* compendioso, corte, breve; —ly, *ad.* brevemente; —ness, *s.* brevità, compendio

Compendium, *s.* compendio, ristretto

Compensate, *v. a.* compensare, riparare

Compensation, *s.* compensazione, ricompensa

Competency, *s.* competenza, il necessario da poter vivere

Competent, *a.* sufficiente, conveniente, competente; —ly, *ad.* competentemente

Competible, *a.* convenevole

Competition, *s.* competenza, gara; to come in competition, entrare in competenza

Competitor, *s.* competitore

Compilation, *s.* compilazione

Compile, *v. a.* compilare; —ment, *s.* compilazione; —er, *s.* compilatore; —ing, *s.* il compilare, compilazione

Compacency, *s.* compiacenza, soddisfazione

Complain, *v. n.* lamentarsi; —ant, (law term,) *s.* attore

Complaint, *s.* lamento; a bill of complaint, *s.* accusazione, doglienza

Complaisance, *s.* compiacenza, soddisfazione, gusto

COM

Complaisant, *a.* compiacente

Complement, *s.* complemento, compimento, perfezione

Complete, *v. a.* compire; — *a.* compito, finito, bello, regolare, garbato; —ly, *ad.* perfettamente; —ness, *s.* perfezione

Completion, *s.* compimento

Complex, *a.* raccolto, aggiunto; complex ideas, idee composte di molte altre idee semplici

Complexly, *ad.* unitamente

Complexion, *s.* carnagione, complessione, disposizione

Compliance, *s.* compiacenza

Compliant, *a.* condescendente

Complicated, *a.* complicato

Complication, *s.* complicazione; — of figures, gruppo di figure; — of diseases, aggregato di malattie

Complice, *s.* complice

Compliment, *s.* complimento; — *s.*, *pl.* complimenti, cerimonie

Compliment, *v. a.* complimentare; —er, *s.* quello, o quella che fa complimenti

Complimental, *a.* ceremonioso

Compline, *s.* compieta, ultime preghiere

Complot, *v. a.* macchinare, cospirare; —ter, *s.* cospiratore

Comply, *v. n.* condescendere, conformarsi, accomodarsi; —ing, *a.* compiacenza

Comport, *v. n.* accomodarsi, convenire; comport one's self, *v. r.* portarsi; —ment, *s.* comportamento, condotta

Compose, *v. a.* comporre, comporre one's self, *v. r.* assumere l'aria seria; compose a man's passion, calmare la collera d'uno; compose one's affairs, regolare i suoi affari

Composer, *s.* compositore, autore, composing-stick, *s.* (in printing,) compositio

Composite, *a.* composto

Composition, *s.* composizione, convenzione

Compositor, *s.* compositore

Composure, *s.* composizione; — of mind, quiete d'animo

Computation, *s.* gozzoviglia

Compound, *a.* composto; — *v. a.* comporre; — *v. n.* accordarsi, convenire

Comprehend, *v. a.* comprendere, contenere, abbracciare

Comprehensible, *a.* comprensibile

Comprehension, *s.* comprensione

CON

Comprehensive, *a.* che comprende molto, succinto
Compress, *v. a.* ingravidare
Compression, *s.* compressione
Comprint, *v. a.* contraffare una stampa
Comprise, *v. a.* contenere
Compromise, *v. n.* compromettere
Compromise, *s.* compromesso
Comptrol, *s.* contraddizione
Comptrol, *v. a.* criticare
Comptroller, *s.* sovrastante, censore, correttore
Compulsion, *s.* costrignimento
Compunction, *s.* compunzione
Compurgator, *s.* testimone che prova per giuramento l'innocenza d'un altro
Computable, *a.* che può essere stimato
Computation, *s.* computo, calcolo
Compute, *v. a.* computare; —ing, *s.* computamento; —er, *s.* computista
Comrade, *s.* compagno, amico
Con, *for* Contra, *ad. Ex.* pro and con, pro e contra
Concatenation, *s.* concatenazione
Concatenate, *v. a.* concatenare
Concave, *a.* concavo; —ity, *s.* concavità, profondità
Conceal, *v. a.* nascondere, celare; **conceal** *a* secret, tacere un segreto; —er, *s.* occultatore; —ing, *and* —ment, *s.* nascondimento
Concede, *v. a.* concedere
Conceit, *s.* concetto, scherzo, opinione, sentimento; *idle* conceits, scherzi, ghiribizzi
Conceit, *v. a.* immaginarsi
Conceited, *a.* affettato, troppo studiato, ridicolo, fantastico; —ly, *ad.* ostinatamente; —ness, *s.* affettazione [pire]
Conceivable, *a.* che si può concepire
Conceive, *v. a.* concepire, pensare, credere, immaginare; *conceive* *a* jealousy, pigliar sospetto; —ing, *s.* concepimento
Concentre, *v. n.* concentrarsi
Concentric, *a.* concentrico
Conceivable, *a.* intelligibile
Conception, *s.* concezione; *a* false conception, mola
Concern, *s.* affare, interesse, cordoglio, importanza
Concern, *v. a.* concernere, importare; *concern* one's self, tormentarsi, interessarsi; *it* concerns me as much as you, *v. imp.* m'importa quanto a voi

CON

Concerning, *part.* concernente, intorno
Concernment, *s.* conseguenza
Concert, *s.* concerto; —*v. a.* concertare, deliberare
Concession, *s.* concessione
Conch, *s.* conca
Conciliate, *v. a.* conciliare, guadagnare; —ion, *s.* conciliazione; —ory, *a.* conciliabile [za]
Concinnity, *s.* concordanza, bellezza
Concinnous, *a.* ben ordinato
Concise, *a.* conciso, succinto
Concision, *s.* circoscrizione
Conclave, *s.* conclave
Conclude, *v. a.* concludere, determinare, fissare; *to* conclude, *in* conclusione, infine
Conclusion, *s.* conclusione, esito
Conclusive, *a.* ultimo, conclusivo
Concoct, *v. a.* concuocere, digerire; —ion, *s.* concozione
Concomitancy, *s.* compagnia
Concomitant, *a.* concomitante; —*s.* compagno
Concord, *s.* concordia, unione; —*v. n.* accordarsi; —ance, *s.* concordanza; —ant, *a.* concordante
Concordate, *s.* concordato
Concorporate, *v. n.* incorporarsi, unire
Concourse, *s.* concorso, calca
Concrete, *or* **Concreted**, *a.* misto, quagliato [zione]
Concretion, *s.* mescolio, concrezione
Concubinage, *s.* concubinato
Concubine, *s.* una concubina
Concupiscence, *s.* concupiscenza
Concupiscent, *a.* libidinoso
Concupiscible, *a.* concupiscibile
Concur, *v. n.* concorrere, concorrere; —rence, *s.* concorrenza, concorrenza, soccorso
Concurrent, *a.* concorrente, pre-tendente
Concussion, *s.* movimento; —ary, *a.* concussionario
Condemn, *v. a.* condannare; —able, *a.* condannevole; —ation, *s.* condanna
Condensate, *v. n.* condensare, spessire; —ion, *s.* condensamento
Condense, *v. n.* condensarsi
Condescend, *v. n.* condescendere, degnarsi
Condescension, *s.* condescensione, compiacenza
Condescensive, *a.* condescendente
Condign, *a.* condegno
Condite, *v. a.* condire
Condition, *s.* condizione, stato, clausola, umore, natura; upon

CON

condition that, con patto che, *condition* with one, *v. a.* far patti con uno; —al, *a.* condizionale; —ally, *ad.* condizionalmente
Condolatory, *a.* di condoglienza
Condolence, *s.* condoglienza
Condole with one, *v. n.* condolarsi con uno
Condolement, *s.* di condoglienza
Conduce, *v. n.* servire, essere utile
Conducibile, *and* **Conducive**, *a.* profittevole, utile
Conduct, *s.* condotta, direzione; *a* safe conduct, *s.* un salvo condotto; **conduct**, *v. a.* condurre, guidare; —or, *s.* conduttore
Conduit, *s.* condotto, canale; —conduit-pipe, *s.* acquedotto
Cone, *s.* cono
Confabulate, *v. n.* discorrere
Confabulation, *s.* discorso
Confection, *s.* confezione; —er, *s.* confettatore
Confederacy, *s.* confederazione, congiura, cospirazione
Confederate, *s.* confederato, collegato; —*v. n.* confederarsi, cospirare; —ion, *s.* confederazione
Confer, *v. a.* conferire, dire, agguagliare, comparare; *confer* with one, *v. n.* discorrere con alcuno; *confer* *a* living upon one, conferire un beneficio ad uno; *confer* notes, unirsi in consiglio
Conference, *s.* conferenza
Confess, *v. a.* confessare, dichiarare; —*v. n.* confessarsi
Confessedly, *ad.* certamente
Confessing, *and* **Confession**, *s.* il confessare, confessione; —ary, *s.* confessionario
Confessor, *s.* confessore
Confide, *v. n.* fidarsi, confidare
Confidence, *s.* confidenza, audacia, baldanza
Confident, *s.* confidente, depositario; —*a.* certo, sicuro, ardito, arrogante; —ly, *ad.* confidentemente
Configuration, *s.* configurazione; —of stars, una costellazione
Confine, *v. a.* imprigionare, reprimere, moderare; —*v. n.* confinare, essere contiguo; —ment, *s.* prigionia, costrignimento, soggezione, bando, esilio
Confines, *s.* confini, limiti
Confirm, *v. a.* confermare; —ation, *s.* confermazione; —atory, *a.* confermativo

CON

Confiscate, (one's goods,) *v. a.* confiscare
 Confiscation, *s.* confiscazione
 Conflagration, *s.* incendio
 Conflict, *s.* combattimento, conflitto, contesa, disputa
 Confluence, and Conflux, *s.* affluenza, concorso; — of a river, un conflente
 Conform, *a.* conforme; — *v. a.* conformare
 Conformable, *a.* conforme; — *y, ad.* in conformità
 Conformation, *s.* conformità
 Conformist, *s.* conformista
 Conformity, *s.* conformità, somiglianza
 Confound, *v. a.* confondere, guastare, distruggere
 Confoundedly, *ad.* terribilmente
 Confraternity, *s.* confraternità
 Confront, *v. a.* confrontare, conferire; —ing, *s.* riscontro
 Confused, *a.* confuso, mescolato; —ly, *ad.* confusamente
 Confusion, *s.* confusione, disordine, perplessità, rovina, distruzione
 Confutation, *s.* confutazione
 Confute, *v. a.* confutare, convincere; confute a slander, giustificarsi d'una calunnia; —ing, *s.* confutamento
 Conge, or Congee, *s.* licenza
 Congeal, *v. n.* congelare, congelarsi, rappigliarsi; —ing, *s.* congelazione; —able, *a.* che si può congelare
 Congee, *v. n.* salutare
 Congelation, *s.* congelazione
 Congenial, *a.* dell' istesso genio; —ity, *s.* somiglianza di genio
 Congeniture, *s.* nascita contemporanea
 Congeon, *s.* un nano, caramogio
 Conger, *s.* (a large eel) gongro
 Congestion, *s.* mucchio, massa
 Conglaciare, *v. n.* congelarsi
 Conglutinate, *v. n.* conglutinarsi, unirsi; —ion, *s.* conglutinazione
 Congratulate, *v. a.* congratulare; —ion, *s.* congratulazione
 Congregate, *v. a.* congregare
 Congregation, *s.* congregazione
 Congress, *s.* congresso, abboccamento, società, battaglia, combattimento
 Congruence, *s.* congruenza
 Congruent, *a.* congruente, conforme
 Congruity, *s.* congruenza
 Congruous, *a.* congruo, convenevole

CON

Conical, or Conic, *a.* conico
 Conjectural, *a.* conghietturale; —ly, *ad.* per conghiettura
 Conjecture, *s.* conghiettura, indizio; — *v. a.* conghietturare; —er, *s.* indovino; —ing, *s.* conghiettura
 Conjoin, *v. a.* congiungere; —tly, *ad.* congiuntamente
 Conjugal, *a.* coniugale
 Conjugate, *v. a.* coniugare
 Conjugation, *s.* coniugazione
 Conjunction, *s.* congiunzione, unione
 Conjunctive, *a.* and *s.* congiuntivo
 Conjunctly, *ad.* congiuntamente
 Conjunction, *s.* congiuntura; in this conjuncture of affairs, lo stato nel quale si trovano le cose
 Conjurat, *s.* conjurazione, cospirazione, incanto
 Conjure, *v. a.* scongiurare; pregare, cospirare, esorcizzare; —er, *s.* scongiuratore, mago; —ing, *s.* stregoneria
 Connate, *a.* nato insieme
 Connatural, *a.* naturale
 Connect, *v. a.* legare, giungere; —ing, *s.* Connexion, *s.* legamento, connessione, attaccamento, connessità
 Connive, *v. n.* fingere, tollerare
 Connivance, and Conniving, *s.* connivenza
 Connubial, *a.* coniugale
 Connudate, *v. a.* spogliare
 Conquer, *v. a.* conquistare, domare, sottomettere; —ing, *s.* conquistamento, conquista; —or, *s.* conquistatore
 Conquest, *s.* conquista
 Consanguinity, *s.* consanguinità
 Conscience, *s.* coscienza
 Conscientious, *a.* coscienzioso; —ly, *ad.* coscienziosamente; —ness, *s.* buona coscienza
 Conscionable, *a.* equitabile, giusto; —ness, *s.* equità, giustizia; —ly, *ad.* giustamente
 Conscious, *a.* consapevole; —ness, *s.* conoscenza interiore ch' abbiamo d'una cosa
 Consecrate, *v. a.* consecrare, dedicare, immortalare; consecration, *s.* consecrazione
 Consecratory, *s.* conseguenza
 Consecutive, *a.* consecutivo
 Consent, *s.* consenso, approvazione
 Consent to, *v. n.* consentire, concedere
 Consentaneous, *a.* convenevole
 Consenting, *s.* consentimento

CON

Consequence, *s.* conseguenza, importanza; by consequence, *ad.* conseguentemente
 Consequent, *s.* conseguenza; —a. conseguente; —ial, *a.* importante; —ly, *ad.* conseguentemente
 Conservable, *a.* conservabile
 Conservation, *s.* conservazione
 Conservator, *s.* conservatore; —y, *s.* conserva
 Conserve, *s.* conserva; — *v. a.* conservare; conserve fruits, confettare frutta
 Conserver, *s.* conservatore
 Conserving, *s.* conservamento
 Consider, *v. a.* considerare, contemplare, pensare, pregiare, stimare, riconoscere, remunerare
 Considerable, *a.* considerabile; —ly, *ad.* considerabilmente
 Considerate, *a.* considerato, savio; —ly, *ad.* prudentemente; —ness, *s.* considerazione, circospezione
 Consideration, *s.* considerazione, presente, ricompensa, stima, riguardo
 Considerer, *s.* esaminatore
 Considering, *s.* considerazione; —a. pensieroso, prudente, giudizioso; considering that, *conj.* atteso che
 Consign, *v. a.* consegnare; consign one to punishment, far punire alcuno; —ing, *s.* consegna
 Consist, *v. n.* consistere, accordarsi; —ence, —ency, *s.* consistenza, somiglianza; consistent with, *a.* conforme
 Consistent, *a.* plausibile, coerente; —ly, *ad.* coerentemente
 Consistorial, *a.* consistoriale
 Consistory, *s.* consistorio
 Consociate, *v. a.* associare; —v. n. unirsi insieme
 Consolate, *v. a.* consolare
 Consolation, *s.* consolazione
 Consolatory, *a.* consolativo
 Console, *v. a.* consolare
 Consolidate, *v. a.* consolidare, riunire
 Consolidation, *s.* consolidazione, congiunzione di due benefizi
 Consonance, *s.* consonanza, accordo, conformità, somiglianza
 Consonant, *a.* conforme; —s. una consonante; consonant, *ad.* conformemente; —ly, *ad.* conforme, secondo
 Consort, *s.* consorte, socio
 Consort, *v. n.* associarsi

CON

Conspicuity, and Conspicuousness, *s.* l'evidenza, l'essere cospicuo
 Conspicuous, *a.* cospicuo, illustre, rimarcabile; —ly, *ad.* notabilmente
 Conspiracy, *s.* cospirazione
 Conspirator, *s.* cospiratore
 Conspire, *v. n.* cospirare, accordarsi, concorrere
 Conspiring, *s.* cospirazione
 Constable, *s.* commissario del quartiere
 Constancy, *s.* costanza, fermezza
 Constant, *a.* costante, fermo, perseverante, durabile, eguale; to be constant to one, essere fedele ad uno; —ly, *ad.* costantemente
 Constellate, *v. n.* formarsi in costellazione
 Constellation, *s.* costellazione
 Consternation, *s.* costernazione
 Constipate, *v. a.* costipare
 Constipation, *s.* costipazione
 Constituent, *s.* costituente
 Constitute, *v. a.* costituire
 Constituting, and Constitution, *s.* costituzione, regolamento, legge; — of the body, temperamento
 Constrain, *v. a.* costringere; —edly, *ad.* di mala voglia [lenza
 Constraint, *s.* costringimento, violenza
 Constriction, *s.* costringimento
 Construction, *s.* costruzione, interpretazione, senso
 Constructure, *s.* edificio
 Construe, *v. a.* costruire; spiegare; —ing, *s.* costruzione
 Consubstantial, *a.* consustanziale
 Consubstantiation, *s.* consustanziazione
 Consul, *s.* console; —ship, *s.* consolato; —ar, *a.* consolatore
 Consult, *s.* consulta; — *v. a.* consultare; — *v. n.* deliberare; —ation, *s.* consultazione; —ing, *s.* il consultare, consulta
 Consume, *v. a.* consumare; consume away, *v. n.* consumarsi
 Consumer, *s.* consumatore
 Consuming, *s.* consumamento
 Consummate, *a.* terminato, finito
 Consummate, *v. a.* perfezionare, finire, terminare
 Consummating, and Consummation, *s.* compimento, perfezione
 Consumption, *s.* consumazione, etica
 Consumptive, *a.* etico
 Contact, *s.* contatto, toccamento
 Contagion, *s.* contagione
 Contagious, *a.* contagioso; —ness, *s.* contagione

CON

Contain, *v. a.* contenere, rinchiudere, raffrenare, reprimere; contain one's self, *v. r.* moderarsi
 Contaminate, *v. a.* bruttare; —ion, *s.* bruttura
 Contemn, *v. a.* sprezzare; sdegnare; —ing, *s.* sprezzo
 Contemplate, *v. a.* a contemplare
 Contemplation, *s.* contemplazione
 Contemplative, *a.* contemplativo; —ly, *ad.* per contemplazione
 Contemplator, *s.* contemplatore
 Contemporary, *s.* un contemporaneo
 Contempt, *s.* sprezzo, scherno; — of the court, contumacia
 Contemptible, *a.* sprezzabile; —y, *ad.* sprezzevolmente
 Contemptuous, *a.* disprezzante, superbo; —ly, *ad.* alteramente
 Contend, *v. n.* contendere, litigare, pretendere, mantenere; contend for, fare a gara
 Content, *a.* contento, soddisfatto; — *s.* contento; contents, *s.* il contento, la grandezza
 Content, *v. a.* contentare
 Contented, *a.* contento, felice; —ly, *ad.* contentamente, pazientemente; —ness, *s.* contentamento
 Contentful, *a.* contento, felice
 Contention, *s.* contenzione, contesa
 Contentious, *a.* contenzioso; —ly, *ad.* contenziosamente; —ness, *s.* disputa, lite, umore contenzioso
 Contentment, *s.* contentamento
 Contents, *s. pl.* il contenuto; a table of contents, tavola di materie
 Contest, *s.* contestazione; — *v. n.* contestare; —able, *a.* che si può contestare; —ation, *s.* contestazione
 Context, and Contexture, *s.* tessitura, tessuto
 Contiguity, *s.* propinquità
 Contiguous, *a.* contiguo, vicino
 Continuity, and Continence, *s.* continenza, castità
 Continent, *a.* continente; —ly, *ad.* moderatamente
 Contingency, *s.* contingenza, sorte
 Contingent, *a.* contingente; — *s.* scotto, parte; —ly, *ad.* casualmente [continuamente
 Continual, *a.* continuo; —ly, *ad.* continuamente
 Continuance, *s.* continuanza, soggiorno, dimora
 Continuation, *s.* continuazione
 Continuator, *s.* continuatore
 Continue, *v. n.* continuare, dimo-

CON

rare, soggiornare, durare, persistere; — *v. a.* confermare
 Continued, *a.* continuo; —ly, *ad.* continuamente
 Continuity, *s.* continuità
 Continuous, *a.* continuo
 Contort, *v. a.* attorcigliare
 Contortion, *s.* contorsione
 Contour, *s.* (in painting,) contorno
 Contraband, *a.* proibito; contraband goods, mercanzie di contrabbando
 Contract, *s.* contratto, patto
 Contract, *v. n.* contrattare, abbreviare, ristigare, contrarre, contrarre, acquistare; contract debts, indebitarsi
 Contraction, *s.* abbreviatura, restringimento
 Contractor, *s.* un contrattante
 Contradict, *s.* contraddizione
 Contradict, *v. a.* contraddire; contradict one's self, contraddirsi, contradict an inclination, rintuzzare un'inclinazione
 Contradiction, *s.* contraddizione
 Contradictory, *a.* contraddittorio
 Contradistinguish, *v. a.* contraddistinguere
 Contrariety, *s.* contrarietà
 Contrarily, *ad.* al contrario
 Contrariwise, *ad.* altrimenti
 Contrary, *a.* contrario, opposto; — *s.* il contrario; — *prep.* contra; contrary to his promise, contro la sua promessa; contrary to my wishes, contro i miei desideri; on the contrary, *ad.* al contrario [trastanza
 Contrast, *s.* contrasto, lite, contrasto, *v. n.* far un contrasto
 Contravallation, *s.* contravallazione
 Contravene, *v. a.* contravvenire; —r, *s.* contravveniente
 Contravention, *s.* contravvenzione
 Contribute, *v. a.* contribuire
 Contributory, *a.* tributario
 Contribution, *s.* contribuzione
 Contributor, *s.* contributore
 Contribute, *a.* contrito, pentito
 Contrition, *s.* contrizione
 Contrivance, *s.* invenzione, arte, ingegno
 Contrive, *v. a.* inventare; contrive a design, concertare un disegno; contrive a man's ruin, tramare l'altrui rovina; —er, *s.* inventore, autore; —ing, *s.* (invenzione,) invenzione
 Control, *s.* raffrenamento; — *v. a.* tenere a freno

CON

Controversial, *a.* di controversia
 Convertit, *v. a.* disputare
 Contumacious, *a.* contumace, scor-
 tese, ostinato, contumelioso
 Contumacy, *s.* contumacia
 Contumely, *s.* contumelia, insulto
 Confusion, *s.* ammaccatura
 Conundrum, *s.* espressione facezio-
 sa
 Convalescence, *s.* convalescenza
 Convenable, *a.* convenevole
 Convene, *v. a.* convocare; — *v. n.*
 ragunarsi
 Convenience, *and* Convenience, *s.*
 comodità, convenienza, confor-
 mità
 Convenient, *a.* comodo, conve-
 niente, convenevole, proporzio-
 nato, atto; —ly, *ad.* comoda-
 mente, convenevolmente, esatta-
 mente, a proposito
 Convent, *s.* convento
 Convent, *v. a.* chiamare, citare
 Conventicle, *s.* conventicolo
 Convention, *s.* assemblea degli
 stati, convenzione, patto; —al,
a. fatto per convenzione; con-
 ventioner, *s.* membro di assem-
 blea
 Conventual, *a.* conventuale
 Conversable, *a.* sociabile
 Conversant, *a.* pratico; versato,
 conversante
 Conversation, *s.* conversazione,
 commercio, società
 Converse, *s.* familiarità, conoscen-
 za; converse with one, *v. n.*
 conversare con alcuno
 Conversing, *s.* conversamento
 Conversion, *s.* conversione
 Convert, *s.* un convertito
 Convert, *v. a.* convertire; cam-
 biare; —er, *s.* convertitore; —
 ible, *a.* convertibile; —ing, *s.*
 conversione
 Convex, *a.* convesso
 Convex, *s.* convessità; the convex
 of a globe, il convesso d'un globo;
 —ity, *s.* convessità
 Convey, *v. a.* trasportare, portare,
 mandare; convey away, portar
 via; convey one out of danger,
 salvar uno; —ance, *s.* vettura,
 trasporto, cessione; —ancer, *s.*
 notaro
 Convict, *s.* un reo
 Convict, *v. a.* convincere
 Conviction, *s.* convinzione
 Convictive, *a.* convincente
 Convince, *v. a.* convincere
 Convincing, *a.* incontestabile; —
 ly, *ad.* invincibilmente

COP

Convocation, *s.* convocazione
 Convoke, *v. a.* convocare
 Convolution, *s.* torcimento
 Convoys, *s.* convoglio, scorta
 Convoys, *v. a.* convogliare, scortare
 Convulse, *v. a.* trasportare
 Convulsion, *s.* convulsione; con-
 vulsion fits, *s. pl.* convulsioni
 Convulsive, *a.* convulsivo
 Cony, *s.* coniglio; cony warren, *s.*
 conigliera
 Coo, *v. n.* mormorare; cooing, *s.*
 mormorio
 Cook, *s.* un cuoco, un treccone; —
 maid, *s.* fantesca che fa da cuoca;
 —'s shop, *s.* una bettola; cook,
v. a. fare la cucina; —ery, *s.*
 l'arte del cuoco
 Cool, *a.* fresco, freddo
 Cool, *s.* il fresco
 Cool, *v. a.* rinfrescare; — *v. n.*
 rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi, mode-
 rarsi, rallentarsi
 Cooler, *s.* un refrigerativo
 Cooling, *s.* rinfrescamento; — *a.*
 refrigerante
 Coolness, *s.* freschezza, fresco
 Coolly, *ad.* di sangue freddo
 Comb of corn, *s.* misura di grano
 Coop, *s.* specie di stia; coop up,
v. a. rinchiudere
 Cooper, *s.* bottaio; wine cooper,
 mercante di vini
 Cooperate, *v. n.* cooperare
 Cooperation, *s.* cooperazione
 Coperator, *s.* cooperatore
 Coordinate, *a.* eguale, del medesi-
 mo ordine
 Cool, *s.* (bird,) smergo [fetto
 Cop, *s.* capo, cima, sommità, ciuf-
 Copal, *s.* resina bianca e lucente
 Coparcener, *s.* coproprietario
 Coparceny, *s.* divisione eguale
 Copartner, *s.* compagno, socio; —
 ship, *s.* società [nubi
 Cope, *s.* pianeta; il concavo delle
 Cope, *v. a.* barattare, cambiare,
 sporgere, uscire del piano
 Copier, *s.* un copista
 Coping, *s.* baratto; coping of a
 building, cima d'un edificio;
 coping of a wall, sporto d'un
 muro
 Copious, *a.* copioso, abbondante;
 —ly, *ad.* copiosamente; —ness,
s. copiosità; — (of a language,)
 ricchezza d'una lingua
 Copped, *a.* crestuto, puntuto, acuto
 Copper, *s.* rame, calderone; cop-
 per-smith, *s.* calderai; copper-
 plate, *s.* lastra di rame
 Copper-nose, *s.* naso di gallinaccio

COR

Copperas, *s.* vitriolo
 Coppice, *and* Cope, *s.* macchia
 Copulate, *v. n.* accoppiare; copu-
 lation, *s.* copulazione
 Copulative, *a.* copulativo
 Copy, *s.* copia, il doppio, esem-
 plare, modello, esempio; copy-
 hold, podere; copyholder, *s.*
 fittaiuolo
 Copy out, *v. a.* copiare, trascrivere
 Coquette, *s.* una civetta
 Coquetry, *s.* civetteria
 Coral, *s.* corallo, sonaglio
 Coralline, *a.* di corallo
 Corbel, *s.* una nicchia
 Cord, *s.* una corda; cord of wood,
 catasta di legna; cord-maker, *s.*
 cordaio
 Cordage, *s.* sartame
 Cordelier, *s.* Francescano
 Cordial, *a.* cordiale, sincero; —ly,
ad. cordialmente; —ity, *s.* cor-
 dialità
 Cordwainer, *s.* calzolaio
 Cordon, *s.* cordone
 Cordovan leather, *s.* cordovano
 Core, *s.* torso, fondo
 Coriander, *s.* coriandro
 Cork, *s.* sughero, turacciolo
 Cork, *v. a.* turare un fiasco con un
 turacciolo
 Corumant, *s.* specie di smergo
 Corn, *s.* frumento, grano; corn-
 loft, *s.* un granaio; corn chan-
 dler, *s.* venditore di grano; corn
 on the toe, callo nel piede
 Corn, *v. a.* aspergere di sale, insa-
 lare un poco [lo
 Cornel, *s.* corniola; — tree, cornio-
 Cornelian, *s.* cornalina
 Corner, *s.* cantone, angolo; —ed,
a. angolare
 Cornet, *s.* cornetta, scuffia
 Cornice, *s.* (in architecture,) cor-
 nice
 Cornigerous, *a.* cornuto
 Cornucopia, *s.* corno di abbondanza
 Cornute, *a.* cornuto; — *s.* un cor-
 nuto; cornute, *v. a.* far becco
 Corollary, *s.* corollario
 Coronation, *s.* coronazione
 Coronet, *s.* corona; a duke's coro-
 net, *s.* corona ducale
 Corporal, *s.* corporale; — *a.* cor-
 porale, di corpo; —ly, *ad.* cor-
 poralmente
 Corporate, *a.* *Ez.* a body corpo-
 rate, una comunità
 Corporation, *s.* comunità; corpo-
 ration town, città municipale
 Corporeal, *a.* corporeo; —ity, *s.*
 solidità

COT

COU

COU

Corporeity, *s.* corporalità
 Corpse, *s.* corpo morto
 Corps-de-guard, *s.* corpo di guardia
 Corpulency, *s.* corpulenza
 Corpulent, *a.* corpulento, grosso
 Corpuscle, *s.* corpuscolo
 Corpuscular, *a.* di corpuscolo
 Correct, *a.* corretto, esatto
 Correct, *a.* correggere, temperare, castigare; —ion, *s.* correzione, emendazione; castigo; under correction, con rispetto; —ive, *a.* correttivo; —ly, *ad.* correttamente; —ness, *s.* esattezza; —or, *s.* correttore
 Correlative, *a.* correlativo
 Correspond, *v. n.* corrispondere; —ence, *s.* corrispondenza; —ent, *s.* un corrispondente; —ent, *a.* conforme, convenevole; —ing, *a.* conveniente, conforme
 Corrigible, *a.* corrigibile
 Corrival, *s.* rivale, concorrente
 Corroborate, *v. n.* corroborare, fortificare, appoggiare; —ion, *s.* corroborazione; —ive, *a.* corroborativo
 Corrode, *v. a.* corrodere, rodere
 Corrosive, *a.* corrosivo; —ness, *s.* qualità corrosiva
 Corrugated, *a.* pienodi grinze
 Corrupt, *a.* corrotto, cattivo
 Corrupt, *v. a.* corrompere; —v. *n.* guastarsi; corrupt witnesses, *v. a.* subornare testimoni
 Corrupter, *s.* corruttore
 Corruptibility, *s.* corruttibilità
 Corruption, *s.* corruzione, marcia, putrefazione
 Corruptive, *a.* corruttibile
 Corruptive, *a.* pestilenziale
 Corruptly, *ad.* corrottamente
 Corsair, *s.* corsare, pirata
 Corselet, *s.* corseletto [dente
 Coruscant, *a.* corruscante, risplendente
 Coruscation, *s.* corruscazione
 Cosmetics, *s.* belletti per rendere la carnagione bella
 Cosmetic, *a.* cosmetico
 Cosmograph, *s.* cosmografo
 Cosmography, *s.* cosmografia
 Cosset, *s.* agnello, puledro, &c. allevato senza la madre
 Cost, *v. n.* costare, valere
 Costive, *a.* costipato, costipativo; costiveness, *s.* costipazione, costipamento
 Costly, *a.* caro, splendido; —ad. sontuosamente; —ness, *s.* prezzo d'una cosa
 Cot, *s.* capanna; sheep-cot, *s.* un ovile, una mandra

Cotemporary, *s.* contemporaneo
 Cottage, *s.* capanna; —r, *s.* un bifolco
 Cotton, *s.* cotone
 Cotton, *v. n.* raggrinzarsi
 Couch, *or* couch-bed, *s.* lettuccio
 Couch, *v. a.* rinchiudere; couch an eye, levare la cataratta d'un occhio; —v. *n.* coricarsi
 Couchant, *a.* giacente
 Couched, *a.* *Ex.* a letter well couched, una lettera ben scritta
 Cough, *s.* la tosse; —v. *n.* tossire
 Council, *s.* concilio; council-board, la tavola del concilio; council-chamber, *s.* il concilio
 Counsel, *s.* consiglio, avviso
 Counsel, *or* Counsellor, *s.* avvocato
 Counsel, *v. a.* consigliare; counsel to the contrary, dissuadere
 Counsellor, *s.* consigliere; a privy counsellor, consigliere di stato
 Count, *s.* un conte; domanda
 Count, *v. a.* contare, calcolare, credere, tenere
 Countenance, *s.* aspetto, aria, aiuto, appoggio
 Countenance, *v. a.* sostenere, proteggere, aiutare; —er, *s.* protettore, fautore, partigiano
 Counter, *s.* banco, un gettone
 Counterbalance, *s.* contrappeso; —v. *a.* contrappesare
 Counterchange, *s.* contraccambio; —v. *a.* cambiare
 Countercharm, *s.* malia opposta ad un'altra
 Countercheck, *s.* censura reciproca; —v. *a.* riprendere reciprocamente
 Counterfeit, *a.* contraffatto, falso, finto, supposto; —s. impostore
 Counterfeit, *v. a.* contraffare, fingere; —s. imitatore, inventore, autore; —of hands, wills, &c. un falsario; —er of coin, un monetario falso; —edly, *ad.* fintamente
 Countermand, *s.* contrammandato
 Countermand, *v. a.* contrammandare; countermand a will, invalidare un testamento
 Countermarch, *s.* contrammarchia
 Countermin, *s.* contrammina
 Countermine, *v. a.* contramminare; —er, *s.* quello che fa le contrammine
 Counterpane, *s.* coltre
 Counterpart, *s.* copia d'uno scritto; contraparte [casi
 Counterplea, *s.* replica per giustificare
 Counterplot, *s.* cospirazione sup-

posta; —v. *n.* fare una cospirazione finta
 Counterpoint, *s.* contrappunto
 Counterpoise, *s.* contrappeso
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* contrappesare
 Counterscarp, *s.* contrascarpa
 Countersecurity, *s.* cedola che si dà ad un mallevadore
 Countervail, *v. n.* valere altrettanto; —v. *a.* ricompensare
 Counterwork, *v. a.* contramminare
 Countess, *s.* contessa
 Counting, *s.* contamento; counting-house, *s.* banco
 Countless, *a.* innumerabile
 Country, *s.* regione, paese; —house, *s.* una villa; —man, *s.* un contadino; —dance, *s.* contraddanza
 County, *s.* contea, provincia
 Coupee, *s.* passo intrecciato
 Couple, *s.* una coppia; laccio
 Couple, *v. a.* accoppiare, legare; —v. *n.* copularsi, maritarsi
 Couplet, *s.* due rime
 Couplet, *v. n.* far versi
 Coupling, *s.* copula
 Courage, *s.* coraggio, valore
 Courageous, *a.* coraggioso; —ly, *ad.* coraggiosamente; —ness, *s.* coraggio
 Courant, *s.* corrente
 Courier, *s.* corriere
 Course, *s.* corso, carriera, cammino, viaggio; giro, volta, vicenda; via, metodo, maniera, condotta, misura; course of eggs, una covata d'uova; of course, *or* in course, *ad.* naturalmente
 Course, *v. a.* cacciare; of course of a hill, trapassare d'un monte
 Courser, *s.* un corsiere; disputatore
 Court, *or* Court-yard, *s.* cortile
 Court, *s.* una stradella; the court, *s.* la corte; court-minion, *s.* un favorito; court-ladies, le dame della corte; court-card, *s.* carta figurata; courtlike, *a.* alla maniera della corte; a tennis-court, giuoco di palla corda
 Court, *v. a.* corteggiare, far l'amore, brigare, sollicitare
 Courteous, *a.* cortese, galante, benevole, civile, benigno; —ly, *ad.* cortesemente; —ness, *s.* cortesia
 Courtesan, *s.* cortegiana
 Courtesy, *s.* riverenza di donna, cortesia, favore, benignità, affabilità

CRA

Courtier, *s.* cortegiano
 Courtly, *a.* elegante, pulito
 Courtship, *s.* civiltà, cortesia, galanteria
 Cousin, *s.* cugino, cugina
 Cove, *s.* seno di mare
 Covenant, *s.* accordo, convenzione, alleanza, lega
 Covenant, *v. n.* convenire, trattare; —er, *s.* confederato
 Cover, *s.* un coperschio, una posata, pretesto; — of a letter, involto d'una lettera
 Cover, *v. a.* coprire, nascondere, velare, palliare; cover over, *v. a.* oscurare
 Coverlet, *s.* copertura
 Covert, *s.* coperta, nascondiglio; — *a.* maritata; —ly, *ad.* copertamente; coverture, *s.* protezione
 Covet, *v. a.* ambire, desiderare; —able, *a.* desiderabile
 Covetous, *a.* avido, bramoso, avaro, taccagno; —ly, *ad.* avaridamente; —ness, *s.* cupidigia, desiderio, avarizia [nici
 Covey of partridges, nidia di per-
 Cow, *s.* vacca; a milch cow, *s.* vacca lattante; a cow with calf, vacca pregna; cow-keeper, vac-
 caio
 Cow, *v. a.* sgomentare, intimidire
 Coward, *s.* un codardo, un vile; —ice, —liness, *s.* codardia, viltà; —ly, *a.* codardo, vile; —ad, vilmente, da codardo
 Cowl, *s.* cappuccio
 Cower down, *v. n.* abbassarsi
 Cowslip, *s.* tassobarbasso, verbasco
 Coxcomb, *s.* uno sciocco, un goffo; an ignorant coxcomb, un ignor-
 rantaccio, un asino
 Coxcombical, *a.* impertinente
 Coy, *a.* modesto, ritroso; schifo, delicato; —ness, *s.* modestia, ritrosità
 Cozen, *v. a.* ingannare, truffare; cozenage, or cozening, *s.* ingan-
 nano
 Crab, *s.* mela salvatica; — (a fish), granchio; crab-louse, *s.* piattola; crab-tree, *s.* melo salvatico
 Crabbed, *a.* acerbo, arcigno, rozzo, ruvido, severo; —ness, *s.* ruvidezza, umore fantastico
 Crack, *s.* fessura, crepatura, scop-
 piata, millantatore; crack-brain ed. *a.* mentecatto, matto
 Crack, *v. a.* scoppiare, fendere; — *v. n.* creparsi, aprirsi, crepolarsi, vantarsi
 Cracker, *s.* un salterello, millanta-

CRA

to; a nut-cracker, *s.* strumento da rompere le nocciuole
 Crackle, *v. n.* scoppiettare; —ing, *s.* scoppiatura
 Cracknel, *s.* ciambella
 Cradle, *s.* culla; iron cradle, *s.* graticola da fuoco; to rock the cradle, cullare
 Craft, *s.* mestiere, professione; astuzia, arte, artificio
 Craftiness, *s.* destrezza, astuzia
 Craftily, *ad.* astutamente, con arte
 Craftsman, *s.* artigiano
 Crafts-master, *s.* un artista
 Crafty, *a.* astuto, accorto, scaltro, fino
 Crag, *s.* nuca, rupe, rocca; the crag of a rock, la cima d'una rupe
 Cragged, or Craggy, *a.* diroccato
 Cragginess, *s.* l'essere diroccato
 Cram, *v. a.* ficcare, stivare; em-
 pire, zeppare; cram poultry, in-
 grassare il pollame
 Crambo, *s.* giuoco di rima
 Cramp, *s.* il granchio; cramp-iron, *s.* rampino, graffio
 Cramp, *v. a.* costringere, uncinare
 Cramping, *s.* uncino, graffio
 Crane, *s.* gru, grù, argano, un si-
 fone; a sea crane, *s.* gru marina
 Crane up, *v. a.* tirar su per mezzo d'un argano
 Crank, *a.* possente, vigoroso; alle-
 gro, festoso
 Crankle in and out, *v. n.* serpene
 Crankles, *s.* giravolte
 Crannied, *a.* crepato
 Cranny, *s.* fessura, crepatura
 Crape, *s.* velo
 Crash, *s.* strepito, fracasso; conte-
 sa, gara
 Crash, *v. a.* fracassare; — *v. n.* strepitare, far rumore; —ing, *s.* strepito, fracasso
 Crass, *a.* grosso, grossolano, spesso
 Crassitude, *s.* spessezza, grossezza
 Cratches, *s.* malattia di cavallo
 Cravat, *s.* cravatta
 Crave, *v. a.* domandare; —ing, *s.* domanda; —ing, *a.* insaziabile; —ness, *s.* umore insaziabile
 Craunch, *v. a.* schiacciare
 Crawl, *s.* gozzo; crawfish, *s.* gam-
 bero
 Crawl, *v. n.* rampicare, strascinare, serpere; —er, *s.* un retile
 Crayon, *s.* pastello
 Craze, *v. a.* rompere, fracassare
 Craziness, *s.* caducità, indisposi-
 zione

CRI

Crazy, *a.* malaticcio, indisposto
 Cream, *s.* fior di latte, d'un libro
 Cream, *v. n.* rappigliarsi
 Crease, *s.* piega, cattiva piega
 Create, *v. a.* creare, costituire; causare, eccitare
 Creating, *s.* creazione; — of new officers, elezione di nuovi ufficiali
 Creation, *s.* creazione
 Creator, *s.* creatore
 Creature, *s.* creatura
 Credence, *s.* credenza, fede; nome, fama
 Credentials, *s. pl.* lettere di cre-
 denza
 Credibility, *s.* probabilità
 Credible, *a.* credibile; —ness, *s.* probabilità; —ly, *ad.* probabili-
 mente
 Credit, *s.* credito, autorità; onore, gloria
 Credit, *v. a.* dar fede, credere, far
 Creditable, *a.* onerevole, onesto; —ness, *s.* onorevolezza; —ly, *ad.* onorevolmente
 Creditor, *s.* creditore
 Credulity, *s.* credulità
 Credulous, *a.* credulo
 Creed, *s.* simbolo degli apostoli
 Creek, *s.* cala, seno di mare
 Creek, *s.* molo
 Creek, *v. n.* crosciare; —ing, *s.* croscio
 Creep, *v. n.* rampicare; creep and crouch, lusingare; creep in, insinuarsi, ficcarsi; creep out, sfilarsi; creeper, *s.* creatura che rampica; creep-hole, *s.* buco per dove uno può scampare; pre-
 testo, scampo
 Crepuscule, *s.* crepuscolo
 Crescent, *s.* luna crescente, la mez-
 za luna
 Cresces, *s.* crescione
 Cresset, *s.* lanternone; — (to set a pot on,) un tripiede
 Crest, *s.* cresta, cimiero; crest-
 fallen, *a.* sgomentato
 Crevice, *s.* fessura, crepatura
 Crew, *s.* banda, torma; — of a ship, la ciurma d'un vascello
 Crib, *s.* mangiatoia
 Cribble, *s.* cribro, crivello
 Crick in the neck, *s.* un torticollo
 Cricket, *s.* grillo, sorta di giuoco alla palla; seggiola bassa
 Crier, *s.* gridatore; a public crier, banditore
 Crime, *s.* delitto, peccato
 Criminal, *a.* criminale; —ly, *ad.* criminalmente; —ity, *s.* caso criminale

CRO

Crimple, *v. n.* ritirarsi
 Crimson, *s.* chermisla
 Cringe, *s.* sommissione servile
 Cringe, *v. n.* essere vilmente ossequioso; —ing, *s.* abiettezza; cringing soul, anima vile
 Crinkle, *v. n.* scerpere, andar serpendo; crinkles, *s.* giri, giravolte
 Cripple, *a.* storpiato, zoppo; —ness, *s.* storpiatura
 Crisis, *s.* crisi, crise
 Crisp, *a.* fragile, facile da rompersi, crespo, fritto
 Crisp, *v. a.* increspare; crisp-iron, *s.* calamistro
 Criterion, *s.* il segno della verità
 Critic, *s.* un critico, censore
 Critical, *a.* critico, pericoloso; —ly, *ad.* da critico
 Criticise upon, *v. a.* criticare
 Criticism, *s.* critica
 Croak, *v.* crocitare, gridare
 Croak, *s.* pignatta
 Crockery, *s.* vasellame di terra
 Crocodile, *s.* cocodrillo; crocodile's tears, false lagrime
 Croft, *s.* un chiuso, praticello
 Croises, *s.* pellegrini, crociati
 Crony, *s.* amico intimo
 Crook, *s.* uncino; a shepherd's crook, rocco
 Crookbacked, *a.* gobbo
 Crooked, *a.* storto, adunco
 Crooked nose, naso adunco; crooked line, linea curva; —ness, *s.* curvatura; —(of rivers, &c.), le rivolture dei fiumi [storte]
 Crooklegged, *a.* che ha le gambe storte
 Crop, *s.* raccola, ricolta; —of a bird, gozzo d'uccello
 Crop, *v. a.* scariare, tendere; crop corn, cogliere del grano
 Crosier, *s.* rocco pastorale
 Croslet, *s.* frontale
 Cross, *s.* croce, tormento; cross-bow, *s.* balestra; cross-staff, *s.* croce geometrica; cross-wise, *ad.* attraverso; cross-grained, *a.* fastidioso, caparbio
 Cross, *a.* traversato; bisbetico, fantastico, cattivo; cross-path, *s.* crocicchio; cross-lines, linee trasversali; cross-bite, *s.* inganno
 Cross-bite, *v. a.* ingannare
 Cross, *ad.* attraverso, alla traversa, —pref. a traverso; —*v. a.* traversare, passare, incrociarsi, nuocere, affannare, affiggere; cross out, *v. a.* scancellare; —ly, *ad.* maliziosamente; —ness, *s.* malizia, perversità

CRU

Crotchet, *s.* croma; fantasia, capriccio; inganno, astuzia
 Crouch, *v. n.* apiattarsi
 Croup, *s.* assistente nel giuoco; —*v. a.* servire di assistente nel giuoco
 Crow, *s.* corvo; crow's foot, *s.* tribolo, ranoncolo; crow toes, *s.* giacinto; cock crow, *s.* il canto del gallo; a scarecrow, *s.* spauracchio; a crow, una lieva di ferro
 Crow, *v. n.* canlare; crow over one, insultare uno
 Crowd, *s.* calca, folla
 Crowd, *v. a.* calcare, affollare; crowd in, spignersi nella calca; crowd all the sails, spiegare tutte le vele
 Crowd a thing in, ficcare una cosa
 Crown, *s.* corona, diadema, ghirlanda, uno scudo; —of a periwig, cuffia d'una perrucca; crown of a hat, forma d'un cappello; crown-land, *s.* dominio della corona
 Crown, *v. a.* coronare, finire, ricompensare; crown a man at draughts, damare una pedina; —ing, *s.* coronamento
 Cruciate, *v. a.* cruciare
 Crucible, *s.* crociuolo
 Crucifix, *s.* crocifisso; —ion, *s.* crocifissione
 Crucify, *v. a.* crocifissare; —ing, *s.* crocifiggimento
 Crud, *a.* crudo; crudity, *s.* crudità, indigestione
 Cruel, *a.* crudele, barbaro; —ly, *ad.* crudelmente; —ty, *s.* crudeltà
 Cruet, *s.* guastadetta
 Cruise, *s.* corso; —*v. a.* corseggiare; cruiser, *s.* vascello di corso; cruising, *s.* corso
 Crumb, *s.* midolla, mica
 Crumb, and Crumble, *v. a.* smiuzzare
 Crummy, *a.* midolloso
 Crump, or Crump-shouldered, *a.* gobbo
 Crumple, *s.* crespia, grinza
 Crumple, *v. a.* raggrinzare
 Crunch, *v. a.* croccare
 Crunk, *v. n.* gridare come una grida
 Crupper, *s.* groppa, groppiera
 Crusade, *s.* crociata
 Crush, *v.* schiacciare, ammaccare; crush a party down, sterminare un partito
 Crust, *s.* crosta

CUN

Crust, *v. n.* incrostarsi
 Crustaceous, and Crusty, *a.* crostoso, crostato
 Crustiness, *s.* cattivo umore
 Crusty, *a.* puntiglioso
 Cruteli, *s.* gruaccia
 Cry, *s.* susurro, grido, pianto; a cry of hounds, una muta di cani
 Cry, *v. a.* gridare, chiamare; —*v. n.* piangere, sciamare; cry up, vantare, lodare, esaltare
 Crying out, *s.* grido, esclamazione; a woman's crying out, doglie del pario
 Crying down, *s.* screditò, calo
 Crying, *a.* gridante, enorme
 Crystal, *s.* cristallo; —line, *a.* cristallino
 Cub, (a bear's cub,) orsacchio
 Cube, *s.* un cubo
 Cubical, or Cubic, *a.* cubico
 Cubit, *s.* cubito
 Cuckold, *s.* un becco, cornuto; cuckold one, *v. a.* far cornuto
 Cuckoo, *s.* cuculo
 Cucumber, *s.* cetriuolo
 Cud, *s.* parte inferiore della gola; to chew the cud, ruminare, ponderare
 Cudden, or Cuddy, *s.* uno sciocco, minchione
 Cuddle, *v. a.* careggiare
 Cudgel, *s.* bacchio, batocchio
 Cudgel, *v. a.* bastonare
 Cue, *s.* umore, coda
 Cuff, *s.* un manichetto; cuff, or a fisticuff, *s.* un pugno; to go to cuffs, venire alle mani
 Cuff, *v. a.* schiaffeggiare
 Cuirass, *s.* corazza
 Cuirassier, *s.* corazziere
 Cull, *v. a.* scegliere, scerre
 Cullender, *s.* colatoio
 Cullion, *s.* coglione, briecone
 Cullis, *s.* brodo, consumato
 Cully, *s.* un gonzo
 Cully one, *v. a.* acchiappare, ingannare
 Culm, *s.* specie di carbone
 Culpable, *a.* colpevole
 Culter, *s.* coltro
 Cultivate, *v. a.* coltivare
 Cultivation, and Culture, *s.* coltivazione, cultura
 Cultivator, *s.* coltivatore
 Culver, *s.* Colombo
 Culverin, *s.* colubrina
 Cumber, *s.* impedimento
 Cumber, *v. a.* impedire
 Cumberstone, *a.* incomodo
 Cumin, *s.* comino
 Cunctation, *s.* dimora, indugio

CUR

Cunning, *a.* astuto, scaltro, corto ; — *s.* astuzia, accortezza, destrezza, sagacità ; —ly, *ad.* sagacemente, astutamente
 Cup, *s.* coppa, tazza ; — of a flower, la bocca d'un fiore ; cupbearer, *s.* coppiere ; cupboard, *s.* buffetto, armario
 Cup, *v. a.* ventosare
 Cupidity, *s.* cupidigia, passione
 Cupola, *s.* cupola
 Cuppel, *s.* coppella
 Cur, *s.* un cane, cane degenerato
 Curable, *a.* curabile
 Curate, *s.* curato, vicario
 Curator, *s.* curatore
 Curb, *s.* freno
 Curb, *v. a.* frenare, trattener
 Curbs, *s.* malattia di cavallo
 Curd, *or* Curds, *s.* latte rappreso
 Curdle, *v. n.* rappigliarsi
 Cure, *s.* rimedio, cura ; cura, beneficio
 Cure, *v. a.* curare, sanare
 Curfew, *s.* campana per far estinguere il fuoco
 Curing, *s.* cura, guarigione
 Curiosity, *s.* curiosità
 Curious, *a.* curioso, ammirabile ; delicato, destro, esatto, fino ; —ly, *ad.* curiosamente, esattamente, con arte ; —ness, *s.* esattezza
 Curl, *s.* riccio, ciocca
 Curl, *v. a.* arricciare, innannellare ; — *v. n.* arricciarsi ; —ing, *s.* l'arricciare ; curling-iron, calamistro
 Curmudgeon, *s.* uno spilorcio
 Currants, *s.* ribes ; red currants, ribes rosso
 Currency of coin, corso della moneta ; current, *s.* (of water,) corrente
 Current, *a.* corrente, stabilito ; current price, prezzo corrente
 Currier, *s.* conciatore
 Curriah, *a.* cagnesco ; brutale, brusco ; —ly, *ad.* brutalmente
 Curry, *v. a.* conciare pelli ; curry a horse, strigliare un cavallo
 Currycomb, *s.* stregghia
 Curse, *s.* maledizione
 Curse one, *v. a.* maledire uno ; — *v. n.* bestemmiare, giurare
 Cursed, *a.* maledetto ; —ly, *ad.* abominevolmente ; —ness, *s.* perversità
 Cursor, *s.* cursore
 Cursorily, *ad.* alla leggiera, in fretta
 Cursory, *a.* leggiero, fatto in fretta

CYN

Curstness, *s.* forza, rigore
 Curtail, *v. a.* troncare, mozzare ; to curtail a horse, tagliare gli orecchi e la coda ad un cavallo ; to curtail one's wages, diminuire altrui il suo salario
 Curtain, *s.* cortina, cortinaggio ; — before a stage, tendone ; curtain-rod, *s.* verga di ferro
 Curvature, *s.* curvatura
 Curve, *a.* curvo ; curve line, *s.* linea curva
 Curvet, *s.* corvetta
 Curvet, *v. n.* corvettare ; —ing, *s.* corvetta
 Curvilinear, *a.* curvilineo
 Curvity, *s.* curvità
 Cushion, *s.* cuscino
 Cusp, *s.* la punta
 Cuspidate, *a.* puntato
 Custard, *s.* specie di tarta
 Custody, *s.* guardia, prigione
 Custom, *s.* costume ; custom-house, *s.* la dogana
 Customable, *a.* ordinario ; —ly, *ad.* ordinariamente
 Customary, *a.* comune
 Customer, *s.* avventore
 Custos, *s.* custode, guardiano
 Cut, *s.* taglio, ferita, sfregio, figura, stampa ; cut-throat, *s.* tagliacantone ; cut-purse, *s.* un borsaiuolo ; to draw cuts, giuocare alle buschette
 Cut, *v. a.* tagliare, mozzare ; cut the vine, potare la vite ; cut a loaf, tagliare un pane ; cut capers, fare delle capriule ; cut one short, interrompere ; cut off an heir, diseredare ; cut asunder, stracciare, rompere ; cut up, trinciare ; cut down, segare
 Cutaneous, *a.* cutaneo
 Cuticle, *s.* cute
 Cutlass, *s.* coltellaccio
 Cutler, *s.* coltellinaio ; sword-cutter, *s.* spadaio
 Cutter, *s.* tagliatore ; corn-cutter, *s.* uno che taglia calli ; a stone-cutter, *s.* statuario
 Cutting, *s.* ritaglio
 Cutting, *a.* pungente, satirico
 Cuttle, *s.* seppia
 Cutlets, *s.* bracciuolo
 Cycles, *s.* rivoluzione, corso
 Cyclopædia, *s.* enciclopedia
 Cynnet, *s.* un cigno giovine
 Cylinder, *s.* cilindro
 Cylindrical, *a.* cilindrico
 Cymbal, *s.* cembalo
 Cynical, *a.* severo, austero
 Cynic, *s.* un cinico

DAM

Cynosure, *s.* la costellazione dell'orsa minore
 Cypher, *s.* see Cipher
 Cypress-tree, *s.* cipresso
 Czar, il Czar

D

DAB, *s.* schiaffetto ; — (fish,) rombo ; dab of dirt, *s.* zacherà ; dab-chick, *s.* gallinella
 Dabble, *v. a.* zaccherare ; to dabble in the dirt, dimenarsi nel fango
 Dace, *s.* specie di pesce
 Dactyle, *s.* dattilo
 Dad, *or* Daddy, *s.* babbo
 Daffodil, *s.* asfodillo
 Dag, *s.* schioppetto
 Dagger, *s.* un pugnale
 Daggie, *v. a.* zaccherare, imbrattare [mente]
 Daily, *a.* quotidiano ; —ad. giornalmente
 Daintily, *ad.* delicatamente
 Daintiness, *s.* lecconeria, delicatezza ; dainty, *a.* leccone, goloso ; splendido, abbondante
 Dairy, *s.* luogo per il latte ; dairy-woman, *s.* donna che vende latte
 Daisy, *s.* margherita
 Dale, *s.* una valle
 Dalliance, *s.* scherzo, lascivezza
 Dally, *s.* burlone, un baione
 Dally, *v. n.* scherzare, burlare, balucare, indugiare, burlarsi, beffare
 Dalmatic, *s.* tonacella
 Dam, *s.* la madre di certe bestie, cateratta ; dam up, *v. a.* stoppare, chiudere ; dam up a window, murare una finestra
 Damage, *s.* danno, torto ; — *v. a.* danneggiare
 Damask, *s.* damasco ; damask rose, *s.* rosa dammaschina ; damask napkins, *s.* salviette dammaschine ; damask bed, *s.* letto damasco
 Damask wine, *v. a.* scaldare un poco il vino
 Dame, *s.* dama
 Damm, *v. a.* dannare, condannare ; —able, *a.* dannabile ; —ably, *ad.* orribilmente
 Damnation, *s.* dannazione
 Damnyfy, *v. a.* danneggiare
 Damp, *s.* umidità ; — *a.* umido ; — *v. a.* inumidire ; damp one, *v. a.* scoraggiare

DAU

Dampness, *s.* umidità
 Damsel, *s.* zitella
 Danson, *s.* specie di susina nera
 Dance, *s.* danza, ballo; *v. n.* and
a. danzare, ballare; dance at-
 tendance, aspettare; dancer, *s.*
 ballerino
 Dancing, *s.* ballo; dancing-room,
s. sala da ballo; dancing-master,
s. ballerino
 Dandelion, *s.* spezie di cicoria
 Dandle, *v. a.* vezzezzare, diffire
 Dandruff, *s.* forforaggine [co
 Dandy, *s.* zerbino, damerino, scioc-
 Dane-wort, *s.* ebbio, ebullo
 Danger, *s.* rischio, pericolo
 Dangerous, *a.* pericoloso; —ly, *ad.*
 pericolosamente
 Dangle, *v. n.* dandolare; dangle
 about a woman, stare sempre all'
 intorno d'una donna; —er, *s.* un
 effeminato
 Dapper, *a.* vigoroso, gagliardo
 Dapple, and Dappled, *a.* pomato,
 pezzato
 Dapple-gray, leardo pomato
 Dare, *v. n.* osare, ardire; — *v. a.*
 sfidare, irritare
 Daring, *a.* ardito, temerario; —ly,
ad. arditamente; —ness, *s.*
 baldanza
 Dark, *a.* oscuro, tenebroso; dark
 lantern, *s.* lanterna sorda; dark,
 or darkness, *s.* tenebre; dark-
 sighted, *a.* di corta vista
 Darken, *v. a.* oscurare; —ing, *s.*
 oscuramento
 Darkly, *ad.* oscuramente
 Darkness, *s.* oscurità
 Darling, *s.* un cucco, favorito; —
a. favorito, diletto [ciare
 Darn, *s.* cucitura — *v. a.* raccon-
 darnel, *s.* loglio, zizzania
 Darner, *s.* racconciatore
 Dart, *s.* dardo, strale; — *v. a.* sone-
 care, lanciare; —er, *s.* lancia-
 tore
 Dash, *s.* colpo, tratto; — *v. a.* col-
 pire, urare; dash a project,
 sconcertare un progetto; dash
 out, *v. a.* scancellare
 Dastard, *s.* un codardo; —ize, *v.*
a. effeminare; —ly, *a.* infingar-
 do
 Date, *s.* data; — (fruit), dattero
 Date, *v. a.* datare
 Dative case, *s.* il dativo
 Daub, *v. a.* imbrattare
 Daughter, *s.* figliuola; God-daugh-
 ter, *s.* figlioccia; grand-daugh-
 ter, *s.* una nipote
 Daunt, *v. a.* spaventare, intimidire

DEB

Dauntless, *a.* intrepido
 Dauphin, *s.* il delino
 Dawn, *s.* l'aurora, l'alba; dawn,
v. n. spuntare
 Day, *s.* giorno, dì, giornata; bat-
 taglia; day-book, *s.* giornale;
 days, *s. pl.* tempo, secolo; day-
 break, *s.* lo spuntare del giorno;
 day-days, *s.* giorni canicolari;
 day's work, *s.* giornata
 Dazzle, *v. a.* abbagliare; —ing, *s.*
 abbaglio [diaconato
 Deacon, *s.* un diacono; —ship, *s.*
 Dead, *a.* morto, stupido, indolente;
 the dead, *s. pl.* i morti; dead
 sleep, *s.* letargia
 Deaden, *v. a.* rallentare, allentare
 Deadly, *a.* mortale, periglioso, vio-
 lente, furioso; — *ad.* mortal-
 mente, furiosamente
 Dea.lness, *s.* addormentamento
 Deaf, *a.* sordo
 Deafen, *v. a.* assordare; —ish, *a.*
 sordastro; —ly, *ad.* sordamente;
 —ness, *s.* sordità
 Deal, *s.* abbondanza, quantità;
 fir, deal, abete; deal, *s.* (at
 cards,) la parte di chi tocca a
 fare le carte; deal, *v. n.* (to
 trade,) trafficare, negoziare;
 deal well with one, trattare uno
 bene; to deal cards, far le carte
 Dealer, *s.* negoziante; dealer, *s.*
 (at cards,) colui che fa le carte;
 plain dealer, *s.* uomo di buona
 fede
 Dealing, *s.* negozio, traffico;
 honest dealing, procedere franco;
 treacherous dealing, perfidia, in-
 ganno
 Deambulation, *s.* spasseggiata
 Dean, *s.* un decano; —ship, *s.* di-
 gnità d'un decano; deanery, *s.*
 giurisdizione d'un decano
 Dear, *a.* caro, molto; —ly, *ad.*
 caramente, teneramente; —ness,
s. scarsità
 Dearth, *s.* carestia, carezza
 Death, *s.* la morte; upon pain of
 death, sotto pena della vita; to
 grieve one's self to death, afflig-
 gere sino alla morte; —ful, *a.*
 mortale; —watch, *s.* (insect,) un
 grillo; —less, *a.* immortale
 Debar, *v. a.* privare, escludere
 Debar, *v. n.* sbarcare
 Debarring, *s.* esclusione
 Debase, *v. a.* dispregiare, avvilire;
 debase coin, falsificar la moneta;
 —ment, or debasing, *s.* ab-
 bassamento
 Debate, *s.* contesa, disputa

DEC

Debate, *v. a.* discutere, agitare,
 discutere; — *v. n.* contendere,
 litigare; debate with one's self,
 deliberare; —ment, *s.* contesa
 Debauch, *v. a.* subornare, sedurre;
 — *s.* stravizzo; —ee, *s.* uno sca-
 pestrato; —cry, *s.* sfrenatezza,
 libertinismo; —er, *s.* seduttore
 Debile, *a.* debole; fiacco
 Debilitate, *v. a.* debilitare, indebo-
 lire; —ing, *s.* debilitamento
 Debility, *s.* debolezza
 Debonair, *a.* affabile, cortese, alle-
 gro, festoso
 Debt, *s.* un debito
 Debtor, *s.* debitore
 Decade, *s.* decade
 Decagon, *s.* decagono
 Decalogue, *s.* decalogo
 Decameron, *s.* decamerone
 Decamp, *v. n.* levar il campo; —
 ment, *s.* il levarsi del campo
 Decant, *v. a.* trasvasare
 Decanter, *s.* guastala
 Decapitate, *v. a.* decapitare
 Decay, *s.* declinazione, rovina; —
v. n. scadere, appassirsi, con-
 sumarsi, imbastardirsi, indebo-
 lirsi; decay in one's estate, im-
 poverirsi
 Decease, *s.* morte; — *v. n.* morire
 Deceit, *s.* delusione, inganno
 Deceitful, *a.* furbo, falso; deceit-
 ful trick, una furberia; —ly, *ad.*
 ingannevolmente; —ness, *s.* in-
 ganno
 Deceivable, *a.* facile ad essere in-
 gannato
 Deceive, *v. a.* ingannare, gabbare;
 — *v. n.* burlare, deridere; —er,
s. ingannatore, impostore; —ing,
s. delusione
 December, *s.* Dicembre
 Decemvirate, *s.* decenvirato
 Decemvirs, *s. pl.* decenviri
 Decency, *s.* decenza, decoro
 Decennial, *a.* decennio
 Decent, *a.* decente, decoroso; —
 ly, *ad.* decentemente; —ness, *s.*
 decenza
 Deception, *s.* delusione, fraude
 Decide, *v. a.* decidere, risolvere
 Deciding, *s.* decisione
 Deciduous, *a.* pronto a cadere
 Decimal, *a.* decimale
 Decimate, *v. a.* decimare, levar la
 decima
 Decimation, *s.* decimazione, il pa-
 gamento delle decime
 Decipher, *v. a.* deciferare, de-
 scrivere; —er, *s.* colui che spie-
 ga le cifere

DED

Decision, *s.* decisione
 Decisive, *a.* decisivo
 Deck, (of a ship), *s.* bordo, ponte di nave
 Deck, *v. a.* adornare, abbellire
 Decking, *s.* ornamento
 Declaim, *v. n.* declamare, arringare
 Declaimer, *s.* arringatore
 Declamation, *s.* arringheria
 Declamatory, *a.* declamatorio
 Declaration, *s.* dichiarazione; — of war, intimazione di guerra
 Declarative, *a.* dichiarativo
 Declare, *v. a.* dichiarare, pubblicare, scoprire, svelare; — *v. n.* confessare, mostrarsi
 Declaring, *s.* dichiarazione
 Declension, *s.* declinazione
 Declinable, *a.* declinabile
 Declination, *s.* scadimento, declino, declinazione
 Decline, *s.* scadimento, declinazione; — *v. a.* declinare, schivare, fuggire, evitare; — *v. n.* calare, scendere; piegarsi, abbassarsi; declining, *s.* declino, sfuggimento
 Declivity, *s.* declività
 Decoet, *v. a.* bollire; —ion, *s.* decozione
 Decollation, *s.* decollazione
 Decorate, *v. a.* decorare, ornare
 Decorator, *s.* adornatore
 Decoration, *s.* decorazione
 Decorous, *a.* decoroso
 Decortication, *s.* decorticazione
 Decorum, *s.* decoro, convenienza
 Decoy, *s.* luogo da zimbellare gli uccelli; allettamento; — *v. a.* zimbellare, allettare
 Decrease, *s.* scadimento; — *v. a.* decrescere
 Decree, *s.* decreto, ordine, editto, statuto; risoluzione, progetto, precetto, massima; — *v. n.* decretare, statuire
 Decrepit, *a.* decrepito; —ness, —ude, *s.* decrepità, vecchiezza
 Decrescent, *s.* lo scemo della luna
 Decretal, *a.* decretale; decretals, *s. pl.* decretali
 Decretory, *a.* decisivo
 Decry, *v. a.* discreditare, sparlare; decry a custom, annullare un costume
 Decuple, *a.* decuplo, dieci volte doppio
 Dedicate, *v. a.* dedicare, presentare
 Dedication, *s.* dedicazione, dedica
 Dedicator, *s.* autore di dedica
 Dedicatory, *a.* dedicatorio

DEF

Dedition, *s.* arrendimento
 Deduce, *v. a.* dedurre, inferire; deduction, *s.* deduzione, sottrazione; conclusione, conseguenza
 Deed, *s.* azione, fatto, atto, contratto
 Deem, *v. n.* credere, stimare
 Deep, *a.* profondo, cupo; deep sorrow, grande affanno; deep coat, un abito ampio; deep mourning, gran bruno; deep blue, turchino oscuro; deep notion, concetto oscuro
 Deepen, *v. a.* affondare
 Deeply, *ad.* profondamente
 Deepness, *s.* profondità
 Deer, *s.* il genere de' cervi; red-deer, cervo, cerbio; a fallow-deer, un daino, una damma
 Deface, *v. a.* scancellare, guastare; deface a town, rovinare una città; deface the coin, disfigurare la moneta
 Defailance, *s.* mancanza
 Defalcation, *s.* difalcazione
 Defamatory, *a.* diffamatorio
 Defame, *v. a.* diffamare; —er, *s.* diffamatore
 Default, *s.* fallo, vizio, mancanza; in default whereof, in difalta di che
 Defeasance, *s.* contralettera
 Defeat, *s.* sconfitta, rotta; — *v. a.* sconfiggere; defeat one's will, annullare l'altrui testamento; defeat one's design, deludere l'altrui disegno
 Defecate, *a.* purificato, raffinato; — *v. a.* raffinare; —ion, *s.* raffinamento
 Defect, *s.* difetto, vizio; —ion, *s.* rivoluzione, rivolta; —ive, *a.* difettivo
 Defence, *s.* difesa, guardia, proibizione; —less, *a.* senza difesa
 Defend, *v. a.* difendere, sostenere; defend one's cause, difendere la causa di; —ant, *s.* persona accusata; —er, *s.* difensore
 Defensive, *s.* antidoto
 Defensible, *a.* difendevole, difensivo
 Defensive arms, armi difensive
 Defer, *v. a.* differire, prolungare; — *v. n.* stimare
 Deference, *s.* riguardo, rispetto
 Deferring, *s.* prolungamento, protrazione
 Defiance, *s.* sfida, chiamata; to bid defiance, sfidare
 Deficiency, *s.* deficienza
 Deficience, *s.* insolvibilità

DEL

Deficient, *a.* deficiente, insolvibile
 Defile, *s.* passaggio stretto; — *v. a.* sporcare, lordare; —ment, *s.* macchia, bruttura; —er, *s.* corruttore
 Definable, *a.* che si può definire
 Define, *v. a.* definire
 Definite, *a.* definito, certo; —ness, *s.* la definizione d'una cosa; definition, *s.* definizione
 Definitive, *a.* definitivo; —ly, *ad.* definitivamente
 Deflagration, *s.* incendio
 Deflexion, *s.* torcimento
 Deflour a virgin, *v. a.* deflorare una vergine
 Deflourer, *s.* corruttore
 Defluxion, *s.* flussione
 Deform, *v. a.* sfomare; deform one's face, sfregiare l'altrui viso
 Deformity, *s.* deformità, bruttezza
 Defraud, *v. a.* defraudare; —ing, *s.* fraude, inganno
 Defray, *v. a.* spesare, far le spese
 Defunct, *a.* defunto, morto
 Defy, *v. a.* sfidare, bravare
 Degeneracy, *s.* degenerazione
 Degenerate, *v. n.* degenerare
 Degeneration, *s.* depravazione
 Degenerous, *a.* vile, infame
 Degradation, *s.* degradazione
 Degrade, *v. a.* degradare; degrade one's self, derogare; degrading, *s.* degradamento
 Degree, *s.* grado, passo; by degrees, grado per grado, poco a poco; to take one's degrees, prendere i gradi
 Dehort, *v. a.* sconsigliare; —ation, *s.* dissuazione
 Deicide, *s.* deicidio
 Deify one, *v. a.* deificare uno; —ing, *s.* deificazione
 Deign, *v. n.* degnarsi
 Deism, *s.* deismo
 Deist, *s.* deista
 Deity, *s.* Deità, Divinità
 Deject, *v. a.* abbattere, affliggere, scoraggiare
 Dejection, *s.* costernazione, afflizione, evacuazione
 Delay, *s.* ritardo, indugio, dilazione; — *v. a.* differire, tardare; —er, *s.* indugiante; —ing, *s.* dimora, indugio
 Delectable, *a.* dilettabile, piacevole; —ness, *s.* dilettabilità; —ly, *ad.* dilettabilmente
 Delectation, *s.* diletazione
 Delegate, *a.* delegato, deputato; — *s.* un delegato; — *v. a.* delegare, deputare

DEM

Delegation, *s.* delegazione
 Deliberate, *a.* avvisato, savio; —
v. a. deliberare; —ly, *ad.* matu-
 ramente, saviamente, pensa-
 tamente
 Deliberation, *s.* deliberazione
 Deliberative, *a.* deliberativo
 Delicacy, *s.* delicatezza
 Delicate, *a.* delicato, squisito, puli-
 to, effeminato; —ly, *ad.* delica-
 tamente; —ness, *s.* delicatezza
 Delicious, *a.* delizioso; —ly, *ad.*
 deliziosamente; —ness, *s.* de-
 lizie, piaceri
 Delight, *s.* delizia, gusto
 Delight, *v. a.* diletare, allegrare
 Delightful, *a.* dilettevole, delizioso;
 —ly, *ad.* piacevolmente; —ness,
s. diletto, delizia
 Delineate, *v. a.* disegnare, delineare
 Delineation, *s.* delineazione
 Delinquency, *s.* delitto, offesa
 Delinquent, *s.* un delinquente
 Deliquium, *s.* deliquio
 Delirare, *v. n.* delirare
 Delirious, *a.* pazzo, matto
 Delirium, *s.* delirio, pazzia
 Deliver, *v. a.* consegnare; restitui-
 re; esprimere, spiegare; deliv-
 er up, abbandonare, rendere; —
 ance, *s.* liberazione; deliverance
 of a woman with child, parto;
 —er, *s.* liberatore
 Delivery, *s.* liberamento, facondia
 Delude, *v. a.* ingannare, deludere
 Deluder, *s.* ingannatore, furbo
 Deluge, *s.* diluvio; — *v. a.* inon-
 dare, diluviare
 Delusion, *s.* delusione, inganno
 Delusive, *a.* ingannevole
 Delve, *v. a.* zappare, vangare
 Demagogue, *s.* caporione
 Demeane, *s.* dominio
 Demand, *s.* domanda, pretenzione,
 questione; — *v. a.* domandare,
 interrogare, richiamare; —ant,
s. domandatore [tarsi]
 Demean one's self, *v. r.* compor-
 tarsi
 Demeanour, *s.* portamento
 Dementate, *v. a.* fare ammattire
 Demerit, *s.* demerito
 Demigod, *s.* un semideo [luogo]
 Demization, *s.* cangiamento di
 Demise, *s.* morte
 Demise by lease, *v. a.* dare ad af-
 fitto; demise by will, lasciare in
 testamento
 Demission, *s.* lascito
 Democracy, *s.* democrazia
 Democritical, *a.* democratico
 Demolish, *v. a.* demolire, distrug-
 gere; —er, *s.* distruttore; —ing,

DEP

demolition, *s.* demolizione, ro-
 vina
 Demon, *s.* demonio, diavolo
 Demoniack, *s.* demoniaco
 Demonstrable, *a.* dimostrabile; —
 ly, *ad.* dimostrabilmente
 Demonstrate, *v. a.* dimostrare; —
 ion, *s.* dimostrazione
 Demonstrative, *a.* dimostrativo;
 —ly, *ad.* dimostrativamente
 Demonstrator, *s.* dimostratore
 Demur, *v. n.* prolungare una cosa
 Demure, *a.* ritroso, grave; —ly,
ad. gravemente; —ness, *s.*
 gravità, contegno
 Demurder, *s.* eccezione dilatoria
 Den, *s.* spelunca, antro
 Denial, *s.* rifiuto, ripulsa
 Denier, *s.* un danaio
 Denigrate, *v. a.* annerire
 Denizen, *s.* forestiere matricolato
 Denominate, *v. a.* denominare; —
 ion, *s.* denominazione; —or, *s.*
 denominatore
 Denotation, *s.* segno, nota
 Denote, *v. a.* denotare, significare
 Denounce, *v. a.* denunziare
 Denouncing, and Denunciation, *s.*
 diminuzione, dichiarazione
 Dense, *a.* denso, spesso; —ity, *s.*
 densità
 Dent, *s.* dente, dentello
 Dent, *v. a.* dentare, intaccare
 Dented work, *s.* intacco
 Dentels, or Denticles, *s. pl.* dentelli
 Dentifrice, *s.* polvere da pulire i
 denti
 Denudate, *v. a.* spogliare
 Deny, *v. a.* negare, rifiutare; deny
 one's self, *v. r.* far dire che non
 si sia a casa; —ing, *s.* nega-
 mento
 Deobstruct, *v. a.* aprire
 Depaint, *v. a.* dipingere, rappre-
 sentare
 Depart, *v. n.* andar via; depart
 from, cambiare, allontanarsi;
 depart with a thing, tralasciare
 un affare; —er, *s.* affinare; —
 ing, —ure, *s.* partenza, o la
 morte; —ment, *s.* spartimento
 Depasture, *v. n.* pascolare
 Depeculation, *s.* peculato
 Depend, *v. n.* essere pendente;
 depend upon, *v. n.* dipendere,
 confidarsi; depend of, *v. n.* con-
 sistere, essere pendente
 Dependand, *s.* un partigiano
 Dependence, and Dependency, *s.*
 dipendenza
 Depending, *a.* pendente, indeciso
 Depict, *a.* v. dipingere

DES

Depilatory, *a.* dipilatorio
 Deplorable, *a.* deplorabile
 Deporation, *s.* lamentazione
 Deplore, *v. a.* deplorare, lamentare;
 —ing, *s.* lamentanza
 Deplume, *v. a.* spiumare
 Depone, *v. n.* deporre
 Deponent, *s.* un testimone
 Depopulate, *v. a.* spopolare, deso-
 lare, distruggere; —ing, —ion,
s. desolazione, rovina
 Deport, *v. a.* portarsi; —ment, *s.*
 portamento, condotta
 Depose, *v. n.* deporre; — *v. a.*
 privare
 Depositary, *s.* depositario
 Depositing, *s.* deposizione
 Deposit, *v. a.* depositare, confidare
 Deposit, *s.* deposito
 Deposition, *s.* deposizione
 Depository, *s.* deposito
 Depravation, *s.* depravazione; —
 of manners, corruzione di costu-
 mi
 Deprave, *v. a.* depravare; —ing,
s. depravazione; —ity, *s.* de-
 pravità
 Depricate, *v. a.* pregare istante-
 mente; —ion, *s.* preghiera, do-
 manda [lire]
 Depreciate, *v. a.* abbassare, avvi-
 depredation, *s.* depredazione
 Depress, *v. a.* abbassare, coricare,
 deprimere, umiliare; —ion, *s.*
 depressione
 Deprivation, *s.* privazione
 Deprive, *v. a.* privare
 Depth, *s.* profondità; depth of
 winter, il cuor del verno; the
 depth of a battalion, l'ampiezza
 d'un squadrone
 Depuration, *s.* purificazione
 Deputation, *s.* deputazione
 Depute, *v. a.* deputare
 Deputy, *s.* un deputato; deputy
 governor, un sotto governatore
 Dereliction, *s.* abbandono
 Deride, *v. a.* deridere, burlarsi;
 derider, *s.* derisore, scherzatore
 Deriding, and Derision, *s.* deri-
 sione, burla, scherno
 Derisory, *a.* risibile
 Derivation, *s.* derivazione
 Derivative, *a.* derivativo
 Derive, *v. a.* derivare, procedere
 Derogate, *v. n.* derogare
 Derogation, *s.* derogazione
 Derogatory, *a.* derogatorio
 Dervise, *s.* dervise
 Descant, *s.* diceria, commento, bis-
 cando; — *v.* commentare, glossare
 Descend, *v. n.* discendere

DES

Descent, *s.* scesa, calata, nascita, stirpe
 Describe, *v. a.* descrivere
 Description, *s.* descrizione
 Descry, *v. a.* scoprire; —ing, *s.* scoperta
 Desert, *s.* merito
 Desert, *s.* deserto, solitudine
 Desert, *v. a.* lasciare, abbandonare
 Deserter, *s.* un disertore
 Deserve, *v. n.* meritare
 Deserving, *a.* meritevole, di merito
 Deservedly, *ad.* giustamente
 Design, *s.* disegno, progetto
 Design, *v. a.* disegnare, proporre
 Designedly, *ad.* pensatamente
 Designer, *s.* disegnatore
 Designing, *a.* malintenzionato, furbo, astuto
 Designment, *s.* disegno, intenzione
 Desirable, *a.* desiderabile
 Desire, *s.* desiderio, voglia, preghiera, domanda
 Desire, *v. a.* pregare, desiderare, ordinare, comandare
 Desiredly, *ad.* a seconda
 Desirous, *a.* desideroso; —ly, *ad.* ardentemente
 Desist, *v. n.* desistere; —ing, *s.* tralasciamento
 Desk, *s.* un desco
 Desolate, *v. a.* desolare, rovinare, affliggere; —a, desolato, rovinato, solitario, afflito
 Desolation, *s.* desolazione, rovina, affanno, mestizia
 Despair, *v. a.* disperare; —s, disperazione; —v. n. disperarsi
 Despatch, *s.* spedizione; despatches, *s. pl.* dispacci; despatch a business, spedire un affare; despatch a man, ammazzare, uccidere
 Despatch, *v. n.* affrettarsi
 Desperado, *s.* un disperato
 Desperate, *a.* disperato, furioso, violento; desperate man, *s.* un arrabbiato; desperate attempt, un colpo disperato; —ly, *ad.* disperatamente, furiosamente; —ness, *s.* furia, violenza
 Desperation, *s.* disperazione
 Despicable, *a.* sprezzabile; —ly, *ad.* vilmente
 Despicable, *a.* sprezzevole
 Despise, *v. a.* sprezzare
 Despite, *s.* dispetto, sdegno; —fully, *ad.* dispettosamente
 Despoil, *v. a.* spogliare
 Despond, *v. n.* scoraggiarsi; —ency, *s.* scoraggiamento
 Despot, *s.* despoto

DEV

Despotical, *a.* dispotico; —ly, *ad.* dispoticamente
 Despumate, *v. a.* schiumare, chiarificare
 Desert, *s.* le frutta, &c., dopo pasto
 Destination, *s.* destinazione
 Destine, *v. a.* destinare, designare
 Destiny, *s.* il destino, la sorte
 Destitute, *a.* destituito, abbandonato
 Destitution, *s.* abbandono
 Destroy, *v. a.* distruggere, guastare; —er, *s.* distruttore; —ing, Destruction, *s.* distruzione, uccisione
 Destructive, *a.* distruttivo
 Desultory, *a.* transitorio, incostante
 Detach, *v. a.* staccare; —ment, *s.* staccamento
 Detail, *s.* particolarità
 Detain, *v. a.* trattenere, far restare
 Detect, *v. a.* scoprire
 Detection, *s.* scoperta
 Detention, *s.* detenzione, indugio, tardanza
 Deter, *v. a.* frastornare
 Deterge, *v. a.* detergere
 Deterioration, *s.* deteriorazione
 Determinable, *a.* determinabile
 Determinate, *a.* determinato; —v. a. determinare; —ly, *ad.* determinatamente; —ion, *s.* determinazione; —ive, *a.* determinativo
 Determine, *v. a.* determinare, fissare, risolvere
 Deterision, *s.* detersione
 Detersive, *a.* detersivo
 Detest, *v. a.* detestare
 Detestable, *a.* detestabile; —ly, *ad.* pessimamente
 Detestation, *s.* detestazione
 Dethrone, *v. a.* stroncare; —ing, *s.* stronamento
 Detort, *v. a.* pervertire
 Detract, *v. a.* detrarre, sparare, sminuire, tagliare
 Detraction, *s.* detrazione
 Detractor, *s.* maldicente
 Detriment, *s.* torto, detrimento; —al, *a.* detrimentale
 Detrude, *v. a.* scacciare
 Deuce, *s.* dbe, il diavolo
 Deuteronomy, *s.* il Deuteronomio
 Devastation, *s.* devastazione
 Develope, *v. a.* sviluppare
 Devest, *v. a.* see Divest
 Deviate, *v. a.* deviare
 Deviation, *s.* smarrimento
 Devise, *s.* astuzia, artificio, invenzione, mezzo
 Devil, *s.* il diavolo

DIC

Devilish, *a.* diabolico; —ly, *ad.* diabolicamente
 Devise, *v. n.* immaginare, deliberare; devise to one by will, legare ad uno, far un lascito
 Devise, *v. a.* fingere, inventare
 Devise, *s.* lascito, legato
 Devisee, *s.* un legatario
 Deviser, *s.* inventore
 Devisor, *s.* un testatore
 Devoir, *s.* dovere
 Devolutary, *s.* devolutario
 Devolution, *s.* devoluzione
 Devolve, *v. n.* scadere, cascare; devolve a trust, dare a custodire
 Devotee, *s.* bacchettone
 Devote, *v. a.* divotare, dedicare
 Devotion, *s.* divozione, disposizione
 Devour, *v. a.* divorare, dissipare, assorbire; —er, *s.* divoratore; —ingly, *ad.* ingordamente
 Devout, *a.* divoto, pio; —ly, *ad.* divotamente; —ness, *s.* divozione
 Dew, *s.* rugiada; dewlap, *s.* go-gaia; dew-snail, *s.* lumaca; dewy, *a.* rugiadoso
 Dexterity, *s.* destertà
 Dexterous, *a.* destro, abile; —ly, *ad.* destramente
 Diabetes, *s.* diabete
 Diabolical, *a.* diabolico; —ly, *ad.* diabolicamente
 Diadem, *s.* un diadema
 Diæresis, *s.* diæresis, divisione
 Diagonal, *a.* diagonale; —ly, *ad.* diagonalmente
 Diagram, *s.* piano disegno
 Dial, *s.* orologio a sole; —of a watch, mostra d'orologio
 Dialing, *s.* gnomonica
 Dialect, *s.* dialetto; —ically, *ad.* dialetticamente; —ician, *s.* un dialettico; —ic, *s.* (logic), la dialettica
 Dialogue, *s.* dialogo
 Diameter, *s.* diametro
 Diametrical, *a.* dialettrale; —ly, *ad.* diametralmente
 Diamond, *s.* un diamante; —at cards, cuori; diamond-cutter, *s.* gioielliere
 Diapason, *s.* diapason
 Diaper, *a.* lavorato
 Diaphanous, *a.* trasparente
 Diaphoretic, *a.* diaforetico
 Diaphragm, *s.* diaframma
 Diarrhoea, *s.* diarrea
 Diary, *s.* diario, giornale
 Dibble, *s.* zappa, marra
 Dice, *s. pl.* dadi; dice-box, *s.* boscio; dice-player, giuocatore di

DIL

dadi; to set the dice upon one, ingannare alcuno
 Dictate, *v. a.* dettare
 Dictates, *s. pl.* precetti, regole
 Dictator, *s.* dittatore; —ship, *s.* dittatura
 Dictionary, *s.* dizionario
 Didactic, *a.* didattico, istruttivo
 Die, *s.* un dado, tintura, tinta; —
v. n. morire; — *v. a.* tingere
 Dier, *s.* un tintore
 Diet, *s.* nutrimento, dieta
 Diet one, *v. a.* dietare; — *v. n.* mangiare
 Differ, *v. n.* differire; —ence, *s.* differenza, disputa, lite
 Difference, *v. a.* differenziare
 Different, *a.* differente, diverso; —
ly, ad. differentemente; differ-
 ing, *a.* differente
 Difficult, *a.* difficile; —ly, *ad.* difficilmente; —y, *s.* difficoltà
 Diffide, *v. n.* diffidarsi; —ence, *s.* diffidenza, timidità
 Diffident, *a.* diffidente; —ly, *ad.* timidamente
 Diffuse, *v. a.* diffondere; —ly, *ad.* diffusamente; —ion, *s.* diffu-
 sione; —ive, *a.* disteso, diffusivo
 Dig, *v. a.* zappare, vangare; dig
 out, *v. a.* sferrare
 Digest, *v. a.* digerire, redigere, dis-
 porre; —ible, *a.* digeribile
 Digestion, *s.* digestione
 Digest, *s. pl.* pandette, digesto
 Digzer, *s.* zappatore [dignità
 Dignify, *v. a.* innalzare a qualche
 dignità, *s.* un prelato
 Dignity, *s.* dignità, elevazione
 Digress, *v. a.* allontanarsi di
 Digression, *s.* digressione
 Djudicate, *v. a.* decidere, discer-
 nere, distinguere; —ion, *s.* de-
 cisione
 Dike, *s.* fosso, argine
 Dilacerate, *v. a.* lacerare; —ion, *s.* laceramento
 Dilapidate, *v. a.* rovinare; —ion, *s.* dilapidamento, rovina
 Dilate, *v. a.* dilatare, allargare
 Dilator, *s.* un dilatorio [zione
 Dilating, and Dilatation, *s.* dilata-
 tory, *a.* dilatorio; dilatory
 pleas, sofisteria, rigiri
 Dilemma, *s.* dilemma, imbarazzo,
 imbroglio
 Diligence, *s.* diligenza
 Diligent, *a.* diligente; —ly, *ad.* diligentemente
 Dilucid, *a.* chiaro, evidente
 Dilucidate, *v. a.* schiarire; —ion, *s.* schiarazione

DIS

Dilute, *v. a.* stemperare, mesco-
 lare
 Dim, *a.* oscuro, torbido; dim-sight-
 ed, *a.* che ha la vista offuscata
 Dim, *v. a.* oscurare
 Dimension, *s.* dimensione
 Diminish, *v. n.* diminuire
 Diminution, *s.* diminuzione, cala
 Diminutive, *a.* diminutivo
 Dimissory, *a.* dimissorio
 Dinity, *s.* bombagina
 Dinness, *s.* offuscazione
 Dimple, *s.* pozzetta; — *v. n.* for-
 mar delle pozzette nelle guance
 Din, *s.* susurro, suono
 Dine, *v. n.* pranzare
 Dining, *s.* il pranzare; — room, *s.* sala da mangiare
 Dinner, *s.* pranzo
 Dint, *s.* impressione, forza
 Diocesan, *s.* diocesano
 Diocess, *s.* diocesi
 Dioptrics, *s.* diottrica
 Dip, *v. a.* intingere, bagnare
 Diphthong, *s.* dittongo
 Diploma, *s.* diploma
 Direct, *a.* diretto, diritto
 Direct, *v. a.* dirigere, rettificare,
 indirizzare, mandare, mostrare,
 insegnare; —ion, *s.* direzione;
 — of a letter, indirizzo d'una
 lettera; —ly, *ad.* direttamente;
 —ness, *s.* rettitudine; —or, *s.*
 direttore; —ory, *s.* la liturgia
 Direful, *a.* crudele, terribile
 Direption, *s.* rapina, sacco
 Dirge, *s.* ufficio de' morti, canzone
 funebre
 Dirt, *s.* fango, porcheria
 Dirtily, *ad.* indegnamente
 Dirtiness, *s.* sporcizia
 Dirty, *a.* sporco, lordo, basso, in-
 fame
 Dirty, *v. a.* sporcare, imbrattare
 Disability, *s.* incapacità
 Disable, *v. a.* incapacitare; disable
 a ship, sdrusire un vascello
 Disacknowledge, *v. a.* negare
 Disadvantage, *s.* svantaggio; —ous,
a. svantaggioso
 Disaffect, *v. a.* biasimare
 Disaffection, *s.* cattiva volontà; —
 ed, *a.* malintenzionato
 Disagree, *v. n.* discordare; —able,
a. spiacevole, contrario, op-
 posto; —ing, —ment, *s.* divi-
 sione, discordia
 Disallow, *v. a.* disapprovare
 Disanchor, *v. a.* sgarpar l'ancora
 Disanimate, *v. a.* sbigottire
 Disannul, *v. a.* annullare
 Disappear, *v. n.* sparire

DIS

Disappoint, *v. a.* mancare di paro-
 la, frustrare; sconcertare; —
 ment, mancamento di parola
 Disapprove, *v. a.* disapprovare
 Disarm, *v. a.* disarmare
 Disaster, *s.* disastro
 Disastrous, *a.* funesto
 Disavow, *v. a.* negare, contraddire,
 mantenere il contrario
 Disband, *v. a.* congediare
 Disbelief, *s.* diffidenza, dubbio
 Disbelieve, *v. a.* dubitare; —ing,
s. dubbio, discredenza
 Disburden, *v. a.* scaricare
 Disburse, *v. a.* sborzare; —ment,
s. sborzo
 Discalceated, *a.* scalzo
 Discard, *v. a.* licenziare
 Discern, *v. a.* discernere; —ible,
a. visibile; —ing, —ment, *s.*
 discernimento
 Discerp, *v. a.* separare, lacerare;
 —tion, *s.* separazione
 Discharge, *s.* scarico, quittance,
 liberazione, giustificazione
 Discharge, *v. a.* scaricare; dis-
 charge a servant, &c., congediare
 un servo
 Disciple, *s.* discepolo
 Disciplinable, *a.* disciplinabile
 Discipline, *s.* disciplina; — *v. a.*
 disciplinare, regolare, formare;
 —ing, *s.* disciplina
 Disclaim, *v. a.* rinunziare; —ing,
s. rinunzia
 Disclose, *v. a.* aprire, rivelare;
 disclose a secret, svelare un se-
 greto; — *v. n.* aprirsi
 Discolour, *v. a.* scolorare
 Discomfit, *v. a.* sconfiggere; —
 ure, *s.* sconfitta, rotta
 Discomfort, *s.* afflizione
 Discomfort, *v. a.* affliggere
 Discommend, *v. a.* biasimare; —
 able, *a.* biasimevole; —ation, *s.*
 biasimo
 Discommod, *v. a.* incomodare;
 —ity, *s.* incomodità
 Discompose, *v. a.* sconcertare, in-
 quietare; —ing, *s.* disordine
 Disconcert, *v. a.* sconcertare
 Disconsolate, *a.* inconsolabile
 Discontent, *s.* scontento, rammari-
 co, tristizia; — *v. n.* scontentare
 Discontinuance, *s.* cessazione
 Discontinue, *v. a.* cessare; —ing,
s. intermissione
 Discord, *s.* discordia, divisione, dis-
 cordanza
 Discordant, *a.* discordante
 Discount, *v. a.* scontare; — *s.*
 sconto, cala

DIS

Discountenance, *v. a.* impedire, reprimere
 Discourage, *v. a.* scoraggiare; —ment, *s.* scoraggiamento
 Discourse, *s.* discorso, ragionamento, trattato
 Discourse, *v. n.* discorrere, discutere
 Discourteous, *a.* scortese
 Discourtesy, *s.* ingiuria, torto
 Discover, *v. a.* scoprire; —able, *a.* facile a scoprire; —er, *s.* dilatore
 Discovery, *s.* scoperta
 Discredit, *s.* disonore, scredito; —*v. a.* screditare
 Discreet, *a.* discreto, savio; —ly, *ad.* discretamente
 Discrepant, *a.* contrario
 Discretion, *s.* discrezione; —ary, *a.* illimitato
 Discriminate, *v. a.* distinguere; —tion, *s.* distinzione
 Discuss, *v. a.* discutere, esaminare; —ion, *s.* discussione; —ive, *a.* risolutivo
 Disdain, *s.* sdegno, sprezzo; —*v. a.* sdegnare
 Disdainful, *a.* sdegnoso; —ly, *ad.* sdegnosamente; —ness, *s.* sdegno, fierezza
 Disease, *s.* male, malattia; —*v. a.* incomodare
 Disembark, *v. a.* sbarcare
 Disembogue itself, *v. r.* scaricarsi; —*v. n.* sboccare
 Disenchant, *v. a.* rompere l'incanto
 Discourage, *v. a.* reprimere
 Disengage, *v. a.* disimpegnare, liberare; —ment, *s.* libertà
 Disentangle, *v. a.* sbarazzare, strigare, sviluppare; —*v. n.* strigarsi
 Disesteem, *s.* sprezzo, sdegno; —*v. a.* sprezzare
 Disfavour, *s.* disgrazia
 Disfigure, *v. a.* disfigurare; —ment, *s.* bruttura
 Disforest, *v. a.* disboscare
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* escludere della franchigia; —ment, *s.* privazione della franchigia
 Disfurnish, *v. a.* sfornire
 Disgarnish, *v. a.* sfornire
 Disgorge, *v. a.* vomitare, recere
 Disgrace, *s.* disonore, disgrazia; —disgrace, *v. a.* disonorare; —ful, *a.* vergognoso, infame; —fully, *ad.* vergognosamente
 Disguise, *s.* travestimento, pretesto, finzione

DIS

Disguise, *v. a.* travestire, fingere
 Disgust, *s.* disgusto, avversione; —*v. a.* disgustare
 Dish, *s.* un piatto; dish of coffee, una tazza di caffè; chafing-dish, *s.* una scaldavivande; dishclout, *s.* strofinaccio
 Dish up, *v. a.* minestrare
 Dishabille, *s.* abito negletto
 Dishearten, *v. a.* scoraggiare, intimidire
 Dishevelled, *a.* scapigliato
 Dishonest, *a.* disonesto; —ly, *ad.* disonestamente
 Dishonestly, *s.* disonestà, impudicizia
 Dishonour, *s.* disonore; —*v. a.* disonorare; —able, *a.* disonorevole; —ably, *ad.* disonorevolmente
 Disincorporate, *v. a.* separare
 Disingenuity, *s.* cattiva fede
 Disingenuous, *a.* dissimulato
 Disinhabited, *a.* spopolato
 Disinherit, *v. a.* diseredare
 Disinheriting, *s.* diseredazione
 Disinterested, *a.* disinteressato; —ness, *s.* disinteresse
 Disinter, *v. a.* sterrare
 Disinvite, *v. a.* rinvocare l'invito
 Disjoint, and Disjoin, *v. a.* disgiungere, disunire
 Disjunction, *s.* disgiunzione
 Disjunctive, *a.* disgiuntivo
 Disk, *s.* disco
 Diskindness, *s.* cattivo ufficio
 Dislike, *s.* disgusto, avversione
 Dislike, *v. a.* disapprovare
 Dislocate, *v. n.* dislocare
 Dislocation, *s.* dislocazione
 Dislodge, *v. a.* scacciare; dislodge a star, *levar un cervo*
 Disloyal, *a.* sleale; —ly, *ad.* slealmente; —ty, *s.* slealtà
 Disnial, *a.* terribile, funesto; —ly, *ad.* terribilmente
 Dismantle, *v. a.* smantellare
 Dismay, *s.* stupore, timore
 Dismay, *v. a.* spaventare
 Dismember, *v. a.* smembrare
 Dismiss, *v. a.* licenziare
 Dismission, *s.* licenzia, congedo
 Dismount, *v. n.* smontare
 Disobedience, *s.* disubbidienza
 Disobedient, *a.* disubbidiente
 Disobey, *v. a.* disubbidire
 Disobligation, *s.* dispiacere
 Disoblige, *v. a.* disservire
 Disorder, *s.* disordine, imbroglio; —*v. a.* confondere, disordinare, inquietare, irritare; —ly, *a.* disordinato, confuso; —ad. sregolatamente

DIS

Disordina'te, *a.* disordinato; —ly, *ad.* disordinatamente
 Disown, *v. a.* negare, rinunziare
 Disparage, *v. n.* sprezzare, avvilire, screditare; —ment, *s.* disprezzo, avvillimento
 Disparity, *s.* disparità
 Dispart, *v. a.* spartire
 Dispassionate, *a.* spassionato
 Dispel, *v. a.* espellere, scacciare
 Dispensation, *s.* dispensa
 Dispensatory, *s.* farmacopea
 Dispense with, *v. a.* dispensare, amministrare, distribuire
 Dispenser, *s.* dispensatore
 Dispeople, *v. a.* spopolare
 Disperse, *v. a.* spargere
 Dispersedly, *ad.* separatamente
 Dispersion, *s.* dispersione
 Dispirit, *v. a.* scoraggiare
 Displace, *v. a.* dislogare, disordinare
 Displacing, *s.* disordine
 Displant, *v. a.* sradicare
 Display, *s.* spiegazione; —*v. a.* distendere, sviluppare, spiegare, scoprire
 Displeasant, *a.* spiacevole
 Displease, *v. a.* dispiacere
 Displeasure, *s.* dispiacere
 Disposition, *s.* la scarica d'un cannone
 Disport, *s.* passatempo; —*v. n.* divertirsi
 Disposal, *s.* disposizione
 Dispose, *v. a.* disporre, aggiustare, lasciare; dispose of one's time, impiegare il suo tempo; dispose of one, disfarsi d'uno; —ser, *s.* dispensatore
 Disposition, *s.* disposizione, inclinazione, talento
 Dispossess, *v. a.* spossessare; —ion, *s.* spossessione
 Disposure, *s.* disposizione, condotta
 Dispraise, *s.* rimprovero; —*v. a.* biasimare; —er, *s.* un critico
 Disprofit, *s.* perdita, danno
 Disprofit, *v. a.* nuocere
 Disproof, *s.* confutazione
 Disproportion, *s.* disproporzione; —able, *a.* sproporzionato; —ably, *ad.* inequalmente
 Disprove, *v. a.* confutare
 Disputable, *a.* disputativo
 Disputant, *s.* un disputante
 Disputation, *s.* disputa, tesi
 Disputative, *a.* litigioso
 Dispute, *s.* disputa, lite
 Dispute, *v. n.* disputare, contestare
 Disputer, *s.* litigatore
 Disqualification, *s.* incapacità

DIS

Disqualify, *v. a.* disabilitare; —
ing, *s.* degradazione
Disquiet, *s.* inquietudine; — *v. a.*
inquietare; —er, *s.* perturbatore; —ness, *s.* inquietudine
Disquisition, *s.* inquisizione
Disregard, *v. a.* sprezzare
Disrelish, *v. a.* disapprovare
Disreputable, *a.* vergognoso
Disreputation, and Disrepute, *s.*
cattiva reputazione, vergogna
Disrespect, *s.* inciviltà; — *v. a.*
sprezzare; —ful, *a.* sprezzante;
insolente
Disrobe, *v. a.* levare la gonna
Bissatisfaction, *s.* disgusto
Dissatisfactory, *a.* spiacevole
Dissatisfy, *v. a.* spiacciare
Dissect, *v. a.* notomizzare
Dissection, *s.* dissezione, notomia
Dissector, *s.* notomista
Disseize, *v. a.* spossessare
Disseisin, *s.* usurpazione
Disseisor, *s.* usurpatore
Dissemble, *v. a.* dissimulare, nascondere, coprire; —er, *s.* dissimulatore; —ing, *s.* dissimulazione
Disseminate, *v. a.* disseminare, spargere
Dissension, *s.* dissensione
Dissent, *s.* contrarietà; — *v. n.* discordare [to
Dissentaneous, *a.* differente, opposito
Dissenter, *s.* che non concorre nel medesimo parere
Dissertation, *s.* dissertazione
Disservice one, *v. a.* disservire uno
Disservice, *s.* cattivo ufficio; —able, *a.* nuocevole
Dissever, *v. a.* separare, dividere
Dissimiar, *a.* dissimile
Dissimilitude, *s.* diversità
Dissimulation, *s.* dissimulazione
Dissipate, *v. a.* dissipare
Dissipation, *s.* dissipazione
Dissoluble, *a.* dissolubile
Dissolute, *a.* dissoluto, impudico; —ly, *ad.* dissolutamente; —ness, *s.* dissoluzione
Dissolution, *s.* dissoluzione, dissoluzione; — of parliament, cassazione del parlamento
Dissolve, *v. a.* dissolvere; —ent, *s.* dissolutivo
Dissonance, *s.* dissonanza, contrarietà [differente
Dissuade, *v. a.* dissuadere, contrario
Dissuade, *v. a.* dissuadere; —ing, *s.* dissuasione
Dissuasion, *s.* dissuasione
Dissuasive, *a.* dissuasivo
Distaff, *s.* rocca

DIV

Distance, *s.* distanza, intervallo
Distance, *v. a.* discostare
Distant, *a.* distante, lontano
Distaste, *s.* disgusto, afflizione
Distaste, *v. a.* disgustare; —ful, *a.* disgustevole
Distemper, *s.* malattia; — *v. a.* ammalare, disturbare; —ature, *s.* disordine
Distend, *v. a.* distendere, slargare
Distension, *s.* distensione
Distich, *s.* un distico
Distill, *v. a.* distillare, gocciolare
Distillation, *s.* distillazione; —er, *s.* distillatore
Distinct, *a.* distinto, chiaro; —ion, *s.* distinzione, divisione, diversità; —ive, *a.* distintivo; —ly, *ad.* distintamente
Distinguish, *v. a.* distinguere
Distinguishable, *a.* che si può distinguere; —ness, *s.* differenza, distinzione
Distortion, *s.* contorsione
Distort, *v. a.* contorcere, rivolgere
Distract, *v.* distrarre, dividere
Distraction, *s.* distrazione, disordine
Distrain, *v. a.* sequestrare, estrarre
Distress, *s.* sequestramento, staggina, miseria, calamità
Distress, *v. a.* ridurre alla miseria
Distribute, *v. a.* distribuire; —or, *s.* distributore
Distribution, *s.* distribuzione
Distributive, *a.* distributivo
District, *s.* distretto
Distrust, *s.* diffidenza
Distrust, *v. a.* diffidarsi
Distrustful, *a.* sospettoso
Distrusting, *s.* diffidenza
Disturb, *v. a.* disturbare, frastornare, interrompere; —ance, *s.* disturbo, disordine; —er, *s.* perturbatore
Disunion, *s.* disunione, divisione
Disunite, *v. a.* disunire
Disuse, *s.* disusanza
Disuse, *v. a.* disusare
Ditch, *s.* un fosso; — *v. n.* far fossi; —er, *s.* un che fa fossi
Dition, *s.* imperio, potere
Ditty, *s.* canzone
Diuretic, —al, *a.* diuretico
Diurnal, *a.* diurno, giornaliero; — *s.* giornale
Divan, *s.* il divano
Dive, *v. n.* tuffarsi; — *v. a.* penetrare; diver, *s.* tuffatore, smorgo
Divers, *a.* diverso, differente
Diversity, *v. a.* variare
Diversify, *s.* diversione; —ment, *s.* divertimento

DOL

Diversity, *s.* diversità
Divest, *v. a.* spogliare
Divide, *v. a.* dividere, spartire
Dividend, *s.* numero dividente, parte, porzione
Divider, *s.* dividitore
Divination, *s.* indovinamento
Divine, *a.* divino, celeste; — *s.* un teologico; — *v. n.* indovinare; —ly, *ad.* divinamente; —er, *s.* indovino; —ing, *s.* indovinamento
Divinity, *s.* divinità, teologia
Divisibility, *s.* divisibilità
Divisible, *a.* divisibile
Division, *s.* divisione, discordia, fazione
Divisor, *s.* dividitore
Divorce, *s.* divorzio; — *v. a.* ripudiare; —ment, *s.* ripudiazione
Divulge, *v. n.* divulgare
Dizziness, *s.* vertigine
Dizzy, *a.* vertiginoso
Do, *v. a.* fare; do off, *v. a.* disfare, levare via; do up, *v. a.* imballare
Dole, *a.* docile; —ity, *s.* docilità
Dock, *s.* coda, borsa di cuoio, darsena
Dock, *v. a.* tagliare la coda
Docket, *s.* un estratto
Doctor, *s.* dottore; — *v. n.* medicare; —al, *a.* dottorale; —ship, *s.* dottorato
Doctrinal, *a.* istruttivo
Doctrine, *s.* dottrina
Document, *s.* istruzione
Dolder, *s.* androsace [cillando
Doddle along, *v. n.* camminare vado
Dodecagon, *s.* dodecagono
Dodge, *v. n.* tergiversare, cavillare
Doe, *s.* una dainna
Doer, *s.* fattore, facitore
Dog, *s.* un cane; dog's grass, *s.* graminia; dog-days, *s.* la canicola; dog one, codiare
Doge, *s.* doge, governatore
Dogged, *a.* aspro, burbero; —ness, *s.* umore arcigno
Doggish, *a.* canesco, brutale
Doggrel, *s.* cattiva poesia
Dogma, *s.* un domma; —tical, *a.* dommatico; —tist, *s.* un caparbio; —tize, *v. a.* dommantizzare
Doing, *s.* fatto, azione
Dole, *s.* parte, porzione, donativo, dono; dole, *v. a.* and *n.* dare, donare
Doleful, *a.* dolente, deplorabile; —ly, *ad.* dolentemente
Doll, *s.* poppazza
Dolorous, *a.* doloroso
Dolphin, *s.* delfino

DOW

Dolt, *s.* un scioeco, pazzo
 Doltish, *a.* pesante, stupido; —ly, *ad.* pesantemente; —ness, *s.* stupidità [servitore]
 Domestic, *a.* domestico; — *s.* un
 Dome, *s.* cupola
 Domicil, *s.* domicilio, dimora
 Domineer, *v. a.* dominare, braggiare; —ing, *a.* insolente, altiero
 Dominical, *a.* dominicale
 Dominion, *s.* dominio, imperio
 Donative, *s.* un donativo
 Done, *part. of do*; it is done, è fatto; it shall be done, si farà
 Donee, *s.* donatorio
 Donor, *s.* donatore
 Doom, *s.* sentenza, decreto; doom's day, *s.* finimondo
 Dooni, *v. a.* condannare
 Door, *s.* porta; door-keeper, *s.* portinaio; door-case, *s.* impostatura di porta; door-posts, *s.* stipiti della porta
 Doric, *a.* Dorico
 Dormant, *a.* dormente
 Dormitory, *s.* dormitorio
 Dormouse, *s.* un ghio
 Dose, *s.* dose, presa
 Dotage, *s.* vaneggiamento
 Dotard, *s.* vecchio, rimbambito
 Dote, *v. n.* vaneggiare; dote upon, *v. n.* amare soverchiamente
 Double, *a.* doppio; double-dealer, *s.* un ingannatore; double-tongued, buggiardo
 Double, *v. a.* duplicare, raddoppiare, trapassare
 Doublet, *s.* giubbone, pari
 Doubloon, *s.* un doblone
 Doubly, *ad.* doppiamente
 Doubt, *s.* dubbio, difficoltà
 Doubt, *v. n.* dubitare
 Doubtful, *a.* dubbioso; —ness, *s.* dubbio
 Doubtless, *a.* indubitabile
 Dough, *s.* pasta
 Dove, *s.* colomba; dove-house, *s.* colombaia; turtle-dove, *s.* tortorella
 Dowager, *s.* una vedova
 Dowdy, *s.* una donnaccia
 Dower, *s.* pensione, dote
 Down, *s.* piuma, lanuggine, massa d'arena, luogo aprico; — *ad.* abbasso, giù; to fall down, cascare; to go down, discendere
 Downfall, *s.* cascata, rovina
 Downright, *a.* palpabile, evidente, franco, sincero
 Downward, *ad.* abbasso
 Downy, *a.* lanuginoso

DRE

Doxy, *s.* puttana
 Doze, *v. a.* addormentare
 Dozen, *s.* dozzina
 Drab, *s.* prostituta, specie di tela
 Drabber, *s.* piccola vela
 Drachm, *s.* dramma
 Drag, *s.* uncino, graffio; dragnet, *s.* tramaglio; drag, *v. a.* strascinare
 Draggle, *v. a.* strascinare
 Dragon, *s.* un dragone; dragon-wort, *s.* dragontea
 Dragon, *s.* un dragone
 Drain, *s.* condotto, fogna; *v. a.* fognare; —er, *s.* colui che fogna
 Drake, *s.* anitra; to make ducks and drakes, scialacquare il suo danaro
 Dram, *s.* dramma
 Dramatic, *a.* drammatico
 Draper, *s.* pannaiuolo
 Drapery, *s.* drapperia
 Draught, *s.* sorso, piano; — of a writing, estratto, copia
 Draughts, *pl.* il giuoco delle dame; draughtboard, *s.* damiere
 Draw, *v. a.* tirare, strascinare, allettare, adescare; draw on, persuadere; draw nigh, avvicinarsi; draw asunder, separare, dividere; draw together, radunare; draw back, ribasso; draw-bridge, *s.* ponte levatoio; draw-er, *s.* tiratore, designatore, un tiratooi; a pair of drawers, mutande; drawing-room, *s.* anticamera, assemblea
 Drawl out, *v. a.* strascinare
 Dray, *s.* carro, slitta; —man, *s.* un carrettiere
 Dread, *s.* spavento, terrore; — *v. a.* paventare
 Dreadful, *a.* spaventevole; —ly, *ad.* spaventevolmente; —ness, *s.* terrore
 Dreadless, *a.* intrepido
 Dream, *s.* sogno; — *v. n.* sognare; —er, *s.* sognatore
 Dreaming, *a.* lento, balordo; —ly, *ad.* lentamente
 Drear, *a.* spaventevole
 Dreariness, *s.* orrore
 Dreggy, *s.* feccioso
 Dregs, *s.* la feccia
 Drench, *s.* beveraggio
 Drench, *v. a.* abbeverare, bagnare, umettare
 Dress, *s.* abito, vestito; — *v. a.* vestire; dress victuals, cucinare vivande; dress a garden, coltivare un giardino; dress a vine, potare una vite

DRU

Dresser, *s.* tavola di cucina
 Drift, *s.* disegno intreccio
 Drill, *s.* succhiello, un babbuino; — *v. a.* forare, bucare, inclinare, stimolare
 Drink, *s.* bevanda [tabile]
 Drink, *v. a.* bere; —able, *a.* potabile
 Drinker, *s.* bevitore
 Drip, *v. n.* gocciolare
 Dripping, *s.* grasso; dripping-pan, *s.* una ghiotta
 Drive, *v. a.* condurre, guidare, spingere, forzare; drive at something, mirare a qualche cosa; drive off, scacciare
 Drivel, *s.* bava, spiuma; — *v. a.* bavare, spiumare; —er, *s.* uno scioeco, pazzo
 Driver, *s.* conduttore, guida
 Drizzle, *v. n.* spruzzolare
 Drizzling rain, *s.* spruzzaglia
 Droll, *s.* un buffone
 Droll, *v. n.* burlare, scherzare
 Drollery, *s.* scherzo
 Dromedary, *s.* dromedario
 Drone, *s.* caccione
 Dronish, *a.* indolente; —ness, *s.* indolenza
 Droop, *v. a.* appassarsi; — *v. n.* affliggersi, languire
 Drooping, *s.* languore; —ly, *ad.* languidamente
 Drop, *s.* una goccia; dropping, *s.* gocciola; drop wort, *s.* filipendula [gocciolare]
 Drop, *v. a.* lasciare cascare; — *v. n.*
 Dropsical, *a.* idropico
 Dropsy, *s.* idropisia
 Dross, *s.* scoria
 Drossy, *a.* pieno di scoria
 Drought, *s.* seccchezza, aridità, sete
 Drove, *s.* gregge, branco
 Drover, *s.* conduttore di bestiame
 Drown, *v. a.* anegare, inondare, oscurare, superare; —ing, *s.* inondazione
 Drowse, *v. n.* sonnacchiare
 Drowsily, *ad.* lentamente
 Drowsiness, *s.* sonnolenza, trascuraggine
 Drowsy, *a.* sonnacchioso; — drowsy disease, letargia
 Drub, *v. a.* bastonare; —bing, *v.* bastonata
 Drudge, *s.* un garzonaccio, mozzo di vascello, guattero di cucina
 Drudge, *v. a.* servire
 Drudgery, *s.* servizio, servile
 Drug, *s.* droga, roba
 Drugget, *s.* droghetto
 Druggist, *s.* droghiera

DUN

Druid, *s.* un Druido
 Drum, *s.* tamburo, tamburino;
 kettle-drum, *s.* timbalo
 Drum, *v. n.* battere il tamburo
 Drummer, *s.* tamburino
 Drunkard, *s.* un ubriaco
 Drunken, *a.* ebrio; —ness, *s.* im-
 briachezza
 Dry, *a.* secco, arido, sitibondo, ta-
 pino, avaro; dry nurse, donna
 che allava un bambino senza al-
 lattarlo
 Dry, *v. a.* secare, inaridire
 Dryad, *s.* diade
 Dryly, *ad.* sterilmente
 Dryness, *s.* aridità, siccità
 Dry-shod, *a.* secco, a pie secco
 Dual, *a.* duale
 Dub, *v. a.* fare, armare; dub *a.*
 knight, armare un cavaliere
 Dubious, *a.* dubbioso
 Dubitation, *s.* dubbio
 Ducal, *a.* ducale, di duca
 Ducal, *s.* ducato
 Duck, *s.* anitra; duck weed, *s.*
 anitrina [narsi
 Duck, *v. a.* tuffare; — *v. n.* inch-
 Duck, *s.* palombare
 Ducking, *s.* cala
 Duckling, *s.* anitroccolo
 Ductile, *a.* pieghevole, duttile
 Ductility, *s.* duttilità
 Dudgeon, *s.* pugnale [venevole
 Due, *a.* dovuto, requisito, con-
 duello
 Duellist, *s.* un duellante
 Duelling, *s.* duello
 Dueness, *s.* esattezza
 Duet, *s.* un duetto
 Dug, *s.* tetta [ducato
 Duke, *s.* un duca; —dom, *s.* un
 Duleify, *v. a.* addolcire
 Dulcimer, *s.* specie di salterio
 Dull, *a.* ottuso, ingrossato, mate-
 riale, stupido, mesto, tristo, pen-
 siero; — *v. a.* stupidire, ren-
 dere insensato, abbagliare, ap-
 pannare; dull the hearing, assor-
 dire [mente
 Dully, *ad.* stupidamente, goffa
 Dullness, *s.* stupidità, balordaggine,
 pigritia, negligenza
 Duly, *ad.* dovutamente, esattamente
 Dumb, *a.* muto; dumb creature,
 s. una bestia, un uccello; —ly,
 ad. mutamente
 Dumbness, *s.* mutolezza
 Dump, *s.* stupore, sorpresa
 Dumpish, *a.* tristo, afflito; —ness,
 s. stupidità, melanconia
 Dun, *a.* bruno oscuro; dun-fly, *or*
 dun-lee, *s.* tafano

EAG

Dun, *s.* un creditore importuno;
 — *v. a.* sollicitare, premere
 Dunce, *s.* un minchione, balordo
 Dung, *s.* concime; dunghill, *s.* le-
 tamaio; dung-cart, *s.* un plaus-
 tro [ra
 Dungeon, *s.* segreta, prigione oscu-
 Dupe, *v. a.* truffare, ingannare
 Dupe, *s.* un minchione
 Duplicate, *v. a.* raddoppiare
 Duplication, *s.* duplicazione
 Durable, *a.* durabile, permanente;
 —ness, *s.* durabilità
 Durance, *s.* prigionia
 Duration, *s.* durata
 During, *prep.* durante, mentre
 Dusk of the evening, l'imbrunir
 della sera
 Duskiness, *s.* oscurità
 Duskish, and Dusky, *a.* oscuro,
 bruno
 Dust, *s.* polvere; saw dust, *s.* se-
 gatura; dust-box, *s.* polverino
 Dust, *v. a.* coprire di polvere
 Duster, *s.* strofinaccio
 Dustiness, *s.* polverio
 Dusty, *a.* polveroso
 Dutch, *s.* Olandese
 Dutches, *s.* duchessa
 Dutchy, *s.* un ducato
 Dutiful, *a.* ubbidiente, sommo;
 —ly, *ad.* sommessamente; —
 ness, *s.* ubbidienza
 Duty, *s.* dovere, funzione, dazio,
 gabella
 Dwarf, *s.* nano, nana; dwarf-elder,
 s. ebbio, ebulo
 Dwell, *v. n.* dimorare, abitare;
 dwell upon a thing, dilatarsi so-
 pra una cosa
 Dweller, *s.* abitante
 Dwelling-place, *s.* dimora
 Dwindle away, *v. n.* declinare,
 scadere, venire in peggiore stato
 Dying, *s.* tinta; — *a.* moribondo,
 languido
 Dynasty, *s.* principato
 Dysentery, *s.* dissenteria

E

EACH, *a.* and *pron.* ciasche-
 duno, ciascuno
 Eager, *a.* agro, ardente, violento;
 —ly, *ad.* ardentemente, fervente-
 mente; —ness, *s.* agrezza, as-
 prezza, ardore, violenza
 Eagle, *s.* un aquila; eaglet, *s.*
 aquilino

EBU

Ear, *s.* l'orecchio; of corn, una
 spiga; ear-ring, *s.* orecchino;
 ear-picker, *s.* stuzzicorecchi;
 ear-wig, *s.* formicola forata
 Ear, *v. n.* spigare [contea
 Earl, *s.* un conte; —dom, *s.* una
 Early, *a.* mattutino, tempestivo, a
 buon' ora; —ad, di buon' ora;
 early in the spring, al principio
 della primavera
 Earn, *v. a.* guadagnare
 Earnest, *a.* diligente, attento, ar-
 dente, premuroso; earnest en-
 treaty, istanza; in good earnest,
 da doverlo; earnest money, ca-
 parra; —ly, *ad.* ardentemente,
 diligentemente; —ness, *s.* ar-
 dore, premura
 Earth, *s.* la terra; earth-quake, *s.*
 terremoto; earth-worm, *s.* lom-
 brico; potter's earth, argilla
 Earth, *v. n.* intanarsi
 Earthen, *a.* di terra; earthen-ware,
 vassellame di terra
 Earthen, *v. a.* coprir di terra
 Earthly, *a.* terrestre
 Earthy, *a.* mondano, grossolano
 Ease, *s.* agio, riposo, indolenza, al-
 leggiamento; —of pain, mitiga-
 zione; — *v. a.* alleviare, addol-
 cire
 Easel, *s.* telaio di pittore
 Easement, *s.* sollievo, il cesso
 Easily, *ad.* facilmente, agevol-
 mente
 Easiness, *s.* facilità
 East, *s.* il levante; east-wind, *s.*
 levante, soffolano
 Easter, *s.* Pasqua
 Easterly, and Eastern, *a.* orientale,
 d'oriente
 Eastward, *ad.* verso l'oriente
 Easy, *a.* facile, agevole, dolce,
 trattabile, libero, franco, socia-
 bile, chiaro, naturale; easy of
 belief, credulo
 Eat, *v. a.* mangiare; eat well,
 v. n. avere buon gusto; eat up
 rodere
 Eatable, *a.* buono a mangiare
 Eatables, *s. pl.* viveri, vivande
 Eater, *s.* mangiatore
 Eating-house, *s.* una bettola
 Eaves, *s.* gronda
 Eaves-drop, *v. n.* ascoltare
 Ebb, *s.* il riflusso; — *v. n.* colare
 Ebbing, *s.* riflusso
 Ebonist, *s.* ebanista
 Ebony, *s.* ebano, legno d'ebano;
 —tree, *s.* ebano
 Ebriety, *s.* ubbriachezza
 Ebullition, *s.* ebullizione

EFF

Eccentric, *a.* eccentrico; —ity, *s.* eccentricità
 Ecclesiastical, and Ecclesiastic, *a.* ecclesiastico
 Echo, *s.* eco, risuono
 Echo again, *v. a.* risuonare
 Eclaircissement, *s.* rischiaramento
 Eclat, *s.* splendore, rumore
 Eclipse, *s.* eclissi; — *v. a.* eclissare, sparire, sormontare, sopraffare
 Ecliptic, *s.* eclittica
 Eclogue, *s.* egloga
 Ecstasy, *s.* estasi
 Edacity, *s.* ghiottoneria
 Eddy, *s.* riflusso d'acqua contra la marea; eddy-wind, *s.* vento di rinando
 Edge, *s.* taglio, filo, orlo, angolo; edge-tool, *s.* strumento di taglio; to set on edge, aguzzare, affilare
 Edge, *v. a.* orlare, fare l'orlo; —less, *a.* ottuso, sfilato
 Edging-lace, *s.* merletto stretto
 Edible, *a.* buon a mangiare
 Edict, *s.* editto, bando
 Edification, *s.* edificazione
 Edifice, *s.* edificio
 Edify, *v. a.* edificare, fabbricare, istruire
 Edition, *s.* edizione
 Editor, *s.* editore
 Educate, *v. a.* educare, allevare
 Educating, or Education, *s.* educazione
 Eel, *s.* anguilla
 E'en, and Even, *ad.* quasi, mezzo
 Efficace, *v. a.* cancellare
 Effect, *s.* effetto, realtà, esecuzione; a thing of no effect, una cosa vana
 Effect, *v. a.* effettuare, eseguire; —ing, *s.* esecuzione
 Effective, *a.* effettivo, efficace, possente; —ly, *ad.* effettivamente
 Effectless, *a.* inefficace
 Effector, *s.* autore
 Effectual, *a.* possente; —ly, *ad.* efficacemente
 Effectuate, *v. n.* effettuare
 Efficacy, *s.* efficacia, efficacia
 Effeminate, *a.* effeminato; — *v. a.* effeminare; —ly, *ad.* effeminatamente
 Effervescence, and Effervescency, *s.* effervescenza
 Efficacious, *a.* efficace; —ly, *ad.* efficacemente; —ness, efficacy, *s.* efficacia, virtù
 Efficiency, *s.* virtù, influenza
 Efficient, *a.* efficiente
 Effigies, *s.* effigie, immagine

ELE

Efflorescence, *s.* fiori, ornamenti retorici [effluvio]
 Effluence, and Efflux, *s.* effusione
 Efformation, *s.* formazione
 Effort, *s.* sforzo
 Effrontery, *s.* sfacciaggine
 Effulgence, *s.* splendore
 Effusion, *s.* effusione
 Eft, *s.* stellione
 Eftsoons, *ad.* spesso, subito
 Egestion, *s.* egestione
 Egg, *s.* un uovo; — *pl.* uova; a new-laid egg, un uovo fresco
 Egg on, *v. a.* stimolare, incitare
 Eglantine, *s.* rosacina
 Egregious, *a.* egregio, eccellente; —ly, *ad.* egregiamente
 Egress, *s.* esito, uscita
 Ejaculation, *s.* fervente preghiera
 Ejaculation, *s.* grido, lamento
 Ejaculatory, *a.* eiaculario
 Eject, *v. a.* gettare, buttare
 Ejection, *s.* emissione, evacuazione
 Eight, *s.* otto; eighteen, *s.* diciotto; eighth, *a.* ottava; eighty, *s.* ottanta [ovvero]
 Either, *a.* ciascheduno; — *conj.*
 Elaborate, *a.* elaborato, perfetto; —ly, *ad.* con esattezza
 Elacere, *v. a.* lacerare
 Elance, *v. a.* lanciare
 Elapse, *v. a.* correr via
 Elastic, *a.* elastico; —ity, *s.* elasticità
 Elate, *a.* fiero, altiero; — *v. a.* insuperbire
 Elation, *s.* orgoglio
 Elbow, *s.* gomito; — *v. n.* dar gomitate; elbow-chair, *s.* sedia d'appoggio; elbow out, *v. a.* scacciare
 Elder, *a.* maggiore, maggiornato; — of the church, un anziano della chiesa; —ship, *s.* maggioranza
 Elders, *s.* pl. antenati; — elder-tree, *s.* sambuco
 Eldest brother, *s.* maggiornato
 Elect, *a.* eletto, scelto; *v. a.* eleggere, scegliere; —ion, *s.* elezione, scelta; —ive, *a.* elettivo
 Elector, *s.* elettore; —al, *a.* elettorale; —ate, *s.* elettorato; —ess, *s.* elettrice; —ship, *s.* elettorato
 Electrum, *s.* elettro, ambra
 Electrical, *a.* elettrico
 Electricity, *s.* elettricità
 Electuary, *s.* elettuario
 Eleemosynary, *a.* caritatevole
 Elegance, *s.* eleganza, giustezza
 Elegant, *a.* elegante, grazioso; —ly, *ad.* elegantemente

EMB

Elegiac, *a.* elegiaco
 Elegy, *s.* elegia
 Element, *s.* elemento, principio, fondamento; —ary, *a.* elementario
 Elephant, *s.* elefante
 Elevate, *v. a.* elevare, esaltare
 Elevation, *s.* elevazione
 Elevatory, *s.* elevatorio
 Eleven, *a.* undici
 Eleventh, *a.* undecimo
 Elf, *s.* un folletto, spirito errante
 Elicit, *v. a.* estrarre, tirare
 Eligible, *a.* eligibile
 Elision, *s.* troncamento
 Elixir, *s.* elisir, elisirvite
 Elk, *s.* granbestia
 Ell, *s.* auna, canna
 Ellipsis, *s.* elisse [defett'uoso]
 Elliptical, and Elliptic, *a.* ellittico
 Elm, or Elm-tree, *s.* ormo
 Elocution, *s.* elocuzione
 Elogium, and Elogy, *s.* elogio
 Elongate, *v. a.* allontanare
 Elongation, *s.* allungazione
 Elope, *v. n.* fuggire da un marito; —ment, *s.* il fuggire da un marito
 Eloquence, *s.* eloquenza
 Eloquent, *a.* eloquente; —ly, *ad.* eloquentemente
 Else, *a.* altro, altra; — *conj.* altrimenti; elsewhere, *ad.* altrove, in altro luogo; somewhere else, altrove
 Elucidate, *v. a.* dilucidare
 Elucidation, *s.* spiegazione
 Elucidator, *s.* spiegatore
 Elude, *v. a.* schivare, sfuggire
 Elusion, *s.* fraude, inganno
 Elusory, *a.* ingannevole
 Elysian, *a.* eliseo
 Elysian fields, *i.* campi Elisi
 Emaciation, *s.* emaciazione
 Emaciate, *v. a.* dimagrire
 Emanation, *s.* emanazione
 Emanative, *a.* emanalo, proceduto, prodotto
 Emancipate, *v. a.* emancipare
 Emancipation, *s.* emancipazione
 Emasculate, *v. a.* castrare, snervare, debilitare
 Emasculating, *s.* il castrare
 Embark, *v. a.* imbarcare
 Embarrassment, *s.* imbarazzo
 Embarrass, *v. a.* imbarazzare
 Embassador, *s.* ambasciatore
 Embassadress, *s.* ambasciatrice
 Embassy, *s.* ambasceria
 Embellish, *v. a.* abbellire
 Embers, *s.* pl. ceneri; embers weeks, le quattro tempora

ENA

Enblem, *s.* emblema
 Emblem, *v. a.* figurare, rappresentare
 Emblematical, *a.* emblematico
 Emboss, *v. a.* intagliare
 Embolden, *v. a.* see Imbolden
 Embrace, *s.* abbracciata; — *v. a.* abbracciare
 Embroider, *v. a.* ricamare; — *er.*, *s.* ricamatore; — *ty*, *s.* ricamatura
 Embryo, *s.* embrione
 Emendation, *s.* emendazione
 Emerald, *s.* smeraldo, smeriglio
 Emerge, *v. n.* uscire, ritirarsi
 Emergency, *s.* emergenza
 Emergent, *a.* emergente
 Emerods, *s.* emorroidi
 Emery, *s.* smeriglio; to burnish with emery, smerigliare
 Emetic, *s.* emetico
 Eminence, *s.* eminenza, elevazione
 Eminent, *a.* eminente, famoso, illustre; — *ly*, *ad.* eminentemente
 Emissary, *s.* emissario, spia
 Emission, *s.* emissione
 Emit, *v. a.* gettare, spiciare
 Emmet, *s.* una formica
 Emollient, *a.* molliccivo, lenitivo
 Emolument, *s.* emolumento, profitto
 Emotion, *s.* emozione
 Empale, *v. a.* impalare; — *ment*, *s.* soccia
 Emperor, *s.* imperadore
 Emphasis, *s.* enfasi
 Emphatical, *a.* enfatico; — *ly*, *ad.* enfaticamente
 Empire, *s.* imperio
 Empirical, *a.* empirico; empiric, *s.* empirico
 Emplaster, *v. a.* emplastrare
 Employ, *v. a.* impiegare
 Empoison, *v. a.* avvelenare
 Empress, *s.* imperatrice
 Emptiness, *s.* vetezza, inutilità
 Emption, *s.* compra
 Empty, *a.* voto, aperto, vano
 Empty, *v. a.* votare
 Empyreal, *a.* empireo
 Emulate, *v. a.* emulare
 Emulation, *s.* emulazione
 Emulator, *s.* emulo
 Emulgent, *a.* emulgente
 Emulous, *a.* geloso
 Emulsion, *s.* emulsione
 Emunctory, *s.* emuntorio
 Enable, *v. a.* abilitare
 Enact, *v. a.* ordinare, decretare
 Enamel, *s.* smalto; — *v. a.* smaltare; — *ler*, *s.* smaltitore
 Enamour, *v. a.* innamorare

ENS

Enarration, *s.* narrazione
 Encamp, *v. a.* accamparsi
 Enchant, *v. a.* incantare; — *er*, *s.* incantatore
 Encomiast, *s.* panegirista
 Encomium, *s.* elogio, lode
 Encompass, *v. a.* circondare
 Encore, *ad.* ancora, un'altra volta
 Encounter, *s.* zuffa, scaramuccia, incontro
 Encounter, *v. a.* combattere il nemico, rincontrare
 Encourage, *v. a.* incoraggiare; — *ment*, *s.* stimolo
 End, *s.* fine, disegno, evento
 End, *v. a.* finire, compire
 Endecagon, *s.* endecagono
 Endear, *v. a.* render caro
 Endeavour, *s.* sforzo; — *v. n.* ingegnarsi, sforzarsi; to do one's endeavour, fare ogni sforzo suo
 Ending, *s.* fine, conclusione
 Endive, *s.* indivia
 Endless, *a.* infinito, senza fine
 Endure, *v. a.* soffrire
 Enemy, *s.* nemico
 Energetical, *a.* energico
 Energy, *s.* energia
 Enervate, *v. a.* snervare
 Enervating, and Enervation, *s.* debilitamento
 Enfeeble, *v. a.* indebolire
 Enflame, *v. a.* infiammare
 Engage, *v. a.* impegnare, obbligare
 Engagement, *s.* impegno, obbligo
 Engender, *v. a.* generare
 Engine, *s.* ordigno, macchina, tromba, artificio, astuzia
 Engineer, *s.* ingegnere
 English, *a.* inglese
 Enhance, *v. a.* incarare
 Enigma, *s.* enigma; — *tical*, *a.* enigmatico
 Enjoin, *v. a.* ordinare
 Enjoy, *v. a.* godere, possedere; — *ment*, *s.* godimento
 Enliven, *v. a.* animare
 Enmity, *s.* inimicizia
 Ennoble, *v. a.* nobilitare; — *ing*, *s.* lo annobilitare
 Enodation, *s.* il tagliare nodi
 Enormity, *s.* enormità
 Enormous, *a.* enorme, atroce; — *ly*, *ad.* enormemente
 Enough, *ad.* abbastanza, assai; it is enough, basta
 Enrage, *v. a.* irritare
 Enrich, *v. a.* arricchire
 Enrol, *v. a.* registrare
 Ensamble, *s.* esempio, modello
 Ensign, *s.* alfiere, bandiera, marca, segno

EPI

Enslave, *v. a.* cattivare
 Ensur, *v. n.* avvenire
 Entablature, *s.* arcitrave
 Enter, *v. n.* entrare, andar dentro, appuntare in un libro; enter into bond, entrar mallevadore; enter upon a design, intraprendere
 Enterprise, *s.* intrapresa; — *v. a.* intraprendere; — *er*, *s.* intraprenditore; — *ing*, *a.* intraprendente
 Entertain, *v. a.* ricevere, trattare, regalare; — *ing*, *a.* piacevole; — *ingly*, *ad.* piacevolmente; — *ment*, *s.* trattato, ricezione, festino, pasto
 Enthusiasm, *s.* entusiasmo
 Enthusiast, *s.* entusiaste; — *ic*, *a.* fanatico
 En'hymem, *s.* entimema
 Entice, *v. a.* allettare; — *ment*, *s.* allettamento
 Entitle, *v. a.* intitolare
 Entitle, *s.* entità, ente
 Entrails, *s. pl.* le viscere
 Entrance, *s.* entrata, principio
 Entreat, *v. a.* supplicare; — *y*, *s.* supplica
 Entry, *s.* entrata, adito, antiporto
 Entwine, *v. a.* avvolgere
 Eneulate, *v. a.* spiegare
 Enumerate, *v. a.* enumerare
 Enumeration, *s.* enumerazione
 Envenom, *v. a.* avvelenare
 Envious, *a.* invidioso; — *ly*, *ad.* invidiosamente; — *ness*, *s.* invidia, gelosia
 Envoy, *s.* un inviato
 Euvy, *s.* invidia, gelosia; — *v. a.* invidiare
 Epact, *s.* epatta
 Ephemera, *s.* febbre continua
 Ephemeris, *s.* effemeride
 Ephemerist, *s.* giornalista
 Epicene gender, *s.* il genere comune
 Epic, *a.* epico, eroico
 Epics, *s.* poesia epica
 Epicure, *s.* un epicuro
 Epicurean, *a.* epicureo
 Epicurism, *s.* epicurismo
 Epicurise, *v. n.* vivere da epicureo
 Epicycle, *s.* epiciclo
 Epidemical, and Epidemic, *a.* epidemico, universale
 Epidemy, *s.* l'epidemia
 Epidermis, *s.* l'epidermide
 Epigram, *s.* epigramma
 Epigraph, *s.* epigrafo
 Epilepsy, *s.* epilessia
 Epileptic, *a.* epilettico

ERE

Epilogue, *s.* epilogo
 Epiphany, *s.* epifania
 Episcopacy, *s.* episcopato
 Episcopal, *a.* episcopale; *episcop-*
palian, *s. pl.* episcopali
 Episode, *s.* episodio
 Episodical, *a.* episodico
 Epistle, *s.* epistola, lettera; *epistle*
dedicatory, dedizione
 Epistolary, *a.* epistolario, d'epi-
 stola
 Epitaph, *s.* epitaffio
 Epithalamium, *s.* epitalamio
 Epithet, *s.* epiteto
 Epitome, *s.* epitome
 Epitomize, *v. a.* abbreviare
 Epoch, *s.* epoca
 Epulation, *s.* banchetto
 Equal, *a.* eguale, simile; — *v. a.*
 agguagliare, corrispondere; —
ity, *s.* egualità; —*ize*, *v. a.* ag-
 guagliare; —*ly*, *ad.* egualmente
 Equanimity, *s.* tranquillità di mente
 Equation, *s.* equazione
 Equator, *s.* equatore
 Equerry, *s.* scudiere d'un principe
 Equestrian, *a.* equestre
 Equiangular, *a.* equiangolare
 Equidistant, *a.* equidistante
 Equilateral, *a.* equilatero, che ha i
 lati uguali
 Equilibrions, *a.* che è in equilibrio
 Equinoctial, *a.* equinoziale
 Equinox, *s.* equinozio
 Equip, *v. a.* fornire, preparare;
 —*age*, *s.* apparecchio; —*ment*,
s. armamento
 Equipoise, *s.* equilibrio
 Equipoise, *v. a.* equilibrare
 Equipollent, *a.* equipollente
 Equiponderancy, *s.* egualità di peso
 Equiponderant, *a.* d'ugual peso
 Equitable, *a.* equitabile; —*ness*,
s. equità; —*ly*, *ad.* con equità
 Equity, *s.* equità, dritto
 Equivalent, *a.* equivalente
 Equivocal, *a.* equivoco; —*ly*, *ad.*
 equivocamente
 Equivocate, *v. a.* equivocare
 Equivocation, *s.* equivocazione,
 ambiguità
 Eradicate, *v. a.* stradicare
 Eradication, *s.* stirpamento
 Erase, *v. a.* raschiare via
 Erasure, *and* Erasure, *s.* scan-
 cellatura
 Ere, *ad.* prima ch'è, più tosto
 Erect, *a.* diritto, ritto, in piedi
 Erect, *v. a.* erigere, innalzare,
 fabbricare, costruire
 Erector, *s.* erettore
 Erection, *s.* erezione, edificio

ETE

Ermine, *s.* ermellino
 Erode, *v. a.* rodere via
 Erosion, *s.* erosione
 Err, *v. n.* errare, deviare
 Errand, *s.* messaggio
 Errant, *s.* errante, vagabondo
 Errata, *s.* errori di stampa
 Erratic, *a.* errante
 Erroneous, *a.* erroneo, falso; —*ly*,
ad. erroneamente
 Error, *s.* errore, inganno
 Erudition, *s.* erudizione
 Eruption, *s.* impetuosità
 Escalade, *v. a.* scalare, salire
 Escape, *s.* fuga, inganno; — *v. n.*
 scappare, fuggire; — *v. a.* scam-
 pare, evitare
 Eschew, *v. a.* evitare, schivare,
 scansare
 Esculent, *a.* alimento
 Especial, *a.* speciale, singolare;
 —*ly*, *ad.* specialmente
 Esplanade, *s.* spianata
 Espousals, *s.* sponsalizio
 Espouse, *v. a.* sposare; *espouse a*
man's cause, interessarsi in fa-
 vore d'uno
 Espy, *v. a.* spiare, osservare, scor-
 gere, vedere
 Esquire, *s.* scudiere; —*ship*, *s.*
 dignità di scudiere
 Essay, *s.* saggio; — *v. a.* saggiare
 Essence, *s.* essenza
 Essential, *a.* essenziale; —*ity*, *s.*
 essenza, natura; —*ly*, *ad.* essen-
 zialmente
 Essoin, *s.* scusa legittima; *esso-*
in, *v. a.* scusare una persona che
 non comparisce in giustizia
 Establish, *v. a.* stabilire; —*ment*,
s. stabilimento [ordine
 Estate, *s.* stato, condizione, beni,
 Esteem, *s.* stima, pregio; — *v. a.*
 stimare; —*er*, *s.* stimatore
 Estimable, *a.* estimabile
 Estimate, *s.* stimazione, valuta;
 — *v. a.* apprezzare; —*ion*, *s.*
 estimazione; —*or*, *s.* estimatore
 Estival, *a.* estivo, d'estate
 Estrade, *s.* pianura, piano, alcova
 Estrange, *v. a.* alienare, stornare,
 dissuadere; —*ment*, *s.* aliena-
 zione
 Estuary, *s.* seno di mare
 Estuate, *v. n.* bollire, gorgogliare,
 gonfiarsi
 Etch, *v. a.* scolpire con acqua forte
 Etching, *s.* scoltitura con acqua
 forte
 Eternal, *a.* eterno; —*ly*, *ad.* eter-
 namente
 Eternity, *s.* eternità

EVI

Eternize, *v. a.* eternare
 Ethics, *s.* etica
 Ethnic, *a.* pagano
 Etymological, *a.* etimologico
 Etymologist, *s.* etimologista
 Etymologize, *v. n.* trovare l'etimolo-
 gia
 Etymology, *s.* etimologia
 Eucharist, *s.* l'Eucaristia; —*ical*,
a. eucaristico
 Eunuch, *s.* eunuco
 Euphony, *s.* eufonia
 European, *a.* Europeo
 Evacuate, *v. a.* evacuare, purgare
 Evacuation, *s.* evacuazione
 Evade, *v. n.* scappare, fuggire
 Evangelical, *a.* evangelico
 Evangelist, *s.* evangelista
 Evaporate, *v. n.* evaporare
 Evaporation, *s.* evaporazione
 Evasion, *s.* fuga, fuggita, sotterfu-
 gio, rigiro
 Eve, *s.* vigilia
 Even, *a.* uguale, pari, simile
 Even, *or* E'en, *ad.* anche, anzi;
 even on, *ad.* drittamente; even
 so, *ad.* giusto così; even now,
ad. or' ora
 Even, *v. a.* agguagliare, appianare
 Evening, *and* Eveningtide, *s.* la
 sera
 Evenly, *ad.* egualmente, uniforme-
 mente
 Event, *s.* evento, fine, riuscita,
 caso
 Evenness, *s.* egualità
 Eventilate, *v. a.* ventilare, discutere
 Eventilation, *s.* eventilazione
 Eventual, *a.* accidentale; —*ly*,
ad. all'azzardo
 Ever, *ad.* sempre, tuttavia; *ever*
since, *ad.* da quel tempo in qua;
 ever-green-tree, *s.* un albero
 sempre verde; everlasting, *a.*
 eterno, perpetuo; —*ly*, *ad.* eter-
 namente; —*ness*, *s.* eternità
 Ever-living, *a.* immortale
 Eversion, *s.* sconvolgimento
 Evert, *v. a.* sconvolgere
 Every, *a.* ogni, ciascheduno; *every*
one, ognuno; *every where*, *ad.*
 da per tutto
 Investigate, *v. a.* ricercare
 Evict, *v. a.* convincere, evincere;
 —*ion*, *s.* prova
 Evidence, *s.* evidenza, chiarezza,
 segno, prova, testimonio
 Evidences, *s. pl.* carte, atti
 Evidence, *v. a.* provare
 Evident, *a.* evidente, chiaro; —*ly*,
ad. evidentemente
 Evil, *a.* cattivo, malvaggio; —

EXC

s. male, le scrofole; *evil*, *or* *evilly*, *ad.* malamente; —*ness*, *s.* depravità
Evince, *v. a.* convincere, evincere; —*ibly*, *ad.* incontestabilmente
Viscerate, *v. a.* sviscerare
Evitable, *a.* evitabile
Evolution, *s.* evoluzione
Evocation, *s.* invocazione
Evulsion, *s.* svellimento
Ewe, *s.* una pecora; *ewe lamb*, *s.* un *mannerino*
Ewe, *v. a.* figliare
Ewer, *s.* un boccale
Exact, *a.* esatto, giusto; — *v. a.* esigere, richiedere; —*or*, *s.* esattore; —*ion*, *s.* esazione; —*ly*, *ad.* esattamente; —*ness*, *s.* esattezza
Excacuation, *s.* affilamento
Exaggerate, *v. a.* esagerare; —*ion*, *s.* esagerazione
Exagitate, *v. a.* tormentare; —*ion*, *s.* tormento
Exalt, *v. a.* esaltare, alzare; —*ation*, *s.* esaltazione; —*ed*, *a.* sublime, eccellente
Examination, *s.* esame, perquisizione
Examine, *v. a.* esaminare; —*er*, *s.* esaminatore; —*ing*, *s.* esaminamento
Example, *s.* esempio
Exanimate, *v. a.* disanimare, spaventare
Exanquous, *a.* esangue, pallido
Exarch, *v. a.* esarca
Exasperate, *v.* irritare, esasperare; —*ion*, *s.* esasperazione
Excavate, *v. a.* scavare, cavare
Excavation, *s.* lo scavare
Exceed, *v. a.* eccedere, superare
Exceeding, *a.* eccessivo, enorme
Exceedingly, *ad.* eccessivamente
Excel, *v. a.* eccedere; — *v. n.* soranzare
Excellence, *and* *Excellency*, *s.* eccellenza
Excellent, *a.* eccellente; —*ly*, *ad.* eccellentemente
Except, *prep.* eccetto, fuorchè; — *v. a.* eccettuare; *except against*, ricusare; —*ion*, *s.* eccezione, esclusione; —*ionable*, *a.* cosa alla quale si può obiettare; —*ious*, *a.* delicato
Except, *v. a.* scegliere; —*ion*, *s.* collezione
Excess, *s.* eccesso
Excessive, *a.* eccessivo; —*ly*, *ad.* eccessivamente; —*ness*, *s.* eccesso

EXE

Exchange, *s.* cambio, baratto, la borsa; — *v. a.* cambiare, barattare
Exchanger, *s.* banchiere
Exchequer, *s.* l' erario, il fisco del re
Exciseable, *a.* che paga la tassa
Excise, *s.* tassa, estorsione; —*man*, *s.* collettore delle tasse
Excision, *s.* rovina, amputazione
Excitation, *s.* istigamento
Excite, *v. a.* eccitare, stimolare; —*ment*, *s.* eccitamento
Exclaim, *v. a.* esclamare
Exclamation, *s.* esclamazione
Exclamatory, *a.* che esclama
Exclude, *v. a.* escludere
Exclusion, *s.* esclusione
Exclusive, *a.* esclusivo; —*ly*, *ad.* esclusivamente
Excoigate, *v. a.* inventare
Excommunicate, *v. n.* scomunicare; —*ion*, *s.* scomunica
Excoriate, *v. a.* scorticare
Excoriation, *s.* escoriazione
Excrement, *s.* escremento
Excremental, *a.* escrementoso
Exrescence, *s.* escrescenza
Excruciae, *v. a.* tormentare
Excruciation, *s.* tormento
Exculpate, *v. a.* sculpare
Excursion, *s.* scorriera, digressione
Excusable, *a.* scusabile
Excuse, *s.* scusa, pretesto; — *v. a.* scusare, esentare; *excusable*, *a.* scusabile; —*ness*, *s.* scusabilità
Execrable, *a.* esecrabile
Execrate, *v. a.* esecrare
Excretion, *s.* esecrazione
Execute, *v. a.* eseguire
Execution, *s.* esecuzione, sequestro, mandato; —*er*, *s.* carnefice
Executive power, potere d'eseguire
Executor, *s.* esecutore; —*trix*, *s.* esecutrice
Executory, *s.* mandato esecutivo
Exegetical, *a.* espositivo
Exemplar, *s.* esemplare, regola; —*ily*, *ad.* esemplarmente
Exemplary, *a.* esemplare
Exemplification, *s.* esemplificazione
Exemplify, *v. a.* esemplificare, provare con esempi
Exempt, *a.* esente, franco; — *v. a.* esentare; —*ion*, *s.* esenzione
Exenterate, *v. a.* sventrare
Exequies, *s.* esequie
Exercise, *s.* esercizio, fatica; — *v. a.* esercitare, professare; —*ing*, *s.* esercizio

EXP

Exercitation, *s.* esercizio, uso
Exert, *v. a.* dimostrare, scoprire; *exert one's self*, *v. r.* sforzarsi
Exertion, *s.* operazione
Exhalation, *s.* esalazione
Exhale, *v. a.* esalare
Exhaust, *v. a.* consumare, votare; —*ing*, *s.* consunzione
Exhibit, *v. a.* esibire, mostrare
Exhibiting, *and* *Exhibition*, *s.* esibizione, produzione
Exhilarate, *v. a.* rallegrare
Exhilaration, *s.* allegrezza
Exhort, *v. a.* esortare; —*ation*, *s.* esortazione; —*er*, *s.* quello che esorta
Exigence, *s.* esigenza, necessità
Exigency, *s.* imbarazzo, esigenza, espediente, citazione
Exiguous, *a.* piccolo, sottile
Exile, *s.* un esule, bandito, esilio, sbandeggiamento; — *a.* magro, sottile; — *v. a.* esiliare, sbandeggiare
Exinanition, *s.* annichilamento
Exist, *v. n.* esistere; —*ence*, *s.* esistenza
Exit, *s.* congedo, sortita
Exitial, *a.* distruttivo, nocivo
Exodus, *s.* Esodo
Exonerate, *v. a.* scaricare
Exorable, *a.* esorabile
Exorbitancy, *s.* esorbitanza
Exorbitant, *a.* esorbitante; —*ly*, *ad.* esorbitantemente
Exorcise, *v. a.* esorcizzare
Exorcism, *s.* esorcismo
Exorciser, *s.* esorcista
Exordium, *s.* esordio
Exornation, *s.* ornamento
Exotic, *a.* straniero
Expand, *v. a.* dilatare, spandere
Expanse, *s.* estensione, spazio
Expansion, *s.* dilatazione
Expatiate, *v. a.* estendersi
Expect, *v. a.* aspettare, sperare; —*ance*, *s.* aspettazione; —*ant*, *a.* spettante; —*ation*, *s.* aspettazione, speranza
Expedient, *a.* espediente
Expedite, *s.* espediente, mezzo
Expedite, *a.* pronto, facile
Expedite, *v. a.* spacciare
Expedition, *s.* spedizione
Expeditions, *a.* speltivo; —*ly*, *ad.* speditamente
Expel, *v. a.* scacciare, espellere
Expelling, *s.* espulsione
Expense, *s.* spesa, costo
Expend, *v. a.* spendere
Expensive, *a.* dispendioso, spendereccio, prodigo

EXS

Experience, *s.* speriienza; — *v. a.* sperimentare
 Experiment, *s.* esperimento
 Experiment, *v. a.* sperimentare; —*al, a.* sperimentale; —*ly, ad.* sperimentalmente; —*er, s.* sperimentatore
 Expert, *a.* esperto; abile; —*ly, ad.* espertamente; —*ness, s.* destrezza
 Expiate, *v. a.* espiare, riparare
 Expiation, *s.* espiazione
 Expiration, *s.* spirazione, respirazione
 Expire, *v. n.* spirare, finire; —*ing, s.* l'ultimo spiro
 Explain, *v. a.* spiegare; —*er, s.* interprete
 Explanation, *s.* spiegazione
 Expletive, *a.* riempitivo
 Explicable, *a.* esplicabile
 Explicate, *v. a.* spiegare; —*or, s.* spositor; —*ion, s.* spiegazione
 Explicit, *a.* espresso, chiaro; —*ly, ad.* espressamente; —*ness, s.* chiarezza
 Explode, *v. a.* condannare
 Exploit, *s.* azione, fatto
 Exploration, *s.* investigamento
 Explore, *v. a.* investigare; —*ing, s.* esaminamento
 Explo-ion, *s.* strepito di tuono, di fucile, &c.
 Export, *v. a.* trasportare; —*ation, s.* trasporto
 Expose, *v. a.* esporre; —*ition, s.* esposizione, dichiarazione; —*sitor, s.* interprete [mentarsi
 Expostulate, *v. a. and n.* lamentare, querela
 Expostulation, *s.* lamento, querela
 Expound, *v. a.* interpretare; —*er, s.* interprete; —*ing, s.* spiegazione
 Express, *a.* espresso, chiaro; —*ly, ad.* espressamente; express, *s.* staffetta, corriere; — *v. a.* esprimere, mostrare, rappresentare; —*ion, s.* espressione
 Expressive, *a.* espressivo; —*ness, s.* energia
 Exprobe, *v. a.* rimproverare
 Exprobation, *s.* rimprovero
 Expugnation, *s.* espugnazione
 Expulsion, *s.* espulsione
 Expulsive, *a.* espulsivo
 Expunge, *v. a.* scancellare, cassare
 Expurgatory, *a.* purgativo
 Exquisite, *a.* squisito, raro; —*ly, ad.* squisitamente; —*ness, s.* squisitezza
 Exsiccate, *v. a.* seccare
 Exsiccation, *s.* secchezza

EXT

Extant, *a.* che esiste
 Extasy, *s.* estasi, trasporto, elevazione dell'anima
 Extatic, *a.* estatico
 Extemporary, *a.* improvviso
 Extempore verses, versi improvvisi
 Extempore, *ad.* all'improvviso
 Extend, *v. a.* estendere, dilatare, stimare
 Extension, *s.* estensione
 Extensive, *a.* estensivo
 Extent, *s.* ampiezza, valuta
 Extenuate, *v. a.* mitigare
 Extenuating, and Extenuation, *s.* mitigazione
 Exterior, *a.* esteriore
 Exterminate, *v. a.* sterminare; —*ion, s.* sterminazione; —*or, s.* sterminatore
 External, *a.* esterno, esteriore; —*ly, ad.* esteriormente
 Extinct, *a.* estinto, morto; —*ion, s.* estinzione
 Extinguish, *v. a.* estinguere, redimere; —*able, a.* che si può estinguere; —*er, s.* spegnitio; —*ment, s.* estinzione, ammortamento
 Extirpate, *v. a.* estirpare, sradicare, svelle
 Extirpating, and Extirpation, *s.* estirpazione
 Extirpator, *s.* estirpatore
 Extol, *v. a.* esaltare, vantare
 Extortion, *s.* estorsione; —*er, s.* esattore
 Extorsive, *a.* ingiusto
 Extort, *v. a.* strappare
 Extract, *s.* estratto; — *v. a.* estrarre; —*ion, s.* estrazione
 Extrajudicial, *a.* che non è giuridico
 Extraneous, *a.* estraneo, esteriore
 Extraordinarily, *ad.* straordinariamente
 Extraordinary, *a.* straordinario
 Extraordinaries, *s. pl.* spese straordinarie
 Extraparochial, *a.* che non è di nessuna parrocchia
 Extravagance, *s.* stravaganza
 Extravagant, *a.* stravagante; —*ly, ad.* stravagantemente
 Extravagate, *v. n.* vaneggiare
 Extravasate, *v. n.* stravasarsi
 Extreme, *a.* estremo; — *s.* estremo, estrema; —*ly, ad.* estremamente, furiosamente; —*ity, s.* estrema
 Extricate, *v. a.* sviluppare
 Extrinsecal, *a.* estrinseco; —*ly, ad.* estrinsecamente

FAC

Extrusion, *s.* espulsione
 Extuberance, *s.* tumore, enfato
 Exuberance, *s.* sovrabbondanza
 Exuberant, *a.* abbondante
 Exulcerate, *v. a.* esulcerare
 Exulceration, *s.* esulcerazione
 Exult, *v. a.* esultare
 Exultation, *s.* esultazione, allegrezza
 Exsuperable, *a.* superabile
 Exundation, *s.* inondazione
 Eye, *s.* un occhio; — of a needle, il foro dell'ago; eyes, *s. pl.* gli occhi, la vista; — spectacles, occhiali; eye-ball, *s.* la pupilla dell'occhio; eyebrows, *s. pl.* le ciglia; eyelids, *s. pl.* le palpebre; eyeteeth, *s. pl.* i denti occhiali; eye-salve, *s.* collirio
 Eye one, *v. a.* occhieggiare, guardare
 Eye-glass, *s.* occhiali
 Eyre, *s.* corte di giudici ambulanti
 Eyry, *s.* nido d'uccello di rapina

F

FABLE, *s.* favola; — *v. a.* favoleggiare; —*er, s.* fabulista
 Fabricate, *v. a.* fabbricare
 Fabrication, *s.* fabbricazione
 Fabric, *s.* fabbrica, edificio
 Fabulist, *s.* fabulista
 Fabulous, *a.* favoloso; —*ly, ad.* d'una maniera favolosa
 Face, *s.* faccia, viso, apparenza, il fuori; wry face, *s.* smorfie
 Face, *v. a.* guardar nel viso, far faccia; face about, voltarsi; faccio a card, voltare una carta; faccio a lie, mantenere una bugia
 Facetious, *a.* facetto; —*ly, ad.* facetamente; —*ness, s.* facezia
 Facile, *a.* facile, credulo, affabile
 Facilitate, *v. a.* facilitare
 Facilitation, *s.* il facilitar
 Facility, *s.* facilità
 Facing, *s.* facciata
 Facinorous, *a.* facinoso
 Fact, *s.* fatto, azione
 Factious, *a.* fazioso; —*ness, s.* spirito fazioso
 Factitious, *a.* fattizio
 Factor, *s.* fattore, agente; —*ship, s.* fattoria
 Factory, *s.* residenza del fattore, manifattura
 Facitolum, *s.* uno che fa tutte le faccende

FAM

Faculty, *s.* facoltà, forza, licenza, privilegio
 Faddle, *v. a.* vezzezzare, accarezzare [sarsi]
 Fade, *or* Fade away, *v. n.* appassire
 Fadge, *v. n.* accordarsi, convenire
 Faes, *s.* feccia
 Fag-end, la testa d'una pezza di panno, la coda
 Fagot, *s.* fastello, fascio di legna
 Fagot one, *v. a.* legare le mani e i piedi ad uno
 Fail, *s.* fallo, errore
 Fail, *v. a.* fallire, trasgre^dire
 Fail one, *v. a.* mancare di parola ad uno
 Failing, *s.* fallo, difetto
 Failure, *s.* mancanza
 Fain, *a.* obbligato, costretto
 Fain, *ad.* volentieri
 Paint, *a.* languido, debole
 Faint-hearted, *a.* timido; —ly, *ad.* vilmente; —ness, *s.* timidità
 Faint, *v. n.* svenire, divenir languido; —ing, *s.* svenimento; —ly, *ad.* languidamente, lentamente; —ness, *s.* debolezza [dido]
 Fair, *a.* bello, biondo, sincero, can-
 Fair, *s.* fiera
 Fairing, *s.* donativo di fiera
 Fairly, *ad.* onestamente
 Fairness, *s.* onestà
 Fairy, *s.* fata
 Faith, *s.* fede, credenza; faithful, *a.* fedele; —ly, *ad.* fedelmente; —ness, *s.* fedeltà
 Faithless, *a.* infedele
 Falcon, *s.* falcone
 Falconer, *s.* falconiere
 Falconet, *s.* falconetto
 Fall, *v. n.* cadere; — (become cheaper,) *v. a.* calare
 Fall, *s.* cascata
 Falling away, *s.* caccamento
 Fallacious, *a.* fallace; —ly, *ad.* fallacemente; —ness, *s.* falsità, fallacia
 Fallacy, *s.* inganno
 Fallibility, *s.* fallibilità
 Fallible, *a.* fallibile
 Follow ground, *s.* mazzese
 False, *a.* falso; —hood, *s.* falsità; —ly, *ad.* falsamente; —ness, *s.* perfidia; —ification, *s.* falsificazione
 Falsifier, *s.* falsificatore
 Falsify, *v. a.* falsificare
 Falsity, *s.* falsità
 Falter, *v. n.* esitare; —ingly, *ad.* con esitazione
 Fame, *s.* fama
 Famed, *a.* famoso

FAS

Familiar, *a.* familiare; — *s.* amico intimo; familiar spirit, *s.* un folletto; —ly, *ad.* familiarmente; —ity, *s.* familiarità
 Familiarize, *v. a.* familiarizzare
 Familiarize one's self, *v. r.* familiarizzarsi
 Family, *s.* famiglia
 Famine, *s.* carestia
 Famish, *v. a.* affamare [fama]
 Famous, *a.* famoso; —ly, *ad.* con
 Fan, *s.* ventaglio; — *s.* (for grain,) vaglio; — *v. a.* vagliare del grano [to, fanatico]
 Fanatic, and Fanatical, *a.* spiritista
 Fanaticism, *s.* fanatismo
 Fanciful, *a.* capriccioso; —ness, *s.* capriccio
 Fancy, *s.* fantasia
 Fancy, *v. n.* immaginarsi
 Fane, *s.* tempio
 Fang, *s.* artiglio
 Fantastical, *a.* fantastico; —ly, *ad.* fantasticamente; —ness, *s.* bizzaria
 Fantasy, *s.* fantasia
 Far, *ad.* lontano
 Farce, *s.* una farsa
 Farcy, *s.* lepra de' cavalli
 Fardel, *s.* fardello
 Fare, *s.* cera, vettura; — *v. n.* andare, vivere
 Farewell, *ad.* addio
 Farinaceous, *a.* farinoso
 Farm, *s.* podere
 Farmer, *s.* fattore
 Farness, *s.* distanza
 Farrago, *s.* farragine
 Farrier, *s.* maniscalco
 Farrow, *s.* un porchetto
 Farrow, *v. n.* figliare, (parlando d'una troia)
 Farther, *ad.* più lontano
 Farther, *v. a.* incamminare; —ance, *s.* incoraggiamento; —more, *ad.* di più
 Farthest, *ad.* il più distante; at farthest, *ad.* al più
 Farthing, *s.* fardino
 Farthingale, *s.* guard' infante
 Fascinate, *v. a.* ammaliare
 Fascination, *s.* fascinazione
 Fascine, *s.* fascina
 Fashion, *s.* modo, guisa; — *v. a.* formare; —able, *a.* all'usanza, alla moda
 Fast, *v. n.* digiunare; — *s.* digiuno; — *a.* fermo, stretto
 Fasten, *v. a.* attaccare
 Faster, *a.* più presto; — *s.* digiunatore
 Fastidious, *a.* fastidioso

FEE

Fasting, *a.* digiuno
 Fastness, *s.* fermezza
 Fat, *s.* grasso, grassume; — *a.* grasso; — *v. a.* ingrassare
 Fatal, *a.* fatale; —ity, *s.* fatalità
 —ly, *ad.* fatalmente
 Fate, *s.* destino, sorte
 Father, *s.* padre, genitore
 Father, *v. a.* adottare; —less, *a.* senza padre; —ly, *a.* paterno; — *ad.* da padre
 Father-in-law, *s.* suocero
 Fathom, *s.* braccio, scandaglio; — *v. a.* scandagliare; —less, *a.* impenetrabile
 Fatidical, *a.* fatidico
 Fatigue, *s.* fatica; — *v. a.* faticare
 Fatness, *s.* grassezza
 Fatten, *v. a.* ingrassare; — *v. n.* ingrassarsi; —ing, *s.* concime
 Fattious, *a.* sciocco, pazzo
 Fatuity, *s.* fatuità
 Fault, *s.* fallo, errore; —iness, *s.* mancanza; —less, *a.* senza errori
 Faulty, *a.* colpevole
 Favour, *v. a.* favorire; — *s.* favore; — (knot of ribbons,) livrea
 Favourable, *a.* favorevole; —ly, *ad.* favorevolmente; —ness, *s.* bontà
 Favourite, *s.* favorito
 Fawn, *s.* un daino giovane; — *v. a.* piaggiare
 Fawningly, *ad.* servilmente
 Fealty, *s.* fedeltà, fedeltà
 Fear, *s.* timore, paura; — *v. a.* temere; —less, *a.* intrepido
 Fearful, *a.* pauroso; —ly, *ad.* paurosamente; —ness, *s.* timore, paura
 Feasibility, *s.* possibilità
 Feasible, *a.* fattibile
 Feast, *s.* banchetto; — *v. a.* festeggiare, regalare, banchettare
 Feastful, *a.* festoso, allegro
 Feat, *s.* azione, fatto
 Feather, *s.* piuma, penna; feather-bed, *s.* letto di piuma
 Feature, *s.* fettezza
 Febrifuge, *s.* febbrifugo
 Febrile, *a.* febbrile
 February, *s.* Febbraio
 Fecculence, *s.* feccia
 Fecculent, *a.* feccioso
 Fecund, *a.* fecondo; —ity, *s.* fecondità
 Fee, *s.* mercede, mancia; fee, *v. a.* ugnere le mani, corrompere
 Feeble, *a.* debole, fievole; —ness, *s.* debolezza; —ly, *ad.* debolmente

FER

Feed, *v. a.* nutrire, pascere
 Feed, *s.* pascolo
 Feeder, *s.* nutritoie
 Feel, *v. a.* sentire, tastare
 Feeling, *s.* tatto, sensibilità; —ly, *ad.* sensibilmente
 Feign, *v. a.* fingere; —edly, *ad.* fintamente
 Feint, *s.* finzione
 Felicitate, *v. a.* felicitare
 Felicity, *s.* felicità
 Fell, *a.* crudele; — *s.* pelle, pelliccia; — *v. a.* abbattere; —ing, *s.* abbattimento
 Fellmonger, *s.* pellicciaio
 Fellow, *s.* quarta d'una ruota, pannericcio
 Fellow, *s.* uguale, associato; a sorry fellow, un briccone; fellow-servant, compagno nel servire; fellow, *v. a.* assortire; — feeling, interesse, profitto; —ship, *s.* società
 Felo de se, *s.* suicidio
 Felon, *s.* fellone
 Felonious, *a.* fellonesco
 Felony, *s.* felonìa
 Felt, *s.* cimatura, borra; felt-maker, *s.* cappellaio
 Felucca, *s.* una feluca
 Female, *s.* la femmina; feme-covert, donna maritata
 Feminine, *a.* femminino
 Fen, *s.* palude, pantano
 Fence, *s.* chiusura, riparo; — *v. a.* circondare, schermire; fencing-school, *s.* scuola di scherma; fencing-master, *s.* maestro di scherma
 Fend, *v. n.* parare, sfuggire
 Fendler, *s.* arnese di ferro per le ceneri
 Fennel, *s.* finocchio
 Penny, *a.* paludoso
 Fenugreek, *s.* fiengreco
 Feodal, *a.* feudale
 Feoff, *v. a.* incorporare al feudo
 Ferine, *a.* feroce
 Ferity, *s.* ferocità
 Ferment, *v. a.* fermentare; ferment, *s.* fermento; —ation, *s.* fermentazione
 Fern, *s.* felce, sorta di pianta
 Ferocity, *s.* ferocità
 Ferreous, *a.* ferruginoso
 Ferret, *s.* furetto
 Ferret about, *v. a.* ricercare
 Ferret, (tease), *v. a.* tormentare
 Ferruginous, *a.* ferruginoso
 Ferry, *s.* passaggio; ferry-boat, *s.* barca, una scafa
 Fertile, *a.* fertile

FIL

Fertile, *v. a.* fertilizzare
 Fertility, *s.* fertilità
 Fertilize, *v. a.* fecondare
 Ferula, *s.* sferza, ferza
 Fervecy, *s.* fervore, zelo
 Fervent, *a.* fervente; —ly, *ad.* ferventemente
 Fervid, *a.* ardente; —ness, *s.* fervore
 Fervour, *s.* fervore
 Fescue, *s.* fruscolo
 Fester, *v. a.* impostemire
 Festival, *a.* festivo; — *s.* festa, festività [grezza]
 Festive, *a.* allegro; —ity, *s.* allestimento
 Festoon, *s.* festone
 Fetch, *v. a.* andare a cercare; — *s.* astuzia, rigiro
 Fetid, *a.* fetido, puzzolente; —ness, *s.* puzzolenza
 Fetter, *v. a.* inceppare
 Fetter, *s.* pl. catene, schiavitù
 Feud, *s.* rissa, uggia
 Fever, *s.* febbre; feverish, *a.* che ha febbre, febbricitante
 Few, *a.* poco, pl. pochi; —er, *a.* meno [fuoco]
 Fewel, *s.* tutto ciò che serve a far
 Fib, *s.* menzogna; — *v. n.* mentire; —ber, *s.* bugiardo
 Fibre, *s.* fibra, fibrone; —ous, *a.* fibroso
 Fickle, *a.* mobile, instabile; —ness, *s.* leggerezza
 Fiction, *s.* finzione
 Fictitious, or Fictitious, *a.* finto, fittizioso [il violino]
 Fiddle, *s.* violino; — *v. a.* suonare
 Fiddle-fiddle, *v. n.* frasceggiare
 Fiddle-faddle, *interj.* oibò, ciancie
 Fiddling, *a.* frivolo
 Fidelity, *s.* fedeltà
 Fidge, *v. a.* dimenarsi
 Fie, *interj.* oibò; fie upon it, deh vergognatevi
 Field, *s.* campo
 Fiend, *s.* furia, demone
 Fierce, *a.* feroce; —ly, *ad.* fiera-mente; —ness, *s.* ferocità
 Fiery, *a.* igneo, di fuoco, violento, ardente
 Fife, *s.* piffero
 Fifteen, *a.* quindici
 Fifth, *a.* quinto
 Fifty, *a.* cinquanta
 Fig, *s.* fico; fig-tree, *s.* un fico
 Fight, *v. n.* combattere; — *s.* combattimento; —er, *s.* combattitore
 Figurative, *a.* figurativo; —ly, *ad.* figurativamente
 Figure, *s.* figura; — *v. n.* figurare
 Filaments, *s.* fibre

FIS

Filbert, *s.* avellana; —tree, *s.* avellano
 Filch, *v. a.* mariolare, truffare; —ing, *s.* baratteria
 File, *s.* una fila, lima; — *v. a.* li-mare; filer, *s.* limatore
 Filial, *a.* filiale, di figlio
 Filings, *s.* filatura
 Fill, *v. a.* riempire, empire; —ing, *a.* che sazia
 Fillet, *s.* benda: — of veal, sfacciatura di vitella
 Fillip, *s.* biscottino, colpo d'un dito
 Filly, *s.* una puledra
 Film, *s.* membrana, tunica
 Filter, *s.* un filtro, colatoio; — *v. a.* filtrare
 Filth, *s.* porcheria; —ily, *ad.* sporcamente; —iness, *s.* sporcizia
 Filthy, *a.* sporco, lordo
 Filtrate, *v. a.* filtrare; —ion, *s.* colamento
 Fin, *s.* pinna, ala di pesce
 Finable, *a.* soggetto ad ammenda
 Final, *a.* finale, estremo; —ly, *ad.* finalmente
 Finance, *s.* le finanze; financier, *s.* ufficiale delle finanze
 Find, *v. a.* trovare
 Fine, *a.* fino, bello; — *s.* ammenda; — *v. a.* condannare all'ammenda, raffinare; —ly, *ad.* bene, ricamente; —ness, *s.* finezza, bellezza
 Finery, *s.* ornamento
 Finesse, *s.* astuzia
 Finger, *s.* dito, dita; — *v. a.* maneggiare, toccare
 Finical, *a.* ritroso, affettato; —ness, *s.* affettazione
 Finish, *v. a.* finire; —er, *s.* finitore
 Fir, *s.* abete
 Fire, *s.* fuoco; firelock, *s.* uno schioppo; fireship, *s.* un brulotto; firearm, *s.* arma da fuoco; firework, *s.* fuoco artificiale
 Fire, *v. a.* infuocare; fire, (shoot), tirare, sparare; firing, *s.* legna, carbone da far fuoco
 Firm, *a.* fermo, duro
 Firmament, *s.* firmamento
 Firmness, *s.* fermezza
 First, *a.* primiero; —ling, *s.* primo nato
 Fish, *s.* pesce; — *v. a.* pescare; fish-bone, *s.* spina di pesce; fish-market, *s.* peschiera; fisherman, *s.* pescatore; fishing, *s.* pesca-ria; fish-woman, *s.* pesciaiuola
 Fishy, *a.* pieno di pesci

FLE

Fisk, *s.* fisco, tesoro
Fissure, *s.* fissura
Fist, *s.* pugno
Fisticuffs, *il far alle pugna*
Fistula, *s.* fistola
Fil, *s.* un accesso; — *a.* idoneo, atto; — *v.* *a.* accomodare; — *ly*, *ad.* attamente; — *ness*, *s.* attitudine, convenienza
Fitting, *a.* decente, ragionevole
Fitz, *s.* figlio
Five, *a.* cinque
Fix, *v.* *a.* fissare, affissare
Fixedness, *s.* applicazione
Flabby, *a.* molle
Flaccid, *a.* vizzo, frollo
Flag, *v.* *a.* sgomentarsi, avviliti; — *s.* bandiera, insegna
Flageolet, *s.* zupolo
Flagellate, *v.* *a.* flagellare
Flagitious, *a.* sciagurato
Flagon, *s.* un fiasco
Flagrancy, *s.* flagrapzia
Flagrant, *a.* notorio
Flail, *s.* correggiato
Flake, *s.* una scintilla; — *of snow*, un fiocco di neve
Flake, *v.* *n.* spelsarsi
Flam, *s.* meuzogna, favola
Flam, *v.* *a.* mentire
Flambeau, *s.* fiaccola
Flame, *s.* fiamma; — *v.* *n.* fiammeggiare [*giare*]
Flank, *s.* fianco; — *v.* *a.* fiancheggiare
Flannel, *s.* flanella
Flap, *s.* percozza, botta
Flare, *v.* *n.* far barlume
Flash, *v.* *a.* scintillare; — *of lightning*, *s.* lampo, baleno
Flashy, *a.* subitaneo, insipido
Flask, *s.* fiasco
Flasket, *s.* canestro, cesto
Flat, *a.* piatto, spianato; *flat-nosed*, *camuso*; — *ly*, *ad.* schiettamente; — *ness*, *s.* pianezza
Flats, (*at sea*), secche
Flatten, *v.* *a.* appianare
Flatter, *v.* *a.* lusingare; — *er*, *s.* lusingatore; — *y*, *s.* lusingheria
Flatfish, *a.* insipido
Flatulency, *s.* ventosità, qualità ventosa
Flatulent, *a.* flatuoso
Flaunting, *a.* arioso
Flavour, *s.* sapore gus'oso
Flaw, *s.* difetto; — *v.* *a.* violare
Flax, *s.* lino
Flay, *v.* *a.* scorticare
Flea, *s.* pulce; — *v.* *a.* scorticare
Fleck, *v.* *a.* macchiare
Fledged, *a.* piumato
Flee, *v.* *n.* sfuggire

FLU

Fleece, *s.* tosona, vello; — *v.* *a.* tondere alcuno
Fleer, *v.* *n.* beffeggiare; *fleer*, *s.* viso argino
Fleet, *s.* flotta; — *a.* veloce, presto; — *v.* *a.* levare il fior del latte; — *ing*, *a.* transitorio; — *ness*, *s.* prestezza
Flesh, *s.* carne; — *iness*, *s.* carnosità; — *ly*, *a.* carnale; — *y*, *a.* carnoso
Flexible, *a.* flessibile
Flexion, *s.* curvatura
Flight, *s.* fuga; — *of birds*, stormo d'uccelli
Flighty, *a.* rapido, veloce
Flimsy, *a.* molle
Flinch, *v.* *a.* tralasciare; — *er*, *s.* tergiversatore
Fling, *v.* *a.* gettare, lanciare
Flint, *s.* selice, selce; *flint-glass*, *s.* vetro di rocca
Flippant, *a.* svegliato
Flirt, *v.* *n.* beffeggiare; — *s.* beffa subitanea; — (*pert hussy*), sfacciatella
Flit, *v.* *a.* cangiar di luogo
Fritch, *s.* costereccio di porco
Flittermouse, *s.* pipistrello
Float, *v.* *a.* ondeggiare, galleggiare
Flock, *s.* gregge, mandra; — *of people*, calca, folla; *flock bed*, *s.* letto di borra
Flock together, *v.* *n.* affollarsi
Flog, *v.* *a.* frustare
Flood, *s.* riflusso, inondazione
Flor, *s.* tavolato; *flor*, (*story*), piano; *flor*, *v.* *a.* intavolare
Florid, *a.* fiorito; — *ness*, *s.* il brillante
Florist, *s.* fiorista
Flounce, *v.* *a.* tuffarsi; — *s.* balzana; *flounce about*, *v.* *n.* sbuffare di sdegno
Flounder, *s.* pesce passera
Flour, *s.* farina
Flourish, *v.* *n.* fiorire; — (*embroider*), ricamare; — (*embroidery*), *s.* millanteria
Flout, *s.* burla, baia; — *v.* *a.* burlare, scherzare
Flow, *s.* flusso; — *v.* *n.* colare, scorrere
Flower, *s.* fiore
Flower, *v.* *a.* fiorire; — (*embroider*), ornare di fiori, *o* di ricamo; *flowerpot*, *s.* tesoro per i fiori
Flowingly, *ad.* andantemente
Fluctuate, *v.* *n.* fluttuare
Fluctuation, *s.* agitazione
Flue, *s.* piccole piume

FOO

Fluency, *s.* eloquenza
Fluent, *a.* colante, eloquente
Fluid, *a.* fluido, liquido; — *ity*, *s.* fluidità
Flummery, *s.* avena cotta
Flurry, *s.* disordine
Flurt, *v.* *a.* burlare; — *ing*, *s.* ciancia
Flush, *v.* *a.* arrossire; — *a.* gonfio; — *at cards*, flusso
Flushing, *s.* rossore
Fluster, *v.* *a.* sconcertare
Flute, *s.* flauto; *German flute*, flauto Tedesco
Flute, *v.* *n.* scannalare
Flutter, *v.* *n.* dimenarsi; — *s.* dimenamento
Flux, *s.* flusso, disenteria
Flux one, *v.* *a.* dare il flusso di bocca ad uno
Fluxion, *s.* flussoione
Fly, *v.* *n.* fuggire, volare; — *s.* mosca; *Spanish fly*, canterella; *fly-flap*, *s.* cacciamosche
Flying-coach, *s.* carrozza di posta
Foal, *s.* puledro; — *v.* *a.* figliare
Foam, *v.* *n.* schiumare; — *s.* schiuma, spuma; — *y*, *a.* spumante
Fob, *s.* scarsella; — *v.* *a.* ingannare
Fodder, *s.* foraggio; — *v.* *a.* pascolare
Foe, *s.* inimico, nemico
Fetus, *s.* il feto
Fog, *s.* nebbia
Foggy, *a.* nebbioso
Foible, *s.* debolezza
Foil, *v.* *a.* vincere; — *s.* fioretto; — (*set off*) *s.* ornamento
Foist, *v.* *a.* falsificare
Foisty, *a.* mucido, vizzo
Fold, *t.* piega; — *for sheep*, *s.* un ovile; — *v.* *a.* piegare
Fold sheep, condurre le pecore nell'ovile
Foliage, *s.* fogliame
Folio, *s.* un libro in foglio
Folks, *s.* gente, popolo
Follow, *v.* *a.* seguire, succedere; — *er*, *s.* seguace, aderente
Folly, *s.* pazzia, follia
Foment, *v.* *a.* fomentare; — *ation*, *s.* fomentazione; — *er*, *s.* fomentatore
Fond, *a.* appassionato, indulgente, benigno, folle, matto
Fondle, *v.* *a.* vezzeggiare; — *ing*, *s.* un mignone
Fondly, *ad.* teneramente
Fondness, *s.* affetto, tenerezza
Font, *s.* fonte, lettere da stampare
Food, *s.* cibo, vivanda

FOR

Fool, *s.* un matto, uno sciocco
 Foolhardy, *a.* temerario
 Foolish, *a.* semplice; —ness, *s.* semplicità
 Foot, *s.* un piede, infanteria; foot it, *v. a.* andare a piedi; football, *s.* pallone; footman, *s.* uno staffiere; foot-pace, *ad.* pian piano; footpad, *s.* un ladro a piedi; footpath, *s.* viale, via; foot soldier, *s.* soldato a piede; footstep, *s.* pedata, traccia
 Fop, *s.* un zerbino, un milordino, cicisbeo
 Foppery, *s.* schiocchezza
 Foppish, *a.* attillato, affettato
 For, *prep.* per; —conj. perchè
 Forge, *s.* foraggio; —*v. n.* pascolare [pazienza]
 Forbear, *v. a.* cessare; —auce, *s.* forbida
 Forbid, *v. a.* proibire
 Force, *s.* forza, valore; —*v. a.* forzare; —ible, *a.* potente
 Ford, *s.* un guado; —*v. a.* guardare, passare un fiume; —able, *a.* guadoso, che si può guadare
 Fore, *a.* anteriore
 Forebode, *v. a.* presagire; —ing, *s.* presagio
 Forecast, *v. n.* antivedere
 Forecast, *s.* antivedimento
 Forecastle, *s.* cassero di vascello
 Foreclose, *v. a.* escludere
 Forefathers, *s.* antenati
 Forego, *v. a.* cedere
 Foreguess, *v. a.* indovinare
 Forehead, *s.* fronte
 Foreign, *a.* forestiere; —er, *s.* un forestiero
 Forejudge, *v. n.* giudicar avanti
 Foreknow, *v. a.* sapere innanzi; —ledge, *s.* prescienza
 Foreman of a shop, *s.* capo di bottega
 Foremost, *a.* primiero
 Forerunner, *s.* precursore
 Foresee, *v. a.* prevedere
 Foresight, *s.* antivedimento
 Foreskin, *s.* prepuzio
 Forest, *s.* foresta, bosco
 Forestall, *v. a.* pregustare, assaggiare
 Forester, *s.* forestiero
 Foreteeth, *s.* denti d'avanti
 Foretell, *v. a.* predire
 Forethought, *s.* prevedimento
 Forewarn, *v. a.* avvertire
 Forfeit, *s.* ammenda, pena; —(in a bargain,) disdetta; —*v. a.* perdere per equestrazione; —ure, *s.* ammenda
 Forge, *s.* fucina, ferriera; forge,

FOU

v. a. battere ferro, o altro metallo, macchinare, inventare; —ry, *s.* falsificazione
 Forget, *v. n.* scordare
 Forgetful, *a.* scordevole; —ness, *s.* obliivione
 Forgive, *v. a.* perdonare; —ness, *s.* perdono
 Fork, *s.* forca; —ed, *a.* forcato
 Forlorn, *a.* abbandonato
 Form, *s.* forma; —*v. a.* formare
 Formal, *a.* formale; —ity, *s.* formalità
 Formation, *s.* formazione
 Formerly, *ad.* altre volte
 Formidable, *a.* formidabile
 Formosity, *s.* formosità
 Formulary, *s.* formola, formulario
 Fornication, *s.* fornicazione
 Fornicator, *s.* fornicatore
 Forsake, *v. a.* lasciare; —ing, *s.* abbandono
 Forsooth, *ad.* da vero
 Forswear, *v. a.* spergurare; —er, *s.* spergiuo; —ing, *s.* sperguramento
 Forthwith, *ad.* incontanente
 Fortnight, *s.* quindici giorni
 Fortification, *s.* fortificazione
 Fortify, *v. a.* fortificare
 Fortitude, *s.* fortitudine
 Fortress, *s.* fortezza
 Fortuitous, *a.* fortuito; —ly, *ad.* casualmente
 Fortunate, *a.* fortunato; —ly, *ad.* fortunatamente
 Fortune, *s.* fortuna; fortune-teller, *s.* un dicitore di buona fortuna
 Forty, *a.* quaranta
 Forward, *a.* libero, avanzato; —*v. a.* affrettare, aiutare, promuovere
 Forward, *ad.* avanti; —ly, *ad.* avidamente; —ness, *s.* premura
 Fosse, *s.* fosso
 Fossil, *s.* fossile
 Foster, *v. a.* allevare; foster-father, *s.* balio
 Foul, *a.* sporco, sucido; —*v. a.* sporcicare; —ness, *s.* sporcizia
 Found, *v. a.* fondare; —(cast,) fondere, gettare
 Foundation, *s.* fondamento
 Founder, *s.* fonditore; —of a bell, *s.* fonditor di campana
 Founder, *v. n.* attrarre; founder of a ship, affondare; founding, *s.* fondazione
 Foundling, *s.* fanciullo esposto
 Fount, *s.* fonte
 Fountain, *s.* fontana
 Four, *a.* quattro; fourscore, *s.*

FRE

ottanta; fourteen, *a.* quattordici; fourth, *a.* quarto
 Fowl, *s.* uccello; —er, *s.* uccellatore
 Fox, *s.* una volpe, volpone
 Fraction, *s.* frangimento
 Fractious, *a.* stizzoso
 Fracture, *s.* frattura; —*v. a.* rompere [gilità]
 Fragile, *a.* fragile; —ity, *s.* fragilità
 Fragment, *s.* frammento
 Fragrant, *a.* fragrante
 Frail, *a.* frale, fragile; frail-basket, una sporta; frailty, *s.* fragilità
 Frame, *v. a.* formare, inventare; —*s.* forma, figura; —of a picture, quadro cornice
 Franchise, *s.* franchigia; —*v. a.* francare
 Frank, *a.* franco, schietto; —*v. a.* francare; —ly, *ad.* francamente; —ness, *s.* franchezza
 Frankincense, *s.* incenso
 Frantic, *a.* matto, feroce
 Franticness, *s.* mattea furiosa
 Fraternal, *a.* fraterno
 Fraternity, *s.* fraternità
 Fratricide, *s.* fraticidio
 Fraud, *s.* fraude
 Fraudulent, *a.* fraudolente; —ly, *ad.* fraudolentemente
 Fray, *s.* combattimento; —*v. n.* spaventare
 Freak, *s.* ghiribizzo; —ish, *a.* bisbetico
 Freckle, *s.* lentiggine
 Free, *a.* libero, franco; freedom, *s.* libertà; freehold, *s.* franco feudo; freecoat, *a.* speso; freely, *ad.* liberamente; freeman, *s.* borghese; freestone, *s.* pietra viva; freethinker, *s.* un libertino; freewill, libero arbitrio
 Freeze, *v. n.* agghiacciare
 Freight, *s.* salma, nolo
 Freight, *v. a.* noleggiare una nave
 French, *s.* francese; French beaux, *s. pl.* fagioli; Frenchified, *a.* infranciosato
 Frenzy, *s.* frenesia
 Frequency, *s.* frequenza
 Frequent, *a.* frequente; —*v. a.* frequentare; —ly, *ad.* frequentemente
 Fresco, *s.* fresco
 Fresh, *a.* fresco, nuovo; —en, *v. a.* dissalare; —ly, *ad.* recentemente; —ness, *s.* freschezza
 Fret, *s.* stizza, collera; —of liquor, *s.* agitazione; —*v. a.* corruciare; —ful, *a.* stizzoso, crucciato

FRU

Friable, *a.* stritolabile
 Friar, *s.* un frate, monaco; friary, *s.* confraternità
 Fribble, *s.* damerino
 Fricassee, *s.* fricascea
 Friction, *s.* fregimento, frego
 Friday, *s.* Venerdì
 Friend, *s.* amico; — *v. a.* favorire; —less, *a.* senza amici; —ly, *a.* amichevole; —ship, *s.* amista, amicizia
 Frieze, *s.* fregio, fregiata, rovescio
 Frigate, *s.* una fregata
 Fright, *s.* spauracchio, terrore, paura; —en, *v. a.* spaventare
 Frightful, *a.* spaventevole; —ly, *ad.* spaventevolmente
 Frigid, *a.* frigido, freddo; —ity, *s.* frigidità; —ly, *ad.* freddamente
 Fringe, *s.* frangia; — *v. a.* guarnire di frangia
 Frippey, *s.* vecchiume
 Frisk, *a.* vivace; — *v. n.* saltellare
 Frisk, *s.* braccio di mare
 Fritter, *s.* frittella; — *v. a.* disipare, consumare
 Frivolous, *a.* frivolo
 Frizzle, *v. a.* arricciare
 Fro, (to and fro.) *ad.* quà e là
 Frock, *s.* vestimento all' Inglese
 Frog, *s.* ranocchia
 Frolic, *s.* ghiribizzo; —some, *a.* ghiribizzoso
 From, *prep.* da, dal, dallo
 Front, *s.* fronte, facciata; — of a building, frontispizio; — *v. a.* fronteggiare
 Frontier, *s.* frontiera
 Frontispiece, *s.* frontispizio
 Frontless, *a.* sfacciato
 Frontlet, *s.* frontale
 Frost, *s.* gelata
 Frosty, *a.* agghiacciato
 Froth, *s.* spuma; — *v. n.* spumare; frothy, *a.* spumoso
 Frouzy, *a.* mucido, fetido
 Froward, *a.* ritroso; —ly, *ad.* erogatamente
 Frown, *s.* cipiglio; — *v. n.* increspar la fronte; frown upon one, guatar uno biecamente
 Frozen, *a.* agghiacciato
 Fructiferous, *a.* fruttifero
 Fructify, *v. a.* fruttare
 Frugal, *a.* frugale; —ity, *s.* frugalità; —ly, *ad.* frugalmente
 Fruit, *s.* frutto; —er, *s.* fruttaiuolo
 Fruitful, *a.* fertile
 Fruition, *s.* fruizione
 Fruitless, *a.* vano, inutile; —ly, *ad.* inutilmente

FUR

Frustrate, *v. a.* deludere; —ion, *s.* delusione
 Fry, *s.* pesciolino, fregole; — *v. a.* friggere; frying-pan, *s.* una padella
 Fub, *v. a.* mandar in lunga
 Fuddle, *v. a.* imbiacare
 Fuddling bout, *s.* imbiacatura
 Fugitive, *a.* fuggitivo
 Fulfil, *v. a.* adempiere
 Fulgency, *s.* fulgidezza
 Fulgent, *a.* rifulgente, risplendente
 Fulgor, *s.* lampo, folgore
 Fuliginous, *a.* fuliginoso
 Full, *a.* pieno; —ness, *s.* abbondanza
 Full face, *s.* viso pienotto
 Full, *v. a.* sodare; —er, follone
 Fuller's earth, *s.* creta; fulling, *s.* gualchiera usata nel far i panni
 Fully, *ad.* pienamente
 Fulminate, *v. a.* fulminare
 Fulmination, *s.* fulminazione
 Fulsome, *a.* stomachevole; —ness, *s.* fastidio
 Fumble, *v. a.* malmenare
 Fumbler, *s.* un bietolone, uno scempiato
 Fume, *s.* fumo, esalazione; — *v. a.* smaniare; fume up, esalare
 Fumigate, *v. a.* fumigare; —ion, *s.* fumigazione
 Fumous, *a.* fumoso
 Fun, *s.* allegria; — *v. a.* careggiare
 Function, *s.* funzione
 Fund, *s.* fondo, banco, monte
 Fondament, *s.* fondamento; —al, *a.* fondamentale [bre
 Funeral, *s.* mortorio; — *a.* funebre
 Fungous, *a.* fungoso
 Fungus, *s.* fungo
 Furf, *s.* rancio; — *v. a.* fumare
 Funnel, *s.* imbuto
 Fur, *s.* pelliccia, pelle
 Fur, *v. a.* foderare con pelle
 Furbelow, *s.* falbala
 Furbish, *v. a.* forbire, pulire; —er, *s.* forbitore
 Furious, *a.* furioso; —ly, *ad.* furiosamente
 Furl, *v. a.* ammainare, o piegare le vele
 Furlong, *s.* stadio [latte
 Furlenry, *s.* cibo di fromento e
 Furnace, *s.* fornace
 Furnish, *v. a.* fornire; furnish a house, addobbare una casa
 Furniture, *s.* fornimento; — of a house, mobili
 Furrier, *s.* pellicciaio

GAL

Furrow, *s.* solco, goretto
 Further, *ad.* più lontano; — *v. a.* giovare
 Furtive, *a.* furtivo; —ly, *ad.* furtivamente [colera
 Fury, *s.* furia, rabbia, impeto
 Furze, *s.* spezie di ginestra
 Fuse, *v. a.* fondere; —ion, *s.* fusione [d'oriuolo
 Fusee, *s.* schioppetto, rocchello
 Fusible, *a.* atto a fondersi
 Fusilier, *s.* fuciliere
 Fuss, *s.* strepito, romore
 Fustian, *s.* sorta di panno; — (bombast) ampollosità, gonfiezza
 Fustian, *a.* ampolloso
 Fustiness, *s.* mucidezza
 Fusty, *a.* mucido, muffato
 Futile, *a.* leggiero; —ity, *s.* vanità, loquacità
 Future, *a.* futuro; —ity, *s.* il tempo venturo
 Fuzz, *v. n.* sfilarsi, sfilacciarsi

G

GABARDINE, *s.* palandrano
 Gabble, *s.* cicalamento; — *v. n.* cicalare; —er, *s.* cicalone
 Gabion, *s.* gabellone
 Gad, *v. n.* vagabondare, vagare; —ding, *s.* vagamento; —der, *s.* vagabondo; gadfly, *s.* un tafano
 Gaffer, *s.* compare
 Gaff, *s.* uncino
 Gag, *v. a.* mettere la sbarra in bocca ad uno; — *s.* sbarra
 Gage, *s.* pegno, sicurtà, scandaglio; gage, *v. a.* scandagliare una botte; —er, *s.* stazatore; —ing, *s.* stazatura [oca
 Gaggle, *v. n.* gridare come fa un'
 Gaiety, *s.* allegria
 Gaily, *ad.* allegramente
 Gain, *v. a.* guadagnare; — *s.* guadagno; —er, *s.* guadagnatore; —ful, *a.* profittevole
 Gainsay, *v. a.* contraddire
 Gait, *s.* portamento, passo
 Gale, *s.* vento fresco
 Galeon, *s.* galeone
 Galiot, *s.* galeotta
 Gall, *s.* fiele; — *v. a.* scorticare; — (vex.) tribolare, inquietare
 Gallant, *v. a.* corteggiare
 Gallant, *a.* galante; — *s.* un amante; —ly, *ad.* galantemente; —ry, *s.* galanteria, valore, coraggio

GAS

Gallery, *s.* galleria
 Galley, *s.* galera
 Galley-slave, *s.* un galeotto
 Gallican, *a.* gallicano
 Galligaskins, *s.* calzoni
 Gallimaufry, *s.* cibreo, spropositi
 Gallipol, *s.* alberello
 Gallon, *s.* trina, gallone
 Gallop, *v. n.* galoppare; — *s.* galoppo
 Galloway, *s.* piccolo, cavallo
 Gallows, *s.* la forca, patibolo
 Gambler, *s.* un briccone [tello
 Gambol, *v. n.* saltellare; — *s.* sal-
 Game, *s.* giuoco, trastullo; —
 (hunting,) caccia, cacciagione;
 — *v. n.* giuocare; — (romp.)
 scherzare; game-keeper, capo-
 caccia; gamesome, *a.* giocondo;
 gamester, *s.* biscazziere; gaming-
 house, *s.* bisca
 Gammon, *s.* presciuto
 Gamut, *s.* zofia
 Ganch, *v. a.* impalare
 Gander, *s.* il maschio dell' oca
 Gang, *s.* banda, frotta
 Gangrene, *s.* cancrena; — *v. n.*
 incangrenarsi
 Gantlet, *s.* bacchetto, castigo mili-
 tare, guanto di ferro
 Gaol, *s.* carcere, prigione; — *er.* *s.*
 carceriere
 Gap, *s.* fessura, crepaccio
 Gape, *v. n.* sbadigliare, creparsi
 male
 Garb, *s.* vestimento [male
 Garbage, *s.* le interiora d' un ani-
 Garble, *v. a.* vagliare; — (choose,)
 scegliere
 Garbles, *s. pl.* mondiglie
 Garden, *s.* giardino; — *er.* *s.* giar-
 diniere, ortolano; — *ing.* *s.* er-
 baggi
 Gargle, *v. a.* gargarizzare
 Garland, *s.* ghirlanda
 Garlic, *s.* aglio
 Garment, *s.* vestimento
 Garner, *s.* granaio
 Garnet, *s.* granato
 Garnish, *s.* guernire
 Garniture, *s.* mobili
 Garret, *s.* soffitta, stanza a tetto; —
 eer, *s.* scrittore
 Garrison, *v. a.* presidiare; — *s.*
 guernigione
 Garrulity, *s.* loquacità
 Garrulous, *a.* loquace
 Garter, *s.* giartiera, legaccio; the
 order of the garter, l'ordine della
 giartiera
 Gas, *s.* vapore fluido
 Gasconade, *s.* spaccanata

GEN

Gasconade, *v. n.* spacciarsi
 Gash, *v. a.* sfregiare; — *s.* sfregio,
 taglio
 Gasp, *v. n.* respirare con affanno
 Gasp, *s.* respiro
 Gate, *s.* porta, andatura
 Gather, *v. a.* cogliere; — *v. n.*
 radunarsi; — *er.* *s.* ricoglitore;
 — *ing.* *a.* collezione
 Gaudily, *ad.* fastosamente
 Gaudiness, *s.* fasto
 Gaudy, *a.* sfoggiato
 Gauge, *v.* scandagliare
 Gauntlet, *s.* guanto di combattitore
 Gauze, *s.* tocca, drappo di seta
 Gay, *a.* gaio, festoso; — in dress,
 attillato
 Gayness, *s.* gioia
 Gaze at, *v. n.* guardar fissamente
 Gazette, *s.* gazzetta; — *er.* *s.* gaz-
 zettiere
 Gear, *s.* roba, frasca
 Geld, *v. a.* castrare; — *er.* *s.* nor-
 cino; — *ing.* *s.* cavallo castrato
 Gem, *s.* una gemma; — (in plants),
 germoglio
 Gemini, *s. pl.* gemini
 Gender, *s.* genere
 Genealogical, *a.* genealogico
 Genealogist, *s.* genealogista
 Genealogy, *s.* genealogia
 General, *a.* generale; — *s.* un
 generale, un capo; — *ity*, *s.* la
 maggior parte; — *ly*, *ad.* gene-
 ralmente; — *ship*, *s.* generalato
 Generate, *v. a.* generare; — *ion*,
s. generazione; — *ive*, *a.* gene-
 rativo
 Generical, *a.* generico
 Generosity, *s.* generosità
 Generous, *a.* generoso
 Genet, *s.* giannetto [so
 Genial, *a.* naturale, gioioso; festo-
 Genitals, *s. pl.* testicoli
 Genitive, *s.* genitivo
 Genitor, *s.* genitore
 Genius, *s.* genio
 Gentele, *a.* galante, gentile; — *ly*,
ad. gentilmente, con leggiadria;
 — *ness*, *v.* buona grazia
 Gentile, *a.* pagano, gentile; — *ism*,
s. paganismo
 Gentility, *s.* gentilità
 Gentle, *a.* mansueto, leggiadro; —
 man, *s.* gentiluomo; — *manlike*,
a. da galant' uomo; — *ness*, *s.*
 benignità; — *woman*, *s.* gentili-
 donna; — *ly*, *ad.* dolcemente
 Gentry, *s.* i gentiluomini
 Genuefaction, *s.* genuflessione
 Genuine, *a.* naturale, vero; — *ness*,
s. realtà

GIR

Geographer, *s.* geografo
 Geographical, *a.* geografico
 Geography, *s.* geografia
 Geometer, *s.* geometra
 Geometrical, *a.* geometrico
 Geometrician, *s.* geometra
 Geometry, *s.* geometria
 German, *a.* Tedesco
 Germany, *s.* Germania
 Germinate, *v. a.* germinare; —
 ion, *s.* germinazione
 Gerund, *s.* gerundio
 Gest, *s.* gesti, fatti gloriosi
 Gesticulate, *v. a.* gesticulare; —
 ion, *s.* gesticulazione
 Gesture, *s.* gesto, atto
 Get, *v. a.* guadagnare, ottenere;
 get above one, sorpassare uno
 Getting, *s.* acquistamento
 Gev-gaw, *s.* bubbola, baia
 Ghaftul, *a.* spaventevole
 Ghaftiness, *s.* squallidezza
 Ghasly, *a.* squallido, orribile
 Gherkin, *s.* cetriuolo confetto con
 sale ed aceto
 Ghost, *s.* spiriti di morti; — *ly*, *a.*
 spirituale
 Giant, *s.* un gigante; — *ess*, *s.* gi-
 gantesca
 Giberish, *s.* gergo, garamuffa
 Gibbet, *s.* la forca
 Gibbosity, *s.* gobba
 Gibbous, *a.* gibboso, gobbo
 Gibe, *v. a.* schernire; — *s.* scher-
 zo
 Giblets, *s. pl.* frattaglie
 Giddiness, *s.* vertigine, capogiro
 Giddy, *a.* vertiginoso; giddy-head-
 ed, *a.* scervellato
 Gift, *s.* dono, regalo
 Gifted, *a.* dotato di qualche talento
 Gig, *s.* trottole, paleo
 Gigantic, *a.* gigantesco
 Giggles, *v. n.* ghignazzare; — *ing*,
s. ghignazzata
 Gild, *v. a.* indorare; — *er.* *s.* in-
 doratore; — *ing*, *s.* indoramento
 Gills of fishes, narici di pesci
 Gilliflower, *s.* vivuolo
 Gim, or Gimmy, *a.* pulito
 Gimlet, *s.* un succhiello
 Gimp, *s.* merletto, cordoncino
 Gin, *s.* trappola; geneva
 Ginger, *s.* gengiovo; bread, *s.* con-
 forino; — *ly*, *ad.* pianamente
 Gingle, *v. n.* tintinnare; — *ing*,
 tintinno
 Gipsy, *s.* una zingara
 Gird, *s.* scherno, beffa, burla; —
v. a. cignere, schernire, burlare
 Girdle, *s.* cintura
 Girl, *s.* una fanciulla

GLO

Girlish, *a.* di ragazza; —ly, *ad.* da ragazza
 Girth, *v. a.* cingere, cinghiare
 Girth, *s.* cinghia, precinto
 Gizzard, *s.* ventriglio
 Give, *v. a.* donare, dare; *giver, s.* donatore
 Glacial, *a.* glaciale
 Glaciate, *v. a.* agghiacciare
 Glad, *a.* allegro, contento
 Gladden, *v. a.* rallegrare
 Glade, *s.* passo fatto in mezzo d'un bosco
 Gladiator, *s.* gladiatore
 Gladly, *ad.* volentieri
 Gladness, *s.* allegrezza
 Glad-ome, *a.* festoso
 Glaire, *s.* chiara
 Glance, *s.* occhiata, sguardo
 Gland, *v. a.* scalfire
 Gland, *s.* glandula
 Glanders, *s. pl.* stranguglione
 Glandulous, *a.* glanduloso
 Glare, *v. n.* abbagliare; *s.* luce soverchia; —ing, *a.* splendente
 Glass, *s.* vetro, bicchiere; glass-house, *s.* vetreria; hour-glass, *s.* oriuolo a polvere; glass-ware, *s.* opere di vetro; glass-window, *s.* un'inferriata
 Glassy, *a.* invetriato
 Glaze, *v. a.* invetrare
 Glazier, *s.* un vetraio
 Gleam, *s.* raggio di sole improvviso
 Gleam, *v. a.* risplendere
 Glean, *v. a.* spigolare; —er, *s.* spigolatore; —ings, *s. pl.* rimanenti di grano
 Glee, *s.* terra d'una cura
 Glee, *s.* allegrezza
 Glib, *a.* struciolante; glibly, *ad.* correntemente; glib tongue, *s.* lingua ben affilata; glibness, *s.* volubilità
 Glide, *v. n.* scorrere
 Glimmer, *v. n.* spuntare; —ing, *s.* splendore
 Glimpse, *s.* barlume; to have but a glimpse of a thing, veder che che sia alla sfuggita
 Glisten, *v. n.* risplendere, lucere
 Glisten, *s.* un serviziale
 Glisten, *v. n.* rilucere [chio
 Gloat, *v. a.* guardar con mal occhio
 Globe, *s.* globo
 Globosity, *s.* globosità
 Globular, *a.* sferico, rotondo
 Gloom, and Gloominess, *s.* oscurità, tenebrosità
 Gloomy, *a.* tenebroso; gloomy look, *s.* aria cagnesca
 Glorify, *v. a.* glorificare

GOO

Glorious, *a.* glorioso; —ly, *ad.* gloriosamente
 Glory, *s.* gloria; — *v. n.* gloriarsi
 Gloss, *s.* glossa, chiosa; — of stuffs, lustro, liscio; *v. n.* glossare, lustrare
 Glossary, *s.* glossario
 Glossator, *s.* glossatore
 Glossiness, *s.* lustro
 Glossy, *a.* lustrato
 Glouting, *s.* aria brusca
 Glove, *s.* guanto; foxglove, *s.* bacchiera; glover, *s.* guantaio
 Glow, *v. n.* rosseggiare; —ing, *a.* ardente; glow-worm, *s.* luciola
 Gloze, *v. a.* adulare; glozer, *s.* adulatore; glozing, *s.* adulazione
 Glue, *v. a.* incollare; — *s.* colla
 Glut, *v. a.* satollare; — *s.* sazietà
 Glutinous, *a.* viscoso
 Glutton, *s.* un ingordo
 Gluttony, *s.* ingordigia
 Gnash with the teeth, *v. n.* digrignare i denti
 Gnat, *s.* zanzara
 Gnaw, *v. a.* rodere
 Gnomon, (dial-hand,) *s.* gnomone
 Go, *v. n.* andare; to go down, scendere; any thing will go down with him, egli s'appaga d'ogni cosa; go-between, *s.* mediatore
 Goad, *s.* pungiglione
 Goad, *s.* fine della corsa di cavalli
 Goat, *s.* un becco; she-goat, una capra
 Gob, or Gobbet, *s.* un boccone, pezzo
 Gobble, *v. n.* inghiottire in fretta
 Goblet, *s.* coppa, tazza
 Goblin, *s.* un folletto
 God, *s.* Iddio; godlike, *a.* divino; goddaughter, *s.* figliaccia; goddess, *s.* dea; godfather, *s.* padrino; godliness, *s.* santità; godhead, *s.* divinità; godly, *a.* pio, divoto; ad. piamente; godmother, *s.* comare
 Godson, *s.* figlioccio
 Gold, *s.* oro; golden, *a.* d'oro; goldbeater, *s.* battiloro; goldsmith, *s.* orefice; goldfinch, *s.* calderino
 Gonorrhoea, *s.* gonorrea
 Good, *a.* buono; goodly, *a.* bello, vezzoso; —ness, *s.* bontà; goods, *s. pl.* mobili
 Goose, *s.* un'oca, ferro di sartore; goose-cap, *s.* un minchione
 Gooseberry, *s.* uva spina; — bush, *s.* pianta d'uva spina

GRA

Gore, *s.* sangue quagliaio, punta; — *v. n.* punzecchiare
 Gorge, *s.* gozzo, gorgia; — *v. n.* satollare
 Gorgeous, *a.* magnifico; —ness, *s.* magnificenza; —ly, *ad.* magnificamente
 Gorge, *s.* gorgiera
 Gormandize, *v. n.* mangiare da ghiotto; —er, *s.* un ghiotto
 Gosting, *s.* un papero
 Gospel, *s.* evangelio [arlare
 Gossip, *s.* ciarlatrice; — *v. n.* ci-gothic, *a.* gotico
 Gourd, *s.* una zucca
 Gout, *s.* gotta, podagra
 Gouty, *a.* podagroso
 Govern, *v. a.* governare; —able, *a.* che si può governare; —ance, *s.* governo; —ment, *s.* governo
 Governess, *s.* governatrice
 Governor, *s.* governatore, tutore, balio
 Gown, *s.* veste, gonna
 Grabble, *v. a.* palpeggiare
 Grace, *s.* grazia; — *v. a.* adornare; to say grace, benedire la tavola; — after meals, rendere grazie
 Graceful, *a.* gentile, grazioso; —ly, *ad.* graziosamente
 Graceless, *a.* sclerato
 Graces, *s. pl.* le grazie
 Gracious, *a.* grazioso; —ly, *ad.* graziosamente
 Gradation, *s.* gradazione
 Gradual, *a.* graduale; —ly, *ad.* gradualmente
 Graduate, *s.* un graduato
 Graft, *s.* innesto; — *v. a.* innestare; —ing, *s.* innestamento
 Grain, *s.* seme, biada; against the grain, *a.* di mala voglia; dyed in grain, tinto in grana; a rogue in grain, un furbo in chermisi
 Grammar, *s.* grammatica
 Grammatical, *a.* grammaticale
 Granary, *s.* granaio
 Granite, *s.* un granito
 Grand, *a.* superbo; grandee, *s.* un grande; grand-daughter, *s.* nipotina; granddam, *s.* madre; grandfather, *s.* un avo; grandmother, *s.* un'ava; grandsire, *s.* avolo; grandson, *s.* nipotino
 Grandeur, *s.* grandezza
 Grange, *s.* casa da lavoratore
 Grant, *v. a.* accordare; — *s.* concessione
 Grantee, *s.* donatario
 Grantor, *s.* donatore

GRE

Grape, *s.* uva; grapestone, *s.* granello, vinacciolo
 Grapple, *v. a.* arrampicare
 Grasshopper, *s.* un grillo
 Grasp, *v. a.* afferrare, abbracciare
 Grasp, *s.* una brancata
 Grass, *s.* erba; grass-plantain, *s.* serpentaria
 Grassy, *a.* erboso
 Grate, *s.* graticola di ferro; — *v. a.* gratugiare [tudine
 Grateful, *a.* grato; —ness, *s.* grati-
 Grater, *s.* grattugia
 Gratification, *s.* gratificazione
 Gratify, *v. a.* gratificare
 Gratingly, *ad.* acerbamente
 Gratis, *ad.* per niente
 Gratitude, *s.* gratitudine
 Gratuitous, *a.* gratuito
 Gravity, *s.* liberalità
 Gratulate, *v. a.* congratulare
 Gratulation, *s.* congratulazione
 Grave, *s.* fossa, tomba
 Grave-digger, *s.* beccamorti
 Grave, *a.* grave; — *v. a.* intagliare; —ly, *ad.* gravamente
 Gravel, *s.* ghiaia, renella; gravel-pit, *s.* luogo dove si cava la ghiaia; —ly, *ad.* ghiaioso
 Graver, *s.* intagliatore, un bulino
 Gravitale, *v. n.* pesare
 Gravity, *s.* gravità
 Gravy, *s.* sugo che esce dalla carne
 Gray, *a.* grigio, bigio; gray-headed, *a.* che ha i capelli canuti
 Crayling, (*a fish*), *s.* ombrina
 Graze, *v. a.* pascolare
 Grazier, *s.* uno che ingrassa bestiame
 Grease, *s.* grasso, sucidume; — *v. a.* unguere con grasso; —ily, *ad.* sporcamente; —iness, *s.* grassume; greasy, *a.* untuoso, sporco
 Great, *a.* grande, grosso; great deal, *a.* molto; —ly, *ad.* grandemente; —ness, *s.* grandezza; grossezza
 Greaves, *s. pl.* gambiere
 Grecian, *a.* Greco
 Greedily, *ad.* avidamente
 Greediness, *s.* avidità
 Greedy, *a.* avido, ingordo
 Greek, *s.* un Greco
 Green, *a.* verde; greenfinch, *s.* verdone; green-house, *s.* una stufa; green-woman, *s.* rivendugliola d'erbe; —ish, *a.* verdiccio; —ness, *s.* verdura, verdume; greens, *s. pl.* legumi
 Greet, *v. a.* salutare; —ing, *s.* saluto

GRO

Gregarious, *a.* gregario
 Grenade, *s.* grenata
 Grenadier, *s.* grenadiere
 Greyhound, *s.* veltro, levriere
 Gridelin, *s.* fior di lino
 Gridiron, *s.* graticola
 Grief, *s.* dolore
 Grievance, *s.* gravame, torto
 Grieve, *v. a.* affliggere
 Grievous, *a.* affannoso; —ness, *s.* enormità
 Grim, *a.* arcigno
 Grimace, *s.* smorfia
 Grime, *s.* sporchezza
 Grime, *v. a.* imbrattare
 Grimly, *ad.* austeramente
 Grin, *v. a.* ghignare; —ning, *s.* ringhio
 Grind, *v. a.* macinare; —er, *s.* arrotino; grinders, *s. pl.* masecellari; grindstone, *s.* una mola
 Gripe, *v. a.* afferrare; — *s.* una manata, un pugno; gripes, *s.* dolori colici; griper, *s.* avaro, mignatto
 Grisly, *a.* spaventevole
 Grist, *s.* farina
 Gristle, *s.* cartilagine; —y, *a.* cartilaginoso
 Grit, *s.* limatura di metallo, polvere di pietre
 Gritty, *a.* pieno di sabbia
 Grizzled, *a.* canuto
 Groan, *v. a.* gemere, pungere
 Groan, *s.* gemito
 Groat, *s.* farina di vena, moneta di quattro soldi
 Grocer, *s.* droghiere; —y, *s.* drogheria
 Grogram, *s.* grossagrana
 Groin, *s.* anguinaia
 Groom, *s.* mozzo di stalla; — of the king's bed chamber, cameriere del re
 Groove, *s.* scannellatura
 Groove, *v. a.* scannellare
 Grope, *v. a.* tastare, maneggiare
 Gross, *s.* il grosso, parte maggiore, grossa; — *a.* grosso, rozzo, materiale; —ly, *ad.* grossolanamente; —ness, *s.* rozzezza
 Grot, or Grotto, *s.* grotta, caverna
 Grotesque-work, *s.* grottesco
 Ground, *s.* terra, terreno; ground, *a.* feccia di liquore; ground-floor, *s.* piano terreno
 Groundless, *a.* senza fondamento
 Ground-el, *s.* crescione
 Group, *s.* gruppo
 Grout, *s.* farina di vena
 Grove, *s.* un boschetto

GUT

Grovel, *v. n.* trisciare per terra, esser vile
 Grow, *v. n.* crescere, divenire
 Growl, *v. n.* brontolare
 Growth, *s.* accrescimento, aggrandimento
 Grub up, *v. a.* sradicare, sbarbare
 Grub, *s.* baco, lombrico
 Grudge, *v. a.* invidiare; — *s.* rancore
 Grudgingly, *ad.* di mala voglia
 Gruff, *a.* arcigno, barbero; —ly, *ad.* asperamente
 Grumble, *v. n.* barbottare; —ing, *s.* barbottamento
 Grumous, *a.* grumoso
 Grunt, *v. n.* grugnare; —ing, *s.* grugnito
 Guarantee, *s.* mallevadore
 Guaranty, *v. a.* assicurare, guarentire [dia
 Guard, *v. n.* guardare; — *s.* guardiano, tutore; —ship, *s.* tutela, curatella
 Gudgeon, *s.* ghiozzo
 Guess, *s.* congettura; — *v. a.* indovinare; —er, *s.* indovinator
 Guest, *s.* un convitato
 Guide, *v. a.* condurre; — *s.* guida
 Guild, *s.* società; Guild-hall, *s.* la casa della città
 Guile, *s.* fraude, inganno; —ful, *a.* ingannevole
 Guilt, *s.* delitto, colpa; —less, *a.* innocente
 Guilty, *a.* colpevole, reo
 Guinea, *s.* una ghinea; guinea pig, porcello d'India
 Guise, *s.* guisa, maniera
 Guitar, *s.* chitarra
 Gules, *s.* il rosso dello scudo
 Gulf, *s.* un golfo, abisso
 Gull, *v. a.* truffare; — *s.* gabbiano
 Gullet, *s.* strozza
 Gulp, *v. a.* palpitare; gulp down, *v. n.* inghiottire; gulp, *s.* sorso, tratto
 Gum, *s.* gomma; — of the eyes, cisa degli occhi
 Gums, *s.* gengive
 Gummy, *a.* gommoso
 Gun, *s.* arma da fuoco; —smith, *s.* un armaiuolo; gunner, *s.* cannoneiere
 Gush, *v. n.* traboccare, sboccare; — *s.* impetuosità
 Gusset, *s.* gherone
 Gust, *s.* gusto; — of wind, *s.* groppo di vento; gusty, *a.* tempestoso
 Gut, *s.* un budello; — *v. a.* sbudellare; greedy-gut, *s.* un ghiot tone

HAM

Gutter, *s.* gronda; — *v. n.* scolare; gutter-tile, *s.* tegola
Guttle, *v. n.* crapulare; — *s.* crapulone; —ing, *s.* crapula
Guttural, *a.* gutturale
Guzzle, *v. n.* crapulare, trincare
Guzzler, *s.* imbraccone
Gymnastic, *a.* ginnastico
Cyres, *s.* catene, ferri, ceppi

H

HABERDASHER, *s.* merciaio; —y, *s.* roba di merciaio
Habiliment, *s.* abbigliamento
Habit, *s.* abito, abitudine
Habitable, *a.* abitabile
Habitant, *s.* abitante
Habitation, *s.* abitazione
Habitual, *a.* abituale
Habituate, *v. n.* abituarsi
Hack, *v. a.* sminuzzare
Hack, *s.* carrozza d'affitto
Hackle, *v. a.* tagliuzzare
Hackney, *a.* mercenario; —coach, *s.* carrozza d'affitto
Haddock, *s.* merluzzo
Haft, *s.* un manico
Hag, *s.* una strega; — *v. a.* tormentare
Haggard, *a.* deforme, selvaggio
Haggish, *a.* deforme
Haggle, *v. a.* prezzolare; —er, *s.* stracchiatore
Hail, *s.* grandine; — *v. a.* grandinare, salutare
Hair, *s.* capello, pelo; a head of hair, capellatura; hairy, *a.* capelluto, peloso
Halberdier, *s.* alabardiere
Halbert, *s.* alabarda
Halcyon, *s.* alcione; — *a.* quieto, placido, tranquillo
Hale, *a.* robusto; — *v. a.* rimorchiare
Half, *s.* la metà; half-way, *s.* mezza strada; half-witted, *a.* semiplice
Hall, *s.* sala, fondaio
Halloo, *v. a.* incoraggiare; —ing, *s.* grido di allegrezza
Hallow, *v. a.* santificare
Halser, *s.* alzana
Halt, *v. n.* zoppiare, andar zoppo; — *a.* zoppo; — *s.* alto; —ing, *s.* l'andar zoppicconi
Halter, *s.* cavezza
Halve, *v. a.* dividere in due
Ham, *s.* presciutto

HAR

Hamlet, *s.* un casale
Hammer, *s.* martello; — *v. a.* martellare
Hammock, *s.* amaca
Hamper, *s.* paniere, cesto
Hamper, *v. n.* imbrogliare
Hand, *s.* mano, scrittura; — *v. a.* trasmettere
Handful, *s.* manata, pugno
Handicraft, *s.* mestiere, un artigiano
Handkerchief, *s.* fazzoletto
Hand over head, *ad.* temerariamente
Handle, *s.* orecchio, manico; — *v. a.* maneggiare
Hansel, *v. a.* fare una cosa per la prima volta
Handsomely, *a.* bello, vezzoso; —ly, *ad.* politamente
Handy, *a.* destro, abile
Hang, *v. a.* impiccare; hang a room, tappezzare una camera; hang loose, *v. n.* star pendolone
Hanger, *s.* un coltellaccio
Hanger-on, *s.* uno scroccione
Hangings, *s.* tappezzerie
Hangman, *s.* carnefice
Hanker, *v. n.* desiderare; —ing, *s.* inclinazione
Hansel, *s.* strenna
Hap, *s.* accidente; —less, *a.* sfortunato; —ly, *ad.* casualmente
Happen, *v. n.* succedere
Happily, *ad.* felicemente
Happiness, *s.* felicità
Happy, *a.* felice
Harangue, *s.* arringa; — *v. n.* arringare
Harass, *v. a.* strappare
Harbinger, *s.* foriere
Harbour, *s.* porto di mare
Harbour, *v. a.* alloggiare, accogliere
Hard, *a.* duro, difficile; — of belief, incredulo; hard by, *a.* quel vicino; hard-heartedness, *s.* crudeltà
Harden, *v. a.* indurire
Hardiness, *s.* arditezza
Hardly, *ad.* difficilmente, appena
Hardness, *s.* durezza
Harshness, *s.* durezza, fatica
Hardware, *s.* manifatture di metallo
Hardy, *a.* ardito, robusto
Hare, *s.* lepore; hare-brained, *a.* scervellato
Hark! *interj.* senti! odi!
Harlequin, *s.* arlecchino
Harlot, *s.* puttana; —ry, *s.* puttanismo

HAW

Harm, *s.* male, disastro; — *v. a.* far male; —ful, *a.* nocivo
Harmless, *a.* innocente; —ly, *ad.* innocentemente
Harmonious, *a.* armonioso
Harmony, *s.* armonia
Harness, *s.* arnese; — *v. a.* arredare; harness-maker, *s.* valigiaio [arpa
Harp, *v. n.* suonare dell'arpa; — *s.* Harping-iron, *s.* uncino di ferro
Harpooner, *s.* pescatore di balene
Harpsichord, *s.* buonaccordo
Harpies, *s.* arpie
Harrow, *s.* erpice; — *v. a.* erpicare, spinare
Hary, *v. n.* affannare, stancare
Harsh, *a.* rozzo, aspro; —ness, *s.* asprezza, durezza
Harslets, *s. pl.* interiori di porco
Hart, *s.* cervo di cinque anni; hart's tongue, scolopendria; hartshorn, *s.* corno di cervo
Harvest, *s.* mietitura; — *v. n.* mietere
Hash, *v. a.* minuzzare; — *s.* guazzetto all'Inglese
Hasp, *s.* fermaglio
Hassoc, *s.* stoa, stugia
Haste, *s.* prescia, fretta
Hasten, *v. n.* affrettare
Hastily, *ad.* frettolosamente
Hastiness, *s.* prestezza
Hastings, *s. pl.* frutti primaticci
Hasty, *a.* pronto, collerico
Hat, *s.* cappello; hatband, *s.* cordone di cappello
Hatch, *s.* covata; — *v. a.* covare, nascere [scardassare
Hatchel, *s.* cardo, pettine; — *v. a.* Hatchet, *s.* scure, azza
Hate, *v. a.* odiare
Hatred, *s.* odio
Hateful, *a.* odioso, odiabile; —ly, *ad.* odiosamente
Hatter, *s.* cappellajo
Have, *v. a.* avere
Haven, *s.* un porto
Haughtily, *ad.* fieramente
Haughtiness, *s.* ferezza, alterigia
Haughty, *a.* altiero, fiero
Haul, *v. a.* rimorchiare
Haunch, *s.* anca, coscia
Haunt, *s.* covile, covolo; — *v. a.* praticare
Hautboy, *s.* oboè
Havoc, *s.* guasto, strage
Haw, *v. a.* esitare; — *s.* moro di spinalba; hawthorn, *s.* spinalba
Hawk, *s.* falcone; — *v. a.* falconare; hawk's nose, *s.* naso aquilino

HEE

Hawk-nosed, *a.* che ha il naso acquilino
 Hawker, *s.* merciaiuolo, gazzettiere
 Hay, *s.* fieno; haycock, *s.* bica di fieno; haymaker, *s.* segator d'erba a far il fieno; hay-dance, *s.* carola, ballo tondo
 Hazard, *s.* pericolo, rischio; — *v. a.* arrischiare; — *ous, a.* arrischiavole; — *ly, ad.* arrischievolmente
 Haze, *s.* nuvolo, nebbia; — *y, a.* nuvoloso
 Head, *s.* testa, capo; — *v. a.* condurre; headache, *s.* mal di testa; headress, *s.* scuffia; headstrong, *a.* ostinato; headlong, *ad.* inconsideratamente; headpiece, *s.* elmo, cimiero; heady, *a.* ostinato, pertinace
 Heal, *v. a.* guarire; — *ing, s.* guarigione; — *ing, a.* consolidativo
 Health, *s.* sanità, salute
 Healthful, *a.* sano, salutare; — *ness, s.* sanità
 Heap, *v. a.* ammonticellare; — *s.* mucchio, massa
 Hear, *v. u.* intendere, udire; — *er, s.* auditore; — *ing, s.* l'udito, udienza
 Hearken, *v. n.* ascoltare; — *er, s.* ascoltante
 Hearsay, *s.* rumore, fama
 Hearse, *s.* bara da porre i morti
 Heart, *s.* cuore; heartache, *s.* crepacuore, cordoglio
 Hearten, *v. a.* animare
 Heartily, *ad.* cordialmente
 Hearth, *s.* focolare
 Heartless, *a.* vigliacco
 Heartly, *a.* sincero
 Heat, *s.* calore, riscaldamento; — *v. a.* riscaldare
 Heath, *s.* luogo aprico, macchia; heathcock, *s.* francolino
 Heathen, *s.* un pagano; — *ish, a.* pagano, gentile; — *ism, s.* paganism [tarsi]
 Heave, *v. a.* alzare; — *v. n.* lievitare
 Heaven, *s.* il cielo; — *ly, a.* celestiale
 Heavily, *ad.* pesantemente
 Heaviness, *s.* gravezza, peso
 Heavy, *a.* pesante, stupido, balocco
 Hebrew, *a.* Ebraico
 Hecatomb, *s.* ecatombe
 Hector, *v. a.* bravggiare; — *s.* tagliacantoni
 Hedge, *s.* siepe; hedgehog, *s.* riccio spinoso
 Hedge in, *v. a.* insiepare
 Heed, *v. a.* attendere, badare; — *s.* guardia, cura; — *ful, a.* atten-

HER

to; — *fully, ad.* accuratamente; — *less, a.* inconsiderato; — *lessly, ad.* trascuratamente
 Heel, *s.* calcagno, tallone; — heel a ship, mettere un vascello alla banda per calafatarlo
 Hegira, *s.* egira
 Heifer, *s.* una giovenca
 Height, *s.* altezza
 Heighten, *v. a.* accrescere
 Heinous, *a.* odioso, atroce; — *ness, s.* atrocità, enormità
 Heir, and Heiress, *s.* erede; — ship, *s.* eredità
 Hell, *s.* l'inferno; — *ish, a.* infernale
 Helm, *s.* timone, elmo
 Helmet, *s.* elmetto
 Help, *v. a.* aiutare, assistere; — *s.* aiuto, soccorso; — *er, s.* aiutatore; — *less, a.* disagiato, povero, stropicciato
 Helter-skelter, *ad.* confusamente
 Helve, *s.* manico; — *v. a.* porre il manico
 Hem, *s.* orlo; — *v. a.* orlare; hem in, *v. a.* rinchiudere
 Hemisphere, *s.* emisfero
 Hemorrhoids, *s. pl.* emorroidi
 Hemp, *s.* canapa; hemp-seed, *s.* canapuccia
 Hen, *s.* una gallina; hen-house, *s.* gallinaio; hen-pecked, governato dalla moglie
 Hence, *ad.* da qui
 Henceforth, *ad.* da qui innanzi
 Hen-hearted, *a.* pusillanimo; hen-roost, *s.* pollaio
 Heptagon, *s.* ettagono [ria
 Herald, *s.* araldo; — *ry, s.* aralde
 Herb, *s.* erba; herbwoman, *s.* erbaiaola; herbage, *s.* erbaggia; herbalist, *s.* erbaiauolo; herbous, *a.* erboso
 Herd, *s.* armento, branco; — *v. n.* associarsi; herdsman, *s.* pastore
 Here, *ad.* qua, qui; hereabout, *ad.* qui all' intorno; hereafter, *ad.* da ora innanzi; heretofore, *ad.* per l'addietro; hereupon, *ad.* in questo mentre; here and there, *ad.* qua e là
 Hereditary, *a.* ereditario
 Hereditament, *s.* eredità
 Heresy, *s.* eresia
 Heretic, *s.* eretico
 Heritage, *s.* eredità
 Hermaprodite, *s.* ermafrodita
 Hermit, *s.* eremita; — *age, s.* eremitaggio
 Hern, *s.* aghirone, airone
 Hernia, *s.* ernia

HIT

Hero, *s.* un eroe; — *ical, a.* eroico; heroine, *s.* eroina; heroism, *s.* eroismo
 Herring, *s.* aringa
 Herse, *s.* una bara
 Hesitate, *v. n.* esitare
 Hesitation, *s.* incertezza
 Heteroclit, *a.* eteroclitico
 Hew, *v. a.* minuzzare, abbattere; hewer, *s.* tagliatore
 Heyday, *interj. ohi*, (espressione di sorpresa)
 Hibernal, *a.* invernale
 Hiccough, *s.* singhiozzo
 Hide, *v. a.* nascondere, celare; hide and seek, *s.* moscaciaca
 Hide, *s.* una pelle, cuoio
 Hidebound, *a.* duro, avaro, spilorcio
 Hideous, *a.* orribile; — *ness, s.* cosa orribile
 Higgle, *v. a.* prezzolare; — *r, s.* un che vende vivande a minuto
 Higglely-pigglely, *ad.* confusamente
 High, *a.* alto, grande; high-flown, *a.* altiero; high-water, *s.* alta marea; highway, *s.* strada maestra; high treason, *s.* lesa maestà
 Highlander, *s.* un montanaro
 Highly, *ad.* grandemente
 Highness, *s.* altezza
 Hill, *s.* montagna
 Hillock, *s.* monticello
 Hilly, *a.* montagnoso
 Hilt, *s.* else, elsa
 Hind, *s.* damma, cerva, un villano
 Hinder, *v. a.* impedire
 Hinderance, *s.* ostacolo
 Hindmost, *a.* ultimo
 Hinge, *s.* ganghero
 Hint, *v. a.* intimare; — *s.* indizio, vento
 Hip, *s.* anca, coscia, la sciatica
 Hire, *v. n.* affittare, prender affitto; — *s.* salario, affitto; — *ling, s.* un mercenario
 Hiss, *v. a.* fischiare; — *ing, s.* fischio
 Historian, *s.* storico scrittore
 Historical, *a.* istorico
 History, *s.* istoria
 Hit, *v. a.* percuotere, succedere; — *s.* botta, percossa; hit in the teeth, rimproverare; hit or miss, all' azzardo; hit together, rincontrarsi
 Hitch, *v. n.* dimenarsi
 Hithe, *s.* porto di fiume
 Hither, *ad.* qui, o qua; — *most, a.* più vicino; hitherto, *ad.* fin' ad

HON

desso, fino a quest' ora; hither-ward, *ad.* da questa banda
 Hive, *s.* alveario, arnia
 Hoar-frost, *s.* brina
 Hoard, *v.* *a.* accumulare; — *s.* mucchio, tesoro
 Hoariness, *s.* capelli bianchi
 Hoarse, *a.* rauco; —ness, *s.* fiacchezza
 Hoary, *a.* canuto, brinoso, mucido
 Hobble, *v.* *n.* zoppicare
 Hobby, *s.* (nag) cavallo d' Irlanda
 Hobgoblin, *s.* folletto
 Hobnail, *s.* un rustico
 Hock, *s.* parte della coscia
 Hocus-pocus, *s.* un giocolare
 Hod, *s.* un truciolo
 Hadmau, *s.* manovale
 Hodge-podge, *s.* miscuglio
 Hoe, *s.* marra, zappa; — *v.* *a.* zappare
 Hog, *s.* un porco; hogwash, *s.* broda; hog's cheek, *s.* teschio di porco; hog-trease, *s.* sugna; hogsy, *s.* porcile; a hedgehog, *s.* un riccio; hoggish, *a.* porcino
 Hogo, *s.* fetore
 Hogshead, *s.* una botte
 Hoiden, *s.* una contadina
 Hoist, *v.* spiegar, alzare
 Hold, *v.* *a.* tenere, arrestare; — *s.* presa; a joiner's hold, granchio; bold! *interj.* ferma!
 Holdfast, *s.* rampiccone, un meschino
 Hole, *s.* buco, foro; lurking-hole, *s.* nascondiglio
 Holiness, *s.* santità
 Hollow, *a.* cupo, concavo; hollow-hearted, *a.* dissimulato; hollow place, *s.* strada a doccia
 Hollow, *v.* *n.* scavare, vuotare, gridare, acclamare
 Holly, and Holly-oak, *s.* alloro spinoso
 Holm, or Holm-oak, *s.* olmo
 Holocaust, *s.* olocausto
 Holster, *s.* fondo della pistola
 Holy, *a.* santo, sacro; holiday, *s.* festività, giorno di festa
 Homage, *s.* omaggio
 Home, *s.* dimora; home-jest, *s.* burla maligna
 Homely, *a.* rozzo; — *ad.* grossolanamente; —ness, *s.* rozzezza
 Homespun, *a.* cavalingo, rustico
 Homicide, *s.* omicidio
 Hone, *s.* una ente
 Honest, *a.* onesto, giusto; honest man, *s.* un uomo dabbene; —ly, *ad.* onestamente

HOS

Honesty, *s.* onestà
 Honey, *s.* miele, mele; honey-comb, *s.* favo; honey-dew, *s.* marna; honey-suckle, *s.* madre-selva; honey-moon, *s.* il primo mese del matrimonio
 Honour, *s.* onore; — (at cards), figura, testa; — *v.* *a.* onorare; —able, *a.* onorevole; —ably, *ad.* onorevolmente
 Hood, *s.* cappuccio; hoodwink one, *v.* *a.* bendare gli occhi
 Hoof, *s.* unghia
 Hoof-bound, *a.* incastellato
 Hook, *s.* uncino; — *v.* *a.* uncinare; fishing-hook, *s.* amo; sheep-hook, *s.* bastone di pastore; tenter-hook, *s.* pendiglio
 Hoop, *s.* un cerchio; — *v.* *a.* cerchiare, legar con cerchi; hoop-ring, *s.* anello; hoop-petticoat, *s.* guard-infante
 Hooping-cough, *s.* mal di castrone
 Hoop, *v.* *n.* schiamazzare
 Hop, or Hops, *s.* lupolo; hop-ground, *s.* campo da lupoli; hop-beer, *v.* *a.* mettere lupoli nella birra
 Hop, *v.* *n.* saltellare
 Hope, *s.* speranza, speme; — *v.* *a.* sperare
 Hopeful, *a.* di gran l' aspettazione; —ness, *s.* aspettazione
 Hopeless, *a.* disperato
 Hopper, *s.* saltatore; mill-hopper, *s.* tramoggia
 Horary, *a.* orario
 Horizon, *s.* orizzonte; —tal, *a.* orizzontale
 Horn, *s.* corno, *pl.* corna; inkhorn, *s.* calamaio
 Hornet, *s.* un calabrone
 Horny, *a.* caloso
 Horoscope, *s.* oroscopo, illusione
 Horrible, *a.* orribile; —ly, *ad.* orribilmente
 Horrid, *a.* spaventevole, orrido
 Horror, *s.* orrore
 Horse, *s.* un cavallo; horse, (stand), cauletto, toppe; horseman, *s.* cavaliere; horseback, *ad.* a cavallo; horse-fly, *s.* tafano; horsemanship, *s.* maneggio; horse-radish, *s.* rafano; horse-block, *s.* un cavalcatoio; horse-shoe, *s.* ferro di cavallo
 Hose, *s.* una calzezza
 Hosier, *s.* calzettai
 Hospitable, *a.* ospitale, che usa ospitalità
 Hospital, *s.* spedale; —ity, *s.* ospitalità

HUL

Host, *s.* oste, esercito, ostia
 Hostage, *s.* ostaggio
 Hostess, *s.* ostessa
 Hostile, *a.* ostile, da nemico; —ity, *s.* ostilità
 Hostler, *s.* mozzo di stalla
 Hot, *a.* caldo, ardente; hot-bed, letto di terra e pacciamie; to be hot, avere caldo; hot-bath, *s.* stufa, terme; hotly, *ad.* caldamente; hot-headed, *a.* violento, stordito
 Hotch-potch, *s.* miscuglio
 Hough, *s.* garretto; — *v.* *a.* tagliare il garretto
 Hound, *s.* cane di caccia
 Hound a stag, *v.* *a.* lasciare i cani al cervo
 Hour, *s.* un' ora; —ly, *ad.* ad ogni momento; hourglass, *s.* orologio a polvere
 House, *s.* casa; — *v.* *a.* ricevere in casa; summer-house, *s.* un gabinetto; country-house, *s.* villa; householder, *s.* capo di famiglia
 House-keeper, *s.* casiera; house-keeping, *s.* massierizia; housewife, *s.* una massaia; household, *s.* casa, famiglia; housewifery, *s.* massierizia; house-eaves, *s.* gronde
 Hout, *v.* *a.* gridare, fischiare
 Hovel, *s.* capanna
 Hover, *v.* *n.* svolazzare
 How? *ad.* come?
 However, *ad.* nulladimeno
 Howl, *v.* *n.* urlare; — *s.* urlo, urlamento
 Howlet, *s.* allocco
 Howsoever, *ad.* con tutto ciò, pure, nulladimeno
 Hubbub, *s.* strepito, fracasso
 Huckle-bone, *s.* anca, l'osso del fianco
 Huck-shouldered, *a.* gobbo
 Huckster, *s.* rivenduggiolo
 Huddle, *v.* *a.* confondere insieme; — *s.* confusione
 Hue, *s.* cera, colore
 Hue and cry, schiamazzo
 Hulf, *v.* *a.* bravggiare, insultare; — *s.* bravaccio, sgherro; —ish, *a.* petulante
 Hug, *v.* *a.* abbracciare
 Hugs, *s.* abbracciata
 Hugeness, *s.* grandezza
 Huger-mugger, *ad.* sordamente
 Hulk, *s.* piaia
 Hull, *s.* corpo d'un vascello
 Hull, (shell), *s.* guscio, baccello; — *v.* *a.* sgranare

HUS

Hum, *v. n.* rombare, ronzare; — *s.* ronzamento
 Human, *a.* umano
 Humane, *a.* buono, affabile; —ly, *ad.* umanamente; —ity, *s.* cortesia, umanità; —ize, *v. a.* umanare
 Humble, *a.* umile; — *v. a.* umiliare; —ness, *s.* umiltà
 Humbles, *s. pl.* coratella di cervo
 Humbly, *ad.* umilmente
 Humdrum, *s.* un minchione
 Humeet, *v. a.* umettare; —ion, *s.* umettazione
 Humid, *a.* umido; —ity, *s.* umidità
 Humiliate, *v. a.* umiliare; —ion, *s.* umiliazione
 Humility, *s.* umiltà
 Humming, *s.* ronzio
 Humorist, *s.* uomo fantastico
 Humorous, *a.* capriccioso; —ly, *ad.* fantasticamente
 Humorsome, *a.* bisbetico
 Humour, *s.* umore naturale, capriccio, fantasia; — *v. a.* compiacere; humour a tune, dare delle grazie ad un'aria
 Hump, *s.* gobba, scrigno; hump-backed, *a.* gobbo
 Hunch, *s.* gomitata; — *v. a.* dare una gomitata; hunch-backed, *a.* scrignuto
 Hundred, *a.* cento, centinaio; hundred-fold, *s.* centuplo; hundredth, *a.* centesimo; hundred-weight, *s.* cantaro
 Hunger, *s.* fame, appetito; — *v. n.* aver fame; hungry, *a.* affamato
 Hunks, *s.* spilorcio, avaro
 Hunts, *v. a.* andare alla caccia; hunt out, *v. a.* scoprire
 Hunter, *s.* cavallo da caccia
 Hunting, *s.* la caccia
 Huntsman, *s.* capocaccia, cacciatore
 Hurdle, *s.* graticcio, graticcio; — *v. a.* graticolare
 Hurd's, *s.* capecchio, stoppa
 Hurl, *s.* tumulto; — *v. a.* tirare, lanciare [glio]
 Hurly-burly, *s.* scompiglio, garburo
 Hurricane, *s.* oragano, burrasca
 Hurry, *v. a.* precipitare, affrettare, spronare; — *s.* fretta, disordine, scompiglio
 Hurt, *s.* male, torto, ferita, contusione; — *v. a.* ferire, nuocere
 Hurtful, *a.* nocevole; —ly, *ad.* nocivamente
 Hurtless, *a.* innocente
 Husband, *v. a.* risparmiare; — *s.* marito; —man, *s.* agricoltore; —ry, *s.* agricoltura, economia

IGN

Hush, *interj.* zitto, silenzio; — *a.* tranquillo; — *v. a.* acquietare, calmare
 Husk, *s.* guscio, lolla; husky, *a.* che ha guscio
 Hussey, *s.* pettegola, massaia
 Hustle, *v. a.* dar gomitate
 Hut, *s.* una capanna
 Hutch, *s.* madia, cassa
 Hyacinth, *s.* giacinto
 Hydrography, *s.* idrografia
 Hymen, *s.* Imeno, Imeneo
 Hymn, *s.* inno
 Hyperbole, *s.* iperbole; —ical, *a.* iperbolico; —ize, *v. n.* iperbo-lizzare
 Hypochondriacal, *a.* ipocondriaco
 Hypocrisy, *s.* ipocrisia
 Hypocrite, *s.* ipocrito, ipocrita; —ical, *a.* ipocrito
 Hypothesis, *s.* ipotesi
 Hyssop, *s.* isopo
 Hysterical, *a.* isterico, uterino
 Hysterics, *s.* mal isterico

I

I, *pron.* io, io stesso
 Ice, *s.* ghiaccio; ice over, *v. a.* far una crostata di zucchero; ice-house, *s.* conserva di ghiaccio
 Icicle, *s.* ghiacciuolo
 Icy, *a.* agghiacciato
 Idea, *s.* idea, immagine
 Ideal, *a.* ideale [desimo]
 Identical, *a.* identico, che è il me-
 Identity, *s.* identità
 Ides, *s. pl.* idi
 Idiocy, *s.* imbecillità
 Idiom, *s.* idioma, dialetto
 Idiot, *s.* idiota, sciocco; —ism, *s.* idiotismo, idiotaggine
 Idle, *a.* pigro, ozioso, vano, sciocco; —ness, *s.* trascuraggine; —ry, *s.* un poltrone; idly, *ad.* scioccamente, oziosamente
 Idol, *s.* idolo; —ater, *s.* idolatra; —atry, *v. a.* idolatrare; —atry, *s.* idolatria
 If, *conj.* se, purché
 Igneous, *a.* igneo, di fuoco
 Ignoble, *a.* ignobile; —y, *ad.* ignobilmente
 Ignominious, *a.* ignominioso; —ly, *ad.* ignominiosamente; ignominy, *s.* ignominia
 Ignoramus, *s.* un sciocco
 Ignorance, *s.* ignoranza
 Ignorant, *a.* ignorante; to be ig-

IMM

porant, ignorare; —ly, *ad.* ignorantemente
 Ile of a church, *s.* ala in una chiesa
 Ill, *s.* male, disgrazia; — *a.* male, cattivo; ill-luck, *s.* sventura, ill-shaped, *a.* malfatto; ill-favoured, *a.* deforme; ill-will, *s.* mal talento; ill-work, *s.* cattiva cera; ill-nature, *s.* malizia; — *ad.* male
 Illness, *s.* malattia
 Illegal, *a.* illecito; —ity, *s.* illegalità
 Illegitimate, *a.* illegittimo
 Illogical, *a.* sordido, rozzo; —ity, *s.* avarizia
 Illicit, *a.* illecito
 Illimited, *a.* illimitato
 Illogical, *a.* ignorante
 Illude, *v. a.* ingannare
 Illuminate, *v. a.* illuminare, colorire; —ion, *s.* illuminazione
 Illusion, *s.* illusione [vole]
 Illusive, and Illusory, *a.* ingannevole
 Illustrate, *v. a.* illustrare; —ion, *s.* illustrazione
 Illustrious, *a.* illustre
 Image, *s.* immagine; — *v. a.* rappresentare, immaginare
 Imagery, *s.* immagini, apparenza, false idee
 Imagine, *v. n.* immaginare
 Imaginable, *a.* immaginabile
 Imaginary, *a.* immaginario
 Imagination, *s.* immaginazione
 Imbalm, *v. a.* imbalsamare
 Imbargo, *s.* proibizione di vascelli d'uscir dal porto
 Imbark, *v. n.* imbarcare
 Imbarkation, *s.* imbarco
 Imbecility, *s.* imbecillità
 Imbellish, *v. a.* abbellire; —ment, *s.* abbellimento
 Imbezzle, *v. a.* dissipare, fraudare; —ment, *s.* dissipamento
 Imbibe, *v. a.* imbevare
 Imbitter, *v. a.* amareggiare, irritare, insapirare
 Imbolden, *v. a.* inaninare
 Imbosed, *a.* rilevare, in rilievo
 Imbroid, *v. a.* imbrogliare
 Imitable, *a.* imitabile
 Imitate, *v. a.* imitare
 Imitation, *s.* imitazione
 Imitator, *s.* imitatore
 Immaculate, *a.* immacolato
 Immanity, *s.* enormità
 Immarcessible, *a.* incorruttibile
 Immaterial, *a.* non materiale; —ity, *s.* immaterialità
 Immaturely, *ad.* prematuramente

IMP

Immeasurable, *a.* immensurabile
Immediate, *a.* immediato; —ly, *ad.* immediatamente
Inmedicable, *a.* incurabile
Immemorial, *a.* immemorabile
Immense, *a.* immenso; —ly, *ad.* infinitamente; —ity, *s.* immensità
Immerse, *v. a.* tuffare, immergere; —ion, *s.* immersione
Immethodical, *a.* confuso; —ly, *ad.* confusamente
Imminent, *a.* imminente
Immision, *s.* iniezione
Immix, *v. a.* gettare, mescolare
Immobility, *s.* immobilità
Immoderate, *a.* immoderato; —ly, *ad.* immoderatamente; —ion, *s.* immoderazione
Immodest, *a.* immodesto; —immodesty, *s.* immodestia
Immolate, *v. a.* immolare
Immoral, *a.* depravato
Immortal, *a.* immortale; —ity, *s.* immortalità; —ize, *v. a.* immortalare; —ly, *ad.* immortalmente
Immoveables, *s.* immobili
Immunity, *s.* immunità
Immure, *v. a.* murare
Immutability, *s.* immutabilità
Immutable, *a.* immutabile
Immutation, *s.* cambiamento
Imp, *s.* folletto, insetto
Impair, *v. a.* diminuire
Impale, *v. a.* impalare
Impalpable, *a.* impalpabile
Imparity, *s.* disparità
Impark, *v. a.* siepare, palificcare
Impart, *v. a.* comunicare
Impartial, *a.* imparziale; —ity, *s.* imparzialità; —ly, *ad.* imparzialmente
Imparting, *s.* partecipazione
Impassable, *a.* impraticabile
Impatience, *s.* impazienza, premura
Impatient, *a.* impaziente, premuroso; —ly, *ad.* impazientemente
Impeach, *v. a.* accusare; —er, *s.* accusatore, delatore; —ment, *s.* accusa
Impeccability, *s.* impeccabilità
Impede, *v. a.* impedire, ritardare; —iment, *s.* impedimento
Impel, *v. a.* impellere, spingere
Impend, *v. a.* soprastare
Impenetrable, *a.* impenetrabile
Impenitence, *s.* impenitenza
Impenitent, *a.* impenitente
Imperative, *a.* imperativo

IMP

Imperceptible, *a.* impercettibile; —ly, *ad.* impercettibilmente
Imperfect, *a.* imperfetto; —ion, *s.* imperfezione; —ly, *ad.* imperfettamente
Imperial, *a.* imperiale; —ists, *s.* imperialisti
Impetuous, *a.* impetuoso; —ly, *ad.* impetuosamente; —ness, *s.* superbia, impetuosità
Impersonal, *a.* impersonale
Impertinence, *s.* impertinenza
Impertinently, *ad.* impertinentemente
Impervious, *a.* inaccessibile
Impetration, *s.* impetrazione
Impetuosity, *s.* impetuosità
Impetuous, *a.* impetuoso; —ly, *ad.* impetuosamente
Impious, *a.* empio
Implacability, *s.* odio implacabile
Implacable, *a.* implacabile
Implant, *v. a.* piantare
Implead, *v. a.* muovere lite
Implement, *s.* stromento, ordigno
Impletion, *s.* riempimento
Implicate, *v. a.* intrigare
Implication, *s.* implicazione
Implore, *v. a.* implorare
Imply, *v. a.* implicare
Impolite, *a.* scortese
Impolitic, *a.* imprudente; —ally, *ad.* imprudentemente
Import, *v. a.* trasportare, importare, dinotare; — *s.* il senso d'una cosa
Importance, *s.* importanza
Important, *a.* importante
Importation, *s.* entrata di robe
Importunate, *a.* importuno; —ly, *ad.* importunamente
Importune, *v. a.* importunare; —ity, *s.* importunità
Impose upon, *v. n.* ingannare, gabbare; *impose*, *v. a.* imporre
Imposition, *s.* imposizione, comando; — (cheat), giunteria
Impossible, *a.* impossibile; —ity, *s.* impossibilità
Impost, *s.* imposta, gabella
Imposthume, *s.* impostema
Impostor, *s.* impostore
Imposture, *s.* impostura
Impotence, *s.* impotenza
Impotent, *a.* impotente; —ly, *ad.* debolmente
Impoverish, *v. a.* impoverire; —ing, —ment, *s.* l'impoverire
Impower, *v. a.* dar potere
Impracticable, *a.* impraticabile
Imprecate, *v. a.* maledire
Imprecation, *s.* imprecazione

INA

Impregnable, *a.* inespugnabile
Impregnate, *v. n.* impregnare, ingravidare; —ion, *s.* impregnazione
Impress, *v. a.* imprimere, levare gente per forza
Impression, *s.* impressione
Imprimis, *ad.* primo, sopra tutto
Imprint, *v. a.* improntare, imprimere
Imprison, *v. a.* imprigionare; —ment, *s.* imprigionamento
Improbability, *s.* improbabilità
Improbable, *a.* improbabile
Improbate, *v. a.* disapprovare
Improbity, *s.* malvagità
Improper, *a.* improprio; —ly, *ad.* impropriamente, mal a proposito
Impropriate, *v. a.* appropriarsi
Impropriety, *s.* improprietà
Improvable, *a.* che si può migliorare
Improve, *v. n.* profittare, migliorare; —ment, *s.* miglioramento, cultura, progresso
Improvidence, *s.* improvvidenza
Im provident, *a.* inconsiderato; —ly, *ad.* inconsideratamente
Imprudence, *s.* imprudenza
Imprudent, *a.* imprudente; —ly, *ad.* imprudentemente
Impudence, *s.* impudenza
Impudent, *a.* impudente, sfacciato
Impulse, *s.* impulso, forza; —ive, *a.* impulsivo
Impunity, *s.* impunità
Impure, *a.* impuro; —ity, *s.* impurità
Imputation, *s.* imputazione
Impute, *v. a.* imputare; —ing, *s.* imputazione
In, *pr. in*, dentro
Inability, *s.* incapacità
Inaccessible, *a.* inaccessibile
Inaccuracy, *s.* inesattezza
Inacurate, *a.* inesatto
Inaction, *s.* inazione
Inactive, *a.* indolente; —ity, *s.* indolenza
Inadequate, *a.* sproporzionato
Inadvertency, *s.* inavvertenza
Inadvertently, *ad.* inconsideratamente
Inalienable, *a.* inalienabile
Inanimate, *a.* inanimato
Inanition, *s.* inanizione
Inanity, *s.* vanità
Inarticulate, *a.* indistinto
Inartificial, *a.* naturale
Inasmuch as, *conj.* poichè
Inattentive, *a.* inattento
Inattention, *s.* inattenzione

INC

Inaugurate, *v. a.* inaugurare; —
ion, *s.* inaugurazione
Inauspicious, *a.* sfortunato
Incantation, *s.* incantesimo
Incapability, *s.* incapacità
Incapable, *a.* incapace
Incapacitate, *v. a.* incapacitare
Incapacity, *s.* incapacità
Incarcerate, *v. a.* imprigionare
Incarnate, *a.* incarnato
Incarnation, *s.* incarnazione; in-
carnative, unguento incarnativo
Incautious, *a.* inconsiderato
Incendiary, *s.* incendiario, semina-
tore di discordie [pire
Incense, *s.* incenso; — *v. a.* innas-
censory, *s.* incensiere
Incentive, *s.* incentivo, motivo
Inception, *s.* principio
Incessant, *a.* incessabile; —ly, *ad.*
incessabilmente
Incest, *s.* incesto; —uous, *a.* in-
cestuoso
Inch, *s.* un dito; within an inch,
incirca; inch out, *v. a.* maneg-
giare con economia
Incidence, *s.* incidenza
Incident, *a.* incidente
Incident, *s.* accidente, evento; —
al, *a.* casuale; —ly, *ad.* inci-
dentemente
Incircle, *v. a.* circondare
Incision, *s.* incisione
Incitation, *s.* incitazione
Incite, *v. a.* incitare; —ment, *s.*
stimolo
Inciter, *s.* incitatore
Inclemency, *s.* inclemenza
Inclinable, *a.* inclinevole
Inclination, *s.* inclinazione
Incline, *v. a.* inclinare, inclinare;
—ing, *s.* inclinamento, inclina-
zione, disposizione
Incloister, *v. a.* rinchiodare in un
monastero
Inclose, *v. a.* contenere, capire,
attorniare; the inclosed, *s.* l'in-
clusa
Inclosure, *s.* chiudenda
Include, *v. a.* includere
Inclusive, *a.* inclusivo; —ly, *ad.*
inclusivamente
Incogitancy, *s.* sconideranza
Incogitant, *a.* inconsiderato
Incognito, *ad.* incognito, scono-
sciuto
Incoherency, *s.* incoerenza
Incoherent, *a.* sconcordante
Incombustible, *a.* incombustibile
Income, *s.* entrata, rendita
Incommensurable, *a.* incommen-
surabile

INC

Incommod, *v. a.* incomodare
Incommodious, *a.* incomodo, fas-
tidioso; —ly, *ad.* incomoda-
mente
Incommodity, *s.* incomodità
Incommunicable, *a.* incommunica-
bile; —y, *ad.* incomparabil-
mente
Incompatible, *a.* incompatibile
Incompatibility, *s.* incompatibilità
Incompensable, *a.* incompensabile
Incompetency, *s.* incompetenza
Incompetent, *a.* incompetente; —
ly, *ad.* incompetentemente
Incomplete, *a.* imperfetto
Incompliance of humour, *s.* poca
compiacenza
Incomposure, *s.* disordine
Incomprehensible, *a.* incompre-
sibile; —ty, *s.* incomprendibilità
Inconceivable, *a.* inconcepibile
Inconcinuity, *s.* irregolarità
Incongruity, *s.* incongruità
Incongruous, *a.* incongruo
Inconsiderable, *a.* inconsiderabile
Inconsiderate, *a.* inconsiderato;
—ly, *ad.* inconsideratamente;
—ness, *s.* inconsiderazione
Inconsistence, *s.* contraddizione,
incompatibilità
Inconsistent, *a.* incompatibile
Inconsolable, *a.* inconsolabile
Inconsonancy, *s.* mancanza d'armo-
nia
Inconstancy, *s.* incostanza
Inconstant, *a.* incostante; —ly, *ad.*
incostantemente
Incontestable, *a.* incontestabile
Incontinence, *s.* incontinenza
Incontinent, *a.* incontinente; —ly,
ad. immanente, impudica-
mente
Incontrovertible, *a.* incontestabile
Inconvenience, *s.* inconvenienza
Inconvenient, *a.* inconveniente
Inconversible, *a.* insociabile
Inconvertible, *a.* inconvertibile
Incorporate, *v.* incorporare; —
ion, *s.* incorporazione
Incorporeal, *a.* incorporeo
Incorporeity, *s.* incorporeità
Incorrect, *a.* incorretto; —ly, *ad.*
scorrettamente
Incorrigible, *a.* incorrigibile
Incorrupt, *a.* incorrotto
Incorruptibility, *s.* incorruttibilità
Incorruptible, *a.* incorruttibile;
—ly, *ad.* incorruttibilmente
Incorruption, *s.* incorruzione
Incorruptness, *s.* incorruzione
Increase, *v. a.* crescere, aumen-
tare; — *s.* accrescimento

IND

Incredible, *a.* incredibile; incredi-
bly, *ad.* incredibilmente
Incredibility, *s.* incredibilità
Incredulity, *s.* incredulità
Incredulous, *a.* incredulo
Increment, *s.* accrescimento
Incroach upon, *v. a.* usurpare,
abusare
Incroachment, *s.* usurpamento
Incrust, *v. a.* incrostare; —ation,
s. incrostatura [tura
Incubation, *s.* incubazione, cova-
Incubus, *v. a.* incubo
Inculcate, *v. a.* inculcare
Incumbent, *s.* beneficiario
Incumber, *v. a.* ingombrare; —
ance, *s.* ingombro, ostacolo
Incur, *v. a.* incorrere
Incurable, *a.* incurabile; —ness,
s. qualità incurabile; —ly, *ad.*
d'una maniera incurabile
Incurious, *a.* trascurante
Incursion, *s.* scorreria
Indamage, *v. a.* danneggiare
Indebted, *a.* indebitato
Indecency, *s.* indecenza
Indecent, *a.* indecente; —ly, *ad.*
indecentemente
Indeclinable, *a.* indeclinabile
Indecorous, *a.* immodesto
Indecorum, *s.* indecenza
Indeed, *ad.* in verità
Indefatigable, *a.* infaticabile; in-
defatigably, *ad.* infaticabilmente
Indefensible, *a.* inviolabile
Indefinite, *a.* indefinito; —ly, *ad.*
indefinitamente
Indelible, *a.* indelibile
Indelicacy, *s.* grossezza di costumi
Indelicate, *a.* grossolano; —ly, *ad.*
grossolanamente
Indemnification, *s.* compensamento
Indemnify, *v. a.* compensare
Indemnity, *s.* indennità, amnistia
Indent, *v. a.* intaccare, vacillare
Indenture, *s.* contratto
Independency, *s.* indipendenza
Independent, *a.* indipendente; —
ly, *ad.* indipendentemente
Indeterminate, *a.* indeterminato;
—ly, *ad.* indeterminatamente
Indevotion, *s.* indevoluzione
Indevout, *a.* indevoto
Index, *s.* indice, tavola
Indicate, *v. a.* indicare, dinotare
Indication, *s.* indicazione
Indicative, *a.* indicativo
Indict, *v. a.* denunciare in giudizio
Indiction, *s.* indizione
Indictment, *s.* accusa, lamento
Indifference, *s.* indifferenza
Indifferent, *a.* indifferente, passa-

INE

bile; —ly, *ad.* indifferente-
mente
Indigence, *s.* indigenza
Indigent, *a.* indigente
Indigitate, *v. a.* mostrare
Indigestion, *s.* indigestione
Indignation, *s.* indignazione
Indignity, *s.* indignità
Indigo, *s.* indigo
Indirect, *a.* indiretto; —ly, *ad.*
indirettamente
Indiscernible, *a.* impercettibile
Indiscreet, *a.* indiscreto; —ly, *ad.*
indiscretamente
Indiscretion, *s.* indiscrezione
Indiscriminate, *a.* confuso; —ly,
ad. senza distinzione
Indispensable, *a.* indispensabile;
—y, *ad.* indispensabilmente
Indispose, *v. a.* rendere incapace
Indisposition, *s.* indisposizione, ma-
la sanità, freddezza
Indisputable, *a.* indisputabile; —
ly, *ad.* incontestabilmente
Indissoluble, *a.* indissolubile
Indistinct, *a.* indistinto
Indite, *v. a.* accusare
Inditer, *s.* delatore
Individual, *a.* individuo
Indivisibility, *s.* indivisibilità
Indivisible, *a.* indivisibile
Indocile, *a.* indocile; —ity, *s.* in-
docilità
Indoctrinate, *v. a.* ammaestrare
Indolence, *s.* indolenza
Indolent, *a.* indolente; —ly, *ad.*
indolentemente
Indorse, *v. a.* indossare; —ment,
s. indossamento; —er, *s.* indos-
satore
Indow, *v. a.* dotare, assegnare;
—ment, *s.* talento, dono di na-
tura
Induce, *v. a.* indurre; —ment, *s.*
motivo, ragione; —er, *s.* istiga-
tore
Induct, *v. a.* mettere in possesso;
—ion, *s.* induzione
Indulge, *v. a.* favorire, tollerare;
—ence, *s.* indulgenza
Indulgent, *a.* cortese, indulgente
Indult, *s.* indulto
Indurate, *v. a.* indurire
Industrious, *a.* industrioso; —ly,
ad. industriosamente
Industry, *s.* industria, abilità
Inebriate, *v. a.* inebriare; —ion,
s. inebriazione
Ineffable, *a.* ineffabile
Ineffectual, *a.* inefficace; —ly, *ad.*
inutilmente
Inelegance, *s.* rozzezza

INF

Inequality, *s.* ineguaglianza
Inert, *a.* inerte, infingardo; —
ness, *s.* inerzia, dappocaggine
Inestimable, *a.* inestimabile
Inevitable, *a.* inevitabile
Inexcusable, *a.* inescusabile
Inexhaustible, *a.* inesaurito
Inexorable, *a.* inesorabile
Inexpedience, *s.* improprietà
Inexpedient, *a.* improprio
Inexplicable, *a.* inesplicabile
Inexpressible, *a.* indicibile
Inexpugnable, *a.* inespugnabile
Inextinguishable, *a.* inestinguibile
Infalible, *a.* infallibile; —ity, *s.*
infallibilità; —ly, *ad.* infallibil-
mente [ignominiosamente
Infamous, *a.* infame; —ly, *ad.*
Infamy, *s.* infamia, cattiva fama,
vergogna, disonore, vituperio
Infancy, *s.* infanzia
Infant, *s.* infante
Infantry, *s.* fanteria
Infatigable, *a.* infaticabile; —ly,
ad. infaticabilmente
Infatuate, *v. a.* infatuare; —ion, *s.*
ostinazione
Infect, *v. a.* infettare; —ion, *s.*
infezione; —ious, *a.* contagioso
Infecundity, *s.* sterilità
Infelicity, *s.* infelicità
Infuseof, *v. a.* incorporare al feudo;
—ment, *s.* infeudazione
Infer, *v. a.* inferire, significare; —
ence, *s.* inferenza
Inferior, *a.* inferiore; —ity, *s.* in-
feriorità
Infernal, *a.* infernale
Infertile, *a.* sterile; —ity, *s.* in-
fertilità
Infest, *v. a.* infestare
Infidel, *s.* infedele; —ity, *s.* infe-
deltà [finitamente
Infinite, *a.* infinito; —ly, *ad.* in-
finitamente
Infinity, *s.* infinità
Infirm, *a.* infermo
Infirmary, *s.* infermeria, infermiere
Infirmitly, *s.* infermità
Infuse, *v. a.* fissare
Infame, *v. a.* infiammare
Inflammable, *a.* infiammabile
Inflammation, *s.* infiammazione
Inflammatory, *a.* infiammatorio
Inflate, *v. a.* inflare, gonfiare
Inflation, *s.* inflazione
Inflect, *v. a.* tendere; —ion, *s.* in-
flessione
Inflexibility, *s.* inflessibilità; in-
flexible, *a.* inflessibile; —ly, *ad.*
inflessibilmente
Inflict, *v. a.* infliggere; —ion, *s.*
inflizione

INJ

Influence, *s.* influenza; — *v. a.*
insuflire, influere
Influx, *s.* sboccamento di fiume
Infold, *v. a.* costringere
Inform, *v. a.* istruire, informare
Information, *s.* avviso, informa-
zione, istruzione
Informor, *s.* delatore
Informous, *a.* informe
Infraction, *s.* infrazione
Infrequent, *a.* raro, non frequente
Infringe, *v. a.* trasgredire
Infuse, *v. a.* infondere; —ion, *s.*
infusione
Ingathering, *s.* raccolta
Ingeniate, *v. a.* raddoppiare
Ingender, *v. n.* generare
Ingenious, *a.* ingegnoso; —ly, *ad.*
ingegnosamente
Ingenuity, *s.* destrezza, genio
Ingenuous, *a.* ingenuo, franco; —
ly, *ad.* ingenuamente; —ness,
s. ingenuità
Inglorious, *a.* disonorevole
Ingot, *s.* verga d'oro, o d'argento
Ingraft, *v. a.* innestare
Ingratiate, *v. a.* cattivarsi l'amore
Ingratitude, *s.* ingratitude
Ingrave, *v. a.* inagiare; —er, *s.*
intagliatore
Ingredient, *s.* ingrediente
Ingress, *s.* ingresso, entrata
Ingross, *v. a.* scrivere in pergame-
na una scrittura d'obbligo
Ingrosser, *s.* inceriatore d'una mer-
cancia
Ingulf, *v. a.* inghiottire
Inhabit, *v. a.* abitare; —able, *a.*
abitabile; —ant, *s.* abitante; —
ation, *s.* abitazione
Inherency, *s.* inerenza
Inherent, *a.* inerente
Inherit, *v. a.* ereditare; —ance, *s.*
eredità; —er, *s.* erede
Inhibit, *v. a.* inibire, proibire;
—ion, *s.* inibizione
Inhospitable, *a.* barbaro
Inhospitality, *s.* inospitalità
Inhuman, *a.* inumano
Inhumanly, *ad.* inumanamente
Inhumanity, *s.* inumanità
Inhume, *v. a.* sotterrare
Inimitable, *a.* inimitabile; —ly,
ad. inimitabilmente
Iniquitous, *a.* ingiusto
Iniquity, *s.* iniquità, nequizia
Initial, *s.* iniziale; initial letter, *s.*
lettera maiuscola
Initiate, *v. a.* iniziare, principiare;
—ion, *s.* iniziazione
Inject, *v. a.* schizzare; —ion, *s.*
iniezione

INS

Injudicious, *a.* imprudente; —ly, *ad.* senza giudizio
 Injunction, *s.* ordine
 Injure, *v. a.* ingiuriare
 Injurer, *s.* offensore
 Injurious, *a.* injurioso; —ly, *ad.* injuriosamente
 Injury, *s.* torto, ingiuria
 Injustice, *s.* ingiustizia, torto
 Ink, *s.* inchiostro; ink-horn, *s.* calamaio
 Inkindle, *v. n.* accendersi
 Inkle, *s.* nastro di filo
 Inkling, *s.* indizio, avviso
 Inland, *s.* interiore
 Inlay, *v. a.* intarsiare; inlaid work, tarsia
 Inlet, *s.* entrata, passaggio
 Inmate, *s.* pigionale
 Inn, *s.* osteria, albergo [cati
 Inns at court, *s.* collegi degli avvocati
 Innate, *a.* innato, naturale
 Inner, *a.* interiore; —most, *a.* più interiore
 Innholder, *s.* un oste
 Innkeeper, *s.* locandiere
 Innocence, *s.* innocenza
 Innocent, *a.* innocente; —ly, *ad.* innocentemente
 Innovate, *v. a.* innovare
 Innovation, *s.* innovazione
 Innovator, *s.* innovatore
 Innumerable, *a.* innumerabile; —ly, *ad.* all'infinito
 Inoculate, *v. a.* ingemmare, annestare a occhio, inoculare il vaiuolo; inoculation, *s.* l'annestare a occhio, inoculazione del vaiuolo
 Inodorous, *a.* senza odore
 Inoffensive, *a.* innocente; —ly, *ad.* innocentemente
 Inordinate, *a.* disordinato; —ness, *s.* inordinatezza
 Inorganical, *a.* privato di organi
 Inquest, *s.* ricercamento
 Inquietude, *s.* inquietudine
 Inquire, *v. n.* ricercare, cercare; inquire into, *v. a.* esaminare
 Inquiry, *s.* inchiesta
 Inquisition, *s.* inquisizione, il santo ufficio
 Inquisitive, *a.* curioso
 Inquisitor, *s.* inquisitore
 Inroad, *s.* scorreria, incursione
 Insane, *a.* insano, pazzo; —ity, *s.* insanità
 Insatiability, *s.* insaziabilità
 Insatiable, *a.* insaziabile; —ly, *ad.* insaziabilmente
 Inscribe, *v. a.* indirizzare, dedicare
 Inscription, *s.* iscrizione

INS

Inscrutable, *a.* impenetrabile
 Insculp, *v. a.* scolpire, intagliare
 Insect, *s.* insetto
 Insensate, *a.* insensato
 Insensibility, *s.* insensibilità
 Insensible, *a.* insensibile; insensibly, *ad.* insensibilmente
 Inseparable, *a.* inseparabile; —ly, *ad.* unitamente
 Insert, *v. a.* inserire, aggiungere; —ion, *s.* inserzione, addizione
 Inside, *s.* l'interno
 Insidious, *a.* insidioso
 Insight, *s.* cognizione
 Insignificance, *s.* cosa inutile, vana
 Insignificant, *a.* inutile; —ly, *ad.* inutilmente
 Inscire, *a.* dissimulato, falso; —ity, *s.* dissimulazione
 Insinew, *v. a.* confermare
 Insinuate, *v. a.* insinuare; —ing, *a.* insinuante; —ion, *s.* insinuazione
 Insipid, *a.* scipito, insipido; —ity, —ness, *s.* scipidezza, insipidezza
 Insist, *v. n.* insistere, persistere
 Insure, *v. a.* inlacciare, adescare; —er, *s.* insidiatore
 Insociable, *a.* insociabile; —ness, *s.* umore poco sociabile
 Insolence, *s.* insolenza, sfacciataggine
 Insolent, *a.* insolente, sfacciato; —ly, *ad.* insolentemente
 Insolvent, *a.* che non può pagare
 Insolventcy, *s.* impossibilità di pagare
 Insomuch, *ad.* talmente che
 Inspect, *v. a.* esaminare, veggliare; —ion, *s.* ispezione; —or, *s.* soprantendente
 Inspersion, *s.* aspersione
 Inspiration, *s.* ispirazione
 Inspire, *v. a.* ispirare
 Inspirit, *v. a.* animare
 Inspissate, *v. a.* condensare
 Instability, *s.* instabilità
 Instable, *a.* instabile
 Instal, *v. a.* installare; —lation, *s.* installazione
 Instance, *s.* esempio; — *v. a.* addurre esempi
 Instant, *a.* corrente, presente; —s. il corrente; —aneous, *a.* momentaneo; —ly, *ad.* in un istante, istantaneamente
 Instauration, *s.* istaurazione
 Instead, *prep.* in luogo di—
 Instep, *s.* il collo del piede
 Instigate, *v. a.* stimolare, incitare; —ion, *s.* instigazione; —or, *s.* instigatore

INT

Instil, *v. a.* instillare; —ation, *s.* instillazione
 Instinct, *s.* istinto
 Institute, *v. a.* istituire; —s. istituto
 Institution, *s.* istituzione
 Institutore, *s.* istitutore
 Instruct, *v. a.* istruire; —ion, *s.* istruzione; —ive, *a.* istruttivo
 Instrument, *s.* strumento; —al, *ad.* istrumentale
 Insufferable, *a.* insopportabile
 Insufficiency, *s.* insufficienza
 Insufficient, *a.* insufficiente
 Insular, *a.* isolano, d'isola
 Insult, *s.* insulto; — *v. a.* insultare
 Insuperable, *a.* invincibile
 Insurance, *s.* assicuranza
 Insure, *v. a.* assicurare; —er, *s.* assicuratore
 Insurmountable, *a.* insormontabile
 Insurrection, *s.* sollevazione
 Integral, *a.* integrale
 Integrate, *v. a.* rinovellare
 Integrity, *s.* integrità
 Intellect, *s.* intelletto; —ual, *a.* intellettuale; intellectuals, *s. pl.* intendimento
 Intelligence, *s.* intelligenza
 Intelligent, *a.* intelligente
 Intelligencer, *s.* novellista
 Intelligible, *a.* intelligibile
 Intemperate, *a.* puro, intiero
 Intemperament, *s.* intemperie
 Intemperance, *s.* intemperanza
 Intemperate, *a.* intemperato; —ly, *ad.* intemperatamente; —ure, *s.* intemperie
 Intend, *v. a.* intendere; —ant, *s.* intendente; —ment, *s.* intendimento
 Intense, *a.* grande, eccessivo; —ively, *ad.* ardentemente; —ness, *s.* eccesso
 Intention, *s.* intenzione
 Intent, *a.* intento, fisso
 Intentional, *a.* intenzionale
 Intensive, *a.* attento; —ly, *ad.* attentivamente
 Intently, *ad.* con intenzione
 Inter, *v. a.* sotterrare
 Interpolation, *s.* intercalazione
 Intercede, *v. a.* intercedere; —er, *s.* intercessore
 Intercept, *v. a.* intercettare; —ion, *s.* ostacolo
 Intercession, *s.* intercessione
 Intercessor, *s.* intercessore
 Interchange, *v. a.* cambiare; —ably, *ad.* reciprocamente
 Interclue, *v. a.* impedire
 Intercourse, *s.* corrispondenza

INT

Interdict, *v. a.* interdire; —ion, *s.* proibizione, interdizione
 Interest, *s.* interesse; — *v. a.* interessare
 Interfere, *v. n.* mescolarsi, ripugnare
 Intersection, *s.* intersezione
 Interior, *a.* interiore
 Interlace, *v. a.* intralciare
 Interlard, *v. a.* mescolare con grasso
 Interline, *v. a.* interlineare; —ed, *a.* interlineato; —ation, *s.* interlinea
 Interlocution, *s.* interlocuzione
 Interloper, *s.* contrabbandiere
 Interlude, *s.* intermezzo
 Intermeddle, *v. n.* intromettersi
 Intermeddler, *s.* mezzano
 Intermediate, *s.* intermedio
 Intermedium, *s.* intervallo
 Internment, *s.* esequie
 Intermingle, *v. a.* frammischiare
 Intermission, *s.* intermissione
 Intermit, *v. a.* tralasciare; —ent, *a.* intermittente
 Intermix, *v. a.* mescolare; —ture, *s.* miscuglio
 Internal, *a.* interno; —ly, *ad.* internamente
 Internamente, *s.* eredità
 Interpleader, *s.* competitore d'un
 Interpolate, *v. a.* falsificare
 Interpolation, *s.* falsificazione
 Interpolator, *s.* falsificatore
 Interpose, *v. a.* interporre
 Interposition, *s.* interposizione
 Interpret, *v. a.* interpretare; —ation, *s.* interpretazione; —er, *s.* interprete
 Interregnum, *s.* interregno
 Interrogate, *v. a.* interrogare; —ion, *s.* interrogazione; —ory, *s.* interrogatorio
 Interrupt, *v. a.* interrompere; —ion, *s.* interruzione
 Intersect, *v. a.* tagliare; —ion, *s.* intersezione
 Intersperse, *v. a.* frammischiare
 Interservice, *s.* interstizio
 Interval, *s.* intervallo
 Intervene, *v. n.* intervenire; —tion, *s.* intervenzione
 Interview, *s.* abboccamento
 Interweave, *v. a.* intessere
 Intestate, *a.* intestato
 Intestine, *a.* intestino; intestines, *s. pl.* intestini
 Inthral, *v. a.* cattivare
 Inthralment, *s.* schiavitù
 Intimacy, *s.* fratellanza
 Intimate, *a.* intimo; — *v. a.* intimare; —ion, *s.* intimazione
 Intimidate, *v. a.* intimidire; —ion, *s.* spavento; minaccia

INV

Intire, *a.* intiero, perfetto; —ly, *ad.* intieramente
 Into, *prep.* in, nel, nello, nella
 Intolerable, *a.* intollerabile; —ly, *ad.* intollerabilmente
 Intomb, *v. a.* seppellire
 Intoxicate, *v. a.* ubbriacare, incantare
 Intractable, *a.* intrattabile
 Intrench, *v. a.* trincerare; —trench upon, usurpare; —ment, *s.* trincea
 Intrepid, *a.* intrepido; —ity, *s.* intrepidità
 Intricate, *a.* imbrogliato
 Intricacy, *s.* imbarazzo
 Intrigue, *s.* intrigo; — *v. n.* intrigarsi
 Intrinsic, *a.* intrinseco
 Intrinsically, *ad.* intrinsecamente
 Introduce, *v. a.* introdurre
 Introduction, *s.* introduzione
 Introductory, *a.* preliminare
 Intrude one's self, *v. r.* intrudersi
 Intrusion, *s.* usurpatore
 Intrusion, *s.* intrusione, usurpazione
 Intrust, *v. a.* confidare, depositare
 Intuition, *s.* penetrazione, esamina
 Intuitive, *a.* intuitivo, speculativo
 Inundation, *s.* inondazione
 Inure, *v. a.* accostumare; — *v. n.* essere valido; —ment, *s.* abito, costume
 Inurn, *v. a.* mettere nell'urna
 Inutility, *s.* inutilità
 Invade, *v. a.* invadere, violare; —er, *s.* usurpatore; —ing, *s.* invasione
 Invalid, *a.* invalido, debole; — *s.* un invalido; —ate, *v. a.* invalidare; —ity, *s.* invalidità
 Invaluable, *a.* inestimabile
 Invariable, *a.* invariabile
 Invasion, *s.* invasione
 Invasive war, *s.* guerra d'invasione
 Invective, *s.* invettiva; — *a.* invettivo
 Inveigh, *v. n.* declamare contro uno
 Inveigle, *v. a.* allettare, attrarre; —er, *s.* ingannatore
 Invenom, *v. a.* avvelenare
 Invent, *v. a.* inventare; —or, *s.* inventore; —ion, *s.* invenzione, ritrovamento, artificio; —ory, *s.* inventario
 Inventory, *v. a.* inventariare
 Inversion, *s.* inversione
 Invert, *v. a.* invertire
 Invest, *v. a.* investire; invest one, mettere uno in possesso

IRR

Investigate, *v. a.* investigare; —ion, *s.* investigazione
 Investiture, *s.* investitura
 Inveteracy, *s.* rancore
 Inveterate, *v. n.* inveterare; — *a.* inveterato
 Invidious, *a.* invidioso; —ly, *ad.* invidiosamente
 Invigilancy, *s.* negligenza
 Invigorate, *v. a.* invigorire
 Invincible, *a.* invincibile; —ly, *ad.* invincibilmente
 Inviolable, *a.* inviolabile; —ly, *ad.* inviolabilmente
 Invisible, *a.* invisibile
 Invitation, *s.* invitazione
 Invite, *v. a.* invitare
 Invoke, *v. a.* invocare; —ion, *s.* invocazione
 Invoice, *s.* polizza di carico
 Invoke, *v. a.* invocare
 Involve, *v. a.* involuppare; involve one's self, *v. r.* intricarsi
 Involuntary, *a.* involontario; —ly, *ad.* involontariamente
 Involution, *s.* involgimento
 Invulnerable, *a.* invulnerabile
 Inwall, *v. a.* circondar di mura, murare
 Inwards, *ad.* addentro, di dentro
 Inward, *a.* interiore, interno; —ly, *ad.* interiormente; inwards, *s. pl.* interiora, viscere
 Inwrap, *v. a.* involuppare
 Ipeacacuanha, *s.* ipeacacua
 Irascible, *a.* irascibile
 Ire, *s.* ira, collera
 Iris, *s.* iride, fiore
 Irksome, *s.* rincrescevole
 Iron, *s.* ferro; — *a.* di ferro; iron linen, *v. n.* ripassare; ironware, *s.* ferro filato; iron-plate, *s.* piastra di ferro; ironmonger, *s.* ferrajo
 Ironical, *s.* ironico; —ly, *ad.* ironicamente
 Irony, *s.* ironia; — *a.* ferruginoso
 Irradiate, *v. a.* raggia
 Irradiation, *s.* raggio, splendore
 Irrational, *a.* irrazionale; —ity, *s.* mancanza di ragione
 Irreconcilable, *a.* irreconciliabile
 Irrecoverable, *a.* irrecuperabile, irrecuperabile; —bly, *ad.* senza riparo
 Irrefragable, *a.* irrefragabile
 Irrefutable, *a.* che non si può confutare
 Irregular, *a.* irregolare; —ity, *s.* irregolarità; —ly, *ad.* irregolarmente
 Irreligion, *s.* irreligione

JAC

Irreligious, *a.* irreligioso; —*ly*, *ad.* irreligiosamente
 Irremediable, *a.* irremediabile
 Irremissible, *a.* irremissibile; —*ly*, *ad.* irremissibilmente
 Irreparable, *a.* irreparabile; —*ly*, *ad.* irreparabilmente
 Irreprehensible, *a.* irreprensibile; —*ly*, *ad.* d'una maniera irreprensibile
 Irreproachable, *a.* netto di fallo
 Irreprovable, *a.* irrepotabile
 Irresistible, *a.* irresistibile; —*ly*, *ad.* irresistibilmente
 Irresolute, *a.* irrisolto; —*ly*, *ad.* irrisolutamente
 Irresolution, *s.* irrisoluzione
 Irretrievable, *a.* irrecuperabile; —*ly*, *ad.* irrecuperabilmente
 Irreverence, *s.* irreverenza
 Irreverent, *a.* irreverente; —*ly*, *ad.* irreverentemente
 Irreversible, *a.* irrevocabile
 Irrevocable, *a.* che non si può rivedere
 Irrigate, *v. a.* innaffiare
 Irrision, *s.* irrisione
 Irritate, *v. a.* irritare
 Irritation, *s.* irritazione
 Irritable, *a.* facile ad irritare
 Irruption, *s.* scorreria, scorrimento
 Isinglass, *s.* cola di pesce; —*stone*, talco
 Isle, and Island, *s.* un' isola; —*er*, *s.* isolano
 Isosceles, *s.* triangolo isoscele
 Issue, *s.* evento, successo, figliuoli, prole; — (in the arm,) cauterio; — *v. a.* procedere, terminare; —*less*, *a.* senza prole
 Isthmus, *s.* istmo
 Italian, *a.* italiano
 Italic, *a.* italico
 Itch, *s.* scabbia, rogna, pizzicore; — *v. a.* pizzicare; —*ing*, *s.* pizzicore, prurito; —*y*, *a.* scabbioso
 Item, *ad.* item, di più; — *s.* avviso, articolo
 Iterate, *v. a.* ripetere
 Itinerant, *a.* ambulante
 Itinerary, *s.* itinerario
 Ivory, *s.* avorio
 Ivy, *s.* ellera, edera

J

JABBER, *v. n.* cianciare; —*ing*, *s.* ciancia
 Jack, *s.* menarrostro, luccio

JIL

Jackanapes, *s.* sciocco, matto
 Jacket, *s.* saltambarco
 Jackdaw, *s.* gracchia
 Jack-pudding, *s.* buffone, zanni
 Jade, *s.* pettegola; — (bad horse,) carogna, rozza; — *v. a.* affaticare
 Jagg, *v. a.* intaccare; — *s.* tacca
 Jaggy, *a.* intaccato
 Jail, *s.* carcere, prigione
 Jailer, *s.* carceriere
 Jakes, *s.* cesso, privato; jakes farmer, *s.* votacessi
 Jams, *s.* stipiti di porta
 Jangle, *v. n.* litigare; —*r*, *s.* garritore [gentilezza]
 Janty, *a.* gentile, lesto; —*iness*, *s.*
 January, *s.* Gennaio
 Japan, *s.* vernice; — *v. a.* verniciare; —*ner*, *s.* quegli che fa la vernice; —*ning*, *s.* vernice
 Jar, *v. n.* disputare, discordare; — *s.* contensione; — (vessel,) giara
 Jargon, *s.* gergo
 Jasmine, *s.* gelsomino
 Jasper, *s.* diaspro
 Jaundice, *s.* itterizia
 Jaunt, *s.* camminata, girata; — (of a wheel,) gavelle di ruota; — *v. n.* vagare, scorrere
 Javelin, *s.* giavellotto
 Jaw, *s.* mascella, ganascia; jaw-teeth, *s. pl.* i mascellari
 Jay, *s.* ghiandaia
 Jealous, *a.* geloso; —*ly*, *ad.* gelosamente; jealousy, *s.* gelosia
 Jeer, *v. a.* burlare; — *s.* burla, beffa; —*er*, *s.* schernitore
 Jeune, *a.* voto, sterile
 Jelly, *a.* gelatina, brodo; jelly-broth, *s.* consumato
 Jennet, *s.* giannetto
 Jeopardy, *s.* pericolo, rischio
 Jerk, *v. a.* frustare, sferezzare; —*s.* frustata, scossa
 Jerkin of leather, *s.* colletto
 Jessamine, *s.* gelsomino
 Jest, *v. n.* scherzare; — *v.* burla, scherzo; jester, *s.* burlatore, buffone; jesting, *s.* beffa, burla
 Jet, *v. n.* correre, vagare; jet along, *v. a.* pavoneggiarsi
 Jet, *s.* pietra nera e lucida
 Jew, *s.* un Ebreo, Giudeo
 Jewel, *s.* gioia; —*ler*, *s.* gioielliere
 Jewish, *a.* Giudaico
 Jew's-harp, *s.* tromba
 Jig, *s.* giga
 Jilt, *s.* piccola misura per il vino
 Jilt, *s.* una civetta; — *v. a.* ingannare

JUG

Jingle, *v. n.* tintinnare; — *s.* tintinno
 Job, *s.* lavoro, operetta
 Jobber, (stock,) *s.* sensale
 Jockey, *s.* mezzano di cavalli
 Jocosse, *a.* giocoso, gioviale; —*ly*, *ad.* giocosamente
 Jocular, *a.* scherzoso
 Jocundity, *s.* giocondità
 Jog, *v. a.* scuotere, balzare; — *s.* scossa, crollo; jog one on, *v. a.* far andare avanti
 Joggle, *v. n.* dimenarsi, muoversi; —*ing*, *s.* agitazione
 Join, *v. a.* giugnere, unire; —*er*, *s.* legnaiuolo; —*ery*, *s.* lavoro di legnaiuolo
 Jointly, *ad.* congiuntamente
 Jointure, *s.* dote, assegnamento
 Joist, *s.* travicello
 Joke, *v. n.* burlare, beffare; — *s.* burla, beffa, scherzo
 Jolliness, and Jollity, *s.* giulività, allegria
 Jolly, *a.* giulivo, giocoso, piacevole
 Jolt, *v. n.* balzare; — *s.* scossa di carrozza
 Jolthead, *s.* un sciocco, gonzo
 Jonquish, *s.* giunchiglia
 Jot, *s.* iota, niente, punto
 Jovial, *a.* giocondo, gioviale
 Journal, *s.* giornale, diario; —*ist*, *s.* giornalista
 Journey, *s.* viaggio, giornata; — *v. n.* viaggiare; —*man*, *s.* lavorante; —*work*, *s.* giornata
 Joy, *s.* gioia, contento; — *v. a.* rallegrare; to wish joy, congratulare
 Joyful, *a.* gioioso, allegro; —*ly*, *ad.* gioiosamente
 Joyous, *a.* gioioso, allegro
 Jubilee, *s.* giubbileo
 Judaic, *a.* Giudaico
 Judaism, *s.* Giudaismo
 Judaize, *v. a.* Giudaizzare
 Judge, *s.* un giudice, un assessore; — *v. a.* giudicare, pensare; —*ment*, *s.* giudizio, parere, castigo, sentenza
 Judiciary, *s.* giudicatura
 Judicature, *s.* giustizia
 Judicial, *a.* giudiziale; —*ly*, *ad.* giudizialmente
 Judiciary, *a.* giudiziario
 Judicious, *a.* giudizioso; —*ly*, *ad.* giudiziosamente
 Jug, *s.* boccale di terra
 Juggle, *v. n.* giocolare; — *s.* inganno, baratteria; —*er*, *s.* giocolare; juggling trick, *s.* inganno, gherminella

KEE

Jugular, *a.* della gola
Juice, *s.* sugo, succo; —iness, *s.* abbondanza di sugo; **juicy**, *a.* sugoso
Juke, *v.* n. appollaiarsi
Julap, *s.* giulebbo, giulebbe
July, *s.* Luglio
Junble, *v.* a. confondere, mescolare; — *s.* confusione; —er, *s.* accattabrighe; —ing, *s.* mescolamento
Jument, *s.* giumento
Jump, *v.* n. saltare, balzare; — *s.* salto, balzo; —er, *s.* saltatore
Jumps, *s.* giubba da donna
Junction, *s.* unione, accoppiamento
Juncture, *s.* congiuntura, stato
June, *s.* Giugno
Junior, *s.* il più giovane [nepra]
Juniper, *s.* ginepro; —berry, *gi.*
Junket, *s.* pl. cibi delicati; — *v.* n. far buona cera; —ing, *s.* gozzoviglia
Junto, *s.* fazione, consiglio
Jurat, *s.* giurato
Juridical, *a.* giudiziale
Jurisdiction, *s.* giurisdizione, giustizia, tribunale
Jurisprudence, *s.* giurisprudenza
Jurist, *s.* giurista
Juror, *s.* uno dei dodici
Jurymen, *s.* giurati
Just, *a.* giusto, diritto; — *ad.* giustamente; — *v.* n. giostrare; — *s.* giostra
Justice, *s.* giustizia; **lord chief justice**, capo giudice
Justiciary, *s.* giudice
Justifiable, *a.* che si può giustificare; —ly, *ad.* con giustizia
Justification, *s.* giustificazione
Justify, *v.* n. giustificare
Justle, *v.* a. urtare
Justly, *ad.* giustamente
Justness, *s.* giustizia, equità
Jut, *v.* n. sporcere, uscir di piano
Juvenile, *a.* giovanile, fanciullo
Juvenility, *s.* ardore di gioventù

K

KALENDAR, *s.* calendario
Kaw, *v.* n. cornacchiare
Keel, *s.* carena di vascello, tino da liquore
Keen, *a.* acuto, affilato, aruzzato; — *air*, aria sottile, sereno; —ness, *v.* utilità; — *of style*, acrimonia di stile

KNA

Keep, *v.* a. guardare, tenere, mantenere, celebrare; —er, *s.* guardiano, custode; —ing, *s.* custodia, guardia; **to keep at home**, starsene a casa; **keep where you are**, restate dove siete
Kez, *s.* sorta di barile
Kell, *s.* rete delle budelle
Ken, *v.* a. scoprire [nale]
Kennel, *s.* canile, muta di cani, carla, glandula
Kernel, *s.* nocce, granello, mandorla, glandula
Ketch, *s.* tartana
Kettle, *s.* caldaia, calderone; **kettle-drum**, *s.* timpano, taballo
Keys, *s.* una chiave; **keys of organs**, tastiera d'organo; **keyhole**, *s.* buco delle chiavi
Kibe, *s.* pedignone
Kick, *s.* un calcio; — *v.* a. calcitrare; **kickshaws**, *s.* manicaretto, focaccia
Kid, *s.* capretto; — *v.* n. figliare
Kidnap, *v.* a. trafugare figliuoli; —per, *s.* colui che trafuga figliuoli
Kidney, *s.* arnione
Kidney-beans, *s.* pl. fagioli
Kill, *v.* a. ammazzare, uccidere
Killer, *s.* omicida, uccisore
Kiln, *s.* fornace; **brick-kiln**, fornace di mattoni [simile]
Kin, *s.* parente, congiunto; — *a.*
Kind, *a.* benigno, cortese; — *s.* genere, modo, sesso, sorte
Kindle, *v.* a. accendere
Kindly, *ad.* cortesemente; —ness, *s.* bontà, amicizia
Kindred, *s.* parentato
Kine, *s.* pl. vacche
King, *s.* un re, rege; — *at draughts*, dama; **king's-fisher**, *s.* alcione; —ly, *a.* reale
Kinsfolks, *s.* pl. parenti
Kinsman, *s.* un congiunto
Kinswoman, *s.* una parente
Kiss, *s.* un bacio; — *v.* a. baciare; —er, *s.* quello che bacia
Kit, *s.* violino da tasca
Kitchen, *s.* cucina; **kitchen-garden**, *s.* un orto [vo volante]
Kite, *s.* nibbio; **kite**, (paper), cerf-kitten, *s.* un gattino; — *v.* n. figliare (parlando d'una gatta)
Knab upon grass, *v.* n. pascer l'erba
Knack, *s.* baia, bagatella, arte, abilità
Knag, *s.* nodo d'albero; —gy, *a.* nodoso, o nodoso
Knap, *s.* sommità, cima; **knap at**, *v.* a. scoppiare, acchiappare

LAC

Knapsack, *s.* bisaccia di soldato
Knave, *s.* lurfante, ribaldo; — *at cards*, il fante; **knavery**, *s.* furfanteria; **knavish**, *a.* furbesco; —ly, *ad.* da lurfante
Knead, *v.* a. impastare; **kneading-trough**, *s.* madia
Knee, *s.* ginocchio
Kneel, *v.* n. inginocchiarsi; —ing, *s.* inginocchiarsi
Knell, *s.* campana a mortorio
Knife, *s.* coltello; **penknife**, *s.* temperino
Knight, *s.* cavaliere; — *v.* a. creare, cavaliere; **knighthood**, *s.* cavalleria
Knit, *v.* a. lavorare, annodare, legare; **knit stockings**, *s.* calzetze fatte all'ago; **knitter**, *s.* uno che lavora calzetze all'ago
Knob, *s.* nocchio, fiocco; — *v.* n. annodarsi; —by, *a.* nodoso
Knock, *v.* a. picchiare; — *s.* colpo, picchio; **knocker**, *s.* martello di porta
Knoll, *v.* a. sonare una campana a mortorio; — *s.* cima, sommità
Knol, *s.* nodo, nocchio, imbarazzo
Knottiness, *s.* nodosità
Knotty, *a.* nodoso
Knovable, *a.* che si può sapere
Know, *v.* a. sapere, conoscere; —ing, *a.* sapiente; —leige, *s.* sapere, conoscenza, scienza, abilità
Knuckle, *v.* a. schiaffeggiare
Knuckle of veal, garetto di vitello; **knuckles**, *s.* pl. congiuntare

L

LABEL, *s.* fascia, striscia di cartapeccora
Labial, *a.* labiale
Laboratory, *s.* fonderia
Laborious, *a.* laborioso; —ness, *s.* fatica
Labour, *s.* pena, lavoro; — *v.* a. lavorare, sforzarsi; —er, *s.* lavoratore; —ine, *s.* lavoro, sforzo
Labyrinth, *s.* labirinto
Lace, *s.* stringa; — (of thread), merletto; — (of gold), passamano, gallone
Lace, *v.* a. allacciare, gallonare, legare, attaccare
Lacerate, *v.* a. lacerare
Laceration, *s.* lacerazione
Lachrymal, *a.* lacrimale

LAP

Lack, *v. a.* mancare; — *s.* bisogno, diffalta
 Lacker, *s.* vernice; — *er, s.* quello che invernise
 Lackey, *s.* lacchè
 Laconic, *a.* laconico
 Laconism, *s.* laconismo
 Lactéal, *a.* latteo, bianco
 Lad, *s.* un giovanetto
 Ladder, *s.* scala
 Lade, *v. a.* caricare; — *ing, s.* carico, caricamento; bill of lading, polizza di carico
 Ladle, *s.* mestola
 Lady, *s.* signora, dama; — *ship, s.* qualità di dama
 Lag, *a.* ultimo; — *v. n.* restare in dietro
 Lair, *s.* ricettacolo di cervo
 Laity, *s.* i laici, i secolari
 Lake, *s.* lago [lino]
 Lamb, *s.* agnello; — *kin, s.* agnello
 Lame, *a.* zoppo; — (of hand,) manco; — *v. a.* stroppiare; — *ly, ad.* imperfettamente; — *ness, s.* stroppiatura
 Lament, *v. a.* lamentare; — *able, a.* lamentevole; — *ably, ad.* lamentevolmente; — *ation, s.* lamento
 Lammas, *s.* il primo d'Agosto
 Lamp, *s.* lampade; — *lampblack, s.* nero d'olio
 Lampon, *v. a.* satireggiare; — *s.* versi satirici
 Lamprey, *s.* lampreda
 Lance, *s.* lancia; — *v. a.* aprire con lancia
 Lancet, *s.* lancetta
 Land, *s.* paese, terra; — *v. a.* sbarcare; land-forces, *s.* forze terrestri; land-tax, *s.* taglia, imposizione; landing, *s.* sbarco; landlady, *s.* ostessa; landlord, *s.* proprietario, un oste
 Landed man, *s.* uomo ricco in terre
 Landscape, *s.* paesaggio
 Landwards, *ad.* verso la terra
 Lane, *s.* vico, sfilata, vietta
 Language, *s.* linguaggio
 Languid, *a.* languido
 Languish, *v. a.* languire; — *ingly, ad.* d'una maniera languida
 Languor, *s.* languore
 Lank, *a.* minuto, fiacco, delicato; — *ness, s.* magrezza
 Lansquenec, *s.* lanzo
 Lantern, *s.* lanterna; lantern-maker, *s.* lanterniere; ship's lantern, *s.* fanale
 Lap, *s.* grembo, falda
 Lapdog, *s.* un cagnolino

LAU

Lap up, *v. a.* avviluppare
 Lap, *v. a.* leccare
 Lapidary, *s.* lapidario
 Lapidation, *s.* lapidazione
 Lappet, *s.* falda
 Lapse, *s.* errore, colpa; — *v. n.* fuggirsene, passarsi [scello]
 Larboard, *s.* lato manco d'un vascello
 Larceny, *s.* furto
 Larch-tree, *s.* larice
 Lard, *s.* lardo; — *v. n.* lardare; — *er, s.* dispensa; larding-pin, *s.* lardatoio
 Large, *a.* grande, ampio, liberale; at large, *ad.* diffusamente; — *ly, ad.* ampiamente; — *ness, s.* larghezza, ampiezza
 Largeness, *s.* liberalità
 Lark, *s.* lodola, allodola
 Larum, *s.* svegliatoio
 Larynx, *s.* laringe
 Lascivious, *a.* lascivo; — *ness, s.* lascivia
 Lash, *s.* sferzata, frustata; — *v. a.* sferzare, frustare
 Lass, *s.* una fanciulla
 Lassitude, *s.* stanchezza
 Last, *a.* ultimo; — *ly, and last of all, ad.* ultimamente
 Last, *v. n.* durare, continuare; — *s.* forma; at last, *ad.* alla fine, infine
 Lasting, *a.* durabile
 Latch, *s.* saliscendo; latches, *s. pl.* cordicelli di scarpe
 Late, *a.* tardo, ultimo, defunto; — *ad.* tardi
 Lately, *ad.* recentemente
 Latent, *a.* latente
 Lateral, *a.* laterale
 Later, *a.* posteriore
 Latest, *a.* l'ultimo
 Lateral, *a.* tardivo
 Lath, *s.* afficella; — *v. a.* coprire d'afficelle
 Lathe, *s.* tornio, divisione
 Lather, *v. a.* insaponare, schiumare; — *s.* saponata, schiuma
 Latin, *a.* Latino; — *ism, s.* Latinismo; — *ist, s.* Latinista
 Latish, *ad.* tardetto
 Latitude, *s.* latitudine
 Latten, *s.* latta
 Latter, *s.* tardivo
 Lattice, *s.* graticcio, barra; lattice up, *v. a.* ingraticolare
 Laud, *s.* laude, lode; — *able, a.* laudevole; — *ably, ad.* laudabilmente
 Laudanum, *s.* laudano
 Laugh, *v. n.* ridere; laugh at, *v. n.* burlarsi, schernire; — *able, a.*

LEA

risibile, ridicolo; — *er, s.* un chierico; — *ter, s.* un riso; laughing-stock, *s.* zimbello; to break out into laughter, scoppiare dalle risa
 Launch a ship, *v. n.* varare un vascello
 Laundress, *s.* lavandaia
 Laundry, *s.* luogo da lavare
 Laureat, *s.* il poeta del rè
 Laureate, *a.* coronato d'alloro
 Lave, *v. a.* votare, lavare
 Lavender, *s.* lavendola, spiga
 Laver, *s.* lavatoio
 Lavish, *a.* prodigo, profuso; — *v. a.* prodigare; — *ness, s.* prodigalità; — *ly, ad.* prodigalmente
 Law, *s.* legge, la giurisprudenza
 Lawful, *a.* giusto, legittimo; — *ly, ad.* legittimamente
 Lawless, *a.* che non ha legge
 Lawn, *s.* rensa, pianura
 Lawsuit, *s.* processo, lite
 Lawyer, *s.* avvocato, legista
 Lax, *a.* molle, debole; — *ative, a.* lassativo
 Lay, *a.* laico, secolare; — *v. a.* mettere, collocare; — *s.* una canzone, scommessa; — *s.* letuccio
 Layer, *s.* rampollo, brocco
 Layman, *s.* un laico
 Lazar, *s.* un leproso
 Lazily, *ad.* pigramente
 Laziness, *s.* pigrizia
 Lazy, *a.* pigro, infingardo; lazy-bone, *s.* uno scioperato
 Lead, *v. a.* menare, guidare, condurre; leader, *s.* conduttore, generale d'armata, capo d'un partito; leading-strings, *s.* stringhe, nastri; leading-card, *s.* la prima carta
 Leaf, *s.* foglia, foglio; the fall of the leaf, l'autunno; — *y, a.* fronzuto
 League, *s.* lega, unione
 Leaguer, *s.* confederato, assedio
 Leak, *s.* apertura per la quale l'acqua trapela; — *v. n.* trapelare; — *age, s.* crepatura; — *y, a.* che trapela, fesso
 Lean, *v. n.* appoggiarsi, posare
 Lean, *a.* magro, povero, sterile; — *ish, a.* magretto; — *ness, s.* magrezza [giarsi]
 Leaning-staff, *s.* bastone per appoggiarsi
 Leaning-stock, *s.* un appoggiatoio
 Leap, *v. n.* saltare, coprire; — *v. a.* palpitare, battere; — *s.* salto, balzo; leap-year, *s.* l'anno bisestile; — *er, s.* saltatore

LEG

Learn, *v. a.* imparare, insegnare; —ed, *a.* sapiente, capace; —edly, *ad.* dottamente; —ing, *s.* scienza, erudizione
Lease, *s.* affitto; —*v. a.* dare in affitto, a pigione, spogliare
Leaser, *s.* spogliatore
Leash, *s.* guinzaglio; —of hounds, *s.* tre cani agguinzagliati insieme
Least, *a.* minimo, più piccolo; at least, *ad.* almeno, almanco
Leather, *s.* cuoio; leather-dresser, *s.* conciatore di pelle; leather-seller, *s.* un pellicciaio; leather-bottle, *s.* otre, otre; leathern, *a.* di pelle
Leave, *s.* permissione, licenza, addio, congedo; —*v. a.* lasciare, abbandonare; leave out, *v. a.* omettere, escludere
Leaven, *a.* fronzuto; —*s.* fermento; —*v. a.* lievitare, fermentare
Leaver, *s.* una leva [ticcio]
Leavings, *s.* rimasuglio, avanzo
Lecher, *s.* un uomo lascivo
Lecherous, *a.* lascivo, impudico; —ly, *ad.* lascivamente; lechery, *s.* lascivia
Lecture, *s.* lettura, lezione, correzione; —er, *s.* leggitore; —ship, *s.* lettura
Ledge, *s.* orlo, bordo
Ledger, *s.* gran libro di mercatante
Lee, *s.* feccia, sedimento
Lee-shore, *s.* la spiaggia alla quale dà il vento
Leech, *s.* sanguisuga; horse-leech, *s.* un maniscalco
Leek, *s.* un porro; leek-pottage, *s.* zuppa con porri
Leer, *s.* occhiaia obliqua, sguardo; leer upon, *v. n.* occhieggiare; leering look, *s.* sguardo bieco
Lees, *s. pl.* feccia, sedimento
Leeward ship, *a.* nave che non va a seconda del vento; leeward tide, *s.* vento e marea
Left, *s.* manca, sinistro; left-handed, *a.* mancino
Leg, *s.* una gamba; —of mutton, *s.* laccetta di castrato
Legacy, *s.* lascito, donativo
Legal, *a.* lecito, legittimo; —ity, *s.* conformità alle leggi; —ly, *ad.* legalmente
Legator, *s.* testatore, donatore
Legatee, *s.* legatario
Legateship, *s.* legazione
Legendary stories, favole, leggende, giunteria
Legend, *s.* leggenda

LEV

Legendemain, *s.* gherminella
Legible, *a.* leggibile
Legion, *s.* una legione; —ary, *a.* legionario
Legislator, *s.* legislatore
Legislature, *s.* legislatura
Legitimacy, *s.* legittimità
Legitimate, *a.* legittimo; —*v. a.* legittimare; —ion, *s.* legittimazione
Leisure, *s.* agio, comodità; —ly, *ad.* a bell'agio, poco a poco
Lemon, *s.* limone, limoncello; lemon-colour, *s.* color di limone
Lend, *v. a.* prestare; accomodare; —er, *s.* prestatore; —ing, *s.* presto, prestito
Length, *s.* lunghezza; —of time, durata del tempo; —en, *v. a.* allungare, accrescere; at length, *ad.* in somma; lengthwise, *ad.* in lungo
Lenient, *a.* dolcificante
Lenify, *v. a.* lenificare
Lenitive, *s.* un lenitivo
Lenity, *s.* affabilità, dolcezza
Lens, *s.* lente, cristallo di figura simile alla lente
Lent, *s.* la quaresima
Lentil, *s.* lenticchia
Leopard, *s.* leopardo
Leper, *s.* un leproso; leprosy, *s.* lebbra; leprous, *a.* lebbroso
Less, *ad.* meno; —*a.* minore, più piccolo; to grow less, *v. n.* sminuire
Lessee, *s.* conduttore
Lessen, *v. a.* impicciolire; lessen from one's self, abbassarsi; —ing, *s.* diminuitamento
Lesser, *a.* minore
Lesson, *s.* lezione, precetto; —*v. a.* istruire
Lessor, *s.* colui che dà in affitto
Let, conj. per paura che
Let, *v. a.* affittare, lasciare, impedire; let blood, *v. a.* cavare sangue; let, *s.* impedimento, ostacolo
Let, *v. a.* appigionare
Lethargic, *a.* letargico
Lethargy, *s.* letargia
Letter, *s.* lettera, epistola; letters-patent, patente; letter of attorney, *s.* una procura
Letterei, *a.* letterato, dotto
Lettuce, *s.* lattuga
Levant, *s.* Levante, l'oriente
Levee, *s.* levata
Level, *a.* livello, piano; —*v. a.* spianare, livellare; —*s.* livello, livella; —ing, *s.* spianamento

LIG

Lever, *s.* una leva
Leveret, *s.* leprotinio
Levite, *s.* un Levita; —ical, *a.* Levitico
Levity, *s.* levità, incostanza
Levy, *v. a.* levare; —*s.* leva, levata
Lewd, *a.* licenzioso; —ly, *ad.* dissolutamente; —ness, *s.* frenatezza, dissoluzione
Lexicon, *s.* dizionario
Liable, *a.* soggetto, esposto
Liar, *s.* un mentitore, bugiardo
Libation, *s.* libazione
Libel, *s.* libello, satira, domanda giudiziarla; —*v. a.* diffamare; —ler, *s.* un diffamatore; —lous, *a.* diffamatorio
Liberal, *a.* liberale, generoso; liberal arts, arti liberali; —ity, *s.* liberalità; —ly, *ad.* liberalmente
Libertine, *s.* scapestrato, sviato; —ism, *s.* sfrenatezza
Liberty, *s.* libertà, permesso, libero arbitrio
Libidinous, *a.* lascivo, libidinoso
Librarian, *s.* bibliotecario
Library, *s.* biblioteca, libreria
Libration, *s.* libramento
License, *s.* licenza, potere, sfrenatezza; —*v. a.* autorizzare
Licentiate, *s.* un licenziato
Licentious, *a.* licenzioso; —ly, *ad.* licenziosamente; —ness, *s.* dissolutezza
Lick, *v. a.* leccare; lick up, *v. n.* lambire; lick, *s.* piccolo colpo, una botta
Lickerish, *a.* ghiotto, leccardo; —ness, *s.* ghiottaneria
Licorice, *s.* regolizia, liquorizia
Lid, *s.* coperchio, coverchio; eyelid, *s.* la palpebra
Lie, *v. n.* giacere, mentire; —*s.* menzogna, bugia
Lie down, *v. n.* coricarsi
Liege, *s.* principe, sovrano; liege man, *s.* un vassallo
Lientery, *s.* lenteria
Lier, *s.* un che giace giù
Lieu, (in lieu of), *prep.* in vece di
Lieutenancy, *s.* luogotenenza
Lieutenant, *s.* luogotenente
Life, *s.* la vita; life-rent, pensione a vita; life-guard, *s.* soldato di guardia; lifeless, *a.* che non è animato
Lift, *s.* sforzo; —*v. a.* a levare, alzare; shoplifter, *s.* un ladro
Ligament, *s.* ligamento
Ligature, *s.* ligatura, ligame

LIN

Light, *a.* leggiere, frivolo, inco-
stante, biondo, chiaro
Light, *v. a.* accendere, far lume;
— *s. lume*; light upon, *v. n.* in-
contrare
Lighten, *v. a.* alleggerire, sgra-
vare; — *v. n.* schiarire
Lighter, *s.* piana, barca; — *man*,
s. navalestro
Light-footed, *a.* leggiere alla corsa
Light-headed, *a.* fuor di senno
Light-hearted, *a.* festoso, allegro
Light-horse, *s.* cavaleggiere; light-
house, *s.* fanale; lightly, *ad.* fa-
cilmente, leggiemente
Lightness, *s.* leggierezza; — of the
head, delirio
Lightning, *s.* lampo, baleno
Lights, *s. pl.* polmoni
Lightsome, *a.* luminoso, allegro
Ligneous, *a.* ligneo
Like, *a.* simile, pari, probabile,
credibile; — *v. a.* amare, gra-
dire
Likelihood, *s.* apparenza
Likely, *a.* verisimile, bello, ben
fatto; — *ad.* probabilmente
Likely, *v. a.* paragonare
Likeness, *s.* rassomiglianza
Likewise, *ad.* parimente
Liking, *s.* scelta, genio
Lilac, *s.* ghianda unguentaria
Lily, *v.* giglio
Limature, *s.* limatura
Limb, *s.* membro; — *v. a.* smem-
brare
Limbec, *s.* lambiccio
Limer, *a.* flessibile, pieghevole;
— *ness*, *s.* flessibilità
Limbo, *s.* limbo, prigione
Lime, *s.* calcina; bird-lime, *s.*
vischio, pania; lime-tree, *s.*
tiglio; lime-kiln, *s.* fornace
Limit, *s.* limite, termine; — *v. a.*
limitare; — *ation*, *s.* limitazione
Lima, *v. a.* miniare
Limmer, *s.* miniatore
Limous, *a.* limoso, fangoso
Limp, *v. n.* zoppiare, esser zoppo
Limpid, *a.* limpido, chiaro; — *ity*,
s. limpidezza
Linament, *s.* filaccia
Linch-pin, *s.* palicello
Line, *s.* linea, cordicella, discen-
denza
Line, *v. a.* federare; line with fur,
soppannare con pelliccia
Lineage, *s.* legnaggio, stirpe
Lineal, *a.* lineale; — *ly*, *ad.* per
linea diretta
Lineament, *s.* fatezza, lineamento
Linen, *s.* tela; — (made up,) bian-

LIV

cheria; linen-draper, mercante
di tela
Ling, *s.* baccalà, tamerice
Linger, *v. n.* tardare, languire;
— *ing*, *a.* lungo, tardo; — *ingly*,
ad. lentamente
Linguist, *s.* versato nelle lingue
Liniment, *s.* linimento
Lining, *s.* fodera; — of a hat, cuffia
d'un cappello
Link, *s.* anello di catena, fiacco-
la; — *v. a.* incañenare
Linnet, *s.* fanello
Linseed, *s.* semenza di lino
Liut, *s.* filaticcio
Lionel, *s.* listello
Lion, *s.* leone, leone
Lioness, *s.* leonessa, lionessa
Lip, *s.* labbro, orlo
Liquefaction, *s.* liquefazione
Liquefy, *v. a.* liquefare
Liquescence, *s.* liquefazione
Liquid, *a.* liquido; — *ate*, *v. n.*
liquidare; — *ity*, *s.* liquidità
Liquor, *s.* liquore
Lisp, *v. a.* scilinguare, balbettare;
— *er*, *s.* scilinguato; — *ing*, *s.*
balbuzie
List, *v. a.* arrolare; — *s.* lista,
giostia; — of cloth, cimosa
liscia
Listen, *v. n.* ascoltare, udire;
— *er*, *s.* ascoltante
Listless, *a.* infingardo, pigro; — *ly*,
ad. trascuratamente; — *ness*, *s.*
svogliatezza
Litany, *s.* litania [letteralmente
Literal, *a.* letterale; — *ly*, *ad.*
Literate, *a.* letterato, dotto; — *ure*,
s. letteratura
Litharge, *s.* litargia
Lithe, *a.* pieghevole, flessibile; —
ness, *s.* flessibilità
Lither, *a.* pigro, tardo
Litigant, *a.* litigante
Litigate, *v. a.* litigare, disputare;
— *ion*, *s.* lite, processo
Litigious, *a.* litigioso; — *ly*, *ad.*
litigiosamente; — *ness*, *s.* umore
litigioso
Litter, *s.* letto, paglia sotto le bestie,
lettiga, ventrata; to make a lit-
ter, mettere in scompiglio; lit-
ter, (bring forth,) fare catellini
Little, *a.* piccolo; — *ad.* poco; a
little one, *s.* un bambino; —
ness, *s.* picciolezza
Liturgy, *s.* liturgia
Live, *v. a.* vivere, durare, sussi-
stere; live up to, conformarsi
Livelihood, *s.* facoltà, vita, me-
stiere, arte
Livelihood, *s.* vivacità, vigore

LON

Lively, *a.* vivace, vigoroso; — *ad.*
vivacemente
Liver, *s.* il fegato; liver-colour,
color di fegato
Livery, *s.* livrea; — (to wear,)
portar la livrea; to keep horses
at livery, tenere cavalli d'affitto
Livid, *a.* livido; — *ity*, *s.* lividezza
Living, *s.* beneficio, vitto; good
living, buona cera
Living, *a.* vivente, vivo
Livor, *s.* lividezza
Lizard, *s.* lucertola
Load, *s.* carica, peso; cart-load, *s.*
carrettata; load, *v. a.* caricare
Loadstone, *s.* calanità, magnete
Loaf, *s.* un pane, pagnotta; sugar-
loaf, *s.* un pane di zucchero
Loam, *s.* terra grassa, creta
Loamy, *a.* argilloso, pastoso
Loan, *s.* prestito
Loath, *a.* aver-o
Loathe, *v. a.* scilifare, abborrire;
— *ing*, *s.* fastidio, aversione; —
some, *a.* stomachevole
Lob, *s.* un villano, balordo
Lobby, *s.* un portico
Lobe, *s.* lobo
Lobster, *s.* gambero di mare
Local, *a.* locale; — *ly*, *ad.* local-
mente
Location, *s.* allogazione
Lock, *s.* serratura; — of a gun,
rotella; — of hair, ciuffo di ca-
pelli; locksmith, *s.* chiavaiuolo
Lock, *v. a.* serrare con serratura
Locker, *s.* colombaia
Locket, *s.* mouile, gioiello
Lockram, *s.* tela grossa
Locust, *s.* locusta
Lodge, *s.* loggia, ostello; — *v. a.*
alloggiare; — *v. n.* far un ripa-
ro; — *ment*, *s.* alloggiamento;
— *er*, *s.* un pignone; — *ing*, *s.*
camera, locanda
Loft, *s.* granajo [mente
Loflily, *ad.* fieramente, maestosa-
Lofliness, *s.* fierezza, maestà, altezza
Lofty, *a.* alto, fiero, sublime, elevato
Log, *s.* ceppo, toppe
Loggerhead, *s.* un balordo
Logical, *a.* logico
Logician, *s.* un logico
Logic, *s.* logica
Logwood, *s.* campeggio
Loins, *s.* l'arnione; loins, *s.* le reni
Loiter, *v. n.* tardare; — *er*, *s.* in-
fingardo; — *ing*, *s.* negligenza
Loll, *v. n.* appoggiarsi; loll out
the tongue, stender la lingua
Lone, Lonely, and Lonesome, *a.*
solitario, remoto

LOU

Lonesomeness, *s.* solitudine
 Long, *a.* lungo, lento; — *ad.* molto tempo; long-sufferance, *s.* pazienza
 Long, *v. n.* desiderare
 Longanimity, *s.* longanimità
 Longevity, *s.* lunga vita
 Longing, *s.* desiderio
 Longinquity, *s.* lontananza, lungo spazio di tempo
 Longitude, *s.* longitudine
 Longitudinal, *a.* longitudinale
 Long-suffering, *a.* paziente
 Long-winded, *a.* che ha buon fiato
 Longwise, *ad.* pel lungo
 Longwort, *s.* angelica
 Looby, *s.* un balordo
 Loof, *s.* la parte del vento, il sopravvento
 Loof up, *v. n.* serrare il vento
 Look, *v. a.* guardare, mirare; look like, rassomigliare; look well, *v. n.* aver buona cera; look upon, considerare
 Look, *s.* aria, cera, risguardo
 Looker-on, *s.* spettatore
 Looking-glass, *s.* specchio
 Loom, *s.* telaio
 Loon, *s.* un briccone
 Loop, *s.* anfibiglio; loop-hole, rigiro, sotterfugio
 Loose, *v. a.* sciogliere, slegare; — *a.* molle, sciolto, dissolto
 Loose liver, *s.* danaro d'avanzo
 Loosen, *v. a.* sciogliere
 Looseness, *s.* rallentamento, flusso di corpo
 Loosening, *a.* lassativo
 Lopp, *v. a.* stralciare, potare
 Loquacious, *a.* loquace; —ness, *s.* cicaleria
 Loquacity, *s.* loquacità
 Lord, *s.* signore; — of the mapor, *s.* feudatario; lord, *v. a.* signoreggiare; lordlike, *a.* da gran signore; lordliness, *s.* alterigia; lordly, *a.* altiero, signorile; lordship, *s.* signoria, eccellenza
 Lorimer, *s.* chiodaiuolo
 Lose, *v. a.* perdere, scordare; lose one's way, smarrire la strada
 Luser, *a.* perditore
 Losings, *s. pl.* perdite
 Loss, *s.* perdita, danno
 Lot, *s.* sorte, porzione
 Lote-tree, *s.* loto
 Lotion, *s.* lozione
 Lottery, *s.* lotto
 Loud, *a.* alto, forte, grande; — *ad.* forte; —ly, *ad.* ad alta voce; —ness, *s.* forza, strepito
 Lounge, *v. n.* impigrirsi

LUM

Louse, *s.* un pidocchio; — *v. a.* spidocchiare; —ily, *ad.* vilmente; —iness, *s.* abbondanza di pidocchi; lousy, *a.* pidocchi-oso
 Lout, *s.* un villanaccio
 Love, *v. a.* amare, affezionare; — *s.* amore; love-letter, *s.* epistola amorosa
 Lovelily, *ad.* amabilmente; —ness, *s.* grazia, bellezza
 Lovely, *a.* amabile; — *ad.* amabilmente
 Lover, *s.* amante, amadore, drudo, amatrice
 Loving, *a.* amabile, buono; —ly, *ad.* affettuosamente
 Low, *a.* basso, vile, inferiore
 Low, *v. a.* muggire, mugghiare
 Lower, *v. a.* discendere, sinuire, abbassare
 Lower, (of the sky), *v. n.* coprirsi
 Lowering look, *a.* aria increspata; lowering weather, tempo coperto
 Lowest, *a.* il più basso
 Lowing, *s.* muggito
 Lowliness, *s.* umiltà
 Lowly, *a.* umile
 Lowness, *s.* picciolezza; — of spirits, viltà di mente, depressione; low spirited, *a.* depresso
 Loyal, *a.* leale, fedele; —ly, *ad.* lealmente; —ity, *s.* lealtà
 Lozenge, *s.* pastiglia
 Lubber, *s.* facchino, poltrone
 Lubricity, *s.* lascivia, leggerezza
 Lucid, *a.* lucido, lucente; —ity, *s.* chiarezza
 Luck, *s.* caso, fortuna; —less, *a.* sfortunato; —ily, *ad.* per fortuna
 Lucky, *a.* fortunato, avventurato
 Lucrative, *a.* lucrativo
 Lucre, *s.* lucro, profitto
 Lucubrate, *v. a.* studiare di notte; —ion, *s.* veglia, studio notturno
 Luculent, *a.* luminoso, chiaro
 Ludicrous, *a.* burlesco, piacevole; —ly, *ad.* piacevolmente
 Lug, *v. a.* tirare; — *s.* la punta dell'orecchio
 Luggage, *s.* arnese, bagaglio
 Lugubrious, *a.* lugubre
 Lukewarm, *a.* tepido, indifferente; —ness, *s.* tepidezza, freddezza
 Lull asleep, *v. a.* addormentare
 Lull, *v. a.* ninnare, accarezzare
 Lumber, *s.* masserizie
 Luminary, *s.* luminare
 Luminous, *a.* luminoso, lucente
 Lump, *s.* mazza, pezzo, mucchio; —ing, *a.* grosso

LYN

Lumpish, *a.* materiale, pesante; —ness, *s.* balordaggine, pazzia
 Lumpy, *a.* massiccio
 Lunacy, *s.* frenesia
 Lunar, *a.* lunare
 Lunatic, *a.* lunatico
 Lunation, *s.* lunazione
 Lunch, *s.* pezzo, tozzo
 Luncheon, *s.* merenda
 Lungs, *s. pl.* i polmoni
 Lungwort, *s.* polmonaria
 Lupine, *s.* lupino, sorta di legume
 Lurch, (at cards), *s.* marcio, posta doppia; lurch one, *v. a.* guadagnare il marcio; lurch, (leave in the), abbandonare
 Lurcher, (dog), *s.* un bassetto
 Lurching, *s.* insidia
 Lure, *s.* esca, allettamento
 Lurid, *a.* livido, pallido
 Lurk, *v. n.* appiattarsi
 Lurking-place, *s.* nascondiglio
 Luscious, *a.* dolce, melato, delizioso; —ness, *s.* dolcezza
 Lust, *s.* concupiscenza; — *v. n.* desiderare
 Lustful, *a.* impudico; —ly, *ad.* impudicamente; —ness, *s.* incontinenza
 Lustily, *ad.* vigorosamente
 Lustiness, *s.* vigore, forza
 Lustral, *a.* lustrale
 Lustration, *s.* lustrazione
 Lustre, *s.* lustro
 Lustring, *s.* lustrino
 Lustrous, *a.* luminoso
 Lusty, *a.* robusto, forte
 Lutanist, *s.* suonator di liuto
 Lute, *s.* liuto
 Lutestring, *s.* corda di liuto
 Lute, *v. a.* lotare
 Lutheranism, *s.* il Luteranismo
 Lutherans, *s. pl.* Luterani
 Lulent, *a.* fangoso
 Lutate, *v. a.* dislogare; — *v. n.* sconsigliarsi; —ion, *s.* sconsigliamento
 Luxuriance, *s.* abbondanza
 Luxuriant, *a.* fertile, grossolano, soprabbondante
 Luxuriate, *v. n.* essere troppo fertile
 Luxurious, *a.* lussurioso; —ness, *s.* lusso forte; —ly, *ad.* lussurosamente
 Luxury, *s.* lusso, superfluità, voluttà
 Lye, *s.* bucato
 Lying-in, *s.* parto
 Lying, *s.* bugia, menzogna
 Lyncean, *a.* linceo, d'acuta vista
 Lynx, *s.* lince, lupo cerviero

MAG

Lyre, *s.* una lira; lyric, *a.* lirico;
lyric poet, *s.* poeta lirico; ly-
rist, *s.* suonatore di lira

M

MACARONI, *s.* maccheroni,
zerbino

Macaroon, *s.* sorta di biscottini

Macaronic, *a.* maccheronico

Mace, *s.* mazza; — bearer, *s.* maz-
ziere

Mace, (spice), *mace*, *macis*

Macerate, *v. a.* inzuppare, mace-
rare; — ion, *s.* mortificazione,
macerazione

Machinate, *v. a.* macchinare, tra-
mare; — ion, *s.* macchinazione;
— or, *s.* macchinatore

Machine, *s.* macchina; — ery, *s.*
uso delle macchine

Machiner, *s.* macchinatore

Machinist, *s.* macchinista

Macilent, *a.* macilento, magro

Macquerel, *s.* sgombero

Macula, (spot), *s.* macula

Maculate, *v. a.* macchiare, macu-
lare

Macule, *s.* foglio guasto

Mad, *a.* insensato, arrabbiato, mat-
to, giocoso, allegro; madcap, *s.*
uno stordito; mad fit, ghiribizzo,
capriccio; madhouse, *s.* ospedale
dei pazzi

Mad, *v. a.* fare arrabbiare

Madam, *s.* madama, signora

Madder, *s.* rabbia

Madify, *v. a.* bagnare

Madly, *ad.* pazzamente

Madman, *s.* un matto, pazzo

Madness, *s.* collera, furia, pazzia,
rabbia

Madrigal, *s.* madrigale, madriale
Magazine, *s.* magazzino, fondaco,
stanza dove si ripongono le mer-
canzie

Maggot, *s.* vermicello, cacchione;
— (whim), capriccio, fantasia;
— maggoty, *a.* bacato, vermino-
so, capriccioso, fantastico

Magi, *s. pl.* magi

Magical, *a.* magico; — ly, *ad.* ma-
gicamente

Magician, *s.* uno stregone

Magic, *s.* magia; — a, *a.* magico

Magisterial, *a.* fiero, magistrale; —
ly, *ad.* da maestro [rio]

Magistracy, *s.* magistrato, magiste-

Magistrate, *s.* un magistrato

MAL

Magnanimity, *s.* magnanimità
Magnanimous, *a.* magnanimo; —
ly, *ad.* coraggiosamente

Magnet, *s.* magnete; — ical, *a.*
magnetico

Magnificence, *s.* magnificenza

Magnificent, *a.* magnifico; —
ly, *ad.* magnificamente

Magnify, *v. a.* aggrandire

Magnitude, *s.* grandezza

Magpie, *s.* gazza, pica

Mahometan, *s.* Maomettano

Maid, *s.* pesce di mare, fanciulla;
maid-servant, *s.* serva; chamber-
maid, cameriera

Maiden, *s.* ragazza, zittella

Maidenhead, *s.* virginità

Maidenly, *a.* virginale

Maidenly, *ad.* modestamente

Majestic, *a.* maestoso, grande, sub-
lime

Majestically, *ad.* maestosamente

Majesty, *s.* maestà, elevazione,
aria nobile

Mail, *s.* maglia, valigia; a coat of
mail, giaco

Maim, *v. a.* stroppiare; — ing, *s.*
mutilazione; — ed, *a.* stroppi-
ato

Main, *a.* principale; main guard,
s. la gran guardia; main sea,
l'alto mare; main land, il
continente; — ly, *ad.* principal-
mente

Mainprise, *v. a.* mallevare; — *s.*
mallevadore

Maintain, *v. a.* mantenere; main-
tain a cause, difendere una causa;
— able, *a.* che si può mantenere;
— er, *s.* difensore, protettore di
causa [mento]

Maintenance, *s.* difesa, manteni-
mento

Major, *s.* un maggiore; — ity, *s.*
maggiorità, pluralità; major-
ship, *s.* maggioranza

Make, *v. a.* fare; make a fool
of, burlarsi; make much of, ac-
carezzare; make off, scampar
via; make after one, seguire;
make, *s.* fattura, forma, figura

Maker, *s.* facitore

Maker, (peace), *s.* conciliatore

Mal-administration, *s.* mal-proce-
dere, cattiva condotta

Malady, *s.* malattia

Malapert, *a.* sfrontato; — ly, *ad.*
insolentemente; — ness, *s.* im-
pertinenza

Male, *s.* il maschio

Malecontent, *s.* malcontento

Malediction, *s.* maledizione

Malefactor, *s.* malfattore

MAN

Malefic, *a.* malfacente

Malevolence, *s.* malizia

Malevolent, *a.* maligno, invidioso

Malice, *s.* malizia, animosità

Malicious, *a.* malizioso, invidioso;

— ly, *ad.* maliziosamente; —
ness, *s.* malignità

Malignancy, *s.* malignità

Malignant, *a.* maligno, nocivo

Malignity, *s.* malevolenza

Mail, *s.* maglio, martello

Mallard, *s.* anitra salvatica

Malleable, *a.* malleabile; — ity, *s.*
qualità di ciò ch'è malleabile

Mallet, *s.* maglio

Mallows, *s.* malva

Malmsey, *s.* malvagia

Malt, *s.* orzo per farne della birra;

malt-kiln, *s.* un forno; malt-

mill, *s.* un mulinello; maltster,
s. mercante d'orzo

Malversation, *s.* prevaricazione

Mamma, *s.* mamma

Mammocks, *s. pl.* frammenti, pezzi

Mammon, *s.* ricchezza

Man, *s.* uomo; man-servant, *s.*
servitore; man of war, nave da
guerra; manslaughter, *s.* omici-
dio [mare]

Man, *v. a.* fornire d'uomini, ar-

Manacle, *s.* manetta, ferri

Manacle, *v. a.* mettere le manette

Manage, *s.* maneggio; — *v. a.*

maneggiare; manage a horse,
ammacestrare un cavallo; man-

age one, governare alcuno; —
able, *a.* trattabile; — ment, *s.*
maneggio; — er, *s.* direttore

Managery, *s.* condotta, maneggio

Manchet, *s.* pan buffetto

Mandary, *s.* mandatario

Mandate, *s.* mandato, ordine

Mandible, *s.* mascella; — a, *man-*
giativo

Mandrake, *s.* mandragola

Mane, *s.* crine, chioma

Manes, *s.* le anime dei morti

Manful, *a.* bravo, generoso; — ly,
ad. valorosamente; — ness, *s.*
valore, bravura

Manly, *a.* coraggioso

Mange, *s.* scabbia di cane

Manger, *s.* mangiatoia

Manginess, *s.* prurito

Mangle, *v. a.* sbranare, stracciare

Mangy, *a.* scabbioso

Manhood, *s.* virilità, coraggio

Mania, *s.* mania, pazzia

Maniac, *a.* maniaco

Man-ha'er, *s.* misantropo

Manifest, *a.* manifesto; — *v. a.*

manifestare; — ation, *s.* mani-

MAR

festazione; —ly, *ad.* manifestamente; manifesto, *s.* un manifesto
 Manifesto, *a.* vari, molti
 Manipule, *s.* manipolo
 Murderer, *s.* assassino
 Mankind, *s.* il genere umano
 Manliness, *s.* aspetto maschile
 Manly, *a.* maschile, maschio, coraggioso, prode
 Manna, *s.* manna
 Manner, *s.* maniera, usanza, costume, natura
 Mannerliness, *s.* civiltà
 Mannerly, *a.* pulito, civile; — *ad.* civilmente
 Mannikin, *s.* omacchiuolo
 Manor, *s.* feudo, signoria, potere, villa signorile
 Mansion, *s.* soggiorno, dimora, villa
 Manslaughter, *s.* omicidio
 Mansuetude, *s.* mansuetudine
 Mantel, *s.* mantello
 Mantle, *s.* mantello, manto, mantellina; — (for a child,) vagliuola [una piccola spuma]
 Mantle, *v.* *a.* stendere l'ali, fare
 Mantua, *s.* manto da donna; mantua-maker, *s.* sarta da donna
 Manual, *a.* manuale; sign-manual, segnetura; manual, *s.* un manuale; —ist, *s.* artigiano
 Manufacture, *s.* guida, soccorso
 Manufacture, and Manufactory, *s.* manifattura
 Manufacture, *v.* *a.* fabbricare; —er, *s.* manifattore; —ing, *s.* fabbrica
 Manumission, *s.* liberazione da servitù
 Manumit, *v.* *a.* liberare di servitù
 Manurable, *a.* da coltivare
 Maure, *v.* *a.* concimare la terra; — *s.* concime, letame
 Manuscript, *s.* manoscritto
 Many, *a.* molti, gran numero; many times, *ad.* spese volte
 Map, *s.* carta geografica
 Maple, *s.* acero
 Mar, *v.* *a.* gustare [dare]
 Marauder, *s.* soldato che va a preda
 Marauding, *s.* scorreria
 Marble, *s.* marmo; marbles, *s.* pl. pallotte; — *v.* *a.* di pingere a foggia di marmo
 Marcassite, *s.* marcassita
 March, *s.* Marzo; — of soldiers, marcia; march, *v.* *a.* marciare; march off, piegar le tende; marches, *s.* frontiere
 Marchioness, *s.* marchesa
 Marchpane, *s.* marzapane

MAS

Mare, *s.* cavalla, giumenta
 Margin, *s.* margine, orlo; —al, *a.* marginale; marginal notes, note in margine
 Marigold, *s.* fiorellino
 Marine, *a.* marino; — *s.* la marina
 Mariner, *s.* marinaio; —'s compass, bussola
 Marjoram, *s.* marjorana
 Marital, *a.* maritale
 Maritime, *a.* marittimo
 Mark, *v.* *a.* marcare; mark out, *v.* *a.* mostrare
 Mark, *s.* marca, segno, bursaglio, vestigi, traccia
 Marker, *s.* segnatore
 Market, *s.* mercato; market-price, *s.* prezzo corrente; market-town, *s.* borgo; —able, *a.* buono, ben condizionato; market-house, *s.* mercato, piazza
 Marksman, *s.* uno che tira bene di disegno
 Marl, *s.* marga, marga; — *v.* *a.* concimare; marl-pits, *s.* cava di marga
 Marmalade, *s.* cotognato
 Marmoset, *s.* mascherone
 Marquis, *s.* marchese; marquisate, *s.* marchesato; marquisship, *s.* qualità di marchese
 Marriage, *s.* matrimonio; —able, *a.* da marito; —ableness, *s.* età da marito
 Marrow, *s.* midolla; marrow-bone, *s.* osso midolloso
 Marry, *v.* *a.* maritare; heigh marry, *ad.* veramente
 Marsh, *s.* palude, laguna
 Marshal, *s.* maresciallo; — *v.* *a.* schierare, regolare
 Marshy, *a.* paludoso
 Mart, *s.* fiera
 Marten, or Marten, *s.* martora
 Martialist, *s.* guerriero
 Martial, *a.* marziale; court-martial, consiglio di guerra
 Martingale, *s.* martingalla
 Martinmas, *s.* festa di San Martino
 Martyr, *s.* martire; — *v.* *a.* martirizzare; —dom, *s.* martirio; —ology, *s.* martirologio
 Marvel, *v.* *n.* maravigliarsi; — *s.* maraviglia
 Marvellous, *a.* maraviglioso; —ly, *ad.* maravigliosamente
 Masculine, *a.* mascolino
 Mash, *v.* *a.* stiacciare, mescolare; — *s.* mescolgio
 Mask, *v.* *a.* mascherare; — *s.* maschera, pretesto, colore; —er, *s.* una maschera

MAU

Mason, *s.* muratore; —ry, *s.* fabbrica
 Masquerade, *s.* mascherata
 Mass, *s.* massa, mucchio, la messa
 Massacre, *s.* strage; — *v.* *a.* uccidere; —ing, *s.* macello
 Massiness, and Massiveness, *s.* gravazza, solidità
 Massive, *a.* massiccio
 Mast, *s.* albero
 Master, *s.* maestro; — *v.* *a.* sorvegliare, raddrizzare, governare; —ly, *ad.* da maestro; master-piece, *s.* capo d'opera; master-ship, *s.* maestria; mastery, *s.* maggioranza; to get the mastery of, venire a fine
 Masticatory, *s.* masticatorio
 Mastic, *s.* mastico, mastiche, lentischio
 Mastiff, *s.* mastino
 Mat, *s.* stuoia; — *v.* *n.* coprire con stuoie
 Matadore, *s.* mattedore
 Match, *s.* miccia, partito matrimoniale; match, *v.* *a.* assortire, accoppiare, giungere; —able, *a.* convenevole; —less, *a.* incomparabile
 Mate, *s.* compagno; — of a ship, sottopadrone di nave
 Mate, *v.* *a.* pareggiare, stupire, mortificare
 Material, *a.* materiale; materials, *s.* materiali; —ity, *s.* materialità; —ly, *ad.* materialmente
 Maternal, *a.* materno
 Mathematical, *a.* matematico; —ly, *ad.* matematicamente
 Mathematician, *s.* matematico
 Mathematics, *s.* pl. matematica
 Matins, *s.* mattutino
 Matriculate, *v.* *a.* matricolare; —ion, *s.* il matricolare
 Matrimonial, *a.* matrimoniale
 Matrimony, *s.* matrimonio
 Matrix, *s.* matrice
 Matron, *s.* matrona, levatrice
 Matross, *s.* artigiere
 Matter, *s.* materia, causa, soggetto; — (of a sore,) *s.* marcia
 Mattery, *a.* marcioso
 Mattock, *s.* zappa, marra
 Mattress, *s.* materasso
 Maturation, *s.* maturità
 Mature, *v.* *a.* maturare; —ly, *ad.* maturamente; —ity, *s.* maturità
 Maudlin, *a.* cotto
 Maul, *v.* *a.* tartassare, battere; — *s.* martello
 Mauder, *v.* *a.* borbottare; —er, *s.* borbottante

MEC

Maundy Thursday, *s.* il Giovedì Santo
 Mausoleum, *s.* mausoleo
 Maw, *s.* lo stomaco delle bestie
 Mawkish, *a.* stomachevole, svegliato; —ness, *s.* insipidezza, scipidezza
 Maxillary, *a.* mascellare
 Maxim, *s.* massima
 May, *s.* il mese di Maggio; May-day, *s.* il primo giorno di Maggio; Maypole, *s.* un maio; Maybug, *s.* un bruco
 May, *v.* defect. potere; as much as may be, tanto che si può; it may be, può essere
 Mayor, *s.* primo console; —alty, *s.* dignità del primo console, consolato; —ess, *s.* la moglie del console
 Maze, *s.* laberinto, stupore, maraviglia
 Mead, *s.* idromele
 Meadow, *s.* prato
 Meagre, *a.* magro, stenuato; —ly, *ad.* magramente; —ness, *s.* magrezza [a. farinoso]
 Meal, *s.* farina, un pasto; mealy, *ad.* magramente; —ness, *s.* magrezza
 Mean, *a.* mezzano, mediocre, basso, vile; meantime, *ad.* frattanto
 Mean, *v.* intendere, disegnare
 Means, *s.* mezzo, modo, beni, ricchezza; by all means, *ad.* assolutamente; by no means, *ad.* in nessun conto; by foul means, *ad.* per forza; by fair means, colla dolcezza
 Meanders, *s.* giri, rigiri
 Meandrous, *a.* pien di rigiri
 Meaning, *s.* intenzione, senso, significazione; a well-meaning man, uomo di buona fede
 Meanly, *ad.* vilmente, mediocrementemente
 Meanness, *s.* bassezza, mediocrità
 Measles, *s.* rosellia
 Measurable, *a.* che si può misurare
 Measure, *v.* a. misurare; measure land, livellare; measure, *s.* misura, passo; in some measure, in qualche modo; —less, *a.* smisurato; —ment, *s.* misuramento; —er of land, *s.* agrimensore
 Measuring, *s.* misuramento
 Meat, *s.* carne, nutrimento; roast meat, *s.* dell' arrosto; boiled meat, *s.* dell' allessato
 Meat, (for fowls, &c.) cibo, esca; sweetmeats, *s.* confetture
 Mechanical, *a.* meccanico; —ly, *ad.* meccanicamente

MEL

Mechanic, *s.* un artigiano; mechanics, *s.* meccanica
 Mechanism, *s.* meccanismo
 Medal, *s.* medaglia; —lic, *a.* medallico
 Medallion, *s.* medaglione
 Medallist, *s.* medaglista, diletante di medaglie
 Meddle, *v.* n. mescolarsi, maneggiare; meddle with one, avere a fare con una
 Meddler, *s.* mezzano
 Meddlesome, *a.* intrigante
 Mediate, *v.* a. procurare; —ly, *ad.* mediatamente
 Mediation, *s.* mediazione
 Mediator, and Mediatrix, *s.* mediatore, mediatrice, mezzana
 Medicable, *a.* che si può guarire
 Medical, *a.* medicale
 Medicament, *s.* medicamento; —al, *a.* medicinale
 Medication, *s.* medicazione
 Medicinal, *a.* medicinale
 Medicine, *s.* medicina, medicamento; —v. a. medicare
 Mediocrity, *s.* mediocrità
 Meditate, *v.* a. meditare, premeditare
 Meditation, *s.* meditazione
 Meditative, *a.* meditante
 Mediterranean, *s.* il Mediterraneo
 Medium, *s.* mezzo, spediente, mediocrità, invenzione
 Medlar, *s.* nespola; —tree, *s.* nespolo
 Medley, *s.* miscuglio, confusione
 Medley colour, *s.* color mescolato
 Medullary, *a.* della midolla
 Meed, *s.* guiderdone, merito
 Meek, *ad.* mansueto, trattabile; —ly, *ad.* affabilmente, utilmente; —ness, *s.* mansuetudine, umiltà
 Meer, *s.* confine, limite, palude
 Meet, *a.* atto, idoneo; —v. a. incontrare; meet with, *v.* n. radunarsi; —ing, *s.* incontro, riscontro; —ness, *s.* idoneità; —ly, *ad.* addattamente
 Megrim, *s.* migrana
 Melancholic, *a.* malinconico
 Melancholily, *ad.* malinconicamente
 Melancholy, *s.* un malinconico, malinconia
 Melioration, *s.* miglioramento
 Meliorate, *v.* a. migliorare
 Melifluous, *a.* mellifluido
 Mellow, *a.* maturo, molle; —v. a. maturare; —ness, *s.* maturità
 Melodious, *a.* melodioso; —ness, *s.*

MER

melodia; —ly, *ad.* melodiosamente
 Melody, *s.* melodia
 Melon, *s.* poppone; melon-bèd, *s.* popponaio; water-melon, *s.* mellone
 Melt, *v.* a. fondare, liquefare, intenerire; —er, *s.* fonditore; melting-house, *s.* fonderia; melting language, lusinghe
 Member, *s.* membro
 Membranous, *a.* membranoso
 Membrane, *s.* membrana
 Memoirs, *s.* memorie
 Memorative, *a.* memorativo
 Memorably, *ad.* memorabilmente
 Memorandum, *s.* memoria
 Memorial, *s.* memoriale, memoria —ist, *s.* uno che scrive memorie
 Memory, *s.* memoria, ricordanza; the memory of great men, la fama de' grand' uomini
 Menace, *v.* a. minacciare
 Menacer, *s.* minacciatore
 Menaces, *s.* pl. minaccie
 Menagery, *s.* menageria, serraglio
 Mend, *v.* a. riparare; mend clothes, *v.* a. accomodare
 Mender, *s.* racconciatore; mending, (clothes,) *s.* racconciamento
 Mendicant, *s.* mendicante
 Mendicity, *s.* mendicizia
 Menial, *a.* domestico; menial servant, un servitore
 Menstrual, *a.* mestruale
 Menstruum, *s.* mestruo
 Mensurability, *s.* qualità di cosa che si può misurare
 Mensurate, *v.* a. misurare
 Mensuration, *s.* misuramento
 Mental, *a.* mentale; —ly, *ad.* mentalmente
 Mention, *s.* menzione; —v. a. mentovare; —ing, *s.* menzione
 Mercantile, *a.* mercantile
 Mercatura, *s.* commercio
 Mercenary, *a.* mercenario
 Mercenariness, *s.* venalità
 Mercer, *s.* merciaio, merciaiuolo
 Mercery, *s.* merceria
 Merchandise, *s.* mercanzia; —v. a. trafficare; —ing, *s.* il traffico
 Merchant, *s.* mercatante; merchant-ship, *s.* vascello mercante; —able, *a.* ben condizionato; merchant-like, *a.* mercantescio
 Merciful, *a.* misericordioso; —ly, *ad.* compassionevolmente; —ness, *s.* misericordia
 Merciless, *a.* spietato, crudele, senza compassione

MET

Mercurial, *a.* mercuriale, vivace
 Mercury, *s.* mercurio, argento vivo, vivacità [dono]
 Mercy, *s.* misericordia, grazia, per-Me-re, *a.* puro, franco, vero; —ly, *ad.* puramente [nesco]
 Meretricious, *a.* meretricio, puttana
 Meridian, *a.* meridiano; — *s.* linea meridiana
 Meridional, *a.* meridionale
 Merit, *s.* merito; — *v.* *a.* meritare
 Meritorious, *a.* meritorio; —ly, *ad.* meritevolmente
 Merlin, *s.* smeriglio
 Mermaid, *s.* sirena
 Merrily, *ad.* allegramente
 Merry-make, *s.* festa [mento]
 Merriment, *s.* galloria, festeggia-
 Merry, *a.* allegro, festevole, ameno, gaio; merry-grig, uomo gio-
 viale; merry-andrew, *s.* buf-
 fone; merry-making, *s.* allegria
 Merry-hought, *s.* osso forcuto del
 petto d'un pollo
 Mersion, *s.* immersione
 Messaie, *a.* meserico
 Mesentery, *s.* mesenteria
 Mesh, *s.* maglia
 Mess, *s.* vivanda, piatto, dozzina,
 pittance; mess together, *v.* *a.*
 mangiare insieme
 Messaie, *s.* messaggio, ambasciata
 Messenger, *s.* messaggiero
 Messiah, *s.* il Messia
 Messmate, *s.* compagno marinaro
 Messuage, *s.* casa con campi
 Metage, *s.* misuramento di carbone
 Metal, *s.* metallo [lico]
 Metallic, and Metalline, *a.* metal-
 Metallist, *s.* metallista
 Metaano-phase, *v.* *a.* trasformare
 Metamorphosis, *s.* metamorfosi
 Metaphor, *s.* metafora; —ical, *a.*
 metaforico
 Metaphrase, *s.* metafrase
 Metaphysics, *s.* pl. la metafisica
 Mete, *v.* *a.* misurare
 Metempsychosis, *s.* metempsi-cosi
 Meteor, *s.* meteora
 Meter, *s.* misuratore [ra, canna]
 Meteward, and Meteyard, *s.* misu-
 Metzgerin, *s.* idromele
 Methinks, *v.* imp. mi pare
 Method, *s.* metodo, maniera, via;
 to follow a right method, mettere
 le cose in ordine
 Methodical, *a.* metodico; —ly, *ad.*
 metodicamente [todo]
 Methodize, *v.* *a.* ordinare con me-
 Metonymical, *a.* metonimico
 Metoposcopy, *s.* metoposcopia
 Metre, *s.* metro; —ical, *a.* metrico

MIL

Metropolis, *s.* metropoli
 Metropolitan, *s.* metropolitano; —
 ship, *s.* arcivescovado
 Mettle, *s.* vivacità, foga, coraggio,
 cuore; —some, *a.* coraggioso,
 vivace, foscio
 Mew, *v.* *a.* miagolare, mudare;
 mew up, *v.* *a.* rinchiudere; —
s. gabbiano; mewing, *s.* muda;
 — of a cat, il miagolare d'un
 gatto
 Mezzoginto, *s.* mezzatinta
 Mice, *s.* sorci [chele]
 Michaelmas, *s.* la festa di San Mi-
 Microcosm, *s.* microcosmo
 Microscope, *s.* microscopio
 Mid, *a.* mezzo; mid-day, *s.* mez-
 zogiorno
 Middle, *s.* il mezzo; — *a.* mezza-
 no; —ing, *a.* mediocre
 Midland, *a.* mediterraneo
 Midlent, *s.* la metà della quare-
 sima
 Midnight, *s.* mezza notte
 Midriff, *s.* diafragma [mezzo]
 Mists, *s.* mezzo; — *pr.* fra, nel
 Midsummer, *s.* il mezzo della
 estate; —day, la festa di San Gio-
 vanni
 Midway, *s.* mezza strada
 Midwife, *s.* levatrice; —ry, *s.* l'arte
 di levatrice
 Midwinter, *s.* il mezzo del verno
 Mien, *s.* aspetto, aria, cera
 Might, *s.* potere; —ily, *ad.* molto;
 —ness, *s.* potenza; mighty, *a.*
 potente; — *ad.* molto
 Migration, *s.* migrazione
 Milchenow, *s.* vacca lattante, un
 minchione, uno sciocco
 Mild, *a.* dolce, pacifico, indul-
 gente; —ly, *ad.* mitemente; —
 ness, *s.* dolcezza, lenità
 Mildew, *s.* golpe
 Mile, *s.* un miglio
 Milfoil, *s.* mille foglie
 Militant, *a.* militante
 Military, *a.* militare
 Militia, *s.* milizia
 Milk, *s.* latte; — *v.* *a.* mungere;
 milk-maid, *s.* una lattaja; milk-
 sop, *s.* codardo, bietolone; milk-
 iness, *s.* qualità che tiene della
 natura del latte; milky, *a.* lat-
 teo
 Mill, *s.* mulino; hand-mill, multi-
 nello; paper-mill, *s.* cartiera;
 wind-mill, mulino a vento
 Mill, *v.* *a.* macinare
 Mill-dam, *s.* chiusa di mulino
 Millenarian, *s.* millenario
 Millepedes, *s.* porcellino terrestre

MIR

Miller, *s.* mugnaio
 Miller's thumb, *s.* capitone
 Millet, *s.* miglio
 Milliner, *s.* merciaia
 Million, *s.* milione
 Millstone, *s.* macine da mulino
 Milt, *s.* la milza; — of fishes, *s.*
 latte del pesci
 Mimic, *v.* *a.* contraffare; — *s.*
 mimo, buffone; —ry, *s.* buffo-
 neria
 Mince, *v.* *a.* minuzzare; mince it,
 stare in contegno; minced meat,
s. manicaretto
 Mincing, *a.* affettato
 Mind, *s.* spirito, mente, voglia, de-
 siderio, volontà; — *v.* *a.* badare,
 riflettere
 Mindful, *a.* diligente; —ness, *s.*
 cura, attenzione; ill-minded, *a.*
 mal disposto; well-minded, ben
 affetto
 Mindless, *a.* trascurante
 Mine, *s.* mina, miniera
 Mine, *v.* *a.* minare
 Miner, *s.* minatore
 Mineral, *s.* minerale; —ist, *s.*
 mineralista, persona che s'interen-
 de di minerali
 Mingle, *v.* *a.* mischiare; — *s.* mis-
 cuglio, mischianza
 Miniature, *s.* miniatura
 Minim, *s.* minima
 Minion, *s.* mignone
 Minister, *v.* *n.* and *a.* dare, pre-
 sentare; — *s.* ministro; —ial, *a.*
 di ministro
 Ministration, *s.* di ministero, am-
 ministrazione
 Ministry, *s.* ministero
 Minium, *s.* minio
 Minnow, *s.* ghiozzo (sorta di pesce)
 Minor, *s.* più giovane, minore; mi-
 nors, *s.* pl. frati minori; minor-
 ity, *s.* minorità
 Minotauro, *s.* minotauro
 Minster, *s.* chiesa, monasterio
 Minstrel, *s.* suonator di violino
 Mint, *v.* *a.* monetare; — *s.* zecca,
 menta; wild mint, *s.* mentastro
 Mintage, *s.* conio
 Minter, *s.* zecchiere
 Minuet, *s.* minueto
 Minute, *s.* un minuto, minuta; —
a. minuto, piccolo; — *v.* *a.* ab-
 bazzare; minute book, *s.* un fo-
 glio; —ly, *ad.* minuto; —ness,
s. picciolezza
 Minx, *s.* sfacciatella
 Miracle, *s.* miracolo
 Miraculous, *a.* miracoloso; —ly,
ad. miracolosamente

MIS

Mire, *s.* fango, limo
 Mirifical, *a.* maraviglioso
 Mirror, *s.* specchio, modello, esem-
 pio
 Mirth, *s.* allegria
 Miry, *a.* fangoso, melmoso
 Misacception, *s.* cattiva costru-
 zione [zia
 Misadventure, *s.* accidente, disgra-
 Misadvise, *v. a.* mal avisare
 Misanthrope, *or* misanthropist, *s.*
 misantropo
 Misanthropy, *s.* misantropia
 Misapplication, *s.* distrazione
 Misapply, *v. a.* applicare male
 Misapprehend, *v. a.* intendere male
 Misapprehension, *s.* mal appren-
 sione
 Misbecome, *v. a.* disconvenire
 Misbegot, *a.* bastardo
 Misbehave, *v. n.* comportarsi male
 Misbehaviour, *s.* cattivo portamen-
 to
 Misbelief, *s.* miscredenza
 Misbeliever, *s.* miscredente
 Miscalculate, *v. a.* sbagliare
 Miscall, *v. a.* ingannarsi
 Miscarriage, *s.* fallo, pazzia, scon-
 ciatura, cattivo successo
 Miscarry, *v. n.* scondarsi, naufrag-
 gare, perdersi, perire; —ing, *s.*
 scondatura, cattivo successo
 Miscellaneous, *a.* mescolato
 Miscellanies, *s.* opere miste
 Mischance, *s.* disgrazia, disastro
 Mischief, *s.* male, malignità, dis-
 grazia, burla [ad uno
 Mischief one, *v. a.* fare del male
 Mischievous, *a.* maligno, pernizio-
 so; —ness, *s.* malignità
 Mis citation, *s.* falsa citazione
 Miscite, *v. a.* citar falsamente
 Misconceived, *a.* falso
 Misconduct, *s.* cattiva condotta
 Misconjecture, *s.* falsa congettura;
 — *v. a.* fare false congetture
 Misconstrue, *v. a.* interpretare male
 Misconstruction, *s.* cattivo senso
 Miscount, *v. a.* sbagliare; —ing,
s. sbaglio
 Miscreance, *s.* miscredenza
 Miscreant, *s.* un miscredente, infe-
 dele
 Misdeed, *s.* fallo, misfatto
 Misdeem, *v. n.* fare torto
 Misdemean one's self, *v. r.* condur-
 si male
 Misdemeanour, *s.* fallo, errore
 Misdoubt, *v. a.* dubitar mal a pro-
 posito
 Miser, *s.* misero, taccagno, avaro
 Miserable, *a.* spilorcio, sordido,

MIS

miserabile; —ly, *ad.* miserabil-
 mente; —ness, *s.* avarizia
 Misery, *s.* miseria, disgrazia, po-
 vertà, difficoltà
 Misfortune, *s.* sventura
 Misgive, *v. a.* temere
 Misgiving, *s.* presentimento
 Misgovern, *v. a.* governare male
 Misguide, *v. a.* smarrire
 Mishap, *s.* sventura, disgrazia
 Mishappen, *v. n.* intravedere male
 Mishear, *v. a.* frantendere [glio
 Mish-mash, *s.* garbuglio, miscu-
 Misinformation, *s.* cattiva informa-
 zione
 Misinform, *v. a.* informare male
 Misinterpret, *v. a.* interpretare
 male; —ation, *s.* falsa interpre-
 tazione
 Misjudge, *v. a.* giudicare male
 Mislead, *v. a.* smarrire, sedurre;
 —er, *s.* seduttore
 Mismanage, *v. a.* maneggiare
 male; —ment, *s.* cattivo man-
 eggio
 Mismatch, *v. a.* apparentare male,
 assortir male
 Misgamy, *s.* odio del matrimonio
 Misgumption, *s.* errore
 Misplace, *v. a.* rimuovere; —ing,
s. rimuovimento [stampa
 Misprint, *v. a.* fare errori nella
 Misprize, *v. a.* disprezzare, schi-
 fare
 Misprision, *s.* negligenza
 Misproportion, *v. a.* proporzionare
 malamente
 Misquotation, *s.* falsa citazione
 Misquote, *v. a.* citare falsamente
 Misrecon, *v. a.* errare nel calco-
 lo; —ing, *s.* errore nel conto
 Misremember, *v. a. and n.* ricor-
 darsi male
 Misrepresent, *v. a.* rappresentare
 male; —ation, *s.* falsa relazione
 Misrule, *s.* cattiva direzione
 Miss, *s.* signorina; — *v. a. and n.*
 mancare, fallire, saltare, omet-
 tere
 Missal, *s.* messale
 Mishape, *v. a.* disfigurare; —
 ment, *s.* deformità
 Mission, *s.* missione; —ary, *s.*
 missionario
 Missive, *a.* missivo
 Mistpell, *v. a.* compitare male
 Mist, *s.* nebbia
 Mistake, *s.* sbaglio, errore; — *v.*
n. ingannarsi; — *v. a.* smarrire
 Mistaste, *s.* rappresentare falsa-
 mente [tempo
 Mistime, *v. a.* far una cosa fuor di

MOD

Mistoe, *s.* vischio [nora
 Mistress, *s.* padrona, maestra, sig-
 mistrust, *v. a.* diffidare; — *s.* dif-
 fidanza; —ful, *a.* diffidente; —
 ing, *s.* scondenza
 Misty, *a.* nebbioso
 Misunderstand, *v. a.* intendere
 male; —ing, *s.* discordia
 Misusage, *s.* cattivo trattamento
 Misuse, *s.* abuso, cattivo tratta-
 mento; — *v. a.* abusare, maltrattare;
 —ing, *s.* villania
 Mite, *s.* tonchio, gorgoglione, baco
 Mithridate, *s.* mitridate
 Mitigate, *v. a.* mitigare, raddol-
 cire; —ion, *s.* mitigazione, rad-
 dolcimento
 Mitre, *s.* mitra
 Mitred, *a.* mitrato
 Mittens, *s.* guanti senza dita
 Mitimus, *s.* ordine per mandare
 in prigione
 Mix, *v. a.* mischiare; — *v. n.* me-
 scolarsi; —ing, *s.* mischiamen-
 to, miscuglio
 Mixture, *s.* mischianza
 Mixtly, *ad.* confusamente
 Mizzen, *s.* mezzana; mizzen-mast,
s. albero di poppa, trinchetto
 Mizzle, *v. n.* spruzzolare; miz-
 zling-rain, *s.* spruzzaglia
 Moan, *v. n.* gemere, lamentarsi;
 — *s.* gemito, lamento, pianto
 Moat, *s.* festuca, atomo, canale
 d'acqua
 Mob, *s.* accosciatura, il popolazzo,
 folla; — *v. a.* oltraggiare, tu-
 multuare
 Mobbish, *a.* canagliesco
 Mobile, *a.* mobile; —ity, *s.* la
 plebe, mobilità
 Mock, *v. n.* burlare, ingannare;
 mock-king, *s.* re di carte
 Mock-praise, *s.* zimbello
 Mockery, *s.* beffatore
 Mockery, *s.* scherno, burla
 Mocking-stock, *s.* ludibrio
 Mockingly, *ad.* schernevamente
 Mode, *s.* modo, fattura
 Model, *s.* modello, piano; — *v. a.*
 modellare
 Moderate, *a.* moderato; — *v. a.*
 moderare; —ly, *ad.* moderata-
 mente; —ion, *s.* moderazione,
 discrezione
 Moderator, *s.* moderatore
 Modern, *a.* moderno
 Modernize, *v. a.* rendere moderno
 Modest, *a.* modesto; —ly, *ad.* mo-
 destamente [sta
 Modesty, *s.* modestia, pudore, ope-
 Modicum, *s.* un boccone

MON

Modification, *s.* modificazione
 Modify, *v. a.* modificare; —ing, *s.* modificazione
 Modillon, *s.* modiglione
 Modish, *a.* alla moda
 Modulation, *s.* modulazione
 Module, *s.* modulo
 Mohair, *s.* panno di peli di camello
 Moiety, *s.* metà
 Moil, *v. n.* affaticarsi, stentare
 Moist, *a.* bagnato, umido
 Moisten, *v. n.* umettare
 Moistness, and Moisture, *s.* umidità; — of plants, sugo delle piante
 Mole, *s.* talpa
 Mole-catcher, *s.* cacciatore di talpe
 Molehill, *s.* mucchio di terra fatto da una talpa [le talpe]
 Moletrap, *s.* ordigno per prendere mole, (fence), *s.* molo, riparo
 Mole, (on the skin), *s.* neo
 Molest, *v. a.* molestare, infastidire; —ation, *s.* molestia, noia; —ing, *s.* molestamento
 Mollient, *a.* emolliente
 Mollification, *s.* mollificazione
 Mollificative, *a.* mollificativo
 Mollify, *v. a.* mollificare, alleviare, pacificare; —ing, *s.* mollificazione [uoli di zucchero]
 Molasses, or Molasses, *s.* fondigli
 Moment, *s.* momento, peso, importanza; —ary, *a.* caduco, momentaneo, importante
 Mommy, *s.* buffoneria
 Monachal, *a.* monacale
 Monachism, *s.* monachismo, stato monacale
 Monarch, *s.* monarca; —ical, *a.* monarchico, monarcale
 Monarchy, *s.* monarchia
 Monastery, *s.* monasterio
 Monasterial, *a.* monastico
 Monastic, *a.* monastico
 Monday, *s.* Lunedì
 Money, *s.* danaro, moneta; money-bag, *s.* il sacco de' danari; ready money, *s.* danari contanti
 Moneyed, *a.* danaroso
 Moneyer, *s.* monetiere
 Moneyless, *a.* senza danari
 Monger, *s.* un mercatante
 Mongrel, *s.* un mulatto
 Mongrel dog, *s.* cane procreato da due di diversa specie
 Monition, *s.* ammonizione
 Monitor, *s.* ammonitore
 Monitory, *a.* monitorio
 Monk, *s.* monaco; monkery, *s.* monachismo
 Monkey, *s.* scimia, bertuccia;

MOR

monkey-trick, *s.* buffoneria, giulleria
 Monkish, *a.* monastico, monacale; monkish life, monacato
 Monochord, *s.* monocordo
 Monogamy, *s.* monogamia
 Monomachy, *s.* duello
 Monopolist, *s.* monopolista
 Monopolize, *v. n.* incettare
 Monopoly, *s.* monopolio
 Monosyllable, *s.* monosillaba
 Monotony, *s.* monotonia
 Monsoon, *s.* monson
 Monster, *s.* mostro
 Monstrosity, *s.* mostruosità
 Monstrous, *a.* mostruoso; —ly, *ad.* mostruosamente
 Month, *s.* un mese; —ly, *a.* di ogni mese, di mese in mese
 Monument, *s.* monumento
 Mood, *s.* umore, modo
 Moody, *a.* fantastico
 Moon, *s.* la luna; full moon, plenilunio; moonlight, *s.* chiaro di luna; moon-shiny night, notte serena
 Moor, *s.* palude, pantano, un moro
 Moor, *v. a.* gettare l'ancora; —ing, *s.* disputa in legge; —v. n. disputare di qualche materia legale
 Mop, *s.* spazzatoio
 Mope, *s.* un minchione; —v. n. vaneggiare; mope-eyed, *a.* di corta vista
 Moppet, *s.* fantoccio di stracci
 Moral, *a.* morale; —s. senso morale; —ist, *s.* moralista; —ity, *s.* moralità; —ize, *v. a.* moralizzare; —ly, *ad.* moralmente; morals, *s. pl.* la morale
 Morass, *s.* pantano, palude
 Morbid, *a.* ammalato; —ness, *s.* malattia
 Mordicant, *a.* mordente
 Mordacity, *s.* mordacità
 More, *ad.* più; more and more, da più in più; once more, un'altra volta
 Morel, *s.* morella
 Moreover, *ad.* oltre a ciò
 Morion, *s.* morio
 Morning, *s.* mattina; morning-star, lucifero; morning gown, vesta da camera
 Morose, *a.* fantastico, bisbetico; —ness, *s.* capriccio, fantasie
 Morphew, *s.* morfia
 Morris-dance, *s.* moresca
 Morrow, *s.* dimani, domani; mor-

MOU

row, (the), *s.* il giorno seguente; after to-morrow, dopo domani
 Morsel, *s.* un boccone
 Mortal, *a.* mortale; mortals, *s. pl.* i mortali; —ity, *s.* mortalità, morte subita; —ly, *ad.* mortalmente, gravemente
 Mortar, *s.* mortaio; calcaia, smalto
 Mortgage, *s.* ipoteca, pegno; —v. a. ipotecare; mortgagee, *s.* quello che ha un'ipoteca; mortgager, *s.* quello che ha ipotecato
 Mortification, *s.* mortificazione
 Mortify, *v. a.* mortificare, reprimere, affliggere
 Mortise, *s.* scavo, tacca; —v. a. incavare
 Mortling, *s.* lana di pecora morta
 Mortmain, *s.* niano morta
 Mortuary, *s.* legato
 Mosaic, *a.* mosaico
 Mosque, *s.* moschea, meschita
 Moss, *s.* musco, muschio; —iness, *s.* lanugine
 Mossy, *a.* coperto di musco
 Most, *ad.* il più, le più; most learned, *s.* dottissimo; most of all, *a.* principalmente
 Mostick, *s.* appoggia mano
 Mostly, *ad.* ordinariamente
 Mote, *s.* un fosso, atomo
 Moth, *s.* tignuolo, tarlo
 Mother, *s.* madre; —a. natale; motherhood, *s.* maternità; motherless, *a.* senza madre; motherly, *a.* materno
 Motion, *s.* movimento, istanza, avviso; make a motion, *v. a.* proporre, muovere; —less, *a.* immobile
 Motive, *a.* motivo
 Motley, *a.* maculato; motley-colour, *s.* color chiazziato
 Motto, *s.* motto
 Mould, *s.* modello, forma, terra; —v. a. gettare, formare; —v. n. muffare, divenir muffato
 Moulder, *v. n.* ridursi in polvere, consumarsi; —ing, *s.* struggimento
 Mouldiness, *s.* muffa
 Moulding, *s.* foglia, imposta
 Mouldy, *a.* muffito
 Moulty, *v. n.* mudare
 Moulder, *s.* anitrino in mada
 Mound, *s.* argine, riparo
 Mount, *s.* monte, montagna; —v. n. montare
 Mountain, *s.* montagna; —neer, *s.* abitatore di monti; —ous, *a.* montagnoso
 Mountebank, *s.* ciarlatano

MUL

Mourn, *v. a.* piangere, portar bruno per uno
 Mourner, *s.* piagnone
 Mourful, *a.* dolente, lugubre; —ly, *ad.* dogliosamente
 Mourning, *s.* lutto, duolo, afflizione; mourning, (second.) secondo lutto
 Mouse, *s.* topo, sorcio; dormouse, *s.* un ghio; mousetrap, *s.* una trappola; mouse-ear, (an herb.) *s.* pelosella
 Mouth, *s.* bocca; mouth, *v. a.* afferrare; foul-mouthed, *a.* maldicente; —ful, *s.* una boccata; —less, *a.* senza bocca; to live from hand to mouth, vivere alla giornata; He that sends mouths sends meat, Iddio provvede a tutti
 Movable, *a.* mobile; —ness, *s.* mobilità
 Move, *v. a.* muovere, toccare, intenerire; move one to anger, provocare, irritare; —ment, *s.* movimento
 Mover, *s.* movitore
 Moving, *a.* persuasivo, potente; —ly, *ad.* in modo patetico
 Mow, *s.* mucchio, bica di fieno; —v. *n.* fare il grugno, segare, mietere
 Mower, *s.* segatore, mietitore
 Mowing, *s.* segamento
 Much, *a.* molto; to make much of, far gran stima di
 Mucilage, *s.* mucilagine; —inous, *a.* mucilaginoso
 Muck, *s.* letame, concime; muck-worm, *s.* verme di letamaio; muck-hill, *s.* letamaio
 Mucosity, *s.* mucilagine
 Mucous, *a.* viscoso
 Mucus, *s.* cimirra
 Mud, *s.* fango, luto, melma; —v. *n.* infangarsi; —diness, *s.* fangosità, melma
 Muddle, *v. a.* rendere imbrociato; —v. *n.* sguazzare
 Muddy, *a.* fangoso, intorbidato; muddy look, cera brucia
 Muff, *s.* manicotto [gliare
 Muffle, *v. a.* camuffare, imbavare
 Muffler, *s.* benda di tela pel mento
 Mug, *s.* brocca
 Muggy, *a.* coperto, oscuro
 Mulatto, *s.* mulatto
 Mulberry, *s.* mora, frutto del moro; mulberry-tree, *s.* moro
 Mulet, *s.* multa, ammenda; —v. *a.* condannare all'ammenda
 Mule, *s.* mulo, mula
 Mule-driver, *s.* mulattiere

MUR

Mull wine, &c., *v. a.* abbruciare del vino
 Mullar, *s.* macinella
 Mullet, *s.* mugGINE
 Mulse, *s.* vino ed acqua con miele
 Multifarious, *a.* frequente; —ly, *ad.* diversamente; —ness, *s.* diversità
 Multiform, *a.* che ha molte forme
 Multipliable, *a.* moltiplicabile
 Multiplicand, *s.* il numero da moltiplicare
 Multiplication, *s.* moltiplicazione
 Multiplier, *s.* moltiplicatore
 Multiplicity, *s.* molteplicità
 Multiplier, *s.* moltiplicatore
 Multiply, *v. a.* moltiplicare; —ing, *s.* moltiplicazione; multiplying-glass, *s.* occhiali a faccette
 Multitude, *s.* moltitudine, il popolo, popolaccio
 Mum, *s.* sta zitto
 Mumble, *v. n.* borbottare, masticare a bocca chiusa; —er, *s.* borbottone
 Mummer, *s.* una maschera
 Mummery, *s.* mascherata
 Mummy, *s.* mummia; to beat one to mummy, ammaccare uno a forza di batterlo
 Mump, *v. n.* ingannare, scroccare, mendicare, denticchiare; —er, *s.* un mendico, uno scroccone
 Mumping, *s.* l'accattare
 Mumps, *s.* schinanzia
 Munch, *v. a.* masticare; —ing, *s.* masticatura
 Mundane, *a.* mondano
 Mundatory, *a.* mondificativo
 Mundification, *s.* mondificazione
 Mundify, *v. a.* mondificare
 Municipal, *a.* municipale
 Munificence, *s.* munificenza
 Munificent, *a.* liberale; —ly, *ad.* liberalmente
 Muniment, *s.* titolo
 Munition, *s.* munizione
 Mural, *a.* murale
 Murder, *s.* omicidio; —v. *a.* ammazzare, uccidere; murder a work, *v. a.* stroppiare; —er, *s.* assassino; —ing, *s.* omicidio; —ous, *a.* sanguinante, crudele
 Mure up, *v. a.* murare; muring up, *s.* muramento
 Murky weather, *s.* tempo oscuro
 Murmur, *s.* mormorio; —v. *n.* mormorare; —er, *s.* mormoratore; —ing, *s.* mormoramento
 Murrain, *s.* mortalità
 Murrey, *a.* color rosso; —(muscadine), *s.* vin moscadello

MYR

Muscle, *s.* muscolo, moscolo, nischio
 Muscular, *a.* muscolare, muscoloso
 Muse, *s.* contemplazione; to muse, *v. n.* stare pensieroso, riflettere, meditare
 Muses, *s.* le muse
 Museum, *s.* gabinetto di curiosità
 Mushroom, *s.* un fungo
 Music, *s.* musica
 Musical, *a.* musicale; —ly, *ad.* da musico
 Musician, *s.* un musico
 Musk, *s.* muschio; muskrose, *s.* rosa muscata; muskcat, *s.* zibetto; muskpear, *s.* pera moscadella
 Musket, *s.* moschetto; musket-shot, *s.* moschettiata; musketeer, *s.* moschettiere
 Musk-melon, *s.* melone muscato
 Musky, *a.* fragrante
 Muslin, *s.* mussolina
 Must, *v. def.* bisognare; —v. *n.* diventare muffo; —s. mosto; —y, *a.* mostoso
 Mustaches, *s.* basette
 Mustard, *s.* mostarda, senapa; mustard-pot, *s.* mostardiera
 Muster, *v. a.* rassegnare; —s. mostra, rassegna; muster-master, *s.* rassegnatore
 Mustiness, *s.* rancidezza
 Musty, *a.* muffato, rancido
 Mutability, *s.* mutabilità, incostanza
 Mutable, *a.* mutabile, incostante
 Mutation, *s.* mutazione
 Mute, *a.* muto, mutolo; —s. sterco; —v. *n.* stallare
 Mutilate, *v. a.* mozzare, stroppiare; —ion, *s.* stroppiatura, stroppio
 Mutineer, *s.* un sedizioso, un ammutinato
 Mutinous, *a.* fazioso; —ly, *ad.* sediziosamente
 Mutiny, *s.* sedizione, rivolta; —v. *n.* mutinarsi, ribellarsi
 Mutter, *v. a.* and *n.* brontolare, borbottare; —er, *s.* borbottatore; —ing, *s.* borbottamento
 Mutton, *s.* castrato; mutton-fist, *s.* mano grande e grossa
 Mutual, *a.* mutuo, scambievole; —ly, *ad.* mutuamente; —ity, *s.* mutualità [musoliera
 Muzzle, *s.* muso d'un bue, toro
 Myopy, *s.* vista corta
 Myriad, *a.* dieci mila
 Myrmidon, *s.* uno sgherano
 Myrrh, *s.* mirra; —ine, *a.* di mirra

NAS

NEA

NEI

Myrtle, *s.* mirto, mortella
 Myself, *pron.* io stesso
 Mystagogue, *s.* interprete d' antiche religiose
 Mysterious, *a.* misterioso
 Mystery, *s.* misterio, mistero
 Mysteries, *s.* segreto, intrighi
 Mystical, *a.* mistico, misterioso; —
 ly, *ad.* misticamente; —ness, *s.* misticità
 Mythological, *a.* mitologico
 Mythology, *s.* mitologia

N

NAB, *v. a.* afferrare, acchiappare
 Nag, *s.* cavallino, corsiero
 Naiades, *s. pl.* naiadi
 Nail, *s.* un chiodo, chivello, unghia, ottava parte d'un alla; —
 v. *a.* inchiodare, attaccare
 Nailer, *s.* chiodaio
 Naked, *a.* nudo, spogliato; —ly,
ad. nudamente; —ness, *s.* nudità
 Name, *s.* nome, nomina, credito, pretesto, colore; — *v. a.* nominare
 Nameless, *a.* anonimo, senza nome
 Name's, *ad.* cioè; namesake, *s.* che ha lo stesso nome
 Nap, *s.* pelo, sonicello, sommità d'un colle
 Nap, *v. n.* dormicchiare, cardare del panno
 Nape of the neck, *s.* nuca, coppa
 Napery, *s.* biancheria di tavola
 Napkin, *s.* salvietta
 Napless, *a.* razzo, unito
 Nappy, *a.* peloso, velluto, spumoso, forte
 Narcissus, *s.* narciso
 Narcotic, *a.* narcotico, che induce a sonno
 Nard, or Spikenard, *s.* nardo
 Narrative, *v. a.* raccontare
 Narration, *s.* narrazione
 Narrative, *s.* narrativa, relazione; —
 a. narrativo
 Narrator, *s.* narratore
 Narrow, *a.* stretto, angusto, vile; —
 v. *a.* stringere, restringere; —
 ing, *s.* stringimento; —ly, *ad.* minutamente; to look narrowly, esaminare bene; —ness, *s.* viltà, strettezza
 Naval, *a.* navale, del naso
 Nasty, *a.* sporco, lordo, schifo; —

iness, *s.* sporcizia, sporcchezza; —
 ily, *ad.* sporcamente
 Natal, *a.* natale, natalizio
 Nation, *s.* nazione
 National, *a.* nazionale
 Native, *s.* nativo, originario; —
 ity, *s.* natività, nascita
 Natural, *a.* naturale; natural parts, belle doti della natura
 Natural, *s.* un idiota, sciocco; —
 ist, *s.* un naturalista; —ization, *s.* naturalizzazione
 Naturalize, *v. a.* naturalizzare, adottare
 Naturally, *ad.* naturalmente
 Naturalness, *s.* naturalità
 Nature, *s.* natura, naturale, umore, sorta, specie; good-nature, buon naturale; ill-nature, cattiva natura
 Naught, *a.* cattivo, malvagio; —
 s. nulla, niente
 Naughtily, *a.* malvagio, cattivo
 Naughtiness, *s.* cattivezza
 Naughtily, *ad.* malvagiamente; —
 naughtly trick, *s.* tiro di ribaldo
 Naulage, *s.* nolo, naulo, navolo
 Nauseate, *v. n.* fare nausea, abbominare, odiare
 Nauseous, *a.* nauseoso; —ness, *s.* nausea, disgusto
 Nautical, *a.* nautico, di nave
 Naval, *a.* navale; naval forces, forze navali
 Nave, *s.* mozza d'una ruota, nave di chiesa
 Navel, *s.* umbilico
 Navigable, *a.* navigabile
 Navigate, *v. a.* navigare, governare; —ion, *s.* navigazione; —
 or, *s.* navigatore, nocchiero
 Navy, *s.* armata, flotta
 Nay, *ad.* nè, rifiuto, colla vostra permissione [cuocimento
 Neal, *v. a.* ricuocere; —ing, *s.* ri-
 neap-tide, *s.* marea bassa
 Near, *prep.* vicino, accanto, presso; —
 a. stretto, tapino; — *ad.* quasi, incirca; near at hand, pronto; —
 er, *ad.* più vicino; —est, il più vicino; —ly, *ad.* da vicino, meschinamente; —ness, *s.* parsimonia, strettezza, vicinità; —
 of kin, parentela
 Neat, *s.* bue, vacca; neat's tongue, *s.* lingua di bue
 Neat, *a.* netto, polito, destro, scaltro, abile; —ly, *ad.* pulitamente, destramente; —ness, *s.* nettezza, pulizia, garbo, leggiadria; —of style, purezza
 Neat-handed, *a.* ingegnoso

Neat-herd, *s.* vaccaio
 Nebulous, *a.* nuvoloso
 Necessary, *a.* necessario; —house, *s.* agiamento, cesso; —ily, *ad.* necessariamente; necessities, *s. pl.* cose necessarie
 Necessitate, *v. a.* necessitare, forzare
 Necessitous, *a.* necessitoso
 Necessity, *s.* indigenza, povertà, necessità, forza, violenza
 Neck, *s.* il collo; — of land, braccio di terra fra due mari; — of a violin, &c., manico; a woman's neck, *s.* petto d'una donna
 Neckcloth, *s.* cravatta
 Necklace, *s.* monile, vezzo
 Necromancer, *s.* negromante
 Necromancy, *s.* negromanzia
 Necromantic, *a.* negromantico
 Nectar, *s.* nettare, propria bevanda degli dei
 Nectarine, *s.* brugnola; — tree, *s.* brugnolo
 Need, *s.* bisogno, indigenza; — *v. a.* aver bisogno, bisognare; —
 v. *n.* essere bisognoso, stretto
 Needful, *a.* necessario; —ness, *s.* necessità
 Neediness, *s.* indigenza
 Needle, *s.* ago; —ful, *s.* agugliato
 Needle-case, *s.* stromento da mettersi gli aghi; needle-maker, *s.* fabbricante di aghi; needlework, *s.* lavoro d'ago
 Needless, *a.* inutile; —ly, *ad.* inutilmente [lutamente
 Needs, *ad.* necessariamente, asso-
 needy, *a.* indigente
 Ne'er, *ad.* mai, giammai
 Nefarious, *a.* nefando, scellerato
 Nefarious, *a.* atroce, nefario
 Negation, *s.* negazione [tiva
 Negative, *a.* negativo; — *s.* nega-
 tion, *v. a.* negare
 Neglect, *v. a.* negleggere, perdere l'occasione; — *s.* negligenza; —
 er, *s.* un negligente; —ful, *a.* negligente; —ing, *s.* trascuramento
 Negligence, *s.* negligenza
 Negligent, *a.* negligente; —ly, *ad.* negligenzemente
 Negotiate, *v. a.* negoziare, trafficare, trattare; —ion, *s.* negoziazione, negozio, traffico, intrigo
 Negotiator, *s.* negoziatore, mediatore
 Negotiatrice, *s.* negoziatrice
 Negro, *s.* un negro, un nero
 Neigh, *v. a.* annitire
 Neighbour, *s.* vicino, prossimo; —
 hood, *s.* vicinato, prossimità; —

NEX

ing, *a.* vicino, circonvicino;
neighbouring place, i contorni
d'un luogo; —ly, *a.* sociabile;
—ly act, tratto di buon vicino
Neither, *conj.* nè; —*pron.* nè l'uno, ne l'altro
Neoteric, *a.* moderno, nuovo
Nephew, *s.* nipote
Nephretic, *s.* nefritico
Nereides, *s. pl.* Nereidi
Nerve, *s.* nervo, nerbo; —less, *a.* snervato
Nervous, *a.* nervoso, forte, robusto; very nervous, nervosissimo
Nervosity, *s.* nervosità, forza
Nest, *s.* nido, nido, nidata; nest egg, *s.* guardanidido
Nest of thieves, asilo di ladri
Nestle, *v. n.* annidarsi [tarsi]
Nestle about, *v. n.* dimenarsi, agitare
Nestling, *s.* uccello nidace
Net, *s.* rete, ragna, reticella
Netmaker, *s.* factor di reti
Network, *s.* reticella; netwise, *a.* reticolato
Nether, *a.* inferiore, basso; —lands, *s.* i paesi bassi; —most, *a.* il più basso
Nettle, *s.* ortica; —*v.* *a.* pugnere, inasprire, esasperare, irritare
Neuter, *and* Neutral, *a.* neutro, neutrale
Neutrality, *s.* neutralità
Neutrally, *ad.* neutralmente
Never, *ad.* mai, giammai
Never-failing, *a.* infallibile
Never-ceasing, *a.* che non cessa
Nevertheless, *ad.* nientedimeno, tuttavia
New, *a.* nuovo, novello, fresco, recente; new year's day, il capo d'anno; new year's gift, strenna; —(anew), *ad.* di fresco, da capo; new-laid eggs, *s.* un uovo fresco
New-comer, *v. a.* forestiero
New-mould, *v. a.* rifondere
New-coin, *v. a.* ribattere la moneta
Newfangled, *a.* scioccamente, alla moda
Newfound, *a.* trovato di fresco
Newgate-bird, *s.* un furfante
Newly, *ad.* nuovamente
Newness, *s.* novità
News, *s.* nuove, novella; newpapers, avvisi stampati, gazzetta; newsmonger, *s.* novellista; newswriter, *s.* un gazzettante
Next, *a.* vicino, contiguo, seguente; —*ad.* dopo, poi; next day, il giorno seguente; next month, il mese prossimo

NIP

Nip, *s.* becco, punta; —*v. a.* criticare
Nibble, *v. a.* morsecchiare, denticchiare; —er, *s.* un riprensore
Nibblings, *s.* morsecchiatura
Nice, *a.* delicato, esatto, scrupoloso, circospetto, difficile, pericoloso; —ly, *ad.* accuratamente
Niceness, (nicety,) *s.* delicatezza, esattezza
Niceties, *s.* le sottigliezze, puntigli
Nicety, (with,) *ad.* delicatamente
Nick, *s.* tacca; nick of time, appunto; Old Nick, il diavolo
Nick, *v. a.* incontrare; nick the time, venire in tempo opportuno; nickname, *s.* soprannome
Nictate, *v. n.* occheggiare; —ation, *s.* occheggiamento
Niggard, *a.* spilorcio, misero; —liness, *s.* spilorceria; —ly, *a.* sordido, taccagno; —*ad.* avaramente; —niggardly doings, bassezza; —ness, *s.* sordidezza
Nigh, *v. a.* avvicinarsi, toccare; —*a.* vicino, accanto; nigh of kin, parente stretto; nighly, *ad.* al lato, accanto
Nighness, *s.* prossimità
Night, *s.* notte, serata; nightcap, *s.* berretta da notte; nightshade, *s.* solano; nightgown, *s.* veste da camera; night revellings, divertimenti notturni; —(by night), di notte tempo
Night-hawk, *s.* allocco
Nightingale, *s.* rusignuolo
Nighly, *a.* notturno; —*ad.* ogni notte
Nightman, *s.* votacessi
Nightingale, *s.* fantasma
Nightpiece, *s.* quadro di notte
Nimble, *a.* agile, attivo; —ness, *s.* agilità; nimblewitted, d'ingegno veloce
Nimbly, *ad.* agilmente
Nincompoop, *s.* un gonzo
Nine, *a.* nove; nine times, *ad.* nove volte; ninefold, nove volte più; ninepins, *s. pl.* sbrigli; nineteen, *a.* diecinove; nineteenth, *a.* decimo nono; ninety, *a.* novanta; nine score, *a.* centottanta; nine hundred, *a.* nove cento
Ninny, *s.* scimunito, milenso
Ninth, *a.* nono
Nip, *v. a.* pizzicare, motteggiare
Nip, *s.* botta, motto, satirico
Nip off, *v. a.* tagliare
Nippers, *s.* mollette
Nipping, *a.* mordente, pungente; nipping jest, *s.* una botta

NON

Nipple, *s.* capezzolo, tetta di vacca
Nit, *s.* lendine
Nitre, *s.* nitro, salnitro
Nitrous, *a.* nitroso
Nitty, *a.* lendinoso
Nizy, *s.* un alocco, gonzo, sciocco
No, *ad.* no, non; no more, non più; no where, *ad.* in nessun luogo; to no purpose, inutilmente; no matter, non importa; by no means, in conto alcuno
Nobilitate, *v. a.* nobilitare
Nobility, *s.* nobiltà, o nobiltà; to forfeit one's nobility, degradare della sua nobiltà
Noble, *s.* un nobile; —*a.* nobile, illustre; superbo
Nobleman, *s.* un nobile
Nobleness, *s.* nobiltà, chiarezza, sublimità, eccellenza
Noblesse, *s. pl.* nobili
Nobly, *ad.* nobilmente
Nobly born, di nascita illustre
Nobody, *s.* nessuno [cente]
Nocent, *a.* colpevole, nocivo, nocivo
Nocive, *a.* nocivo
Nocturnal, *s.* nottolabio; —*a.* notturno
Nocturn, *s.* notturno
Nod, *v. n.* accennare; —*v. a.* dormicchiare, tentennare; —*s.* segno, cenno; nodding, *s.* accennamento
Noddle, *s.* zucca, testa
Noddy, *s.* un minchione, pecorone
Node, *s.* nodo
Nodosity, *s.* nodosità [ficiile]
Nodous, *a.* nodoso, nocchiuto, difoggin, *s.* boccaletto
Noise, *s.* romore, strepito, fracasso, rombo, schiamazzo; —*v. a.* pubblicare, divulgare; that makes a great noise in the world, questo rimbomba molto
Noisiness, *s.* susurro
Noisome, *a.* nocivo, cattivo; —ly, *ad.* sporcamente; —ness, *s.* disgusto
Noisy, *a.* susurrante [so]
Noli-me-tangere, *s.* canchero al vi
Nomenclator, *s.* nomenclatore
Nomenclature, *s.* nomenclatura
Nominal, *a.* di nome, titolare; —ly, *ad.* nominalmente
Nominate, *v. a.* nominare
Nomination, *s.* nominazione
Nominative, *s.* nominativo
Nonpareil, *s.* piccola lettera di stamperia, specie di pera
Non-ability, *s.* eccezione, inabilità
Nonage, *s.* minorità
Nonagon, *s.* nonagono

NOT

Nonappearance, *s.* mancanza
 Noncompliance, *s.* rifiuto
 Non compos mentis, che non è nel suo senno
 Nonconformist, *s.* nonconformista, discordante
 Nonconformity, *s.* nonconformità
 None, *a.* veruno, nessuno
 Nonentity, *s.* nichilità
 Nones, *s. pl.* le none de' mesi
 Non-payment, *s.* mancanza di pagamento
 Nonexistence, *s.* inesistenza
 Nonjuror, *s.* che non giura
 Nonperformance, *s.* inesecuzione
 Nonplus, *v. a.* confondere alcuno, imbarazzare; — *s.* imbarazzo
 Nonresidence, *s.* assenza
 Nonresident, *s.* assente
 Nonsense, *s.* sproposito, assurdità
 Nonsensical, *a.* assurdo, spropositato; —ly, *ad.* sciocamente
 Nonsuent, *a.* insolvente
 Nonsuit, *v. a.* condannare per desistimento di lite; — *s.* desistimento di lite [chione
 Noodle, *s.* gonzo, sciocco, minnook, *s.* cantone, angolo
 Noon, *s.* mezzogiorno, mezzogiorno;
 noonday, *ad.* in pieno giorno;
 the forenoon, *s.* la mattina
 Nooning, *s.* meriggiana
 Noose, *s.* cappio scorsoio; laccio, insidia; — *v. a.* allacciare
 Nor, *conj.* né; neither fortunate nor wise, né fortunato, né savio
 North, *s.* tramontana, settentrione;
 north wind, *s.* ventavolo; northwards, *ad.* dal settentrione
 Northerly wind, *s.* tramontana
 Northern, *a.* settentrionale
 Northward, *ad.* dal nord
 North star, *s.* la stella di tramontana
 Nose, *s.* il naso
 Nosegay, *s.* mazzetto di fiori
 Nostril, *s.* nare, nari; — of a horse, &c. le froge
 Nestrum, *s.* segreto
 Not, *ad.* non, no; not yet, *ad.* non ancora
 Notable, *a.* notabile, segnalato, grande; —ness, *s.* abilità; —ly, *ad.* notabilmente
 Notary, *s.* notario
 Notch, *s.* tacca, taglio; — *v. a.* intaccare, tagliare, malamente; —ing, *s.* tacca, taglio
 Note, *s.* nota, segno, merito, distinzione; — of hand, cedola; to confer notes, consultare, concer-
 tare

NUM

Note, *v. a.* notare, osservare
 Noted, *a.* illustre, segnalato, insigne, famoso; —ly, *ad.* special-
 mente [nichilità
 Nothing, *s.* niente, nullità; —ness, *s.* [nichilità
 Notice, *s.* cognizione, notizia, os-
 servazione, attenzione
 Notice, (to give), *v. a.* avvisare;
 to have notice, aver contezza
 Notification, *s.* notificazione
 Notify, *v. a.* notificare, dichiarare
 Notifying, *s.* dichiarazione
 Notion, *s.* nozione, idea, pensiero;
 notional, *a.* ideale, immaginativo
 Notoriety, *s.* chiarezza
 Notorious, *a.* notorio, evidente, in-
 signe, grande; —ly, *ad.* notoria-
 mente; —ness, *s.* evidenza
 Notwithstanding, *conj.* nonostante,
 malgrado
 Nought, *ad.* niente, nulla; — *s.* zero
 Noun, *s.* nome, titolo
 Nourish, *v. a.* nutrire, sostenere;
 —er, *s.* nutrito; —ing, *a.* nu-
 tritivo; —ment, *s.* nutrimento
 Novel, *s.* novella, istorietta; — *a.* nuovo, novello
 Novelist, *s.* novellista
 Novelty, *s.* novità
 November, *s.* Novembre
 Novenary, *a.* del numero nove
 Novice, *s.* novizio, un principiante
 Novitiate, *s.* noviziato
 Novity, *s.* novità, novellità
 Now, *ad.* adesso, ora; now and then, di quando in quando; now-a-days, oggidì; now, *conj.* ora;
 before now, *ad.* avanti
 Noxious, *a.* nocivo
 Noze, *s.* cannone d'un candeliero
 Nubious, *a.* nuvoloso
 Nudity, *s.* nudità
 Nugacity, *s.* scherzo
 Nugatory, *s.* scherzoso
 Nuisance, *s.* cosa nociva, torto
 Null, *v. a.* annullare, abolire; —
 — *a.* invalido
 Nullify, *v. a.* annullare
 Nullity, *s.* nullità
 Numb, *v. a.* intirizzire
 Number, *v. a.* numerare; — *s.* numero; —less, *a.* innumera-
 bile; numbers, *s. pl.* i numeri
 Numbness, *s.* intirizzimento, tor-
 pidezza
 Numeral, *a.* numerale
 Numerate, *v. a.* numerare; —ion, *s.* numerazione
 Numerator, *s.* numeratore
 Numerical, *a.* numerico
 Numerosity, *s.* moltitudine

OBE

Numerous, *a.* numeroso
 Numerousness, *s.* numerosità
 Numskull, *s.* un mitchione
 Nun, *s.* una monaca
 Nunciature, *s.* nunziatura
 Nuncio, *s.* nunzio
 Nuncion, *s.* la merenda
 Nuncupative, *ad.* Nuncupatory, *a.* verbale
 Nunnery, *s.* convento di monache
 Nuptial, *a.* nuziale; nuptials, *s. pl.* nozze
 Nurse, *s.* balia, guardia d'ammalati;
 — *v. a.* nutrire, allevare; nurse a sick person, curare un' amma-
 lato; nursery, *s.* sementaio;
 nursery-room, camera della ba-
 lia; — of learning, seminario;
 nursechild, *s.* bambino di latte;
 to nurse one in his vicious
 courses, fomentare in altrui i
 vizi [educazione
 Nurture, *v. a.* allevare; — *s.* cibo,
 Nut, *s.* noce, nocciola; nut-
 cracker, *s.* un ammannacoci;
 nutting, *s.* *Ec.* to go a nutting,
 andare a cogliere delle noci
 Nutmeg, *s.* noce moscada; nutgall, *s.* galla; nutshell, *s.* scorza di
 noce; nutbrown, *a.* castagnino;
 nut-tree, *s.* albero di noce
 Nutrimet, *s.* nutrimento; —al, *a.* sugoso
 Nutrition, *s.* nutrizione
 Nutritive, *a.* nutritivo, che ha la
 virtù di nutrire
 Nuzzle, *v. n.* nascondersi
 Nymph, *s.* una ninfa

O

OAF, *s.* baccellone, sciocco
 Oafish, *a.* stupido, matto
 Oak, *s.* quercia, querce; oak-apple, *s.* galla; holm-oak, *s.* elce; oak-
 grove, *s.* querceto; oaken, *a.* di
 quercio
 Oakum, *s.* vecchie funi storte
 Oar, *s.* remo; oars, *s.* barchetta
 Oaten, *a.* divena
 Oath, *s.* giuramento, bestemmia
 Oats, *s.* veni; oatmeal, *s.* farina
 divena, farina di panico
 Obduracy, *s.* indurimento
 Obdurate, *a.* indurato, ostinato, in-
 sensibile; — *v. a.* indurire
 Obedience, *s.* ubbidienza
 Obedient, *a.* ubbidiente; —ly, *ad.* ubbidientemente

OBS

Obisance, *s.* riverenza
 Obelisk, *s.* obelisco, guglia
 Obey, *v. a.* ubbidire, obbedire
 Obit, *s.* esequie, mortorio
 Object, *s.* oggetto, soggetto, materia; — *v. a.* obbiettare, rimproverare, incolpare; —ion, *s.* obbiezione, rimprovero, accusa; —ive, *a.* obbiettivo
 Objurgate, *v. a.* riprendere; —ion, *s.* riprensione; —ory, *a.* che rimprovera
 Oblation, *s.* oblazione, offerta
 Oblectation, *s.* gioia, piacere
 Obligate, *v. a.* obbligare, forzare
 Obligation, *s.* obbligazione, impegno, dovere
 Obligatory, *a.* obbligatorio
 Oblige, *v. a.* obbligare, fare servizio, far un favore
 Obliging, *a.* cortese, obbligante, compiacente, affabile; —ly, *ad.* obbligantemente; —ness, *s.* cortesia
 Oblique, *a.* obliquo, torto, fraudolento; —ly, *ad.* obliquamente; —ity, *s.* obliquità
 Obliterate, *v. a.* scancellare, obbligare; —ion, *s.* dimenticanza
 Oblivion, *s.* oblio; act of oblivion, indulto
 Oblocutor, *s.* sparlatores, maldicente
 Oblong, *a.* bislungo
 Obloquious, *a.* maldicente
 Obloquy, *s.* maldicenza, sparlamento
 Obnoxious, *a.* soggetto, criminale; —ness, *s.* disposizione
 Obnuviate, *v. a.* annuvolare; —ion, *s.* oscuramento
 Obreptitious, *a.* orrettizio
 Obscene, *a.* osceno, impuro; —ly, *ad.* impudicamente
 Obscenity, *s.* oscenità, impudicità, disonestà
 Obscuration, *s.* oscuramento
 Obscure, *a.* oscuro, tenebroso, difficile; — *v. a.* oscurare, offuscare, eclissare; —ly, *ad.* oscuramente; —ing, *s.* oscuramento; —ity, *s.* oscurità
 Obsecrate, *v. a.* pregare, scongiurare
 Obsecration, *s.* supplica, scongiura
 Obsequies, *s.* esequie
 Obsequious, *a.* ossequioso, sommo; —ly, *ad.* ossequiosamente; —ness, *s.* ossequio, ossequenza, obbedienza
 Observable, *a.* notevole
 Observation, *s.* riguardo, sommissione

OCT

Observant, *a.* obbediente, sommo
 Observation, *s.* osservazione
 Observator, *s.* osservatore
 Observatory, *s.* osservatorio
 Observe, *v. a.* osservare, notare, studiare; observe the laws, customs, &c. servare le leggi, costumi; —er, *s.* osservatore; —ing, *s.* osservamento [mento
 Obsession, *s.* assedio, circonda
 Obsolete, *a.* obsoleto, vecchio; —ness, *s.* l'essere di cosa fuori d'uso
 Obstacle, *s.* ostacolo
 Obstinacy, *s.* ostinazione
 Obstinate, *a.* protervo, ostinato; to grow obstinate, ostinarsi; —ly, *ad.* ostinatamente
 Obstreperous, *a.* strepitoso
 Obstruct, *v. a.* impedire, turare, stoppare; —er, *s.* quello che impedisce; —ion, *s.* impedimento, ritardamento; —ive, *a.* oppilativo
 Obtain, *v. a.* ottenere, acquistare, guadagnare [s. supplica
 Obtest, *v. a.* scongiurare; —al, *ion*, Obtrude, *v. a.* imporre, ficcarsi
 Obtuse, *a.* ottuso, materiale; —ness, *s.* balordagine
 Obumbrate, *v. a.* adombrare
 Obventions, *s. pl.* rendite ecclesiastiche
 Obviate, *v. a.* ovviare, impedire
 Obvious, *a.* chiaro, sensibile; —ly, *ad.* evidentemente; —ness, *s.* evidenza
 Occasion, *s.* occasione, causa, bisogno, affare, materia, soggetto; — *v. a.* cagionare; —al, *a.* occasionale, accidentale; —ally, *ad.* accidentalmente
 Occident, *s.* occidente, occaso; —al, *a.* occidentale
 Occult, *a.* occulto, nascoso
 Occupant, *s.* possessore
 Occupation, *s.* occupazione, impiego, possessione
 Occupier, *s.* possessore
 Occupy, *v. a.* occupare, possedere, godere, trafficare
 Occur, *v. n.* occorrere, avvenire; —rence, *s.* occorrenza, novella, evento
 Occursion, *s.* apparizione
 Ocean, *s.* l'oceano; —ic, *a.* dell'oceano
 Octangular, *a.* ottangolare
 Octave, *s.* ottava
 Octavo book, *s.* un'ottavo
 Octennial, *a.* ottennio
 October, *s.* Ottobre
 Octagon, *s.* ottagono

OFT

Ocular, *a.* oculare; ocular wit, *s.* testimonio oculare
 Oculist, *s.* oculista
 Odd, *a.* impari, dispari, cattivo, malo, singolare, bizzarro
 Oddity, *s.* singolarità
 Oddly, *ad.* stranamente, fantastichamente
 Oddness, *s.* capriccio
 Odds, *s.* vantaggio, differenza, disparità [co
 Odds-bobs, *interj.* cospetto di bac
 Ode, *s.* oda, ode
 Odious, *a.* odioso, odievole, atroce; —ly, *ad.* odiosamente; —ness, *s.* enormità
 Odium, *s.* odio, colpa
 Odoriferous, *a.* odorifico
 Odorous, *a.* odorifero
 Odour, *s.* odore
 Oeconomical, *a.* economico
 Economy, *s.* economia
 Ecumenical, *a.* ecumenico
 Of, *prep.* di, del, dei, &c.
 Off, (far.) *ad.* lontano, lungi
 Off-hand, *ad.* immediatamente
 Off-reckoning, *s.* sconto
 Offspring, *s.* posterità, razza
 Ofial, *s.* rimasuglio, avanzo
 Offence, *s.* offesa, scandalo, affronto, ingiuria; offence, (to take,) tenersi offeso; offence, (to give,) offendere, scandalizzare; —less, *a.* innocente
 Offend, *v. a.* offendere, dispiacere, fallire, nuocere; —er, *s.* delinquente; —ing, *s.* offendimento
 Offensive, *a.* ingiurioso, offensivo, cattivo; —ness, *s.* male, qualità nociva; —ly, *ad.* offensivamente
 Offer, *v. a.* offrire, esibire, proporre, allegare; — *s.* offerta, sforzo, proposizione
 Offering, *s.* offerta, oblazione; burnt-offering, *s.* olocausto
 Offertory, *s.* offertorio
 Office, *s.* carica, impiego, ufficio, ufficio, servizio, cesso
 Officer, *s.* uffiziale, sbirro
 Official, *a.* uffiziale
 Officiality, *s.* uffizialità
 Officiate, *v. a.* uffiziare
 Officious, *a.* servizievole, uffizioso; —ly, *ad.* uffiziosamente; —ness, *s.* affabilità
 Ofing, *s.* alto mare
 Ofset, *s.* rampollo, o pollone
 Offscouring, *s.* lavatura, porcheria
 Offspring, *s.* discendenti
 Of, (often,) *ad.* spesso volte, spesso; how often? quante volte?

ONE

OPP

ORD

Ogle, *v. a.* occhieggiare, vagheggiare; — *s.* occhiata, sguardo; ogler, *s.* vagheggiare

Oil, *s.* olio; — *v. a.* oliare, condire con olio; — *ness.* *s.* untuosità; oilman, *s.* oliandolo; oil-mill, *s.* macinatoio; oily, *a.* olioso

Ointment, *s.* unguento

Oker, *s.* oera

Old, *a.* vecchio, antico; old-fashioned, *a.* l'antica; of old, *ad.* anticamente; old age, *s.* la vecchiaia

Oldish, *a.* vecchietto

Oldness, *s.* anzianità

Oleaginous, *a.* olioso, untuoso

Olfactory, *a.* olfattore

Oligarchical, *a.* oligarchico

Oligarchy, *s.* oligarchia

Olio, *s.* manicaretto {stro

Olivaster, *s.* oleastro; — *a.* uliva-

Olive, *s.* uliva; olive-tree, *s.* ulivo; olive-grove, *s.* ulivetto; olive-colour, *s.* color ulivastro

Olympiad, *s.* olimpiade

Olympic, *a.* olimpico

Ombre, *s.* ombre

Omelet, *s.* frittata

Ombrage, *s.* ombra

Omen, *s.* augurio, presagio

Ominate, *v. a.* augurare, prognosticare

Ominous, *a.* malauguroso, sinistro

Omission, *s.* omissione, lasciamiento

Omit, *v. a.* omettere, neglegere, lasciar passare

Omnipotence, *s.* onnipotenza

Omnipotent, *a.* onnipotente

Omnipresence, *s.* ubiquità

Omnipresent, *a.* presente in ogni luogo

Omniscience, *s.* scienza infinita

Omniscient, *a.* che sa tutto

On, *prep.* sopra, a, alla, al; on purpose, *ad.* a posta, a bello studio; on a sudden, *ad.* in un subito; on the contrary, *ad.* al contrario; on my part, dal canto mio; on the left, a man sinistra; on the right, a man dritta; on foot, a piedi; on horseback, a cavallo

Once, *ad.* una volta, altre volte; once for all, una volta per sempre

One, *a.* uno, l'uno; one's self, *pron.* se stesso; one-handel, *a.* monco, monochino; one-eyed, *a.* guercio

One, *s.* qualcuno, un tale; every one, ciascuno; any one, chiunque

Onerate, *v. a.* caricare, aggravare

Onerous, *a.* oneroso, di carico

Onion, *s.* una cipolla

Only, *ad.* solo, solamente; — *a.* solo, unico

Onset, *s.* assalto, attacco

Onward, *ad.* avanti; to come onward, avvicinarsi

Onyx, *s.* onice

Ooze, *v. n.* sgocciolare; — *s.* fango, palude

Opacity, *s.* opacità

Opal, *s.* opalo

Opaque, *a.* al opaco

Open, *v. a.* aprire, sturare

Open, *a.* aperto, scoperto; open-handed, liberale, generoso; to lay open, esporre, scoprire; open-hearted, *a.* franco, sincero; in the open street, nella strada pubblica; open mouthed, che ha bocca spalancata; open-heartedness, *s.* sincerità

Opening, *a.* apertivo, aperitivo; — *s.* apertura, aprimento, principio

Openly, *ad.* apertamente, evidentemente

Openness, *s.* franchezza, sincerità; — of temper, schiettezza d'animo

Opera, *s.* opera

Operate, *v. n.* operare, fare effetto

Operation, *s.* operazione

Operative, *a.* operativo

Operator, *s.* operatore; — for the teeth, un cavadenti

Operose, *a.* industrioso, laborioso

Ophthalmic, *s.* ottalmia

Opiate, *s.* oppiato

Opinate, *v. a.* giudicare

Opinator, *s.* opinante

Opine, *v. n.* opinare, dichiarare

Opinative, *a.* ostinato; — *ness.* *s.* ostinazione, caparbieta; — *ly*, *ad.* ostinatamente

Opiniator, *s.* protervo

Opinion, *s.* opinione, parere, sentimento, stima, credenza

Opium, *s.* oppio

Opponent, *s.* un opponente

Opportune, *a.* opportuno, conveniente; — *ly*, *ad.* opportunamente, a tempo

Opportunity, *s.* comodità, opportunità

Oppose, *v. a.* opporre, resistere; oppose one's self to a thing, impetire

Opposer, *s.* antagonista; opposite, *a.* opposto, contrario; — *ad.* dirimpetto; — *s.* avversario

Opposition, *s.* opposizione, ostacolo, resistenza

Oppress, *v. a.* opprimere, tiranneggiare

Oppression, *s.* oppressione; — of heart, soffocamento di cuore

Oppressive, *a.* tiranno

Oppressor, *s.* oppressore

Opprobrious, *a.* obbrobrioso, vituperoso

Opprobrium, *s.* obbrobrio, infamia

Oppugn, *v. a.* oppugnare; — *er*, *s.* oppugnatore

Optative, *s.* l'ottativo

Optic, *and* Optical, *a.* ottico, appartenente alla vista

Optician, *s.* un'ottico, che sa l'ottica

Optics, *s.* l'ottica

Option, *s.* arbitrio, scelta

Opulence, *s.* opulenza, ricchezza

Opulent, *a.* opulente, ricco; — *ly*, *ad.* opulentemente

Or, *conj.* o, ovvero; — *s.* oro

Oracle, *s.* oracolo, decisione

Oracular, *a.* divino, d'oracolo

Oraison, *s.* orazione

Oral, *a.* orale, vocale

Orange, *s.* arancia, melarancia; orange-tree, *s.* melarancio; orange-colour, *s.* color d'arancia

Oration, *s.* discorso, orazione, preghiera

Orator, *s.* oratore

Oratorio, *s.* oratorio

Oratory, *s.* l'arte oratoria, oratorio

Orb, *s.* orbe, sfera

Orbicular, *a.* rotondo, orbicolare; — *ly*, *ad.* ritondamente

Orbit, *s.* il corso d'un pianeta, orbita

Orchard, *s.* pometo

Orchestra, *s.* orchestra

Ordain, *v. a.* ordinare, imporre, conferire; — *er*, *s.* ordinatore

Ordeal, *s.* prova, cimento, purgazione per combattimento

Order, *s.* ordine, regola, maniera, costume; in order to, per, per cagione; to be out of order, essere in disordine; — *v. a.* ordinare, prescrivere, stabilire, castigare, punire, regolare, governare; church orders, *s.* ordini della chiesa

Orderly, *a.* regolato, savio, moderato; — *ad.* ordinatamente, per ordine

Ordinal, *a.* ordinale; — *s.* cerimoniale

Ordinance, *s.* ordinanza

Ordinarily, *ad.* ordinariamente

Ordinary, *a.* ordinario, brutto, volgare; — *ness.* *s.* mediocrità

Ordinate, *a.* regolare; — *ion*, *s.* ordinazione

OUT

Ordnance, *s.* artiglieria
 Ordure, *s.* ordura, sporcizia
 Ore, *s.* minerale, miniera
 Organ, *s.* organo; organ-pipes, doc-
 cie d'organo; —ical, *a.* organi-
 co; —ist, *s.* organista
 Organize, *v. a.* organizzare
 Orgies, *s. pl.* orgie
 Orient, *s.* l'oriente
 Orifice, *s.* orifizio, o orificio
 Origin, *s.* origine, principio, estra-
 zione
 Original, *a.* originale, originario;
 — *s.* originale, principio, ori-
 gine; —ly, *ad.* originalmente
 Ornament, *s.* ornamento; —al, *a.*
 che adorna; —ed, *a.* adornato
 Orphan, *s.* orfano
 Orpiment, *s.* orpimento, orpino
 Orrery, *s.* strumento solare
 Orthodox, *a.* ortodosso
 Orthodoxy, *s.* verità ortodossa
 Orthographical, *a.* ortografico
 Orthography, *s.* ortografia
 Ortolan, *s.* ortolano
 Orts, *s.* rimasuglio, avanzaticci
 Oscillation, *s.* oscillazione
 Oscillator, *a.* oscillatorio
 Oscitancy, *s.* negligenza, pigritia
 Oscitant, *a.* infingardo
 Ospray, *s.* frusone
 Ossification, *s.* ossificazione
 Ossify, *v. n.* divenir osso
 Ostentation, *s.* ostentazione, vana-
 gloria
 Ostentatious, *a.* fastoso, vano; —
 ly, *ad.* fastosamente
 Ostentator, *s.* millantatore
 Osteology, *s.* osteologia
 Ostler, *s.* stalliere
 Ostracism, *s.* ostracismo
 Ostrich, *s.* struzzolo, struzzo
 Other, *a.* altro; one body or other,
 qucheduno; others, *a.* gli al-
 tri; elsewhere, *ad.* altrove;
 otherwise, *ad.* altrimenti
 Otter, *s.* lontra
 Ottoman, *s.* Ottomano
 Ounce, *s.* oncia
 Our, *pron.* nostro, nostri; ours, *a.*
 i nostri, le nostre; ourselves,
pron. noi medesimi, noi stessi
 Out, (*in printing.*) *s.* lasciatura
 Cut, *v. a.* spogliare, privare; —
ad. prep. fuori, fuora; out of or-
 der, indisposto; out of friend-
 ship, per amicizia; to be out, *v.*
 n. errare, smarrire; to be out of
 place, che ha perso il suo impie-
 go; out of hatred, *ad.* per odio;
 out of hand, *ad.* in un subito
 Outbalance, *v. a.* eccedere

OUT

Outbid, *v. a.* incarire, alzare il
 prezzo; —der, *s.* il maggior of-
 ferente; —ding, *s.* l'aumento di
 prezzo
 Outbound, *a.* caricato, destinato
 Outbrave, *v. a.* braveggiare, fron-
 tare
 Outbrazen, *v. a.* sostenere in faccia
 Outbreak, *s.* eruzione
 Outcase, *s.* fodero
 Outcast, (*refuse.*) rifiuto, sbandito
 Outcry, *s.* schiamazza, incanto
 Outdare, *v. a.* sfidare
 Outdate, *v. a.* antidiatare
 Outdo, *v. a.* superare
 Outdoing, *s.* superamento
 Outer, *a.* esteriore; —ly, *ad.* este-
 riamente; —most, *a.* estremo
 Outface, *v. a.* mantenere in faccia
 Outfall, *s.* canale, trincea
 Outfast, *v. a.* digiunare più d'un
 altro
 Outgo, *v. a.* precedere; —ing, *s.*
 uscita, uscita
 Outguard, *s.* guardia avanzata
 Outhouse, *s.* tettoia
 Outjeer one, *v. a.* straburlare uno
 Outjutting, *s.* sporto, proiettura
 Outlandish, *a.* forestiero
 Outlast, *v. a.* durare più d'un altro
 Outlaw, *s.* un bandito; — *v. a.*
 proscrivere
 Outlawry, *s.* proscrizione
 Outlearn another, *v. a.* superare
 uno nell' imparare
 Outlet, *s.* apertura, uscita
 Outline, *s.* contorno, linea di fuori
 Outline, *v. n.* sopravvivere; —er,
s. sopravvivente; —ing, *s.* il so-
 prvivere
 Outmarch, *v. a.* precedere
 Outmost, *a.* l'estremo [mero
 Outnumber, *v. a.* eccedere in nu-
 Outparish, *s.* parrocchia fuori di
 città
 Outpensioner, *s.* un' esterno
 Outrage, *s.* oltraggio, villania
 Outragious, *a.* oltraggioso; —ly,
ad. oltraggiosamente; —ness, *s.*
 furore, violenza
 Outride, *v. a.* avanzare a cavallo
 Outright, *ad.* inmanentemente
 Outrun, *v. a.* avanzare uno nel cor-
 rere
 Outtail, *v. a.* avanzare
 Outsell, *v. a.* vendere più caro
 Outshine, *v. a.* essere più risplen-
 dente [lontano
 Outshoot, *v. a.* portar il colpo più
 Outside, *s.* il di fuori, parte esteri-
 ore, apparenza; at the outside,
ad. al di più

OVE

Outspread, *v. n.* spargersi
 Outstand, *v. a.* far faccia ad uno,
 sporgere; —ing, *s.* sporto, proi-
 ettura
 Outstare, *v. a.* sconcertare
 Outstretch, *v. a.* avanzare
 Outstreet, *s.* strada fuori di città
 Outstrip, *v. a.* avanzare, prevenire
 Outtalk, *v. n.* parlar più d'un altro
 Outvoice one, *v. a.* avere miglior
 voce d'un altro
 Outvote, *v. a.* aver la pluralità del-
 le voci
 Outwalk one, *v. a.* camminare più
 presto d'un altro
 Outwall, *s.* antimuro
 Outward, *a.* esteriore; — *ad.* ester-
 namente; outward-bound, ca-
 ricato per un paese forestiero;
 —ly, *ad.* esteriormente, appa-
 rentemente; outward, *ad.* al di
 fuori
 Outwear, *v. n.* essere di miglior
 uso
 Outweigh, *v. n.* pesar più
 Outwit one, *v. n.* ingannare, acchi-
 appare
 Outworks, *s.* edifici esteriori
 Outworn, *a.* affatto, usato
 Oval, *a.* ovale; — *s.* figura ovale
 Ovation, *s.* ovazione
 Oven, *s.* forno; oven-full, *s.* fornata;
 dutch-oven, arrustitoio
 Over, *pr.* sopra, di sopra; over
 again, *ad.* di bel nuovo; to be
 over, *v. n.* cessare, passare, re-
 stare; all over, *ad.* da per tutto
 Overact, *v. a.* sopravanzare
 Overawe, *v. a.* tenere in timore
 Over-against, *prep.* dirimpetto
 Over and above, *ad.* oltre di più
 Over and over, parecchie volte
 Overbalance, *v. a.* tracollare, ecce-
 dere
 Overbear, *v. a.* opprimere, sormon-
 tare, vincere; —ing, *a.* oltrag-
 giante
 Overbid, *v. a.* alzare il prezzo,
 offerire troppo; —ding, *s.* au-
 mento di prezzo
 Overbig, *a.* troppo grosso
 Overboil, *v. a.* bollire troppo
 Overbold, *a.* temerario
 Overburden, *v. a.* aggravare, op-
 primere
 Overcast, *v. a.* offuscare, cuocere a
 sopraffitto, incrostare; — *a.* of-
 fuscato, tenebroso
 Overcautious, *a.* troppo cauto
 Overcharge, *v. a.* caricare troppo,
 opprimere
 Overcloud, *v. a.* offuscare

OVE

Overcome, *v. a.* vincere, sormontare; —*er, s.* vincitore
Overconfident, *a.* troppo ardito
Overcurious, *a.* troppa delicatezza
Overdo, *v. a.* eccedere; overdo one's self, *v. r.* faticarsi troppo; overdone, (*meat*), *a.* troppo cotto
Overdrive, *v. a.* spingere troppo lontano
Overearnest, *a.* troppo ardente; —*ness, s.* premura
Overeat, *v. n.* mangiare troppo; —*ing, s.* impinzamento
Overfall, *s.* cataratta
Overfierce, *a.* troppo fiero, troppo inteso; —*ly, ad.* troppo fieramente
Overfill, *v. a.* empier, troppo
Overfine, *a.* strafino
Overflow, *v. a. and n.* traboccare, inondare; —*s.* sovrabbondanza; —*ing, s.* inondazione, straboccamen'to
Overfly, *v. a.* volare oltre
Overfond, *a.* che ama troppo
Overforward, *a.* troppo ardente
Overfreight, *v. a.* caricare troppo
Overfull, *a.* troppo pieno
Overgo, *v. a.* trapassare
Overgreat, *a.* troppo grande
Overgrow, *v. n.* crescere troppo
Overhale, *v. a.* ricercare, allentare
Overhappy, *a.* troppo felice
Overhasten, *v. a.* precipitare
Overhastily, *ad.* precipitosamente
Overhastiness, *s.* precipitazione
Overhasty, *a.* troppo affrettato
Overhead, *ad.* per di sopra la testa
Overhear, *v. a.* intendere, o udire
Overheat, *v. a.* riscaldare
Overheavy, *a.* troppo pesante
Overjoy, *s.* estasi; —*ed, a.* allegro
Overkind, *a.* che ama troppo
Overlade, *v. a.* aggraviare
Overlar, *v. a.* affluare; —*ing, s.* affogamento
Overleap, *v. a.* saltare
Overlive, *v. a.* sopravvivere
Overliver, *s.* sopravvivate
Overload, *v. a.* aggraviare
Overlong, *a.* troppo lunzo
Overlook, *v. a.* soprintendere, tollerare, dissimulare, sopras'are; —*er, s.* soprintendente
Overmatch, *s.* partito ineguale
Overmatch, *v. a.* sormontare
Overmeasure, *s.* sovrappiù
Overmuch, *a.* superfluo; —*ad.* troppo, troppo grande
Over-officious, *a.* troppo officioso
Overpass, *v. a.* sorpassare
Overpay, *v. a.* strapagare

OVE

Overpersuade, *v. a.* persuadere mal a proposito
Overplus, *s.* sovrappiù
Overpower, *v. a.* superare, sormontare
Overpress, *v. a.* calpestare
Overprint, *v. a.* stampare troppo
Overprize, *v. a.* estimare troppo
Overreach, *v. a.* ingannare, giuntare, prevenire, farsi torto
Override, *s.* stancare, faticare
Overripe, *a.* troppo maturo
Overroast, *v. a.* arrostito troppo
Overrule, *v. a.* decidere, dominare
Overrun, *v. n.* inondare, andar più presto, coprire, riempire, maneggiare di nuovo
Oversea, *a.* ultramarino
Oversee, *v. a.* soprintendere, lasciare
Overseen, *a.* ommesso, acciecoato
Overseer, *s.* soprintendente
Oversell, *v. a.* stravedere
Overset, *v. a.* rovesciare
Overshadow, *v. a.* ombreggiare
Overshoot, *v. a.* tirar di là del segno
Oversight, *s.* errore, maneggio
Oversleep, *v. n.* dormire troppo
Oversodden, *a.* bollito troppo
Oversold, *a.* stravenduto
Oversoon, *ad.* troppo di buon' ora
Overspent, *a.* esaurito
Overspread, *v. a.* dilatare, cuoprire [*provisioni*]
Overstock, *v. a.* fare troppo larghe
Overstrain, *v. a.* forzare, slogare qualche nerbo
Overstretch, *v. a.* stendere troppo
Oversway, *v. a.* dominare
Overswell, *v. a.* traboccare
Overt, *a.* aperto, manifest
Overtly, *ad.* apertamente
Overtake, *v. a.* sopraggiungere, acchiappare
Overtalk, *v. a.* parlar troppo
Overtax, *v. a.* caricare troppo, opprimere
Overthrow, *v. a.* sconvolgere, rovesciare; —*s.* rovesciamento, sconfitta, rotta
Overthwart, *a.* bistorto, ostinato, mal in ordine; —*v.* attraversare; —*ad.* a traverso; —*ly, ad.* obliquamente
Overtime, *v. a.* faticar troppo
Overtoil, *v. n.* affannarsi troppo
Overtop, *v. a.* sormontare, eccedere
Overtrade, *v. a.* far troppo gran negozio
Overture, *s.* apertura, proposizione
Overturn, *v. a.* rovesciare, sovvertire; —*ing, s.* sovvertimento

PAC

Overvalue, *v. n.* stimar troppo; —*ing, a.* troppo buona opinione
Overviolent, *a.* troppo violento
Overvole, *v. a.* aver la pluralità delle voci
Overween, *v. a.* aver troppo buona opinione di se stesso; —*ing, s.* presunzione; —*ing, a.* presuntuoso
Overweigh, *v. n.* essere più pesante
Overweight, *s.* sovrappiù di peso
Overwell, *ad.* troppo bene
Overwhelm, *v. n.* sommergere, opprimere
Overworn, *a.* oppresso
Oviparous, *a.* oviparo
Oviform, *a.* ovale, ovato
Owe, *v. a.* dovere; to owe one a spite, voler mal ad uno
Owl, *s.* civetta, allocò
Owl, *s.* contrabbandiere
Own, *a.* proprio; my own, *s.* il mio, la mia; —*v. a.* concedere, confessare, possedere; —*v. n.* attribuirsi
Owner, *s.* proprietario
Owse, *s.* concia
Ox, *n.* un bue, bove; oxen, *s. pl.* dei buoi; ox-cheek, *s.* macella di bue; ox-eye, *s.* occhio di bue
Oxymel, *s.* ossimele
Oxycrate, *s.* ossizachera
Oyer and terminer, commissione per giudicare certe cause
Oyster, *s.* ostrica; —*shell, s.* conchiglia d'ostrica
Ozier, or Osier, *s.* salcio, salce, vermena di salce

P

PACE, *s.* passo, andatura; to keep pace with one, camminare del pari con uno
Pace, *v. n.* andar l'ambio
Pacer, *s.* cavallo che va l'ambio
Pacific, *a.* pacifico
Pacification, *s.* pacificazione
Pacifactor, *s.* pacificatore
Pacify, *v. a.* pacificare, quietare
Pack, *s.* ballotto, balla; —*of cards, mazzo di carte*; —*of hounds, muta di cani*
Pack, *v. a.* imballare; pack off, tirare le calze; packer, *s.* imballatore
Packet, *s.* fascio, fardello
Packhorse, *s.* cavallo da basto
Packneedle, *ago per cucire sacchi*
Packsaddle, *s.* basto

PAL

Packthread, *s.* spago
 Packet-boat, *s.* nave da procaccia
 Pactiōn, *s.* patto, convenzione, accordo
 Pad, *s.* una chinea, ladro a piede;
 pad-cushion, *s.* cuscinetto, cappel-
 lo; to pad, *v.* a. guarnir di cusci-
 netti, rubar le strade
 Paddle, *v.* *n.* guazzare; — *s.* sorta
 di remo corto e largo; paddler, *s.*
 guazzatore
 Paddock, *s.* luogo chiuso, botta
 Padlock, *s.* chiavistello; — *v.* a.
 chiudere col chiavistello
 Pagan, *s.* un pagano; — *ism*, *s.*
 paganismo
 Page, *s.* un paggio, una pagina,
 facciata; — *v.* a. segnar le fac-
 ciate d'un libro
 Pageant, *s.* carro trionfante, spet-
 tacolo; — *ry*, *s.* pompa, fasto
 Pagod, *s.* pagode [secchia piena
 Pail, *s.* una secchia; pailful, *s.*
 Pain, *s.* tormento, male, dolore,
 pena; — *v.* a. far della pena,
 dolore, tormentare
 Painful, *a.* doloroso, faticoso, peno-
 so; — *ly*, *ad.* penosamente; —
 ness, *s.* dolore, pena
 Painstaker, *s.* uomo laborioso
 Paint, *v.* a. dipingere; — *v.* *n.* im-
 bellinarsi; — *s.* pittura, belletto,
 liscio [oro macinato
 Painter, *s.* pittore; painter's gold,
 Painting, *s.* pittura, liscio
 Pair, *s.* paio, coppia; — of bel-
 lows, un soffietto; — of tables, *s.*
 tavoliera; pair-royal, (at dice),
 zara
 Pair, *v.* a. appaiare, accoppiare
 Palace, *s.* palazzo
 Palanquin, *s.* palanchino
 Palatable, *a.* grato al palato
 Palate, *s.* palato, gusto
 Palatinate, *s.* palatinato
 Palatine, *s.* palatino
 Pale, *a.* pallido, smorto; to turn
 pale, *v.* *n.* impallidire
 Pale, *s.* palizzata; — (in herald-
 ry), palo, pertica; — of the
 church, grembo della chiesa
 Pale, *v.* a. palificare
 Palefaced, *a.* smorto
 Paleness, *s.* pallidezza
 Palette, *s.* tavolezza, mestola
 Palfrey, *s.* palafreno
 Palinody, *s.* palinodia
 Palisade, *s.* palizzata; — *v.* a.
 palificare
 Palish, *a.* pallidetto
 Pall, *s.* panno di morto, palio,
 mantello; — *v.* *n.* diventar mu-

PAN

cido, perdere il sapore, disgu-
 stare
 Palladium, *s.* palladio
 Palled, *a.* mucido [pagliaccio
 Pallet, *s.* tavolezza; pallet-bed, *s.*
 Palliate, *v.* a. palliare; — *ion*, *s.*
 palliamento; — *ive*, *a.* palliativo
 Pallid, *a.* pallido, smorto
 Palm, *s.* palma, palmo; palm-tree,
s. palma; — berry, dattoro;
 palm, *v.* a. truffare, maneggi-
 are; palm Sunday, *s.* Domenica
 degli ulivi
 Palmer, *s.* pellegrino, ferula
 Palmister, *s.* chiromante
 Palmistry, *s.* chiromanzia
 Palpable, *a.* palpabile, manifesto,
 chiaro; — *ness*, *s.* qualità palpa-
 bile; — *ly*, *ad.* palpabilmente
 Palpitation, *s.* palpitazione
 Palpitare, *v.* *n.* palpitare
 Palsy, *s.* paralizia; sick of the
 palsy, un paralitico
 Palter, *v.* *n.* anfanare, cianciare,
 prodigare; — *er*, *s.* un uomo dop-
 pio
 Paltry, *a.* abietto, meschino; a
 little paltry house, una casaccia;
 a paltry book, libriccio
 Pamper, *v.* a. trattar delicatamente,
 ingrassare; pamper one's self,
 trattarsi bene
 Pamphlet, *s.* libretto di pochi fo-
 gli; — *eer*, *s.* scrittore di libretti,
 autore di libelli, libellista
 Pantile, *s.* tegola, tegolo
 Pan, *s.* padella, torta, scaldaletto,
 ghiotta, tegame; — *v.* a. giu-
 gnere, unire insieme
 Panacea, *s.* panacea
 Panado, *s.* panata
 Pancake, *s.* sorte di frittata
 Pandects, *s.* pandette
 Pander, *s.* ruffiano
 Pane, *s.* quadro; pane of a wall,
 un'ala di muro
 Panegyric, *a.* attenente a panegiri-
 co; — *s.* panegirico
 Panegyrist, *s.* un panegirista
 Pangs, *s.* pl. doglia estrema, angos-
 scia, dolori
 Panic, *s.* panico; — *a.* panico
 Pannage, *s.* raccolta delle ghiande,
 dazio sopra il panno
 Pannel, *s.* quadro; pannel of a
 saddle, fardella; pannel, *s.* lista
 dei giurati scelti dallo sceriffo
 Pannier, *s.* panierina, cesta
 Pant, *v.* *n.* anelare, ansare, pal-
 pitare, battere, ansare di paura
 Pantaloon, *s.* calzoni alla panta-
 lonea

PAR

Pantheon, *s.* panteone, o rotonda
 Panther, *s.* pantera
 Pauting, *a.* palpitante, ausante; —
s. palpitazione di cuore
 Pantler, *s.* panettiere
 Pantofle, or Pantoufle, *s.* pianella
 Pantomime, *s.* pantomimo
 Pantry, *s.* dispensa
 Pap, *s.* pappa, mammella
 Papa, (father,) *s.* babbo
 Papacy, *s.* papato
 Papal, *a.* papale
 Papaverous, *a.* di papavero
 Paper, *s.* carta; paper-maker, *s.*
 cartajo; paper-niill, *s.* una car-
 tiera; paper-book, *s.* libro di
 carta bianca; paper-windows,
s. impannate; papers, *s.* pl.
 scritti, scritture
 Papist, *s.* papista, Cattolico Romano
 Papistical, *a.* di papista
 Papism, *s.* il papismo
 Par, *a.* uguale [s. parabola
 Parable, *a.* facile ad ottenere; —
 Parabola, *s.* parabola, in geometria
 Parabolical, *a.* parabolico
 Paraclete, *s.* consolatore
 Parade, *s.* parata, mostra; to keep
 up a parade, fare gran figura
 Paradise, *s.* paradiso; to bring one
 into a fool's paradise, pascere al-
 cuno di vana speranza, promet-
 tergli mari e monti
 Paradox, *s.* paradosso; — *ical*, *a.*
 attenente a parado-so, stupendo
 Parage, *s.* spartimento
 Paragon, *s.* paragone, modello
 Paragon, *v.* a. paragonare
 Paragraph, *s.* paragrafo
 Parallax, *s.* parallasse
 Parallel, *a.* parallelo; — *s.* com-
 parazione; — *v.* a. comparare;
 — *ism*, *s.* paragone, compara-
 zione; — *ogram*, *s.* parallelo-
 grammo; — *ly*, *ad.* ugualmente;
 would you put yourself on a
 parallel with me? vorreste forse
 venire in competenza meco?
 Paralogism, and Paralogy, *s.* pa-
 rallogismo
 Paralogise, *v.* *n.* sofisticare
 Paralytic, *a.* paralitico
 Paramount, *s.* signore assoluto
 Paramour, *s.* vago, amoroso
 Paranymp, *s.* paraninfa
 Parapet, *s.* parapetto
 Paraphrase, *s.* parafrasi; — *v.* a.
 commentare; — *er*, paraphrast,
s. parafrastico, interprete
 Paraphractical, *a.* spiegato con pa-
 rafrasi
 Parasaug, *s.* parasanga

PAR

Parasite, *s.* parassito, ghiottone
Parasitical, *a.* di parassito
Parasol, *s.* parasole, ombrella
Parboil, *v.* a. sbollire; *m.* mezzo-bollire
Parcel, *s.* fardello, porzione, somma; *parcel of rogues*, brigata di furfanti; — *v. a.* dividere, partire
Parch, *v. a.* seccare, abbruciare, arsicciare; — *ing.* *s.* adustione
Parchment, *s.* pargamena, o cartapeccora
Pardon, *s.* perdono, grazia, scusa; — *v. a.* perdonare, scusare, assolvere; — *able*, *a.* perdonabile; — *ing.* *s.* perdonamento
Pare, *v. a.* pareggiare, tagliare, scortecciare
Paréments, *s. pl.* paramenti
Parent, *s.* padre e madre; *God is the great parent of the world*, Iddio è il grand' architetto del mondo; *plenty is the parent of luxury*, l'abbondanza è la madre del lusso
Parentage, *s.* parentado, parentela
Parentals, *s. pl.* festini che i Romani facevano all' esequie de' loro parenti
Parentesis, *s. viz.* () parentesi
Parget, *s.* intonacato; — *v. a.* intonacare, intonacare; — *ter*, *s.* uno che intonaca; — *ing.* *s.* intonacato
Parhelium, *s.* paretio
Parian marble, *s.* marmo di Paros
Parietary, *s.* parietaria
Parings, *s. pl.* tonditure; — *of apple*, pear, scorza di mela, di pera; *paring-knife*, *s.* un trinco
Parish, *s.* parrocchia; *parish duties*, *s.* cariche di parrocchia; *parish priest*, *s.* parrochiano
Parishioner, *s.* un parrochiano
Parissyllabic, *del medesimo numero di sillabe*
Paritor, *s.* cursore, bidello
Parity, *s.* parità, egualità, somiglianza, similitudine
Park, *s.* parco, serraglio
Park about, *v. a.* circondare di pali, &c.
Parley, *s.* parlamento, la chiamata; — *v. a.* parlamentare
Parliament, *s.* parlamento; *parliament-house*, *s.* palazzo ove s'aduna il parlamento; *parliamentary*, *a.* di parlamento
Parlour, *s.* sala, sala bassa
Parlous, *a.* accorto, astuto
Parmesan, *s.* Parmigiano

PAR

Parrochial, *a.* parrocchiale
Parole, *s.* parola; *parole evidence*, *s.* testimonianza di viva voce; *a will-parole*, *s.* testamento nuncupativo
Parotides, *s.* gangole, parotide
Paroxysm, *s.* parossismo
Parricide, *s.* parricida, parricidio
Parrot, *s.* pappagallo
Parry, *v. a.* pareggiare
Parse a word, *v. a.* spiegare una parola secondo la grammatica
Parsimonious, *a.* frugale, economo; — *ly*, *ad.* frugalmente
Parsimony, *s.* frugalità
Parsley, *s.* petroselino
Parsnep, *s.* pastinaca
Parson, *s.* piovano, ministro di parrocchia
Parsonage, *s.* casa del piovano
Part, *s.* parte, porzione, difesa, dovere, funzione, personaggio; *parts*, *s. pl.* qualità, doti dello spirito; *a man of parts*, un uomo di spirito; *to take in good part*, pigliare in buona parte; *for my part*, in quanto a me
Part, *v. a.* dividere, separare; — *v. n.* dislarsi, separarsi; — *(go away.) v. n.* andar via
Partage, *s.* partizione, divisione
Partake, *v. n.* partecipare; — *er*, *s.* partecipatore; — *ing.* *s.* partecipazione
Parter, *s.* affinatore, raffinatore
Partesre, *s.* giardino da fiori
Partial, *a.* parziale, iniquo; — *ity*, *s.* parzialità; — *ize*, *v. n.* parteggiare; — *ly*, *ad.* parzialmente
Partible, *a.* divisibile
Participate, *v. a.* partecipare; — *ing.* — *tion*, *s.* partecipazione, partecipazione
Participial, *a.* di participio; — *ly*, *ad.* a modo di participio
Particula, *a.* particola, particella
Particular, *s.* particolare; *particular friend*, amico stretto; *particular way*, particolarità
Particular, *s.* particolare; — *ity*, — *ness*, *s.* singolarità; — *ize*, *v. a.* particolarizzare; — *ly*, *ad.* particolarmente
Parting, *s.* separazione, partenza
Partisan, *a.* partigiano
Partisan, *s.* partigiano, fautore
Partition, *s.* tramezza, separazione, partizione, divisione; *partition-wall*, *s.* muro di mezzo
Partlet, *s.* goletta
Partly, *ad.* in parte
Partner, *s.* compagno, socio; —

PAS

ship, *s.* società, compagnia; *enter into partnership*, associarsi
Partridge, *s.* pernice
Party, *s.* parte, compagnia; — *of soldiers*, distacco di soldati; *to make one's self party in any thing*, sostenere una cosa
Party-jury, *s.* giurati spartiti
Party-wall, *s.* muro divisorio
Party-coloured, *a.* bicolore
Parvitude, *s.* piccolezza
Parvity, *s.* minorità
Paschal, *a.* pasquale
Pash, *v. a.* schiacciare, ammaccare
Pasquill, *and* **Pasquin**, *s.* pasquinata
Pass, *s.* grado, condizione, stato, passa-porto, botta, colpo; — *v. n.* *and* *a.* passare, trapassare, fuggire
Pass an act, fare una legge; *pass the time*, consumare il tempo; *pass a compliment*, complimentare; *pass sentence*, pronunziare sentenza; *pass by*, *v. a.* scordare, omettere, andare
Passable, *a.* mediocre, praticabile
Passade, *s.* passata, passo, botta, colpo
Passage, *s.* passaggio, traversamento, evento, accidente, un passo, zara [giro]
Passenger, *s.* viandante, un passeggero
Passibility, *and* **Passibleness**, *s.* passibilità
Passing, *s.* passaggio; — *ad.* estremamente; *passing-bell*, *s.* campana a mortorio; *passing beauty*, *s.* bellezza senza pari
Passion, *s.* passione, agitazione, collera, trasporto, amore, ardore, talento, inclinazione, pena, patimento
Passionate, *a.* collerico, stizzoso, appassionato, amoroso, ansioso, impetuoso; — *ly*, *ad.* passionatamente, irritante; *to be passionately in love with*, andar pazzo per amore
Passive, *a.* passivo; — *ly*, *ad.* passivamente; — *ness*, *s.* qualità passiva, sommissione
Passover, *s.* pasqua
Passport, *s.* passaporto
Passrose, *s.* specie di fiore
Past, *a.* passato; *past cure*, incurabile; *past dispute*, incontrastabile; *past all danger*, fuori di pericolo; *to be past recovery*, essere disperato da' medici
Paste, *s.* pasta, colla; — *v. a.* impastare; *paste up*, *v. a.* appiccicare

PAT

Pasteboard, *s.* cartone
 Pastern, *s.* garretto
 Pastil, *s.* pastiglia
 Pastime, *s.* passatempo, diporto
 Pastor, *s.* pastore
 Pastoral, *a.* pastorale
 Pastry, *s.* pasticceria; *pastry-cook*, *s.* pasticciere; *pastry-work*, *s.* pastume, pasticceria
 Pasturable, *a.* di pastura
 Pasturage, *and* Pasture, *s.* pastura, pascolo
 Pasture, *v. a.* pascolare; —ing, *s.* pastura, pascolo
 Pasty, *s.* pasticcio
 Pat, *s.* botta colpo
 Pat one, *v. a.* percuotere, dare una botta; *pat at a door*, picchiare ad una porta
 Pat, *a.* opportuno, atto, a tempo
 Patch, *s.* pezza, toppa, un neo; — *v. a.* rappezzare; — *v. n.* mettere nei sul viso; *patch up a disease*, palliare un male; *patch up a wall*, stuccare un muro; —er, *s.* rappezzatore; —ing, *s.* rappezzamento
 Pate, *s.* la testa
 Patee, *s.* un pasticcio
 Patefaction, *s.* palesamento
 Patent, (*or* letters-patent,) patente
 Patentee, *s.* colui che ha una patente del rè [diano
 Pater-guardian, *s.* il padre-guar-
 Paternal, *a.* paternale, paterno
 Paternity, *s.* paternità
 Pater-noster, *s.* pater nostro
 Path, *s.* un sentiero [teticio
 Pathetical, *and* Pathetic, *a.* pa-
 Pathetically, *ad.* pateticamente
 Pathological, *a.* patologico
 Pathologist, *s.* patologista
 Pathology, *s.* patologia
 Pathos, *s.* energia movente le pas-
 sioni
 Patible, *a.* passibile
 Patient, *s.* pazienza
 Patient, *s.* ammalato; — *a.* pa-
 ziente, sofferente; —ly, *ad.* pa-
 zientemente
 Patine, *s.* patena, coperchio
 Patness, *s.* proprietà, comodità
 Patis, *ad.* comodamente
 Patriarch, *s.* patriarca; —al, *a.*
 patriarcale; —ate, *s.* patriarcato
 Patrician, *s.* patrizio, nobile Ro-
 mano
 Patriciate, *s.* patriziato
 Patrimonial, *a.* patrimoniale
 Patrimony, *s.* patrimonio
 Patriot, *s.* difensore della sua patria
 Patriotism, *s.* zelo per la patria

PEA

Patrol, *s.* ronda; *v. n.* far la ronda
 Patron, *s.* protettore, padrone
 Patronage, *s.* padronaggio, padro-
 nato, protezione
 Patronal, *a.* di padrone
 Patroness, *s.* padronessa
 Patronise, *v. a.* difendere, patrocini-
 nare
 Patronymic, *a.* patronimico
 Patten, *s.* zoccolo; *patten-maker*, *s.*
 zoccolaio; — of a pillar, zoccolo
 di colonna [stra
 Pattern, *s.* esempio, modello, mo-
 dolo
 Paucity, *s.* piccolo numero
 Faunch, *s.* pancia
 Faunch, *v. a.* sventrare
 Faunchbellied, *a.* panciuto
 Pause, *s.* pausa, fermata
 Pause, *v. n.* pausare, fermarsi, ri-
 flettere
 Pausing, *s.* pausa
 Pavan, (Spanish dance), *s.* pavana,
 ballo
 Pave, *v. a.* lastricare; *pave with*
 bricks, ammatonare
 Pavement, *s.* pavimento, lastricato
 Pavier, *s.* un lastricatore
 Pavilion, *s.* padiglione, tenda
 Paving beetle, *s.* mazzeranga
 Paw, *s.* zampa; — *v. a.* zampet-
 tare, maneggiare
 Pawn, *s.* un pegno; — (at chess),
 pedona; *pawn-broker*, *s.* usuraio
 Pawn, *v. a.* impegnare
 Pay, *s.* paga, soldo
 Pay, *v. a.* pagare, soddisfare; *pay*
a visit, rendere una visita; *pay*
a ship, impiecare un vascello;
I paid him in the same coin, gli
 ho reso pan per focaccia; *to rob*
Peter to pay Paul, fare un debito
 nuovo per pagare un vecchio
 Payable, *a.* pagabile
 Pay back, *v. a.* restituire
 Payer, *and* Paymaster, *s.* che paga,
 pagatore
 Payment, *s.* pagamento
 Pay off, bastonare, malmenare
 Pea, *s.* un pisello
 Peace, *s.* pace, riposo, concordia,
 unione, riconciliazione; *peace-*
maker, *s.* mediatore; *a justice*
of the peace, commissario
 Peaceable, *a.* pacifico; —ness, *s.*
 natura pacifica
 Peaceful, *a.* tranquillo; —ly, *ad.*
 tranquillamente; —ness, *s.* tran-
 quillità
 Peach, *v. a.* accusare
 Peach, *s.* persica, pesca; — tree, *s.*
 un persico
 Peacher, *s.* accusatore

PED

Peacock, *s.* pavone; *peahen*, *s.*
 pavonessa; *a young peacock*, *s.*
 pavoncello
 Peak, *s.* punta; — of a hill, cima
 d'un monte
 Peaking, *a.* malaticcio
 Peal, *s.* fracasso, strepito, scampa-
 nio; *peal of hail*, burrasca di
 gragnuola; *to ring one a peal*,
 sgridare
 Pear, *s.* pera; — tree, *s.* pero
 Pearch, *see* Ferch, *and* its deriva-
 tives
 Pearl, *s.* perla, maglia nell'occhio,
 lettera piccola; *a wrapped pearl*,
 perla bernoccoluta; *mother-of-*
pearl, madre perla; *a cross set*
out with pearls, croce imperlata
 Peasant, *s.* contadino
 Peasantry, *s.* l'ordine, contadinesco
 Pease, *s.* piselli; *pease-porridge*, *s.*
 zuppa di piselli
 Pebble, *s.* selce, selice
 Peccadillo, *s.* peccatuzzo
 Peccant, *a.* peccante
 Peck, *s.* provenda; *to be in a peck*
of troubles, trovarsi in un mar
 di guai
 Peck, *v. a.* beccare
 Pectoral, *a.* pettorale, stomacale;
 — *s.* un pettorale
 Peculation, *s.* peculato
 Peculiar, *a.* singolare, particolare,
 speziale, idoneo; *peculiars*, *s. pl.*
 parrocchie privilegiate; —ity, *s.*
 singolarità; —ly, *ad.* particolar-
 mente
 Pecuniary, *a.* pecuniario
 Pedagogical, *a.* pedagogo
 Pedagogism, *s.* officio di pedagogo
 Pedagogue, *s.* pedagogo
 Pedagogy, *s.* pedagogia
 Pedal, *s.* pedale
 Pedant, *s.* un pedante, saccentone;
 pedant-like, *ad.* pedantesca-
 mente; *pedantic*, *and* *pedanti-*
cal, *a.* pedantesco, di pedante
 Pedantry, *s.* pedantismo, pedante-
 ria [pietre
 Pederero, *s.* strumento da gittar
 Pedestal, *s.* piedestallo
 Pedicle, *s.* picciuolo
 Pedicular, *and* Pediculous, *a.* pedi-
 colare
 Pedigree, *s.* genealogia
 Pediment, *s.* frontone
 Peddle, *v. a.* far il mestiere di
 mercantuzzo
 Peddling, *a.* piccolo
 Pedlar, *s.* mercantuzzo, mercaiuo-
 lo; *pedlar's ware*, *s.* mercan-
 ziuole

PEN

Pedobaptism, *s.* il battesimo dei bambini
 Peel, *s.* pelle, scorza; an oven peel, pala da forno; a printer's peel, palletta da stampatore
 Peel, *v. a.* scortecciare, sbucciare; peel hemp, maciullare della canapa; peel off, *v. a.* scorticarsi, scagliarsi
 Peep, or Break of day, *s.* lo spuntar del giorno
 Peep, *v. n.* spuntare, pigolare, uscire, guardare di secreto; peep in, *v. n.* guardare dentro; peep out, guardar fuori [spalletta]
 Peer, *s.* un pari, ottimato, un molo
 Peers, *s. pl.* uguali, pari [cosa]
 Peer upon, *v. n.* occhieggiare una
 Peerage, *s.* dignità di pari, dazio pel mantenimento d'un ponte
 Peers, *s.* moglie d'un pari
 Peerless, *a.* incomparabile
 Peevish, *a.* fastidioso, fantastico; —ly, *ad.* fantastichemente; —ness, *s.* sdegno, o fastidio [co]
 Peg, *s.* cavicchia, caviglia, un broc
 Peg, *v. a.* incauciare
 Pelagians, *s. pl.* Pelagiani
 Pelf, *s.* cosa sprezzevole, ricchezza
 Pelican, *s.* pellicano
 Pellet, *s.* pallottola, palla
 Pellicle, *s.* pellicella
 Pellitory, *s.* parietaria
 Pellucid, *a.* trasparente; —ness, *s.* trasparenza
 Pell-mell, *ad.* confusamente
 Pelt, *s.* pelle, cuoio; pelt wool, *s.* lana tratta da una pecora morta; pelt, *v. a.* tirare, lanciare sopra; pelt and chafe, *v. n.* tempestare
 Pen, *s.* una penna, pollaio, mandra; penknife, *s.* temperino; pencease, *s.* pennaiuolo; penful, *s.* una penna [ta]
 Pen, *v. n.* scrivere, mettere in car
 Pen up, *v. a.* rinchiudere
 Penal, *a.* penale
 Penalty, *s.* penalità
 Penance, *s.* penitenza
 Penates, *s. i* dei penali
 Pence, *s. pl.* soldi
 Pencil, *s.* pennello
 Pendafts, *s. pl.* orecchini; — of a ship, pennoni di vascello
 Pendulous, *a.* pendolone, incerto, irresoluto
 Pendulum, *s.* pendolo; pendulum-watch, *s.* oriuolo a pendolo
 Penetrability, *s.* penetrabilità
 Penetrable, *a.* penetrabile
 Penetrate, *v. a.* penetrare
 Perceiving, and Penetration, *s.*

PER

penetrazione, acutezza, sottigliezza
 Penetrative, *a.* penetrativo
 Peninsula, *s.* penisola
 Penitence, *s.* penitenza
 Penitent, *a.* penitente; — *s.* penitente; —ial, *a.* penitenziale; —iary, *s.* penitenziere, penitenziaria
 Pennant, *s.* fune che serve nei vascelli
 Penner, *s.* pennaiuolo
 Penniless, *a.* senza denari, povero
 Penny, *s.* un soldo; pennyworth, *s.* quanto si compra per un soldo, compra fatta con vantaggio; to buy a good penny worth, comprar a buon prezzo
 Pensive, *a.* sospeso
 Pension, *s.* pensione
 Pensioner, *s.* salariato
 Pensive, *a.* penseroso, tristo, rammarico; —ly, *ad.* pensierosamente; —ness, *s.* pensiero, mestizia, malinconia
 Pentagonal, *a.* pentagonale
 Pentagon, *s.* pentagono
 Pentameter, *s.* pentametro
 Pentateuch, *s.* pentateuco
 Pentecost, *s.* la Pentecoste
 Penthouse, *s.* grondaia, gronda; — of a steeple, *s.* coperta della finestrella
 Penurious, *a.* avaro, spilorcio, povero, miserabile; —ly, *ad.* avaramente; —ness, *s.* avarizia, spilorceria
 Penury, *s.* indigenza, miseria
 Pennywort, or Wild mint, *s.* menta salvatica
 Peony, *s.* peonia
 People, *s.* popolo, nazione, mondo; full of people, molto popolato
 People, *v. a.* popolare
 Pepper, *s.* pepe; pepper-box, *s.* pepaiuolo; pepper-plant, *s.* albero di pepe; pepper-proof, *s.* che è accostumato al pepe; wall-pepper, *s.* sempreviva
 Pepper, *v. a.* impare
 Per, *pr. Ez.* per annum, per anno
 Peracute, *a.* acutissimo [do]
 Peradventure, *ad.* forse, per azzardo
 Peragrations, *s.* viaggio, corso, peregrazione
 Perambulate, *v. n.* girare, vagare
 Perambulation, *s.* giro, viaggio
 Perambulator, *s.* un gran camminatore
 Perceivable, *a.* percettibile
 Perceive, *v. a.* scoprire, asservare, concepire, capire

PER

Perceptible, *a.* percettibile
 Perception, *s.* percezione, intelligenza
 Perch, *s.* pertica, nome d'un pesce — *v.* adagiarsi sopra una pertica, collocare
 Perchance, *ad.* per caso, forse
 Percolation, *s.* filtrazione, filtro
 Percussion, *s.* percussione
 Perdition, *s.* perdizione, rovina
 Perdue, *a.* perduto, sentinella avanzata
 Perdues, *s. pl.* soldati esposti
 Perdurable, *a.* perdurabile
 Perduration, *s.* durata
 Peregrination, *s.* peregrinazione
 Peregrine, *a.* peregrino, forestiero
 Peremptorily, *ad.* perentoriamente
 Peremptoriness, *s.* maniera decisiva
 Peremptory, *a.* perentorio, decisivo, assoluto
 Perennial, *a.* perenne, continuo, perpetuo
 Perennity, *s.* perpetuità
 Perfect, *a.* perfetto, consumato, vero, puro
 Perfect, *v. a.* perfezionare, finire, compire; —ed, *a.* perfetto; —ion, *s.* perfezione, eccellenza; —ly, *ad.* perfettamente, a mente; —ness, *s.* perfezione
 Perfidious, *a.* perfido, infido; —ly, *ad.* perfidamente; —ness, *s.* perfidia, tradimento
 Perfidy, *s.* perfidia
 Perforate, *v. a.* perforare, forare
 Perforation, *s.* perforamento, buco, pertugio
 Perforce, *ad.* per forza
 Perform, *v. a.* effettuare, eseguire, fare; — upon an instrument, suonare d'un istrumento
 Performance, *s.* compimento; military performance, fatti militari; an ingenious performance, opera ingegnosa
 Performer, *s.* esecutore
 Perfume, *s.* profumo; — *v. a.* profumare; —er, *s.* profumiere; perfuming-pan, or pot, *s.* profumiera, turibolo
 Perfunctorily, *ad.* negligeramente, leggermente
 Perfunctory, *a.* fatto alla grossa
 Perfunctoriness, *s.* negligenza
 Perhaps, *ad.* forse
 Pericardium, *s.* pericardio
 Pericranium, *s.* pericranio
 Perigee, *s.* perigeo
 Perihelium, *s.* perielio
 Peril, *s.* periglio, rischio

PER

Perilous, *a.* pericoloso; —ly, *ad.* pericolosamente
 Perimeter, *s.* perimetro
 Period, *s.* periodo; to bring to a period, finire, terminare; in the last period of his life, nell' ultimo punto della sua vita; in the highest period of his glory, nel colmo della sua gloria
 Periodical, *a.* periodico; —ly, *ad.* periodicamente
 Peripatetic, *s.* peripatetico
 Periphery, *s.* circonferenza
 Periphrasis, *s.* perifrasi, circonlocuzione
 Periphrase, *v. n.* usar perifrasi
 Periphrastical, *a.* perifrastico
 Peripneumonical, *a.* peripneumonico
 Peripneumony, *s.* peripneumonia
 Perish, *v. n.* perire, mancare, morire
 Perishable, *a.* caduco, cadevole; —ness, *s.* caducità
 Peristyle, *s.* peristilio
 Periwig, *s.* parrucca
 Periwinkle, *s.* pervinca
 Perjure, *v. a.* spregiurare
 Perjurer, *s.* spregiuratore
 Perjury, *s.* spregiurio
 Perk up, *v. n.* ricuperar le forze, alzar la testa [bile
 Permanent, *a.* permanente, duratura
 Permanence, *s.* permanenza
 Permissible, *a.* che può essere permesso
 Permission, *s.* permissione
 Permit, *v. a.* permettere, concedere, accordare
 Permutation, *s.* permutazione
 Permute, *v. a.* cambiare, permutare
 Permuter, *s.* permutatore
 Pernicious, *a.* pernizioso; —ly, *ad.* perniciosamente; —ness, *s.* qualità perniziosa
 Peroration, *s.* perorazione
 Perpend, *v. a.* pesare, considerare
 Perpendicular, *a.* perpendicolare; —ly, *ad.* perpendicolarmente
 Perpetrate, *v. a.* perpetrare, commettere, fare
 Perpetual, *a.* perpetuale
 Perpetually, *ad.* perpetuamente
 Perpetuating, and Perpetuation, *s.* perpetuanza
 Perpetuity, *s.* perpetuità [gliare
 Perplex, *v. a.* intrigare, imbroglare
 Perplexed, *a.* imbrogliato
 Perplexedly, *ad.* confusamente
 Perplexity, *s.* perplessità, incertezza, confusione

PER

Perquisites, *s. pl.* emolumenti, profitto
 Perquisition, *s.* perquisizione
 Perquisitor, *s.* inquisitore
 Perry, *s.* cidro fatto di pere
 Persecute, *v. a.* perseguitare, importunare
 Persecution, *s.* persecuzione
 Persecutor, *s.* persecutore
 Perseverance, *s.* perseveranza
 Perseverant, *a.* perseverante
 Persevere, *v. n.* perseverare, continuare
 Persevering, *s.* perseverazione; —ly, *ad.* perseverantemente
 Persian, *s.* Persiana; — *a.* Persico
 Persist, *v. n.* persistere, continuare; —ing, —ance, *s.* persistenza, fermezza, ostinazione
 Person, *s.* persona, figura; to appear in person, comparire personalmente
 Personable, *a.* vistoso, arioso, che ha libertà di litigare
 Personage, *s.* personaggio
 Personal, *a.* personale; personal goods, beni mobili; —ity, *s.* personalità, ingiuria, invettiva
 Personally, *ad.* personalmente
 Personate, *v. a.* rappresentare
 Perspective, *s.* prospettiva, prospettiva, paesaggio
 Perspicacious, *a.* perspicace
 Perspicacity, *s.* perspicacia, sagacità
 Perspicuity, *s.* chiarezza, purezza
 Perspicuous, *a.* chiaro, evidente; —ly, *ad.* chiaramente
 Perspirable, *a.* capace di perspirazione
 Perspiration, *s.* perspirazione
 Perspire, *v. n.* perspire
 Perstringe, *v. a.* toccare brevemente
 Persuade, *v. a.* persuadere
 Persuade one's self, *v. n.* credere, immaginarsi [suasiva
 Persuasibly, *ad.* d'una maniera persuasiva
 Persuasion, *s.* persuasione, opinione, credenza, religione
 Persuasive, and Persuatory, *a.* persuasivo [vo
 Persuasively, *ad.* in modo persuasivo
 Persuade, *v. a.* persuadere
 Pert, *a.* vivace, alerto, impertinente
 Pertain, *v. n.* spettare, concernere
 Pertinacious, *a.* ostinato, pertinace; —ly, *ad.* pertinacemente
 Pertinacity, and Pertinacy, *s.* ostinazione
 Pertinence, *s.* convenevolezza

PET

Pertinent, *a.* convenevole; —ly, *ad.* pertinentemente
 Pertingency, *s.* il ferire, toccare
 Pertingent, *a.* che ferisce
 Pertness, *s.* ardore, vivacità, cicalio, cicalamento
 Pertinence, *s.* pertinenza
 Perturbate, *v. a.* turbare
 Perturbation, *s.* perturbazione, commovimento
 Perturbator, *s.* perturbatore
 Peruke, *s.* parrucca
 Peruke-maker, *s.* parrucchiere
 Perusal, *s.* lettura, esame
 Peruse, *v. a.* rivedere, leggere
 Peruser, *s.* lettore
 Perusing, *s.* lettura
 Peruvian, *a.* che è del Perù; Peruvian bark, *s.* la china
 Pervade, *v. a.* penetrare, trapassare
 Perverse, *a.* perverso, malvagio; —ly, *ad.* perversamente; —ness, —ity, *s.* perversità, malvagità, depravazione
 Perversion, *s.* sconvolgimento
 Pervert, *v. a.* pervertire, depravare, sconvolgere
 Perverter, *s.* corruttore
 Pervicacious, *a.* ostinato
 Pervicacity, *s.* ostinazione
 Pervious, *a.* passabile
 Pest, *s.* peste, contagione; pest-house, *s.* spedale degli appestati
 Pester, *v. a.* inquietare, infestare
 Pestiferous, *a.* pestifero, pernizioso
 Pestilence, *s.* pestilenza, peste
 Pestilent, and Pestilential, *a.* pestifero, pestilenziale
 Pestle, *s.* pestello; — of pork, l'osso del presciutto
 Pet, *s.* sdegno, collera; to take pet at a thing, offendersi
 Petalism, *s.* petalismo
 Petard, *s.* petardo
 Peterpence, *s.* tributo d'un soldo al Papa
 Petition, *s.* supplica, memoriale, domanda, preghiera
 Petition one, *v. a.* presentare una supplica di qualche cosa
 Petitioner, *s.* un supplicante
 Petrific, *a.* petrifico
 Petrification, *s.* petrificazione
 Petrify, *v. a.* impietrire; — *v. n.* impiettrarsi; —ing, *s.* petrificazione
 Petticoat, *s.* sottana, gonna
 Pettifogger, *s.* un beccalite
 Pettifoggery, *s.* lite, briga
 Pettish, *a.* fastidioso, di cattivo umore
 Pettitoes, *s. pl.* piedi di porcella

PHY

Petto. *Ez.* to keep a thing in petto, conservar la memoria di che si sia
 Petty, *a.* piccolo, picciolo; *petty king*, un regolo; *petty-larceny*, *s.* ladroncelleria; *petty-patees*, *s. pl.* pasticcietti
 Petulancy, *s.* petulanza; —*ant.*, *a.* lascivo, petulante
 Pew, *s.* banco di chiesa
 Pewter, *s.* stagno, peltro, piatti di stagno
 Pewterer, *s.* quello che lavora di Phalanx, *s.* falange
 Phantasm, *s.* fantasma
 Phantastical, *and* Phantastic, *a.* fantastico
 Phantom, *s.* fantasma
 Pharisaeal, *a.* di fariseo
 Pharisaism, *s.* la religione dei farisei, ipocrisia
 Pharmaceutical, *and* Pharmaceutic, *a.* di farmazia
 Pharmacy, *s.* farmazia
 Phasis, *pl.* Phases, *s.* fase, apparenza
 Pheasant, *s.* un fagiano; *a.* hen *pl.* pasaut, *s.* una fagiana; *a.* pheasant pewet, un fagianotto
 Phial, *s.* caraffa, o fiale
 Philanthropical, *a.* umano, benigno
 Philanthropy, *s.* umanità, cortesia
 Philologist, *s.* filologo
 Philological, *a.* filologo
 Philologist, *s.* un filologo
 Philology, *s.* filologia
 Philomel, *s.* filomena
 Philosopher, *s.* un filosofo; *philosopher's stone*, *s.* la pietra filosofale; *a.* moral philosopher, un moralista; *a.* natural philosopher, un naturalista
 Philosophical, *a.* filosofico; —*ly*, *ad.* filosoficamente
 Philosophize, *v. n.* filosofeggiare
 Philosophy, *s.* filosofia; *moral philosophy*, la morale; *natural philosophy*, la fisica
 Philiter, *s.* filtro
 Phlebotomy, *s.* flebotomia
 Phlegm, *s.* flemma
 Phlegmon, *s.* specie di tumore
 Phœnix, *s.* fenice [Bologna
 Phosphorus, *s.* fosforo, pietra di
 Phrase, *s.* frase; —*v. a.* esprimere
 Phraseology, *s.* frase, dizione
 Phrensy, *s.* frenesia
 Phthisis, *s.* tisi, tisi
 Physicateries, *s. pl.* filateri
 Physical, *a.* fisico, naturale, fisico, medicinale; —*ly*, *ad.* secondo la medicina, fisicamente

PIE

Physician, *s.* un fisico, un medico
 Physic, *v. a.* medicare, medicamentare
 Physics, *s.* fisica
 Physiognomer, *and* Physiognomist, *s.* fisionomista
 Physiognomy, *s.* fisionomia, aria
 Physiologer, *s.* colui ch'è versato nella fisiologia
 Physiological, *a.* fisiologico
 Physiology, *s.* fisiologia
 Phyz, *s.* viso, muso
 Piacular, *a.* espiatorio
 Pia-mater, membrana, *s.* pia madre
 Piastra, *s.* piastra [tico
 Piazza, *s.* piazza pubblica, un por-
 Pica, *s.* voglia di donna gravida; specie di lettera per istampare
 Picaroon, *s.* vascello da corseggiare, corsale, pirata
 Pick, *s.* mazzuolo; picklock, *s.* un grimaldello, quello che apre le porte col grimaldello; pick-pocket, *s.* tagliaborse, borsaiuolo; pick-thanks, *s.* un palpatore, adulatore
 Pick, *v. a.* mettere, mondare; pick wool, *v. a.* cardare la lana; pick a fowl, spennare un uccello; pick a bone, rosicare un osso; pick a lock, aprire una serratura col grimaldello; pick a quarrel with one, attaccare lite con alcuno; pick and steal, ciuffare, rubare; pick and choose, scieziere, cappare; pick one's pocket, truffare; pickthanks, piggiare; pick out a livelihood, guadagnarsi il vitto [terra
 Pick up, *v. a.* raccogliere, levar di
 Picket, *s.* picchetto, palciuolo
 Pickings, *s. pl.* mondiglia
 Pickle, *s.* salamoia; —*v. a.* marinare, salare, confettare
 Picture, *s.* pittura, quadro; to be the picture of, rassomigliare
 Picture-drawer, *s.* un pittore
 Picture, *v. a.* dipingere, rappresentare [luccare
 Piddle, *v. n.* denticchiare, badare
 Piddler, *s.* un badalucco
 Piddling business, una bagatella
 Pie, *s.* un pasticcio; magpie, *s.* una gozza
 Pie-bald, or Pied, *a.* pezzato
 Pie-ball, *s.* cavallo pezzato
 Piece, *s.* tozzo, pezzo, una pezza; —*of* ordnance, *s.* un cannone; piece-meal, *s.* pezzo a pezzo; a soldier's piece, *s.* un moschetto; a fowling-piece, *s.* uno schioppetto

PIM

Piece, *v. a.* rappezzare; piece a coat, racconciare un' abito
 Pied, *a.* pezzato
 Pie-powder court, *s.* corte che si tiene nelle fiere
 Pier, *s.* pilastro d'un ponte
 Pierce, *v. a.* forare, penetrare; pierce through, strafurare; pierce a pipe of wine, spillare una botte di vino
 Piercing, *a.* acuto, sottile, vivace; —*ly*, *ad.* sottilmente
 Piety, *s.* pietà, devozione, amore
 Pig, *s.* un porcello; pigsty, *s.* un porcile; pigged, *a.* che ha gli occhi piccoli; a boar-pig, *s.* verro; a pig of lead, *s.* forma di piombo
 Pig, *v. n.* figliare
 Pigeon, *s.* columba; pigeon-house, *s.* columbaio; pigeon-hole, *s.* cestino; pigeon-pie, *s.* pasticcio di piccioni
 Pigment, *s.* belletto
 Pigmy, *s.* un pigmeo, un nano
 Pike, *s.* luccio, pica; pikeman, *s.* soldato armato di pica; pike-staff, *s.* bastone puntuto
 Pilaster, *s.* pilastro
 Pilchard, *s.* sardella
 Pile, *s.* monte, massa, mucchio, palo; pile of wood, catasta di legna
 Piles, *s. pl.* emorroide
 Pile up, *v. a.* ammassare, ammucchiare
 Pilferer, *s.* ladroncello
 Pilfering, *s.* ladroncelleria
 Pilgrim, *s.* pellegrino
 Pilgrimage, *s.* pellegrinaggio
 Pill, *s.* pillola
 Pillage, *s.* sacco, preda; —*v. a.* predare, saccheggiare; —*er*, *s.* saccheggiatore; —*ing*, *s.* saccheggio
 Pillar, *s.* pilastro, colonna
 Pillion, *s.* sella da donna
 Pillory, *s.* la berlina
 Pillow, *s.* guanciale
 Pillowcase, and Pillowcase, *s.* to-
 dera di guanciale
 Pilot, *s.* pilota, nocchiere; —*v. a.* governare una nave; —*age*, *s.* l'ufficio del pilota
 Pimp, *s.* ruffiano; —*v. n.* far il ruffiano; —*ing*, *a.* povero, meschino, di poca stima
 Pimpinel, *s.* pimpinella
 Pimple, *s.* enfiatello, pustuletta; a face full of pimples, un viso pieno di pustulette
 Pimpled, *a.* pieno di pustulette

PIP

Fin, *s.* spilla, sbriglio; to play at nine-pins, giocare di sbrigli; — (of a musical instrument,) *s.* bischero; — (of a sundial,) *s.* stile d'orologio a sole; — (to make a door fast,) *s.* chiavistello; pin and web in the eye, maglia, cataratta; pincase, *s.* stucco per le spille; pin dust, *s.* limatura; a crimping-pin, *s.* calamistro; larding-pin, *s.* lardaruolo; rolling-pin, *s.* matterello di pasticciere; axlepin, chiodo di ruota
Pinfold, *s.* parco da pecore
Pin, *v. a.* appuntare con una spilla; pin up a gown, succignere una gonnella; pin up a window, serrare una finestra con caviglie; pin one's opinion to —, seguire l'altrui parere
Pincer, *s.* cane; pincers, *s. pl.* tanaglie
Pinch, *s.* pizzico, presa, angustia, necessità; to be at a pinch, trovarsi all'estremità
Pinch, *v. a.* pizzicare, stringere, pugnere, molleggiare; — *v. n.* patire, soffrire; pinch one, strapazzare uno
Pinch off, *v. a.* strappare
Pinchpenny, and Pinchfit, *s.* spilorcio, taccagno; pinched with hunger, affamato
Pincushion, *s.* cuscinetto per le spille
Pindaric, *s.* Pindarico
Pine, or Pine-tree, *s.* un pino; pine-apple, ananasso, pina; pine-grove, *s.* pineta; the kernel of a pine-apple, pinocchio del pino
Pine, *v. n.* languire, mancare
Pineal, *a.* pineale
Pining, *s.* languore; — *a.* languente
Pinion, *s.* rochetto; pinions of a fowl, le ale d'un uccello
Pinion, *v. a.* inchiodare; pinion one, legar le tree ad alcuno
Pink, *s.* garofano, pinco
Pink, *v. a.* tagliuzzare, palpebrizzare
Pinker, *s.* tagliuzzatore
Pinkish, *s.* tagliuzzamento
Pink-eyed, che ha gli occhi piccoli
Pinnace, *s.* scappavia [colmo
Pinnacle, *s.* pinnacolo, merlo, il
Pinner, *s.* spillettaio
Pint, *s.* foglietta
Pioneer, *s.* guastatore
Pious, *a.* pio, divoto; —ly, *ad.* piamente
Pip, *s.* pipita, macchia nelle carte

PIT

Pip, *v. a.* levar via la pipita
Pipe, *s.* una pipa, condotto, acquidotto, sanpogna; — of wine, botte di vino; bagpipe, *s.* cornamusa; clysterpipe, cannella di serviziale
Pipe, *v. n.* suonar la sanpogna
Piper, *s.* sanpognatore; to pay the piper, restare truffato
Piping-hot, *s.* caldo caldo
Pipkin, *s.* pignatta, mela appiuoia
Piquant, *a.* piccante, pugnente
Pique, *s.* una picca; — *v. a.* piccare, farsi punto d'onore, piccarsi, pretendere di saper una cosa, offendere, irritare
Piracy, *s.* corso; to exercise piracy, corseggiare
Pirate, *s.* pirato, corsale, plagiaro; — *v. a.* rubare
Piratical, *a.* di pirato
Piscary, *s.* il privilegio della pesca
Pisces, *s.* pesce, uno di dodici segni del zodiaco
Pismire, *s.* formica
Piss, *s.* piscio, orina; — *v. n.* orinare [stacchio
Pistachio, or Pistachio-nut, *s.* pistola, *s.* pistola; pistol-case, *s.* fonda di pistola; pistol-shot, pistoletta
Pistole, *s.* doppia
Pit, *s.* fossa, fosso; — in a playhouse, *s.* platea; sandpit, *s.* renaio; coal-pit, *s.* miniera di carbone; armpit, *s.* l'ascella; a claypit, luogo argilloso; bottomless pit, abisso; pitfall, *s.* schiaccia
Pitch, *s.* pece; pitch-tree, pino, zampino; pitchfork, *s.* forca, forcone; stone-pitch, pece dura
Pitch, *s.* cima, altezza; the highest pitch of a thing, la sommità d'una cosa
Pitch, *v. a.* impeciare, impegolare; pitch a tent, piantare una tenda; pitch a net, spiegare una rete; pitch a camp, porsi a campo; pitch a wheel, impeciare una ruota; pitch a ship, spalmare un vascello; pitch upon a thing, scegliere una cosa; pitch upon one's head, cascare colta testa all'ingiù; pitched battle, battaglia schierata
Pitchee, *s.* brocca
Pitthy, *a.* meschino, misero; —ly, *ad.* meschinamente
Pith, *s.* midolla, midollo, anima
Pithily, *ad.* vigorosamente
Pithiness, *s.* forza, energia

PLA

Pithless, *a.* smidollato, secco
Pithy, *a.* midolloso
Pitiable, and Pitiful, *a.* meschino, lamentevole, pietoso; —ly, *ad.* miseramente, pietosamente; —ness, *s.* misericordia
Pitiless, *a.* spietato, crudele, inumano [particella
Pittance, *s.* pietanza, porzioncella, Pitted with the small-pox, *a.* butterato
Pituitous, *a.* pituitoso
Pity, *s.* pietà, compassione, peccato, danno
Pity, *v. a.* compatiere, compiangere
Pivot, *s.* perno, cardine
Pix, *s.* pisside [placarsi
Placability, *s.* affabilità, facilità
Placable, *a.* placabile
Placard, *s.* proclamazione, editto, permissione
Place, *s.* luogo, sito, posto, rango, qualità, condizione, impiego, carico, piazza, fortezza; place of arms, piazza d'arme; to give place, cedere, dare luogo; to take place of one, precedere, tener il luogo
Place, *v. a.* allegare, collocare, mettere al servizio di—
Placid, *a.* dolce, grazioso
Placket, *s.* la parte d'avanti d'una sottana
Plagiarism, *s.* plagiarismo
Plagiary, *s.* un ladro di fanciulli, plagiaro
Plague, *s.* la peste, contagione, flagello, gastigo, un' importuno; plague-sore, *s.* gavoccio
Plague, *v. a.* tonnentare, appestare
Plaguiy, *ad.* gagliardamente
Plaguy, *a.* cattivo, pericoloso
Plaice, *s.* passere
Plain, *a.* piano, eguale, schietto, semplice, chiaro, evidente, sincero, candido, franco; plain dealer, *s.* uomo dabbene; plain-dealing, *s.* buona fede, probità; plain song, *s.* canto fermo; plain coat, abito schietto; to speak plain, parlar chiaramente; to go plain, vestirsi semplicemente
Plain, *s.* pianura; — *v. a.* livellare
Plainly, *ad.* sinceramente, chiaramente, semplicemente
Plainness, *s.* egualità, unità, chiarezza, semplicità
Plaint, *s.* querela, doglienza
Plaintiff, *s.* colui che chiama in giudizio
Plaintive, *a.* dolente
Plaster, or Plaster, *s.* stucco, cì

PLA

mento; — *v. a.* intonicare; — *er. s.* stuccatore
 Plait, *s.* piega; — of hair, treccia di capelli
 Plait, *v. a.* piegare; plait the hair, intrecciare i capelli
 Plan, *s.* pianta, disegno, progetto
 Plancher, *s.* panccone, tavola
 Plane, *s.* una pialla, piano; a Cornish plane, *s.* piallone
 Plane, *v. a.* piallare, polire; — *v. n.* librarsi su l'ale
 Plane-tree, *s.* platano
 Planer, *s.* piallatore
 Planet, *s.* pianeta
 Planet-struck, *a.* golpato, attonito, stordito
 Planetary, *a.* di pianeta
 Planimetry, *s.* planimetria
 Plinish a dish, *v. a.* lisciare un piatto
 Planisphere, *s.* planisferio
 Planisher, *s.* lisciatore
 Plank, *s.* tavola, asse
 Plank, *v. a.* tavolare, intavolare
 Plant, *s.* pianta, ramiscello
 Plant, *v. a.* piantare, stabilire; — *v. n.* stabilirsi
 Plantain, *s.* piantaggine
 Plantal, *a.* vegetabile
 Plantation, *s.* piantazione, colonia
 Planter, *s.* piantatore, padrone d'una colonia
 Planting-stick, *s.* foraterra
 Plash, *s.* pantano; — *v. a.* picciare, rimescolare
 Plashy, *a.* pantanoso
 Plaster, *s.* impiastro, cemento
 Plaster, *v. n.* porre un impiastro
 Plastic, *a.* atto a dar forma; — *s.* arte di far figure di gesso
 Plat, *s.* camperello
 Plate, *s.* argenteria, tondo, piastra, lamina; plate-buttons, bottoni d'oro, o d'argento; plate-candlestick, *s.* candeliere con manico; a copper-plate, stampa di rame
 Plate, *v. a.* inargentare, indorare; plate of metal, ridurre il metallo in piastre
 Platen, *s.* piastretta di stampatore
 Platform, *s.* piattaforma
 Platonic, *a.* Platonico
 Platonism, *s.* Platonismo
 Platonist, *s.* Platonico
 Platoon, *s.* squadrone
 Platter, *s.* tafferia
 Plausible, *a.* plausibile
 Plausibility, and Plausibleness, *s.* qualità plausibile
 Plausibly, *ad.* con applauso
 Play, *s.* giuoco, passatempo, com-

PLE

media; playhouse, *s.* un teatro; to keep one in play, tenere uno a bada
 Play, *v. a. and n.* giuocare; play the fool, fare il matto; play the knave, far delle furberie; play the truant, fuggir la scuola; play a trick, fare una burla; play pranks, fare delle sue; play a set game, giocare una partita; play upon one, burlare uno, belfarlo
 Player, *s.* giuocatore, un commediante; — upon any instrument, suonatore di qualche strumento; a sword-player, gladiatore
 Plea, *s.* piato, scusa, pretesto
 Plead, *v. a.* litigare, piatre; plead guilty, confessarsi colpevole; plead ignorance, allegare causa d'ignoranza
 Pleadable, *a.* che si può litigare
 Pleader, *s.* un avvocato
 Pleading, *s.* piato
 Pleasant, *a.* piacevole, allegro, impertinente, ridicolo; —ly, *ad.* piacevolmente, ridicolosamente; —ness, —ry, *s.* piacevolezza, burla, scherzo
 Please, *v. a.* piacere, contentare; please one, obbligare uno, compiacere uno; please every body, soddisfare tutti
 Please, *v. n.* piacere, volere
 Pleasing, *a.* piacevole, grato
 Pleasing, *s.* piacevolezza
 Pleasurable, *a.* piacevole
 Pleasure, *s.* piacere, diporto, grazia, favore, volontà, voglia
 Pleasure, *v. a.* piacere, soddisfare, far piacere, obbligare, compiacere
 Plebeian, *s.* un plebeo
 Pledge, *s.* pegno, sicurezza, malle-vadore, prova, testimonianza; pledge, (in war), ostaggio
 Pledge, *v. a.* impegnare, dare in pegno; pledge one, fare ragione ad uno in bere
 Pledget, *s.* piumacetto, una pezza
 Pleiades, *s. pl.* Pleiadi
 Plenary, *a.* plenario
 Plenipotency, *s.* pieno potere, plenipotenza
 Plenipotential, *a.* plenipotenziario
 Plenipotentiary, *s.* un plenipotenziario
 Plenitude, *s.* plenitudine
 Plenteous, and Plentiful, *a.* abbondante, copioso, grande, immenso, magnifico; —ly, *ad.* abbondantemente; —ness, *s.* abbondanza,

PLU

quantità; to have plenty, abbondare
 Pleonasm, *s.* pleonismo
 Plethora, *s.* plethora
 Plethoric, *a.* pieno d'umori
 Pleurisy, *s.* pleurisia
 Pleuritic, *a.* che patisce di pleurisia
 Pliable, *a.* pieghevole, flessibile, trattabile; —ness, *s.* flessibilità
 Pliant, *a.* pieghevole, docile, somnesso, umile; —ness, *s.* flessibilità; a pliant temper, graziosa natura
 Plicature, *s.* piegatura
 Plight, *s.* stato, abitudine del corpo, pegno, piega, piegatura
 Plight, *v. a.* promettere, dare; plight one's faith, impegnare la sua parola
 Plinth, *s.* zoccolo
 Plod, *v. n.* aver l'animo intento a qualche affare, affaticarsi all'ostudioso
 Plodding, *a.* pensieroso
 Plot, *s.* congiura, trama, cospirazione; — of a play, l'intreccio; of ground, un pezzo di terra; the ground-plot of a building, la pianta d'un edificio
 Plot, *v. n.* cospirare, tramare
 Plot together, concertare, pigliare misure
 Plotter, *s.* cospiratore
 Plotting, *s.* il cospirare
 Plough, *s.* aratro, aratolo
 Plough-tail, and Plough-handle, *s.* manico dell' aratro; ploughshare, *s.* il coltro dell' aratro; ploughman, *s.* aratore, bifolco; ploughwright, *s.* un facitor d'aratri; plough Monday, *s.* il Lunedì degli aratori
 Plough, *v. a.* arare; —ing, *s.* aramento, aratura
 Plover, *s.* piviere
 Pluck, *s.* coratella
 Pluck up, *v. a.* strappare, svenellare; pluck a fowl, spiumare un pollo; pluck asunder, staccare; pluck up by the roots, stradicare; pluck up one's spirits, farsi animo
 Plug, *s.* pivolo, cavichia
 Plumage, *s.* piumacchio
 Plum, *s.* susina, prugna; plum-tree, *s.* prugno; a wild plum, *s.* prugnolo; damask-plum, *s.* susina damaschina; plum-pudding, torta con uva passa; plum-cake, *s.* pasticciotto con uva passa
 Plums, or Sugar-plums, *s. pl.* con fetti
 Plumb, *ad.* a piombo

POE

Plume, *s.* pennacchio
 Plume, *v. a.* spiomare, pelare
 Plume one, *v. a.* spogliare uno
 Plumber, *s.* piombaio
 Plummet, *s.* piombino
 Plunip, *a.* pienotto, grassotto ;
 plump face, viso tondo ; plump-
 faced, che ha il viso pienotto
 Plump, *v. a.* gonfiare ; — *v. n.*
 cascare a piombo ; —ness, *s.* bu-
 ono stato di salute
 Plunder, *s.* bottino, sacco ; — *v. a.*
 predare, saccheggiare ; —er, *s.*
 saccheggiante ; —ing, *s.* sacche-
 giamento [intrigo]
 Plunge, *s.* pena, noia, imbarazzo,
 Plunge, *v. a.* tuffare, immergere ;
 plunger, *s.* tuffatore
 Plungeon, *s.* smergo
 Plunging, *s.* tuffo
 Plunket, *a.* azzureo, ceruleo
 Plural, *a.* plurale ; — *s.* il numero
 del più ; —ity, *s.* pluralità, mul-
 tiplicità ; —ist, *s.* uno che gode
 più d'un beneficio ; —ly, *ad.*
 pluralmente
 Plush, *s.* peluzzo, felpa
 Pluvial, *s.* piovale
 Pluvius, *a.* piovoso
 Ply, *s.* una piega ; — *v. a.* appli-
 carsi, attendere ; ply one hard,
 fare lavorare uno troppo forte ;
 ply one's oars, remare a voga ar-
 rancata ; ply at a place, *v. n.*
 avere il suo posto
 Pneumatic, *a.* pneumatico
 Pneumatology, *s.* pneumatologia
 Pneumonic, *a.* pneumonico
 Poach, *v. a. and n.* ammazzare
 qualche bestia contro le leggi
 Pock, *s.* crosta di vaiuolo
 Pocket, *s.* tasca, scarsella ; pocket-
 book, *s.* libretto di tasca, un por-
 talettiere ; pocket-money, *s.* da-
 nari per uso ordinario ; pocket
 of wool, un mezzo sacco di lana
 Pocket up, *v. a.* imborsare ; pocket
 an affront, inghiottire un' ingiu-
 ria
 Pocky, *a.* infranciosato
 Pod, *s.* loppa, guscio
 Podagrical, *a.* podagrico
 Poem, *s.* poema
 Poesy, *s.* la poesia
 Poet, *s.* un poeta
 Poetaster, *s.* un poetastro
 Poetess, *s.* una poetessa [poesia]
 Poetic, *and* Poetical, *a.* poetico, di
 Poetically, *ad.* poeticamente
 Poetise, *v. n.* poetare
 Poetry, *s.* poesia ; the pastoral po-
 etry, la poesia pastorale

POL

Poignancy, *s.* acutezza, sale, mor-
 dacità
 Poignant, *a.* pungente, aspro
 Point, *s.* la punta, caso, materia ;
 points of a compass, i punti della
 calamita ; — of land, un capo,
 un promontorio ; — at dice, *Ex.*
 the ace-point, l'asso ; the deuce-
 point, il due
 Point-blank, *ad.* direttamente ; to
 shoot point-blank, tirare nel pun-
 to in bianco ; point, *v. a.* appun-
 tare, aguzzare, puntare, fermare ;
 point at one, mostrare alcuno col
 dito
 Point at a thing, indicare una cosa ;
 point a cannon, voltare il can-
 none
 Pointer, *s.* cane di fermo
 Pointing, *s.* puntazione
 Poise, *s.* peso, gravezza ; equal
 poise, equilibrio ; water-poise,
 peso da pesare l'acqua
 Poise, *v. a.* pesare, ponderare, con-
 trappesare [posato]
 Poised, *a.* pesato, bilanciato, sedato,
 Poison, *s.* veleno, veneno ; — *v. a.*
 avvelenare, appestare, infettare,
 guastare, corrompere ; —er, *s.*
 avvelenatore ; —ing, *s.* avvele-
 namento
 Poisonous, *a.* velenoso, pericoloso,
 pernizioso ; —ness, *s.* qualità di-
 struttiva d'una cosa
 Poirrel, *s.* pettorale
 Poke, *s.* tasca, sacchetto
 Poke, *v. a.* frugolare ; poke the
 fire, attizzare il fuoco ; poke with
 a stick, frugacchiare con un bas-
 tone ; to buy a pig in a poke,
 comprare gatta in sacco
 Poker, *s.* un forcione
 Poking, *s.* frugata
 Pol, *s.* un pappagallo
 Polacre, *s.* polacra
 Polar, *a.* polare
 Pole, *s.* un polo, pertica, palo ; —
 (to dance on the rope), contrap-
 peso ; pole-bolt of a coach, ti-
 mone di carrozza ; poleaxe, *s.*
 scure ; polehedge, *s.* pergolato ;
 polecat, *s.* puzzola ; a barber's
 pole, insegna di barbieri
 Polemical, *a.* polemico, di contro-
 versia
 Policy, *s.* politica condotta, astu-
 zia ; — of insurance, polizza di
 sicurtà
 Polish, *s.* polimento, pulitura ; —
v. a. polire, lustrare ; —able, *a.*
 che si può pulire ; —er, *s.* coltri
 che pulisce ; —ing, *s.* pulimen-

PON

to ; polishing-iron, *s.* ferro da
 pulire
 Polite, *a.* pulito, civile ; —ly, *ad.*
 pulitamente ; —ness, *s.* pulitezza
 Political, *a.* politico
 Politician, *s.* un politico
 Politic, *a.* accordo, astuto
 Politically, *ad.* politicamente
 Politics, *s.* la politica
 Politure, *s.* pulitura
 Polity, *s.* pulitezza, ordine ; eccle-
 siastical polity, il governo eccle-
 siastico
 Poll, *s.* testa, voto, suffragio ; poll-
 tax, *s.* capitazione, tassa imposta
 testa per testa
 Poll, *v. a.* ricevere i voti ad un'
 elezione ; — *v. n.* squittinare
 Pollard, *s.* crusca, muggine, albero
 che è stato scapezzato di quando
 in quando
 Poller, *s.* colui che dà il suo voto
 Pollute, *v. a.* imbrattare, sozzare
 Polluting, *and* Pollution, *s.* pollu-
 zione, bruttura
 Poltroon, *s.* poltrone, codardo
 Polyante, *s.* poliante
 Polychrest, *s.* sale purgativo
 Polygamist, *s.* poligamo
 Polygam, *s.* poligamia
 Polygarchy, *s.* poligarchia
 Polyglot, *a.* poligloto
 Polygon, *s.* poligono
 Polypode, *s.* polipodio
 Polypus, *s.* polipo [labe]
 Polysyllabical, *a.* che ha molte sil-
 labe
 Polysyllable, *s.* polisillabo
 Polytheism, *s.* politeismo
 Polytheist, *s.* politeista
 Pomatum, *or* Pommade, *s.* pomata
 Pomegranate, *s.* melagrana ; —
 tree, *s.* melagrano
 Pommel, *s.* pomo ; pommel, *v. a.*
 zombare, battere
 Pomp, *s.* pompa, splendore, mag-
 nificenza
 Pompos, *a.* pomposo, grande,
 magnifico ; —ly, *ad.* pomposamente ;
 —ness, *s.* pompa, osten-
 tazione ; pompous nonsense, van-
 a cicaleria
 Pond, *s.* uno stagno ; a fishpond,
 un vivaio
 Ponder, *v. a.* pesare, ponderare,
 esaminare, riflettere ; —er, *s.* un'
 uomo che considera ; —ing, *s.* il
 ponderare
 Ponderosity, *s.* gravezza
 Ponderoso, *a.* ponderoso, pesante ;
 —ness, *s.* pondo
 Ponent, *a.* ponente [pugnale]
 Poniard, *s.* un pugnale ; — *v. a.*

POR

Pontage, s. dazio che si paga per i ponti
Pontiff, s. pontefice, il papa
Pontifical, a. pontificale; the book of pontifical rites, il pontificale
Pontificalia, s. pl. abiti pontificali
Pontificate, s. pontificato
Pontificalibus, s. paramenti pontificali, sciocco foggio
Ponton, s. pontone di barche
Pony, s. un cavallino
Pool, s. uno stagno
Poop, s. la poppa; — *v. n.* scoreggiare
Poor, a. povero, indigente, scarso, cattivo, sterile; the poor, la povertà; — *ly, ad.* poveramente, meschinamente; — *ness, s.* povertà, bassezza (*s. codardia*)
Poor-spirited, a. codardo; — *ness,*
Pop in, v. n. sovenire; *pop out, v. n.* correla, sfilarsela; *pop out a word,* lasciare scappare una parola; *pop off a pistol,* sparare una pistola
Pope, s. il papa; the pope's dignity, il papato; the pope's-eye in a leg of mutton, il tocco grasso d'una coscia di castrato
Popedom, s. papato, pontificato
Popery, s. papismo
Popinjay, s. specie di pappagallo
Popish, a. Cattolico Romano; — *ly, Ex.* popishly inclined, propensione al papismo
Poplar, s. pioppo
Poppy, s. papavero
Populace, s. il popolo
Popular, a. popolare; — *ity, s.* spirito popolare, il popolarismo; — *ly, ad.* popolarosamente
Populate, v. a. popolare
Population, s. popolazione
Populous, a. popolato, popoloso
Populousness, s. abbondanza di popolo
Porcelain, s. porcellana
Porch, s. portico, piazza
Porcupine, s. porco spinoso
Pore, s. poro
Pore, v. n. fissare la vista, leggere con attenzione
Pork, s. porco, carne di porco
Porker, s. porcello
Porosity, s. porosità
Porous, a. poroso, pieno di pori
Porphyry, s. porfiro
Porpoise, s. porco marino
Portrigger, s. scodella; — *ful, s.* scodella
Portridge, s. zuppa, minestra; *portridge-dish, piatto di minestra*

POS

Port, s. porto, luogo di ricovero, cera; — *of a ship,* bassobordo;
port-hole, s. cannoniera d'un vascello; *port wine,* vino rosso d'Oporto
Port, v. a. portare
Porte, s. la Porta Ottomana
Portable, a. portabile
Portableness, s. facilità di portare una cosa
Portage, and Porterage, s. porto, portatura, vettura
Portal, s. porticella
Portcullis, s. seracinesca
Portend, v. a. predire, pronosticare
Portent, s. portentoso, prodigio
Portentous, a. prodigioso
Porter, s. portinaro, portinaio, facchino; — *of the verge,* bidello
Portglaive, s. colui che porta la spada avanti un prencipe, o magistrato
Port-hole, s. cannoniera
Portico, s. un portico
Portion, s. porzione, parte, dote; — *v. a.* dotare una figlia; — *er, s.* ministro che partecipa delle decime del suo collega
Portliness, s. aria maestosa, vago portamento
Portly, a. maestoso, nobile; *portman, s.* borghese, cittadino
Portmanteau, s. portamantello, valigia
Portmote, s. corte che si tiene nelle città maritime [*pittura*]
Portrait, v. a. far ritratti; — *s.* **Portraiture, s.** ritratto, quadro
Portray, v. a. dipingere
Posse, s. catarro
Pose, v. a. imbarazzare, intrigare, imbrogliare
Poser, s. quello che imbarazza
Position, s. positura, situazione, posizione, proposta
Positive, a. positivo, assoluto, ostinato, certo; — *ness, s.* ostinazione; — *ly, ad.* positivamente, certamente
Positure, s. positura, situazione
Posse comitatus, s. le milizie d'una provincia
Possess, v. a. possedere; *possess one's self with a thing,* impadronirsi d'una cosa; *possess one's self of a town,* impossessarsi d'una città; *possess one with an opinion,* preoccupare altrui di qualche opinione
Possessed, a. posseduto, preoccupato; *possession, s.* possessione; *possessions, s. pl.* poderi, beni;

POS

possession in trust, godimento provvisoriale
Possessive, a. possessivo
Possessor, s. possessore
Posset, s. certa bevanda; *sack-posset,* bevanda composta di vino, di latte, nocemoscata, uova sbattute, e di zucchero
Possibility, s. possibilità
Possible, a. possibile
Possibly, ad. possibile, forse
Post, s. posta, posto, carica, la posta, il procaccio; *post horses,* cavalli di posta; *to ride post,* correre la posta; *a foot post,* corriere a piedi; *post-office,* l'ufficio della posta; *post-master,* il maestro della posta; *in post-haste, ad.* in fretta
Post, s. palo fitto in terra
Post it, v. n. andar in posta; *post away with a thing,* spacciare una cosa
Post, v. a. mettere porre
Post one's self, v. r. pigliare il suo posto
Post up, v. a. affiggere; *post one for a coward,* spacciare uno per codardo; *post (or enter) an account from the journal to the ledger,* trascrivere un conto del giornale al capo libro
Postage, s. porto
Postdate, s. data falsa [*falsa*]
Postdate, v. a. mettere una data
Poster, s. carriere
Posteriority, s. posteriorità
Posterior, a. posteriore; *posteriors, s. pl.* il deretano
Posterity, s. posterità
Postern, s. porticciuolo
Posthumous, a. postumo, nato dopo la morte del padre
Postic, a. posticcio
Postil, s. postilla
Postilion, s. postiglione
Postiller, s. comentatore
Post-meridian, a. del dopo mezzogiorno
Postpolite, s. la nobiltà Pollacca, radunata per eleggere un re
Postpone, v. a. negleggere, stimare meno
Postscript, s. poscritto
Postulate, s. domanda
Postulate, v. a. richiedere, domandare
Postulatium, s. richiesta
Postulatory, a. che serve a domandare [*ordine*]
Posture, s. postura, positura, stato,
Posy, s. parole, motto

POU

Posy, (*or* Nosegay), *s.* un mazzetto di fiori
 Pot, *s.* boccale, misura; — (*head-piece*), morione; pot-butter, *s.* butirro salato; potashes, *s.* cencri da fare il sapone; potherb, *s.* erbaggio; pothanger, *s.* catena del cammino; pot-hook, *s.* manico d'un vaso; pot-lid, *s.* un testo; a seething pot, una pignatta; a gallipot, boccia; a watering-pot, annaffiatoio; a drinking pot, un boccale
 Pot-bellied, *a.* panciuto
 Potcompanion, *s.* scialacquatore
 Pot, *v.* *n.* mettere in vaso
 Potable, *a.* potabile
 Potato, *s.* pomo di terra
 Potency, *s.* potenza, potere
 Potent, *a.* potente
 Potentate, *s.* potentato
 Potential, *a.* potenziale; —ly, *ad.* potenzialmente
 Potently, *ad.* potentemente
 Potion, *s.* pozione, bevanda
 Potage, *s.* minestra, zuppa
 Potter, *s.* pentolaio; potter's clay, *s.* argilla; potter's ware, *s.* vasellame di terra
 Pottle, *s.* misura Inglese
 Pouch, *s.* scarsella, borsa; a birding pouch, carniera; pouch-mouth, grosse labbra
 Poult, *s.* pollastrello
 Poulterer, *s.* pollaiuolo
 Poultrice, *s.* cataplasmo
 Poultry, *s.* pollame
 Pounce, *s.* artiglio, unghia, polvere di pietra pomice
 Pounce, *v.* *a.* artigliare, tener coll' artiglio
 Pound, *s.* specie di prigione per le bestie, libra, tira; pound sterling, lira sterlina; pound weight, il peso d'una libra
 Pound, *v.* *a.* pestare, tritare, rinchiudere nel bestiaime
 Poundage, *s.* uno scellino per lira, un soldo per tira
 Pounder, *s.* un tritatore; pounder, (*ten.*) *s.* un cannone di dieci libbre di portata
 Pounding, *s.* pestamento
 Pour, *or* Pour out, *v.* *a.* versare; pour down, *v.* *n.* diluviare
 Pour out of one vessel into another, trasvasare
 Pout, *s.* lampreda, francolino; a turkey pout, un dindiotto; a pheasant pout, fagianotto
 Pout, *v.* *n.* fare il grugno
 Pouting, *s.* viso arcigno

PRA

Pouting fellow, *s.* un uomo burbero
 Poutingly, *ad.* con viso arcigno
 Poverty, *s.* povertà, necessità, bisogno, mancanza
 Powder, *s.* polvere; powder-box, *s.* polverino; powder-mill, *s.* mulino a polvere; sweet powder, polvere di cipra; gunpowder, *s.* polvere da cannone
 Powder, *v.* *a.* incipriare, pulverizzare; powder beef, salare del manso
 Powdering-tub, *s.* un tinello
 Power, *s.* potere, potenza, autorità, forza, potentato, principe, un gran numero
 Powers, *s.* *pl.* podestadi; powers of the soul, le facoltà dell' anima
 Powerful, *a.* potente, possente, efficace; —ness, *s.* forza, energia; —ly, *ad.* potentemente, efficacemente
 Pox, *s.* mal Francese; chicken-pox, rovigione; the small-pox, il vaiuolo
 Practicable, *a.* praticabile
 Practice, and Practical, *a.* pratico, contrario di speculativo, morale
 Practice, *s.* pratica, intreccio, macchinazione, complotto, uso, modo, costume; by foul practices, con mezzi indiretti
 Practise, *v.* *a.* praticare, esercitare, professare
 Practise a piece of music, concertare della musica
 Practitioner, *s.* uno studente
 Praetor, *s.* pretore; praetor's house, *s.* pretorio
 Praetorian, *a.* di pretore
 Praetorship, *s.* pretura
 Pragmatic, and Pragmatical, *a.* prammatico; pragmatical fellow, *s.* un affannone; —ly, *ad.* da imbroglione; —ness, *s.* protervia
 Praise, *s.* lode, vanto
 Praise, *v.* *a.* lodare, dar lode, apprezzare, stimare
 Praiseworthy, *a.* laudabile
 Praiser, *s.* stimatore
 France, *v.* *n.* impennarsi
 Prancer, *s.* un cavallo a mano
 Prancing-horse, un cavallo che s'impenna [ganza]
 Frank, *s.* tiro, giarda, burla, strava
 Frank, *up*, *v.* *a.* ornare, abbellire
 Frank one'sself up, *v.* *a.* adornarsi
 Franking up, *s.* ornamento
 Prate, *v.* *n.* cicalare, ciarlare
 Prater, *s.* un ciarlone, ciarliero
 Prating, *s.* ciarla, cicalata

PRE

Prattle, *v.* *n.* cicalare, ciarlare
 Prattler, *s.* un cicalone, ciarlero; cicalatrice
 Prattling, *s.* ciarlaria
 Pravity, *s.* pravità, malignità
 Prawn, *s.* gambero marino
 Pray, *v.* *a.* pregare, scongiurare; pray to God, invocare Iddio
 Prayer, *s.* preghiera, orazione, richiesta, domanda; prayer-book, libro di preghiere; the Lord's prayer, l'orazione Dominicale; the common prayers, le preghiere comuni
 Preach, *v.* *a.* predicare, annunziare, riprendere, garrire; preach up, esaltare, vantare; preach one's self up, lodarsi
 Preacher, *s.* un predicatore
 Preaching, *s.* predicazione
 Preachment, *s.* predica
 Preadamites, *s.* preadamiti
 Preamble, *s.* preambolo
 Prebend, *s.* prebenda, canonico
 Prebend, and Prebendary, *s.* prebendato, canonico
 Precarious, *a.* mendicato, incerto, precario; —ly, *ad.* per favore; —ness, *s.* incertezza
 Precaution, *s.* cauzione; — *v.* *a.* avvertire
 Precede, *v.* *a.* precedere, andare avanti, eccedere, sopravanzare
 Precedence, and Precedency, *s.* precedenza, il luogo; to give one the precedence, cedere il luogo ad uno
 Precedent, *a.* precedente; — *s.* esempio, istanza; precedent-book, *s.* protocollo; —ly, *ad.* precedentemente
 Precellence, and Precellency, *s.* eccellenza, preminenza
 Precentor, *s.* precentore
 Precept, *s.* precetto, regola, ordine
 Preceptive, *a.* istruttivo
 Preceptor, *s.* precettore
 Precinct, *s.* limite, precinct
 Precious, *a.* prezioso; —ly, *ad.* preziosamente; —ness, *s.* preziosità
 Precipice, *s.* precipizio, pericolo, disgrazia, rovina
 Precipitance, and Precipitancy, *s.* fretta temeraria [oso]
 Precipitant, *a.* pericoloso, precipitante
 Precipitate, *a.* precipitoso, affrettato [tare]
 Precipitate, *v.* *a.* precipitare, affrettare
 Precipitation, *s.* precipitazione, inconsiderazione
 Precise, *a.* preciso, esatto, riserba-

PRE

to, affettato, scrupoloso; —ly, *ad.* precisamente, esattamente
 Precision, *s.* precisione, esattezza, affettazione, scrupolo
 Preclude, *v. a.* escludere
 Precocity, *s.* anticipazione della maturità delle frutta
 Precogitate, *v. a.* premeditare
 Precognition, *s.* precognoscenza
 Precontract, *s.* contratto precedente
 Precursor, *s.* precursore
 Predatory, *a.* predatorio
 Predecessor, *s.* predecessore; —decessors, *s. pl.* antenati
 Predestinarian, *s.* che crede alla predestinazione
 Predestinate, *v. a.* predestinare
 Predestination, *s.* predestinazione
 Predetermine, *v. a.* determinare avanti [nazione]
 Predetermination, *s.* predeterminazione
 Predial, *a.* prediale; predial tithes, decime che provengono dalla terra [universale]
 Predicable, *a.* predicabile; —s.
 Predicament, *s.* predicamento, stato, condizione, qualità
 Predicate, *s.* predicato; — *v. a.* predicare, pubblicare, annunziare; — *v. n.* essere predicabile
 Predication, *s.* predicazione, annunzia, pubblicazione
 Prediction, *s.* predizione
 Predispose, *v. a.* disporre avanti
 Predominancy, *s.* qualità predominante
 Predominant, *a.* predominante
 Predominate, *v. n.* predominare
 Preelect, *v. a.* eleggere avanti
 Preelection, *s.* elezione fatta avanti
 Preeminence, *s.* preminenza
 Preeminent, *a.* preminente
 Preemption, *s.* compra anticipata
 Presengage, *v. a.* impegnare anteriormente; —ment, *s.* impegno anteriore
 Preexist, *v. n.* preesistere; —ence, *s.* preesistenza; —ent, *a.* preesistente
 Preface, *s.* prefazione, prefazio, preambolo; — *v. a.* dire avanti
 Prefatory, *a.* preliminare
 Prefect, *s.* prefetto, preposto, magistrato principale
 Prefecture, *s.* prefettura
 Prefer, *v. a.* preferire; prefer a law, proporre una legge; prefer one, promuovere alcuno; prefer a bill against one in chancery, proseguire contro alcuno in cancelleria
 Preferable, *a.* preferibile

PRE

Preference, *s.* preferenza
 Preferment, *s.* avanzamento, promozione, impiego, beneficio; to come to preferment, avanzarsi, aggrandirsi
 Preferrer of an indictment, un delatore, accusatore
 Prefigure, *v. a.* figurare avanti
 Prefix, *v. a.* mettere una cosa prima d'un' altra
 Pregnancy, *s.* gravidanza; — of wit, sottigliezza d'ingegno
 Pregnant, *a.* pregna, gravida; pregnant token, un segno infallibile; pregnant wit, ingegno acuto; —ly, *ad.* con ragione forte
 Pregustation, *s.* gusto anteriore
 Prejudge, *v. a.* giudicare prima, indovinare, presentare
 Prejudicate, *a.* *Ec.* pregiudicare opinione, pregiudizio, prevenzione; prejudicate stiffness, una mera ostinazione
 Prejudicial, *s.* pregiudizio
 Prejudice, *s.* pregiudizio, preoccupazione, torto, danno, detrimento; — *v. a.* pregiudicare, nuocere, prevenire, preoccupare
 Prejudiced, *a.* pregiudicato
 Prejudicial, *a.* pregiudicativo, nocivo
 Prelacy, *s.* prelatura
 Prelate, *s.* prelato
 Prelatical, *a.* di prelato
 Prelibation, *s.* gusto anteriore
 Preliminary, *a.* preliminare; —s. il preliminare
 Prelude, *and* Preludium, *s.* preludio, entrata, preparazione, principio
 Prelude, *v. a.* suonar un preludio
 Preludious, *a.* che prepara
 Premature, *a.* prematuro, intempestivo; —ly, *ad.* prematuramente; —ity, *s.* qualità di ciò che è prematuro
 Premeditate, *v. a.* premeditare
 Premeditation, *s.* premeditazione
 Premise, *v. a.* dire una cosa avanti
 Premises, *s. pl.* premesse, casa, luoghi, predio [dente]
 Premise, *s.* proposizione antecedente
 Premium, *s.* prezzo, ricompensa, premio
 Premonish, *v. a.* ammonire avanti
 Preunire, *s.* imprigionamento e confiscazione de' beni, inconvenienza; to run one's self into a preunire, esporsi a qualche imbroglio
 Prenominate, *v. a.* nominare avanti

PRE

Prenomination, *s.* nominazione fatta avanti
 Prenotion, *s.* prescienza
 Prentice, *s.* novizio, principiante; —ship, *s.* tempo che un principe deve stare col maestro
 Preoccupancy, *s.* possessione anteriore
 Preoccupate, *a.* preoccupato
 Preoccupation, *s.* preoccupazione
 Preoccupy, *v. n.* preoccupare
 Preominate, *v. a.* presagire
 Preordain, *v. a.* ordinare avanti
 Preordained, *a.* ordinato avanti
 Preparation, *s.* preparazione, la composizione; preparations of war, preparativa di guerra
 Preparative, *and* Preparatory, *a.* preparativo, preparatorio
 Preparative, *s.* un preparativo
 Prepare, *v. n.* preparare, allestire; — *v. n.* apparecchiarsi
 Preparedly, *ad.* preparativamente
 Prepsense, *a.* premeditato
 Preponder, *and* Preponderate, *v. a.* esaminare, considerare avanti
 Preponderate, *v. n.* essere di più gran peso, o di più grand' importanza
 Prepose, *v. a.* preporre, porre avanti [preporre]
 Preposition, *s.* preposizione, che si prepositore, *s.* un preposto
 Prepossession, *v. a.* preoccupare, prevenire [giudizio]
 Prepossession, *s.* prevenzione, prevenzione
 Preposterous, *a.* fuor di stagione, mal a proposito; —ly, *ad.* a rovescio
 Prepuce, *s.* il prepuzio
 Prerogative, *s.* prerogativa, preminenza
 Presage, *s.* presagio, augurio; — *v. a.* presagire, indicare, predire, conghietturare
 Presbyter, *s.* anziano d'una chiesa, un prete
 Presbyterian, *s.* un presbiteriano; — *a.* presbiteriano
 Presbytery, *s.* la religione dei presbiteriani, il presbitero
 Prescience, *s.* prescienza
 Prescribe, *v. a.* prescrivere, ordinare
 Prescript, *s.* ordinanza, formula
 Prescription, *s.* prescrizione, ricetta di medico
 Presence, *s.* presenza, sembianza, aria, cera; — of mind, vivacità
 Present, *a.* presente; present remedy, rimedio efficace; present poison, veleno violento; the

PRE

present state of things, lo stato presente degli affari; the present year, l'anno corrente; at present, *ad. al presente*
 Present, *s. un presente, un dono*
 Present, *v. a. presentare, offrire; present to a living, conferire un beneficio; present a play, rappresentare una commedia; present one with something, regalare qualche cosa ad uno; present an offender to the jury, accusare uno di giurati*
 Presentaneous, *a. presentaneo, efficace* [presentazione
 Presentation, *s. presentazione, rap-*
 Presentee, *s. colui ch'è presentato*
 Presently, *ad. subito, adesso adesso*
 Presentment, *s. semplice accusa*
 Preservation, *s. preservazione*
 Preservative, *s. preservativo*
 Preserve, *s. conserva, confettura*
 Preserve, *v. a. preservare, guardare, difendere; preserve fruits, confettare frutti; preserved fruits, confetture*
 Preserver, *s. conservatore; preservers, s. pl. occhiali da conservare la vista; preserver of health, cosa sanissima*
 Preserving, *s. preservamento*
 Preside, *v. n. presiedere; — v. a. soprantendere alla direzione di*
 Presidency, *and* Presidentship, *s. dignità di presidente*
 President, *s. presidente, capo; — of a college, prefetto d'un collegio*
 Presidial, *a. presidiale*
 Press, *s. torchio, strettoio, calca, folla; pressman, s. stampatore; press for clothes, guardaroba; a wine-press, un torchio; a press-bed, letto in forma di guardaroba; press-money, s. denaro che si dà al soldato quando è arrolato*
 Press, *v. a. premere, strignere, affrettare, sollecitare; press eagerly for a thing, ricercare una cosa con premura; press seamen, forzare i marinari*
 Pressure, *s. calamità, disgrazia, oppressione*
 Prest, *s. somma di denaro che lo scerife paga all'erario del rè*
 Prestation-money, *s. il denaro che gli archidiaconi pagano ogni anno ai loro vescovi*
 Prestiges, *s. pregi, illusioni*
 Prestigation, *s. giunteria, inganno*
 Prestigious, *a. ingannevole*
 Presume, *v. a. presumere, presupporre, immaginare*

PRI

Presumption, *s. presunzione, orgoglio, arroganza*
 Presumptive, *a. presuntivo*
 Presumptuous, *a. presuntuoso, vano, arrogante; —ly, ad. presuntuosamente; —ness, s. presuntuosità* [porre
 Presuppose, *v. a. presupporre, sup-*
 Presupposition, *s. presupposizione*
 Pretence, *s. pretesto, finta, opinione, concetto*
 Pretend, *v. a. pretendere, fingere, scusarsi, fare vista di; pretend to learning, piccarsi d'essere dotto; pretend one thing and to do another, fare una finta; —er, s. pretendente; —ing, a. vano, orgoglioso*
 Pretension, *s. pretensione, diritto*
 Preter tense, *s. il preterito*
 Preterition, *s. omissione*
 Pretermission, *s. negligenza*
 Pretermit, *v. a. omettere, negleggere, perdere l'occasione*
 Pretermittting, *s. tralasciamento*
 Preternatural, *a. soprannaturale; —ly, ad. soprannaturalmente*
 Pretext, *s. pretesto, ombra*
 Pretor, *s. pretore*
 Pretorium, *s. il pretorio*
 Prettily, *ad. con bel modo*
 Prettiness, *s. bellezza, leggiadria*
 Pretty, *a. bello, vago, leggiadro, grazioso*
 Pretty, *ad. assai, così così; pretty near, ad. quasi, incirca*
 Prevail, *v. n. prevalere, eccedere*
 Prevailing, *a. efficace, potente, dominante*
 Prevalence, *s. efficacia, forza*
 Prevalent, *a. efficace, forte*
 Prevaricate, *v. a. prevaricare*
 Prevarication, *s. prevaricazione, collusione, tradimento*
 Prevaricator, *s. prevaricatore*
 Prevent, *v. a. prevenire, anticipare, ovviare, scansare*
 Preventing, *and* Prevention, *s. anticipazione, prevenzione, osinazione*
 Preventive, *s. un preservativo; — a. che si fa per precauzione*
 Preventing, *a. preveniente, che previene*
 Previous, *a. precedente, anteriore; —ly, ad. precedentemente*
 Prevision, *s. antivedimento*
 Prey, *s. preda, rapina*
 Priapism, *s. priapismo*
 Price, *s. prezzo, valuta; a set price, un prezzo fisso; a market price, il prezzo corrente*

PRI

Prick, *s. puntura, bersaglio; — of conscience, rimorsi di coscienza; prickwood, s. fusaggine*
 Prick, *v. a. pugnere, foracchiare; prick a horse to the quick, chiodare un cavallo; prick a tune, notare un' aria; prick up one's ears, star cogli orecchi tesi; prick on, or forward, istigare, spronare*
 Pricker, *s. cacciatore a cavallo*
 Pricket, *s. cerbiatto di due anni*
 Pricking, *s. pungimento*
 Prickle, *s. spina, punta*
 Prickly, *a. spinoso, pien di spine*
 Pride, *s. orgoglio, vanità; to take a pride in a thing, piccarsi d'una cosa; pride one's self, v. n. pregiarsi di—*
 Prier, *s. spia*
 Priest, *s. prete, sacerdote; priestcraft, s. fraude ecclesiastica; priestridden, che si lascia governare da' preti; priestess, s. sacerdotessa; priesthood, s. sacerdozio*
 Priestly, *a. sacerdotale*
 Prig, *s. uno sguaiatello; — v. a. mariolare* [civettare
 Prim, *a. affettato, leccato; — v. n.*
 Primacy, *s. primato*
 Primage, *s. quel che si paga ai marinari per aver caricato un vascello*
 Primarily, *ad. principalmente*
 Prima'y, *a. principale, essenziale, primiero*
 Primare, *s. primato, metropolitano; —ship, s. dignità di primato*
 Prime, *a. grande, eccellente; — s. il fiore, principale, la primavera, prima; — of a gun, il polverino d' un' arma da fuoco*
 Prime, *v. a. mettere la polvere nel focone; prime a picture-cloth, preparare la tela d'una pittura*
 Primer, *s. un saltiero, libretto*
 Primer, *s. un breviario Romano; long primer, il piccolo Romano; great primer, Romano grande*
 Primero, *s. primiera*
 Primeval, *a. primo, primitivo*
 Priming, *s. impressione*
 Priming-iron, *s. uno spillo*
 Primal, *a. che concerne le primizie*
 Primitive, *a. primitivo, primiero*
 Primogeniture, *s. primogenitura*
 Primordial, *a. primo, primitivo*
 Primrose, *s. fior di primavera*
 Primum mobile, *s. primo mobile*
 Prince, *s. principe, il primo;*

PRI

prince's feathers, *s.* amaranto ;
 prince-like, *a.* da principe ; —ly,
ad. degno di principe ; *a.* prin-
 cipesco, grande
 Princess, *s.* principessa
 Principal, *s.* principale, il capitale ;
 — of a college, il rettore ; —ity,
s. principato ; —ly, *ad.* prin-
 cipalmente, particolarmente
 Principle, *s.* principio, origine, mo-
 tivo, massima, sentimento ; — *v.*
a. istruire ; principle one well,
 imbever uno di buoni sentimen-
 ti ; principled, *Ex.* a man well-
 principled, un uomo dabbene ;
 ill-principled, disonesto
 Print, *s.* segno, impressione, una
 stampa, carattere ; prints of the
 foot, pedate ; print of a nail, un-
 ghiata ; a book out of print, libro
 che non si trova più a comprare
 Print, *v.* *a.* stampare, imprimere,
 pubblicare colle stampe
 Printer, *s.* stampatore
 Printing, *s.* impressione, la stam-
 pa ; printing-house, *s.* stamperia
 Prior, *s.* un priore ; — of a monas-
 tery, priore claustrale
 Priore, *s.* priore
 Prior, *a.* anteriore, precedente ; —
 ity, *s.* priorità ; —ship, *s.* prio-
 rato, dignità di priore ; priory,
s. priorato
 Priso, *s.* diritti di cattura
 Prism, *s.* prisma
 Prismatic, *a.* prismatico
 Prison, *s.* una prigione
 Prisoner, *s.* prigioniero, prigionie
 Pristine, *a.* pristino, antico
 Prattle, *s.* chiacchierata
 Privacy, *s.* ritiratezza, solitudine,
 segretezza
 Private, *a.* privato, segreto ; pri-
 vate chapel, una cappella ;
 private place, un nascondiglio
 Privateer, *s.* una nave corsara
 Privately, *ad.* privatamente, segre-
 tamente, in segreto
 Privation, *s.* privazione, mancanza
 Privative, *a.* privativo
 Privet, *s.* ligustro, rovistico ; bar-
 ren privet, *s.* sempreviva
 Privilege, *s.* privilegio, vantaggio,
 prerogativa ; — *v.* *a.* privilegi-
 are, esentare da una tassa
 Privileged, *a.* privilegiato
 Privily, *ad.* segretamente
 Privy, *s.* notizia, partecipazione
 Privy, *a.* segreto, nascosto, partico-
 lare
 Privy to a thing, consapevole d'una
 cosa ; privy seal, il suggello pri-

PRO

vato ; privy to a crime, complice
 d'un delitto ; privy-stairs, *s.* sca-
 la segreta ; privy-council, *s.* il
 consiglio privato
 Privy, *s.* privato, cesso
 Prize, *s.* presa, cattura, guider-
 done, ricompensa ; prize, *v.* *a.*
 apprezzare, valutare
 Prizer, *s.* stimatore
 Prizing, *s.* stimazione
 Pro and con, pro e contra
 Probability, *s.* probabilità
 Probable, *a.* probabile
 Probably, *ad.* probabilmente
 Probate, *s.* la verificaione de' te-
 stamenti [ba
 Probation, *s.* prova, noviziato, pro-
 Probationary, and Probationer, *s.*
 uno studente che fa la sua prova,
 un novizio
 Probe, *s.* una tenta ; probe a wound,
v. *a.* cercar con una tenta la pro-
 fondità d'una ferita
 Probity, *s.* probità, integrità
 Problem, *s.* problema
 Problematical, *a.* problematico
 Problematically, *ad.* problematica-
 mente
 Proboscis, *s.* proboscide
 Procacious, *a.* insolente, arrogante
 Procaity, *s.* insolenza, arroganza
 Proceed, *s.* prodotto ; proceed, *v.*
n. and *a.* procedere, derivare,
 agire [mento
 Proceeding, *s.* procedere, procedi-
 Process, *s.* processo, serie ; in pro-
 cess of time, in progresso di tem-
 po
 Procession, *s.* processione
 Processional, *a.* di processione
 Proclaim, *v.* *a.* proclamare, dischi-
 arare
 Proclaimer, *s.* proclamatore
 Proclamation, *s.* proclamazione,
 dichiarazione
 Proclive, *a.* proclive, inclinato
 Proclivity, *s.* inclinazione, disposi-
 zione
 Proconsul, *s.* proconsole ; —ar, *a.*
 proconsolare ; —ship, *s.* procon-
 solato [indugiare
 Procrastinate, *v.* *a.* procrastinare,
 Procrastination, *s.* procrastina-
 zione, indugio
 Procreate, *v.* *n.* procreare, generare
 Procreate, and Procreation, *s.*
 procreazione, generazione
 Procreator, *s.* procreatore
 Proctor, *s.* procuratore ; proctors,
s. *pl.* moderatori d'università ;
 proctors of the clergy, i deputati
 d'un assemblea ecclesiastica ;

PRO

proctorship, *s.* qualità di procu-
 ratore
 Procurable, *a.* che si può procurare
 Procuracy, and Procuration, *s.* procura,
 certa somma che si paga al
 vescovo
 Procurator, *s.* procuratore, fattore
 Procure, *v.* *a.* procurare ; — *v.* *n.*
 fare il ruffiano, o la ruffiana
 Procure, *s.* ruffiana
 Procuring, *s.* il procurare
 Prodigal, *a.* prodigo, vano, matto ;
 —ity, *s.* prodigalità ; to spend
 prodigally, prodigalizzare
 Prodigious, *a.* prodigioso, eccessi-
 vo, smisurato, straordinario ; —
 ly, *ad.* prodigiosamente ; —ness,
s. larghezza, o grandezza prodigi-
 osa
 Prodigy, *s.* prodigio
 Prodition, *s.* tradimento
 Proditor, *s.* traditore
 Prodigious, *a.* traditore
 Produce, *v.* *a.* produrre, mostrare,
 causare
 Producing, *s.* produzione
 Product, *s.* produzione, frutto
 Production, *s.* produzione
 Productive, *a.* che produce ; —
 ness, *s.* la qualità produttiva
 Proem, and Proemium, *s.* proe-
 mio, preambolo
 Profanation, *s.* profanazione
 Profane, *a.* profano ; — *v.* *a.* pro-
 fanare ; —ly, *ad.* profanamente ;
 —er, *s.* profanatore ; —ness, *s.*
 impietà ; —ing, *s.* profanazione
 Profess, *v.* *a.* professare, mante-
 nere, fare professione, giurare,
 protestare
 Professed, *a.* professato, giurato ; —
 ly, *ad.* operatamente, pubblica-
 mente
 Profession, *s.* professione, arte, me-
 stiere, protestazione, testimoni-
 anza
 Professor, *s.* professore ; —ship, *s.*
 carica di professore
 Proffer, *v.* *a.* profferire, offrire ;
 — *s.* profferta, offerta, tentativo,
 sforzo ; —ing, *s.* profferta
 Proficiency, *s.* progresso, avvanza-
 mento
 Proficient, *a.* avanzato, che ha fatto
 qualche progresso
 Profile, *s.* profilo
 Profit, *s.* profitto, guadagno, frutto ;
 — *v.* *a.* approfittare, essere utile
 Profitable, *a.* profittevole ; —ness,
s. profitto, utilità ; —ly, *ad.* pro-
 fittevolmente
 Profiting, *s.* profitto, progresso

PRO

Profitless, *a.* che non dà profitto
 Profligate, *a.* scellerato, malvagio;
 profligate doings, *s. pl.* azioni
 enormi; —ly, *ad.* scellerata-
 mente; —ness, *s.* scelleratezza
 Profound, *a.* profondo, insigne; —
 ness, *s.* profondità
 Profuse, *a.* prodigo; —ly, *ad.* pro-
 digamente; —ness, —ion, *s.* pro-
 fusione, prodigalità, abbondanza
 Prog, *s.* vettovaglia; — *v. n.* cer-
 care, impegnarsi, ingegnarsi, af-
 fannarsi
 Progenitor, *s.* progenitore
 Progeny, *s.* progenie, stirpe
 Prognosticate, *v. a.* pronosticare
 Prognosticating, and Prognostica-
 tion, *s.* prognosticazione
 Prognosticator, *s.* quello che pro-
 nostica
 Prognostic, *s.* pronostico, presagio
 Progress, *s.* progresso, profitto, an-
 data, giro, viaggio
 Progression, *s.* progressione
 Progressional, and Progressive, *a.*
 progressivo
 Prohibit, *v. a.* proibire; prohi-
 bition, *s.* proibizione
 Prohibited, *a.* proibito
 Prohibitory, *a.* proibitivo
 Project, *s.* progetto, disegno; — *v.*
a. disegnare, intraprendere; —
 ing, *s.* il far progetti; —ing, *a.*
 inventivo; projection, *s.* proie-
 zione
 Projector, *s.* inventore
 Prolegomena, *s.* prolegomeni
 Prolific, *a.* prolifico, proprio alla
 generazione; —ness, *s.* qualità
 prolifica
 Prolix, *a.* prolisso, tedioso; —ity,
s. prolissità; —ly, *ad.* prolissa-
 men'te
 Prolocutor, *s.* l'oratore dell' assem-
 blea ecclesiastica
 Prologue, *s.* prologo
 Prolong, *v. a.* prolungare, differire,
 allungare; —ation, *s.* prolunga-
 mento; —er, *s.* pivolo per la
 candela; —ing, *s.* prolungamen-
 to
 Prominence, *s.* prominenzia
 Prominent, *a.* prominente
 Promiscuous, *a.* mescolato, confu-
 so; —ly, *ad.* confusamente; —
 ness, *s.* mescolgio, confuso
 Promise, *s.* promessa; to keep one's
 promise, tenere la parola; pro-
 mise, *v. a.* promettere; promise
 one's self, promettersi, sperare;
 —er, *s.* promettitore; —ing, *s.*
 promissione, promessa

PRO

Promising, *a.* di buona indole;
 promising countenance, una bel-
 la fisionomia; promising youth,
 un giovane di buona indole
 Promissory, *a.* che concerne una
 promessa; promissory note, pro-
 messa in iscritto
 Promontory, *s.* promontorio, monte
 Promote, *v. a.* promuovere, avan-
 zare, fare fiorire
 Promote a design, portare avanti
 un disegno; promote trade, ac-
 crescere il traffico
 Promoter, *s.* promotore, autore;
 promoters, (in law,) delatori
 Promoting, *s.* avanzamento
 Promotion, *s.* promozione, aggran-
 dimento; to seek for promotion,
 cercare di avanzarsi
 Prompt, *a.* pronto, lesto; — *v. a.*
 sofciare, suggerire; prompt one
 to a thing, insinuare, ispirare
 Prompter, *s.* suggeritore; —ing, *s.*
 istanza, istigazione
 Promptitude, and Promptness, *s.*
 prontezza, diligenza, sollecitu-
 dine, speditezza, lestezza
 Promptly, *ad.* prontamente
 Promptuary, *s.* un magazzino, fon-
 daco
 Promulgate, *v. a.* promulgare
 Promulgation, *s.* promulgazione
 Promulge, *v. a.* promulgare
 Prone, *a.* prono, inclinato
 Proneness, *s.* propensione, inclina-
 zione
 Prong, *s.* forca, forchetta
 Pronominal, *a.* di pronome
 Pronoun, *s.* pronome
 Pronounce, *v. a.* pronunziare, re-
 citare, giudicare, decidere, co-
 mandare, dichiarare
 Pronouncing, *s.* pronunzia
 Pronunciation, *s.* pronunziatione
 Proof, *s.* prova, cimento, ragione,
 segno, indizio [schetto]
 Proof, *a.* che è alla prova del mo-
 prop, *s.* puntello, sostegno, appog-
 gio, aiuto; vine-prop, un palo
 Prop, *v. a.* appuntellare; prop one
 up, sostenere alcuno; prop a
 vine, puntellare una vite
 Propagate, *v. a.* propagare, semina-
 re; propagate a vine, propa-
 ginare la vigna; propagate one's
 opinions, spargere le sue opini-
 oni
 Propagating, and Propagation, *s.*
 propagazione, generazione
 Propagator, *s.* propagatore
 Propend, *v. n.* inclinare, avere at-
 tudine

PRO

Propense, *a.* prono, inclinato; —
 ness, —ity, *s.* attitudine, dispo-
 zione, inclinazione
 Proper, *a.* proprio, particolare,
 convenevole, grande; —ly, *ad.*
 propriamente, acconciamente,
 correttamente; —ness, *s.* bella
 vita
 Property, *s.* proprietà, natura
 Prophecy, *s.* profezia; prophesy, *v.*
a. profetizzare
 Prophet, *s.* profeta
 Prophetess, *s.* profetessa
 Prophetic, and Prophetical, *a.* pro-
 fetico
 Propinquity, *s.* prossimità; — cf
 blood, parentela; — place, vi-
 cinità
 Propitiate, *v. n. and a.* espiare,
 placare, rendere favorevole
 Propitiation, *s.* propiziazione
 Propitiatory, *a.* propizatorio
 Propitious, *a.* propizio, favorevole;
 —ness, *s.* la qualità d'un buon
 cuore; —ly, *ad.* propiziosamente
 Proportion, *s.* proporzione, regola,
 misura, parte, porzione; — *v. a.*
 proporzionare; —able, *a.* pro-
 porzionale; —ably, *ad.* proporzio-
 natamente; —al, *a.* proporzio-
 ionato; —ally, *ad.* proporzio-
 nalmente; —ing, *s.* il proporzio-
 nare
 Proposal, *s.* proposizione
 Propose, *v. a.* proporre, esibire,
 avere intenzione; —er, *s.* quello
 che propone; —ing, *s.* il pro-
 porre
 Proposition, *s.* proposizione
 Propose, *v. a.* proporre; —er, *s.*
 colui che propone, un' incetta-
 tore; —ing, *s.* il proporre
 Proprietor, *s.* proprietario; propri-
 etors, *s. pl.* gli interessati
 Propriety, *s.* proprietà
 Prorogation, *s.* prorogazione; pro-
 rogue, *v. a.* prorogare, differire
 Proroguing, *s.* prorogazione
 Prosaic, *a.* prosaico
 Proscribe, *v. a.* proscrivere
 Proscript, *s.* un bandito
 Proscription, *s.* proscrizione, il con-
 fiscare i beni del debitore, even-
 derli all' incanto per pagare i
 suoi creditori
 Prose, *s.* prosa
 Proscute, *v. a.* a. proseguire, nar-
 rare; —ing, *s.* proseguimento
 Prosecution, *s.* prosecuzione
 Prosecutor, *s.* attore
 Proselyte, *s.* un proselita
 Prosodian, *s.* versato nella prosodia

PRO

Prosody, *s.* prosodia
 Propospeia, *s.* propopea
 Prospect, *s.* prospettiva, vista, intento, fine, disegno
 Prospective, *a.* di lunga vista; prospective-glass, *s.* un cannocchiale
 Prosper, *v. a.* far prosperare; — *v. n.* prosperare, riuscire, avanzarsi in felicità
 Prosperity, *s.* prosperità, felicità, fortuna
 Prosperous, *a.* prospero, favorevole; —ly, *ad.* prosperamente; —ness, *s.* prosperità
 Prosopiecia, *s.* antivedimento
 Prostration, *s.* prosternazione
 Prostitute, *a.* inpubblico; — *s.* una prostituta; — *v. a.* prostituire; prostitute one's self, *v. r.* prostituirsi
 Prostituting, and Prostitution, *s.* prostituzione
 Prostrate, *a.* prostrato; prostrate one's self, *v. r.* prostrarsi
 Prostrating, and Prostration, *s.* prosternazione
 Protect, *v. a.* proteggere
 Protecting, and Protection, *s.* protezione, difesa
 Protector, *s.* protettore, reggente, amministratore; —ship, *s.* protettorato
 Protectrix, *s.* protettrice
 Protervity, *s.* insolenza
 Protest, *s.* protesta, protestazione; — *v. a.* protestare; protest against, *v. r.* opporsi
 Protestantism, *s.* la religione protestante
 Protestant, *s.* un protestante
 Protestation, *s.* protestazione
 Protested against, contro chi s'è protestato
 Protester, *s.* quello che protesta
 Prothonotary, *s.* protonotario
 Protocol, *s.* protocollo
 Protomartyr, *s.* protomartire
 Prototype, *s.* prototipo
 Protract, *v. a.* protrarre, allungare; —ing, *s.* protrazione; —or, *s.* quello che protrae
 Prutrade, *v. a.* spignere, o cacciare
 Prutrance, *s.* gonfiamento, tumore
 Prutuberant, *a.* gonfiare
 Prutuberate, *v. n.* gonfiarsi
 Proud, *a.* orgoglioso, altiero, fiero; proud flesh, carne mora; proud bitch, cagna in succhio; to be proud of a thing, vantarsi d'una cosa; —ly, *ad.* altieramente
 Prove, *v. a.* provare, mostrare,

PRU

esperimentare; — *v. n.* divenire, succedere
 Provider, *s.* provveditore
 Provenier, *s.* pascolo, pastura
 Proverb, *s.* un proverbio
 Proverbial, *a.* proverbiale; —ly, *ad.* proverbialmente
 Provide, *v. a.* provvedere, munire; provide against, mettere ordine; provide one's self, provvedersi; provide one with a benefice, conferire un beneficio
 Provided, and Provided that, *ad.* purché, a condizione che
 Providence, *s.* provvidenza, antivedimento, economia, risparmio
 Provident, *a.* provido, prudente, risparmiante, economo
 Providential, *a.* della provvidenza
 Provisionally, *ad.* prudentemente
 Providently, *ad.* con cautela
 Provider, *s.* provveditore
 Providing, *s.* il provvedere
 Province, *s.* provincia, affare, carico, incombenza, cura
 Provincial, *a.* provinciale; — *s.* un provinciale (vigna)
 Province, *v. a.* propaginare la
 Proving, *s.* il provare
 Provision, *s.* provvisone; provisions, *s. pl.* viveri; to make a provision for one, provvedere alcuno
 Provisional, *a.* provvisoriale
 Proviso, *s.* condizione, clausola
 Provisor, *s.* rettore di collegio, provveditore
 Provisory, *a.* provvisorio
 Provocation, *s.* provocazione
 Provocative, *a.* provocativo
 Provoke, *v. a.* provocare, incitare, escerbare, stuzzicare, disporre, inclinare
 Provoker, *s.* provocatore
 Provoking, *s.* provocazione
 Provoking, *a.* che provoca
 Provost, *s.* propositore, rettore; —ship, *s.* propositura
 Prow, *s.* prora, prua
 Prowess, *s.* prodezza, valore
 Prowl, *v. n.* ingannare, truffare
 Prowling fellow, barattiere
 Proximity, *s.* prossimità; — of blood, parentela; — of place, vicinanza (procura)
 Proxy, *s.* procuratore, deputato
 Prude, *s.* un'affettuosità, una spudoratezza
 Prudence, *s.* prudenza
 Prudent, *a.* prudente, savio
 Prudential, *a.* prudenziale
 Prudentially, *ad.* prudentemente

PUG

Prudently, *ad.* prudentemente
 Prune, *s.* susina, susina secca
 Prune trees, *v. a.* dibruscare alberi; prune a vine, potare una vigna (gnola)
 Prunello, *s.* specie di susina, prunella
 Pruner, *s.* potatore
 Pruning, *s.* potamento
 Pruning-knife, un falchetto
 Prurient, *a.* che prude
 Prurience, and Pruriency, *s.* prurito, pizzicore
 Pry into, *v. a.* cercare diligentemente, investigare
 Prying into, *s.* investigamento
 Psalm, *s.* salmo
 Psalmody, *s.* salmodia
 Psalter, *s.* salterio
 Psalmist, *s.* salmista
 Psalter, *s.* salterio
 Pseudo, *a.* falso
 Pshaw! *int.* via via!
 Pseudomartyr, *s.* pseudomartire
 Ptsan, *s.* acqua cotta
 Puberty, *s.* pubertà
 Publican, *s.* pubblicano
 Publication, *s.* pubblicazione
 Public, *a.* pubblico, comune; public good, il bene pubblico; public-house, un'osteria
 Public concern, un'affare che riguarda il pubblico
 Public-spirited, che è portato per il bene pubblico
 Publicly, *ad.* pubblicamente
 Publish, *v. a.* pubblicare; —er, *s.* pubblicatore; —ing, *s.* pubblicazione
 Pucelage, *s.* pulcellaggio
 Pucker, *v. n.* raggrinzarsi, non esser attillato alla statura del corpo
 Pudder, *v. n.* agitare la polvere; — *v. a.* agitare, tormentare; —ing, *s.* dimenamento
 Pudding, *s.* sanguinaccio, rinvoltito di panno
 Puddle, *s.* fango, limaccio
 Puddewater, *s.* acqua fangosa
 Puddle, *v. n.* sguazzare nel fango
 Puerile, *a.* puerile, fanciullesco
 Puerility, *s.* puerilità
 Puet, *s.* upupa
 Puff of wind, *s.* soffio di vento; puff-ball, *s.* vescia, specie di fungo; puff-paste, *s.* pasta a sfoglie
 Puff, *v. a.* soffiare; — *v. n.* soffiare, gonfiarsi; puff one with pride, fare insuperire uno
 Puffin, *s.* smergo marino
 Puffy, *a.* palluto, gonfio, ampolloso
 Pug, *s.* uno scimitto
 Pugil, *s.* pugilino

PUN

Puisne, *or* Puisny, *s.* cadetto, il più giovane
 Puissance, *s.* potenza
 Puissant, *a.* potente; mighty puissant, potentissimo; —ly, *ad.* potentemente
 Poke, *v. n.* aver voglia di vomitare
 Puking, *s.* voglia di vomitare; puking stomach, stomaco svogliato
 Pulchritude, *s.* bellezza
 Pule, *v. n.* piare, pigolare, rammarricarsi
 Pulling, *a.* malaticcio
 Pull, *s.* scossa, tirata
 Pull, *v. a.* tirare, cavare; pull asunder, sverlere; pull away, tirare, sconfiggere; pull back, fare rinculare; pull down, mandare a terra, demolire; pull down one's hat, tirare giù il suo cappello; pull down one's spirits, umiliare alcuno; pull in pieces, stracciare; pull in the bridle, tirare la briglia
 Pull off, levare, cavare; pull off the mask, cavarci la maschera; pull off one's boots, cavare gli stivali; pull off one's shoes and stockings, scalzarsi; pull off one's clothes, spogliarsi
 Pull out, cavare, levare; pull out one's eyes, cavar gli occhi ad uno; pull up, alzare, tirar su; pull up by the roots, stradicare
 Pulley, *s.* una polastra
 Pulley, *s.* girella, carrucola; pulley of a boot, ginocchio; pulley-door, *s.* porta fatta a carrucola
 Pullulate, *v. n.* pullulare
 Pulmonary, *a.* attenente ai polmoni, tísico
 Pulp, *s.* polpa, carne senza osso
 Pulpit, *s.* pulpito, pergamo
 Pulpous, *and* Pulpy, *a.* polposo, polpato
 Pulse, *s.* polso, legume; to feel one's pulse, toccare il polso ad uno
 Pulverization, *s.* pulverizzamento
 Pulverize, *v. a.* pulverizzare
 Pulverizing, *s.* pulverizzazione
 Pumice-stone, *s.* pomice
 Pump, *s.* tromba; pump-handle, manovella di tromba
 Pumps, *s. pl.* scarpini
 Pump, *v. a.* cavar l'acqua colla tromba; pump one, *v. a.* bagnare uno sotto la tromba, scalzare uno
 Pumpkin, *and* Pumpkin, *s.* specie di zucca, zucca
 Fun, *s.* scherzo; bisticcio, — *v. n.* bisticciare

PUR

Punch, *s.* punteruolo; — *v. a.* forare col punteruolo; punch one with one's fist, spignere alcuno con pugni [cinello]
 Punch, *and* Punchinello, *s.* pulituncheon, *s.* scucchio; — of wine, botte di vino
 Punctilio, *s.* puntiglio
 Punctilious, *a.* puntiglioso, di poca conseguenza
 Punctual, *a.* puntuale, esatto; —ity, *s.* puntualità; —ly, *ad.* puntualmente
 Punctuation, *s.* la punteggiatura
 Puncture, *s.* punnura
 Pungency, *s.* punta, puntura
 Pungent, *a.* pungente
 Punish, *v. a.* punire, castigare; —able, *a.* degno di punizione; —er, *s.* gastigatore; —ing, *s.* punimento; —ment, *s.* punizione, gastigo
 Punition, *s.* punizione, gastigo
 Punk, *s.* una bagascia
 Punny, *s.* un cadetto
 Punny, *a.* piccolo, spregevole
 Pup, *v. a. and n.* figliare
 Pupil, *s.* pupillo, scolare, allievo; — of the eye, la pupilla dell'occhio
 Pupilage, *s.* minorità
 Puppet, *s.* burattino; puppet-show, *s.* commedia di burattini; puppet-man, *and* puppet-player, *s.* un ciarlatano [figliare]
 Puppy, *s.* cagnolino; — *v. n.*
 Purblind, *a.* che ha la vista corta; —ness, *s.* corta vista
 Purchase, *s.* bottino, preda; — *v. a.* comprare, acquistare; —er, *s.* compratore; —ing, *s.* compra, acquisto
 Pure, *a.* puro, semplice, mondo, immacolato, assoluto, vero, schietto, pretto, eccellente, squisito
 Purely, *ad.* puramente, molto bene, semplicemente
 Pureness, *s.* purità [zione]
 Purgation, *and* Purgine, *s.* purgatione, purgativo
 Purgative, *a.* purgativo
 Purgatory, *a.* purgatorio, luogo dove si suppone che l'anime purgansi
 Purge, *v. a.* purgare; purge one's self, pigliare medicina; — *v. r.* giustificarsi [gativo]
 Purgine, *s.* purgamento; — *a.* purificazione, purificazione
 Purification, *s.* purificazione
 Purificatory, *a.* purificatorio
 Purify, *v. a.* purificare; —ing, *s.* purificazione
 Puritan, *s.* un puritano, un ipocrita

PUS

Puritanical, *a.* di puritano
 Purity, *s.* purità, castità
 Purly, *s.* dentello, cervogia con assenzio; — *v. a.* gorgogliare, decore di frangia
 Purling, *a.* mormorante
 Purlain, *v. a.* involare, rubare; —ing, *s.* ladrocinio, truffaria
 Purlicue, *s.* terreni confinanti con una foresta [vonazzo]
 Purple, *s.* porpora, la porpora, pappo
 Purple, *a.* pavonazzo, porporino; purple-fever, *s.* la febbre maligna
 Purplish, *a.* porporeggiante
 Purport, *s.* significazione, il tenore
 Purpose, *s.* proposito, disegno, progetto, risoluzione, soggetto, discorso; to speak to the purpose, parlare a proposito; to no purpose, in vano, inutilmente; to change one's purpose, cambiare d'intenzione; to speak to the same purpose, dare presso a poco l'istessa cosa
 Purpose, *v. a. and n.* proporre
 Purposedly, *ad.* pensatamente
 Purry, *s.* allodola di mare
 Purry, *v. n.* mormorare
 Purring, *s.* mormorio del gatto
 Purse, *s.* borsa, denaro, bene; purse-bearer, *s.* posto in un collegio; pursenel, *s.* tagliuola; purse-strings, cordoncini di borsa; purse-maker, *s.* borsaio; a cut-purse, un borsaiuolo
 Purse up, *v. a.* imborsare
 Purser, *s.* provveditore, tesoriere
 Pur-lain, *s.* porcellana
 Pursuance, *s.* conseguenza; in pursuance, *ad.* secondo
 Pursuant, *prep.* conformemente
 Pursue, *v. a.* perseguitare, seguire, continuare, seguire
 Pursue on one's heels, incalzare
 Pursuer, *s.* persecutore, o seguatore
 Pursuing, *s.* perseguitamento
 Pursuit, *s.* incalzo, caccia, istanza, sollecitazione
 Pursuivant, *s.* messaggiere che accompagna l'araldo
 Purry, *a.* bolso
 Pursiness, *s.* bolsaggine
 Purtenance, *s.* dipendenza
 Purvey, *v. a.* provvedere, procacciare; —ance, *s.* provvisione per la famiglia del re; —or, *s.* provveditore
 Purview, *s.* il dispoimento d'un atto di parlamento
 Purulent, *a.* marcioso [cia]
 Purulence, *and* Purulency, *s.* mar
 Push, *s.* spinta, sforzo; pushin,

PUT

giuoco di spilli; to make a push at play, spingere; to bring an affair to the last push, condurre a fine un negozio
 Push, *v. a.* spingere, sospingere; push back, respingere; push headlong, precipitare
 Pusillanimity, *s.* pusillanimità
 Pusillanimous, *a.* pusillanimo
 Puss, *s.* gatto, gatta; an ugly puss, una brutta; a dirty puss, una sporca
 Pustule, *s.* pustula
 Put, *s.* giuoco di carte, un goffo, sciocco
 Put off, *s.* indugio, tardanza
 Put, *v. a.* mettere, porre, proporre; put one's self in a passion, andare in collera; put one's arms about one's neck, abbracciare; put cases, supporre; put a riddle, proporre un enigma; put away, levare, portar via; put away carls, scartare; put away a servant, licenziare un servo; put away one's wife, ripudiare la sua moglie; put away cares, scacciare le cure; put about, fare andare un giro; put about a glass, bere all' intorno; put back, rinculare; put by, parare, schivare; put one by, trascurare; put down, sopprimere; put forth, produrre, proporre, avanzare; put in for a place, brigare un impiego; put in for a harbour, cercare di entrare nel porto; put in mind, far ricordare; put in bail, dare mallevadoria; put off, differire, prolungare; put off a commodity, spacciare una mercanzia; put off a piece of money, far passare una moneta; put out, scavalcare, scacciare, sfiutare; put out to sea, fare vela; put one out of heart, smentare alcuno; put one out of conceit, svogliare; put out of joint, dislogare; put out money, mettere danari all' interesse; put all to the sword, mettere tutti a fil di spada; put it to venture, azzardare; put up an affront, inghiottire un' ingiuria; put a stop to, opporsi; put a trick upon one, ingannare, fare un tiro
 [della donna]
 Putare, *s.* fornicazione dalla parte
 Putanism, *s.* putanismo
 Putative, *a.* putativo
 Putid, *a.* puzzolente, fetido
 Putrefaction, *s.* putrefazione
 Putrefy, *v. a.* putrefare; — *v. n.*

QUA

corrompersi; —ing, *s.* putrefazione
 Putrid, *a.* putrido, corrotto; —ness, *s.* corruzione
 Putty, *s.* polvere di stagno calcinato
 Puzzle, *s.* imbarazzo, difficoltà; —*v. a.* imbarazzare
 Puzzling, *a.* intrigante
 Pyebald, *a.* di diversi colori
 Pygmean, *a.* nano, pimmeo
 Pygmy, *s.* un pimmeo, un nano
 Pyramid, *s.* piramide
 Pyramidal, *a.* pyramidale, di piramide
 Pyromancy, *s.* piromanzia
 Pyrotechny, *s.* pirotecnica
 Pyrrhonism, *s.* pirronismo, il dubbio di tutto
 Python, *s.* pitonè; —ess, *s.* pitonessa
 Pyx, *s.* pisside

Q

QUACK, *s.* ciarlato; — *v. n.* fare il mestiere di ciarlato, gracchiare; —ery, *s.* ciarlatoanesimo
 Quadragenarius, *a.* quadragenario
 Quadragesima, *s.* quaresima
 Quadragesimal, *a.* quaresimale
 Quadrangle, *s.* un quadrangolo
 Quadrant, *s.* quadrante
 Quadrate, *s.* quadrato
 Quadrate, *a.* quafo; — *v. n.* quadrate, accomodarsi
 Quadrature, *s.* quadratura
 Quadrennial, *a.* quadriennio
 Quadrilateral, *a.* quadrilatero
 Quadrille, *s.* quadriglio
 Quadripartite, *a.* diviso in quatre porzioni
 Quadruped, *s.* quadrupede
 Quadrupedal, *a.* quadrupedo
 Quadruple, *a.* quadruplo
 Quadruply, *ad.* quattro volte più
 Quastor, *s.* questore; —ship, *s.* questura
 Quaff, *s.* chicchera, tazza; — *v. n.* sbevazzare
 Quaffer, *s.* imbriacone
 Quaffing, *s.* ubbriachezza
 Quaffing-cup, *s.* una chicchera
 Quazzy, *a.* paludoso
 Quazmire, *s.* pantano
 Quail, *s.* quaglio; quail-pipe, *s.* richiamo; a young quail, una quaglietta
 Quail, *v. n.* quagliarsi; — *v. a.*

QUA

ammaccare, languire; —ing, *s.* languore
 Quaint, *a.* pulito, bello, delicato, strano, bisbetico; —ly, *ad.* pulitamente, leggiadramente; —ness, *s.* pulitezza, delicatezza
 Quake, *v. n.* tremare; — *v. a.* gridare
 Quaker, *s.* uomo che trema
 Quakers, *s. pl.* Quacqueri
 Quakerism, *s.* la religione dei Quacqueri [mante]
 Quaking, *s.* tremore; — *a.* tre
 Qualification, *s.* qualità, condizione, talento, dono
 Qualify, *v. a.* qualificare, temperare; qualify one's self, capacitarci, prendere i giuramenti necessari per esercitare un' impiego
 Qualified, *a.* atto, idoneo
 Quality, *s.* qualità, stato, abitudine, inclinazione
 Qualm, *s.* mal di cuore
 Quatmish, *a.* che ha il mal di cuore
 Quandary, *s.* sospensione d'animo, irresoluzione
 Quantity, *s.* quantità, abbondanza, numero; — of syllables, la misura delle sillabe
 Quarantine, *s.* quarantena; to perform quarantine, fare la quarantena
 Quarrel, *s.* querela, lite; — of a crossbow, quadrello d'una balestra
 Quarrel, *v. n.* litigare, contrastare; quarrel with, trovare a ridire; quarrel with one, appicare querela; —ler, *s.* un litigatore; —ling, *s.* querela, disputa; —some, *a.* litigioso; —someness, *s.* umore litigioso
 Quarry, *s.* petraia, la preda degli uccelli di rapina
 Quarry, *v. n.* vivere di rapina
 Quart, *s.* boccale, quarta
 Quartan, *a.* quartano
 Quarter, *s.* quarto, quarta parte; — of wheat, sacco di grano; — of mutton, quarto di castrato
 Quarter, *s.* traviello quadrato, quartiere, la vita; to give quarter, dar quartiere; to cry for quarter, chiedere quartiere; quarter-day, *s.* l'ultimo del quartiere; quartermaster, quartiermastro; quarterdeck, un cassero d'un vascello; to beat up the enemy's quarters, assalire i quartieri del nemico
 Quarter, *v. a.* squartare; — *v. n.* essere alloggiato; quarter sol-

QUI

diers, mettere i soldati ne' quartieri
 Quarterage, *s.* quartiere
 Quarterly, *ad.* per quartiere
 Quartern, *s.* mezza foglietta
 Quarto book, *s.* un libro in quarto
 Quash, *v. a.* guastare, rovinare
 Quatrain, *s.* quadernario
 Quaver, *s.* semicroma, un trillo;
 — *v. n.* gorgheggiare; — *v. a.*
 tremolare; — *ing.* *s.* il gorgheggiare, trillo; — *er.* *s.* cantore che gorgheggia
 Quean, *s.* una squaldrina
 Queasiness, *s.* voglia di vomitare, nausea, turbamento di stomaco
 Queasy, *a.* debole, schifo
 Queen, *s.* reina, regina; — *at cards*, la dama; queen-gold, *s.* specie di entrata della regina
 Queer, *a.* strano, ridicolo
 Queer, *s.* bisbetichezza
 Quell, *v. a.* reprimere, raffrenare
 Queller, *s.* soggiogatore
 Quench, *v. a.* estinguere
 Quencher, *s.* colui che estingue
 Querist, *s.* interrogatore
 Querulous, *a.* querulo, dolente, mesto, lamentevole
 Query, *s.* quesito, o domanda
 Quest, *s.* inchiesta, traccia, ricercamento; to be in quest of one, cercare uno
 Question, *s.* questione, domanda, dubbio, conto, sindacato; — *v. a.* interrogare, far rendere conto
 Question, *v. a.* dubitare; — *able*, *a.* dubbioso, di che si deve rendere conto; — *er.* *s.* questionatore; — *less*, *ad.* senza dubbio
 Quibble, *s.* bisticcio, scherzo
 Quibble, *v. n.* bisticciare
 Quick, *a.* vivo, vivace, astuto, sottile; quickfire, fuoco ardente; quicksand, arena movente; quick apprehension, sagacità d'ingegno; quick ear, orecchio fino; quick of scent, che ha l'odorato fino; quick, *s.* la carne viva, vivo; to cut to the quick, tagliare fino al vivo; — *ad.* presto, subito; quickbeam, *s.* sorbo; quicksand, *s.* secca; quickset hedge, *s.* siepaglia
 Quick-sighted, *a.* di vista acuta, perspicace, accorto; — *ness*, *s.* perspicacia, accortezza, sagacità; quick-witted, *a.* d'acuto ingegno; quicksilver, *s.* argento vivo, mercurio
 Quicken, *v. a.* animare, vivificare, eccitare, istigare, affrettare, pre-

QUI

mere; — *v. n.* essere gravida d'un bambino che ha già preso vita; — *ing.* *a.* vivificante
 Quickly, *ad.* presto, subito, prestamente
 Quickness, *s.* prestezza
 Quiddity, *s.* essenza d'una cosa, fincetta, giro, cavillo
 Quiescent, *s.* quiete, riposo
 Quiescent, *a.* quieto, cheto
 Quiet, *s.* quiete, pace; — *a.* calmo, pacifico, tranquillo; to be quiet, tacere
 Quiet, *v. a.* calmare, quietare
 Quietism, *a.* soporativo
 Quietism, *s.* il quietismo
 Quietists, *s. pl.* i quietisti
 Quietly, *ad.* tranquillamente
 Quietness, *and* Quietude, *s.* tranquillità, riposo, pace, quiete
 Quietus, *s.* quitanza
 Quill, *s.* penna, calamo, cannella d'una botta; a knight of the quill, un' autore; a brother of the quill, uno scrivano
 Quillet, *s.* sottigliezza
 Quilt, *s.* un materasso, coltre, sargia; — *v. a.* imbottire, trapuntare [tree, *s.* un cotogno
 Quince, *s.* mela cotogna; quince-Quinquagesima Sunday, *s.* la Domenica della Quinquagesima
 Quinquennial, *a.* quinquennio
 Quinquina, *s.* la china
 Quint, *s.* una quinta
 Quinsy, *s.* squinanzia
 Quintain, *and* Quintin, *s.* il giuoco della quintana; to run at quintains, correre la quintana
 Quintessence, *s.* quintessenza
 Quintessential, *a.* che riguarda la quintessenza [versi
 Quinzain, *s.* stanza di quindici
 Quip, *s.* burla, scherzo
 Quip, *v. n.* motteggiare
 Quire, *s.* coro d'una chiesa; — of paper, un quinterno di carta; a book in quires, libro sciolto
 Quirister, *s.* corista di chiesa
 Quirk, *s.* cavillazione, cavillo
 Quit, *a.* libero, liberato
 Quit-rent, *s.* censo
 Quit, *v. a.* abbandonare, lasciare, tralasciare, desistere, esentare, dispensare, cedere, rinunziare, giustificare; quit scores with, pareggiare le taglie con uno
 Quite, *ad.* affatto; quite and clean, *ad.* interamente; quite contrary, tutto l' contrario
 Quits, (*or* even), *a.* pace; to be quits, essere pace

RAD

Quittance, *s.* quitanza, ricompensa, mercede, ricevuta di denari
 Quiver, *s.* faretra, turcasso; — *a.* snello, agile; — *v. n.* tremare
 Quivering, *a.* tremolo
 Quodlibet, *s.* sottigliezza
 Quoif, *s.* cuffia; — *v. a.* acconciare il capo
 Quoins, *s. pl.* cantonate d'un muro
 Quorum, *s.* uno de' giudici
 Quota, *s.* parte, porzione
 Quotation, *s.* citazione
 Quote, *v. a.* citare, allegare
 Quoth, *v. imp.* *Ex.* quoth I, (*or* say I), dico io; quoth he, dice egli; quoth she, dice ella
 Quotidian, *a.* quotidiano
 Quotient, *s.* quoziente
 Quoting, *s.* citazione
 Quo warranto, *s.* inunzione del rè

R

RABBIT, *and* Rabbetting, *s.* scanalatura per i torelli e per l'incinte
 Rabbit, *s.* un coniglio
 Rabbini, *or* Rabbi, *s.* rabbino; — ical, *a.* rabbinico; — ist, *s.* rabbinista
 Rabble, *s.* la canaglia [glieria
 Rabinet, *s.* piccolo pezzo d' arti-
 Race, *s.* razza, progenie, corsa, stirpe; racehorse, *s.* un corsiere; a footrace, corsa di genti a piedi; a horserace, corsa di cavalli
 Rack, *s.* rastrelliera, rastrella, tortura, colla; rack to lay the spit on, alare ad uno di reggere lo schidione; to put to the rack, dare la corda
 Rack, *v. a.* collare, tormentare, opprimere; rack wine, tramutare del vino
 Racket, *s.* racchetta, romore, strepito, fracasso
 Racking, *s.* tortura
 Racoon, *s.* coniglio dell' Indie
 Radiance, *and* Radiancy, *s.* splendore, splendimento
 Radiant, *a.* splendente, rilucente
 Radiation, *s.* splendore
 Radical, *a.* radicale, primitivo; — ity, — ness, *s.* stato di quel ch' è radicale, sorgente
 Radicate, *v. n.* radicare
 Radicated, *a.* radicato, inveterato
 Radish, *a.* ravanello; horseradish, ranolaccio

RAK

Raffle, *s. zara*; — *v. n.* giocare a zara; raffle-net, *s. rete da pescare*
 Raft, *s. zattera, zattera*
 Rafter, *s. corrente, travicello*; — *v. n.* impalcare; —ing, *s. l'impalcare*
 Rag, *s. cencia, straccio*; meat boiled to rags, *carne troppo bollita*
 Ragamuffin, *s. un birboso*
 Rage, *s. rabbia, furore*; — *v. n.* arrabbiare, smaniare, tempestare
 Ragged, *a. stracciato, coperto di stracci, mal vestito*; ragged stones, *rotture di pietre*; —ness, *s. stracci, cenci*
 Raging, *a. furioso, slegnato, tempestoso*; — *s. rabbia, furia*; —ly, *ad. rabbiosamente*
 Ragout, *s. guazzetto*
 Rail, *s. cancello, steccato*; rails of a bridge, *le sponde d'un ponte*; rails of a church, *il balaustrato d'un altare*; rail in, *v. a. chiudere con cancelli, o balaustrare*
 Rail, *v. n.* beffare, corbellare
 Railer, *s. corbellatore, maldicente*
 Railery, *s. corbellatura, burla*
 Railings, *s. maldicenza*; —ly, *ad. corbellatamente*
 Raiment, *s. vestimento*
 Rain, *s. pioggia, acqua*; rainbow, *s. l'arcobaleno*
 Rain, *v. a.* piovere; to rain down a shower of arrows, *far piovere o scagliare una grandine di frecce*
 Rainy, *a. piovoso*
 Raise, *v. a.* levare, alzare; raise money, *raccolgere danari*; raise a siege, *levare l'assedio*; raise one's fortune, *aggrandirsi*; raise one's price, *cregere di prezzo*; raise one's voice, *alzare la voce*; raise a storm, *suscitare una tempesta*; raise a sedition, *causare una sedizione*; raise a report, *spargere voce*; raise up, *avanzare, aggrandire*
 Raisins, *s. pl. uva passa*
 Rake, *s. rastrello, rastrello, becco di naviglio, uno scapestrato*; rake-shame, *s. un fuffante*
 Rake, *v. a.* rastrellare, sarchiare; to rake the fire, *attizzare il fuoco*
 Rake, *v. n.* menare una vita sviata
 Raker, *s. spezzaforno, rastrello, paladino*
 Raking, *a. avaro*; rakish, *scostumato, dissoluto*; —ness, *s. dissolutezza*

RAN

Rally, *v. a.* riunire, raccogliere, burlare, beffare; — *v. n.* riunirsi; —ing, *s. raccoglimento, burla, beffa*
 Ram, *s. ariete*; ram's head, *s. lieva*
 Ram in, or down, *v. a.* ficcare; ram down a paving, *mazzergare un pavimento*; ram down piles, *ficcare pali*
 Ramage, *v. n.* andare attorno, scorrere
 Ramble, *s. scorsa*; to be all upon the ramble, *andare sempre attorno* [dare]
 Ramble, *v. n.* scorrere, vagabondare
 Rambler, *s. un vagabondo*
 Rambling, *s. scorsa*; — *a.* vagabondo; rambling head, *un cervello balzano*; rambling thoughts, *pensieri vaghi*
 Rammer, *s. mazzerranga, bacchetta da schioppo*
 Rammish, *a. che sà di becco*; —ness, *s. odore che sente del becco* [girare]
 Ramp, *v. n.* rampicare, saltellare
 Rampant, *a. rampante*
 Rampart, *s. riparo, terrapieno*; to fence with ramparts, *circondare di terrapieni*
 Rancorous, *a. pieno d'animosità*; —ly, *ad. sdegnosamente*
 Rancour, *s. rancore, risentimento*
 Random, *s. avventura*; random shot, or blow, *s. colpa a caso*; to leave all at random, *lasciare tutto in abbandono*; at random, *ad. inconsideratamente*
 Range, *s. fila graticola, giro, corsa, timone di carrozza, burattello*; to give one's fancy its free range, *dare campo all'a sua fantasia*
 Range, *v. n.* vagare, vagabondare; range up and down, *andare qua e là* [ordinare]
 Range, *v. a.* abburattare, schierare
 Ranger, *s. maestro di caccia*
 Rank, *s. grado, ordine, sfera, dignità, piazza*; — *a.* fertile, abbondante; to grow rank, *pullulare in troppa abbondanza*; to smell rank, *sentire del rancido*
 Rank, *v. a.* schierare, annoverare
 Rankle, *v. n.* infestarsi
 Rankness, *s. fertilità, troppa abbondanza, rancidezza*
 Ransack, *v. a.* saccheggiare, rovinare; —ing, *s. saccheggio*
 Ransom, *s. riscatto, taglia*; — *v. a.* riscattare, scorticare
 Rant, *s. trasporto, smania*; — *v. n.* smaniare

RAT

Ranter, *s. stordito, arrabbiatello*
 Rantipole, *s. cattivo ragazzo*
 Rap, *s. picchio*; — *v. a.* buzzare, picchiare; rap and rend, *acchiappare tutto quel che si può*; to rap at the door, *buzzare o picchiare alla porta*
 Rapacious, *a. rapace, avido*
 Rapacity, and Rapaciousness, *s. rapacità, ingordigia*
 Rape, *s. ratto, stupro, raspa, rapa salvatica*; rape-wine, *s. vinello*
 Rapid, *a. rapido*; —ity, *s. rapidità*; —ly, *ad. rapidamente*
 Rapiere, *s. stocco, spadone*
 Rapine, *s. rapina, furto* [furia]
 Rapture, *s. rapimento, trasporto*
 Raptured, *a. estatico, rapito*
 Rapturous, *a. estatico*
 Rare, *a. raro, singolare, eccellente*; — *ad. molto, perfettamente*
 Rarefaction, *s. rarefazione*
 Rarefy, *v. a.* rarefare; —ing, *s. rarefazione*
 Rarely, *ad. raramente*
 Rareness, and Rarity, *s. rarezza, rarità*
 Rascal, *s. fuffante, briccone*; —ity, *s. la faccia del popolo*; —ly, *ad. briconesamente*
 Rash, *a.* temerario, inconsiderato
 Rash-headed, *a. precipitoso*
 Rasher, *s. fretta di presciutto*; — on the coals, *carbonata*
 Rashly, *ad. temerariamente*
 Rashness, *s. temerità*
 Rasp, *s. una raschia*; — *v. a.* raschiare; rasp bread, *scrostarlo del pane*
 Raspberry, *s. mora di rovo*
 Raspberry-tree, *s. un rovo*
 Rasure, *s. pennata raschiata via, raschiatura*
 Rat, *s. sorcio, topo*; rat-trap, *s. trappola*; rat's-bane, *s. tossico*
 Ratably, *ad. egualmente*
 Rate, *s. prezzo, valore, tassa, impostazione, sfera, ordine, ragione, proporzione*; at the old rate, *secondo il costume*; at a strange rate, *stranamente*; to live at an extravagant rate, *vivere prodigalmente*; to set rates upon provisions, *mettere l'assisa sopra le provvisioni*
 Rate, *v. a.* stimare, valutare, censurare, criticare, ordinare, tassare; to talk at a high rate, *parlare arditamente, arrogantemente*
 Rater, *s. stimatore*
 Rateen, *s. sorta di panno lino*

RAY

Rath, and Rathe, *a.* primaticcio, matura a buon'ora; rath-fruits, frutti primaticci
 Rather, *ad.* piuttosto, meglio; to have rather, amare meglio
 Ratification, *s.* ratificazione
 Ratify, *v. a.* ratificare; —ing, *s.* ratificamento
 Rating, *s.* estimazione
 Ratiocination, *s.* raziocinazione
 Ratiocinate, *v. a.* raziocinare
 Ratiocinative, *a.* discorsivo
 Rational, *a.* razionale; —ity, *s.* ragionevolezza; —ly, *ad.* razionalmente
 Rattle, *s.* sonaglio; rattlesnake, *s.* codisona; *a.* cock's rattles, cresta d'un gallo; rattle-headed, stordito, scervellato
 Rattle, *v. n.* romoreggiare, riprendere; rattle it, parlare presto; —ing, *s.* strepito, romore; —in the throat, gorgogliamento; —of a coach, strepito di carrozza; the empty rattling of words, parole vane e pompose
 Rattlings, *s. pl.* funicelle
 Ratoon, *s.* volpe delle Indie
 Ravage, *s.* strage, strazio; —*v. a.* predare, distruggere; —ing, *s.* strage, rovina
 Rave, *v. n.* delirare, freneticare
 Ravel, *v. a.* imbrogliare
 Ravel out, *v. a.* sfilarsi
 Ravelin, *s.* ravelino
 Raven, *s.* corvo; —*v. n.* divorare
 Ravening, *s.* rapina
 Ravenous, *a.* rapace, ingordo, avido, goloso; —ly, *ad.* avidamente, ingordamente
 Ravin, *v. a.* mangiare con rapacità
 Ravin, *s.* rapina, rapacità, preda
 Raviner, *s.* un ghiotto
 Raving, *s.* delirio, frenesia; —*a.* delirante, frenetico; —ly, *ad.* mattamente
 Ravish, *v. a.* rapire, torre con violenza, sforzare; ravish with pleasure, incantare; —er, *s.* rapitore; —ing, *s.* ratto, rapimento; —ing, *a.* che incanta; —ment, *s.* stupro, gran piacere
 Raw, *a.* ignorante, crudo, non cotto; raw scholar, *s.* un novizio; raw silk, seta cruda; raw stomach, stomaco indigesto; raw weather, tempo freddo ed umido
 Rawness, *s.* crudità, inesperienza
 Ray, *s.* raggio, splendore, razza; ray of gold, una foglia d'oro
 Raycloth, *s.* panno che non è mai stato tinto

REA

Ray out, *v. a.* raggiare
 Raze, *s.* sorta di misura; —*v. a.* spianare, rovinare
 Razers, *s. pl.* zanne di cinghiale
 Razor, *s.* rasoio
 Razure, *s.* cancellatura
 Reach, *s.* tiro, capacità, potere, astuzia; —of thought, sagacia; —of a river, larghezza d'un fiume d'un canto all'altro
 Reach, *v. a.* arrivare, giugnere, toccare, concernere, dare, porgere, vomitare, recere; reach a place, pervenire ad un luogo; reach at a thing, cercare di arrivare ad una cosa
 Reach, *v. n.* distendersi
 Reaction, *s.* azione reciproca
 Read, *v. a.* leggere; read out, leggere ad alta voce, trascorrere; read about, leggere alternativamente; read again, *v. a.* rileggere; read divinity, fare lettura in collegio
 Readily, *ad.* prestamente, a mente, a memoria, con sollecitudine
 Readiness, *s.* prontezza; —of wit, sottigliezza d'ingegno; to be in readiness, essere pronto
 Reading, *s.* lettura, lezione
 Readjournal, *v. a.* prorogare di nuovo; —ing, *s.* nuova prorogazione [sione]
 Readmission, *s.* seconda ammissione
 Readmit, *v. a.* riammettere
 Ready, *a.* pronto, lesto, inclinato, atto, vivace; ready at hand, apparecchiato; ready money, danari contanti; to get one's self ready, prepararsi
 Ready, *ad.* già, di già; rooms ready furnished, camere locande
 Reafforested, *a.* rimboscato
 Real, *a.* reale, effettivo; —*s.* un reale
 Reality, *s.* realtà, verità; the reality of my friendship, la sincerità della mia amicizia
 Realize, *v. a.* realizzare
 Really, *ad.* realmente, sicuramente
 Realm, *s.* reame, regno
 Ream, *s.* risma di carta
 Reanimate, *v. a.* reanimare
 Reap, *v. a.* mietere
 Reaper, *s.* mietitore; reaping time, *s.* mietitura; reaping-sickle, *s.* falce
 Rear, *s.* retroguardia; rear admiral, *s.* vice-ammiraglio; to bring up the rear, andare di retroguardia
 Rear, *v. a.* inalzare, ergere, levare

REC

Rear up, allevare, nutrire; rear one's self up, avanzarsi; rearward, *s.* coda, strascico
 Reascend, *v. a.* rimontare
 Reason, *s.* ragione, senno, diritto, equità, considerazione; by reason of, a causa di; to bring one to reason, mettere uno alla ragione; to yield to reason, sottomettersi alla ragione
 Reason, *v. n.* ragionare, discorrere, disputare; reason with one's self, meditare
 Reasonable, *a.* ragionevole, giusto, moderato, convenevole, competente; —ness, *s.* giustizia, equità; —ly, *ad.* ragionevolmente
 Reasoner, *s.* colui che ragiona
 Reasoning, *s.* ragionamento
 Reasonless, *a.* irragionevole
 Reassemble, *v. a.* riadunare; —*v. n.* riadunarsi
 Reassume, *v. a.* riassumere
 Reave, *v. a.* fendere
 Rebaptize, *v. a.* ribattezzare; —ing, *s.* ribattezzamento
 Rebate, *s.* scanalatura; —*v. a.* scanalare, spuntare; rebate one's pride, rintuzzar l'altrui orgoglio; rebate in accounts, ridurre; —ment, *s.* deduzione, diminuzione
 Rebec, *s.* ribeca, una vecchia
 Rebel, *s.* un ribello; —*v. n.* ribellarsi; rebelling and rebellion, *s.* ribellione, rivolta
 Rebellious, *a.* ribello, disobediante; —ness, *s.* ribellione
 Rebellow, *v. a.* rimugghiare
 Rebound, *s.* balzo, rimbalzo; —*v. n.* rimbalzare; —ing, *s.* rimbalzo
 Rebuff, *s.* rabbuffo, rifiuto
 Rebuild, *v. a.* rifabbricare
 Rebuke, *s.* riprensione; —*v. a.* riprendere
 Rebukeful, *a.* severo, agro; —ly, *ad.* agramente
 Rebuker, *s.* riprensore, garritore
 Rebuking, *s.* riprendimento, riprensione [richiamo]
 Recall, *v. a.* richiamare; —ing, *s.* Recall, *v. a.* ritrattare; —*v. n.* disdirsi; —ation, —ing, *s.* ritrazione
 Recapitulate, *v. a.* ricapitolare —ion, *s.* ricapitolazione
 Recede, *v. n.* rincalzare
 Receipt, *s.* ricetta, ricevimento, ricevuta
 Receivable, *a.* ricevevole
 Receive, *v. a.* ricevere; receive

REC

taxes, riscuotere le tasse; receive one at one's house, accogliere una in casa sua; receive into an office, ammettere; receive an opinion, abbracciare un'opinione; receive stolen goods, celare beni malotti
 Receiver, *s.* ricevitore; — of stolen goods, celatore
 Receiving, *s.* ricevimento
 Recent, *a.* recente, nuovo; —ly, *ad.* recentemente
 Receptacle, *s.* ricettacolo
 Reception, *s.* accoglienza
 Receptive, *a.* atto a ricevere
 Recess, *s.* recesso, ritiro, solitudine
 Recession, *s.* concessione
 Rechange, *v. a.* cangiare di nuovo
 Recharge, *v. a.* incariare di nuovo
 Recidive, *v. a.* ricascare; —ion, *s.* recidiva
 Recipe, *s.* ricetta
 Recipient, *s.* recipiente
 Reciprocal, *a.* reciproco; —ly, *ad.* reciprocamente
 Reciprocate, *v. a.* contraccambiare
 Reciprocation, *s.* reciprocazione
 Recision, *s.* recisione
 Recital, *s.* ragguaglio, relazione
 Recitation, *s.* recitazione
 Recitative, *a.* recitativo; — *s.* un recitativo [narrare]
 Recite, *v. a.* recitare, raccontare, recelling, *s.* recitazione
 Reckon, *v. a.* contare, calcolare, credere, pensare, far disegno, dipendere, assicurarsi; reckon upon a thing, far capitale di; reckon up, computare; —er, *s.* contatore; —ing, *s.* conto, scotto; to be near one's reckoning, essere vicina a partorire; offreckoning, *s.* disconto
 Reclaim, *v. a.* riformare, correggere, richiamare; reclaim a thing, contraddire una cosa; reclaim, *v. n.* riformarsi; —less, *a.* incorribile
 Recline, *v. a.* pendere, inclinare
 Recluse, *a.* segreto, ritirato; — *s.* un monaco
 Recognise, *v. a.* riconoscere, confessare, dichiarare; recognisee, *s.* colui che ha fatto un obbligo
 Recognition, *s.* ricognizione, rivista, esame
 Recognitor, *s. pl.* i dodici giurati della corte delle assise
 Recognizance, *s.* malleveria; — of assize, giudizio de' dodici giurati

REC

Recoil, *v. n.* rinculare; recoil of one's promise, mancare alla sua promessa; —ing, *s.* rinculamento
 Recoin money, *v. a.* battere la moneta di nuovo [ova]
 Recoinage, *s.* stampa di moneta nuova
 Recollect, *v. a.* radunare; recollect one's self, rammentarsi; —ion, *s.* riflessione
 Recommenace, *v. a.* ricominciare, cominciare di nuovo, emendare
 Recommend, *v. a.* raccomandare; —able, *a.* lodevole; —ation, *s.* raccomandazione; —atory, —ative, *a.* raccomandatorio
 Recompense, *s.* ricompensa; — *v.* *a.* ricompensare; —er, *s.* colui che ricompensa; —ing, *s.* ricompensamento
 Recondite, *v. a.* riconporre
 Reconcilable, *a.* riconciliabile
 Reconcile, *v. a.* riconciliare, accordare; —ment, —ation, *s.* riconciliazione; —er, *s.* conciliatore; —ing, *s.* riconciliamento
 Recondite, *a.* segreto, nascosto
 Reconduct, *v. a.* ricondurre
 Record, *s.* atto pubblico registrato, testimonianza autentica; to bear record, fare testimonianza
 Record, *v. a.* registrare, mettere che si sia nell'istoria; —ing, *s.* menzione fatta nell'istoria; —er, *s.* attuario, un statuto
 Recondite, *v. a.* narrare, raccontare
 Recourse, *s.* ricorso, rifugio, concorso, ricovero
 Recover, *v. a.* ricoverare; recover one's self, ricuperar gli spiriti; recover from sickness, rimettersi in piede; recover a loss, riparaire una perdita; — a hare, una lepre
 Recover one's wind, pigliare fiato; —able, *a.* recuperabile
 Recovery, *s.* ricoveramento, rimedio, riscorsa; — of health, guarigione
 Recreant, *a.* codardo, poltrone
 Recreate, *v. a.* ricreare, divertire
 Recreation, *s.* ricreazione
 Recreative, *a.* recreativo
 Recredentials, *s. pl.* lettere di credenza
 Recrement, *s.* feccia, spuma
 Recriminate, *v. n.* rinfacciare, rimproverare; —ion, *s.* rimprovero
 Recruit, *s.* soldato di recluta; recruit's, *s. pl.* una recluta; recruit of provisions, rinforzo di viveri;

RED

recruit, *v. a.* reclutare; recruit one's self, ristorarsi
 Rectangle, *s.* un rettangolo
 Rectangular, *a.* rettangolo
 Rectification, *s.* rettificazione
 Rectifier, Rectify, *s.* rettificare, rettificare; —ing, *s.* rettificazione
 Rectilinear, *a.* rettilineale
 Rectitude, *s.* rettitudine, equità, giustizia
 Rector, *s.* rettore; — of a parish church, piovano d'una parrocchia; —ial, *a.* di rettore; —ship, *s.* dignità di rettore
 Rectory, *s.* rettoria [confidenza]
 Recubation, and Recumbency, *s.* Recumbent, *a.* giacente
 Recur, *v. n.* ricorrere; recur to, *v. n.* aver ricorso
 Recurrents, *s. pl.* versi che si legono a diritto, e a rovescio
 Recurrency, *s.* ricorso
 Recusancy, *s.* non conformità
 Recurvation, and Recurvy, *s.* curvatura, curvatura
 Recusant, *s.* settario
 Recuse, *v. a.* recusare
 Red, *a.* rosso; red lip, labbra vermiglie; red herrings, aringhe salate; red deer, *s.* il genere dei cervi; redaced, *a.* rubicondo; red haired, che ha i capelli rossi; red hound, *s.* un pettegoso
 Redden, *v. a.* and *n.* arrossire
 Reddish, *a.* rossiccio
 Reddition, *s.* restituzione
 Redditive, *a.* che riguarda la restituzione
 Redeem, *v. a.* redimere; redeem time, riparare la perdita del tempo; redeem goods in pawn, riscattare delle robe impegnate; —able, *a.* che si può redimere; —er, *s.* redentore; —ing, *s.* redenzione
 Redeliver, *v. a.* liberare di nuovo
 Redelivery, *s.* restituzione
 Redemand, *v. a.* ridomandare, domandare
 Redemption, *s.* redenzione
 Redintegrate, *v. a.* reintegrare; —ion, *s.* reintegrazione
 Redness, *s.* rossore, rosezza
 Redolent, *a.* odoroso, odorifero
 Redouble, *v. a.* raddoppiare; —ing, *s.* raddoppiamento
 Redoubt, *s.* ridotto
 Redoubted, *a.* temuto, formidabile
 Redound, *v. n.* ridondare, risultare, tornare

REF

Redress, *s.* riformazione; — *v. a.* riordinare, riformare, rimediare, correggere; redress one's self, farsi giustizia; — *er, s.* riformatore; — *less, a.* incorrigitibile
 Reduce, *v. a.* ridurre; — *s.* espugnare
 Reducible, *a.* ridutibile
 Reducing, *and* Reduction, *s.* riduzione
 Reductive, *a.* riduttivo; — *ly, ad.* per riduzione
 Redundance, *and* Redundancy, *s.* soprabbondanza superfluità
 Redundant, *a.* soprabbondante
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* raddoppiare; — *ion, s.* raddoppiamento
 Reduplicative, *a.* riduplicativo
 Reecho, *v. a.* echeggiare
 Reed, *s.* canna; reedplot, *and* reedbank, *s.* luogo dove sono piantate le canne
 Reedy, *a.* pieno di canne
 Reek of hay, *s.* covone di fieno
 Reek, *s.* fumo, vapore; reek, *v. n.* fumare, fare del fumo
 Reel, *s.* naspo, arcolajo; — *v. a.* aggomitolare; — *v. n.* vacillare; — *er, s.* quello che aggomitola
 Reeling, *s.* vacillamento
 Reenter, *v. n.* rientrare
 Reentry, *and* Reentering, *s.* rientragione
 Reestablish, *v. a.* ristabilire; — *ing, s.* ristabilimento
 Reeve, *s.* guardiano d'un feudo
 Reexamination, *s.* seconda esaminazione [ovo, rivedere]
 Reexamine, *v. a.* esaminare di nuovo
 Refection, *s.* rifezione [vi]
 Reflectives, *s. pl.* rimedi confortativi
 Refectory, *s.* refettorio
 Refel, *v. a.* confutare; — *ing, s.* confutamento
 Refer, *v. a.* riferire, rimettere; refer a difference to arbitration, starsene al giudizio degli arbitri
 Referee, *s.* arbitro
 Reference, *s.* riferenza, arbitrato; in reference to that, in quanto a ciò
 Referendary, *s.* referendario
 Referring, *s.* riferimento
 Refine, *v. a.* raffinare, affinare, purificare; — *er, s.* affinatore; — *ing, s.* affinamento
 Refit a ship, *v. a.* racconciare un vascello
 Refitting, *s.* racconciamento
 Reflect, *v. a.* riflettere, ripercuotere; reflect upon one, cascare

REG

sopra uno; reflect upon a thing, considerare una cosa
 Reflecting, *s.* riflensione; — *a.* ingiurioso
 Reflection, *s.* riflensione, riverberazione, censura, ingiuria; to cast a reflection upon one, sparlare d'uno
 Reflective, *a.* riflensivo; — *ity, s.* qualità riflensiva [gente]
 Reflow, *v. n.* ritornare verso la sorgente
 Reflux, *s.* riflusso
 Reform, *s.* riforma, riformazione
 Reform, *v. a.* riformare; — *ation, s.* riformazione; reformed, *a.* riformato
 Reformer, *s.* riformatore
 Reforming, *s.* riforma
 Reformist, *s.* un frate riformato
 Refractedness, *and* Refraction, *s.* refrazione
 Refractory, *a.* caparbio, ostinato; — *ly, ad.* ostinatamente; — *ness, s.* ostinazione
 Refrain, *v. a.* reprimere, raffrenare; — *v. n.* astenersi
 Refresh, *v. a.* rinfrescare, rinnovellare; refresh one's self, *v. r.* rinfrescarsi, riposarsi; — *ing, s.* rinfrescamento; — *ing, a.* che rinfresca; — *ment, s.* rinfresco
 Refrigerate, *v. a.* rifrigerare; — *ing, s.* rifrigerio, rinfresco; — *ive, a.* rifrigerativo; — *ory, s.* rinfrescoito
 Refuge, *s.* refugio, asilo, appoggio, protezione; — *v. n.* proteggere
 Refuge, *s.* rifugio
 Refulgence, *and* Refulgency, *s.* splendore, lustro
 Refulgent, *a.* rifulgente, lucido
 Refund, *v. a.* rifondere, restituire
 Refusal, *s.* rifiuto; to have the refusal of a thing, avere la preferenza di scegliere
 Refuse, *s.* rimasuglio, resto
 Refuse, *v. a.* rifiutare, rigettare
 Refusing, *s.* rifiutamento
 Refusion, *s.* rinfusione d'un liquore nell' istesso vaso
 Refutation, *s.* confutazione
 Refute, *v. a.* confutare
 Regain, *v. a.* riguadagnare; — *ing, s.* riguadagno
 Regal, *a.* regale, reale
 Regale, *s.* prerogativa reale, regalo, festino; — *v. a.* regalare, trattare
 Regalia, *s. pl.* l'insegne reali, prerogative reali
 Regality, *s.* realtà
 Regally, *ad.* realmente

REI

Regard, *s.* riguardo, stima; — *of a forest, l'ispezione d'una foresta; in regard of, in quanto a; in regard, in riguardo*
 Regard, *v. a.* riguardare, considerare; — *able, a.* riguardevole; — *ant, a.* riguardante; — *ful, a.* accurato; — *less, a.* che non ha riguardo
 Regency, *s.* reggenza
 Regenerate, *a.* rigenerato; — *v. a.* rigenerare; — *ion, s.* rigenerazione
 Regent, *s.* reggente
 Regicide, *s.* regicida, regicidio
 Regiment, *s.* regimento
 Regimen, *s.* regimine, governo; — *of a church, un governo ecclesiastico*
 Region, *s.* regione, paese; — *of the heart, la sede del cuore*
 Register, *s.* registro, cancelliere; — *v. a.* registrare; — *ing, s.* registrazione; to register a thing in one's memory, imprimere che che si sia nella mente
 Registry, *s.* cancelleria, battisterio
 Regnant, *a.* regnante, principale
 Regorge, *v. a.* vomitare, recere
 Regrate, *v. a.* vendere a minuto
 Regrater, *and* Regrator, *s.* rigatiere, incetatore
 Regress, *s.* ritorno; to have free egress and regress, avere il passo libero [a compiere]
 Regret, *s.* disgusto, dolore; — *v. n.* Regular, *a.* regolare, regolato; regular canons, i regolari; to live a regular life, vivere regolatamente; — *ity, s.* regolarità; — *ly, ad.* regolarmente, precisamente
 Regulate, *v. a.* regolare, formare, determinare; — *regulate one's expense, ridurre le sue spese*
 Regulation, *s.* regola
 Regulator, *s.* regolatore
 Regulis, *s.* regolo, minerale
 Rehear, *v. a.* sentire di nuovo; — *ing, s.* nuova udienza
 Rehearsal, *s.* narrazione, relazione, prova, ripetizione; — *of a play, la prova d'una commedia*
 Rehearse, *v. a.* recitare, raccontare, ripetere, ridire; — *ing, s.* ripetizione
 Reject, *v.* rigettare, ributtare, disprezzare; — *able, a.* che si deve rigettare; — *ing, s.* rigettamento
 Reign, *s.* regno, autorità regia; — *v. n.* regnare, dominare, essere in voga, credito

REL

Reigning, *s.* l'atto di regnare; — *a.* regnante, dominante
 Reimbarc, *v. n.* imbarcarsi di nuovo; —ing, —ation, *s.* nuovo imbarco
 Reimburse, *v. a.* rimborsare; —ment, *s.* rimborsamento
 Reimpression, *s.* seconda edizione
 Rein, *s.* redine; to let loose the reins, sciore la briglia; to hold the reins of the empire, governare lo stato
 Reins, *s. pl.* le reni, arioni
 Reinforce, *v. a.* rinforzare; —ment, *s.* rinforzamento
 Reingate, *v. a.* attaccare di nuovo la battaglia
 Reingrate one's self with one, rimettersi nella buona grazia d'uno [*s.* ristabilimento]
 Reinstall, *v. a.* ristabilire; —ing, Reinvest, *v. n.* rimettere in possesso, ristabilire; —ing, —ment, *s.* ristabilimento
 Rejoice, *v. a.* rallegrare, ricreare; —*v. n.* rallegrarsi, godere; —ing, *s.* allegrezza, gioia; —ing, *a.* piacevole
 Rejoin, *v. a.* riunire, replicare
 Rejoinder, *s.* seconda risposta
 Rejoit, *s.* crollo, scossa
 Reiterate, *v. a.* reiterare, ricominciare; —ion, *s.* reiterazione
 Reland, *v. a.* sbarcare una seconda volta
 Relapse, *s.* ricaduta, ricadimento; —*v. n.* riammalarsi; to relapse in the same fault, ritornare al medesimo errore
 Relate, *v. a.* raccontare, rapportare; —*v. n.* aver somiglianza
 Related, *a.* parente, congiunto
 Relation, *s.* relazione, affinità, trattato, riguardo, un parente, una parente; by relation, per quel che si dice; in relation to that, in quanto a questo
 Relative, *a.* relativo; —ly, *ad.* relativamente
 Relator, *s.* l'autore d'una relazione
 Relax, *v. a.* moderare, rilassare, indebolire, codere, lasciare; relax one's mind, riposarsi; relax, *v. n.* rilassarsi
 Relaxation, *s.* rilassazione, scioglimento, ristoro, riposo
 Relay, *s.* posta, muta di cani di caccia; to be in relay, stare alla posta
 Relays, *s. pl.* cavalli freschi
 Release, *s.* scarico, libertà; —*v. a.* liberare, sciore, esentare, di-

REM

spensare; release one from an oath, sciore uno dal giuramento; —ment, *s.* libertà
 Relegate, *v. a.* rilegare
 Relegation, *s.* rilegamento, esilio
 Relent, *v. n.* sudare, distillare, intenerirsi; —*v. a.* cedere; —ing, *s.* rallentamento, pentimento; —ing, *a.* tenero, pietoso; —less, *a.* crudele, spietato
 Reliance, *s.* fiducia, speranza; there is no more reliance upon him than upon a broken reed, non è più da fidarsi di lui che d'un' canna rotta
 Relic, *s.* reliquia, una vedova
 Relief, *s.* sollievo, ricorso, rifioro, soccorso; —of a hare, luogo dove la lepre pasce la sera
 Relieve, *v. a.* confortare, soccorrere, assistere; relieve one, assistere uno; relieve a sentry, rilevare una sentinella; —er, *s.* confortatore
 Relievo, *s.* rilievo
 Relight, *v. a.* raccendere
 Religion, *s.* religione, ordine; —ist, colui che professa qualche religione
 Religious, *a.* religioso, divoto; religious debates, controversie; religious exercises, esercizi di devozione; religious observer of his promise, inviolabile osservatore della sua promessa; —ly, *ad.* religiosamente, esattamente; —ness, *s.* religione, pietà
 Relinquish, *v. a.* abbandonare, cedere, lasciare; —er, *s.* colui che abbandona
 Reliques, *s. pl.* reliquie
 Relish, *s.* gusto, sapore; —*v. a.* dare buon sapore, gustare, approvare; —able, *a.* gustoso; —ing, *s.* approvazione
 Relucant, *a.* rilucente
 Reluct, *v. n.* contendere; —ance, —cy, *s.* ripugnanza; to do a thing with reluctance, fare una cosa di mala voglia
 Rely, *v. n.* fidarsi, fare capitale
 Relying upon, *s.* fiducia
 Remain, *v. n.* restare, avanzare
 Remainder, *s.* resto, residuo, reliquia
 Remains, *s.* avanzze, reliquie
 Remand, *v. a.* richiamare, rimandare
 Remark, *s.* nota, osservazione, stima; —*v. a.* notare, fare attenzione a; —able, *a.* notabile, considerabile

REN

Remediless, *a.* irrimediabile
 Remedy, *s.* rimedio, ripiego, risorsa; past remedy, incurabile
 Remedy, *v. a.* rimediare, riparare; not to be remedied, irrimediabile
 Remember, *v. n.* ricordarsi, ricordare, pensare, ridurre a memoria
 Remembrance, *s.* ricordanza; to put in remembrance, ricordare
 Remembrancer, *s.* ammonitore, segretario
 Remind, *v. a.* rammentare, ridurre a memoria [*moria*]
 Reminiscence, *s.* reminiscenza, memoria
 Remiss, *ad.* neghettamente
 Remissness, *s.* negligenza
 Remiss, *a.* neghettente, lento; —ible, *a.* remissibile; —ion, *s.* remissione
 Remit, *v. a.* rimettere, cedere, scemmare, rimandare; —lance, *s.* rimessa; —ter, *s.* colui che rimette danari
 Remnant, *s.* resto, avanzzo
 Remonstrance, *s.* rimonstranza
 Remonstrants, *s. pl.* rimonstranti
 Remonstrate, *v. a.* rimonstrare, rappresentare
 Remora, *s.* remora, ostacolo
 Remorse, *s.* rimorso; —less, *a.* senza rimorso
 Remote, *a.* rimoto, lontano
 Remoteness, *s.* lontananza
 Remount, *v. a.* rimontare
 Removable, *a.* che si può rimuovere
 Removal, *s.* trasporto, l'atto del trarre via; —of lodgings, sgonnare; remove one out of the way, disfarsi d'alcuno
 Remurmur, *v. a.* fare un mormorio
 Renard, *s.* una volpe
 Renumerate, *v. a.* rinumerare; —ion, *s.* rinumerazione
 Renavigate, *v. a.* navigare di nuovo
 Rencontre, *s.* rincontro, incontro; —*v. n.* rincontrare
 Rend, *v. n.* squarciare, dividere
 Render, *v. a.* rendere, tradurre, trasportare
 Rendezvous, *s.* posta, luogo prefisso
 Rendezvous, *v. n.* rincontrarsi
 Rendible, *a.* che si può rendere
 Renegade, *s.* un rinnegato, vagabondo
 Renew, *v. a.* rinnovare, novellare; renew the fight, razzuffare la battaglia
 Renewal, *s.* rinnovamento
 Renewer, *s.* rinnovatore
 Renewing, *s.* rinnovazione

REP

Rennet, *s.* appiulla, gaglio
 Renounce, *v. a.* rinunziare, rifiutare; —ing, *s.* rinunziazione
 Renovate, *v. a.* rinnovare
 Renovation, *s.* rinnovazione
 Renown, *s.* rinomo, fama
 Renowned, *a.* rinomato, famoso; to act renownedly, acquistare rinomata
 Rent, *s.* rendita, entrata; rent-service, rendita feudale; house-rent, pigione di casa
 Rent, *v. a.* appigionare, torre a pigione [gione]
 Rentable, *a.* che si può torre a pigione; — *v. a.* unire due pezzi di panno lembo a lembo; —ing, *s.* cucitura di due pezzi di panno; renter-warden, *s.* ricevitore di rendite
 Renunciation, *s.* rinunziazione
 Reobtain, *v. a.* riguadagnare, avere di nuovo
 Repair, *s.* riparazione; — of a ship, il racconciamento d'una nave
 Repair, *v. a.* riparare, risarcire, ristaurare; repair, *v. n.* trasferirsi; —able, *a.* riparabile; not to be repaired, irrimediabile; —er, *s.* riparatore; —ing, —ation, *s.* riparazione
 Reparation, *s.* soddisfazione
 Repartee, *s.* risposta pronta, botta
 Repartition, *s.* partizione
 Repass, *v. a.* ripassare
 Repast, *s.* pasto
 Repay, *v. a.* pagare di nuovo, rimborsare, rendere; repay a benefit, riconoscere un beneficio; —able, *a.* da rimborsarsi; —ing, —ment, *s.* doppio pagamento
 Repeal, *s.* revocazione; — *v. a.* revocare, abolire; —able, *a.* revocabile; —ing, *s.* revocamento
 Repeat, *v. a.* ripetere, ridire, reiterare; —er, *s.* ripetitore, oriuolo a ripetizione; —ing, *s.* ripetizione
 Repeat, (at cards), *s.* ripiccio; — *v. a.* fare ripiccio
 Repel, *v. n.* ricacciare, respingere, ripercuotere, confutare; —ler, *s.* scacciatore, rimedio ripercussivo
 Repent, *v. n.* pentirsi; —ance, *s.* pentimento; —ing, *a.* penitente, che si pente
 Repeople, *v. a.* popolare di nuovo
 Repercussion, *s.* ripercussione

REP

Repercussive, *a.* ripercussivo
 Repertory, *s.* repertorio
 Repetition, *s.* ripetizione, prova
 Repine at, *v. n.* rimbrottare, rincrescere; repine at one's good fortune, invidiare l'altrui fortuna; —er, *s.* mormoratore; —ing, *s.* fastidio, dispiacere
 Replace, *v. a.* rimpiazzare, collocare
 Replacing, *s.* collocamento
 Replant, *v. a.* ripianare
 Replead, *v. a.* piatire di nuovo
 Replenish, *v. a.* riempire; —ing, *s.* riempimento
 Replete, *a.* riempito, pieno
 Repletion, *s.* replezione
 Replevin, *s.* reintegrazione
 Replevy, *s.* mallevadoria; — *v. a.* ricuperare; replevy a distress, ricoverare quello del qual altrui s'era impossessato
 Replication, *s.* replica
 Reply, *s.* replica, risposta; — *v. a.* replicare
 Report, *s.* fama, rapporto; a flying report, *s.* romore, bisbiglio; by report, per fama, per quel che si dice
 Report, *s.* ragguaglio, rapportamento, relazione, riputazione, nomina; — of a gun, lo strepito d'un cannone
 Report, *v. a.* rapportare, riferire, raccontare, dar conto, esporre; — of a lawsuit, esporre lo stato d'un processo; report ill of one, sparlare d'uno, parlar male di lui; report, *v. n.* scoppiare
 Reported, *a.* rapportato, riferito; it is reported, corre voce, si dice; a man ill reported of, un uomo di cattiva riputazione
 Reporter, *s.* rapportatore
 Reporting, *s.* rapportamento
 Repose, *s.* riposo, quiete; — *v. a.* mettere, commettere; repose one's trust in one, fidarsi sopra uno; repose an entire confidence in one, mettere ogni fiducia in alcuno
 Reposed, *a.* riposato; —ly, *ad.* quietamente, tranquillamente
 Reposition, *s.* stabilimento
 Repository, *s.* ripostiglio [so]
 Repossess, *v. a.* rimettere in possesso
 Repossessed, *a.* rimesso in possesso
 Reprehend, *v. a.* riprendere, ammonire, correggere; —ed, *a.* ripreso, ammonito; —er, *s.* censore, critico [prendevo]
 Reprehensible, *a.* riprensibile, ri-

REP

Reprehensibly, *ad.* riprensibilmente [rezione]
 Reprehension, *s.* riprensione, correzione
 Represent, *v. a.* rappresentare, chiaramente mostrare, far vedere, significare, figurare, descrivere, tener il luogo d'un altro; —ation, *s.* rappresentazione, descrizione; —ative, *s.* un rappresentativo; —ative, *s.* un rappresentatore; —ed, *a.* rappresentato; —ing, —ment, *s.* rappresentamento
 Repress, *v. a.* reprimere, rintuzzare; —ed, *a.* ripresso, rallenato; —er, *s.* quello, o quella che reprime; —ing, *s.* reprimuto; —ive, *a.* ristrutturivo, limitativo
 Reprieve, *s.* sospensione, differimento di giustizia; — *v. a.* sospendere l'esecuzione d'un reo condannato alla morte
 Reprimand, *s.* riprensione, ammonizione; — *v. a.* riprendere, ammonire biasimando; —ed, *a.* ripreso, biasimato
 Reprint, *v. a.* ristampare; —ed, *a.* ristampato; —ing, *s.* il ristampare [glia]
 Reprise, and Reprisals, *s.* ripresa, ripresa, continuazione; reprises, *s.* costo e spese
 Reproach, *s.* rimprovero, ingiuria, offesa, affronto, opprobrio, vituperio, ignominia; — *v. a.* rimproverare, rinfacciare; reproach with, accusare, tassare; —able, *a.* biasimevole, vituperabile; —ed, *a.* rimproverato, rinfacciato; —ful, *a.* ingiurioso, oltraggioso; —fully, *ad.* vituperosamente; —ing, *s.* rimprovero
 Reprobate, *v. a.* un reprobo, un malavagio; — *v. a.* reprobare, riprovare; —ed, *a.* reprobato, riprovato
 Reprobating, and Reprobation, *s.* reprobazione, esser reprobato
 Reproduce, *v. a.* riprodurre, produrre di nuovo
 Reproduction, *s.* riproduzione
 Reproof, *s.* riprensione, ammonizione [prendevo]
 Reprovable, *a.* riprensibile, riprovevole
 Reprove, *v. a.* riprendere biasimando [aspramente]
 Reproved, *a.* ripreso, ammonito
 Reprover, *s.* riprenditore
 Proving, *s.* riprendimento
 Reprune, *v. a.* cimare di nuovo gli alberi
 Reptile, *s.* rettile
 Republican, *s.* repubblicista

RES

Republic, *s.* repubblica
 Repudiable, *a.* degno d'essere ripudiato
 Repudiate, *v. a.* ripudiare, rifiutare
 Repudiated, *a.* ripudiato, rifiutato
 Repudiation, *s.* ripudio
 Repugn, *v. n.* ripugnare, ostare
 Repugnance, *and* Repugnancy, *s.* ripugnanza, contraddizione, controversia, contrarietà
 Repugnant, *a.* opposto, contrario; —ly, *ad.* con ripugnanza
 Repulse, *s.* ripulsa, negativa
 Repulse, *v. a.* ripulsare, rifiutare
 Repulsed, *a.* ripulso, rifiutato
 Reputable, *a.* onorato [*s.*ima
 Reputation, *s.* riputazione, fama,
 Repute, *s.* riputazione, stima,
 nome; — *v. a.* reputare, giudicare, stimare; they repute him a wise man, vien riputato uomo dabbene [*s.*imato
 Reputed, *a.* reputato, giudicato
 Request, *s.* richiesta, preghiera, domanda; at my request, a mia richiesta; the court of request, la corte delle suppliche; to make a request of one, fare una richiesta ad uno; they are in no request, non sono in alcun modo richiesti
 Request, *v. a.* richiedere, domandare, supplicare; —er, *s.* richieditore, supplicante
 Requiem, *s.* orazione per i morti
 Requireable, *a.* ricercabile
 Require, *v. a.* domandare, chiedere; —ed, *a.* domandato, chiesto
 Requisite, *a.* requisito, necessario; — *s.* un requisito [*s.*enza
 Requit, *s.* ricompensa, riconoscimento
 Requite, *v. a.* compensare, ricompensare; —ed, *a.* ricompensato; —er, *s.* remuneratore; —ing, *s.* ricompensamento
 Reremouse, *s.* nottola, vispiestrolo, pipistrello
 R-reward, *s.* retroguardia
 Resolution, *s.* il risulutare
 Resolute, *v. a.* risulutare
 Resaluted, *a.* risulutato
 Rescind, *v. a.* annullare, cassare, cancellare
 Rescinded, *a.* annullato, cassato
 Rescission, *s.* annullazione, cassazione
 Rescissory, *a.* che annulla
 Rescribe, *v. a.* copiare, ricopiare, trascrivere
 Rescript, *s.* editto, rescritto
 Rescue, *s.* ricuperazione, scampa, ricovero; — *v. a.* riscuotere,

RES

levare d'impegno; —ed, *a.* riscosso, liberato; —er, *s.* liberatore; —ing, *s.* riscossa, liberazione, campo, scampo
 Research, *s.* inchiesta, ricerca, mento; — *v. a.* inchiedere, minutamente, domandare
 Resemblance, *s.* somiglianza
 Resemble, *v. a.* somigliare, rassombrare; he resembles his father, egli rassomiglia a suo padre; —ing, *s.* rassomiglianza, somiglianza; —ing, *s.* simile, simigliante
 Resent, *v. a.* risentirsi d'una ingiuria; —ful, *a.* vindicativo; —ing, —ment, *s.* risentimento; —ingly, *ad.* risentitamente
 Reservation, *s.* riserbazione, riserva, riserba, restrizione
 Reserve, *s.* eccezione, limitazione, riserba, cautela; — *v. a.* riserbare, conservare
 Reserved, *a.* riserbato, conservato, cauto, circospetto; —ly, *ad.* con avvertenza; —ness, *s.* riserba, cautela
 Reserver, *s.* serbatoio
 Resettle, *v. a.* ristabilire [*s.*mente
 Reside, *v. n.* residere, stare ferma
 Residence, *s.* residenza, dimora, stanza, il carico di residente
 Resident, *a.* residente; — *s.* un residente; —residentiary, *s.* un residente; — *a.* di residente
 Residue, *s.* residuo, avanzo
 Resign, *v. a.* rassegnare, consegnare; resign one's place to another, cedere il suo luogo ad uno; resign one's self, sottomettersi alla volontà di Dio; —ation, *s.* rassegnazione, cessione; —ee, *s.* colui a chi si fa la rassegna; —er, *s.* rassegnatore; —ing, —ment, *s.* rassegna, rassegnaione
 Resilient, *a.* zampillante
 Resilition, *s.* zampillio
 Resinous, *a.* resinoso, ragioso
 Resipiscence, *s.* resipiscenza, pentimento
 Resist, *v. a.* repugnare, far resistenza, oppugnare, rinunciare; —ance, *s.* resistenza, opposizione, ostacolo; —ed, *a.* resistito, repugnato; — *s.* quello che resiste; —ing, *s.* resistenza; —less, *a.* irresistibile
 Resolve, *a.* risoluto, coraggioso; —ly, *ad.* risolutamente, intrepidamente; —ness, *s.* risoluzione, determinazione

RES

Resolution, *s.* disegno, deliberazione, fermezza, ardittezza, coraggio, analisi, il risolvere, la risoluzione [*s.* da liquefarsi
 Resolvable, *a.* solubile; resolvable, *s.* deliberazione, decisione; — *v. a.* risolvere, sciogliere, decidere, consumare, dissipare, deliberare, determinare, statuire; resolve into matter,olversi in marcia, marciare; the war is resolved upon, la guerra è già stabilita
 Resolved, *a.* risoluto; —ly, *ad.* risolutamente; —ness, *s.* risoluzione, fermo proposito
 Resolvents, *s.* rimedj dissolutivi
 Resolving, *s.* risoluzione, dichiarazione
 Resonant, *a.* resonante
 Resort, *s.* concorso, ridotto, ricorso, rifugio, giurisdizione, ristretto; — *v. n.* capitare, frequentare, bazzicare; —ed, *a.* frequentato, bazzicato; —er, *s.* quello che bazzica un luogo
 Resound, *v. a.* risuonare, rimbombare; —ed, *a.* risuonato, rimbombato; —ing, *s.* risonanza; —ing, *a.* risonante; —ingly, *ad.* d'una maniera risonante
 Resource, *s.* rimedio
 Respect, *s.* rispetto, riguardo, stima, onore; out of respect to you, per rispetto vostro; to pay one's respects to one, riverire, salutare uno; in respect of, a rispetto, in comparazione; in some respect, in qualche modo; respects, *s.* complimenti, baciamenti; pray remember my respects to him, vi prego di riverirlo da mia parte; respect, *v. a.* rispettare, portar rispetto; — *v. n.* considerare, osservare, riguardare; —ed, *a.* rispettato; that will make you respected by all the world, ciò vi farà rispettare da ognuno
 Respectful, *a.* rispettosio, umile; —ly, *ad.* rispettivamente, reciprocamente; — *v. a.* dar tempo, diffidare l'esecuzione d'una sentenza
 Resplendency, *s.* splendore
 Resplendent, *a.* risplendente
 Response, *s.* risposta
 Respond, *v. n.* rispondere, replicare; —ent, *s.* rispondente, colui che mantiene una tesi
 Responsible, *a.* benestante, mallevadore

RES

Responsion, *s.* assicuramento
 Rest, *s.* riposo, pace, rilascio, rilassazione, sonno, il dormire, pausa, fermata, resta, rimanente, tranquillità; to take one's rest, dormire, riposare; I had a very good night's rest, ho riposato molto bene; rest of a lance, resta di lancia; all the rest went away, tutti gli altri andarono via
 Rest, *v. n.* riposare, prender riposo, dormire, portare, posare, restare, stare; rest yourself satisfied about that, non vi pigliate fastidio di questo; the difficulty rests there, qui sta la difficoltà
 Rest, *v. n.* dar pace; God rest his soul, Iddio dia pace alla sua anima
 Restauration, and Restoration, *s.* restaurazione
 Restful, *a.* che riposa, che dorme
 Restify, *a.* restio, ostinato, capone; —ness, *s.* ostinazione, caponeria
 Restily, *ad.* ostinatamente, caparbiamente
 Restiness, *s.* restio
 Resting, *s.* riposo, quiete
 Resting, *a. Ex.* a resting place, un luogo di riposo
 Restitution, *s.* restituzione
 Restive, *a.* restio, ostinato; —ness, *s.* ostinazione
 Restless, *a.* che non dorme, che non riposa, impaziente, inquieto; —ly, *ad.* senza riposo; —ness, *s.* mancanza di riposo, impazienza, inquietudine
 Restorative, *a.* ristorativo; —*s.* un ristorativo
 Restore, *v. a.* ristorare, ristaurare, restituire, rendere, rinnovare; restore one to his place, ristabilire alcuno nel suo impiego; restore one to favour, rimettere in grazia; restore one to life again, ridare la vita ad uno; —er, *s.* ristoratore; —ing, *s.* restituzione, ristaurazione; —ative, *a.* ristorativo
 Restrain, *v. a.* ritenere, raffrenare, restringere; —ed, *a.* represso; —edly, *ad.* con ritengo, limitatamente; —er, *s.* che ritiene; —ing, *s.* il ritenere
 Restrained, *s.* freno, raffrenamento; to be under no restraint, esser in piena libertà
 Restrict, *v. a.* restringere, limitare; —ion, *s.* limitazione, riserva; —ive, *a.* restrittivo, limitativo
 Restrigne, *v. a.* restringere

RET

Restrained, *a.* ristretto
 Restraining, *a.* astringente
 Resty, *a.* restio, ostinato, caparbio, testereccio
 Result, *s.* risultamento; —*v. n.* risultare, nascere, rivenire, ritornare
 Resume, *v. a.* resumere, ripigliare; let us resume our discourse, ritorniamo al discorso
 Resumed, *a.* ripigliato
 Resuming, *s.* il resumere
 Resumption, *s.* riunimento
 Resurrection, *s.* risurrezione
 Resuscitate, *v. n.* risuscitare, ravvivare
 Resuscitated, *a.* risuscitato
 Retail, *s.* minuto; to sell by retail, vendere a minuto; retail trade, vendita a minuto; —ed, *a.* venduto a ritaglio; —er, *s.* che vende a minuto; —ing, *s.* il vendere a minuto
 Retain, *v. a.* ritenere, tenere a mente; I retained him for my counsel, l'ho preso per mio avvocato; —able, *a.* che si può ritenere; —ed, *a.* ritenuto; —er, *s.* una persona salariata al servizio di qualcheduno, senza esser suo domestico; —ing, *s.* ritenimento, ritengo
 Retake, *v. a.* pigliar di nuovo
 Retaken, *a.* ripigliato
 Retaliate, *v. a.* render la pariglia; retaliated, *a.* reso; retaliation, *s.* pariglia, contraccambio; by way of retaliation, in contraccambio, in vendetta
 Retard, *v. a.* ritardare, intertenere; —ed, *a.* ritardato, intertenuto; —ing, *s.* indugio, il ritardare; —er, *s.* colui che cagiona ritardo
 Retch, *v. a.* star per recere
 Retchless, *a.* infingardo, pigro, lento; —ly, *ad.* neglientemente; —ness, *s.* infingardia, lentezza
 Retention, *s.* ritenzione, il ritenere
 Retentive, *a.* ritenente, che ritiene, ritentivo
 Reticence, *s.* reticenza
 Retinue, *s.* comitiva, corteggio
 Retiration, *s.* ritirazione, stampa della seconda faccia d'un foglio
 Retire, *v. n.* ritirarsi, ritirare, tirare a se; retire home, ritirarsi a casa; retire from business, ritirarsi dagli affari; which forced him to retire his arms, il che lo sforzò di ritirare le braccia
 Retired, *a.* ritirato, solitario; —ly, *ad.*

REV

ad. privatamente; —ness, *s.* vita ritirata [dine]
 Retirement, *s.* ritiratezza, solitudine
 Retiring, *s.* il ritirare; —ly, *ad.* addietro, indietro
 Retort, *s.* storta; —*v. a.* ritorcere un argomento; —ed, *a.* ritorto, storto, bistorto; —ing, *s.* il ritorcere
 Retoss, *v. a.* far balzar indietro
 Retract, *v. a.* ritirare indietro, trattarsi, disdarsi; retract what one has said, dir contro a quel che s'è detto prima; —ion, *s.* ritrattazione; —ed, *a.* ritratto, disdito; —ing, *s.* ritrattazione, il ritrattarsi
 Retreat, *s.* ritirata, luogo ritirato; —*v. n.* ritirarsi; —ed, *a.* ritirato
 Retrench, *v. a.* levare, scemare, trincerare; —ed, *a.* levato, tagliato; —ing, *s.* il levare; —ment, *s.* trincea
 Retribute, *v. a.* ricompensare
 Retribute, *s.* che ritribuisce
 Retribution, *s.* ricompensa
 Retrieveable, *a.* che si può ricoverare
 Retrieve, *v. a.* ricuperare, ricovrare, riparare; —ing, *s.* il ricovrare
 Retrogradation, *s.* il retrogradare
 Retrograde, *a.* retrogrado; —*v. a.* retrogradare; —ing, *s.* il retrogradare
 Retrogression, *s.* il retrocedere
 Retrospect, *v. a.* guardare indietro, rivedere [tro, esame]
 Retrospection, *s.* il guardare indietro
 Retund, *v. a.* rintuzzare
 Return, *s.* ritorno, risposta, riconoscenza; — of kindness, un beneficio; — (in love), corrispondenza in amore; — of money, rimessa di danaro; a commodity that yields a quick return, una mercanzia di buono spaccio
 Return, *v. n.* ritornare; —*v. a.* restituire, ricompensare, rendere; return thanks, ringraziare; return a shopkeeper his commodity, mandare indietro; return an answer, render risposta; —able, *a.* di rimando; —ing, *s.* il ritornare [zione]
 Reunion, *s.* riunimento, riconciliazione
 Reunite, *v. a.* riunire di nuova, unire, riconciliare
 Reuniting, *s.* riunimento
 Reve, *s.* guardiano d'un feudo
 Reveal, *v. a.* rivelare; —er, *s.*

REV

rivelatore; —ing, revelation, s.
 rivelamento
 Revel, s. gozzoviglia; — v. n. festeggiare; —ler, s. che si diverte
 tisce gozzovigliando; —ling, s.
 allegrezza, una festa rumorosa
 Revenge, s. vendetta; — v. a.
 vendicare; — v. n. vindicarsi;
 I'll be revenged on him, mi ven-
 dicherò di lui
 Revengeful, a. vendicativo; —ly,
 ad. d'una maniera vendicativa
 Revenger, s. vendicatore
 Revenue, s. entrata, rendita
 Reverberate, v. n. riverberare, ri-
 percuotere; —ing, —ion, s. ri-
 verberazione
 Reverberation, s. riverberatorio
 Reverse, v. a. riverire
 Reversion, s. riverenza; — v. a.
 onorare, rispettare; —ed, a. ri-
 verito; —ing, s. il riverire
 Reverend, a. reverendo, reverente;
 right reverend, reverendissimo
 Reverent, —ial, a. reverente
 Reverently, ad. reverentemente
 Reverse, s. il rovescio
 Reverse, v. a. annullare
 Reversible, a. che si può rinvocare
 Reversion, s. riversione
 Revert, v. n. ritornare
 Reversible, a. reversibile
 Revestiary, and Revestry, s. sa-
 grestia
 Revictual, v. a. vettoviagliare di
 nuovo; —ing, s. il vettoviagliare
 di nuovo
 Review, s. rivista, mostra d'eser-
 citi; — v. a. rivedere; —ing, s.
 il rivedere
 Reville, v. a. ingiuriare; —er, s.
 ingiuriatore; —ing, s. ingiuria,
 oltraggio
 Revisal, s. secondo esame
 Revise, s. una seconda prova; —
 v. a. rivedere, esaminare di
 nuovo; —or, s. revisore; —ing,
 s. revisione
 Revisit, v. a. revisitare
 Revisionist, s. ris'abilimento
 Revive, v. a. rivivere, ravvivare,
 rinnovare; — v. n. ravvivarsi;
 he begins to revive, comincia a
 ritornare a se; we shall see trade
 revive, vedremo il commercio
 fiorire ancora; —ing, s. il ri-
 vivere
 Revocable, a. rinvocabile
 Revocation, s. rinvocazione
 Revoke, v. a. rinvocare; — v. n.
 rinunciare; revoking, s. il rivo-
 care

RID

Revolt, s. rivolta, ribellione; —
 v. a. rivoltarsi; —er, s. ribelle;
 —ion, s. il rivoltarsi
 Revolution, s. rivoluzione
 Revolve, v. a. rivolgere, esaminar
 colla mente
 Reward, s. remunerazione; — v. a.
 ricompensare; God reward you,
 Iddio ve lo renda; —able, a.
 degno di ricompensa; —er, s.
 ricompensatore; —ing, s. il ri-
 compensare
 Rewet, s. la rotella d'un archibuso
 Reword, v. n. ripetere colle stesse
 parole
 Rhapsodist, s. compilatore
 Rhapsody, s. rapsodia, collezione
 Rhenish, s. vino del Reno
 Rhetorical, a. rettorico
 Rhetorically, ad. rettoricamente
 Rhetoricat, v. n. fare il rettorico
 Rhetorician, s. un rettorico
 Rheum, s. reuma, catarro
 Rheumatic, a. rematico, reumatico
 Rheumatism, s. rema, flussione
 Rheumy, a. rematico
 Rhinoceros, s. rinoceronte
 Rhomb, s. rombo
 Rhomboid, s. romboide; —al, a.
 romboidale
 Rhubarb, s. reubarbaro
 Rhyme, s. rima, poema; — v. n.
 rimare, far versi, accordarsi nel
 suono; rhymers, and rhymster,
 s. rimatori, versificatori
 Rhythmical, a. armonioso
 Rib, s. costola, moglie, perischerzo
 Ribald, s. un ribaldo, un ribaldone;
 ribaldry, s. ribalderia, sciagura-
 taggine
 Ribbon, s. fettuccia; a ribbon-
 weaver, tessitor di fettucce
 Rib-roast, v. a. tartassare
 Rice, s. riso, grano
 Rich, a. ricco, opulento, abbon-
 dante, fertile, lauto; the rich, i
 ricchi; —ly, ad. riccamente;
 —ness, s. pompa, magnificenza,
 ricchezza; riches, s. ricchezze,
 abbondanza di beni di fortuna;
 rich wine, vino gagliardo
 Rickets, s. specie di malattia
 Rickety, a. soggetto al malore chia-
 mato, in Inghilterra, rickets
 Rid, a. liberato; to get rid, v. n.
 liberarsi; I don't know how to
 get rid of that troublesome fellow,
 non so come levarmi d'attorno
 questo importuno
 Rid, v. a. liberare, sbrigare; rid
 one of all his troubles, trarre uno
 d'impaccio; rid one's self of a

RIG

troublesome business, uscir di
 qualche impaccio
 Riddance, s. spedizione, spaccio;
 to make a clear riddance, spaci-
 ciare un luogo; I made at last a
 good riddance of him, alla fine
 me ne sono sbrigato
 Ridden, a. cavalcato
 Riddle, s. indovinello, cribrò; —
 v. a. spiegare un indovinello;
 — v. n. parlare oscuramente;
 riddle coals, cribrare
 Ride, v. n. cavalcare, andare a ca-
 vallo; ride in a coach, andare in
 carrozza; ride away, andarsene;
 ride back, ritornarsene; ride
 about, fare una girata; ride,
 (manage a horse), maneggiare
 un cavallo; learn to ride, im-
 parare a montare a cavallo; a
 ship that rides at anchor, un va-
 scello che è all'ancora; rider, s.
 cavaliere
 Ride, s. cima; — of a house, il
 tetto d'una casa; ridge-tile, teg-
 ola; ridge of land, terreno che
 il vomere taglia ed alza in sol-
 cando; ridges, s. scanalatura; a
 long ridge of hills, gioraia;
 ridgebone of the back, la spina
 del dosso
 Ridged, a. alto, alzato, scanalato
 Ridicule, s. un ridicolo, sacchetto
 di donne; — v. a. render ridicolo
 Ridiculous, a. ridicolo; —ly, ad.
 con modo ridicolo; —ness, s.
 ridicolo
 Riding, s. l'andare a cavallo;
 riding-habit, abito da cavalcare;
 riding-cap, baretta per la cam-
 pagna; riding-coat, gabbano;
 riding-hood, veste da donna a
 foglia di mantello da cavalcare;
 riding, s. divisione d'una pro-
 vincia
 Ridotto, s. m. ridotto
 Rife, a. comune, che regna
 Riff-raff, s. robaccia
 Rifle, v. a. saccheggiare, predare
 Rifle-gun, s. archibuso rigato
 Rifler, s. ladro
 Rifling, s. il saccheggiare
 Rift, s. fessura, crepatura
 Rig, v. a. ammannare, allestire un
 vascello, ornare, addobbare; —
 s. una fanciulla lasciva
 Rigging, s. l'ammannare; — of a
 ship, sartame
 Riggish, a. lascivo, puttanesco
 Rizzle, v. n. dimenarsi
 Right, a. diritto, che piega da niuna
 banda, retto, giusto, buono, fran

RIN

co, puro, vero, conveniente, opportuno; this is the right way, questo è il vero mezzo; this is his right name, questo è il suo proprio nome; a right owner, proprietario, padrone; to be in one's right senses, essere in buon senso
Right, *s.* diritto, pretensione, potere, privilegio, ragione; to be in the right, aver ragione; this belongs to me by right, questo m' appartiene per diritto; you should not have it by right, veramente voi non dovreste averlo
Right, *ad.* forte, bene; I am not right, non sto bene; very right, molto bene; a right honest man, un gran galantuomo; a right learned man, un uomo molto saggio; you say right, voi dite bene; I am in the right, io ho ragione; right over against, in faccia, dirimpetto
Right, *v. a.* fare, o render giustizia; to right one's self, farsi giustizia
Righteous, *a.* diritto, giusto; —ly, *ad.* dirittamente, giustamente; —ness, *s.* giustizia, equità
Rightful, *a.* legittimo
Rightfully, *ad.* legittimamente
Rightly, *ad.* bene; he is served rightly, egli lo merita
Rights, *Ex.* to set to rights, indrizzare, metter in ordine; to set two persons to rights, appaciare due persone
Rigid, *a.* rigido, severo; —ity, —ness, *s.* rigidità, severità
Riglet, *s.* riza
Rigorous, *a.* rigoroso; —ly, *ad.* rigorosamente
Rizour, *s.* rigore, severità
Rill, *s.* ruscello
Rillet, *s.* ruscelletto
Rim, *s.* orlo
Rime, *s.* consonanza, brina, nebbia; rime, *v. n.* mettere in rima; to make one verse rime with another, far che un verso termini in rima
Rimer, *s.* dicitor in rima, rimatore
Riming, *s.* rima, il comporre in rima
Rimy, *a.* nebbioso
Rind, *s.* scorza, la corteccia d'un melangolo
Rinded, *a.* che ha della corteccia; thick rinded, che ha la corteccia grossa
Ring, *s.* anello; to run the ring, correr l'anello; the ring of a

RIS

door, anello di porta; the ring of a piece of coin, cordoncino d'una moneta; a ring of people, un cerchio di gente; a fine ring of bells, un bell' accordo di campane; to give the bell a ring, dar un tocco al campanello; an ear-ring, orecchino
Ringdove, *s.* piccione torraiuolo
Ringworm, *s.* empitigine
Ringleader, *s.* capo
Ringtail, *s.* gheppio
Ring, *v. a. and n.* sonare; to ring the bells, suonar le campane; to ring again, risuonare
Ringer, *s.* sonator di campane
Ringling of bells, suono di campane
Rinse, *v. a.* sciacquare
Rinsing, *s.* il sciacquare
Riot, *s.* eccesso, stravizzo, riotta, contesa, violenza; —v. n. riotare, gozzovigliare
Rioter, *s.* uno scapestrato
Riotous, *a.* licenzioso, dissoluto; —ly, *ad.* dissolutamente; —ness, *s.* licenza, sfrenatezza
Rip, *v. a.* scuire, stracciare, lacerare; to rip up an old sore, rinnovellare una piaga vecchia; to rip open one's belly, fendere il ventre ad uno
Ripe, *a.* maturo; ripe years, età matura; soon ripe, soon rotten, cosa che matura con troppo fretta, presto marisce
Ripe, and Ripen, *v. a.* maturare, render maturo; —v. n. maturarsi, divenir maturo
Ripely, *ad.* maturamente
Ripeness, *s.* maturità [*urare*]
Ripening, *s.* maturamente, il matura
Ripped, and Ripped up, *a.* scuoto
Ripper, *s.* quello che scuote
Rise, *s.* l'origine, causa, aggrandimento, avanzamento; the sunrise, il levar del sole
Rise, *v. n.* scaturire, sorgere, levarsi, uscir di letto, levitarsi; he loves to rise early, egli ama di levarsi a buon' ora; to rise from table, levarsi di tavola; the sun rises, il sole si leva; to rise up in arms, prender le armi, sollevarsi; the waters begin to rise, le acque cominciano a crescere; the corn begins to rise, il grano comincia ad incarire; to rise from the dead, risucitar da' morti
Riser, (an early riser), *s.* uomo che si leva di buon' ora
Risible, *a.* risibile; —ity, *s.* risibilità

ROB

Rising, *s.* il levarsi; the rising of a hill, il dirupo d'una collina; a rising of the skin, tumore
Rising, *s.* rivolta, ribellione; —a. levante, nascente; the rising sun, il sol nascente; a rising ground, un' altezza, un' eminenza; a rising sun, un' uomo che s'avvanza
Risk, *s.* rischio; —v. a. arrischiare, mettere in cimento
Rite, *s.* rito, statuto; funeral rites, esequie
Ritual, *s.* un rituale; —a. rituale, solennemente fatto; —ist, *s.* un difensore de' riti
Rivage, *s.* riva, ripa, sponda
Rival, *s.* rivale, competitore; —v. a. esser rivale, emulare; —ship, *s.* rivalità
Rive, *v. a.* spaccare, fendere; —v. n. fendersi
River, *s.* riviera, fiume
Riverhorse, *s.* ippopotamo
Riverwater, *s.* acqua di riviera
Rivet, *s.* ribaditura di chiodo; —v. a. ribadire; to rivet a thing in one's mind, imprimere che si sia nella memoria; —ing, *s.* il ribadire
Riving, *s.* il spaccare
Rivulet, *s.* ruscello
Rix-dollar, *s.* tallero
Roach, *s.* lasca, (pesce d'acqua dolce); as sound as a roach, sano come una lasca
Road, *s.* strada, cammino largo, pioggia, scorrimento, scorreria, viaggio per terra
Roam, *v. a.* scorrere, correre attorno; —er, *s.* errante, vagabondo; —ing, *s.* lo scorrere
Roan, *a.* sagginato
Roar, *s.* mugghio; —v. n. rugire, gridare orrendamente; the sea roars, il mare rugge; —ing, *s.* ruggito, mugghio
Roary, *a.* rugiadoso
Roast, *v. a.* arrostito; to rule the roast, governare a suo modo; roast meat, *s.* carne arrostita
Rob, *v. a.* rubare; to rob Peter to pay Paul, fare un debito nuovo per pagarne un vecchio; to rob upon the highway, gittarsi alla strada
Robber, *s.* rubatore, ladro; a church robber, un sacrilego; a sea robber, un pirato, un corsale
Robbery, *s.* ruba
Robbing, *s.* rubamento; robbing of the public treasury, peculato

ROL

Robe, s. vesta; the gentlemen of the long robe, le persone togate
Robe, v. n. vestire pomposamente
Robin redbreast, s. pettirosso
Robin good-fellow, un buon compagno [s. robustezza]
Robust, a. robusto, forte; —ness, Rocanbole, *s.* sorta d'aglio salvatico
Rocche-aluni, s. allume di rocca
Rochet, s. rochetto
Rock, s. rocca, roccia, balza, rupe; rock-crystal, cristallo di rocca; rock oil, petrolio; rocks in the sea, scogli
Rock, s. rocca, strumento da filare; rock, *v. n.* essere dimenato, cacciarlo; — *v. a.* cullare, dimenar la culla
Rocket, s. rochetta, razzo
Rocking, s. il cullare un bambino
Rockless, a. senza rocche
Rocky, a. pieno di rocche
R.d., s. verga, frusta, sferza, pertica; save the rod and spoil the child, madre pietosa, figlio tignoso; an angling-rod, canna da pescare; curtain-rod, verga di ferro; rod-net, *s.* ragna
Rodomontade, s. giattanza
Rodomontade, v. a. far delle rodomontate
Roebuck, s. capro; the hard roe of a fish, uova di pesce; the soft roe of a fish, latte di pesce
Rogation, Ez. the rogation-week, *s.* le rogazioni
Rogue, s. un furbo, un furfante, un ladro, cattivello; to play the rogue, scherzare, burlare
Roguery, s. furberia, malizia, malignità, burlo, scherzo
Roguish, a. da furbo, malizioso; —ly, *ad.* furbescamente; —ness, *s.* furbanteria, burla, scherzo
Roist, and Roister, v. n. far il bravaccio e il cattivo [cone]
Roisterer, s. un smarzgiasso, spacciante
Rivisting, s. rodomonteria
Roll, s. invoglio, ruolo, rullo, lista; — for a woman's head, carello
Roll, v. a. invogliare, rotolare; roll one's eyes, girar gli occhi; roll in money, esser ricchissimo; roll down, *v. n.* voltolarsi in giro per terra
Roller, s. rullo, fascia
Rolling, s. rotolamento; rolling-pin, spinaio; rolling eyes, occhi stralunati; a rolling stone gathers no moss, pietra che rotola non fa muffa

ROS

Roman, a. Romano
Roman-like, alla Romana
Romance, s. romanzo, una favola, una menzogna; — *v. n.* contar favole; —er, *s.* romanziero, che compone romanzi
Romanist, s. un cattolico Romano
Romantic, a. improbabile, scenico, solitario, romitico
Romish, a. Romano
Romp, s. ragazzaaccia di contada
Romp, v. n. trescare come fanno i contadini
Rondeau, in poetry, s. rondo
Rood, s. la quarta parte d'una bifolca, una croce; the holyrood days, i giorni di santa croce; roodloft, cassetta che conteneva un crocifisso
Roof, s. il tetto d'una casa; roof-tile, *s.* tegola; roof of the mouth, il palato; roof of a coach, il cielo d'una carrozza
Roof, s. specie di cornacchia, rocca, torre, un furfante, un barattiere, un uomo fino, astuto; — *v. a.* ingannare, mariuolare
Roeking, s. l'ingannare, mariuolare
Roekery, s. luogo pieno di cornacchie
Room, s. camera, luogo, spazio, occasione, ragione, cagione; dining-room, sala da mangiare
Roomy, a. spazioso, largo
Roost, s. pollaio; roost, *v. a.* appollaiarsi; the hens go to roost, le galline vanno ad appollaiarsi
Root, s. radice, cagione, origine, una parola primitiva; square root, radice quadra; root up, *v. a.* sradicare, sbarbare; take root, radicarsi; root up a tree, sradicare un albero
Root, and Rout, v. a. scavare la terra col grifo, grufolare
Rooting out, s. sradicamento
Rooty, a. che ha molte radici
Rope, s. corda, fune; ropegirt, cinto d'una corda; ropes of a ship, sartame di vascello; rope of onions, una resta di cipolle; rope of pearls, un filo di perle
Ropeyarl, s. il luogo dove si fanno le corde
Ropenmaker, s. funaio, funaiolo
Ropedancer, s. ballerino di corda
Rope, v. n. filare
Ropery, s. briconeria
Ropy, a. viscoso
Rorid, a. rugiadoso
Rosary, s. rosario
Rosa solis, rosolio, sorta d'erba

ROU

Rose, s. rosa; oil of roses, olio rosato; rose-bud, *s.* un bottone di rosa; rosebush, *s.* rosajo; rose-water, *s.* acqua rosata; under the rose, privatamente, segretamente
Rose, prct. of to rise
Rosemary, s. rosmarino
Rosier, s. luogo pieno di rosai
Rosin, s. ragia
Rosined, a. resinoso
Rosy, a. roseo, di color di rose, vermiglio
Rot, s. moria, mortalità pestilenziale fra le pecore, putrefazione; — *v. a.* infracidare, marcire; — *v. n.* infracidarsi, putrefarsi
Rota, s. rota
Rotation, s. il rotare, rotazione, ruota, rivoluzione
Rote, s. pratica; learn by rote, imparare per pratica
Rotten, a. infracidato, infradiciato, fradico; rotten egg, uovo impudrito
Rottenness, s. fracidatezza, fracidume
Rotundity, s. rotondità
Rough, a. ruvido, rozzo, aspro, scabroso, scortese, villano, zotico, ispidio, irsuto, rustico, insolente, arrogante, tempestoso, non pulito; rough way, strada scabrosa; rough draught, uno schizzo, un abbozzo; rough cast, *a.* arricciato; rough cast a wall, *v. a.* arricciare un muro
Rough-hew, v. a. abbozzare, schizzare [mente]
Roughly, ad. rozamente, aspramente
Roughness, s. ruvidezza, asprezza, scortesia, severità, austerità
Rounce, s. manovella di torchio di stampatore
Round, a. rotundo, rondo; round-house, *s.* carcere; round, *v. a.* ridurre in forma tonda; drink round, bere in giro; look round, guardar attorno; round, *s.* giro, cerchio; take a round, fare un giro; round, *ad.* in giro, all' intorno; turn round, voltarsi in giro; my head turns round, la testa mi gira; all the year round, tutto l'anno; round about, tutto all' intorno; you must go round about, bisogna che voi facciate il giro
Rounded, a. fatto tondo
Roundelay, s. strambotto
Roundheads, s. teste ronde
Roundish, a. ritondello, alquanto rotondo
Roundly, ad. schiettamente, aper-

RUB

tamente, francamente, retamente; roundness, s. rotondità, ritondezza; to speak roundly, operare schiettamente
 Rouse, v. a. svegliare
 Rouse one up, svegliare alcuno; rouse a deer, levare un daino; rouse up one's spirits, animarsi, prender animo; —ing, s. lo svegliare, destamento; he roused me out of my first sleep, m' ha rotto il primo sonno; nothing can rouse a selfish man, niente può muovere un egoista
 Rout, s. folla, calca, disturbo, fraccasso, sfilata, rotta, sconfitta d'esercito; rout, v. a. mettere in rotta, sconfiggere; rout one, imbarazzare alcuno
 Route, s. strada, via
 Rowe, v. n. andar ramingo, vagare
 Rover, s. corsale, pirato
 Roving, a. il diavolare
 Row, s. fiata, fila; row of teeth, un ordine di denti; set in a row, v. a. ordinare; row-boat, s. barca che va a vele, e a remi; row, v. n. remare; to row against the stream, remare a ritroso
 Rowel, s. stella, setone
 Rover, s. rematore, spalliere, portolato; rowing, s. il remare
 Royal, a. reale, regale, da re, nobile, magnifico; —ist, s. colui che tiene pel re; —ly, ad. regalmente; —ty, s. realtà, dignità, reale; —ties, s. prerogative regali
 Rub, s. intoppo, ostacolo, bottone, scherzo acuto; to give one a dry rub, stottonare alcuno; rub, v. a. stroppiciare, grattare; rub a horse down, strofinare un cavallo; rub off a spot, levare una macchia fregando; things run on bravely, le cose vanno a seconda; I make shift to rub on, m' ingegno di guadarmmi il pane bel bello; rub one up, dare un bottone ad uno; rub up one's memory, rinfrescar la memoria di qualche cosa
 Rubber, s. strofinacciolo
 Rubbing, s. strofinamento; rubbing-cloth, s. strofinaccio; rubbing-brush, s. spazzola fatta di setole di porco
 Rubbish, s. calcinaccio, stracci, cenci, robbaccia, roba cattiva
 Rubicund, a. rosso, rosseggiante
 Rubric, s. rubrica

RUL

Ruby, s. rubino; — a. rosso
 Rucation, s. rutto
 Rudder, s. timone
 Ruddiness, s. color rosso
 Ruddle, s. sinopia
 Ruddy, a. rosso, rubicondo
 Rude, a. rosso, grossolano, zotico, villano, rustico, incivile, scorrette, grossolano, ignorante, malvagio, cattivo; —ly, ad. grossolanamente, incivilmente; —ness, s. rozzezza, rusticità, ignoranza, inciviltà, furfanteria, bricconeria
 Rudiments, s. pl. rudimenti
 Rue, s. ruta
 Rue, v. n. pentirsi; you shall rue it, vene pentirete; rueful, a. povero, miserabile, terribile; he looks ruefully, ha una trista cera
 Ruff, s. lattuga, gorgiera
 Ruff, v. a. pigliare una carta col trionfo
 Ruffian, s. un masnadiero, un assassino; — a. brutale, sanguinario
 Ruffle, s. manichino; laced ruffles, manichini di merletto; ruffle, v. a. increspate, scompigliare, disordinare, disturbare, crucciare; ruffling, s. il disturbare
 Rug, s. coperta da letto con peli lunghi; rugged, a. rozzo, ruvido, severo, austero, rigido, zotico; —ly, ad. rozzaamente; —ness, s. ruvidezza
 Ruin, s. rovina, distruzione; to bring one to ruin, rovinare, perdere alcuno; to come to ruin, rovinarsi; ruins, s. pl. rovine; ruins of a good face, i miseri avanzi di fallita beltà
 Ruin, v. a. rovinare, ruinare
 Ruin one's self, v. a. rovinarsi
 Ruined, a. rovinato
 Ruining, s. il rovinare
 Ruinous, a. rovinoso, cadevole, pericoloso; —ly, ad. rovinosamente, cattivamente, scelleratamente
 Rule, s. regola, modello, esempio, norma, ordine, precetto; carpenter's rule, squadra; according to rule, secondo le regole; rules, s. pl. regola, ordine, istituto, costume, usanza, comando, potere, autorità; rule, v. a. governare, tirar le linee col regolo, rigare, regolare, dirigere, guidare, dirizzare, dominare, signoreggiare, domare, soggiogare, reprimere; be ruled by me, pigliate il mio consiglio; ruler, s. regolo, con-

RUN

duttore, governatore; ruling, s. il rigare
 Run, s. specie d'acquavite distillata dal zucchero
 Rumb, s. quarto di vento
 Rumble, v. n. rombare, strepitare; —ing, s. rombo; — of the bowels, gorgogliamento di ventre
 Ruminant, a. ruminante
 Ruminare, v. n. riconsiderare, ruminare
 Ruminating, and Rumination, s. il ruminare, il meditare
 Rummage, v. a. cercare, mettere sottosopra [pieno
 Runner, s. pecchero, bicchiere
 Rumour, s. rumore, grido; —ed, a. Ez. 'tis rumoured abroad, corre voce; — v. a. raccontare, narrare
 Rump, s. piega, grinzia; — v. a. increspate, raggrinzare; —ed, a. increspato, raggrinzato
 Rumpling, s. l'increspate
 Run, s. una corsa; to take a run, prendere una corsa; good or ill run at play, detta, o disdetta al giuoco; run, v. n. correre; run before, or after, correr avanti, o dietro; run post, correr la posta; run with full speed, correr velocemente; run a hazard, correr rischio; run one through with a sword, passar uno da banda a banda colla spada; run the gantlet, passar per le bacchette; run out, v. n. colare, gocciolare; his nose runs, gli cola il naso; run, scorrere, passare; time runs away, il tempo passa; run from, uscire; run with matter, render marcia, far capo; the sore runs, la piaga corre; run against a post, urtare contro un palo; run one's head against the wall, dar della testa in un muro; run to one's help, aver ricorso ad uno per aiuto; run to seed, seminare; her tongue runs perpetual, ella parla incessantemente; your tongue runs before your wit, voi non pensate a quel che dite; run away, fuggire, scappare; I'll run with you for a wager, scommetto che corrò meglio di voi; run mad, impazzire, diventar matto; it runs in their blood, vien di razza; run aground, v. n. dare in secco; run for it, fuggire, darla a gambe; that ever runs in my mind, ciò mi corre sempre nell'animo; run away

with a thing, portar via che che si sia; the horse ran away with him, il cavallo lo portò via; run back, correr indietro; run counter, ripugnare; run down a stag, v. a. straccare un cervo; run one down, sconcertare alcuno, convincere alcuno; run a thing down, vilipendere una cosa; run down with blood, v. n. stilare di sangue; run one's self into mischief, esporsi a qualche pericolo; run in debt, indebitarsi; run a pin into one, pugnere uno con una spilla; run on, seguitare, continuare; if you run on at this rate, se voi andate avanti nella medesima maniera di vivere; run over a book, trascorrer un libro; run over one's work again, rivedere un'opera; the river runs over the banks, il fiume ha soverchiato le sponde; the pot runs over, la pignatta versa; run out into excess, andare all' eccesso; run one's self out of breath, correr fino a perder il fiato; run out one's race, finire la sua corsa; run out of one's wits, perder il senno; run out in length, stendersi in lunghezza; the time runs out, il tempo termina; run through, passare di banda; run up, montare, salire; run upon, gettarsi, lanciarsi sopra; all his discourse runs upon that, tutto il suo discorso consiste in ciò; run away, s. disertore, fuggitivo

Rundle, s. globo [riletto]
Rundlet, s. piovolo d'una scala, bannetto
Runner, s. corridore; — of a mill, la mola da sopra del mulino
Runnet, s. gaglio, coagulo
Running, s. corrimonto, il correre; — of the reins, gonoreia; — of the nose, cimurro; running-place, carriera, corso; running footman, un lacchè; running water, acqua corrente; running-knot, cappio, nodo scorsoio; running sore, una piaga che cola; running-tittle, il titolo che si mette in cima ad ogni facciata d'un libro

Runt, s. una vacca di Scozia; an old runt, vecchiacchia
Ruptory, s. rottorio, canterio
Rupture, s. rottura, crepatura
Rural, a. rustico, campestre
Rush, s. giunco; it is not worth a rush, non vale un frullo; I

would not give a rush for it, non ne' darei un fico
Rush, v. n. lanciarsi; he rushed, si lanciò; rush in, entrare improvvisamente; rush in upon one, sorprendere alcuno; —ing, s. il lanciarsi
Rushy, a. giuncoso
Rusk, s. biscotto
Russet, a. rossetto
Russetting, s. melaruggine
Rust, s. ruggine; — v. n. irruiginire
Rustic, and Rustical, a. rustico, rozzo
Rustically, ad. rusticamente
Rusticate, v. a. rendere rustico, o zotico come un contadino
Rusticity, s. rusticità, rustichezza
Rustiness, s. ruggine, rancidezza
Rustle, v. n. cigolare; —ing, s. strepito, romore
Rusty, a. rugginente, rugginoso; to grow rusty, irruiginire
Rut, s. frega, rotaia, ruotola; — v. n. andare in frega
Ruthful, a. misericordioso, compassionevole, miserabile; —ly, ad. miserabilmente; —ness, s. pietà, compassione
Ruthless, a. spietato, crudele
Rutting-time, s. frega
Rye, s. segale; — bread, pane di segale

S

SABBATARIAN, s. un rigido osservatore del Sabato
Sabbath, s. Sabato; Sabbath-day, la Domenica
Sabbatic, and Sabbatical, a. attinente al Sabato
Sabine, s. Sabina
Sable, s. la pelle del zibellino; — a. nero, bruno
Sabre, s. sciabla, scimitarra
Saccharine, a. zuccherino, di zucchero
Sacerdotal, a. sacerdotale
Sack, s. sacco, saccheggio, spezie di vin dolce; — v. a. saccheggiare, dare il sacco; sack up, v. a. insaccare
Sackbut, s. sambuca
Sackcloth, s. tela da far sacchi
Sacked, a. saccheggiato
Sacking, s. saccheggiamento, sacco
Sacrament, s. sacramento

Sacramental, a. sacramentale; —ly, ad. sacramentalmente
Sacramentarians, s. sacramentarij
Sacred, a. sacro, sacratò, inviolabile; —ly, ad. santamente; —ness, s. santità
Sacrifice, s. sacrificio; — v. a. and n. offerire, dedicare, consacrare, sacrificare, rinuozzare; — r, s. sacrificatore
Sacrificial, a. di sacrificio
Sacrificing, s. il sacrificare
Sacrilege, s. sacrilegio; —ious, a. che commette sacrilegio; —ly, ad. sacrilegamente
Sacristan, s. sagrestano
Sad, a. mesto, malcontento, cattivo, tristo, infelice, vile; sad news, rie novelle; a sad mischance, una gran disgrazia
Sadden, v. n. parer tristo; — v. a. affliggere, render mesto
Saddle, s. sella; put the saddle upon the right horse, dar la colpa a chi ha torto; saddle-bow, arcione di sella; saddle-cloth, gualdrappa; pack-saddle, un basto; saddle-backed, sellato
Saddle, v. a. sellare, metter la sella [bastaio]
Saddler, s. sellaio; pack-saddler, sadducee, s. pl. Sadducei
Sadducism, s. l'eresia de' Sadducei
Sadly, ad. malamente, cattivamente; —ness, s. tristezza, affanno; in sober sadness, seriamente
Safe, a. salvo, sicuro, felice; with a safe conscience, in buona coscienza; safe man, un uomo fidato; he is come home safe, egli è arrivato salvemente; safe conduct, un salvo condotto; your money will be safe in his hands, il vostro danaro sarà sicuro nelle sue mani; God keep you safe, Iddio vi conservi
Safe, s. un stipite; safeguard, s. salvaguardia, grembiale per conservare gli abiti; safely, ad. salvemente, in buona coscienza
Safety, s. salvezza, sicurezza
Saifron, s. zafferano; saifron-gold, oro fulminante
Sagacious, a. sagace, astuto, accorto
Sagacity, s. sagacità, perspicacia
Sage, a. saggio, prudente; — s. un saggio, un uomo savio; — (an herb.) salvia; —ly, ad. saggiamente; —ness, s. saviezza
Sagittary, s. sagittario
Saic, (kind of ship,) s. saica
Sail, s. vela; set sail, v. a. far vela;

SCO

Scholar, *s.* uno scolare, un uomo dotta; *bred a scholar*, allevato nelle belle lettere; *general scholar*, versato in tutte le scienze; *scholar-like*, *ad.* da scolare; *scholarship*, *s.* la qualità d'uno scolare, dottrina, scienza
 Scholastic, —*al*, *a.* scolastico
 Scholastically, *ad.* da scolastico
 Scholiast, *s.* un commentatore
 Scholium, *s.* breve esposizione
 School, *s.* scuola; *to keep a school*, tenere scuola; *grammar-school*, una scuola Latina; *fencing-school*, una scuola di scherma; *dancing-school*, una scuola di ballo; *schoolmaster*, *s.* un maestro di scuola; *schoolboy*, *s.* uno scolare; *schoolfellow*, un condiscipolo [istruire
 School, *v. a.* riprendere, censurare
 Schooling, *s.* la paga che si dà al maestro di scuola; *pay for a child's schooling*, pagare il maestro di scuola
 Sciatica, *s.* sciatica
 Sciatic, *a.* sciatico
 Science, *s.* scienza, dottrina, arte liberale
 Scientific, *a.* scientifico
 Scimitar, *s.* scimitarra
 Scintillate, *v. a.* scintillare; —
 ation, *s.* scintillazione
 Scholst, *s.* un saccentino
 cion, *s.* ramicello
 Scoff, *s.* burla; *scoff at one*, *v. n.* burlare alcuno; *scoffer*, *s.* deridere, beffatore
 Scoffing, *s.* burla, beffa
 Scold, *s.* una garritrice; — *v. n.* brontolare, borbottare; —*ing*, *s.* contesa, contendimento; *scolding man*, un garritore; *scolding woman*, una contenditrice
 Scollap, *s.* petoncolo
 Scolopendra, *s.* spezie di pesce
 Sconce, *s.* un forte, certo sostegno quasi braccio; — *v. a.* fare ammenda per aver commesso qualche offesa
 Scoop, *or* Scooper, *s.* atfignitoio
 Scope, *s.* scopo, disegno; *to have free scope*, aver libertà di fare che che si sia
 Scorbucal, *a.* di scorbuto
 Scorch, *v. a.* riardare, scottare; —*ing*, *s.* adustione
 Scordium, *s.* scordio
 Score, *s.* conto, scotto, rispetto, taglia, venti, ventina; *four-score*, ottanta; *six-score*, cento venti; *threescore*, sessanta; *on the score*

SCR

of friendship, in riguardo della vostra amicizia; *score*, *v. a.* metter in conto; *score a writing*, lineare una scrittura; *score out*, cancellare
 Scorn, *s.* disprezzo, sdegno; — *v. a.* dispregiare, sdegnare; *I scorn it*, io non son tale da far ciò; *I scorn your words*, mi beffo di quel che dite
 Scornor, *s.* dispregiatore
 Scornful, *a.* sdegnoso; —*ly*, *ad.* dispregevolmente
 Scorning, *s.* dispregiamento
 Scorpion, *s.* scorpione, pesce di mare, uno de' dodici segni celesti; *scorpion-grass*, *s.* nome d'erba
 Scot, *s.* parte, porzione; *pay scot and lot*, pagare i diritti della parrocchia; *scot free*, franco, che non paga niente, impunito
 Scotch, *s.* picciol taglio; — *v. a.* tagliare; *scotch-collaps*, *s.* braciola di carne di vitella frita
 Scotomy, *s.* scotomia
 Scoundrel, *s.* un gaglioffo, un briccone
 Scour, *v. a.* forbire, nettare; *scour the seas*, corseggiare; *scour away*, *v. n.* svinare; *scour about*, vagabondare; —*er*, *s.* che forbisce, che netta un cavamacchie, un vagabondo, uno scioperato
 Scouring, *s.* il forbire, uscita, soccorrenza
 Scourge, *s.* sferza, flagello; — *v. a.* sferzare, punire, gastigare
 Scout, *s.* corridore; *to send out scouts*, mandare corridori a far la scoperta; *scouts*, *s.* vedette
 Scout, *s.* sorte di naviglio veloce per andar a vela
 Scout, *or* Scout about, *v. a.* battere le strade
 Scowl, *v. n.* fare il grugno; — *s.* cipiglio
 Scrabble, *v. a.* graffiare, tastare, brancolare
 Scrag, *s.* uno scheletro; *scrag end of a neck*, la scamatura del collo; *scraggily*, *ad.* *Ex.* he looks scraggily, pare molto magro; *scraggily*, *a.* sparuto, molto magro
 Scramble, —*ing*, *s.* sorta di giuoco che si fa col gettar alcuna cosa in mezzo ad un gruppo di ragazzi; — *v. n.* ciuffare, aggrupparsi, rimpicare
 Scranch, *v. a.* schiacciare, rompere co' denti; —*ing*, *s.* il schiacciare

SCR

Scrap, *s.* rimasuglio, avanzaticcio
 Scrape, *v. a.* raschiare, grattare; — *s.* bertovello, nassa; *he is in a scrape*, egli è nella rete; *scrape up*, accumulare a poco a poco; *scrape a blot*, cancellare
 Scrapper, *s.* raschiatoio, un cattivo suonator di violino, strumento da raschiare
 Scraping, *s.* raschiatura, la materia che si leva in raschiando
 Scratch, *s.* sgraffio; *scratches*, *s.* malattia che viene a cavalli
 Scratch, *v. a.* grattare; *scratch one's self*, grattarsi, graffiare la pelle col' unghie; *scratch out one's eyes*, cavar gli occhi ad uno; *scratch out writing*, cancellare una scrittura; —*ing*, *s.* il grattare
 Scrawl, *v. a.* scarabocchiare; — *s.* cattiva mano; —*ing*, *s.* scarabocchio; —*er*, *s.* scrittoraccio
 Sreak, *v. n.* cigolare; —*ing*, *s.* cigolamento
 Scream, *or* Scream out, *v. n.* gridare, strillare; —*ing*, *s.* strido, stridore
 Screech, *v. n.* squittire; *screech owl*, *s.* civetta
 Screeek, *or* Screek out, *v. n.* gridare
 Screeking, *s.* stridore
 Screen, *s.* un parafooco, vaglio; *folding-screen*, *s.* un paravento; — *v. a.* spalleggiare, proteggere, vagliare
 Screw, *s.* vite; *corkscrew*, *s.* rampino da cavar il sughero alle bottiglie
 Screw, *or* Screw in, *v. a.* fare entrare girando; *screw up*, *v. a.* strignere
 Scribble, *v. n.* scarabocchiare; —*er*, *s.* un cattivo autore; —*ing*, *s.* lo scarabocchiare
 Scribe, *s.* scriba, scrivano
 Scrip, *s.* bisaccia, sacco, un pezzetto di carta
 Scriptural, *a.* scritturale
 Scripture, *s.* la scrittura
 Scripturists, *s.* quelli che mettono ogni loro credenza solamente nella scrittura
 Scrivener, *s.* scrivano
 Scroll, *s.* un ruolo di pergamena
 Scrofula, *s.* scrofula
 Scrotum, *s.* scroto
 Scrub, *s.* una scopa, un cionno, un uomo di niente; — *v. a.* strofinare
 Scrubbed, *or* Scrubby, *a.* scabbioso, tignoso

SCY

Scrubber, *s.* raspa
 Scruple, *s.* scrupolo, scrupolo, dubbio; — *v.* *a.* fare scrupolo
 Scrupulous, *a.* scrupoloso; —ness, *s.* umore scrupoloso; —ly, *ad.* scrupolosamente; you are too scrupulous, ella è da vero troppo severa
 Scrutinize, *v.* *a.* investigare diligentemente, esaminare, censurare il portamento d'uno
 Scrutiny, *s.* scrutinio, squittio
 Scrutire, *s.* scrittoio
 Scud, *s.* rovescio, scroscio; scud away, *v.* *n.* svignare; scud along, affrettarsi
 Scuffle, *s.* zuffa, riotta; — *v.* *n.* contrastare; we have nothing to scuffle for, noi non abbiamo che spartire insieme
 Sculk, *v.* *n.* celarsi, codiare alcuno; —*r.* *s.* colui che si cela; —ing, *s.* il celarsi; sculking-hole, nascondiglio
 Scull, *s.* cranio, osso del capo; scull-cap, *s.* cuffia di tela
 Scull, *s.* piccolo remo; sculler, *s.* battello con un barcaiolo solo, un barcaiolo solo con un battello
 Scullery, *s.* lavatoio
 Scullion, *s.* guattero di cucina, una guattera di cucina
 Sculptor, *s.* scultore [pita
 Sculpture, *s.* scultura, la cosa scol-
 Scum, *s.* schiuma; — of the people, la fecia del popolo; full of scum, *a.* schiumoso
 Scum, *v.* *a.* schiumare, tor via la schiuma
 Scummer, *s.* una mestola
 Scurl, *s.* tigna; — of a wound, scabbia; —iness, *s.* tigna; scurlly, *a.* tignoso [rità
 Scurility, *or* Scurilousness, *s.* scur-
 Scurilous, *a.* buffonesco, ingiuri-
 oso
 Scurvily, *ad.* malamente
 Scurviness, *s.* malignità
 Scurvy, *a.* cattivo, fello; scurvy fellow, un fellone; — *s.* scorbutto; scurvy-grass, codlearia, graminia
 Scut, *s.* coda
 Scutcheon, *s.* scudo, la toppa d'una serratura, scudicciuolo, la chiave, o la pietra che è nel centro d'un edificio [malino
 Scuttle, *s.* paniera, tramoggia di
 Scuttle here and there, *v.* *a.* andar qua e là
 Scythe, *s.* falce

SEA

Sea, *s.* il mare; billows of the sea, cavalloni di mare; go to sea, andar sul mare; put out to sea, mettere a mare; by sea and land, per mare e per terra; great sea, una burrasca; sea-water, acqua marina; to get sea-room, correre al largo; main sea, alto mare; sea-captain, capitano di naviglio; sea-fight, combattimento navale; seaman, un marinaio; sea-coast, la costa del mare; sea-side, il lido del mare; narrow sea, uno stretto; sea-port, *s.* porto di mare; sea-chart, *s.* carta da navigare; sea-voyage, viaggio per mare; sea-mark, segno in vicinanza degli scogli, per farne conoscere il rischio da' naviganti; sea-green, *a.* verdazzurro
 Seagull, *s.* gabbiano, mugnaio
 Seaweed, *s.* alga, alga; seamew, *s.* mugnaio
 Seal, *s.* sigillo, suggello; under hand and seal, sottoscritto e sigillato
 Seal, *s.* vitello marino
 Seal-ring, *s.* anello con un sigillo sculpito
 Seal, *v.* *a.* sigillare
 Sealer, *s.* colui che pone il suggello
 Sealing, *s.* il sigillare
 Seam, *s.* cucitura, cicatrice, saime, lardo; — of corn, otto staia di grano; — of glass, cento venti libbre di vetro
 Seamless, *a.* senza cuciture
 Seamster, *s.* cucitore di panni lini
 Seamstress, *s.* cucitrice
 Sean, *s.* sagena, specie di pesce che si pesca colla sagena [vente
 Sear, *v.* *a.* arroscare con ferro ro-
 Seare, *s.* staccio; — *v.* *a.* abbu-
 rratte, staccare
 Search, *s.* inchiesta; — *v.* *a.* cer-
 care, visitare; search a wound, tentare una ferita; search into, inchiedere; search out, inchie-
 dere, esaminare; —er, *s.* visita-
 tore; —ing, *s.* cerca
 Sear-cloth, *s.* cerotto
 Season, *s.* stagione, tempo opportu-
 no; in season, *s.* di stagione; —
v. *a.* condire; seasonable, *a.* che è di stagione, conodo, opportu-
 no; —ness, *s.* qualità di quel che è di stagione, stagione, tempo op-
 portuno; —ly, opportunamente
 Seasoned cask, una botte stagiona-
 ta; seasoned timber, legname secco
 Seasoner, *s.* quello che stagiona

SED

Seasoning, *s.* stagionamento
 Seat, *s.* seggio, sedia, scena, teatro; fine seat, una bella villa; judg-
 ment-seat, un tribunale; seat, *v.* *a.* situare, posare, stabilire; seat one's self, stabilirsi
 Seaward, *ad.* verso il mare
 Secant, *s.* secante
 Seccession, *s.* l'andare da parte, se-
 parazione
 Seclude, *v.* *a.* escludere
 Secluding, *or* Seclusion, *s.* esclu-
 sione
 Second, *a.* secondo; second-hand suit, un abito usato; a second Cicero, un altro Cicerone
 Second, *s.* un difensore, la sessan-
 tesima parte d'un minuto; — *v.* *a.* secondare, aiutare; —ly, *ad.* secondamento
 Secondary, *a.* secondario
 Secrecy, *s.* segretezza
 Secret, *a.* segreto, privato, che sa-
 tarsi; — *s.* cosa occulta, segre-
 to; to tell one a secret, confidare un segreto ad uno; in secret, *ad.* segretamente
 Secret, *s.* ricetta
 Secrete, *v.* *a.* nascondere, celare
 Secreting, *s.* nascondimento
 Secretary, *s.* segretario; secretary's office, segreteria; secretariship, ufficio di segretario
 Secretly, *ad.* segretamente
 Secretness, *s.* segretezza
 Sect, *s.* setta
 Sectarian, *s.* di setta
 Sectary, *s.* settario
 Section, *s.* sezione, divisione
 Sector, *s.* compasso di proporzione, settore
 Secular, *a.* secolare, temporale
 Secularity, *s.* lo stato di persona se-
 colare
 Secularization, *s.* secolarizzazione
 Secularize, *v.* *a.* secolarizzare
 Secularly, *ad.* mondanamente
 Secundine, *s.* secondina
 Secure, *a.* sicuro, salvo, arditto, cer-
 to; — *v.* *a.* salvare, mettere in sicuro; secure one's self, salvarsi; secure one, arrestare alcuno; —ly, *ad.* sicuramente, in piena sicurezza; —ing, *s.* il salvare
 Security, *s.* sicurezza, sicurtà, mal-
 leveria, lontananza da ogni peri-
 colo, fiducia, baldanza
 Sedan, *s.* sedia
 Sedate, *a.* sedato, quieto, tranquil-
 lo; —ness, *s.* tranquillità
 Sedentary, *a.* sedentario
 Sedge, *s.* specie d'erba

SCO

Scholar, *s.* uno scolare, un uomo dotto; bred a scholar, allevato nelle belle lettere; general scholar, versato in tutte le scienze; scholar-like, *ad.* da scolare; scholarship, *s.* la qualità d'uno scolare, dottrina, scienza
Scholastic, —al, *a.* scolastico
Scholastically, *ad.* da scolastico
Scholiast, *s.* un commentatore
Scholium, *s.* breve esposizione
School, *s.* scuola; to keep a school, tenere scuola; grammar-school, una scuola Latina; fencing-school, una scuola di scherma; dancing-school, una scuola di ballo; schoolmaster, *s.* un maestro di scuola; schoolboy, *s.* uno scolare; schoolfellow, un condiscipolo [istruire
School, *v.* a. riprendere, censurare.
Schooling, *s.* la paga che si dà al maestro di scuola; pay for a child's schooling, pagare il maestro di scuola
Sciatica, *s.* sciatica
Sciatic, *a.* sciatico
Science, *s.* scienza, dottrina, arte liberale
Scientific, *a.* scientifico
Scimitar, *s.* scimitarra
Scintillate, *v.* a. scintillare; —ation, *s.* scintillazione
Scholist, *s.* un saccettino
cion, *s.* ramicello
Scoff, *s.* burla; scoff at one, *v.* n. burlare alcuno; scoff, *s.* derisore, beffatore
Scoffing, *s.* burla, beffa
Scold, *s.* una garritrice; — *v.* n. brontolare, borbottare; —ing, *s.* contesa, contendimento; scolding man, un garritore; scolding woman, una contiditrice
Scollap, *s.* petoncolo
Scolopendra, *s.* spezie di pesce
Sconce, *s.* un forte, certo sostegno quasi braccio; — *v.* a. fare ammenda per aver commesso qualche offesa
Scoop, or Scooper, *s.* attignitoio
Scope, *s.* scopo, disegno; to have free scope, aver libertà di fare che che si sia
Scorbutic, *a.* di scorbutto
Scorch, *v.* a. riardare, scottare; —ing, *s.* adustione
Scordium, *s.* scordio
Score, *s.* conto, scotto, rispetto, taglia, venti, ventina; fourscore, ottanta; sixscore, cento venti; threescore, sessanta; on the score

SCR

of friendship, in riguardo della vostra amicizia; score, *v.* a. metter in conto; score a writing, lineare una scrittura; score out, cancellare
Scorn, *s.* disprezzo, sdegno; — *v.* a. dispregiare, sdegnare; I scorn it, io non son tale da far ciò; I scorn your words, mi beffo di quel che dite
Scorner, *s.* dispregiatore
Scornful, *a.* sdegno; —ly, *ad.* dispregevolmente
Scorning, *s.* dispregiamento
Scorpion, *s.* scorpione, pesce di mare, uno de' dodici segni celesti; scorpion-grass, *s.* nome d'erba
Scot, *s.* parte, porzione; pay scot and lot, pagare i diritti della parrocchia; scot free, franco, che non paga niente, impunito
Scotch, *s.* picciol taglio; — *v.* a. tagliare; scotch-collaps, *s.* braciola di carne di vitella frita
Scotomy, *s.* scotomia
Scoundrel, *s.* un gaglioffo, un briccone
Scour, *v.* a. forbire, nettare; scour the seas, corseggiare; scour away, *v.* n. svignare; scour about, vagabondare; —er, *s.* che forbisce, che netta un cavamachie, un vagabondo, uno scioperato
Scouring, *s.* il forbire, uscita, soccorrenza
Scourge, *s.* sferza, flagello; — *v.* a. sferzare, punire, gastigare
Scout, *s.* corridore; to send out scouts, mandare corridori a far la scoperta; scouts, *s.* vedette
Scout, *s.* sorte di naviglio veloce per andar a vela
Scout, or Scout about, *v.* a. battere le strade
Scowl, *v.* n. fare il grugno; — *s.* cipiglio
Scrabble, *v.* a. graffiare, tastare, brancolare
Scrag, *s.* uno scheletro; scrag end of a neck, la scamatura del collo; scraggily, *ad.* Ex. he looks scraggily, pare molto magro; scraggily, *a.* sparuto, molto magro
Scramble, —ing, *s.* sorta di giuoco che si fa col gettar alcuna cosa in mezzo ad un gruppo di ragazzi; — *v.* n. ciuffare, aggrappare, rampicare
Scranch, *v.* a. schiacciare, rompere co' denti; —ing, *s.* il schiacciare

SCR

Scrap, *s.* rimasuglio, avanzaticcio
Scrape, *v.* a. raschiare, grattare; — *s.* bertovello, nassa; he is in a scrape, egli è nella rete; scrape up, accumulare a poco a poco; scrape a blot, cancellare
Scraper, *s.* raschiatoio, un cattivo suonator di violino, strumento da raschiare
Scraping, *s.* raschiatura, la materia che si leva in raschiando
Scratch, *s.* sgraffio; scratches, *s.* malattia che viene a cavalli
Scratch, *v.* a. grattare; scratch one's self, grattarsi, graffiare la pelle col' unghie; scratch out one's eyes, cavar gli occhi ad uno; scratch out writing, cancellare una scrittura; —ing, *s.* il grattare
Scrawl, *v.* a. scarabocchiare; — *s.* cattiva mano; —ing, *s.* scarabocchie; —er, *s.* scrittoraccio
Scream, *v.* n. cigolare; —ing, *s.* cigolamento
Scream, or Scream out, *v.* n. gridare, strillare; —ing, *s.* strido, stridore
Screech, *v.* n. squittire; screech-owl, *s.* civetta
Screek, or Scream out, *v.* n. gridare
Screeking, *s.* stridore
Screen, *s.* un parafulco, vaglio; folding-screen, *s.* un paravento; — *v.* a. spalleggiare, proteggere, vagliare
Screw, *s.* vite; corkscrew, *s.* rampino da cavar il sughero alle bottiglie
Screw, or Screw in, *v.* a. fare entrare girando; screw up, *v.* a. strignere
Scribble, *v.* n. scarabocchiare; —er, *s.* un cattivo autore; —ing, *s.* lo scarabocchiare
Scribe, *s.* scriba, scrivano
Scrip, *s.* bisaccia, sacco, un pezzetto di carta
Scriptural, *a.* scritturale
Scripture, *s.* la scrittura
Scripturists, *s.* quelli che mettono ogni loro credenza solamente nella scrittura
Scrivener, *s.* scrivano
Scroll, *s.* un ruolo di pergamena
Scrofula, *s.* scrofula
Scrotum, *s.* scroto
Scrub, *s.* una scopa, un cionno, un uomo di niente; — *v.* a. strofinare
Scrubbed, or Scrubby, *a.* scabbioso, tignoso

SCY

Scrubber, *s.* raspa
 Scruple, *s.* scrupolo, scrupolo, dubbio; — *v.* a. fare scrupolo
 Scrupulous, *a.* scrupoloso; —ness, *s.* umore scrupoloso; —ly, *ad.* scrupolosamente; you are too scrupulous, ella è da vero troppo severa
 Scrutinize, *v.* a. investigare diligentemente, esaminare, censurare il portamento d'uno
 Scrutiny, *s.* scrutinio, squittino
 Scrutoire, *s.* scrittoio
 Scud, *s.* rovescio, scroscio; scud away, *v.* n. svignare; scud along, affrettarsi
 Scuffle, *s.* zuffa, rissa; — *v.* n. contrastare; we have nothing to scuffle for, noi non abbiamo che spartire insieme
 Sculk, *v.* n. celarsi, codiare alcuno; —*r.* *s.* colui che si cela; —ing, *s.* il celarsi; sculking-hole, nascondiglio
 Scull, *s.* cranio, osso del capo; scull-cap, *s.* cuffia di tela
 Scull, *s.* piccol remo; sculler, *s.* battello con un barcaiolo solo, un barcaiolo solo con un battello
 Scullery, *s.* lavatoio
 Scullion, *s.* guattero di cucina, una guattera di cucina
 Sculptor, *s.* scultore [pita
 Sculpture, *s.* scultura, la cosa scolpita
 Scum, *s.* schiuma; — of the people, la feccia del popolo; full of scum, *a.* schiumoso
 Scum, *v.* a. schiumare, tor via la schiuma
 Scummer, *s.* una mestola
 Scurl, *s.* tigna; — of a wound, scabbia; —iness, *s.* tigna; scurlly, *a.* tignoso [ritità
 Scurrility, or Scurrilousness, *s.* scurrilous, *a.* buffonesco, ingiurioso
 Scurvily, *ad.* malamente
 Scurviness, *s.* malignità
 Scurvy, *a.* cattivo, fello; scurvy fellow, un fellone; — *s.* scorbutto; scurvy-grass, colearia, graminia
 Scut, *s.* coda
 Scutcheon, *s.* scudo, la toppa d'una serratura, scudicciuolo, la chiave, o la pietra che è nel centro d'un edificio [mulino
 Scuttle, *s.* paniera, tramoggia di scuttle here and there, *v.* a. andar qua e là
 Scythe, *s.* falce

SEA

Sea, *s.* il mare; billows of the sea, cavalloni di mare; go to sea, andar sul mare; put out to sea, mettere a mare; by sea and land, per mare e per terra; great sea, una burrasca; sea-water, acqua marina; to get sea-room, correre al largo; main sea, alto mare; sea-captain, capitano di naviglio; sea-fight, combattimento navale; seaman, un marinaio; sea-coast, la costa del mare; sea-side, il lido del mare; narrow sea, uno stretto; sea-port, *s.* porto di mare; sea-chart, *s.* carta da navigare; sea-voyage, viaggio per mare; sea-mark, segno in vicinanza degli scogli, per farne conoscere il rischio da' naviganti; sea-green, *a.* verdazzurro
 Seagull, *s.* gabbiano, mugnaio
 Seaweed, *s.* alga, alga; seamew, *s.* mugnaio
 Seal, *s.* sigillo, suggello; under hand and seal, sottoscritto e sigillato
 Seal, *s.* vitello marino
 Seal-ring, *s.* anello con un sigillo scolpito
 Seal, *v.* a. sigillare
 Sealer, *s.* colui che pone il suggello
 Sealing, *s.* il sigillare
 Seam, *s.* cucitura, cicatrice, saime, lardo; — of corn, otto staia di grano; — of glass, cento venti libbre di vetro
 Seamless, *a.* senza cuciture
 Seamster, *s.* cucitore di panni lini
 Seamstress, *s.* cucitrice
 Sea, *s.* sagena, specie di pesce che si pesca colla sagena [vente
 Sear, *v.* a. arroscare con ferro rosso
 Searce, *s.* staccio; — *v.* a. abbu-rattare, stacciare
 Search, *s.* inchiesta; — *v.* a. cercare, visitare; search a wound, tentare una ferita; search into, inchiedere; search out, inchiedere, esaminare; —*r.* *s.* visitatore; —ing, *s.* cerca
 Sear-cloth, *s.* cerotto
 Season, *s.* stagione, tempo opportuno; in season, *s.* di stagione; — *v.* a. condire; seasonable, *a.* che è di stagione, comodo, opportuno; —ness, *s.* qualità di quel che è di stagione, stagione, tempo opportuno; —ly, opportunamente
 Seasoned cask, una botte stagionata; seasoned timber, legname secco
 Seasoner, *s.* quello che stagiona

SED

Seasoning, *s.* stagionamento
 Seat, *s.* seggio, sedia, scena, teatro; fine seat, una bella villa; judgment-seat, un tribunale; seat, *v.* a. situare, posare, stabilire; seat one's self, stabilirsi
 Seaward, *ad.* verso il mare
 Secant, *s.* secante
 Seccession, *s.* l'andare da parte, separazione
 Seclude, *v.* a. escludere
 Secluding, or Seclusion, *s.* esclusione
 Second, *a.* secondo; second-hand suit, un abito usato; a second Cicero, un altro Cicerone
 Second, *s.* un difensore, la sessantesima parte d'un minuto; — *v.* a. secondare, aiutare; —ly, *ad.* secondamento
 Secondary, *a.* secondario
 Secrecy, *s.* segretezza
 Secret, *a.* segreto, privato, che si tace; — *s.* cosa occulta, segreto; to tell one a secret, confidare un segreto ad uno; in secret, *ad.* segretamente
 Secret, *s.* ricetta
 Secrete, *v.* a. nascondere, celare
 Secreting, *s.* nascondimento
 Secretary, *s.* segretario; secretary's office, segreteria; secretariship, ufficio di segretario
 Secretly, *ad.* segretamente
 Secretness, *s.* segretezza
 Sect, *s.* setta
 Sectarian, *s.* di setta
 Sectary, *s.* settario
 Section, *s.* sezione, divisione
 Sector, *s.* compasso di proporzione, settore
 Secular, *a.* secolare, temporale
 Secularity, *s.* lo stato di persona secolare
 Secularization, *s.* secolarizzazione
 Secularize, *v.* a. secolarizzare
 Secularly, *ad.* mondanamente
 Secundine, *s.* secondina
 Secure, *a.* sicuro, salvo, arditto, certo; — *v.* a. salvare, mettere in sicuro; secure one's self, salvarsi; secure one, arrestare alcuno; —ly, *ad.* sicuramente, in piena sicurezza; —ing, *s.* il salvare
 Security, *s.* sicurezza, sicurtà, mallevoria, lontananza da ogni pericolo, fiducia, baldanza
 Sedan, *s.* sedia
 Sedate, *a.* sedato, quieto, tranquillo; —ness, *s.* tranquillità
 Sedentary, *a.* sedentario
 Sedge, *s.* specie d'erba

SEE

Sediment, *s.* fondigliuolo
 Sedition, *s.* sedizione, tumulto
 Seditious, *a.* sedizioso, riottoso; —
ly, ad. sediziosamente
 Seduce, *v. a.* sedurre, sobillare,
 corrompere; to suffer one's self
 to be seduced, lasciarsi sedurre;
 —er, *s.* seduttore; —ing, *and* seduc-
 tion, *s.* seduzione
 Sedulity, *s.* accuratezza, diligenza,
 cura
 Sedulous, *a.* assiduo, diligente; —
ly, ad. diligentemente
 See, *Ex.* bishop's see, sedia episco-
 pale
 See, *v. a.* vedere, comprendere coll'
 occhio; domandare, conoscere,
 avvertire; I do not see him, non
 lo vedo; he sees nobody, non
 ammette nessuno; to go to see,
 andare a vedere; see what he
 wants, domandategli quel che vo-
 le; see that all be ready, sia vo-
 stra cura che il tutto sia in or-
 dine; I'll see you home, vi con-
 durrò a casa; I'll see you paid,
 vi farò pagare; let one see, mo-
 strare
 Seed, *s.* seme, semenza, sperma, ca-
 gione; seedtime, sementa; seed-
 plot, semenzaio; seedman, mer-
 cante di semi; seed, *v. n.* tallire,
 fare il tallo
 Seeding, *s.* il tallire
 Seedy, *a.* pieno di semenza
 Seeing, *s.* il vedere; seeing is be-
 lieving, quando la cosa si vede,
 si crede; the thing is not worth
 seeing, non è cosa degna d'esser
 veduta; the sense of seeing, la
 vista, il vedere; seeing, *and* see-
 ing that, *conj.* poiché, mentre
 che
 Seek, *or* Seek for, *v. a.* cercare;
 seek one's help, domandar soc-
 corso; seek one's ruin, macchinare
 l'altrui rovina; seek out,
 andar cercando, braccare; seek
 after, informarsi; seek after an
 office, cercare un impiego; I am
 further to seek than I was, mi
 trovo più angustiato di prima
 Seeker, *s.* cercatore
 Seeking, *s.* cerca, cercamento
 Seel, *v. a.* barcollare
 Seem, *v. n.* parere, sembrare; that
 seems reasonable, questo pare ra-
 gionevole; it seems, *v. imp.*
 pare; it seems to me, mi pare
 Seeming, *a.* apparente; —ly, *ad.*
 apparentemente
 Seemliness, *s.* decenza

SEL

Seemly, *a.* decente, convenevole
 Seen, *a.* veduto
 Seer, *s.* profeta
 Seesaw, *s.* altalena; — bilcarsi
 Seeth, *v. n.* bollire, lessare; —ing,
s. bollimento; seething-pot, *s.*
 pignatta
 Segment, *s.* fetta, pezzo [gine
 Segnity, *s.* infingardia, infingardag-
 Segregate, *v. a.* disceverare, segre-
 gare; — *v. n.* disceverarsi, se-
 pararsi; —tion, *s.* segregazione
 Seignioral, *a.* sovrano, indepen-
 dente
 Seignior, *s.* signore; —ity, *s.* signo-
 ria; —age, *s.* signoraggio
 Seisin, *s.* possessione
 Seizable, *a.* che si può afferrare
 Seize, *v. a.* afferrare, tener per for-
 za, staggire, sequestrare, usur-
 pare, prender per forza, assalire,
 sorprendere; seize again, ripren-
 dere
 Seizing, *s.* l'afferrare, usurpamento
 Seizure, *s.* staggine, sequestro
 Seldom, *ad.* rado, di rado; —ness,
s. rarezza
 Select, *a.* scelto; — *v. a.* scegliere,
 eleggere; —ing, *s.* scelta; —or,
s. sceglitore
 Self, *pron.* medesimo, stesso; my-
 self, io medesimo; thyself, tu
 medesimo; himself, egli medesi-
 mo; herself, ella medesima;
 ourselves, noi medesimi; your-
 selves, voi medesimi; them-
 selves, essi medesimi; I went
 thither by myself, vi andai solo;
 one's self, se stesso, se, si; to
 look to one's self, badare a se;
 to clear one's self, giustificarsi;
 to lay a thing by itself, metter
 una cosa a parte; self-same, des-
 so, quello stesso; self-same day,
 l'istesso giorno
 Self-conceit, —edness, *s.* presun-
 zione, vanità
 Self-conceited, *a.* vanaglorioso
 Self-love, *s.* amor proprio
 Self-interest, *s.* interesse proprio
 Self-will, *s.* ostinazione
 Self-denial, *or* Self-renunciation, *s.*
 mortificazione
 Self-dependent, *a.* che non dipende
 da nessuno
 Self-evident, *a.* chiaro, manifesto
 Self-murder, *s.* omicidio nella sua
 persona propria; —er, *s.* omici-
 da di se stesso
 Self-excellency, eccellenza naturale
 Self-wise, *a.* presuntuoso
 Selfish, *a.* proprio, interessato;

SEN

selfish man, *s.* un taccagno; —
 ness, *s.* umore interessato
 Sellander, *s.* giarda, giardone
 Sell, *v. a.* vendere, spacciare
 Seller, *s.* venditore
 Selling, *s.* vendimento
 Selvage, *s.* orlo; — *v. a.* orlare;
 —ing, *s.* orlatura
 Selves, *pl. of* Self, stesso
 Semblable, *a.* simile; —ly, *ad.* si-
 milmente
 Semblance, *s.* apparenza
 Semblant, *a.* simile; — *s.* somigli-
 anza, figura
 Semblative, *a.* acconcio, proprio
 Semibreve, *a.* semibreve
 Semicircle, *s.* semicircolo
 Semicircular, *a.* semicircolare
 Semicolon, *s.* punto e virgola
 Seminary, *s.* seminario
 Semiquaver, *s.* mezzo trillo
 Semitone, *s.* mezzo tuono
 Semivowel, *s.* mezza vocale
 Sempiternal, *a.* sempiterno
 Sempiternity, *s.* sempiternità
 Sena, *s.* sena, erba medicinale
 Senate, *or* Senate-house, *s.* senato,
 il senato
 Senator, *s.* senatore; —ian, *a.* se-
 natorio
 Send, *v. a.* mandare, inviare; send
 a messenger, spedire un messag-
 gero; send money, rimetter del
 danaro; send one word, mandare
 a dire; send back, *v. a.* riman-
 dare; send in, fare intrare; God
 send him health, Iddio voglia che
 si conservi in buona salute
 Sending, *s.* l'atto del mandare
 Seneschal, *s.* siniscalco
 Senile, *a.* senile, vecchio
 Se'n'night, *s.* una settimana; this
 day se'n'night, oggiotto
 Senior, *a.* anziano; —ity, *s.* anzi-
 anità
 Sensation, *s.* sensazione, senso
 Sense, *s.* senso, sentimento, sapien-
 za, opinione, affetto, passione,
 significato, giudizio; to speak
 good sense, parlar giudiziosamente
 Senseless, *a.* che ha perduto l'uso
 de' sensi; —ly, *ad.* senza giudi-
 zio, pazzamente; —ness, *s.* stu-
 pidezza, assurdità
 Sensibility, *s.* sensibilità
 Sensible, *a.* sensibile, doloroso, an-
 gosioso, di gran giudizio; to be
 sensible of a thing, esser persuaso
 di chechessia; I am sensible I
 have done amiss, conosco che ho
 mal fatto; —ness, *s.* sensibilità,

SER

giudizio, cervello; —ly, *ad.* sensibilmente
 Sensitive, *a.* sensitivo; — plant, la sensitiva
 Sensory, *s.* l'organo del senso
 Sensual, *a.* sensuale, lascivo, carnale; —ity, *s.* sensualità; —ly, *ad.* sensualmente
 Sent, *part.* of Send, mandare
 Sentence, *s.* sentenza, motto breve, giudicamento; —v. *a.* dar sentenza; —ing, *s.* giudicamento
 Sententious, *a.* sentenzioso; —ly, *ad.* sentenziosamente
 Sentiment, *s.* sentimento, opinione
 Sentinel, or Sentry, *s.* sentinella
 Separability, *s.* divisibilità
 Separable, *a.* separabile
 Separate, *a.* separato, differente; —v. *a.* disgiungere; —v. *n.* disgiungersi; —ly, *ad.* separatamente; —ness, *s.* stato di separazione; —ing, or separation, *s.* separazione
 Separatist, *s.* uno scismatico
 Separator, *s.* divisore
 Setangle, *s.* settangolo
 Septangular, *a.* che ha sette angoli
 September, *s.* Settembre
 Septenary, *a.* settenario; —*s.* sette anni di vita
 Septennial, *a.* settennio
 Septentrional, *a.* settentrionale
 Septuagenary, *a.* settuagenario
 Septuagesimal, *a.* di settuagesima
 Septuagint, *s.* la Bibbia, i settanta
 Sepulchral, *a.* sepolcrale, di sepolcro
 Sepulchre, *s.* sepolcro, avello
 Sepulture, *s.* sepoltura
 Sequacious, *a.* seguace [za
 Sequel, *s.* sequela, serie, conseguenza
 Sequence, *s.* sequenza
 Sequester, *v. a.* rinunciare ai beni del marito defunto, sequestrare, staggire; sequester one's self from the world, allontanarsi dal mondo
 Sequestration, *s.* sequestrazione
 Sequesterator, *s.* colui che è depositario delle cose sequestrate
 Sequestering, *s.* il sequestrare
 Seraglio, *s.* serraglio
 Seraph, or Seraphim, serafino
 Seraphic, *a.* serafico
 Sere, *a.* secco, non più verde
 Serenade, *s.* serenata; —v. *a.* far una serenata
 Serene, *a.* sereno, chiaro, allegro; most serene, serenissimo; —ly, *ad.* con serenità
 Sereneity, and Serenity, *s.* chia-

SER

rezza, serenità, tranquillità, calma, riposo
 Serge, *s.* sargia [gia
 Sergeant-maker, *s.* fabbricante di sargie
 Sergeant, *s.* sergente, birro; sergeant at law, un avvocato; sergeants of the mace, mazzieri; —ship, *s.* carica di sergente; —try, *s.* sergenteria; petty sergentry, *s.* piccola sergenteria
 Series, *s.* serie, sequenza; a series of misfortunes, una serie di sventure
 Serious, *a.* serio, grave, importante, sincero, franco, vero; are you serious? siete in sul serio? —ly, *ad.* con serietà, da vero; —ness, *s.* gravità
 Sermon, *s.* sermone, predica, orazione; —v. *a.* insegnare con serietà
 Serosity, *s.* sierosità
 Serous, *a.* sieroso
 Serpent, *s.* serpe, serpente, scorzina, razzo, serpentario; little serpent, serpente
 Serpentine, *a.* serpentino, serpeggiante; —*s.* serpentino
 Servant, *s.* un servo, un servidore; maid-servant, una serva; to be servant to one, servire una persona; your servant, servitor suo; servant-like, da servitore
 Serve, *v. a.* servire, far servitù, render servizio, far piacere, durare, usare, adoperare, tener luogo, far ufficio; this will serve for an example, questo servirà d'esempio; serve one's self, *v. n.* approfittarsi; do you serve me so? in questa maniera mi trattate? you served him right, voi avete fatto bene; I'll serve him in his kind, gli renderò la pariglia; serve one a trick, fare una burla ad uno; when occasion shall serve, quando si presenterà l'occasione; the wind serves, il vento è propizio; while the time serves, mentre avete il tempo; that will not serve my turn, questo non mi basta; serve a warrant, arrestare una persona
 Served, *a.* servito
 Service, *s.* servizio, servizio, beneficio, piacere, ufficio divino, messa; remember my service to him, fategli i miei baciamani; my father gives his service to you, mio padre la riverisce; hard service, fatica [frutto noto
 Service, or Service-berry, *s.* sorba,

SET

Service at tennis, *s.* mandata
 Serviceable, *a.* utile, comodo, che volentieri fa servizio; —ness, *s.* maniera officiosa, utilità, cortesia; —ly, *ad.* officiosamente
 Servile, *a.* servile, basso; —ly, *ad.* servilmente; —ness, —ity, *s.* schiavitù
 Serving, *s.* il servire; serving-man, servidore, un povero studente nelle università Inglesi
 Servitude, *s.* servitù, schiavitù
 Sesquialter, —al, *a.* sesquialtero, che contiene una volta e mezza più
 Sesquipedal, —ian, *a.* sesquipedale
 Session, *s.* sessione; quarter-sessions, assise che si tengono per giudicare cause civili e criminali; sessions-hall, *s.* corte di giustizia
 Sesterce, *s.* sesterzio
 Set, *a.* messo; set meal, pasto regolato; set price, prezzo stabilito; set hour, ora fissa; set form of prayers, formula di preghiere; set visit, visita formale; set speech, discorso studiato; well-set body, un corpo ben complesso; set battle, battaglia schierata; set on purpose, a posta, a bella posta
 Set, *s.* ferma, partita di giuoco, guernimento; fine set of silver plate, un bell' apparato d'argenteria; set of trees, un filare d'alberi; set of teeth, dentatura; set of coach-horses, un tiro di cavalli da carrozza; set of men, una banda di persone
 Set, *v. a.* mettere, porre, tramontare; set a thing before one, mettere che che sia avanti agli occhi ad uno; set free, mettere in libertà; set down, mettere in iscritto; set on shore, mettere a terra; set a thing on foot, mettere una cosa in piedi; set a house on fire, incendiare una casa; set to sale, esporre in vendita; set your heart at rest, quietatevi; set aside, mettere da parte; set sail, spiegar le vele; set a stone in gold, legare una pietra preziosa in oro; set a page, comporre una pagina; set a song to music, mettere una canzone in musica; set a price upon a thing, mettere il prezzo ad una cosa; set a time, determinare il tempo; set a going, far muovere; set about a thing, mettersi a fare una cosa; set against one, oppor-

SEX

si ad alcuno; set forth, esporre, rappresentare; set at defiance, sfidare; set one's self forward, avanzarsi; set off, abbellire, far bello; she had nothing to set off her beauty, ella non aveva niente da far spiccare la sua bellezza; set one on, animare alcuno; set up, ergere, innalzare; set up a shop, aprir bottega; set up for, spacciarsi, farsi; set one's heart upon a thing, applicarsi a che che sia; set out, *v. a.* mettere a parte, ornare, parare, partire, andarsene

Settee, *s.* canapè

Setter, *s.* can da ferma

Setting, *s.* il mettere

Setting-stick, *s.* regolo, strumento di stampatore

Settle, *v. a.* stabilire, fermare, regolare, ordinare; settle one's abode somewhere, accasarsi in qualche luogo; settle one's mind, quietare la sua mente; settle one's spirits, acchetarsi; settle an account, saldare un conto; settle a pension upon one, assegnare una pensione ad uno

Settle, *v. n.* rassettarsi; settle to the bottom, andare a fondo; the weather settles, il tempo si mette al bello

Settleness, *s.* stabilità

Settlement, *s.* fondigliuolo di qualche liquore, stabilimento, entrata fissa, assegnamento; he has a settlement of, egli ha un assegnazione di—

Seven, *a.* sette; sevenfold, *a.* doppio sette volte; — *ad.* sette doppi; seven score, *a.* sette volte venti; seventeen, *a.* diciassette; seventeenth, *a.* diciassettesimo; seventh, *a.* settimo; —ly, in settimo luogo; seventieth, *a.* settantesimo

Seventy, *a.* settanta

Sever, *v. a.* severare

Several, *a.* molti, diversi; several persons, diverse persone; —ly, *ad.* separatamente; severance, *s.* separazione

Severe, *a.* severo, crudele, rigido, austero, grave; —ly, *ad.* severamente; —ity, *s.* severità; — of life, austerità di vita [gno]

Sew, *v. a.* cucire, seccare uno stasewer, *s.* un trinciante, fogna, condotto sotterraneo

Sex, *s.* sesso; male sex, il sesso mascolino

SHA

Sexagesima, *s.* sessagesima

Sexennial, *a.* di sei anni

Sextile, *s.* sestile

Sexton, *s.* sagristano

Sextuple, *a.* doppio sei volte

Shabby, *a.* sciamannato, malvestito; —ily, *ad.* mendicemente, vilmente, vituperosamente; to go shabby, esser mal vestito; —ness, *s.* mendicaggine, villà; shabby fellow, uno stracciato; shabby wench, una pettegola; shabby suit, abito stracciato; shabby doings, azioni basse

Shackles, *s.* ferri, ceppi; handshackles, *s.* manette

Shackle, *v. a.* mettere in ceppi, inceppare

Shad, *s.* alosa

Shade, *s.* ombra; night-shade, *s.* morella; — *v. a.* ombrare; —iness, *s.* ombra

Shadow, *s.* ombra, protezione, difesa, apparenza, figura, segno; — *v. a.* ombrare, ombreggiare una pittura; —ing, *s.* ombreggiamento; that poor fellow is but the shadow of a man, questo poveraccio è solamente l'ombra d'un uomo

Shadowy, or Shady, *a.* ombroso

Shaft, *s.* faretra, freccia, saetta; — of a pillar, il fusto d'una colonna

Shag, *s.* felpa; shag-breeches, calzon di felpa; shag-haired dog, barbone

Shaggy, *a.* velluto

Shagreen, *s.* maniconico, noioso, zigrino; — *v. a.* irritare

Shake, *s.* scossa, trillo; — *v. a.* scuotere, tremare, gorgheggiare; shake a tree, far crollare un albero; the fear of death shakes the stoutest man alive, il timor di morire fa tremare i più coraggiosi; shake hands, darsi la mano, lasciare alcuno; shake off, levarsi d'addosso; shake to pieces, far cedere in pezzi; my hand shakes, mi trema la mano

Shaking, *s.* scossa, crollo

Shall, (sign of the future tense in English) I shall love, amerò; I shall go, andrò

Instead of shall, the English also make use of will, but with this difference, that shall in the first person denotes a declaration, and in the second and third a command; whereas will in all three denotes a promise, resolution, or intention.

SHA

They often make use of the sign without the verb, to avoid its repetition.

Ex. Will you do it? I shall, volete farlo? lo farò; he will have me go along with him, but I shall not, egli vuole che io vada seco, ma io non v'andrò

Shallown, *s.* sorta di panno, lino leggiero, rascia

Shallow, *s.* schiifo

Shallow, *a.* di poco fondo; — *s.* secca; shallow-pate, or shallow-brains, *s.* un nidiaceo un pecorone; —ly, *ad.* scempiatamente, da scemo; —ness, *s.* poco fondo

Shalm, *s.* sorta di strumento musicale da fiato

Shallot, *s.* scalogno

Sham, *s.* baia, burla; — *a.* preteso, supposto; sham sleeves, mezzemani; sham business, una cosa supposta; sham one, *v. a.* burlare alcuno

Shambles, *s.* beccheria

Shame, *s.* vergogna, infamia, rossore; for shame, vergognatevi; every body cries shame on't, ognuno biasima questa azione; shame, *v. a.* vergognare

Shamefaced, *a.* vergognoso; —ly, *ad.* vergognosamente; —ness, *s.* vergogna, timidità

Shameful, *a.* vergognoso, vituperabile; —ly, *ad.* con ignominia; —ness, *s.* infamia

Shameless, *a.* sfacciato; —ly, *ad.* sfacciatamente

Shaming, *s.* il vergognare

Shamois, *s.* camozza; shamoisleather, *s.* pelle di camozza

Shank, *s.* gamba, il gambo

Shanker, *s.* sorta d'ulcera

Shape, *s.* forma, figura, statura, vita; — *v. a.* formare; shape one's course, drizzare il corso; to be well shaped, avere una bella vita

Shapeless, *a.* sfornato, malfatto

Shaping, *s.* formazione

Shard, *s.* coccio

Share, *s.* parte, porzione; ploughshare, coltro

Share, *v. n.* dividere

Sharer, *s.* spartitore

Sharing, *s.* spartimento

Shark, *s.* pesce cane, uno scrocone; shark, *v. n.* scroccare; —ling, *s.* scrocco, lo scroccare; sharking trick, un tiro di scrocone

Sharp, *a.* acuto, tagliante, puntuto,

SHE

astuto, fino, sagace, agro, pungente, mordente, vivo, violento, fiero, crudele; sharp fight, sanguinoso combattimento; sharp winter, inverno aspro; sharp cold, freddo acuto; sharp reproof, aspra bravata; to look sharp, star sulle stoccate; sharpset, s. affamato; sharp-sighted, che ha la vista buona; sharp-witted, d'ingegno acuto
 Sharp, v. a. mariuolare, truffare
 Sharpen, v. a. agguzzare, affilare; —ing, s. agguzzamento
 Sharper, s. un furbone, un uomo astuto, mariuolo, furfante
 Sharply, ad. sottilmente, agramente, acerbamente
 Sharpner, s. arrotino
 Sharpness, s. filo, punta, acrimonia, l'intemperie, il rigor, la rigidità; — of sight, perspicacia; — of wit, sottigliezza d'ingegno; — of stomach, buono appetito
 Shatter, s. sciegiare; — v. a. sconquassare, scassinare; shattered, a. sdrucito
 Shatterbrained, s. un mentecatto
 Shave, v. a. radere, tondere, spogliare, saccheggiare; shave close, radere fin presso alla superficie; I shave three times a week, mi fo la barba tre volte la settimana
 Shaveling, s. un uomo tonduto
 Shaver, s. barbiere; he is a cunning shaver, egli è un balordo
 Shaving, s. tonditura
 Shavings of wood, brucioli
 She, pron. ella, essa
 Sheaf, s. covone di grano; — of arrows, un fascio di strali; sheaf corn, v. a. accovonare il grano
 Shear, v. a. tondere; shear cloth, cimare il panno; —er, s. tonditore
 Shearing, s. tonditura
 Shearing-time, il tempo del tondere le pecore
 Shearings, s. tosature
 Shearman, s. ciamatore
 Shears, s. forbici
 Sheath, s. (scabbard,) fodero di spada; sheath, v. n. mettere la spada nel fodero; sheath a ship, ricoprire il fondo d'un naviglio con panche; —ing, s. il rimettere la spada [rvone]
 Sheaves, s. the plural of sheaf, co-
 Shed, a. sparso; bloodshed, s. effusione di sangue
 Shed, s. casipola, casupola, casuc-

SHE

cia, tavolato; — v. a. spargere, versare; he begins to shed teeth, comincia a mutare i denti
 Shedding, s. spargimento, effusione
 Sheep, s. una pecora; to cast a sheep's eye at one, guardar uno sotto occhio; sheep-skin, s. pelle di castrato; sheep's-head, testa di pecora, un cionno; sheepcote, or sheepfold, parco di pecore, mandra; sheep-hook, verga di pastore
 Sheepish, a. semplice, inesperto; —ness, s. semplicità
 Sheer, ad. affatto; sheer through, da banda a banda; he carried it sheer away, lo portò via
 Sheer, v. n. andare alla banda; sheer off, v. n. involarsi
 Sheer-hook, s. ferro di quattro marre
 Sheers, s. forbici
 Sheet anchor, s. l'ancora la più grossa; sheet cable, s. la gomina
 Sheet, s. foglio, lenzuolo; book in sheets, un libro sciolto; sheet, v. a. porre le lenzuola
 Sheetting, s. lenzuolo
 Shekel, s. conio Giudaico antico
 Shelf, s. scaffale, secca
 Shell, s. conchiglia, conca, bomba; tortoise-shell, scudo della testuggine; egg-shell, guscio d'uovo; nut-shell, scorsa di noce; fish-shell, nicchio di pesce; shellfish, pesce di nicchio; shells of peas, or beans, guscio di piselli, o fave; throw shells, gittar bombe
 Shell, v. a. digusciare; shell peas, or beans, sgranare piselli, o fave; shell walnuts, digusciare delle noci
 Shelly, or Shelled, a. squamoso, coperto di conchiglie
 Shelter, s. coperto, riparo, rifugio, protezione; fly to a place for shelter, correre al coperto; he is fled to me for shelter, egli è ricorso a me; shelter one, v. a. ricevere alcuno a casa sua; —er, s. protettore, difensore; —ing, s. il ricevere; —less, a. che non ha ricevuto alcuno
 Shelves, s. pl. of Shelf, scaffale
 Shelving, s. pendente
 Shepherd, s. pastore; —ess, pastorella; a king should be the shepherd of his people, un re dovrebbe essere il pastore del popolo
 Sherbet, s. sorbetto
 Sheriff, s. sceriffe; —alty, or shrievalty, s. l'ufficio del sceriffe;

SHI

sheriffwick, s. la giurisdizione d'un bargoello
 Sherry, s. spezie di vino bianco
 Shew, s. apparenza, pretesto, festa, pompa; make a shew of one's riches, far pompa; make a fine shew, far figura
 Shew, v. a. mostrare, manifestare, provare, far vedere, parere, far vista, insegnare, annunciare, pubblicare; shew mercy to one, far grazia; shew tricks, far giuochi di nano; shew cause, addurre ragioni
 Shewer, s. colui che fa vedere
 Shewing, s. il mostrare, mostranza
 Shewy, a. brillante, sfavillante
 Shield, s. broccchiere, scudo, difesa, protezione; — v. a. difendere, proteggere; shield-bearer, scudiere; —ing, s. protezione, difesa
 Shift, s. camicia da donna, rimedio, spedito, astuzia, scusa, pretesto; he uses shifts and evasions, egli ha giri e rigiri; be put to one's shifts, non saper che fare; he makes shift to live, vive alla giornata; shift, v. a. cambiare; shift one's lodgings, mutare la sua dimora; shift one's self, cambiar di camicia; shift for one's self, ingegnarsi, industriarsi
 Shift, v. a. trovar giri e rigiri; shift one off, strigarsi di rigiro; —er, s. mariuolo; —ing, s. cambiamento; shifting trick, astuzia, arte; shiftingly, ad. astutamente, artatamente
 Shilling, s. scellino
 Shily, ad. con ritrosia
 Shin, or Shinbone, s. stinco
 Shine, s. chiarezza, splendore; sunshine, la chiarezza del sole; moonshine, il chiaro della luna
 Shine, v. n. rilucere; the sun shines, il sole riluce; diamond that shines, un diamante che brilla
 Shiness, s. ritrosia, peritanza
 Shingle, s. assicella; shingles, fuoco salvatico; shingler, s. facitor d'assicelle
 Shining, s. luce, splendore
 Ship, s. nave, naviglio, vascello; shipboat, schifo; shipboy, s. mozzo di nave; shipboard, bordo di vascello; to go on shipboard, andare a bordo; shipwright, or shipcarpenter, s. falegname di vascello; shipmoney, s. tassa per la costruzione de' vascelli

SHO

Ship, *v. a.* imbarcare; — *ping, s.* imbarco; take shipping, *v. n.* imbarcarsi
 Shire, *s.* provincia
 Shirt, *s.* camicia
 Shiver, *s.* scheggia, girella, carrucola; — *v. a.* sminuzzare, spezzare, tremare di freddo; shivering fit, raccapriccio
 Shoal, *s.* folla
 Shoal, *v. n.* affollarsi
 Shock, *s.* urto, assalto; — *of corn*, una bica di grano; — *v. a.* urtare
 Shod, *a.* calzato; horse well shod, cavallo ben ferrato
 Shoe, *s.* scarpa; horse-shoe, ferro di cavallo; wooden shoes, zoccoli; shoeblack, ragazzo che netta le scarpe; shoe-string, correggiuolo di scarpe; to save shoe-leather, risparmiare le scarpe; shoe a horse, ferrare un cavallo
 Shoeing, *s.* il ferrare
 Shoeing-horn, *s.* calzatoio
 Shoemaker, *s.* calzolaio
 Shook, *pref.* of shake, scuotere
 Shoot, *s.* pollone, rampollo, un porcastro, tiro, colpo; — *v. a.* sparare, tirare, pullulare, passare come un lampo, martellare; shoot a gun, sparare un schioppo; shoot an arrow, scoccare un dardo; shoot at one, tirare ad uno; shoot out in ears, spigare, far le spighe, cascare, parlando d'una stella; shoot forth, lanciarsi; shoot corn, coals, &c. vuotare un sacco di grano, di carbone; shoot one to death, moschettare; shoot a bridge, passare sotto un ponte
 Shooter, *s.* tiratore, pullulamento
 Shooting, *s.* la caccia; shooting of plants, il germogliare delle piante
 Shop, *s.* bottega
 Shopbook, *s.* libro di conti
 Shoplifter, *s.* un mariuolo
 Shopkeeper, *s.* bottegaio
 Shorn, *a.* tonduto; shorn velvet, velluto raso
 Shore, *s.* lido, spiaggia, fogna, condotto, puntello, rincalzo; shore up, *v. a.* appuntellare, puntellare
 Short, *a.* corto, di poca lunghezza, succinto, di poca durata, breve; to be short, esser breve, esser succinto; to make short work, per finirlo; be short of money, essere sprovvisto di danaro; in short, in breve; short breath, ambascia; shorthand, maniera

SHO

di scrivere per abbreviature; in a short time, fra poco tempo; come short of one's designs, mancare il colpo; speak short, mangiar le parole; short-sighted, *a.* di corta vista; short-lived, *a.* di corta vita
 Short-winded, bolso, che con difficoltà respira [accorciarsi
 Shorten, *v. a.* accorciare; — *v. n.* Shorter, *a.* più corto; cut shorter, *v. a.* scorcio di più
 Shortest, *a.* il più corto
 Shortly, *ad.* in poco tempo; shortly after, poco tempo dopo
 Shortened, *a.* accorciato
 Shortness, *s.* cortezza, brevità
 Shortening, *s.* accorciamento
 Shot, *s.* tiro, scotto
 Shot, *s.* palle d'arme di fuoco, polini; great shot, palle di piombo; cannon-shot, palle di cannone; to be within cannon shot, essere a tiro di cannone; within musket shot, a tiro di moschetto
 Shot-free, or Scot-free, *a.* franco, bardotto
 Shotten-herring, aringa che ha gettate l'uova; he looks like a shotten herring, egli è molto scarno, egli è magro come un' aringa
 Should, *from* Shall; I should do it, dovrei farlo; it should be so, dovrebbe esser così
 The English likewise make use of *should* as a sign of the imperfect subjunctive of every verb; I should be very sorry for it, mene dispiacerebbe
 Shoulder, *s.* spalla, omero; this horse's shoulder is out of joint, questo cavallo è spallato; shoulder-bone, or shoulder-blade, l'osso della spalla
 Shoulder-piece, *s.* spalluccio
 Shoulder-belt, *s.* ciarpa
 Shoulder, *v. a.* mettere sopra la spalla
 Shout, *s.* clamore, grido; — *v. n.* gridare, acclamare; — *ing.* *s.* grido d'acclamazione
 Shove, or Thrust, *s.* spinta, urta; — *v. a.* spingere; shove along, spingere avanti; shove back, spingere in dietro
 Shovel, *s.* pala, paletta
 Shovel-board, *s.* spezie di giuoco
 Shoveller, *s.* pellicano
 Show, (*see* Shew,) mostrare
 Shower, *s.* pioggia
 Shower down, *v. n.* scrosciare, piovere

SHY

Shower, *v. a.* far piovere
 Showery, *a.* piovoso
 Showy, *a.* splendido
 Shred, *s.* ritaglio; — *v. a.* sminuzzare; — *ding, s.* sminuzzamento
 Shrew, *s.* una garritrice
 Shrewmouse, spezie di topo campestre
 Shrewd, *a.* astuto, sagace, arguto; — *ly, ad.* astutamente; — *ness, s.* sottigliezza
 Shriek, *v. n.* gridare; — *s.* grido; — *ing.* *s.* grido, strillo
 Shril, *a.* squillante, acuto
 Shrilly, *Ex.* to speak shrilly, parlar forte
 Shrillness, *s.* voce squillante
 Shrimp, *s.* squilla, un pimmo
 Shrine, *s.* reliquiario
 Shrink, *v. a.* scoriare, soccombere; — *v. n.* scoriarsi; stuff that shrinks, panno che si ritira; shrinking of the sinews, raggricchiamento di nervi
 Shrivally, and Sherifalty, *s.* l'ufficio di sceriffe
 Shrive, *v. n.* confessarsi; — *ing.* *s.* confessione
 Shrive, *v. n.* raggrinzarsi
 Shroud, *s.* vestimento lano nel quale s'involuppano i corpi morti
 Shroud, *s.* coperto, covert, difesa
 Shrouds of a ship, sartame di vascello; shroud, *v. a.* coprire, mettere al coperto; shroud one's self, *v. n.* mettersi al coperto
 Shrovetide, *s.* carnascale
 Shrove-Tuesday, Martedì grasso
 Shrub, *s.* arbustello
 Shrug, *v. n.* ritirarsi nelle spalle
 Shrunk, *a.* scorcio, oppresso
 Shudder, *v. n.* tremare
 Shuffe, *s.* scompiglio, guazzabuglio, truffa, furbata; — *v. a.* mescolare; — *er, s.* un furto
 Shuffling, *s.* mescolamento
 Shufflingly, *ad.* sconciamente
 Shun, *v. a.* evitare, schivare
 Shunning, *s.* evitazione
 Shut, *a.* serrato, fermato; — *v. a.* chiudere; he shut the door upon me, mi chiuse la porta in faccia; shut in, rinchiuso; shut one out, chiudere la porta dietro ad uno
 Shutter, *s.* finestra
 Shutting, *s.* il chiudere
 Shuttle, *s.* spola, spola
 Shy, *a.* pauroso, ritroso; she is very shy, ella è molto contegnosa; look shy upon one, guardar

SIG

uno freddamente; he is very shy of me, egli mi fugge
 Sibilation, *s.* sibilo
 Sibil, *s.* sibilla
 Sicamore, *s.* sicomoro
 Sicate, *v. a.* seccare, render secco
 Siccation, *s.* il seccare
 Siccity, *s.* siccità, aridità
 Sice, *s.* due sei (al giuoco de' dadi)
 Sick, *a.* ammalato; sick of a thing, svogliato di qualche cosa
 Sick, *or* Sicken, *v. n.* ammalarsi
 Sicken, *v. a.* debilitare, render debole
 Sickish, *a.* che è un poco ammalato
 Sickly, *s.* falce
 Sickness, *s.* poca sanità
 Sickly, *a.* malaticcio
 Sickness, *s.* malattia; green sickness, iterizia; falling-sickness, l'epilessia
 Side, *s.* lato, fianco, fazione, facciata, setta, banda, parte; on that side, da quella banda; the right side of the stuff, il diritto d'un panno; on the other side, dall'altra parte; on both sides, dalle due bande; I am of neither side, non sono per nessuno; take one's side, pigliar le parti di qualcheduno
 Sidesaddle, *s.* sella da donna
 Sidelong, *ad.* per traverso, obliquamente
 Sideral, *a.* sidereo, stellato
 Sidesman, *s.* assistente del sagrestano
 Sideways, *or* Sidewise, *ad.* da canto, lateralmente
 Side, *s.* a. andar barcollone
 Siege, *s.* assedio; lay siege to a town, metter l'assedio ad una città
 Sieve, *s.* burattello, crivello, staccio; sieve-maker, *s.* stacciao; bolting-sieve, *s.* frullone
 Sift, *v. a.* crivellare; sift a business, discutere un negozio; sift out a thing, procurar di scoprire
 Sifter, *s.* vagliatore, il crivellare; sifting out, *es.* inchiesta
 Siftings, *s.* vagliatura
 Sigh, *s.* sospiro; — *v. n.* sospirare
 Sighing, *s.* sospiro
 Sighing, *a.* sospirante
 Sight, *s.* uno de' cinque sensi, visione, la vista, gli occhi; lose sight of a thing, perder che che sia di vista; pay at sight, pagare a vista; know one by sight, conoscere alcuno di vista; come in sight, apparire; he never comes

SIL

in my sight, non lo vedo mai; at the first sight, a prima vista; get you out of my sight, sfrattate di qui; quick-sighted, perspicace; short-sighted, di corta vista; dim-sighted, *a.* di poca vista
 Sightless, *a.* cieco
 Sightly, *ad.* vistoso
 Sigil, *s.* sigillo
 Sign, *s.* segno, indizio, traccia, pedata, insegna; sign manual, signatura [segno]
 Sign, *v. a.* segnare, assegnare, far
 Sign, *a.* segnalato, egregio; — *s.* segnale, segno
 Signalize, *v. a.* segnalare, render famoso
 Signalize one's self, *v. n.* segnalarsi
 Signally, *ad.* segnalatamente
 Signature, *s.* segnatura; blank-signed, un bianco segnato
 Signet, *s.* suggello
 Significance, *or* Significancy, *s.* significanza, importanza
 Significant, *a.* significante; —ly, *ad.* significantemente
 Signification, *s.* significazione
 Signify, *v. a.* esprimere, significare, denotare, presagire, notare; —ing, significamento
 Signing, *s.* il segnare
 Silence, *s.* silenzio, taciturnità; silence there, silenzio, zitto; break silence, rompere il silenzio
 Silence, *v. a.* imporre silenzio; I silenced him, lo feci tacere; silence a church-minister, interdire un prete
 Silencing, *s.* il far tacere
 Silent, *a.* taciturno, cheto; besilent, tacele; —ly, *ad.* tacitamente; —ness, *s.* tranquillità, calma
 Silk, *s.* seta; silk stockings, calze di seta; silk, *or* silk stuff, drappo di seta; silk wares, *s.* drapperia; silkman, un setaiuolo
 Silk-weaver, *s.* facitor di drappi
 Silk-throwsters, *s.* torcitori di seta
 Silk-dyer, *s.* tintore di seta
 Silkworm, *s.* baco
 Silken, *a.* di seta
 Sill, *s.* limitare
 Sillabub, *or* Sillibub, mangiaretti che si fa col latte, vin dolce, e altri ingredienti
 Silly, *a.* sciocco, goffo; —ily, *ad.* sciocamente; —iness, *or* silly things, sciocchezze; silly man, un cionno
 Silver, *s.* argento; quicksilver, argento vivo, mercurio; silver-

SIN

wire, argento filato; silver foam, schiuma d'argento; silver-smith, *s.* argentiere; silver lace, *s.* gallone d'argento; silver-nine, *s.* miniera d'argento; silver-thistle, *s.* brancorsina; silver-weed, *argentina*
 Silver over, *v. a.* inargentare
 Silver, *a.* argentino
 Similar, *a.* omogeneo
 Simile, *s.* similitudine, esempio
 Similitude, *s.* similitudine
 Similitudinary, *a.* di similitudine
 Simonical, *a.* simoniale; —ly, *ad.* per simonia
 Simonist, *s.* un simonaco
 Simony, *s.* simonia; commit simony, *v. a.* simoneggiare
 Simper, *v. n.* sorridere, grillare; —ing, *s.* sorriso
 Simple, *a.* semplice, scempio, senza mistura, ingenuo, innocente, sciocco, inesperto
 Simples, *s. pl.* i semplici, erbe medicinali
 Simplessness, *s.* semplicità, semplicità
 Simpler, *or* Simplest, *s.* semplicità, botanico
 Simpleton, *s.* un semplicione
 Simplicity, *s.* semplicità, beffagine, schiarazza, purità
 Simpling, *s.* *Ec.* to go a simpling, andar cogliendo semplici
 Simply, *ad.* semplicemente, candidamente, sciocamente
 Simulator, *s.* simulatore
 Simulation, *s.* simulazione
 Sin, *s.* peccato, fallo, difetto; — *v. n.* peccare, errare, fallire
 Since, *ad.* di poi, dopo; since his death, dopo la sua morte; that happened since, ciò accadde dopo; how long since was it done? quanto tempo è che questo è fatto? long since, long ago, molto tempo fa; a while since, poco fa; many years since, molti anni sono; he died two years since, sono due anni che è morto; not four days since, non sono quattro giorni
 Since, *conj.* poiche, pochiachè; since it is so, poiche è così
 Sincere, *a.* sincero; —ly, *ad.* sinceramente; —ness, *or* sincerity, *s.* sincerità
 Sine, *s.* linea geometrica
 Sinecure, *s.* beneficio semplice
 Sinew, *s.* nervo
 Sinewy, *a.* nervoso
 Sinful, *a.* criminale, corrotto; —

SIS

ly, *ad. Ex.* to live sinfully, viver nel peccato; —ness, *s.* peccato
Sing, *v. a.* cantare, lodare
Single, *v. a.* abbruciare leggiermente
Singer, *s.* cantatore
Singing, *s.* canto
Singing-man, *s.* un cantante
Singing-boy, *s.* un cantore
Single, *a.* semplice, solo; *single* life, celibato; *single combat*, duello
Single, or Single out, *v. a.* separare, sceverare, segnare; —ness, *s.* semplicità, purità
Singly, *ad.* ad uno ad uno
Singular, *a.* singolare, particolare, speciale, raro, eccellente, bizzarro; —ity, *s.* singolarità, rarità, eccellenza, affettazione; —ize, *v. a.* distinguere; —ly, *ad.* singolarmente
Siuister, *a.* disonesto, ingiusto, inalliguo, malizioso, infelice, funesto
Sinistrous, *a.* assurdo, perverso; —ly, *ad.* sinistramente
Sink, *s.* sentina, lavatoio; *common sink*, or *common sewer*, *s.* cloaca, fogna
Sink, *v. a. and n.* affondare, andare a fondo, distruggere, disfare, custodire parte d'una somma di danari, perire, perdersi; —ing, *s.* l'affondare; *this paper sinks*, questa carta beve l'inchiostro; *his courage sinks*, il coraggio gli manca; *sink into one's mind*, scolpire nell'altrui memoria; *I had rather sink*, perirei più tosto
Sinking, *s.* l'affondare
Sinned, *pret. of Sin*, peccare
Sinner, *s.* peccatore
Sinning, *s.* il peccare
Sinoper, *s.* sinopia
Sinuosity, *s.* sinuosità
Sinuous, *a.* sinuoso
Sinus, *s.* seno, luogo stretto
Sip, *s.* sorso; — *v. n.* bere a sorsi; to love a sip, esser un imbracciato
Siphon, *s.* sifone
Sipper, *s.* bevitello
Sippet, *s.* fetticella di pane
Sipping, *s.* il bere a sorsi
Sir, *s.* (to a gentleman) signore
Sire, *s.* padre; grandire, avolo
Siren, *s.* sirena
Sirius, *s.* sirio
Sirocco, *s.* scilocco
Sirrah, *s.* briccone, fufante
Sirup, *s.* sciroppo
Sister, *s.* sorella; *sister-in-law*,

SKI

cognata; sisterhood, *s.* un gruppo di sorelle; —ly, *a.* sorellesco
Sit, *v. n.* sedere, sedersi; *sit fast* on horseback, star fermo a cavallo; *sit in the sun*, stare al sole; *which way does the wind sit?* in che parte è il vento? a hen that sits, una gallina che cova; *sit*, adunarsi, radunarsi; *sit waiting* for one, aspettare qualcheduno; *sit drinking*, passar il tempo a bere; *sit still*, non muoversi, stare ozioso; *sit for one's picture*, farsi dipingere; a coat that sits well, un abito attilato; *sit up at night*, vegliare; *sit up in one's bed*, sedersi assiso sul letto; *sit up*, levarsi; *sit upon one*, giudicare alcuno; *sit down*, sedersi; *sit you down*, sedetevi; *sit down before a place*, assediare un luogo
Site, *s.* sito, situazione
Sith, *s.* poichè, posciachè
Sitter, *s.* uno che sta a sedere
Sitting, *s.* il sedere
Sitting, *s.* sessione
Sitting place, *s.* un seggio
Situato, *a.* situato, collocato
Situation, *s.* sito, situazione
Six, *a.* sei; *six hundred*, secento; *at sixes and sevens*, in abbandono; *six-fold*, *a.* sestuplo; *sixteen*, *a.* sedici; *sixteenth*, *s.* una sedicesima parte; *sixteenth*, *a.* sedicesimo; *sixth*, *a.* sesto; *sixtieth*, *a.* sessantesimo; *sixthly*, *ad.* in sesto luogo; *sixty*, *a.* sessanta
Size, *s.* grandezza, misura di calzaio, colla; — *v. a.* misurare, aggiustare, incerare; *size a wall*, lavare un muro per imbiancarlo
Sizeable, *a.* proporzionalmente grande [serve gli altri
Sizer, *s.* un povero scalare che
Sizing, *s.* l'incerare, misurare, &c.
Sizy, *a.* viscoso, appiccaticcio
Skein, *s.* matassa
Skeleton, *s.* scheletro, carcame
Skeptic, *s.* un incredulo, scettico; —al, *a.* miscredente; —ism, *incredulità*, miscredenza
Sketch, *s.* schizzo, sbozzo; — *v. a.* schizzare, abbozzare
Skettles, *s.* birillo
Skewer, *s.* brocco, stecco
Skiff, *s.* schifo
Skillful, *a.* saccante, dotto; —ly, *ad.* dottamente
Skill, *s.* perizia, esperienza; to have skill in any thing, intendere di qualche cosa; I have no

SLA

skill in horses, io non m'intendo di cavalli; *try one's skill*, dar prova del suo sapere
Skilled, *a.* dotto
Skillet, *a.* paiuolo
Skim, *v. a.* schiumare, scorrere leggermente
Skimmer, *s.* schiumatoio
Skimming, *s.* lo schiumare
Skin, *s.* pelle, cuoio; — of fruits, buccia; he is nothing but skin and bone, non ha che la pelle e l'ossa
Skin, *v. a.* scorticare
Skink, *s.* serpe di quattro piedi
Skinned, *a.* scorticato; *thick-skinned*, che ha la pelle grossa
Skinner, *s.* pellicciaio
Skip, *s.* salto, balzo; *skip-ship*, *s.* uno sciocco, un cionnio; *skip-kennel*, *s.* un lacchè
Skip, *v. n.* saltare, saltellare
Skipper, *s.* saltatore, padrone d'una barca Olandese, marinaio semplice
Skipping, *s.* il saltare
Skirmish, *s.* scaramuccia; — *v. n.* scaramucciare; —er, *s.* una che scaramuccia; —ing, *s.* scaramuccia
Skirret, *s.* sisaro
Skirt, *s.* fimbria, gherone; *skirts of a gown*, il lembo d'una gonna; *skirts of a country*, le frontiere d'un paese
Skittish, *a.* restio, renitente, schifo, fantastico, capriccioso; —ly, *ad.* saltellone; —ness, *s.* qualità d'un cavallo che è restio, capriccio
Skue, *ad.* a traverso; *look askue* upon one, guardare uno con occhio bieco
Skue, *v. n.* camminare di traverso
Skulk, *v. n.* celarsi, nascondersi
Sky, *s.* il firmamento, il cielo; sky-colour, azzurro, turchino; skylark, allodola; skyrockets, razzo
Slab, *s.* fango, sfasciatura
Slabber, *v. a.* sporcare; — *v. n.* bavare; *slabberchops*, or *slabberer*, *s.* un bavoso; —ing, *s.* lo sporcare [ch'è fangosa
Slabbiness, *s.* lo stato d'una cosa
Slabby, *a.* fangoso, sporco
Slack, *a.* lento, negligente, pigro, tardo; — *v. n.* rallentarsi; *his fever slacks*, la sua febbre si rallenta; — *v. a.* allentare, rallentare; *slack one's speed*, rallentare i passi

SLE

Slacken, *v. a.* rallentare; — *v. n.* rallentarsi; — *ing.* *s.* alleutament-
to [mente]
Slackly, *ad.* lentamente, freddamente
Slackness, *s.* lentezza, pigrizia
Slain, *a.* ammazzato
Slake, *v. a.* liquefare, stemperare; *slake one's thirst*, smorzarsi la sete; *slake one's desires*, moderare i suoi desiri
Slaking, *s.* stemperamento
Slam, *s.* cappotto
Slander, *s.* calunnia; — *v. a.* calunniare, sparlare d'uno; — *er.* *s.* calunniatore; — *ing.* *s.* maldicenza
Slanderous, *a.* calunnioso, maldicente; — *ly, ad.* calunniosamente
Slank, *a.* magro, asciutto; — *s.* *sal.* *alga*
Slant, *or* **Slanting**, *a.* traverso, obliquo; *slanting blow*, rovescione; *slantingly*, *or* *slanly*, *ad.* obliquamente
Slap, *s.* colpo, percossa, lavatura; — *on the face*, uno schiaffo; *slapdash*, in un colpo
Slap, *v. a.* battere, schiaffeggiare; *slap up*, inghiottire, ingoiare
Slapping, *s.* il battere
Slash, *s.* staffilata, taglio, fregio; — *v. a.* staffilare; — *v. n.* tagliare; — *ing.* *s.* staffilamento
Slate, *s.* lavagna; — *v. a.* coprire di lavagne
Slatern, *s.* una donna spensierata
Slaughter, *s.* uccisione, strage; *slaughter-house*, *s.* beccheria; *slaughter-man*, macellaio; — *v. a.* ammazzare, trucidare
Slave, *s.* schiavo; *make a slave of one*, trattare uno di schiavo; — *v. n.* tormentarsi
Slaver, *s.* bava; — *v. n.* bavare
Slavery, *s.* schiavitù; *death is preferable to slavery*, la morte è da preferire alla schiavitù
Slavish, *a.* di schiavo; — *ly, ad.* servilmente; — *ness*, *s.* schiavitù
Slay, *s.* pettinare de' tessitori
Slay, *v. a.* uccidere; *slayer*, *Ex.* *a.* man slayer, un omicida; — *ing.*, *s.* uccisione
Sleazy, *a.* rado, sottile
Sledge, *s.* slitta; *smith's sledge*, un martello di fabbro
Sleek, *a.* liscio, pulito; — *v. a.* lisciare, stropicciare, una cosa per farla pulita; — *ing.* *s.* il lisciare
Sleep, *s.* sonno; — *v. n.* dormire; — *er.*, *s.* dormitore; — *ily, ad.* dormendo; — *iness*, *s.* sonno; —

SLI

ing. *s.* il dormire, riposo; *sleeping-place*, luogo opportuno a dormire
Sleepless, *a.* che non dorme
Sleepy, *a.* addormentato; *the sleepy disease*, letargia
Sleet, *s.* pioggia mescolata con neve; — *v. n.* piovere e nevicare insieme; *sleety weather*, un tempo piovoso e nevoso
Sleeve, *s.* manica, calamaio; *to laugh in one's sleeve*, sogghignare
Sleeveless, *a.* senza maniche; *sleeveless errand*, un messaggio pazzesco
Sleight, *s.* furberia, burla; — *of hand*, giuoco di mano
Slender, *a.* magro, smunto, povero, piccolo; — *ly, ad.* poveramente; — *ness*, *s.* qualità magra
Slept, *pret.* *of Sleep*, dormire
Slew, *pret.* *of Slay*, uccidere
Slice, *s.* fetta; — *v. a.* tagliare in fette; — *ing.* *s.* il tagliare in fette
Slid, *pret.* *of Slide*, sdrucciolare
Slide, *s.* sdrucciolo; — *v. n.* sdrucciolare; *slide one's hand into one's pocket*, metter pian piano la mano nella scarsella ad uno
Slider, *s.* quello che sdrucciola
Sliding, *s.* lo sdrucciolare
Sliding-knot, nodo scorsoio
Sliding-place, sdrucciolo
Slight, *a.* rado, sottile, di poca importanza; *make slight of a thing*, far poco conto di che che sia
Slight, *v. a.* dispregiare; — *ing.* *s.* dispregio; — *ingly, or* — *ly, ad.* dispregiamente, neglentemente; *superficialmente*; — *ness*, *s.* radezza
Slily, *ad.* astutamente
Sliness, *s.* finezza, acutezza
Slim, *a.* smilzo, magro; *slim fellow*, un perticone [melma]
Slime, *a.* vischio, umore, belletta, *Sliminess*, *s.* viscosità
Slimy, *a.* viscoso, vischioso
Sling, *s.* fromba, frombola; — *v. a.* scagliare pietre colla frombola; — *er.*, *s.* fronboliere; — *ing.*, *s.* lo scagliare
Slink, *v. a.* scappare; *slink aside*, mettersi in disparte; — *ing.*, *s.* scappata
Slip, *s.* errore, fallo, svario, piantone, pollone, cordone di seta; *hempen slip*, una corda; *slip of paper*, un pezzo di carta; *give one the slip*, involarsi; *slip-shoes*, scarpe che si portano come piane

SLU

Slip, *v. n.* sdrucciolare, scorrere; *slip away*, scappare; *slip down*, sdrucciolare, cascare; *slip into*, sottentrare; *slip out*, uscire occultamente; *it will slip out of my memory*, m'uscirà di mente; *slip one's clothes on*, mettersi subito gli abiti in dosso; *slip off one's shoes*, cavarli le scarpe
Slipper, *s.* pianella
Slippery, *a.* sdrucciolevole, guizzante; — *iness*, *s.* qualità sdrucciolevole; *slippery business*, negozio geloso
Slipping, *s.* lo sdrucciolare
Slipshod, *a.* che ha le scarpe ne' piedi come si portano le pianelle, senza tirarle su dalle calcagna
Slip-slop, *s.* cattivo liquore, vino, o simil cosa
Slipt, *a.* sdrucciolato
Slit, *a.* fesso, spaccato; — *s.* fenditura, fessura; — *v. a.* fendere; — *v. n.* fendersi [tare]
Sliver, *s.* una fetta; — *v. a.* affettare
Sloe, *s.* prugnola
Sloetres, *s.* prugnolo
Sloop, *s.* schifo
Slope, *v. a.* tagliare in pendio; — *v. n.* sbiecare, andar a sghenbo; — *s.* incavo taglio, pendice, il declivio
Slopesness, *s.* obliquità
Sloping, *a.* obliquo, pendente; — *ly, ad.* in pendio, obliquamente
Sloppy, *a.* umido, sporco
Slops, *s.* calzon di marinari
Slot, *s.* la traccia d'un cervo
Sloth, *s.* accidia, infingardaggine
Slothful, *a.* scioperato; — *ly, ad.* pigramente
Slouch, *s.* un zotico
Slough, *s.* l'umidità, pozza, lacuna; — *of a snake*, scoglio di serpe
Sloven, *s.* uno sporco, un brodoloso
Slovenly, *a.* schifo, lordo; — *ad.* sporcamente; — *iness*, *s.* schifezza
Slow, *a.* pigro, lento; *my watch goes too slow*, il mio oriuolo va troppo tardi
Slowness, *s.* lentezza
Slubber, *v. a.* acciabbare
Slug, *s.* palle d'archibugio, cattiva mercanzia che non è di vendita, un vascello che non veleggia bene, una lumaca
Sluggard, *s.* un dormiglione, pigro infingardo
Sluggish, *a.* dormiglioso, pigro; — *ly, ad.* lentamente; — *ness*, *s.* infingardaggine

SMI

Sluice, *s.* cateratta; sluice out, *v.* a. inondare, romper le sponde
 Slumber, *s.* sonno leggiadro; — *v.* a. dormicchiare; —ing, *s.* sonno
 Slur, *s.* burla, tiro; — *v.* a. sporcare; slur one's clothes, sporcarsi gli abiti
 Slut, *s.* una sporcaccia
 Sluttery, *s.* sporcizia
 Sluttish, *a.* sporco, sucido; —ly, *ad.* sporcamente, lordamente; —ness, *s.* sporcizia, lordura
 Sly, *a.* fino, astuto
 Snack, *s.* gusto, sapore, un bacio che scoppia fra le labbra, sorte di nave; — of learning, tintura delle scienze; — *v.* n. sapere, aver sapore, fare strepito colla bocca, assaggiare
 Snacker, *s.* assaggiatore; —ing, *s.* voglia, volontà
 Small, *a.* piccolo, leggiadro; small print, lettera minuta; man of small learning, un uomo di poco sapere; small arms, armi corte da fuoco; small cards, le carte basse; small-pox, il vaiuolo
 Small, *s.* *Ex.* the small of the leg, la parte minuta della gamba
 Smallage, *s.* appio
 Smallness, *s.* piccolezza
 Smalt, *s.* smalto
 Smaragdine, *s.* smeraldo
 Smart, *a.* acuto, ardente, agro, aspro, mordace, piccante, fino, vivace
 Smart, *s.* cocchiere
 Smart, *v.* n. frizzare, pizzicare; my wound smarts, la mia piaga mi frizza; you shall smart for it, voi la pagherete; —ing, *s.* cocchiere; —ly, *ad.* sottilmente; —ness, *s.* violenza del dolore, l'energia d'un discorso
 Smatch of learning, tintura di scimatter, *s.* semidotto
 Smattering, *s.* tintura
 Smear, *v.* a. imbrattare, lodare
 Smell, *s.* sentore, odore; smell-feast, scroccone
 Smell, *v.* a. and n. sentire, fiutare; smell this rose, odorate questa rosa; I smell a rat, mi diffido di qualche cosa; smell a thing out, presentire qualche cosa; —er, *s.* colui che fiuta; —ing, *s.* l'odorato
 Smelt out, *a.* scoperto, presentito
 Smelt, *s.* (fish), cefalo
 Smelt, *v.* n. aver una cera allegra
 Smerking, *s.* aria ridente
 Smicket, *s.* camicia da donna

SMU

Smile, *s.* sorriso; — *v.* n. sorridere; she smiled upon me, ella m'ha sorriso
 Smiling, *s.* sorriso
 Smite, *v.* a. percuotere; she has smit me, ella m'ha rapito il cuore
 Smiter, *s.* percuotitore
 Smith, *s.* fabbro; smith's shop, cucina; goldsmith, orefice; gunsmith, armaiuolo; locksmith, magnano; silversmith, argentiere
 Smithing, *s.* arte del fabbro ferraio
 Smithery, *s.* bottega di fabbro ferraio
 Smiting, *s.* percuvotimento
 Smitten, *a.* percosso
 Smock, *s.* camicia da donna
 Smockface, *s.* viso effeminato; — *a.* pallido
 Smoke, *s.* fumo; — *v.* n. fumare, far fumo, affumicare; this room smokes, questa camera fuma; smoke tobacco, fumar del tabacco; smoke a business, odorare di qualche negozio
 Smoker, *s.* fumatore
 Smokiness, *s.* gran fumo
 Smoking, *s.* il fumare
 Smoky, *a.* affumicato, fumoso, vecchio, offensivo
 Smote, *pret.* of Smite
 Smooth, *a.* piano, uguale, liscio, affabile, civile; smooth style, uno stile corrente; smooth file, lima sorda; smooth tongue, una lingua melata, adulatore
 Smooth, *v.* a. appianare, spianare; smooth one up, piaggiare, adulare
 Smoothen, *v.* a. rendere uguale
 Smoothing, *s.* l'appianare
 Smoothly, *ad.* dolcemente, pian piano [stile limato]
 Smoothness, *s.* dolcezza; — of style, liscio
 Smother, *v.* a. affogare, soffocare, celare, sopprimere; —er, *s.* quello che affoga; —ing, *s.* affogamento
 Smoulder, *v.* a. affogare
 Smouldering, *a.* affogante, caldo eccessivo
 Smug, *a.* pulito, lesto
 Smug one's self up, *v.* n. aggristarsi, adornarsi [contrabbandiere]
 Smuggle, *v.* a. fare il mestiere di contrabbando
 Smuggle, *s.* contrabbandiere
 Smugly, *ad.* pulitamente
 Smugness, *s.* pulizia
 Smut, *s.* sporchezza, oscenità; — *v.* a. imbrattare, sporcare

SNO

Smutty, *a.* sporco, osceno; —ily, *ad.* oscenamente; —iness, *s.* fuggine, oscenità
 Snack, *s.* parte; to go snacks with one, spartire con uno
 Snaffle, *s.* filetto a morso di cavallo
 Snag, *s.* nodo, bozzolo, lumaca
 Snaggy, *a.* litigioso
 Snail, *s.* lumaca
 Snake, *s.* serpe, biscia; rattlesnake, codisna; snake-weed, bistorta
 Snap, *s.* strepito, romore, boccone; — *v.* a. rompere, frangere, afferare, pigliare; snap one, sgridare alcuno
 Snap, *v.* n. rompersi, fondersi, scoppiare
 Snapper, *s.* acchiappatore
 Snapping, *s.* il rompere
 Snappish, *a.* rozzo, zotico; —ly, *ad.* incivilmente
 Snare, *s.* galoppio, trappola; to lay snares, *v.* a. tendere insidie
 Snare, *v.* a. allacciare; snare one's self, allacciarsi [sidie]
 Snarer, *s.* insidiatore, che tende insidie
 Snaring, *s.* l'insidiare
 Snarl, *v.* a. raggruppare; — *v.* n. ringhiare
 Snarling, *a.* ringhioso
 Snatch, *s.* pezzo; — *v.* a. abbrancare, afferare; —er, *s.* arrappatore [con modo subito]
 Snatching, *s.* l'arrappare; —ly, *ad.*
 Sneak, *v.* n. rampicare; sneak away, andare colla testa bassa; sneak into corners, nascondersi nei cantoni
 Sneaking, *a.* vile, abietto, povero, tapino, avaro, stretto; — *s.* il rampicare; —ly, *ad.* bassamente, meschinamente; —ness, *s.* bassezza
 Sneer, *v.* n. gignare; —er, *s.* che ride scondicamente; —ing, *s.* gignata
 Sneez, *v.* n. sternutare; —ing, *s.* sternuto; sneezewort, *s.* sternutatoria
 Sniff, *v.* n. torcere il griffo
 Snigger, *v.* n. sorridere
 Snip, *s.* pezzo, boccone; go snips with one, spartire con uno
 Snip off, *v.* a. muzzare
 Snipe, *s.* beccaccino
 Snivel, *s.* moccio; — *v.* n. tirare il fiato per le narici; —ling, *a.* moccioso
 Snore, or Snort, *v.* n. russare; snorer, quello che russa; snoring, *s.* il russare

SOC

SOL

SOM

Snout, *s.* muscio, musco
Snotty, *a.* mucoso
Snout, *s.* grifo, muso, la proboscide d'un elefante [fuora]
Snouted, *a.* che ha il grugno in
Snow, *s.* neve; — *v. n.* nevicare; il snows, nevica; snowy, nevoso
Snuob, *v. a.* rabbuffare, reprimere, ritenere, singhiozzare; — *ing.*, *s.* il rabbuffare
Snuff, *s.* lucignolo d'una lucerna, un pezzo di candela, tabacco in polvere; snuff-box, *s.* tabacchiera; to take snuff, *v. n.* prender del tabacco
Snuff, *v. a.* smoccolare la candela; snuff at one, andare in collera contr' uno [candela]
Snuffer, *s.* colui che smoccola le
Snuffers, *s.* smoccolatoio
Snuffers-pan, *s.* piattello da smoccolatoio
Snuffing, *s.* lo smoccolare
Snuffe, *v. n.* parlar dal naso
Snuffler, *s.* quello che parla nel naso
Snug, *a.* comodo, ben fatto; a snug room is better than a palace, una camera comoda è da preferire ad un palazzo
Snug, *or* **Snuggle**, *v. n.* strignersi, avvicinarsi
So, *ad.* così, in questo modo; is it so? è così? suppose it to be so, supposto che sia così; why so, e perchè; so much, tanto; it is so good, è così buono; so that, di maniera che, talmente che; so, (provided that,) purchè; if it be so that, se pur è vero che; so, so, così, così
Soak, *v. n.* inzupparsi; — *v. a.* tuffare, inzuppare, imbevare, succiare
Soap, *s.* sapone; soap-boiler, *s.* colui che fa il sapone; soap-house, *s.* saponeria; wash in soap, insaponare; soapwort, saponaria
Soar, *v. n.* sorare, volare; he soars above his sphere, la sua vanagloria affoga il suo senno
Soaring, *a.* sublime, il sorare
Sob, *s.* singhiozzo; — *v. n.* singhiottare
Sobbing, *s.* singhiozzo
Sober, *a.* sobrio, parco, astinente, grave, serio, che non è briaco; — *ly*, *ad.* sobriamente
Soberness, *or* **Sobriety**, *s.* aria modesta, sobrietà, temperanza
Socage, *or* **Socage**, *s.* ignobilità
Socager, *or* **Socager**, *s.* ignobile

Sociable, *or* **Social**, *a.* sociabile, sociale
Sociableness, *s.* unione sociabile
Society, *s.* società, compagnia
Socinians, *s.* Sociniani
Socinianism, *s.* Socinianismo
Sock, *s.* socco
Socket, *s.* piattellino da porre sul candelieri che si leva e pone; — of a tooth, la gengiva; — of the eye, occhio
Sod, *s.* gleba
Sod, *or* **Sodden**, *a.* lesso, bollito
Sodality, *s.* compagna
Soder, *or* **Solder**, *s.* saldatura; — *v. a.* saldare, riunire; — *ing.*, *s.* saldatura
Sodomite, *s.* sodomito
Sodomy, *s.* sodomia
Soever, *particle united with the pronouns who, what, which.*
Ex. Whosoever, qualunque, chiunque; whatsoever, che che sia; which way soever, in qualunque maniera
Sofa, *s.* sofa, ricca sedia
Soft, *a.* molle, tenero, benigno, piacevole; to speak with a soft voice, parlar sotto voce; soft pace, passo lento; softly, *ad.* mollemente, piano, alto la
Soft, *s.* *Ex.* soft-brained, stollo, scimmunito; soft-hearted, misericordioso, pietoso
Soften, *v. a.* ammorbicare, molliccare, addolcire, mitigare, ammolire; — *v. n.* ammorbicarsi; — *ing.*, *s.* il raddolcire
Softish, *a.* molliccio, alquanto molle
Softly, *ad.* pian piano, bel bello, con bel modo, adagio, piano, alto là, piano, sotto voce
Softly, *a.* agitato, lento
Softness, *s.* morbidezza, effeminatezza, delicatezza
Soil, *s.* suolo, terreno, letame, concio; soil of a boar, il porcile d'un cinghiale
Soil, *v. a.* dar il concio, letamare; soil one's clothes, sporcarsi i panni
Soiling, *s.* il letamare
Sojourn, *v. n.* soggiornare, dimorare; — *er*, *s.* forestiero; — *ing.*, *s.* soggiorno
Sol, *s.* sol, (voce musicale,) il sole
Solace, *s.* sollazzo; — *v. a.* confortare, consolare; solace one's self, sollazzarsi
Soland geese, *s.* pellicano
Solar, *a.* solare; — *s.* soffiata

Sold, *a.* venduto; a thing to be sold, una cosa da vendere
Soldier, *s.* soldatura
Soldier, *s.* soldato [tesco]
Soldier-like, *or* **Soldierly**, *a.* soldato
Sole, *a.* solo, unico; — *s.* la pianta del piede; sole of a shoe, il suolo d'una scarpa
Sole, *s.* (fish,) sogliola
Sole, *v. a.* mettere i suoli
Solecism, *s.* solecismo; you have committed an irreparable solecism in that affair, ella ha commesso un errore senza riparo in questo affare
Solely, *ad.* solamente
Solemn, *a.* solenne, grave, serio, magnifico, pomposo, autentico; — *ly*, *ad.* solennemente
Solemnity, *s.* solennità, pompa
Solemnization, *or* **Solemnizing**, *s.* il solenneggiare
Solemnize, *v. a.* solenneggiare; — *ing.*, *s.* il solenneggiare
Solicit, *v. a.* sollecitare
Solicit, *v. a.* continuare, stimolare, importunare; — *ation*, *s.* sollecitazione, instigazione; — *ing.*, *s.* sollecitamento
Solicitor, *s.* sollecitatore
Solicitous, *a.* sollecito
Solicitude, *s.* sollecitudine
Solid, *a.* solido, duro, massiccio, reale, effettivo; — *s.* un corpo solido; — *ity*, *s.* solidità; — *ly*, *ad.* solidamente
Soliloquy, *s.* soliloquio; a soliloquy is the touchstone of a good actor, il soliloquio è il criterio d'un buon comediante
Soling, *s.* il mettere i suoli alle scarpe
Solitary, *a.* solitario, che fugge la compagnia; — *ily*, *ad.* solo a solo; — *iness*, *a.* vita solitaria
Solitude, *s.* solitudine
Solstice, *s.* solstizio
Solstitial, *a.* solstiziaro
Soluble, *a.* solubile
Solution, *s.* soluzione; his oddities challenge every solution, la sua fantasticheriezza non si può esprimere
Solutive, *a.* solutive [solvere]
Solvable, *a.* benestante, che può
Solve, *v. a.*olvere, risolvere
Solvent, *a.* che può pagare
Some, *pron.* qualche; some time or other, un giorno o l'altro
Some, *a.* poen, un po; give me some bread, datemi del pane; some men, alcuni; some one

way, some another, chi di quà, chi di là; some, (certain,) certi, alcuni
 Somebody, s. qualcheduno; give me some of it, datamene un poco; he takes himself to be somebody, poveraccio! creperà d'orgoglio
 Some, (about,) da, incirca [cosa
 Something, or Somewhat, qualche
 Somewhere, *ad.* in qualche luogo; somewhere else, altrove
 Somniferous, *a.* sonnifero
 Somnolence, s. sonnolenza
 Son, s. figlio, figliuolo; son-in-law, figliastro, genero; grandson, s. un nipote; godson, s. un figlioccio; every mother's son, ciascheduno
 Song, s. canzona, canzone
 Songster, s. un cantante
 Sonnet, s. un sonnetto
 Sonorous, *a.* sonoro, che rende suono; — *ly, ad.* sonoramente
 Sonship, s. qualità di figlio
 Soon, *ad.* tosto, subito; too soon, troppo presto; soon after, non molto dopo; as soon as I saw him, subito che lo vidi
 Sooner, *ad.* più tosto, anzi
 Soonest, *ad.* il più presto
 Soot, s. fuligine, caligine
 Soothe up, *v. a.* lusingare, accarezzare
 Soothing, s. lusinga, adulazione
 Soothsayer, s. indovino
 Soothsaying, s. l'indovinare
 Sooty, *a.* fuliginoso
 Sop, s. pan unto; wine-sop, pane inzuppato nel vino
 Sop, *v. a.* inzuppare, infingere
 Sopbi, s. il sofà, il rè di Persia
 Sophism, s. sofisma
 Sophist, — *er, s.* un sofistico, un volpone, un uomo astuto; — *ical, a.* sofistico, cavilloso
 Sophisticate, *v. a.* adulterare; — *ing, or tion, s.* sofisticaria; — *or, s.* colui che sofistica
 Sophistry, s. sofisticaria
 Soporiferous, *a.* soporifero
 Sopped, or Sopt, *a.* inzuppato
 Sopper, s. colui che in zuppa
 Sorb-apple, s. sorba; sorb-apple-tree, s. sorbo
 Sorbonist, s. dottore del collegio della Sorbona in Parigi
 Sorcerer, s. uno stregone
 Sorceress, s. una strega
 Sorcery, s. stregoneria
 Sordid, *a.* sordido, sozzo, sucido; — *ly, ad.* grettamente; — *ness, a.* sordidezza

Sore, *a.* dolente, doloroso, grande, crudele; — *s.* male, ulcere, piaga; full of sores, ulceroso
 Sore, *ad.* molto, grandemente; I was sore afraid, temeva molto; I am sore vexed, il mio cuore è trafitto
 Sorel, s. daino di tre anni
 Sorely, *ad.* gravemente
 Soreness, s. male; — of the eyes, mal d'occhi
 Sorrel, s. acetosa
 Sorrel, *a.* sauro, rosso [mente
 Sorriily, *ad.* malamente, cattiva-
 Sorriiness, s. meschinezza, povertà
 Sorrow, s. sfortuna, disgrazia, affanno, dolore; to my great sorrow, con mio gran cordoglio
 Sorrow, *v. n.* affliggersi, affannarsi; sorrowful, *a.* tristo, afflitto, misero, infelice; — *ly, ad.* cordogliosamente, infelicamente
 Sorry, *a.* tristo, mesto, dispregevole, meschino; I am sorry for it, mi dispiace
 Sort, s. sorta, spezie, modo, maniera; after this sort, in questo modo; to be out of sorts, esser di cattivo umore
 Sort, *v. a.* assortire
 Sortable, *a.* convenevole
 Sortably, *ad.* convenevolmente
 Sorting, s. assortimento
 Sortment, s. assortimento
 Sot, s. babbuasso, ciondino, un imbriacone
 Sottish, *a.* sciocco, scimunito; — *ly, ad.* scioccamente; — *ness, s.* sciocchezza, pazzia
 Sovereign, *a.* sovrano, assoluto, eccellente, singolare; supremo; — *s.* un sovrano; — *ly, ad.* sovraneamente, eccellentemente
 Sovereignty, s. sovranità, stato d'un principe sovrano
 Sought, *pret.* of Seek
 Soul, s. anima, spirito; good honest soul, un uomo dabbene; upon my soul, su l'anima mia; all souls' day, il giorno de' morti
 Soul-saving, *a.* salutare
 Sound, s. suono, rimbombo; to make a sound, risonare
 Sound, s. lo stretto del mare Baltico
 Sound, *a.* intiero, al quale non manca niente, ben condizionato, sano, giudicioso, solido; to give one a sound blow, dare un gran colpo ad uno; to be in a sound sleep, esser in un profondo sonno; wood that is not sound, legno fracido

Sound, *v. a.* sonare, spiar l'animo, risonare; sound the retreat, batter la ritirata; sound forth, risonare, rimbombare; sound a letter, pronunziare una lettera; sound the depth of the sea, scandagliare il mare
 Sounder, *a.* più sano
 Sounding, s. il sonare
 Sounding-lead, s. scandaglio
 Sounding, *a.* risonante
 Soundly, *ad.* fortemente, profondamente
 Soundness, s. stato perfetto, sanità
 Soup, s. zuppa, minestra
 Sour, *a.* agro, acido, acerbo; — *ish, a.* agretto, alquanto agro; — *ly, ad.* agramente, aspramente; — *ness, s.* agrezza; sour look, cera brusca
 Sour, *v. n.* inforzarsi, divenir agro; — *v. a.* inasprire
 Source, s. sorgente, fonte
 Sous, s. un soldo di Francia
 Souse, s. porco marinato; to souse pork, *v. a.* marinare del porco; — *ad.* impetuosamente
 South, s. mezzogiorno
 Southern, or Southerly, *a.* meridionale, di mezzogiorno; south wind, vento di mezzogiorno; south-east wind, sciocco; south-west wind, garbino, libeccio; southwards, *ad.* verso mezzogiorno; south countries, paesi meridionali
 Southern wood, s. abrotino
 Sow, s. troia; sow of melted iron, grosso pezzo di ferro; sow of lead, massa di piombo; sow-pig, una porchetta
 Sow, *v. a.* seminare, sementare
 Sower, s. seminatore
 Sowing, s. seminamento
 Sowing-time, s. sementa
 Sown, *a.* seminato
 Space, s. spazio; in a short space, in piccolo spazio
 Space between, s. intervallo
 Spacious, *a.* spazioso; — *ly, ad.* spaziosamente; — *ness, s.* ampia, pezzo di luogo
 Spade, s. zappa, vanga, cervo di tre anni, un castrato
 Spades, s. *pl.* picche
 Spadacious, *a.* rossigno
 Spadiers, s. zappatori
 Spadille, s. spadiglia
 Spake, *pret.* of Speak
 Span, s. spanna; spick and span new, nuovo di zecca
 Span, *v. a.* misurare a spanne

SPE

Spangle, *s.* foglia, pagliuola; — *v.* a. spargere di pagliuole
 Spaniel, *s.* un braccio, cane di Spagna
 Spanish, *a.* Spagnuolo; — *fly*, canterella; — *palet*, cerussa; — *wool*, liscio, pezzetta; — *red*, cinabro
 Spanker, *s.* moneta, piccola
 Spanking, *a.* lesto, lindo
 Spanner, *s.* il cane d'una carabina
 Spar, *s.* una sbarra di legno, vetro di Moscovia
 Spar, *v.* a. sbarrare
 Sparables, *s.* cliodi piccolissimi
 Spargus, (asparagus.) *s.* asparago
 Spare, *a.* magro; spare diet, vita parca; spare time; spare thing, cosa di riserva; spare time, ozio; spare money, danaro d'avanzo; spare ribs, costole di porco salate
 Spare, *v.* a. risparmiare, sparguare, riserbare, conservare, perdonare; spare for nothing, non sparguare niente; I'll spare you that trouble, voglio esentarvi da questo incomodo; if I can spare any thing, se avrò tempo
 Sparing, *s.* risparmio
 Sparing, *a.* risparmiante, economico; — *ly*, *ad.* parcamente; — *ness*, *s.* risparmio
 Spark, *s.* scintilla, favilla, dondello, drudo, amatore, piccolo diamante
 Sparkish, *a.* gaio, galante
 Sparkle, *s.* scintilla; sparkles of iron, pagliuole di ferro
 Sparkle, *v.* a. scintillare, sfavillare, brillare, risplendere
 Sparkling, *s.* lo scintillare; — *a.* scintillante, sfavillante
 Sparrow, *s.* passero; hen-sparrow, passera; hedge-sparrow, verdiero
 Spasm, *s.* spasmo
 Spasmodic, *a.* spasmodico
 Spat, *s.* fregola d'ostrie
 Spatter, *v.* a. sporcicare, lordare
 Spatterdashes, *s.* specie di stivali
 Spattle, *or* Spatule, *s.* spatola
 Spavin, *s.* spavento
 Spawl, *v.* n. sputare
 Spawling, *s.* lo sputare
 Spawn, *s.* fregolo; — *v.* n. andare in frega; — *er*, *s.* pesce femmina, pesciolino; — *ing*, *s.* frega; spawning-time, il tempo che i pesci vanno in frega [mine
 Spay, *v.* a. castrare animali femmine
 Spaying, *s.* il castrare
 Speak, *v.* a. parlare, proferire, dire, esprimere; speak out, par-

SPE

lar ad alta voce; speak low, parlare sotto voce
 Speaker, *s.* oratore
 Speaking, *s.* il parlare
 Speaking trumpet, tromba marina
 Spear, *s.* lancia, asta; spearman, lancia; French spear, dardo; spear, *v.* a. trafiggere con lancia, germogliare, pullulare
 Special, *a.* speciale, singolare, eccellente, squisito, ottimo; — *ly*, *ad.* specialmente; — *ty*, *s.* obbligatorie, cedola [autorità
 Specie, *s.* oro, o argento battuto con
 Species, *s.* specie, sorta, imagine
 Specific, *or* Specific, *a.* specifico
 Specifically, *ad.* specificamente
 Specificate, *v.* a. dichiarare positivamente
 Specification, *s.* specificazione
 Specify, *v.* a. specificare
 Specifying, *s.* specificazione
 Specimen, *s.* saggio, cimento
 Specious, *a.* spazioso, apparente
 Speciously, *ad.* apparentemente
 Speck, *s.* macchia
 Speckle, *v.* a. macchiare
 Speckled, *a.* macchiato
 Speckling, *s.* il macchiare
 Spectable, *a.* spettabile
 Spectacle, *s.* spettacolo; pair of spectacles, un paio d'occhiali; spectacle-maker, *s.* occhialaio
 Spectator, *s.* spettatore
 Spectatrix, *s.* spettatrice
 Spectre, *s.* spettro, fantasma
 Speculate, *v.* a. speculare, contemplare
 Speculation, *s.* speculazione, teoria
 Speculative, *a.* speculativo [te
 Speculatively, *ad.* speculativamente
 Speculator, *s.* speculatore
 Speculatory, *a.* speculativo
 Sped, *pret.* and *part. past* of
 Speed, spedirsi
 Speech, *s.* favella, parola, lingua, linguaggio, discorso, orazione; the eight parts of speech, le otto parti dell'orazione; to be slow of speech, parlar lentamente
 Speechless, *a.* che ha perduto la favella; he stood speechless, rimase fuor di se
 Speed, *s.* fretta; to make speed, affrettarsi; run with all speed, correr frettolosamente
 Speed, *v.* n. riuscire; — *v.* a. far riuscire; God speed you, Iddio v'accompagni
 Speedily, *ad.* prontamente
 Speediness, *s.* prontezza, fretta
 Speedy, *a.* pronto

SPI

Spell, *s.* incantamento; — *v.* a. compitare le lettere, ortografizzare, incantare
 Speller, *s.* quello che compita
 Spelling, *s.* il compitare; art of spelling, ortografia
 Spelt, *a.* compiuto
 Spelt, *s.* spelta, biada
 Spelter, *s.* specie di metallo imperfetto
 Spend, *v.* a. spendere, spiegare, passare, consumare, rifinire; spend one's self, *v.* a. consumarsi
 Spender, *s.* spenditore
 Spending, *s.* lo spendere
 Spendthrift, *s.* uno spendereccio
 Spent, *a.* consumato; ill got, ill spent, farina del diavolo va tutta in crusca; I am quite spent, sono stracco morto
 Sperm, *s.* sperma, seme dell'animale
 Spermatic, — *al*, *a.* spermatico
 Spew, *v.* a. vomitare
 Sphere, *s.* sfera, portata
 Spherical, *a.* sferico; — *ly*, *ad.* sfericamente
 Spheroid, *s.* sferoide
 Sphinx, *s.* sfinge (mostro favoloso)
 Spice, *v.* a. condire con spezierie
 Spice, *s.* spezie
 Spicer, *s.* speziale
 Spicery, *s.* spezieria
 Spicing, *s.* il condire con spezierie
 Spider, *s.* ragno; spider's web, ragno; spiderwort, specie d'erba
 Spigot, *s.* zipolo
 Spike, *s.* chiodo grosso; — *v.* a. appuntare; spike a gun, inchiodare un cannone
 Spikenard, *s.* spiganardo
 Spill, *s.* un piccolo regalo in danari
 Spill, *v.* a. versare spargere
 Spilling, *s.* il versare
 Spilt, *a.* versato
 Spin, *v.* a. filare; spin out the time, procrastinare; spin out the war, far durare la guerra; the top spins, la trottola dorme
 Spinage, *s.* spinace
 Spinal, *a.* spinale
 Spindle, *s.* fuso; spindle-legs, gambe di fuso; spindle-tree, fusagine; spindle-maker, fusaiolo; spindle-shanked, che ha gambe di fuso
 Spine, *s.* la spina
 Spinet, *s.* spinetta
 Spiniferous, *a.* spinoso
 Spink, *s.* fringuello
 Spinner, *s.* ragno, filatore

SPL

Spinning, *s.* il filare; *spinning-wheel*, *s.* filatoio
Spiously, *s.* intrigo, perplessità
Spinster, *s.* filatrice, titolo che si dà a tutte le zitelle
Spiny, and **Spinous**, *a.* spinoso
Spiral, *a.* spirale
Spirally, *ad.* spiralmente
Spiriter, *s.* spirazione
Spire, *s.* spiro; — *of a church*, la guglia d'una chiesa
Spire, *v. n.* far la spiga
Spirit, *s.* spirito, il senso vitale, anima, l'anima d'una persona morta, genio, intelletto, ingegno, animo; to have a high spirit, esser altiero; to put spirit into one, animare alcuno; to recover one's spirits, recuperare gli spiriti
Spirit, *v. a.* inanimare
Spirit away, *v. a.* menar via
Spirited, *a.* animato; high-spirited, fiero; mean-spirited, di basso cuore
Spiritfulness, *s.* vivacità
Spiritless, *a.* abbetto, vile
Spiritous, *a.* spiritoso, sottile, ardente
Spiritual, *a.* spirituale, incorporeo, attente a religione, pio, divoto; — *ity*, *s.* spiritualità
Spiritualization, *s.* spiritualizzazione
Spiritualize, *v. a.* spiritalizzare
Spiritually, *ad.* spiritualmente
Spirituous, *a.* spiritoso, vivace, ardente
Spissitude, *s.* spessezza
Spit, *s.* spiedo; turnspit, menarrostio
Spit, *a.* sputato; — *v. a.* mettere nello spiedo, sputare
Spitcheek, spizie d'anguilla grossa
Spite, *s.* rancore, dispetto; he has a spite against me, mi ha in odio; in spite, *ad.* per dispetto, malgrado
Spite, *v. a.* dispettare, far dispetto
Spited, *a.* dispettato, irritato
Spitful, *a.* dispettoso, malizioso; — *ly*, *ad.* dispettosamente; — *ness*, *s.* malizia
Spitter, *s.* che sputa spesso, le prime corna d'un cervo, cerviatio
Spitting, *s.* il mettere nello spiedo, lo sputare
Spittle, *s.* sputo, scialiva
Splash, *v. a.* zacccherare
Splashing, *s.* zacccheramento
Splashy, *a.* zacccheroso
Splay a horse, spallare un cavallo
Splayfooted, *a.* sbilenco, strambo

SPO

Spleen, *s.* milza, odio, rancore; spleenwort, *s.* scolopendria
Splendent, *a.* splendente
Splendid, *a.* splendido; — *ly*, *ad.* splendidamente [magnificenza]
Splendour, *s.* splendore, pompa
Splendetic, *a.* splenetico
Splent, or **Splint**, *s.* scheggia d'osso, assicella, spinella
Splents, *s.* bracciale
Splice a rope, *v. a.* congegnare due corde pe' due capi
Splinter, *s.* scheggia
Split, *v. a.* fendere; — *v. n.* fendersi; split upon a rock, naufragare contro uno scoglio; split with laughing, morir delle risa
Splitting, or **Split**, *a.* fesso, spaccato
Spitting, *s.* il fendere
Spoil, *s.* ladroneccio, furto, spoglia, preda; — *v. n.* guastare, rubare, predare, desolare, rompere
Spoiler, *s.* guastatore
Spoiling, *s.* il guastare
Spoke, *pret. of* Speak
Spoke, *s.* razzo di ruota
Spoken, *a.* parlato, detto; thing spoken of, la cosa sopradetta; well-spoken man, un uomo eloquente
Spokesman, *s.* oratore
Spoilate, *v. a.* spogliare, privare
Spoliation, *s.* spogliamento
Spondee, *s.* spondeo
Spondyl, congiuntura dove si collegano le costole alla spina
Sponge, *s.* spugna
Sponsal, *a.* spocereccio
Sponson, *s.* obbligazione
Sponsor, *s.* mallevadore, padrigno
Spontaneous, *a.* spontaneo; — *ly*, *ad.* spontaneamente
Spool, *s.* cannello
Spooling-wheel, *s.* arcolaio
Spoon, *s.* cucchiaino; spoonful, una cucchiainata; spoonwort, *s.* sorta d'erba; spoon-meat, *s.* tutte quelle vivande che si mangiano col cucchiaino
Sport, *s.* diporto, passatempo, diporto, il piacer della caccia, o della pesca; for sport's sake, per diporto; she is used to the sport, ella sa il suo mestiere; sportsman, amator della caccia
Sport, *v. n.* spassarsi; sport with one, beffarsi d'uno; sport with religion, far poco conto della religione
Sporter, *s.* quello che scherza
Sportful, *a.* piacevole, scherzoso, burlesco

SPR

Sporting, *s.* scherzo, trastullo
Sportive, *a.* piacevole
Spot, *s.* macchia, chiazza; — *of* dirt, zaccchera; — *of* ink, scorbio; spot in one's reputation, taccia d'infamia; fine spot of ground, un bel pezzo di terra; I was upon the spot, io ero presente; he died upon the spot, morì in quello stesso luogo; upon the spot, immanentemente
Spot, *v. a.* macchiare, sporcare, schiazzare
Spotless, *a.* immacolato
Spotter, *s.* ricamatrice
Spotty, *a.* imbrattato [gio]
Spousal, *a.* nuziale; — *s.* maritag-
Spouse, *s.* sposo, marito, sposa, moglie
Spout, *s.* zampillo; rain spout, torrente di pioggia; — *of* a conduit, chiave d'una fontana; — *for* rain, gronda; — *of* a mill-hopper, tramoggia
Spout, or **Spout out**, *v. a.* gettare; spout out, *v. n.* sgorgare, zampillare; spout, or spout up, *v. n.* schizzare; spout down, piovere strabocchevolmente
Spouting out, *s.* sgorgamento
Sprain, *s.* storcimento; — *v. a.* sconcicare; sprain one's foot, dis-slogarsi un piede; sprain one's arm, slogarsi un braccio
Sprang, *pret. of* Spring
Sprat, *s.* spezie di sardina
Sprawl, *v. n.* stendersi per terra
Sprawling, *s.* lo stendersi per terra
Spray, *s.* ramicello; spray-fagots, fastelli di frasche
Spread, *a.* teso, tirato
Spread, *v. a.* tendere, distendere, spandere, spargere; spread one's arms, tendere le braccia; spread the cloth, mettere la tovaglia; spread a net, tender una rete; spread a sail, spiegar le vele; spread dung, spandere del letame; spread a report, divulgare, o spandere la fama
Spread, *v. n.* stendersi, aprirsi
Spreader, *s.* spargitore
Spreading, *s.* lo spandere
Sprig, *s.* ramuscello, bronco
Spriggy, *a.* pieno di ramuscelli
Spright, *s.* fantasia
Sprightliness, *s.* vivacità, allegria
Sprightly, *a.* gaio, allegro
Spring, *s.* fonte, scaturigine, primavera, lancio; — *of* a lock, molla di serratura; to take a spring, prender il lancio, saltare

SQU

Spring, *v. n.* sorgere, uscire; *spring* out, spuntare, germogliare, nascere, procedere; *spring* a partridge, far levare una pernice; *spring* a mine, far volare una mina; *spring* a well, cavare un pozzo; *spring* a leak, fare acqua; *spring* a mast, fendere l'albero

Springe, *s.* lacciuolo, galappio

Springer, *s.* imposta

Springy bodies, corpi elastici

Sprinkle, *s.* aspersorio; — *v. a.* aspergere; —ing, *s.* aspersione

Spritsail, *s.* trinchetto

Sprout, *s.* broccoli

Sprout, *v. n.* germogliare

Spruce, *a.* attilato, vago; to spruce, *v. n.* pararsi; *spruce* fellow, *s.* zerbinotto; —ly, *ad.* vagamente; —ness, *s.* acconcezza

Sprung, *pret. of Spring*

Sprunt, *a.* molto lesto

Spud, *s.* coltellaccio, uomaccino

Spue, *v. a.* vomitare

Spuing, *s.* vomita [mare]

Spume, *s.* spuma; — *v. a.* spiumare

Spumy, *or Spumous*, *a.* spumoso

Spin, *pret. of Spin*

Spunge, *s.* spugna; — *v. a.* nettare con una spugna; *spunge* upon one, seroccare

Spunger, *s.* seroccone

Spunginess, *s.* spugnosità

Spunging, *s.* lo seroccare, serocchiare; *spunging-house*, *s.* la casa d'un birro

Spungy, *a.* spugnoso

Spunk, *s.* esca, legno mezzo fradicio, miccia

Spur, *s.* sprone, incentivo; cockspur, unghione d'un gallo

Spur, *v. a.* spronare, instigare

Spurious, *a.* spurio, bastardo, falso; —ness, *s.* bastardaggine

Spurn, *v. a.* calcitrare, tirar calci

Spurrier, *s.* facitor di sproni

Spurring, *lo* spronare

Spurt, *s.* capriccio

Spurt, *v. a.* schizzare

Spurting up, *lo* schizzare

Sputter, *s.* strepito, fracasso

Sputter, *v. n.* sputare poco e spesso

Spy, *s.* spia; — *v. a.* spiare, osservare, vedere, scoprire; *spy* out a fault, trovare un fallo

Squab, *s.* sgabello ripieno di borra; — *a.* grosso e forte, panciuto

Squabble, *s.* contesa; — *v. n.* contendere; —er, *s.* rissoso; —ing, *s.* motteggiare

Squadron, *s.* squadra

STA

Squalid, *a.* sporco, sudicio

Squall, *s.* burrasca, tempesta

Squamous, *a.* squamoso

Squander, *v. a.* prodigalizzare; —er, *s.* scialacquatore; —ing, *s.* prodigalità

Square, *a.* quadro, onesto, giusto; — *s.* un quadro, piazza, squadra; — *ad.* egualmente

Square built, fabbricato in quadro

Square, *v. a.* quadrare; — *v. n.* accordarsi

Squaring, *s.* quadro, quadratura

Squash, *v. a.* schiacciare, ammaccare

Squashing, *s.* lo schiacciare

Squat, *a.* quatto; to lie squat, star quatto; a squat man, uomo paffuto

Squat, *v. n.* appiattarsi

Squatting, *s.* appiattamento

Squawl, *or Squall*, *v. a.* gridare, schiamazzare; —er, *s.* quello che grida; —ing, *s.* gridamento

Squeak, *s.* grido; — *v. n.* stridere; —ing, *s.* grido

Squeal, *v. a.* strillare

Squeamish, *a.* svogliato; —ness, *s.* stomacaggine

Squeeze, *v. a.* spremere, premere

Squeeze, *s.* compressione, lo spremere

Squelch, *s.* cascata

Squib, *s.* razzo

Squill, *s.* squilla [zia]

Squinancy, *or Squincy*, *s.* squinancia; *s.* un guercio; — *v. a.* sbiecare

Squinting, *s.* l'esser guercio

Squintingly, *ad.* biecamente

Squire, *s.* scudiero

Squirrel, *s.* scoiattolo

Squirt, *s.* diarrea, soccorrenza, sciringa; — *v. a.* sciringare

Stab, *s.* una stoccata; — *v. a.* pugnare

Stabbing, *s.* il pugnare

Stability, *s.* stabilità

Stable, *a.* stabile, fermo

Stable, *s.* stalla; — *for* swine, porcile; — *for* sheep, ovile

Stable, *v. a.* alloggiare bestie in una stalla

Stableness, *s.* stabilità

Stablish, *v. a.* stabilire

Stack, *s.* catasta di legna; — *of* chimneys, un filare di cammini; — *of* corn, bica di grano

Stacte, *s.* aromato

Stadle, *s.* grucciona

Staff, *s.* bastone, stanza

Stag, *s.* cervo

STA

Stage, *s.* teatro, palco, posta; to bring one upon the stage, mettere una persona in ballo; to go off the stage, ritirarsi dopo aver fatto la sua parte; stage-play, opera teatrale; to come to the stage, arrivare alla posta

Stage-horse, *s.* cavallo da posta

Stage-coach, *s.* carrozza di viaggio

Stager, *s.* praticone, uomo sperimentato

Staggard, *s.* cervo di quattro anni

Stagger, *v. n.* barcollare, star dubbioso, vacillare; *v. a.* smuovere, sollevare; —er, *s.* quello che barcolla; —ing, *s.* il barcollare

Staggering, *a.* barcollante, vacillante; —ly, *ad.* barcollone

Stagers, *s.* verigine di cavallo

Stagnancy, *s.* stato stagnante

Stagnant, *a.* stagnante

Stagnate, *v. a.* stagnare

Stagnation, *s.* stagnamento

Staid, *pret. of Stay*

Staid, *a.* grave, serio

Staidness, *s.* gravità

Stain, *s.* macchia; — *v. a.* macchiare

Stair, *s.* grado; staircase, *s.* scala; a private stair-case, scala segreta; one pair of stairs, il primo piano

Stake, *s.* steccone, palo, posta; to sweep stakes, tirar la posta; our honour is at stake, ci va dell'onore nostro; stake, *v. a.* rispondere alle poste

Stale, *a.* vieto, stantio; stale bread, pan duro; stale beer, birra vecchia; to grow stale, invecchiare; stale, *s.* orina, zimbello; — *v. n.* pisciare

Staleness, *s.* vecchiezza

Stalk, *s.* stelo, gambo, stoppia

Stalk, *v. n.* camminar pian piano

Stalkers, *s.* spezie di rete da pescare

Stalking-horse, *s.* cavallo per la caccia delle pernici

Stall, *s.* stalla; an ox-stall, stalla da buoi; butcher's stall, desco di beccaio; cobbler's stall, desco di ciabattino; stall in a market, bottega di mercato

Stall, *v. a.* mettere nella stalla

Stallage, *s.* stallaggio, diritto di poter aprir bottega

Stalled, *a.* messo nella stalla; stalled with a thing, stufo di qualche cosa

Stalling, *s.* il mettere nella stalla

Stallion, *s.* stallone

Stamina, *s.* stami che nascono nel centro di ogni fiore

STA

Stammer, *v. n.* tartagliare, esitare parlando; —er, *s.* tartaglione; —ing, *s.* il tartagliare; —ingly, *ad.* tartagliando
 Stamp, *s.* stampa, impronta, segno, impressione, conio; — *v. a.* stampare, pestare; stamp money, improntare moneta; stamp under the foot, calpestare; stamp with the foot, battere col piede in terra fortemente
 Stamping, *s.* scalpiciamento
 Stanch, *a.* buono, ben condizionato, franco, puro [stagnarsi]
 Stanchi, *v. a.* stagnare; — *v. n.* Stanching, *s.* lo stagnare
 Stanchness, *s.* la bontà d'una mercanzia
 Stand, *s.* alto, posta, incertezza; to make a stand, fare alto; to put one to a stand, imbarazzare alcuno; to be at a stand, star sospeso
 Stand, *s.* lucerniere
 Stand, *v. n.* fermarsi, sussistere, stare, sedere; my watch stands, il mio oriuolo non va; stand neutro, esser neutrale; stand to one's word, mantenere la promessa; I can scarce stand, appena posso reggermi in piedi; to stand good in law, esser valido; stand by one, tener per uno; stand for, significare; stand forth, avanzare; stand off, stare alla larga; stand in, costare; stand in the way, impedire; stand in need of a thing, aver bisogno di qualche cosa; stand in one's light, fare ombra ad alcuno; stand in fear of one, temere alcuno; stand out against one, far testa ad uno
 Standard-bearer, *s.* colui che porta lo standardo
 Standard, *s.* misura che serve di modello a tutte l'altre, standardo, modello, regola
 Stander, *or* Standil, *s.* arbuscello
 Stander-by, *s.* spettatore
 Standing, *s.* il fermarsi; standing-place, *s.* posta, posto; — *a.* stagante; standing corn, biada; standing forces, gente in piedi; to do a thing standing, far che che sia in piedi
 Standish, *s.* calamaio
 Stank, *pret. of* Stink
 Stanza, *s.* stanza
 Staple, *s.* scaricatoio; staple commodity, mercanzie buone; staple for a bolt, ganghero
 Star, *s.* stella, astro, fato, asterisco;

STA

dog-star, la canicola; seven stars, le pleiadi; star-hawk, *s.* falcone laniero; star-night, notte stellata; star-flower, ornitogolo
 Starboard, *s.* poggia, lato destro
 Starch, *s.* amido; — *v. a.* inamidare
 Starched, *a.* affettato, albagioso
 Starching, *s.* l'inamidare
 Starchness, *s.* maniere affettate
 Stare, *s.* stornello, guatatura
 Stare at, *or* Stare upon, *v. a.* guardar fissamente
 Stare, *v. n.* stralunare
 Stargazer, *s.* astrologo
 Staring, *s.* il guardare fissamente
 Stark, *a.* rigido, austero
 Stark, *ad.* pretto, puro; he is stark mad, è un matto spacciato; stark naked, tutto nudo
 Starling, *s.* stornello
 Starred, *or* Starry, *a.* stellato
 Start, *s.* salto; to give a start, fare un salto; to get the start of one, vincerla della mano; start of fancy, capriccio; by starts, capricciosamente
 Start, *v. n.* saltare; a horse that starts aside, un cavallo che ha ombra; start back, saltare in dietro
 Start, *v. n.* spaccarsi; start up, levarsi; he starts up a gentleman, egli comincia a fare il gentiluomo; start a hare, levar la lepre
 Starter, *s.* un giovane coniglio
 Starting, *s.* il saltare, scossa
 Starting, *a.* *Ex.* a starting horse, cavallo ombroso
 Starting-hole, *s.* sotterfugio
 Starting-place, *s.* mosse
 Startish, *a.* un poco ombroso
 Startle, *v. a.* atterrire, sorprendere, strabiliare; startling, *s.* l'atterrire
 Starve, *v. a.* affamare; — *v. n.* morir della fame; he is ready to starve for hunger, egli è quasi affamato; starve with cold, gelare
 Starveling, *a.* affamaticcio, animale sparulo
 Starving, *s.* l'affamare
 State, *s.* essere, condizione, grandezza, pompa, alterigia, grado, qualità; bed of state, un letto di rispetto; to live in great state, vivere splendidamente; state craft, politica
 State, *v. a.* regolare, stabilire; state an account, preparare un conto
 Stateliness, *s.* pompa, magnificenza, maestà, alterigia, orgoglio

STE

Stately, *a.* magnifico, maestoso, grande, fiero, superbo; — *ad.* superbamente, maestosamente, fieramente
 Stater, *s.* uno statero, moneta Greca
 Statesman, *s.* un politico
 Statics, *s.* statica
 Station, *s.* stazione, stato, grado
 Stationary, *a.* stazionario
 Stationer, *s.* colui che vende carta, libri da scrivere, inchiostro, e simili cose
 Statuary, *s.* scultura, statuario
 Statue, *s.* statua
 Stature, *s.* statura
 Statutable, *a.* regolare; —ly, *ad.* conforme agli statuti
 Statute, *s.* statuto
 Statutes, *s.* pl. statuti
 Staunch, (*see* Stanch,) fermo
 Stave, *v. a.* fendere; to stave a ship, sdruccire un vascello; to stave a cask, sfondare un barile
 Staves, *pl. of* Staff, bastone
 Stay, *s.* ritardo, soggiorno, dimora, puntello, rincalzo, sostegno; I shall make some stay, farò qualche dimora; — of a weaver's loom, pettine di tessitore
 Stay, *v. n.* tardare, stare, fermarsi, soggiornare, dimorare, ritenere, appuntellare; stay a little while, aspettare un poco; stay for me, aspettatevi; he never stays in a place, non si ferma mai in nessun luogo; stay one's fury, placare l'altrui furore
 Stayed, *a.* grave, serio; —ly, *ad.* con gravità; —ness, *s.* gravità
 Stayer, *s.* placatore
 Stays, *s.* busto da donna
 Stead, *s.* luogo, vece; in his stead, in sua vece; instead of that, in luogo di questo; to be of no stead, non servire a nulla
 Stead, *v. a.* render servizio
 Steadfast, *a.* fermo, costante; —ly, *ad.* costantemente; —ness, *s.* immutabilità
 Steadily, *ad.* con fermezza
 Steadiness, *s.* fermezza, sicurezza
 Steady, *a.* fermo, saldo; a steady man, un uomo sicuro e costante
 Steaks, *s.* bracciuciole; beef-steaks, bracciuciole di manzo
 Steal, *or* Steal away, *v. a.* rubare, involare; he stole away my watch, egli m'ha rubato l'orologio; steal a marriage, maritarsi clandestinamente
 Steal away, *v. n.* scantonarsi; steal into one's favour, insinuarsi

STE

a poco a poco nella grazia di
 qualcheuno
 Stealer, *s.* ladro, rubatore
 Stealing, *s.* rubamento
 Stealingly, *ad.* segretamente
 Stealth, *s.* *Etc.* to do a thing by
 stealth, fare che che si sia segre-
 tamente
 Steam, *s.* vapore, fumo
 Steam, *v. n.* fumare, esalare
 Stedfast, *a.* fermo; —ly, *ad.* fer-
 mamente; —ness, *s.* immuta-
 bilità
 Steel, *s.* cavallo
 Steel, *s.* acciaio, fucile
 Steelyard, *s.* una stadera
 Steel, *v. a.* attaccare l'acciaio a un
 ferro, indurire; to steel one's
 self in sin, indurirsi nel peccato
 Steeled, *a.* indurito; steeled in im-
 pudence, sfacciatissimo
 Steep, *a.* erto, scosceso
 Steep, *v. a.* immolare
 Steeple, *s.* campanile
 Steepness, *s.* pendio
 Steer, *s.* giovenco
 Steer, *v. a.* governare, guidare;
 steer northward, far vela verso
 tramontano
 Steerage, *s.* quel luogo del naviglio
 dove sta il timoniere
 Steering, *s.* governo
 Steersman, *s.* timoniere
 Stellar, *a.* stellato
 Stellionate, *s.* stellionato
 Stem, *s.* stelo, gambo; stem of a
 tree, tronco d'albero; stem,
 (race), *s.* famiglia; stem of a
 ship, lo sprone d'un naviglio
 Stem, *v. a.* fermare; stem a thing,
 opporsi a qualche cosa; stem the
 tide, veleggiare a ritroso
 Stench, *s.* puzza
 Step, *s.* passo, vestigio, procedere
 Step by step, *a.* passo a passo; to
 follow one's steps, pigliar il suo
 esempio; steps of a staircase, gli
 scalini d'una scala; to make a
 false step, fare un passo cattivo;
 step-father, *s.* patrigno; step-
 mother, *s.* matrigna; step-son,
s. figliastro; step-daughter, *s.*
 figliastra
 Step, *v. n.* andare, fare un passo;
 will you step thither? volete an-
 darvi? step to one, andare verso
 alcuno; step after, seguire;
 step aside, mettersi in disparte;
 step back, *v. a.* tornare indietro;
 step down, scendere; step up,
 ascendere; step in, entrare; step
 out, uscire step over, passare

STI

Steril, *a.* sterile, che non genera
 Sterility, *s.* sterilità
 Sterling, *s.* sterlino; a pound ster-
 ling, una lira sterlina
 Stern, *a.* torvo, austero, brusco; —
s. la poppa d'un naviglio; —ly,
ad. con aria torva; —ness, *s.* ce-
 ra torva
 Sternum, *s.* cassetto
 Sternutation, *s.* sternutazione
 Sternutatory, *s.* sternutatorio
 Stew, *s.* vivaio, bordello
 Stewpan, *s.* padella
 Stew, *s.* stufa, bordello; — *v. a.*
 stufare
 Steward, *s.* maggiordomo; — of a
 ship, dispensiere d'un vascello;
 — of a manor, *s.* fattore
 Stewardship, *s.* la carica d'un mag-
 giordomo
 Stewed, *a.* stufato
 Stewing, *s.* lo stufare
 Stick, *s.* bastone; fagotstick, stoc-
 co di fastello; stick of wax, ba-
 stoncello di cera lacca; small
 sticks, boscaglie; candlestick,
 candeliere
 Stick, *v. a.* attaccare, ficcare; —
v. n. appiccarsi, aderire, favore-
 re; it sticks too fast, è troppo
 fitto; he sticks at nothing, non
 v'è cosa che non faccia; he
 does not stick to say, non si fa
 scrupolo di dire
 Stickle hard in business, adoperarsi
 in qualche cosa
 Stickler, *s.* un affannone, colui che
 ostinatamente contende per che
 che sia
 Sticky, *a.* viscoso
 Stiff, *a.* duro, intirizzato, affettato,
 risoluto, fermo, che non è natu-
 rale, stentato; stiff-necked, osti-
 nato, duro; to grow stiff, intiriz-
 zare
 Stiffen, *v. a.* indurare, soldare, ina-
 midare, assiderare, agghiare;
 — *v. n.* assiderarsi; —ing, *s.*
 l'assiderare [mente
 Stiffly, *ad.* fermamente, ostinata-
 mente
 Stiffness, *s.* durezza, saldezza, inti-
 rizzamento, ostinazione
 Stifle, *v. a.* strangolare, soffocare;
 —ing, *s.* soffocamento
 Stigmatic, —al, *a.* disonorato
 Stigmatize, *v. a.* stigmatizzare, dif-
 famare; —ing, *s.* lo stigmatiz-
 zare
 Stile, *s.* cancello, stilo; turnstile,
s. arganello
 Stiletto, *s.* stiletto, daga
 Still, *a.* tranquillo; still-water,

STI

acqua stagnante; the wind is
 still, il vento è abbattuto
 Still, *s.* lambiccio
 Still, *ad.* sempre, ancora; are you
 here still? siete ancora qui?
 Still, *ad.* quieto; stand still, state
 quieto; to sit still, sedere in
 pace; sit you still, non vi muo-
 vete, restate assiso; still-born, *a.*
 morto nato
 Still, *v. a.* lambicare, stillare, cal-
 mare, tranquillare, far cessare
 Stillator, or Stillatory, *s.* lambiccio
 Stilling, *s.* distillazione, predella
 Stillness, *s.* silezio, calma
 Stilts, *s.* trampoli [incitare
 Stimulate, *v. a.* stimolare, animare,
 Stimulating, *s.* lo stimolare
 Stimulation, *s.* stimolazione
 Sting, *s.* spina; — of a fly, l'ago
 d'una mosca
 Sting, *v. a.* pugnere, pungere; that
 stung me to the heart, questo mi
 trafisse il cuore
 Stinginess, *s.* grettezza, avarizia
 Stinging, *s.* puntura
 Stingo, *s.* sorta di bevanda
 Stingy, *a.* sordido, spilorcio
 Stink, *s.* puzza; — *v. n.* puzzare
 Stinking, *a.* fetido; —ly, *ad.* puz-
 zentemente
 Stint, *s.* limite, confine
 Stint, *v. a.* reprimere, frenare; to
 stint one in his victuals, limitare
 ad uno il suo mangiare
 Stinting, *s.* il limitare
 Stipend, *s.* stipendio, salario
 Stipendiary, *s.* stipendiario
 Stiptic, or Stiptical, *a.* astringente
 Stiptic, *s.* un rimedio astringente
 Stipulate, *v. a.* stipulare, conve-
 nire
 Stipulation, *s.* stipulazione
 Stipulator, *s.* stipulatore
 Stir, *s.* strepito, rumore, scompig-
 lio; — *v. a.* muovere, agitare,
 voltare; — *v. n.* muoversi, agi-
 tarsi; he cannot stir, non può
 muoversi; money does not stir,
 il danaro non corre; I cannot
 stir out, io non posso uscire; stir
 about, camminare, imbrigliarsi,
 ingegnarsi
 Stirrer, *s.* colui che è in moto, co-
 lui che mette in moto
 Stirring, *s.* movimento, ribel-
 lione; to be stirring, levarsi; to
 be always stirring, essere sempre
 in moto; a stirring man, un uo-
 mo attivo; there is no wind stir-
 ring, l'aria tace; there is no
 money stirring, il danaro non

STO

corre; there is no news stirring, non v'è nulla di nuovo
 Stirrup, *s.* staffa; the stirrup leather, staffile; stirrup stockings, calze a staffa
 Stitch, *s.* punto, dolore, pungente, maglia
 Stitched, *a.* cucito
 Stich, *v. a.* cucire, appuntare
 Stitch-wort, camomila
 Stitching, *s.* il cucire
 Stitching-silk, seta grossa
 Stithy, *s.* incudine
 Stive, *v. a.* stufare, soffocare
 Stiver, *s.* un soldo d'Olanda
 Stoked, *a.* turato
 Stoccado, *s.* una stoccata
 Stock, *s.* tronco d'albero, schiatta, razza, progenie, piantone, fondo, capitale, il monte; — of an anvil, il petale d'un'incudine; — of a gun, la cassa d'un schioppo; wild stock, pollone; stock-gilliflower, *s.* viola; a merchant's stock, il fondo d'un mercante; good or great stock, quantità; to be made a laughing stock, servir di ludibrio; stock of bees, un'arnia di api
 Stocks, *s.* ceppi, casso; a ship upon the stocks, un vascello in casso
 Stock-fish, *s.* stoccafisso
 Stock-dove, *s.* columbaccio
 Stock-jobber, *s.* sensale di fondo
 Stock, *v. a.* fornire; I am well stocked with clothes, io son ben fornito d'abiti
 Stocked, *a.* fornito, provvisto
 Stockings, calzetta; silk stockings, calze di seta [fisco usurario]
 Stock-job, *v. a.* and *n.* far un traffico
 Stock-still, *a.* immobile
 Stoical, *a.* Stoico; —ly, or Stoic-like, *ad.* Stoicamente
 Stoicism, *s.* la setta degli Stoici
 Stoic, *s.* uno Stoico
 Stole, *s.* stola, guardaroba
 Stolen, *a.* rubato
 Stomach, *s.* stomaco, appetito, fame; to turn one's stomach, svogliare lo stomaco; to have a good stomach, avere buono appetito [macarsi]
 Stomach, or Stomach at, *v. a.* sto
 Stomacher, *s.* pectorina
 Stomachful, *a.* fiero, altiero; —ness, *s.* ostinazione
 Stomachic, *a.* stomacale
 Stone, *s.* pietra, sasso, la pietra, peso di quattordici libbre; freestone, pietra viva; to be troubled with the stone, aver la pietra;

STO

stonehorse, cavallo intero; stone, (of fruits), *s.* nocciolo, osso; stone, (of grapes), granello che son negli acini dell'uva;
 stone-pitch, *s.* pece secca
 Stonebow, una balestra
 Stonebreak, sassifraga, nome d'erba
 Stonecutter, *s.* taglia pietra
 Stonethrow, tiro di pietra
 Stonewall, *s.* muro di pietra
 Stonework, *s.* lavoro di muratore
 Stone, *v. a.* lapidare
 Stoning, *s.* il lapidare, lapidazione
 Stony, *a.* lapidoso, pietroso, di pietra
 Stood, *prep. of Stand*, stare
 Stool, *s.* scanno, seggio; closet stool, or footstool, *s.* predella, sgabella
 Stoop, *s.* bica
 Stoop, *v. a.* abbassare; — *v. n.* abbassarsi, umiliarsi, calare (parlando d'un falcone)
 Stooping, *s.* abbassamento
 Stop, *s.* indugio, punto, pausa, dimora, tasto di strumento musicale, intoppo; that put a stop to my journey, questo ritardò il mio viaggio; full stop, *s.* punto finale
 Stoppage, *s.* soffocazione, oppilazione
 Stop, *v. a.* fermare, terminare, spendere, far cessare, ritardare, fare indugiare, chiudere, turare; stop one's mouth, chiudere altrui la bocca; stop one's breath, affogare alcuno
 Stop, *v. n.* arrestarsi
 Stopping, *s.* l'arrestare
 Stopping, *a.* restringente
 Stoppel, *s.* turaccio
 Storax, *s.* storace, gomma
 Store, *s.* abbondanza, quantità, viveri, vettovaglie; to lay in a store of provisions, far provvisione; stores, *s.* pl. munizioni; storehouse, *s.* magazzino
 Store, *v. a.* munire, provvedere; store a ship, vettovagliare un naviglio; store up, riserbare
 Storing, *s.* il munire
 Stork, *s.* cicogna
 Storkbill, *s.* geranio
 Storm, *s.* tempesta, procella, fraccasso, frastuono, turbolenza, confusione, assalto; storm of rain, acquazzone; to take a town by storm, espugnare una piazza per assalto
 Storm, *v. n.* strepitare; storm a town, *v. a.* attaccare una piazza
 Storming, *s.* lo strepitare
 Stormy, *a.* tempestoso

STR

Story, *s.* storia, novella, una finzione, un piano; a house three stories high, una casa di tre piani
 Story, *v. a.* narrare, raccontare
 Storyteller, *s.* novellista
 Stound, *s.* affanno, stupore
 Stout, *a.* gagliardo, fiero, forte, vigoroso [rosamente]
 Stoutly, *ad.* gagliardamente, vigorosamente
 Stoutness, *s.* bravura, fierezza, arro-
 Stove, *s.* stufa, bagno caldo
 Stove, *s.* ganza, caparbietà
 Stow, *v. a.* stivare, ordinare; stow goods in a warehouse, assettare delle mercanzie in un magazzino
 Stowage, *s.* un magazzino, cella, magazzinaggio
 Straddle, *v. n.* allargar le gambe camminando; to rise straddling, andare a cavalcioni con una gamba da una banda e l'altra dall'altra
 Straggle, *v. n.* scompagnarsi
 Straggler, *s.* un soldato ramingo
 Straggling, *s.* lo scompagnarsi
 Strain, *s.* forza, storcimento, aria, concerto; melodious strains, concerti armoniosi
 Strain, *v. a.* spremere, premere, legar fortemente; strain, or strain through, celare, far passare; — *v. n.* fare ogni sforzo; strain one's voice, sforzar la voce; strain too high, stracchiare
 Strain one's self, *v. n.* sforzarsi; strain an arm, sforzarsi un braccio
 Strainer, *s.* colatoio, colamento
 Strait, Straight, or Streight, *a.* diritto, dritto, che non è torto, stretto, angusto
 Straight, *ad.* subito; go straight along, andare dritto; to make straight, dirizzare
 Strait, or Streight, *s.* stretto di mare; to be in great straits, molto perplesso, trovarsi in gran bisogno
 Straighten, *v. a.* dirizzare
 Straiten, *v. a.* stringere, serrare
 Straited, *a.* allacciato
 Straitly, *ad.* strettamente, espressamente
 Straitened, *a.* dirizzato; to be straitened, esser nelle strette
 Straitness, *s.* strettezza
 Straitning, *s.* stringimento
 Straightway, *ad.* subito
 Strand, *s.* spiaggia, sponda, fila da corda

STR

Stranded, *a.* naufragato sulla spiaggia
 Strange, *a.* strano, forestiero, straniero, bizzarro; *strange gods*, idoli falsi; to look strange upon one, far cattiva cera ad uno; oh strange! *interj.* oh meraviglia!
 Strange, *v. n.* stupirsi; —ly, *ad.* stranamente; —ness, *s.* stranezza
 Stranger, *a.* forestiero; to make a stranger of one, trattar uno da forestiere; you are a great stranger, voi non vi fate mai vedere
 Strangle, *v. a.* strangolare; —er, *s.* strangolatore
 Strangles, *s.* stranguglionie
 Strangle-weed, *s.* orobanche
 Straury, *s.* stranguria
 Strap, *s.* coregiuolo; — *v. a.* scoreggiare
 Strappado, *s.* strappata
 Strapping girl, *s.* una ragazza
 Stratemem, *s.* stratagemma
 Straw, *s.* paglia; a straw, *s.* filo di paglia; stack of straw, pagliaio; to be in the straw, aver partito
 Straw hat, cappello di paglia
 Straw bed, *s.* pagliericcio
 Strawberry, *s.* fragola [gola]
 Strawberry-plant, *s.* pianta di fragola
 Stray, *a.* sviato, traviato; — *v. n.* sviare, traviare; —ing, *s.* lo sviare
 Streak, *s.* striscia; the streaks of a wheel, i cerchi d'una ruota
 Streak, *v. a.* strisciare; to mark with streaks of several colours, vergare di varj colori
 Stream, *s.* ruscello, la corrente d'un fiume; to go with the stream, andar colla corrente; streams of fire, raggi di fuoco
 Stream, *v. n.* colare, sgorgare
 Streamer, *s.* penoncello
 Street, *s.* strada, via
 Street-walker, una bagascia
 Streight, *s.* stretto; streights of Gibraltar, lo stretto di Gibilterra
 Strength, *s.* forza, potere; — of mind, penetrazione; — of a word, l'energia d'una parola
 Strengthen, *v. a.* fortificare, rinforzare; —er, *s.* cosa che rende forte; —ing, *s.* fortificamento
 Strengthless, *a.* spossato, che non ha forza
 Strenuous, *a.* strenuo, valoroso; —ly, *ad.* strenuamente; —ness, *s.* bravura
 Stress, *s.* punto principale; the

STR

stress of war, il nervo della guerra; to lay stress upon a thing, fare istanza; stress of weather, buirasca
 Stretch, *s.* tratto; to put one's wits upon the stretch, stillarsi il cervello
 Stretch, *v. a.* stendere, stracchiare; stretch out a cord, tendere una corda; stretch one's self, distendersi; stretch for doing a thing, sforzarsi; —er, *s.* ferro da rompere le pelli; —ing, *s.* stendimento
 Strew, *v. a.* spandere; strew the ground with flowers, coprir la terra di fiori; strew with sugar, asperger di zucchero; —ing, *s.* spandimento
 Stricken, *a.* avanzato
 Strickle, *s.* picciol bastone da radere uno staio
 Strict, *a.* stretto, intrinseco, esatto, puntuale, preciso, formale, rigido, severo; to have a strict eye upon one, osservare attentamente gli altrui andamenti; to keep a strict hand over one, tener uno corto; —ly, *ad.* strettamente, puntualmente; —ness, *s.* strettezza, rigidità, severità
 Stricture, *s.* scintilla, censura
 Stride, *v. n.* camminare a passi lunghi; — *s.* passo lungo
 Stridingly, *ad.* a gran passo
 Stridulous, *a.* stridulo
 Strife, *s.* contesa
 Strike, *s.* misura che contiene quattro staia di grano; — *v. a.* battere, percuotere; strike fire, batter il fuoco; strike the iron while it is hot, batti il ferro mentre è caldo; the clock strikes, l'orologio suona; it struck twelve o'clock, sono sonate le dodici; strike sail, ammaina le vele; strike the flag, abbassa lo stendardo; strike the sands, dar in un banco; strike one's head against the wall, batter la testa contro il muro; strike blind, accecare; strike against, contrariare; strike out, cancellare; strike a bargain, concludere un mercato
 Striker, *s.* battitore
 Striking, *s.* battimento; without striking a blow, senza dare un colpo
 Strickle, or Strickler, *s.* rasiera
 String, cordicella; strings of a musical instrument, *s.* le corde d'u-

STU

no strumento musicale; the small strings of roots, le barbe delle radici
 String, *v. a.* tendere, infilzare
 Stringent, *a.* che stringe
 Stringy, *a.* fibroso; these carrots are stringy, queste carote sono fibrose
 Strip, *s.* striscia di panno; — *v. a.* nudare, spogliare
 Stripe, *s.* colpo, striscia di drappo; to make white or yellow stripes, rigare di bianco, o di giallo; stripe a stuff, vergare drappi
 Stripling, *s.* un giovanotto
 Stripped, *a.* spogliato
 Stripper, *s.* spogliatore
 Stripping, *s.* spogliamento
 Stript, *a.* spogliato
 Strive, *v. a.* cercare, procurare; — *v. n.* dimenarsi; strive with one, contendere, disputare; strive against, osare; strive who shall run best, fare a gara nel correre; to strive against the stream, nuotare ritroso
 Striver, *s.* colui che procura
 Striving, *s.* il procurare; —ly, *ad.* a gara
 Stroke, *s.* colpo; — with a stick, bastonata; the clock is upon the stroke of eleven, sono quasi le undici; stroke of a pen, una pennata
 Stroke, *v. a.* passar la mano bel bello sopra qualche cosa
 Stroll, *v. n.* vagare, vagabondare
 Stroller, *s.* commediante
 Strolling, *a.* vagabondo
 Strong, *a.* potente, poderoso, grosso, spesso, forte, sodo; to be strong in purse, aver molti danari; strong-limbed, nerboruto; a strong-bodied man, un uomo forte
 Strongly, *ad.* fortemente
 Strophe, *s.* strofa
 Strove, *pref. of* Strive, cercare
 Strow, *v. a.* spargere
 Struck, *a.* percosso
 Structure, *s.* struttura
 Struggle, *s.* contesa, disputa; — *v. n.* muoversi, contendere, contrastare; struggle with death, combattere colla morte; —er, contenditore; —ing, *s.* scossa
 Struma, *s.* scrofula
 Strumous, *a.* scrofuloso
 Strumpet, *s.* una bagascia
 Strung, *a.* guarnito di corde
 Strut, or Strut along, *v. n.* paoneggiarsi; strut, *s.* l'atto del paoneggiarsi camminando
 Stub, *s.* tronco ceppo

STU

Stubnail, *s.* chiodo usato
 Stub up, *v. a.* sradicare
 Stubby, *a.* robusto, membruto
 Stubble, *s.* stoppia
 Stubblegoose, *s.* oca d'autunno, oca grassa
 Stubborn, *a.* caparbio, ostinato; —ness, *s.* caparbieta; —ly, *ad.* caparbiamente
 Stubby, *a.* paffuto
 Stucco, *s.* stucco
 Stuck, *a.* appiccato
 Stud, *s.* borchia, palo; *stud of mares*, una razza di cavalle
 Stud, *v. a.* guarnire di borchie; *studded with gems*, tempestato di gemme
 Student, *s.* studente
 Studious, *a.* studioso; —ly, *ad.* studiosamente; —ness, *s.* applicazione allo studio
 Study, *s.* studio, luogo dove si studia, applicazione; — *v. a.* studiare, meditare, comporre, osservare per conoscere; — *v. n.* studiarsi; *study one's brains about a thing*, stillarsi il cervello in qualche cosa; —ing, *s.* studio, studio
 Stuff, *s.* panno; *household stuff*, mobili; *what nasty stuff is this?* che porcheria è questa?
 Stuff, *v. a.* stivare; *stuff a chair*, riempire una sedia di borra; *my head is stuffed with a cold*, ho una grande infreddatura nella testa
 Stuffing, *s.* stivamento
 Stum, *s.* mosto; — *v. a.* mescolare il vino con certi ingredienti per farlo piccante
 Stumble, *s.* inciampo, granchio; — *v. n.* inciampare
 Stumbler, *s.* quello che inciampa
 Stumbling, *s.* inciampo; *stumbling horse*, cavallo che inciampa
 Stump, *s.* tronco; — *of a tree*, il tronco d'un albero; — *of a tooth*, pozzo di dente; *stump-footed*, che ha il piede tondo
 Stun, *v. a.* stordire
 Stung, *a.* morso, morduto
 Stunning, *s.* intronamento
 Stunt, *v. a.* provenir male
 Stunt, *a.* bistorio
 Stupefaction, *s.* intormentimento, stupefazione [stupefa]
 Stupefactive, *or* Stupefying, *a.* che stupefice
 Stupendous, *a.* stupendo
 Stupid, *a.* insensato, attonito; —ity, *s.* stupidità; —ly, *ad.* da stupido

SUB

Stupify, *v. a.* stupefare, istupidire, empir di stupore; —ing, *s.* stupefazione
 Stupor, *s.* stupore
 Stupration, *s.* stupro, strupo
 Sturdily, *ad.* bruscamente, insolentemente
 Sturdiness, *s.* rigidità, insolenza
 Sturdy, *a.* robusto, gagliardo, brusco, insolente
 Sturgeon, *s.* storione
 Sturk, *s.* giovinco
 Stutter, *v. n.* tartagliare; —er, *s.* tartaglione; —ing, *s.* il tartagliare
 Sty, *s.* porcile
 Stygian, *a.* Stigio
 Style, *s.* stile, titolo, la maniera di pingere; — *of a sun-dial*, il ferro che mostra l'ora nell'orologio solare
 Style, *v. a.* chiamare; *to style one's self*, nominarsi
 Styptic, *a.* astringente
 Suasory, *a.* persuasivo
 Suavity, *s.* dolcezza, soavità
 Subalmoner, *s.* sottoelemosinario
 Subaltern, *or* Subalternate, *a.* subalterno; — *s.* un subalterno
 Sub-deacon, *s.* sottodiacono; —ship, *s.* sottodiaconato
 Sub-dean, *s.* sottodecano
 Sub-delegate, *s.* deputato
 Subditious, *a.* supposto
 Subdivide, *v. a.* suddividere
 Subdivision, *s.* suddivisione
 Subdolous, *a.* doloso
 Subdue, *v. a.* soggiogare, mortificare; —er, *s.* soggiogatore; —ing, *s.* soggiogazione
 Subitaneous, *a.* subitaneo
 Subject, *a.* soggetto, atto, dedito; — *s.* la materia della quale si tratta, soggetto, soggetto; — *v. a.* soggettare, obbligare; —ion, *s.* soggezione, obbligazione, servitù; *to bring under subjection*, soggettare
 Subjoin, *v. a.* aggiugnere; —ing, *s.* l'aggiugnere
 Subjugate, *v. a.* soggiogare
 Subjunctive, *a.* soggiuntivo
 Sublimate, *v. a.* sublimare; — *s.* sublimato [sublimamento]
 Sublimating, *or* Sublimation, *s.* sublimazione
 Sublimatory, *s.* vaso da sublimare
 Sublime, *a.* sublime; — *v. a.* sublimare, purificare
 Sublimeness, *or* Sublimity, *s.* sublimità
 Sublunary, *a.* sublunare
 Submersion, *s.* sommersione

SUB

Subminister, *v. a.* somministrare, dare
 Submission, *s.* sommissione
 Submissive, *a.* sommesso, umile; —ly, *ad.* sommessamente; —ness, *s.* umiltà
 Submit, *v. a.* sommettere; *submit one's self*, sottomettersi
 Submit, *v. n.* starsene; sottomettersi; *you must submit to that*, bisogna che vi sommettiate a questo
 Submitting, *s.* il sommettere
 Subordinate, *a.* subordinato; — *v. n.* subordinare; —ly, *ad.* subordinatamente
 Subordination, *s.* subordinazione
 Suborn, *v. a.* subornare, sedurre
 Subornation, *s.* subornazione
 Suborner, *s.* seduttore
 Suborning, *s.* il subornare
 Subpoena, *s.* citazione; — *v. a.* chiamare in giudizio
 Subscribe, *v. a.* sottoscrivere
 Subscriber, *s.* sottoscrittore
 Subscription, *s.* il sottoscrivere
 Subscription, *s.* sottoscrizione
 Subsequent, *a.* susseguente; —ly, *ad.* susseguentemente
 Subserve, *v. a.* servire
 Subserviency, *or* Subsistence, *s.* utilità
 Subservient, *a.* utile
 Subside, *v. n.* abbassarsi
 Subsidence, *or* Subsidiency, *s.* fondigliuolo
 Subsidiary, *a.* ausiliario
 Subsidy, *s.* sussidio, soccorso di danari
 Subsist, *v. n.* sussistere; —ence, *s.* sussistenza, mantenimento
 Substance, *s.* sostanza, essenza, materia, quello che si trova di migliore, realtà, l'essenziale
 Substantial, *a.* sostanziale, essenziale, sostanzioso, benestante, reale, solido; —ly, *ad.* sostanzialmente
 Substantive, *a.* sostantivo; —ly, *ad.* sostantivamente
 Substitute, *s.* sostituto; — *v. a.* sostituire; —ing, *s.* sostituzione
 Subtract, *v. a.* sottrarre; —ing, *s.* sottraggimento; —ion, *s.* sottrazione
 Subtense, *s.* sottendente
 Subterfuge, *s.* sutfugio
 Subterranean, *or* Subterraneous, *a.* sotterraneo
 Subtile, *a.* sottile, penetrativo
 Subtilization, *s.* assottigliamento
 Subtilize, *v. a.* render sottile, aguz-

SUD

zar l'ingegno, ghiribizzare; —
ing, *s.* assottigliamento
Subtle, *a.* sottile, penetrativo, ingegnoso, astuto; subtle trick, sottigliezza
Subtlety, *s.* astuzia
Subtly, *ad.* sottilmente
Subversion, *s.* sovversione
Subvert, *v. a.* sovvertire, rovinare; —
er, *s.* distruggitore; —ing, *s.* sovvertimento
Sub-vicar, *s.* sotto vicario; —ship, *s.* sotto vicariato
Suburb, *s.* borgo
Succeed, *v. n.* succedere, avvenire; —
v. *a.* riuscire; —ing, *s.* succedimento; —a. seguente
Success, *s.* successo
Successful, *a.* felice; —ly, *ad.* avventurosamente; —ness, *s.* felicità
Succession, *s.* successione; — of time, serie d'anni
Successive, *a.* successivo; —ly, *ad.* felicemente; —ness, *s.* progressione
Successless, *a.* infelice
Successor, *s.* successore
Succinct, *a.* corto; —ly, *ad.* succintamente; —ness, *s.* brevità
Succory, *s.* cicorea
Succour, *s.* soccorso, aiuto; —
v. *a.* soccorrere; —ing, *s.* soccorrimiento; —er, *s.* aiutatore; —less, *a.* privo di soccorso
Succubus, *s.* succubo
Succulency, *s.* sugosità, sostanza
Succulent, *a.* sugoso
Succumb, *v. n.* succumbere
Such, *a.* tale, simile; such as, quelli, quelle; and such like, e altri simili
Suck, *s.* Ez. to give suck, allattare
Suckstone, (lamprey,) *s.* lampreda di mare
Suck, *v. a.* succhiare; suck the breast, poppare; a child that sucks, un bambino alla mammella; suck in, *v. a.* succhiare; suck out, fare uscire succiando
Sucker, *s.* quello che succhia; — of a pump, il cannoncello della tromba
Suckets, *s.* zuccherini
Sucking, *s.* succhiamento
Suckle, *v. a.* allattare; —ing, *s.* l'allattare, agnello lattante
Suction, *s.* succhiamento
Sudden, *a.* subitaneo, improvviso; on a sudden, *ad.* subitamente; —ness, *s.* prontezza

SUL

Sudorific, *a.* sudorifico
Suds, *s.* lisciva di sapone ed acqua; to be in the suds, essere in brogliato
Sue, *v. a.* citare in giudizio, litigare, pregare, supplicare
Suet, *s.* grasso di carne duro
Suffer, *v. a.* soffrire; — *v. n.* patire, comportare, permettere; —able, *a.* sopportevole; —ance, *s.* sofferenza, permissione; this is not to be suffered, questo non è cosa da sopportarsi; —er, *s.* quello che soffre, perditore; —ing, *s.* sofferenza
Suffice, *v. n.* bastare
Sufficiency, *s.* sufficienza, capacità, orgoglio
Sufficient, *a.* sufficiente, sufficiente, capace; —ly, *ad.* abbastanza
Sulfocate, *v. a.* sulfocare
Suffocation, or Suffocating, *s.* soffocamento
Suffocative, *a.* soffocativo
Suffragan, *s.* suffraganeo
Suffrage, *s.* suffragio, approvazione
Suffumigate, *v. a.* suffumigare
Suffumigation, *s.* suffumigamento
Suffuse, *v. a.* spandere
Suffusion, *s.* suffusione
Sugar, *s.* zucchero; to sweeten with sugar, inzuccherare; sugar-loaf, pan di zucchero
Sugar, *v. a.* metter del zucchero
Sugary, *a.* zuccheroso
Suggest, *v. a.* suggerire; —er, *s.* suggeritore; —ing, or —tion, *s.* suggestione
Suicide, *s.* suicidio
Suillage, *s.* sporcizia
Suing, *s.* lite
Suit, *s.* processo, memoriale, domanda, preghiera, assortimento; suit of clothes, abito intero da uomo; suit, or set of things, numero di cose corrispondenti fra se stesse; a suit of cards, una sequenza di carte
Suitable, *a.* convenevole; —ness, *s.* convenienza; —ly, *ad.* convenientemente
Suit with, *v. n.* accordarsi
Suit, *v. a.* assortire, accoppiare
Suitor, or Suitor, *s.* supplicante, amante
Suitress, *s.* supplicatrice
Sullen, *a.* ritroso, ostinato; —ly, *ad.* ritrosamente; —ness, *s.* umore ritroso, ostinazione
Sully, *v. a.* sporcare, inabbrattare
Nully, *s.* lo sporcare
Sulphur, *s.* zolfo; sulphur pit, zolfo

SUP

fanaria; sulphur-wort, finocchio porcino
Sulphury, or Sulphureous, *a.* sulfureo [metano]
Sultan, *s.* il sultano, principe Mao-
Sultana, or Sultaness, *s.* la sultana
Sultane, *s.* nave da guerra Turchesca
Sultry, *a.* fervido [pendio]
Sum, *s.* somma, sostanza, il conto
Sum up, *v. n.* raccorre i numeri
Summarily, *ad.* sommarimente
Summary, *a.* sommario; — *s.* il sommario, compendio
Summed up, *a.* sommato
Summer, *s.* la state; summer weather, tempo estivo; summer-house, gabinetto di verdura; summer-quarters, quartieri di state [d'un edificio]
Summer, *s.* la trave principale
Summer, *v. n.* passar la state
Summit, *s.* cima
Summon, *v. a.* citare, chiamare in giudizio, comandare; —er, *s.* sergente; —ing, *s.* citazione
Summons, *s.* comandamento
Sumpter, *s.* soniere; sumpter-saddle, basto
Sumptuary, *a.* suntuario
Sumptuous, *a.* sontuoso; —ly, sontuosamente; —ness, or —ity, *s.* sontuosità
Sun, *s.* sole; sunshine, la chiarezza del sole; sun-rising, il levar del sole; sun-burnt, *a.* abbronzato
Sun, *v. a.* soleggiare
Sunday, *s.* Domenica; Palm-Sunday, la Domenica delle palme
Sunder, *v. a.* dividere
Sundry, *a.* diversi
Sung, *a.* cantato
Sunk, *a.* affondato; sunk in his credit, screditato
Sunless, *a.* privo di sole
Sunned, or Sunny, *a.* soleggiato, aprico
Sup, *a.* sorso; — *v. n.* cenare
Sup up, *v. a.* sorbire
Superable, *a.* superabile
Superabound, *v. n.* and *a.* soprabondare [za]
Superabundance, *s.* soprabondanza
Superabundant, *a.* soprabondante; —ly, *ad.* soprabondantemente
Superadd, *v. a.* aggiungere
Superaddition, *s.* aumento
Superannuated, *a.* vecchio; superannuated beauty, una bellezza stanfia
Supercilious, *a.* severo; —ly, *ad.* severamente; —ness, *s.* sussiego

SUP

Supereminence, *s.* preminenza
 Supereminent, *a.* eminente; —ly, *ad.* eminentemente
 Supererogate, *v. a.* strafare
 Supererogation, *s.* il dare più di quel che uno è tenuto
 Supererogatory, *a.* di supererogazione
 Superfetation, *s.* superfetazione
 Superficial, *a.* superficiale; —ly, *ad.* superficialmente
 Superficies, *s.* superficie
 Superfine, *a.* finissimo
 Superfluity, *s.* superfluità
 Superfluous, *a.* superfluo; —ly, *ad.* superflualmente
 Superhuman, *a.* soprumano
 Superinduce, *v. a.* coprire
 Superintend, *v. a.* soprantendere; —ency, *s.* soprantendenza; —ent, *a.* che governa
 Superiority, *s.* superiorità
 Superior, *a.* superiore; —s. il superiore
 Superlative, *a.* superlativo; —ly, *ad.* superlativamente
 Supernal, *a.* supernale; —ly, *ad.* supernalmente
 Supernatural, *a.* soprannaturale; —ly, *ad.* soprannaturalmente
 Supernumerary, *a.* soprannumerario
 Superscribe, *v. a.* soprascrivere; —er, *s.* quello che soprascrive; —ing, *or* superscription, *s.* soprascritta
 Supersede, *v. a.* soprassedere; —ing, *s.* il soprassedere
 Supersession, *s.* intermissione
 Superstition, *s.* superstizione
 Superstitious, *a.* superstizioso; —ly, *ad.* con superstizione
 Superstruct, *v. a.* edificare sopra; —ure, *s.* edificio
 Supervacaneous, *a.* inutile
 Supervene, *v. a.* sopravvenire
 Supervise, *v. a.* soprantendere, rivedere; —or, *s.* soprantendente; —ing, *s.* il soprantendente
 Supervive, *v. a.* soprovvivere
 Supine, *a.* supino; —s. supino; —ly, *ad.* oziosamente; —ity, —ness, negligenza [nistrare]
 Suppeditate, *v. a.* suppeditare, minuire
 Supper, *s.* cena; to bring in supper, servir la cena; to eat one's supper, cenare; supper-time, tempo di cenare; supperless, *a.* senza cena
 Supping, *s.* il cenare
 Supplant, *v. a.* dare il gambetto ad

SUR

uno, ingannare; —er, *s.* ingannatore
 Supple, *a.* flessibile, umile
 Supply, *v. a.* rendere flessibile
 Supplement, *s.* supplemento
 Suppleness, *s.* flessibilità, commisione
 Suppletory, *a.* che supplisce
 Suppliant, *or* Suppliant, *s.* supplicante
 Supplicate, *v. a.* supplicare
 Supplication, *s.* supplica
 Supply, *s.* soccorso, rinforzo; —*v. a.* sovvenire al difetto; supply one's place, empiere il luogo d'un altro; supply with, ministrare, fornire; —ing, *s.* il supplire
 Support, *s.* sostegno; —*v. a.* supportare, mantenere, assistere, proteggere, appoggiare, alimentare; —able, *a.* tollerabile; —er, *s.* appoggio, sostegno; —of a table, un piede di tavola
 Supposable, *a.* che si può supporre
 Suppose, *v. a.* supporre, persuadersi, credere; it is to be supposed, bisogna credere; —ing, *s.* il supporre
 Supposition, *s.* supposizione
 Supposititious, *a.* supposto, falso
 Suppress, *v. a.* sopprimere, impedire, abolire; —ing, *or* —ion, *s.* soppressione
 Suppressor, *s.* colui che sopprime
 Suppurate, *v. n.* marcire
 Suppuration, *s.* il marcire
 Suppurative, *a.* suppurativo
 Supputation, *s.* computamento
 Suppute, *v. a.* computare
 Supputing, *s.* computo
 Supremacy, *s.* supremazia
 Supreme, *a.* supremo; —ly, *ad.* altissimamente
 Surbate, *s.* malattia che rende i cavalli spediti; surbate a horse, *v. a.* spedere un cavallo
 Surcease, *v. n.* cessare; —ing, *s.* il cessare
 Surcharge, *s.* sopracarico; —*v. a.* sopracaricare; —ing, *s.* sovracchio, carico
 Surcingle, *a.* cintura
 Surcoat, *s.* saltambraco
 Surd, *a.* sordo
 Surdity, *s.* sordità
 Sure, *a.* sicuro, certo, indubitato, infallibile, fedele, fuor di pericolo, fermo, solido; to make sure of one, assicurarsi d'una persona; be sure you do it, non fallite di farlo; —ly, *ad.* certamente; —ness, *s.* sicurezza

SUS

Suretyship, *s.* malleveria
 Surety, *s.* mallevadore
 Surface, *s.* superficie
 Surfeit, *s.* crapula, noia; to take a surfeit, avere un' indigestione; surfeit water, acqua distillata con erbe buone contro l'indigestione; surfeit one's self, saziarsi di qualche cosa
 Surfeiting, *s.* stucchevolezza
 Surge, *s.* onda; —*v. n.* ondeggiare
 Surgeon, *s.* chirurgo
 Surgery, *s.* chirurgia
 Surly, *a.* acigno; —ily, *ad.* fastidiosamente; —ness, *s.* noia, sdegno
 Surmise, *s.* immaginazione; —*v. a.* and *n.* pensare, credere; —ing, *s.* pensiero
 Surmount, *v. a.* sormontare; —able, *a.* che si può vincere; —ing, *s.* il sormontare
 Surname, *s.* soprannome
 Surpass, *v. a.* superare; —able, *a.* che si può superare; —ing, *s.* il superare; —ingly, *ad.* straordinariamente
 Surplice, *s.* cotta
 Surplus, *s.* soprappiù
 Surprisal, *or* Surprise, *s.* sorpresa, maraviglia [figliare]
 Surprise, *v. a.* sorprendere, marasprising, *s.* il sorprendere; —ly, *ad.* con istupore
 Surrender, *s.* resa; —*v. a.* rendere; —*v. n.* rendersi; —ing, *s.* arrendimento
 Surreption, *s.* sorpresa
 Surreptitious, *a.* surrettizio; —ly, *ad.* segretamente
 Surrogate, *s.* sostituto; —*a.* sostituto; —*v. a.* sostituire; —ion, *s.* il sostituire
 Surround, *v. a.* circondare
 Surtout, *s.* zimarra
 Survey, *s.* rivista; —*v. a.* osservare da ogni banda, misurare terreno; —or, *s.* soprantendente, agrimensore; —orship, *s.* l'ufficio del soprantendente
 Survival, *s.* il sopravvivere
 Survivance, *s.* sopravvivenza
 Survive, *v. n.* sopravvivere, viver più
 Survivor, *s.* sopravvivate; —ship, *s.* sopravvivenza
 Susceptible, *or* Susceptive, *a.* suscettibile
 Suscite, *v. a.* suscitare
 Suscitating, *or* Suscitation, *s.* suscitamento
 Suspect, *v. a.* sospettare, immagi-

SWA

narsi; —ful, *a.* sospettoso; —
ing, *s.* il sospettare
Suspense, *s.* dubbio; — to be in
suspense, star sospeso
Suspend, *v. a.* appicare, tener so-
speso, differire, sospendere
Suspending, or Suspension, *s.* so-
spensione
Suspensory, *s.* bracciere
Suspicion, *s.* diffidenza, sospetto;
to entertain a suspicion of one,
prender ombra d'uno
Suspicious, *a.* sospettoso, diffiden-
te; —ly, *ad.* sospettosamente
Sustpiration, *s.* il sospirare
Sustain, *v. a.* sostenere, appoggi-
are, soffrire; to sustain a loss,
fare una perdita; —able, *a.* che
si può sostenere
Sustenance, *s.* alimento, sostenta-
mento, sostegno
Sustentation, *s.* sostegno, puntello
Sutler, *s.* vivandiere
Suture, *s.* cucitura
Swab, *s.* spazzatoio per lavare le
camere; — *v. a.* scopare
Swalber, *s.* mozzo di vascello
Swaddle, *a.* fascia; — *v. a.* fasci-
are, bastonare [*s.* fascia
Swaddlingband, or Swaddlingcloth,
Swag, *v. a.* fondare; — *v. n.* cion-
dolare; his belly swags, la pan-
cia gli ciondola
Swagger, *v. n.* vantarsi; — *s.* uno
sgherro; —ing, *s.* millanteria
Swain, *s.* un contadino, un pastore,
un giovane; boatswain, *s.* bo-
smano
Swallow, *s.* rondine; water-swallow,
s. coditremolo; swallow-
tail, *s.* coda di rondine
Swallow, *s.* gorgo, la gola; swal-
low-wort, *s.* celidonia
Swallow, *v. a.* inghiottire; swal-
low up, assorbire; to swallow
one's words, disdirsi; —ing, *s.*
inghiottimento
Swam, *pred.* of Swim, nuotare
Swamp, *s.* pantano
Swampy, *a.* pantanoso [*cano*
Swan, *s.* cigno; wild-swam, pelli-
swanskin, *s.* pelle di cigno
Swap, *v. a.* cambiare
Sward, *s.* cotenna; the green-
sward of the earth, la superficie
della terra
Swarm, *v. a.* far lo sciame, abbon-
dare; — *s.* gran quantità; — of
bees, sciami d'api; — of ants,
formicaio
Swarth, *a.* nero, tristo, maligno;
— *v. a.* annerare, render nero

SWI

Swarthy, *a.* ghezzo, nero; —ish,
a. arsiccio; —iness, *s.* nerezza
Swash, *s.* torrente; — *v. a.* spruz-
zare, schernire
Swath, *s.* un ciglione
Swathe, *v. a.* fasciare
Swathing-clothes, *s. pl.* fascie
Sway, *s.* potere; — *v. n.* domi-
nare, governare; sway the sceptre,
portar lo scettro, regnare, domi-
nare
Swear, *v. n.* giurare, bestemmi-
are; swear one, fargiurare alcu-
no; —er, *s.* giuratore; —ing, *s.*
giuramento
Sweat, *s.* sudore; to cause sweat,
far sudare
Sweat, *v. a. and n.* mandar fuor
il sudore, far sudare; —er, *s.*
uno che è soggetto a sudare; —
ing, *s.* sudore
Sweaty, *a.* sudato
Sweep, *v. a.* scopare; chimney-
sweep, uno spazzacammino
Sweepings, *s. pl.* spazzatura
Sweepnet, *s.* vangaiuolo
Sweepstake, *s.* colui che vince tut-
to il denaro degli altri
Sweet, *a.* dolce, grato all'odorato,
leggiadro, vago, che non puzza;
— *s.* dolcezza, piacere, profumo;
sweet look, cera amena; sweet
smile, dolce sorriso; sweetmeats,
confiture; —ly, *ad.* dolcemen-
te; —ness, *s.* dolcezza; —ner,
s. ciurmadore
Sweet-smelling, odorifero
Sweet-natured, affabile, cortese
Sweetbread, (calf's) animella di
vitella
Sweetheart, *s.* amante
Sweeten, *v. a.* addolcire, mitigare;
— with sugar, inzuccherare
Swell, *s.* Ex. the swell of the sea,
l'onde del mare
Swell, *v. a.* gonfiare, ingrossare
— *v. n.* crescere; swell out, far
sacco
Swelling, *s.* gonfiamento
Swelling in the groin, tincone
Swelter, *v. n.* affogare
Sweltry, or Sweltring, *a.* che affoga
Swept, *a.* scopato
Swerve, *v. n.* stornarsi
Swerving, *s.* lo stornarsi
Swift, *a.* veloce, presto; —ly, *ad.*
velocemente; —ness, *s.* velocità
Swig, *v. a.* bere a gran sorsi
Swill, *s.* broda; — *v. a.* inghiot-
tire; — *v. n.* trincare
Swill-bellied, *a.* panciuto
Swill-bowl, *s.* bevitore

SYN

Swilling, *s.* crapula
Swim, *v. n.* nuotare; swim away,
salarsi nuotando; swim over a
river, passare un fiume a nuoto
Swimmer, *s.* nuotatore
Swimming, *s.* nuoto; — of the
head, vertigine; swimming-
place, bagno
Swine, *s.* porco; swineherd, *s.*
porcaro; swine-bread, *s.* tartu-
fo; swine-sty, *s.* porcile
Swine-like, *ad.* da porco
Swing, *s.* bindolo, spinta, altalena;
to give one a swing, dar una
spinta ad uno; swing, *v. a.* don-
dolare; swing about, girare
Swinish, *a.* grossolano
Swipe, *s.* altalena
Switch, *s.* bacchetta; — *v. a.* bat-
tere con bacchetta
Swivel, *s.* perno [gonfio
Swollen, or Swoln, *a.* gonfiato,
Swoon, *s.* svenimento; — *v. n.*
svenire
Swoop, *v. a.* afferrare cogli artigli
Swop, *v. a.* barattare; —ping, *s.*
baratto
Sword, *s.* spada; to wear a sword,
portare spada; to put all to the
sword, metter tutti a fil di spada
Sword-player, *s.* un gladiatore
Sword-fish, *s.* pesce spada
Sword-cutter, spadaio
Sword-grass, ghiacciuolo
Sword's-man, *s.* combattitore
Swore, *pred.* of Swear, giurare
Sworn, *a.* giurato
Swung, *a.* dondolato
Sybil, *s.* sibilla
Sycamore, *s.* sicomoro
Sycophant, *s.* un adulatore
Syllabical, *a.* di sillaba
Syllable, *s.* sillaba
Syllogism, *s.* sillogismo
Syllogistic, —al, *a.* sillogistico
Syllogize, *v. n.* sillogizzare
Sylvan, *a.* silvano; — *s.* un sil-
vano
Symbol, *s.* simbolo; —ical, *a.* sim-
bolico; —ize, *v. a.* simbolizzare
Symmetrical, *a.* fatto con simme-
tria
Symmetry, *s.* simmetria
Sympathetic, —al, *a.* simpatico;
—ly, *ad.* simpaticamente
Sympathize, *v. n.* simpatizzare
Sympathy, *s.* simpatia, compas-
sione
Symphony, *s.* sinfonia
Symptom, *s.* sintomo, segno; —ic,
—al, *a.* sintomatico
Synagogue, *s.* sinagoga

TAC

Syncope, *s.* sincopa, svenimento
 Syndic, *s.* procurator di comunità
 Syndicate, *or* Syndicship, *s.* sindacato
 Synecdoche, *s.* sinecdoche
 Synod, *s.* sinodo
 Synodal, *or* Synodical, *a.* sinodale
 Synonyma, *s. pl.* sinonimi
 Synonymous, *a.* sinonimo
 Synopsis, *s.* compendio
 Syntax, *s.* sintassi
 Synthesis, *s.* sintesi [gare]
 Syringe, *s.* siringa; — *v. a.* sirin-
 System, *s.* sistema; — *atical*, *a.*
 sistematico
 Systole, *s.* sistole

T

TABBY, *s.* tabl; tabby, *or* tab-
 by-like, *a.* ondato
 Tabernacle, *s.* tabernacolo
 Tabid, *a.* magro, smunto
 Tableture, *s.* inavolatura
 Table, *s.* tavola; — *for* meat, men-
 sa; — *to* write on, tavolino; *to*
 keep a good table, trattarsi bene;
 table of a book, indice d'un li-
 bro; table-cloth, tovaglia; table-
 plate, vassellame da tavola; table-
 beer, birra piccola; table-
 book, libro in cui i caratteri non
 sono fatti coll' inchiostro, ma in-
 cisi; table-talk, conversazione
 che si fa a tavola; side-table, *s.*
 buffetto
 Tablet, *s.* tavoletta
 Tabour, *s.* tamburino; — *v. a.* suon-
 are il cimbalo; — *er*, *s.* colui
 che suona il cimbalo
 Tabouret, *s.* sgabello
 Tabular, *a.* tavolare, tavolato
 Tabulated, *a.* liscio, piano
 Tacit, *a.* tacito; — *ly*, *ad.* tacita-
 mente
 Taciturnity, *s.* taciturnità
 Tack, *s.* agutello; tacks, (ropes),
 armature di vascello
 Tack, *v. a.* attaccare; tack togeth-
 er, unire; tack the ship, dar la
 volta al vascello; tack about, pi-
 gliar altre misure [ame]
 Tackles, *or* Tackle-ropes, *s.* sarti-
 Tackling, *s.* sarte, robe, masser-
 zie; tackling, (kitchen), arnesi
 di cucina; *to* look well to one's
 tackling, stare in cervello
 Tactics, *s.* l'arte dello schierare le
 truppe

TAL

Tactile, *a.* tangibile
 Taction, *s.* il tatto
 Tadpole, *s.* ranocchietto
 Taffeta, *or* Taffety, *s.* taffetà
 Tag, *s.* puntale; — *v. a.* metter il
 puntale; — *v. n.* codiare
 Tail, *s.* coda, il diretano; plough-
 tail, *s.* il manico dell' aratro;
 tail-piece, fregi a piacere che s'
 mettono per ornamento ne' libri
 Tailed, *a.* codato
 Taint, *s.* prova di delitto, mac-
 chia, disonore; — *v. a.* corrom-
 pere, guadagnare con donativi; —
 less, *a.* puro, non infetto
 Tainture, *s.* macchia
 Take, *v. a.* prendere; take one's
 part, pigliar la parte d'uno; take
 a town, espugnare una città; take
 in marriage, pigliar per moglie;
 take in pieces, mettere in pezzi;
 take a walk, fare una passeggiata;
 take one's pleasure, divertir-
 si; take the law of one, muovere
 lite ad uno; take for granted,
 supporre; take a fancy to a
 thing, metter amore a qualche
 cosa; take after one, rassomigli-
 are; take asunder, separare;
 take away, spacciare; take one
 down, abbassare; take in
 hand, intraprendere; take off,
 levar, toglier via; take out, ti-
 rare; take up, alzare
 Take, *v. n.* riuscire
 Taker, *s.* prenditore [acevole]
 Taking, *s.* prendimento; — *a.* pi-
 Talbot, *s.* levriere
 Tale, *s.* talco
 Tale, *s.* novella, favola; *to* tell
 tales, novellare; *to* tell tales of
 one, sparlar d'uno; telltale, *or*
 tale-bearer, *s.* un novellista
 Tale, *s.* conto, numero
 Talent, *s.* talento, capacità
 Talisman, *s.* talismano; — *ic*, *a.*
 magico
 Talk, *s.* parlare, discorso; — *v. n.*
 parlare, discorrere; talk over,
v. a. contare
 Talkative, *a.* ciarlifero; — *ness*,
s. ciarla, cicalio [more]
 Talked of, *a.* di cui si fa gran ro-
 Talker, *s.* parlatore, millantatore;
 much talking, cicalieccio, ciarla
 Tall, *a.* grande, alto
 Tallage, *s.* taglia, imposizione
 Talley, *or* Tally, *s.* tessera; — *v.*
a. marcare; — *v. n.* convenire
 Tallness, *s.* altezza
 Tallow, *s.* sevo, sego
 Tallow-chandler, *s.* candelaiolo

TAR

Tallow, *v. a.* inservare; — *ish*, *a.*
 pieno di sevo
 Talon, *s.* artiglio
 Tamarind, *s.* tamarindo
 Tamarisk, *s.* tamarisco
 Tambour, *s.* tamburo
 Tame, *a.* domato, domestico,
 umile, somnesso; *to* grow tame,
 addomesticarsi
 Tame, *v. a.* domare, umiliare; —
ly, *ad.* sommessamente, vilmen-
 te; — *ness*, *s.* sommissione; *to*
 tame one's passions, rintuzzare
 le proprie passioni
 Tamer, *s.* domatore
 Tamper with one, *v. n.* tener pra-
 tica, sollecitare; *to* tamper with
 a disease, usar dubbiosi medica-
 menti [abbronzare]
 Tan, *s.* concia; — *v. a.* conciare,
 Tang, *s.* tanfo, cattivo gusto, su-
 no; — *v. n.* tintinnare
 Tangent, *s.* tangente
 Tangibility, *s.* qualità tangibile
 Tangible, *a.* tangibile
 Tangle, *v. a.* imbrogliare
 Tanhouse, *s.* concia
 Tank, *s.* cisterna da tenervi acqua
 Tankard, *s.* boccale
 Tanned, *a.* abbronzato
 Tanner, *s.* conciatore
 Tansy, *s.* tanaceto
 Tantalize, *v. a.* far una cosa così
 per giuoco
 Tantalum, *a.* equivalente
 Tantivy, *s.* gran galoppo
 Tap, *s.* botta, percossa; — *v. a.*
 spillare una botte, battere; tap a
 tree, scalzare un albero
 Tape, *s.* fettuccia di filo
 Taper, *s.* cero
 Taper, — *ing*, *a.* conico, piramidale
 Taper, *v. n.* farsi in forma di pi-
 ramide
 Tapestry, *s.* tappezzeria; tapestry-
 maker, *s.* quello che lavora di
 tappezzeria
 Tapping, *s.* paracentesi
 Tapster, *s.* colui che tira da bere in
 una esteria
 Tar, *s.* pece liquida, marinaio; —
v. a. spalmare
 Tarantula, *s.* tarantola
 Tardily, *ad.* tardamente
 Tardiness, *s.* tardanza
 Tardy, *a.* tardo, pigro, negligente,
 colpevole
 Tardy, *v. a.* ritardare
 Tars, *s.* tara; — *v. a.* tarare
 Tares, *s.* loglio
 Target, *s.* targa
 Tarriff, *s.* tariffa

TEA

Tarnish, *v. n.* appannarsi; — *v. a.* oscurare [marinaio]
 Tarpauling, *s.* catrame, un vero
 Tarry, *v. n.* indugiare, dimorare;
 tarry for me here, aspettate qui
 Tart, *s.* agnò, brusco, piccante;
 — *ly, ad.* agramente; — *ness, s.*
 asprezza; tart, *s.* torta; apple-
 tart, torta da pomi; tart-pan, *s.*
 tortiera
 Tartane, *s.* tartana
 Tartar, *s.* tartaro
 Tartarean, *a.* infernale
 Tartarous, *a.* pieno di tartaro
 Task, *s.* carico; hard task, cosa
 malagevole a fare
 Task-master, *s.* esattore
 Tassel, *s.* fiocco; tassel (hawk), *s.*
 terzuolo
 Taste, *s.* gusto; — *v. n.* a gustare,
 assaggiare, aver qualche gusto;
 this wine tastes well, questo vi-
 no ha buon gusto; well-tasted,
 gustoso; ill-tasted, ingrato; to
 be out of taste, essere svogliato
 Taster, *s.* gustatore; the king's
 taster, colui che assaggia le vi-
 vande del re
 Taster, *s.* saggiuolo
 Tasting, *s.* gustamento
 Tasteless, *a.* insipido
 Tatter, *s.* cencio [povero]
 Tatterdemalion, *s.* uno stracciato,
 Tattered, *a.* stracciato [ciarla]
 Tattle, *v. n.* cornacchiare; — *s.*
 Tattler, *s.* un cicalone
 Tattoo, *s.* ritira, chiamata
 Taudry, *a.* sfoggiato
 Taunt, *s.* motto; — *v. a. and n.*
 molleggiare, burlare; — *er, s.*
 burlone
 Tauntingly, *ad.* in burla
 Taurus, *s.* Tauro [sime cose]
 Tautologize, *v. n.* ridire le medesime
 Tautological, *a.* tautologico
 Tautology, *s.* tautologia
 Tavern, *s.* taverna; tavern-hunter,
 s. quegli che frequenta le taver-
 ne; tavern-keeper, *s.* un taver-
 naio [giuoca]
 Taw, *s.* pezzo di marmo con cui si
 Taw, *v. a.* conciare
 Tawny, *a.* bruno
 Tax, *s.* tassa, imposizione; tax-
 gatherer, *s.* collettore delle tasse
 Tax, *v. a.* tassare, biasimare; tax-
 able, *a.* soggetto alle tasse
 Taxation, *s.* tassazione
 Taylor, *s.* sartore [s. tè]
 Tea, *s.* (shrub), *s.* il tè; tea, (liquor),
 Teach, *v. a.* insegnare, predicare;
 — *able, a.* insegnevole

TEN

Teacher, *s.* predicatore, maestro
 Teal, *s.* farchetola
 Team, *s.* tiro; — *v. a.* attaccare
 Tear, *s.* lagrima; to shed tears, pi-
 angere [stracciarsi]
 Tear, *v. a.* stracciare; — *v. n.*
 Tearing, *s.* stracciamento, straccia-
 tura; — *a.* forte; a tearing lass,
 una fanciulla tutta bria; tearing,
a. Ec. she goes tearing fine, ella
 è sempre attillatissima
 Tease, *v. a.* affannare
 Teat, *s.* poppa, tetta
 Teazel, *s.* cardo
 Techiness, *s.* sdegnosità
 Technical, *a.* tecnico
 Techy, *a.* sdegno
 Tedious, *a.* tedioso, lento; — *ly,*
ad. noiosamente; — *ness, s.* tedio
 Teem, *v. n.* generare, creare; —
ing, a. fertile
 Teeth, *s.* denti
 Tegument, *s.* integumento
 Teint, *s.* tinta
 Telescope, *s.* telescopio
 Tell, *v. a.* dire, contare
 Tell-tale, *s.* rapportatore
 Teller, *s.* dicatore
 Temerarious, *a.* temerario
 Temerity, *s.* temerità
 Temper, *s.* tempra, umore
 Temper, *v. a.* temprar del ferro,
 moderare, stemperare i colori
 Temperament, *s.* temperamento
 Temperance, *s.* temperanza
 Temperate, *a.* temperato; — *ly,*
ad. moderatamente; — *ness, s.*
 moderamento
 Temperature, *s.* tempra
 Tempest, *s.* tempesta; — *uous, a.*
 tempestoso
 Templar, *s.* templare
 Templars, *s. pl.* templari
 Temple, *s.* tempio; — *of the head,*
 tempia
 Temporal, *a.* temporale, secolare;
 — *ities, s.* i beni temporali; — *ly,*
ad. temporalmente
 Temporary, *a.* che dura a tempo,
 transitorio
 Temporize, *v. a.* temporeggiare;
 — *er, s.* che seconda il tempo;
 — *ing, s.* il temporeggiare
 Tempt, *v. a.* tentare, invitare, in-
 stigare
 Temptation, *s.* tentazione
 Tempter, *s.* tentatore; the tempt-
 er, il diavolo [volte tanto]
 Ten, *a.* dieci; tenfold, *a.* dieci
 Tenable, *a.* che si può tenere
 Tenacious, *a.* tenace; — *ly, ad.* te-
 nacamente

TER

Tenacity, *s.* viscosità, avarizia
 Tenacity, *s.* casa che teniamo d'uo
 altro
 Tenant of land, *s.* fittuario
 Tenant of a house, *s.* pigionale
 Tenatable, *a.* abitabile
 Teuch, *s.* tinca
 Tend, *v. n.* tendere, aver la mira,
 curare, badare
 Tendency, *s.* fine, inclinazione
 Tender, *a.* tenero; — *v. a.* offe-
 rire; — *s.* offerta, battello
 Tender, *v. a.* amare, aver della
 tenerezza; as they tender his
 majesty's displeasure, sotto pena
 d'incorrere l'indignazione di sua
 maestà; — *ly, ad.* teneramente,
 — *ness, s.* tenerezza, delicatezza,
 amore
 Tendinous, *a.* tendinoso
 Tendon, *s.* tendine
 Tendiril, *s.* tenerume [tenebre]
 Tenebrous, *a.* tenebroso; — *ity, s.*
 Tenement, *s.* case
 Tennesmus, *s.* tennesmo
 Tenet, *s.* opinione
 Tennis, *s.* pallacorda; tenniscourt,
 s. il luogo dove si giuoca alla
 pallacorda
 Tenon, *s.* arpione
 Tenor, *s.* tenore, soggetto
 Tense, *s.* tempo
 Tension, *s.* tensione
 Tent, *s.* padiglione; tentcloth, *s.*
 fodera; tentmaker, facitore di
 tende
 Tentation, or Tentative, *s.* saggio
 Tenter, *s.* uncino [cimo luogo]
 Tenth, *a.* decimo; — *ly, ad.* in de-
 Tenth, *s. pl.* decime
 Tenuity, *s.* tenuità
 Tenuous, *a.* tenue
 Tenure, *s.* titolo [dezza]
 Tepid, *a.* tepido; — *ity, s.* tepi-
 Terge, *s.* misura di liquidi
 Tergiversation, *s.* storcimento
 Term, *s.* termine, confine; tera-
 time, giorni curiali
 Terms, *s. pl.* condizioni
 Term, *v. a.* nominare
 Termazant, *s.* campionesa; — *a.*
 torbido, litigioso
 Terminate, *v. a.* terminare
 Termination, *s.* terminazione
 Termless, *a.* illimitato
 Termly, *ad.* ogni termine
 Ternary, *a.* ternario
 Terrace, *s.* terrazza
 Terraqueous, *a.* terracqueo
 Terrecous, *a.* terroso
 Terrestrial, *a.* terrestre
 Terrible, *a.* spaventevole; — *ness,*

THA

s. terribilità; —ly, *ad.* terribilmente [censi]
 Terrier, s. can bassetto, registro di
 Terrific, *a.* terribile
 Terrify, *v. a.* atterrire
 Territory, s. territorio
 Terror, s. spavento [netto]
 Terse, *a.* terso; terse style, stile
 Tertian ague, s. una febbre terzana
 Tertiate, *v. a.* interzare
 Tesselated, *a.* commesso a scacchi
 Test, s. coppella, cemento; to put to the test, far prova di uno
 Testaceous, *a.* testaceo
 Testament, s. testamento; —ary, *a.* testamentario
 Testator, s. testatore
 Testatrix, s. testatrice
 Tester, s. cielo del letto, sei soldi
 Testicle, s. testicolo
 Testification, s. testificazione
 Tesify, *v. a.* testificare; —ing, *s.* il testificare
 Testimonial, *a.* testimoniale; — s. lettera testimoniale
 Testimony, s. testimonianza; in testimony whereof, in fede di che
 Testiness, s. fantasticaggine
 Testou, s. testone
 Testy, *a.* aromatico [stoiare]
 Tether, s. pastoio; — *v. a.* impa-
 Tetrarch, s. tetrarca
 Tetrarchy, s. tetrarchia
 Tetter, s. serpigine
 Teutonic, *a.* Tedesco, Teutonico
 Text, s. testo
 Textuarist, or Textuary, s. uomo intendente de' testi della scrittura
 Texture, s. tessitura
 Than, *conj.* di, che, più che non, anzi che; I know it better than you, lo so meglio di voi
 Thane, s. persona nobile
 Thank, *v. a.* ringraziare; God be thanked, ringraziato Iddio
 Thankful, *a.* grato; —ly, *ad.* gratamente; —ness, s. gratitudine
 Thankless, *a.* ingrato
 Thanks, s. grazie; give thanks, render grazie
 Thanksgiving, s. ringraziamento
 That, *pron.* quello, quella; — *pron. rel.* chi, che; — *conj.* che, acciocché
 Thatch, s. paglia
 Thatch, *v. a.* coprir di paglia; thatched-house, s. casa col tetto di stoppa, o paglia
 Thatcher, s. conciatetti in paglia
 Thaw, *v. n.* dighiacciare; — s. il

THI

dighiacciare; it thaws, dighiaccia
 The, *art.* il, lo, la, i, gli
 Theatre, s. teatro
 Theatrical, *a.* teatrale
 Thee, *pron. ti*, te
 Theft, s. ladroneccio
 Their, *pron.* loro; their father, il padre loro
 Them, *pron. pl.* li, le, loro, gli; I love them, gli amo
 Theme, s. soggetto, tema
 Then, *ad.* allora, in quel tempo; now and then, di quando in quando
 Thien, (afterwards,) poi, dopo
 Then, *conj.* dunque; what shall I do then? che farò dunque?
 Thence, *ad.* di là, indi; he is gone from thence, egli è partito di là
 Thenceforth, or Thenceforward, da quel tempo in qua
 Theogony, s. teogonia [go]
 Theologer, or Theologian, s. teologo
 Theological, *a.* teologale; —ly, *ad.* teologicamente
 Theology, s. teologia
 Theorbo, s. tiorba
 Theorem, s. teorema
 Theorematic, *a.* teorematico
 Theoretical, *a.* speculativo
 Theory, s. teorica
 Therapeutic, s. terapeutico
 There, *ad.* lì, là; here and there, quà e là; there is, or there are, v'è, vi sono
 Thereabout, *ad.* incirca, intorno, intorno a questo
 Thereabouts, *ad.* là intorno; ten pounds or thereabouts, dieci lire incirca
 Thereby, *ad.* da ciò
 Therefore, *conj.* per ciò
 Therefore, (then,) dunque
 Therein, *ad.* in ciò
 Thereof, *ad.* di ciò
 Thereto, *ad.* a ciò
 Theretupon, *ad.* circa di ciò
 Therewith, con ciò
 Theriacal, *a.* triacale
 Thermometer, s. termometro
 Thesaurize, *v. n.* tesaurizzare
 These, *pron.* questi, queste
 Thesis, s. tesi
 They, *pron.* egli, elleno, loro
 Thick, *a.* spesso; to speak thick, aver la lingua grassa
 Thicken, *v. a.* spessare; —ing, *s.* lo spessare
 Thicket, s. boschetto, folto
 Thickness, s. spessezza
 Thickset, *a.* spesso

THO

Thief, s. ladro
 Thief-catcher, s. birro
 Thieve, *v. n.* rubare
 Thievery, or Thieving, s. furto
 Thievish, *a.* inclinato a rubare; —ly, *ad.* da ladro; —ness, s. inclinazione a rubare
 Thigh, s. coscia
 Thill, s. timone di carro; thill-horse, s. il cavallo che sta al timone
 Thimble, s. ditale
 Thin, *a.* sottile, rado, piccolo, minuto, magro; — *v. a.* diradare; to grow thin, smagrire
 Thin-bodied, *a.* smilzo
 Thine, *pron.* il tuo, la tua, i tuoi, le tue
 Thing, s. cosa; where are my things? dove sono le mie robe?
 Think, *v. n.* pensare; think well or ill, pensar bene o male; I think so, credo di sì; think light of a thing, far poco conto di una cosa
 Thinker, s. un che pensa assai
 Thinking, s. pensiero; in my thinking, a mio parere
 Thinking, *a.* giudizioso
 Thinly, *ad.* radamente
 Thinness, s. radezza
 Third, *a.* terzo, (in music,) un terzo; —ly, *ad.* in terzo luogo
 Thirst, s. sete
 Thirstily, *ad.* avidamente
 Thirsty, *a.* sitibondo; blood-thirsty, *a.* sanguinolento
 Thirteen, *a.* tredici
 Thirteenth, *a.* tredicesimo
 Thirtieth, *a.* trentesimo
 Thirty, *a.* trenta
 This, *pron.* questo, questa; what does this mean? che vuol dir questo?
 Thisle, s. cardo; thistledown, s. cotone di cardone
 Thither, *ad.* lì, là; go thither, andate là; —to, *ad.* fin là; —wards, *ad.* verso là
 Thong, s. striscia di cuoio; —ed, *a.* legato con strisce di cuoio
 Thorn, s. spina; whitethorn, or hawthorn, s. spinalba; thorn-bush, s. spineto; thornback, s. razza
 Thorny, *a.* spinoso, pien di spine, tedioso, molesto
 Thorough, or Through, *prep.* per traverso; thorough change, intero cangiamento
 Those, *pron.* quelli, quegli, que', quelle

THR

Thou, *pron.* tu; — *v. a.* dar del tu ad uno
 Though, *conj.* benchè
 Thought, *s.* pensiero
 Thoughtful, *a.* pensoso; —ly, *ad.* con viso pensoso; —ness, *s.* amor penseroso
 Thoughtless, *a.* pensierato; —ness, *s.* inavvertenza
 Thousand, *a.* mille; —s, *migliaio*, mille
 Thousandth, *a.* millesimo
 Thrall, *s.* servitù
 Thrash, *v. a.* battere, percuotere; —er, *s.* trebbiatore; —ing, *s.* trebbiatura; —ing-floor, *s.* aia
 Thrasical, *a.* vanglorioso
 Thread, *s.* filo; —v. *a.* infilare; threadbare, *a.* spelato
 Threaden, *a.* fatto di filo
 Thready, *a.* filamentoso
 Threat, *s.* minaccia; *a.* man full of threats *is* a cowa'd, un minacciatore e un codardo
 Threaten, *v. a.* minacciare
 Threatener, *s.* minacciatore
 Threatening, *a.* minaccievole; —ly, *ad.* minacciosamente
 Three, *a.* tre
 Three times, *tre* volte
 Three leaved grass, trifoglio
 Three footed, *a.* che ha tre piedi
 Threeforked, *a.* triforcato
 Threecornered, *a.* triangolare
 Threefold, *a.* triplice, tripartito
 Threescore, *a.* sessanta
 Thresh, *v. a.* trebbiare; thresh one, battere alcuno; —er, *s.* trebbiatore
 Threshing, *s.* trebbiatura
 Threshing-floor, *s.* aia
 Threshold, *s.* limitare
 Thrice, *ad.* tre volte
 Thrift, *s.* parsimonia; spendthrift, *s.* un prodigo
 Thriftily, *ad.* moderatamente
 Thriftiness, *s.* parsimonia
 Thrill, *s.* succhiello; —v. *a.* succhiare
 Thrive, *v. n.* profittare
 Thriving, *s.* prosperità; —*a.* prospero; —ly, *ad.* prosperamente; he goes on thriving, egli tira innanzi di bene in meglio
 Throat, *s.* gola; to have a sore throat, aver male alla gola; throatwort, *s.* nome di pianta
 Throb, *v. n.* palpitare
 Throbbing, *s.* palpitamento
 Throes, *s. pl.* (of a woman), le doglie

TID

Throne, *s.* trono; to sit upon a throne, regnare
 Throne, *v. a.* porre in trono
 Throng, *s.* calca; —v. *n.* correre; —v. *a.* affollare
 Throttle, *v. a.* strangolare
 Through, *prep.* per, a traverso; —ly, *ad.* interamente
 Throughout, *prep.* fuor, fuori, per
 Throw, *s.* tiro, colpo; a stone-throw, in tiro di pietra
 Throw, *v. a.* gettare; throw silk, torcer della seta; to throw away one's money, gettar via il suo danaro
 Thrum, *s.* la frangia dello stame; —v. *a.* bastonare, strimpellare
 Thrush, *s.* tordo
 Thrust, *s.* spinta, una botta
 Thrust, *v. a.* spingere; thrust forward, spingere avanti; thrust back, rispignere; thrust into prison, mettere in prigione; thrust in, conficcare; thrust away, allontanare
 Thumb, *s.* pollice; thumb's breadth, un pollice; thumb-stall, *s.* fascetta di tela per il dito; thumb a book, *v. a.* squadernare
 Thump, *s.* colpo; —v. *a.* battere; —ing, *s.* percuotimento
 Thumping, *a.* grosso
 Thunder, *s.* tuono
 Thunder-bolt, *s.* fulmine
 Thunder, *v. n.* tuonare, fulminare; it thunders, tuona
 Thundering, *s.* tuonamento; —*a.* terribile, grande; thundering noise, strepito, gran romore
 Thursday, *s.* Giovedì
 Thus, *ad.* così
 Thwack, *s.* frusta, sferza; —v. *a.* frustare, sferzare
 Thwart, *a.* bieco, bistorio; —v. *a.* attraversare
 Thwarting, *a.* contrario; —ly, *ad.* d'una maniera contraria
 Thy, *pron.* il tuo, la tua, i tuoi, le tue [mollino]
 Thyme, *s.* timo; wild thyme, ser-papa
 Tiara, *s.* tiara, mitra, la tiara del papa
 Tick, *s.* fodera; —(insect), zecca; (disease in horses), *s.* tiro
 Tick, *v. n.* pigliare a credito
 Ticket, *s.* bulletta
 Tickle, *v. a.* dileticare, piacere, lusingare, solleticare
 Tickling, *s.* solletico
 Ticklish, *a.* solleticoso, delicato
 Tid, *a.* delicato, lezioso; a tidbit, un boccone delicato

TIM

Tide, *s.* flusso del mare, riflusso, l'onde, tempo, stagione; windward-tide, marca contro vento; leeward-tide, vento e marea; to go with the tide, andar colla marea; tide-man, or tide-waiter, doganiere; Whitsuntide, *s.* la Pentecoste; Martinmastide, la festa di San Martino
 Tide, *v. n.* sospingere col flusso
 Tidings, *s.* novelle
 Tidy, *a.* destro, acconcio
 Tie, *s.* legame, nodo; —v. *a.* legare; tie up, attaccare; he tied himself up by a vow, egli s'obbligò con voto
 Tier, *s.* una fila
 Tierce, *s.* terza [bevanda]
 Tiff, *v. n.* pungere; —*s.* collera, Tiffany, *s.* specie di taffetà
 Tiger, *s.* tigre
 Tight, *a.* pulito, tirato
 Tighten, *v. a.* legare che sia bene stretto
 Tightly, *ad.* attillatamente
 Tightness, *s.* proprietà, strettezza
 Tigriss, *s.* tigre
 Tike, *s.* pidocchio
 Tile, *s.* tegola; tilesheard, *s.* coccia; tile-maker, *s.* factor di tegole; tile-kiln, *s.* fornace da tegole
 Tile, *v. a.* coprir con tegole
 Till, *s.* tiratoio d'una bottega, tavoletta di stampatore
 Till, *ad.* fino, infino; till now, fin' adesso
 Till the ground, *v. a.* zappare
 Tillage, *s.* agricoltura; land fit for tillage, terra arabile
 Tiller, *s.* lavoratore, querciuolo, timone d'una barca
 Tilling, *s.* coltura
 Tilt, *s.* tenda
 Tiltboat, *s.* barca coperta
 Tilts, *s.* giostra [giostra]
 Tiltyard, *s.* luogo destinato alla
 Tilt, *v. n.* giostrare
 Tilt with swords, armeggiare
 Tilt, *v. a.* alzar una botte di birra
 Tilter, *s.* giostratore
 Tilth, *s.* agricoltura
 Tilting, *s.* torneamento
 Timber, *s.* legname; timber-merchant, mercante di legname; timber-work, *s.* lavoro di legname; timber of skins, quaranta pelli
 Timber, *v. n.* annidarsi
 Timbrel, *s.* cembalo
 Time, *s.* tempo, secolo, opportunità, comodo, volta; time out of

TIT

mind, tempo immemorabile; in time, col tempo, dopo; to come time enough, venire a tempo
 Time, *v. a.* prender del tempo
 Timely, *ad.* opportunamente, di buon' ora; to give timely notice, avvertire in tempo
 Timid, *a.* timido; —ity, *s.* timidezza
 Timorous, *a.* timido; —ly, *ad.* timidamente; —ness, *s.* timidità
 Tin, *s.* stagno, latta; tin candlestick, un candeliere di latta; tinman, *s.* ferraio di latta
 Tin over, *v. a.* stagnare
 Tincal, *s.* oricalco
 Tinct, or Teint, *s.* tintura
 Tincture, *s.* tinta, impressione, infarinatura, infusione; — *v. a.* dare una tintura
 Tinder, *s.* esca
 Tinderbox, *s.* scatola in cui si tiene il fucile e l'esca da baltere fuoco
 Ting, *s.* tintino
 Tinge, *v. a.* tingere
 Tingle, *v. a.* tintinnire; my ears tingle, mi risuonano gli orecchi
 Tintling, *s.* tintino
 Tinker, *s.* calderai; tinker's budget, sacchetto di calderai
 Tinsel, *s.* drappo tessuto con orpello
 Tint, *s.* tintura, colore
 Tiny, *a.* piccolo; — *s.* tignuola
 Tip, *s.* punta, cima
 Tip-toe, punta del piede
 Tipstaff, *s.* tavolaccino
 Tip, muovere di ferro; tip down, abbattere; tip one's hand, ugnere le mani ad uno
 Tippet, *s.* ciarpa; woman's tippet, collare di pelle
 Tipple, *v. n.* ubriacarsi spesso
 Tippler, *s.* bevitore
 Tippling, *s.* imbricchezza; tippling-house, *s.* osteria
 Tipsy, *a.* mezzo cotto
 Tire, *for* Attire, *s.* ornamento; —tire-woman, cameriera
 Tire, *v. a.* ornare, acconciare, lassare, faticare; I fear I shall tire you, temo d'esservi noioso
 Tire, *v. n.* lassarsi; I am tired with walking, sono stanco di camminare [tedio]
 Tiresome, *a.* noioso; —ness, *s.* noiosità
 Tissue, *s.* riccio [doncellina]
 Tit, *s.* lui, cingiallegra, cavalluccio
 Tithable, *a.* soggetto alla decima
 Tithe, *s.* decima; — *v. a.* decimare; tithe-gatherer, *s.* riscuo-

TOL

titor di decime; —ing, *s.* una decima; tithing-man, *s.* il capo d'una decima
 Titillate, *v. a.* titillare
 Titillation, *s.* solletico
 Title, *s.* titolo, ragione
 Title-page, *s.* il titolo
 Title, *v. a.* intitolare
 Titter, *v. n.* ridere sconsigliatamente
 Tittle, *s.* punto [lone]
 Tittle-tattle, *s.* cicalamento, cicala
 Tittle-tattle, *v. n.* gracchiare
 Titular, *a.* titolare
 To, *prep.* a, al, allo, alla; he is gone to Rome, egli è andato a Roma; to go to France, andare in Francia; to have a title to a thing, aver ragione sopra qualche cosa
 To, *ad.* verso; my love to you, l'amor che vi porto
 Toad, *s.* botta, rospo; toadstone, *s.* chelonite; toad-stool, *s.* spezie di fungo
 Toast, *s.* fetta di pane abbrustolata; donna celebre
 Toast, *v. a.* arrostito
 Tobacco, *s.* tabacco; to smoke tobacco, fumar del tabacco; tobacco-box, *s.* tabacchiera; tobacco-pipe, pipa
 Tobacconist, *s.* mercante di tabacco
 Tod, *s.* peso di 28 libbre
 Toe, *s.* dito del piede; great toe, il dito grosso del piede; from top to toe, da capo al piede
 Together, *ad.* insieme; to gather together, raccogliere
 Toil, *s.* pena; — *v. n.* faticarsi
 Toiler, *s.* lavoratore
 Toilet, *s.* tavolino a cui le donne s'acconciano
 Toiling, *s.* fatica
 Toilsome, *a.* fatichevole; —ness, *s.* affanno
 Token, *s.* segno, presente, regalo
 Told, *a.* detto
 Tolerable, *a.* tollerabile, mediocre; —ness, *s.* mediocrità; —ly, *ad.* così così
 Tolerance, *s.* tolleranza
 Tolerate, *v. a.* tollerare
 Tolerating, or Toleration, *s.* tolleranza
 Toll, *s.* pedaggio; to pay toll, *v. a.* pagare il pedaggio; toll-gatherer, collettore del pedaggio; toll-free, *a.* franco di pedaggio; toll-booth, il luogo dove si paga il pedaggio
 Toll, *v. a.* and *n.* rintoccare, adescare, incitare

TOR

Tomb, *s.* sepolcro
 Tombstone, *s.* pietra che copre la sepoltura [ovani]
 Tomboy, *s.* sfacciata che ama i giuochi
 Tome, *s.* tomo, volume
 Tomtit, *s.* cingiallegra
 Tone, *s.* tuono, accento; one may know by his tone that he is an Italian, si può conoscere dall'accento ch'egli è un Italiano
 Tong of a buckle, ardiglione di fibbia
 Tongs, *s.* molle
 Tongue, *s.* lingua, linguaggio; the English tongue, la lingua Inglese; tongue-tied, *a.* mezzo muto; double-tongued man, uomo doppio; —less, *a.* che non ha lingua, muto
 Tonnage, *s.* dazio chi si paga per ogni tonnellata di mercanzia
 Tonsure, *s.* tonsura
 Too, *ad.* anche; too much, troppo; too much of any thing is good for nothing, il soverchio rompe il coprichio
 Tool, *s.* strumento
 Tooth, *s.* dente; tooth-ache, *s.* mal di denti; tooth-drawer, cavadenti
 Toothing, *s.* morsa
 Toothsome, *a.* gustoso
 Toothless, *a.* sdentato
 Top, *s.* sommità; — of a bed, il cielo del letto; of the water, la superficie dell'acqua; from top to bottom, da alto a basso; top-heavy, *a.* troppo pesante in cima; top-knot, *s.* nastro che le donne portano sulla testa; round top of a ship, gabbia; top-mast, or top-gallant-mast, *s.* trinchetto; top-sail, *s.* vela di trinchetto
 Top, *s.* paleo; — *v. a.* tagliare la cima, coprire; — *v. n.* maggio-reggiare
 Topaz, *s.* topazio
 Tope, *v. n.* trincare
 Toper, *s.* bevitore
 Topical, *a.* topico
 Topic, *s.* soggetto, materia
 Topographer, *s.* colui che fa la descrizione d'un luogo
 Topographical, *a.* topografico
 Topography, *s.* topografia
 Topping, *a.* principale, considerabile
 Topsy-turvy, *ad.* sotto sopra
 Torch, *s.* torcia
 Torch-weed, *s.* tassobarbasso; torch-bearer, *s.* che porta una torcia

TOW

Tore, *pred. of* Tear, stracciare
 Torment, *s.* tormento; — *v. a.* tormentare; — *or, s.* tormentatore; — *ing, s.* tormentazione
 Torn, *a.* stracciato
 Tornado, *s.* burrasca
 Torpid, *a.* agghiadato
 Torrent, *s.* torrente
 Torrid, *a.* torrido
 Tortoise, *s.* testuggine; *tortoise-shell*, tartaruga
 Tortuous, *a.* tortuoso
 Torturable, *capace di* tortura
 Torture, *s.* tortura; — *v. a.* tormentare; — *er, s.* carnefice; — *ing, s.* tortura
 Torvity, *s.* aspetto barbaro, torvità
 Torvous, *a.* torvo
 Toss, *s.* scossa; — *v. n.* palleggiare; — *v. a.* scuotere; *to toss one in a blanket*, dare la copertaccia; *toss a ball*, rimandare una palla; — *ing, s.* scossa
 Total, *a.* totale; — *s.* la somma totale, il totale; — *ly, ad.* interamente
 Tother, *a.* l'altro
 Totter, *v. n.* vacillare [*a onde*]
 Tottering, *s.* vacillamento; — *ly, ad.*
 Touch, *s.* tatto, tintura, cimento, bottone; — *v. a.* toccare, esser vicino, compungere; *touchstone*, paragone; *he fears to come to the touch*, teme di venire alle prove; *touch-hole of a gun*, spiraglio; *touch-wood*, esca; *touchpan*, focone; *this will never stand the touch*, questo non può resistere all'esame
 Touching, *s.* toccamento
 Touching, *prep.* intorno, circa
 Touchy, *a.* litigioso
 Tough, *a.* tigiloso, duro, robusto, crudele, spiegato, difficile; — *ness, s.* durezza
 Toupee, *s.* ciuffo
 Tour, *s.* spasseggiata
 Tournament, *s.* torneo
 Touse, *v. a.* scardassare
 Tow, *s.* stoppa
 Tow, *v. a.* rimurchiare
 Towage, *s.* rimurchio
 Towards, *prep.* verso
 Toward, *a.* inclinato, pronò
 Towardness, *s.* docilità
 Towardly, *a.* docile; — *ad.* de-stramente
 Towel, *s.* tovaglia
 Tower, *s.* torre
 Tower, *n.* *colui che* rimurchia; — *v. n.* alzarsi alto; — *ing, a.* altiero, superbo

TRA

Town, *s.* città, piazza; *town-house*, casa della città; *town-walls*, mura della città; *townsman*, *s.* concittadino; *town talk*, bisbiglio; *township*, *s.* giurisdizione; *she was the town talk*, non si parlava che di lei per la città
 Toy, *s.* bagatella, baia; — *v. n.* cianciare; *toyman*, *s.* che vende gioie
 Toyer, *s.* cianciatore
 Toying, *s.* ciancia
 Toyish, *a.* amante di bagatelle, lascivetto
 Trace, *s.* traccia; — *v. a.* tracciare, seguir la traccia
 Trace to the original, ripigliare il principio; *trace out*, rintracciare
 Tracer, *s.* un che trova la traccia
 Track, *s.* vestigio, traccia; *a great track of hills*, una giojaia di monti
 Trackless, *a.* senza traccia
 Tract, *s.* tratto, spazio, trattato
 Tractable, *a.* trattabile, benigno; — *ness, s.* trattabilità; — *ly, ad.* trattabilmente
 Trade, *s.* mestiere; — (*tools*), ordigni; — (*traffic*), negozio; *trade-wind*, vento eliso
 Trade, *v. n.* trafficare
 Trader, *s.* un mercatante
 Tradesman, *s.* artista
 Tradeswoman, *s.* artigiana
 Trading, *s.* negozio
 Tradition, *s.* tradizione; — *al, or* — *ary, a.* di tradizione; — *ist, s.* *colui che* va dietro alle tradizioni
 Traditive, *a.* che può trasmettersi a' posteri
 Traduce, *v. a.* diffamare, accusare; — *ing, s.* diffamazione; — *er, s.* diffamatore
 Traduction, *s.* traduzione, calunnia, tradizione
 Traffic, *s.* traffico; — *v. n.* trafficare, negoziare; — *er, s.* mercante
 Tragacanth, *s.* dragante (gomma)
 Trage-lian, *s.* compositor di tragedie, attore tragico
 Tragely, *s.* tragedia, accidente deplo-rabile
 Tragic, *or* Tragical, *a.* tragico, doloroso, fatale; — *ly, ad.* tragicamente; — *ness, s.* miseria
 Tragi-comedy, *s.* tragicommedia
 Tragi-comical, *s.* tragicomico
 Trail, *v. a.* strascinare
 Trailing, *s.* strascino
 Train, *s.* seguito, strascino, indie; *he has a noble train*, egli

TRA

ha nobil corteggio; *train of artillery*, traino d'artiglieria; *to lay a train for one*, tender inside ad uno; *train-bands*, milizia
 Train, *or* Train up, *v. a.* istruire, educare, disciplinare
 Train-oil, *s.* olio di baleno
 Traitor, *s.* traditore
 Traitorous, *a.* da traditore; — *ly, ad.* traditoriamente
 Trammel-net, *s.* tramaglio
 Trample on, *v. a.* calpestare
 Trance, *s.* esiasi
 Tranquillize, *v. a.* tranquillare
 Tranquillity, *s.* tranquillità
 Transact, *v. a.* negoziare, aggiustarsi
 Transacting, *or* Transaction, *s.* transazione, convenzione
 Transactor, *s.* quello che negozia
 Transalpine, *a.* transalpino
 Transcend, *v. a.* transcendere
 Transcendency, *s.* eccellenza
 Transcendent, *a.* transcendente; — *ly, ad.* perfettamente
 Transcolate, *v. a.* colare
 Transcribe, *v. a.* trascrivere; — *er, s.* copista; — *ing, s.* il trascrivere
 Transcript, *s.* copia
 Transcur, *v. n.* trascorrere
 Transcurrence, *or* Transcursion, *s.* scorrimiento
 Transfer, *v. a.* trasferire
 Transferring, *s.* il trasferire
 Transfiguration, *s.* trasfigurazione
 Transfigured, *a.* trasfigurato
 Transfix, *v. a.* trasfiggere
 Transform, *v. a.* trasformare
 Transformation, *s.* trasformazione
 Transformer, *s.* quello che trasforma
 Transforming, *s.* trasformazione
 Transfuse, *v. a.* trasfondere
 Transfusion, *s.* trasfondimento
 Transgress, *v. a.* trasgredire; — *ing, —ion, s.* trasgredimento; — *or, s.* trasgressore
 Transient, *a.* transitorio; — *ly, ad.* transitoriamente
 Transit, *s.* transito
 Transition, *s.* passaggio
 Transitory, *a.* transitorio
 Translate, *v. a.* traslatore, tradurre, trasportare
 Translating, *or* Translation, *s.* traslazione
 Translator, *s.* traduttore
 Transmarine, *a.* ultramarino
 Transmigrate, *v. a.* trasmigrare
 Transmigration, *s.* trasmigrazione
 Transmission, *s.* trasfondimento

TRA

Transmit, *v. a.* trasmettere
 Transmitting, *s.* il trasmettere
 Transmography, *v. a.* trasmutare
 Transmutable, *a.* trasmutabile
 Transmutation, *s.* trasformazione
 Transmute, *v. a.* cambiare
 Transom, *s.* traversa; transom window, telaio
 Transparency, *s.* trasparenza
 Transparent, *a.* diafano; to be transparent, *v. n.* tralucere
 Transpire, *v. a.* trafiggere
 Transpiration, *s.* traspirazione
 Transpire, *v. n.* perspire
 Transpiring, *s.* traspirazione
 Transplant, *v. a.* trapiantare; —ation, *s.* trapiantamento; —er, *s.* quello che trapianta; —ing, *s.* trapiantamento
 Transport, *s.* estasi; —ship, *s.* vascello di trasporto
 Transport, *v. a.* trasportare, metter fuor di sé; —able, *a.* che si può trasportare; —ation, *s.* trasporto; —ing, *s.* il trasportare
 Transpose, *v. a.* trasporre
 Transposing, *or* Transposition, *s.* trasponimento [ziare
 Transubstantiate, *v. n.* transustanziazione
 Transubstantiation, *s.* transustanziazione
 Transubstantiator, *s.* difensore della transustanziazione
 Transvasate, *v. a.* trasvasare
 Transverse, *a.* traverso
 Trap, *s.* trappola, insidia, trama; to set a trap, tendere una trappola; mousetrap, *s.* trappola da sorci
 Trap, *v. a.* attrappare; trap one, ingannare alcuno
 Trape, *v. n.* andar ramingo
 Trape, *s.* una donnaccia
 Trappings, *s.* gualdrappe
 Trash, *s.* robbaccia, frutti cattivi
 Travail, *v. n.* esser ne' dolori del parto
 Travel, *s.* sforzo, affanno, dolori del parto, viaggio
 Travel, *v. a.* tormentare; — *v. n.* viaggiare, travagliare; he has travelled all over France, egli ha viaggiato per tutta la Francia
 Traveller, *s.* viaggiatore
 Traveller's-joy, *s.* viburno
 Travelling, *s.* viaggio
 Travelling bird, *s.* un uccello di passaggio; whether are you travelling? dov'andate?
 Traverse of a ship, *s.* bordeggio
 Traverse, *s.* (in fortification,) traversa

TRE

Traverse, *s.* (in heraldry,) sbarra
 Traverses, (troubles,) traversie, avversità
 Traverse, *v. a.* attraversare
 Travesty, *a.* travestito; Virgil travestied, Virgilio travestito
 Tray, *s.* truogo; mason's tray, truogolo di muratore
 Tray-nian, *s.* manovale
 Treacherous, *a.* perfido; treacherous man, un traditore; treacherous memory, memoria corta; —ly, *ad.* perfidamente
 Treachery, *s.* perfidia
 Treacle, *s.* teriaca
 Tread, *s.* camminatura, via, traccia; — *v. n.* camminare; to tread upon one's foot, camminare sulle piedi d'alcuno; tread softly, camminar pian piano; tread upon, *v. a.* calpestare; tread the grapes, calpestare l'uva; the cock treads the hen, il gallo galla la gallina
 Tread, *s.* calce
 Treadle, *s.* calcole
 Treadles of sheep, sterco di pecora
 Treason, *s.* tradimento; high treason, delitto di lesa maestà; petty treason, il delitto d'un servitore che ammazza il suo padrone
 Treasonable, *a.* traditore
 Treasonably, *ad.* da traditore
 Treasure, *s.* tesoro; treasure up, *v. a.* tesaurizzare; treasurer, *s.* tesoriere; lord treasurer, gran tesoriere; treasurership, *s.* la carica d'un tesoriere
 Treasury, *s.* luogo del tesoro; treasury-office, *s.* tesoreria
 Treat, *s.* convito; to treat, trattare; to give one a treat, dar un gran pasto; treat kindly, trattare cortesemente
 Treatable, *a.* trattabile
 Treatably, *ad.* moderatamente
 Treating, *s.* trattamento
 Treating house, *s.* bettola
 Treatise, *s.* tratto
 Treatment, *s.* trattamento
 Treaty, *s.* accordo, trattato
 Treble, *a.* triplice; we were treble their number, noi eravamo tre volte più di loro; treble, (in music,) il soprano
 Treble, *v. a.* triplicare
 Trebly, *ad.* triplicemente
 Tree, *s.* albero; fruit-tree, *s.* albero pomifero; apple-tree, *s.* melo; pear-tree, *s.* pero
 Trefoil, *s.* trifoglio
 Trellis, *s.* (lattice,) gelosia; trellis, (cloth,) traliccio

TRI

Tremble, *v. n.* tremare
 Trembling, *s.* il tremare; to cause a trembling, far tremare; —ly, *ad.* tutto tremante
 Tremendous, *a.* tremendo
 Tremour, *s.* brivido, tremore
 Tremulous, *a.* tremolante
 Tren, *s.* pettinella, fiocina
 Trench, *s.* fosso, chiassaiuola per seccare uno stagno, trincea, ripa militare; to open trenches, aprir le trincee; trench about, *v. a.* circondar con trincee
 Trencher, *s.* tagliere e tagliere
 Trencher-man, gran mangiatore
 Trencher-fly, *s.* scrocone
 Trendel, *or* Trendle, *s.* il perno sul quale gira la macina d'un mulino
 Trental, *s.* servizio per i morti che dura trenta giorni
 Trepan, *s.* trepano, furbo, truffatore; — *v. a.* trapanare; — *v. n.* adescare; —ner, *s.* un furbo
 Trepidation, *s.* trepidazione, timidezza
 Trespass, *s.* misfatto; — *v. a.* offendere; to trespass upon the law, trasgredire la legge; —er, *s.* trasgressore
 Tress, *s.* treccia di capelli; her golden tresses, le sue trecce d'oro
 Trestle, *s.* tripode, trespolo
 Tret, *s.* sbasso accordato da' mercanti all'ingrosso a que' che rivendono al minuto
 Trevel, *s.* treppiede
 Trey, *s.* un tre
 Trial, *s.* esperienza, sforzo, attentato, lite; to make trial, far prova; to give a trial of one's skill, dar prova di quel che l'uomo sa fare
 Triangle, *s.* triangolo
 Triangular, *a.* triangolare
 Tribe, *s.* tribù, razza, famiglia; he is one of the tribe, egli è della razza
 Triblet, *s.* ordigno che l'orologio adopera quando fa anella
 Tribulation, *s.* tribolazione
 Tribunal, *s.* tribunale
 Tribune, *s.* tribuno
 Tributial, *a.* tribunitio
 Tributary, *a.* tributario
 Tribute, *s.* tributo, tassa; to pay tribute to nature, morire
 Thrice, *s.* *Ex.* in a trice, in un punto
 Trick, *s.* modo, burla, furfanteria; —at cards, mano; to play one a slippery trick, mancar di parola ad uno

TRI

Trick up, parare, ornare; to trick one's self up, pararsi
 Tricker, *s.* grillo [mento
 Trickling, *s.* l'albozzare, abbagliare
 Trickish, *a.* furfantesco
 Trickle, *s.* gocciola
 Trickle, or Trickle down, *v. n.* gocciolare
 Trickling, *a.* gocciolante
 Trident, *s.* tridente
 Triennial, *a.* triennio
 Trier, *s.* saggiaiore
 Trifalio, *v. a.* terzare
 Trifle, *s.* baia, bagatella
 Trifle, *v. n.* cianciare; trifle away one's time, spendere il tempo in vano
 Trifler, *s.* bagatelliere
 Trifling, *s.* ciancia; trifling business, affare di nulla
 Triflingly, *ad.* di nessun peso
 Triz a wheel, incatenare una ruota
 Trizzer, *s.* pezzo di ferro col quale si fermano le ruote d'un carro; — of a gun, grillo
 Trigonometry, *s.* trigonometria
 Trilateral, *a.* che ha tre lati
 Trill, *s.* trillo [lare
 Trill, *v. a.* gorgheggiare, gocciolare
 Trim, *a.* pulito, attillato; — *s.* (dress,) abbigliamento; trim of a ship, stiva
 Trim, *v. a.* guernire, radere; trim a boat, mettere una barca in istiva; trim up, aggiustare, accomodare
 Trim, *v. n.* star in mezzo
 Trimly, *ad.* pulitamente
 Trimmer, *s.* un che tiene dalle due bande
 Trimming, *s.* il guarnire
 Trimness, *s.* pulizia
 Trine, *a.* trino
 Trinity, *s.* trinità
 Trinket, *s.* trinchetto
 Trinkets, *s.* ciaccia, fruscoli
 Trip, *s.* inciampare, scorsa
 Trip, *v. n.* inciampare, camminare sulla punta dei piedi, saltellare; he trips with his tongue, egli non sa quel che dice: trip one up, dare il gambetto ad uno
 Tripartite, *a.* tripartito
 Tripe, *s.* trippa; tripe-woman, *s.* donna che vende delle trippe; tripe-house, *s.* mercato dove si vendono le trippe
 Triphthong, *s.* trittongo
 Triple, *a.* triplice
 Triple-tree, *s.* forche
 Triple, *v. a.* triplicare

TRO

Triplication, *s.* il triplicare
 Triplicity, *s.* triplicità
 Tripod, *s.* tripode
 Tripoly, *s.* tripoli
 Tripping, *s.* inciampo
 Tristful, *a.* tristo
 Tri-syllable, *s.* trisillabo
 Trite, *a.* comune, usitato
 Triton, *s.* tritone, sirena
 Triturable, *a.* che si può tritare
 Triturate, *v. a.* tritare
 Trituration, *s.* lo stritolare
 Triumph, *s.* trionfo, vittoria; — *v. n.* trionfare; triumph over, soggiogare
 Triumphal, *a.* trionfale
 Triumphant, *a.* trionfante; —ly, *ad.* trionfalmente
 Triumpher, *s.* trionfatore
 Triumphant, *s.* il trionfare
 Triunvir, *s.* triumviro
 Triunvirate, *s.* triumvirato
 Triune, *a.* un solo in tre persone
 Trivel, *s.* treppiede
 Trivial, *a.* triviale
 Trivially, *ad.* trivialmente
 Trochee, *s.* trocheo
 Trochisk, *s.* trocisco [battuto
 Trod, or Trodden, *a.* calpestrato
 Troll about, *v. n.* vagabondare;
 troll away, sbrigharsi
 Troll, *s.* una schifa
 Troop, *s.* truppa, compagnia;
 troops, *s.* esercito
 Troop, *v. n.* adunarsi
 Troop away, fuggire
 Trooper, *s.* un cavaliere
 Trope, *s.* tropo
 Trophy, *s.* trofeo
 Trophies of honour, gli onori
 Tropics, *s. pl.* tropici
 Tropical, *a.* tropico, metaforico
 Tropological, *a.* tropologico
 Tropology, *s.* discorso morale
 Trot, *s.* trotto; — *v. n.* trottare;
 trot up and down, correr qua e là
 Troth, *s.* fede; in troth, da vero
 Trotter, *s.* trotatore; trotters, *s.* peducci
 Trotting, *s.* trotto
 Trouble, *s.* fatica, disavventura, imbarazzo, disturbo, sollecitudine; to be a trouble to, incomodare; with little trouble, senza molta fatica
 Trouble, *v. a.* intorbidare, incomodare, interrompere, inquietare, travagliare, affliggere
 Troubler, *s.* perturbatore
 Troublesome, *a.* affannoso, cattivo, noioso, incomodo

TRU

Trough, *s.* truogo; kneading-trough, madia
 Trounce, *v. a.* maltrattare
 Trout, *s.* trota
 Trow, *v. n.* credere
 Trowel, *s.* cazzuola
 Troy-weight, *s.* peso di dodici once la libbra
 Truant, *s.* un infingardo; to play the truant, fuggire la scuola
 Trub-tail, *s.* una donnicciola
 Truce, *s.* tregua
 Trucidation, *s.* trucidamento
 Truck, *s.* baratto; — *v. a.* barattare
 Truckle, *s.* girella
 Truckle-bed, *s.* carriuola
 Truckle, *v. r.* sommersi
 Truckling, *s.* sommissione
 Trucks, *s.* trucco; trucktable, la tavola dove si giuoca al trucco
 Truculent, *a.* feroce
 Trudge, *v. n.* trotolare; trudge a-foot, andare a piedi; trudge, *v. n.* affaticarsi; —ing, *s.* travaglio [franchezza
 True, *a.* vero, esatto; —ness, *s.* verità
 True-hearted, *a.* franco
 True-heartedness, *s.* sincerità
 True, *s.* truogolo
 Trull, *s.* una bagascia
 Truly, *ad.* veramente
 Trump, *s.* trionfo; to have trumps, aver trionfi; trump of an elephant, proboscide d'un elefante
 Trump, *v. a.* prendere con un trionfo, magnificare
 Trumpery, *s.* cenci
 Trumpet, *s.* tromba
 Trumpet, *v. a.* suonare la tromba, pubblicare, divulgare
 Trumpeter, *s.* trombettiere
 Truncheon, *s.* bastone
 Trundle, or Trundle along, *v. a.* ruotolare
 Trundle-tail, *s.* una berghinella
 Trunk, *s.* (chest,) cofano
 Trunk covered with leather, un baule; iron trunk, *s.* un forziere di ferro; trunk-maker, un baiaio; trunk of a tree, il tronco d'un albero; trunk of a man's body, il busto
 Trunk, *s.* (pipe,) canna, canaletto di legno; — of an elephant, la tromba d'un elefante
 Trunnions, *s. pl.* orecchioni di cannone
 Truss, *s.* fardello, brachiere; — of hay, *s.* fastello di fieno; trusses, *s.* (ropes,) funicelle
 Truss up, *v. a.* legare, annodare.

TUM

legarsi, imballare; truss up a fowl, accomodare un polastro
Trust, *s.* confidenza, credenza, deposito; to put one in trust with a thing, confidare che che sia ad uno; place of good trust, carica importante; to go upon trust, pigliare a credenza
Trust, *v. a.* confidare, sperare; trust one with a secret, confidare un segreto ad uno; —, (rely upon), confidarsi
Trustee, *s.* depositario, curatore
Trustily, *ad.* fedelmente
Trustiness, *s.* fedeltà
Trusty, *a.* fidato, leale
Truth, *s.* verità; to speak the truth, dire la verità; in truth, *ad.* sicuramente
Try, *v. a.* fare il saggio; — *v. n.* tentare, sforzare; try a friend, sperimentare un amico; try one for his life, fare il processo ad uno; try metals, raffinare metalli; try experiments, fare sperimenti
Trying, *s.* saggio
Tub, *s.* tina; bucking-tub, *s.* tinaccio da bucato; tale of a tub, *s.* novella vana
Tube, *s.* tubo
Tubercle, *s.* tubercolo
Tuberosa, *a.* tuberoso
Tuberosity, *s.* tuberosità
Tuberous, *s.* tuberoso
Tuck, *s.* sorta di spada
Tuck, *v. a.* succingere
Tucker, *s.* gala, follone
Tucking up, *s.* il succingere
Tuesday, *s.* Martedì; Shrove-Tuesday, *s.* Martedì grasso
Tuft, *s.* ciuffetto di capelli; — of silk, fiocco di seta; — of feathers, mazzo di piume
Tuft, *a.* velluto; tuft-ribbon, *s.* nastro velluto; tufted-flower, fiore velluto; tufted-lark, *s.* allodola crestate
Tug, *s.* il tirare; — *v. a.* tirare; tug hard for a thing, *v. n.* darsi molta pena
Tugger, *s.* quello che strappa
Tugging, *s.* tiramento
Tuition, *s.* condotta, protezione
Tulip, *s.* tulipano
Tumble, *s.* cascata; — *v. a.* cadere, capitolare; tumble one upon a bed, rovesciare uno sopra un letto; tumble a bed, sconvolgere un letto
Tumbler, *s.* saltatore, tazza
Tumbler-dog, *s.* un bassotto

TUR

Tumbling, *s.* il rotolare
Tumbril, *s.* carretta
Tumefaction, *s.* tumore
Tumefy, *v. a.* gonfiare
Tumid, *a.* tumido, gonfiato
Tumour, *s.* tumore
Tumult, *s.* tumulto
Tumultuary, *a.* tumultuario
Tumultuous, *a.* tumultuoso; —ly, *ad.* tumultuosamente; —ness, *s.* perturbazione
Tun, *s.* botte; tun, (weight), *s.* tonnellata
Tun of timber, misura di quaranta piedi di legname
Tun-bellied, *a.* panciuto
Tun, *v. a.* imbottire
Tunable, *a.* armonioso
Tunably, *ad.* armoniosamente
Tune, *s.* tuono, accordo, aria
Tune, *v. a.* accordare
Tuner, *s.* colui che accorda
Tuneful, *a.* musicale
Tuneless, *a.* scordante
Tunic, *s.* tunica
Tunic, or **Tunicle**, *s.* membrana
Tuning, *s.* accordo
Tunnel, *s.* imbuto, spezie di rete da prender pernici; — of a chimney, il fumaio
Tunneller, *s.* colui che piglia le pernici colla rete
Tunny, *s.* tonno
Tup, *s.* ariete; — *v. n.* cozzare
Turban, *s.* turbante
Turbary, *s.* diritto di prendere delle piote nella terra
Turbot, *s.* rombo
Turbulency, *s.* turbolenza
Turbulent, *a.* impetuoso, sedizioso; —ly, *ad.* con turbolenza
Turcism, *s.* religione de' Turchi
Turcoise, or **Turquoise-stone**, *s.* turchina
Turf, *s.* pezze di terra coperte d'erba, sorta di terra atta a far fuoco
Turgent, *a.* gonfio
Turk, *s.* un Turco
Turkish, *a.* Turchesco
Turkey, *s.* Turchia; Turkey-merchant, uno che mercanteggia con gente in Turchia [d'India]
Turkey, or **Turkey-cock**, *s.* gallo
Turmeric, *s.* turtumaglio
Turmoil, *s.* fracasso; — *v. n.* far grande strepito
Turn, *s.* tornio, passeggiata, girata, vicenda, giro, rivoluzione, ufficio, servizio; to take a turn, fare una girata; every one in his turn, ognuno in giro; to do one a good turn, render un buon ufficio

TWI

cio ad uno; a friendly turn, un tiro d'amico
Turn, *v. a.* voltare; — *v. n.* andare in giro; my head turns round, la testa mi gira; turn back, ritornare; turn away a servant, mandar via un domestico; turn upside down, rovesciare
Turn-coat, *s.* volta casacca
Turner, *s.* torniaio
Turning, *s.* giro; — of a river, serpeggiamenti d'un fiume
Turnip, *s.* rapa
Turnkey, *s.* garzone del carceriere
Turnpike, *s.* cancello
Turnstile, *s.* girandola
Turpentine, *s.* trementina; turpentine-tree, terebinto
Turpitude, *s.* turpitudine
Turrel, *s.* succhiello
Turret, *s.* torricciuola
Turtle, *s.* testuggine di mare; turtle, or turtle-dove, *s.* tortora
Tuscan, *a.* Tosco, Toscano
Tush, *interj.* oibò [cavallo
Tushes of a horse, certi denti del
Tusks, *s.* zanne
Tusked, or **Tusky**, *a.* zannato
Tut, *interj.* oibò
Tutelage, *s.* protezione del pupillo
Tutelar, or **Tutelary**, *a.* tutelare
Tutor, *s.* precettore
Tuloress, *s.* tutrice
Tutor, *v. a.* addottrinare
Tutorship, *s.* tutela
Tutty, *s.* tuzia, mazzetto di fiori
Twain, *a.* due
Twang, *s.* suono acuto, cattivo accento; to speak with a twang, parlar col naso [to
Twang, *v. n.* render un suono acuto
Twattle, *v. n.* cicalare
Twatling, *s.* ciarlieria
Tweak, or **Tweak**, *s.* imbroglio; tweak by the nose, *v. a.* tirare per il naso
Tweezers, *s. pl.* molletti
Twelfth, *a.* duodecimo; twelfth-day, s. epifania
Twelve, *a.* dodici; book in twelves, un libro in duodecimo
Twelvemonth, *s.* un anno
Twentieth, *a.* ventesimo
Twenty, *a.* venti; one and twenty, ventuno
Twibill, *s.* piccone
Twice, *a.* due volte; twicfold, *ad.* doppiamente
Twig, *s.* vermena; lime-twig, *s.* paniuzzo; to set lime-twigs, uccellare coll' uccelliera
Twilight, *s.* crepuscolo

ULT

Twin, *s.* gemello
Twine, *s.* filo ritorto; — *v. a.* torcere; twine about, abbracciare
Twinge, *s.* dolore acuto, tormento; — *v. a.* cruciare
Twinkle, *s.* occhiata; — *v. n.* sfavillare; in the twinkling of an eye, in un batter d'occhio
Twirl, *v. a.* voltare
Twist, *s.* filo; — of the thigh, il didentro della coscia; — (gird-er,) travicello; — *v. a.* torcere; twist hair, intrecciare capelli
Twister, *s.* torcitore
Twit, *v. a.* rimproverare
Twitch, *s.* pizzico; — *v. a.* pizzicare; —ing, *s.* pizzicore
Twitter, *v. a.* schernire
Two, *a.* due
Two-edged, *a.* due tagli
Two-fold, *a.* doppio
Tymbal, *s.* taballo
Tympan, *s.* timpano
Tympanist, *s.* idropico
Tympany, *s.* spezie d'idropisia
Type, *s.* simbolo, modello
Typical, *a.* figurativo
Typically, *ad.* figurativamente
Typographer, *s.* stampatore
Typographical, *a.* di stampatore
Typography, *s.* stampa
Tyranical, *a.* tirannico
Tyranically, *ad.* tirannicamente
Tyranicide, *s.* tirannicida
Tyrannise, *v. a.* tiranneggiare
Tyranny, *s.* tirannia
Tyrant, *s.* tiranno; petty tyrant, un tirannello
Tyro, *s.* colui che non possiede ancora bene la sua arte; un novizio
Tythe, *s.* decima

U

UBEROSITY, *s.* abbondanza
Uberous, *a.* copioso
Ubiquity, *s.* ubiquità
Udder, *s.* tetta
Uglily, *ad.* bruttamente
Ugliness, *s.* bruttezza
Ugly, *a.* brutto, deforme, sconcio, cattivo, indegno
Ulcer, *s.* ulcera
Ulcerate, *v. a.* ulcerare
Ulcerating or Ulceration, *s.* ulcerazione
Ulcerous, *a.* ulceroso
Ultimate, *a.* ultimo; —ly, *ad.* ultimamente

UNB

Ultion, *s.* vendetta [azzurro]
Ultramarine, *a.* ultramarino; — *s.*
Ultramontane, *a.* ultramontano
Ululate, *v. a.* ululare
Umbered, *a.* ombreggiato
Umbilical, *a.* d'ombelico
Umbrage, *s.* ombra, sospetto
Umbrella, *s.* ombrello, ombrella, parasole
Umpirage, *s.* arbitrato
Umpire, *s.* arbitro
Unability, *s.* incapacità
Unable, *a.* incapace
Unableness, *s.* inabilità
Unacceptable, *a.* dispiacente
Unaccountable, *a.* bizzarro, strano; —ly, *ad.* stranamente
Unaccustomed, *a.* insolito
Unacquainted, *a.* non versato; —ness, *s.* ignoranza
Unactive, *a.* lento
Unaddicted, *a.* che non è dedito
Unadvisable, *a.* che non si deve consigliare
Unadvised, *a.* mal consigliato; —ly, *ad.* imprudentemente; —ness, *s.* imprudenza
Unaffected, *a.* semplice; —ly, *ad.* naturalmente; —ness, *s.* semplicità
Unaffectedly, *a.* che non ha interesse
Unagreeing, *a.* discordante
Unalienable, *a.* unalienabile
Unallowable, *a.* che non si deve permettere
Unalterable, *a.* che non si può alterare
Unamazed, *a.* intrepido
Unamendable, *a.* incorrigibile
Unamiable, *a.* che non è amabile
Unanimity, *s.* unanimità
Unanimous, *a.* d'un comune accordo; —ly, *ad.* unanimamente
Unanswerable, *a.* incontestabile; —ly, *ad.* d'una maniera incontestabile
Unappeasable, *a.* implacabile
Unapproachable, *a.* inaccessibile
Unapt, *a.* incapace
Unaptly, *ad.* male; —ness, *s.* incapacità
Unarm, *v. a.* disarmare
Unattempted, *a.* che non s'è tentato
Unavailable, or Unavailing, *a.* che non giova
Unavoidable, *a.* inevitabile
Unawares, *ad.* all'improvviso
Unbar, *v. a.* levar la sbarra
Unbecoming, *a.* indecente; —ness, *s.* indecenza
Unbefitting, *a.* indecente
Unbegotten, *a.* non generato

UNC

Unbelief, *s.* incredulità
Unbend, *v. a.* rallentare; unbend one's mind, ricrearsi
Unbeseem, *v. n.* non convenire
Unbeseeming, *a.* sconvenevole; —ness, *s.* indecenza; —ly, *ad.* indecentemente
Unbewailed, *a.* non compianto
Unbiased, *a.* che non è parziale
Unbidden, *a.* che non è comandato
Unbind, *v. a.* sciogliere
Unblamable, *a.* innocente; —ness, *s.* innocenza; —ly, *ad.* innocentemente
Unblest, *a.* che non è benedetto
Unblind, *v. a.* sbendare, render la vista
Unbloody, *a.* non sanguinoso
Unbodied, *a.* incorporeo
Unboiled, *a.* che non è bollito
Unbolt, *v. a.* scatenacciare
Unbone, *v. a.* dissossare
Unbooted, *a.* senza stivali
Unborder, *v. a.* inondare
Unborn, *a.* che non è ancora nato
Unbosom, *v. n.* sfogarsi
Unbought, *a.* che non è ancora comprato
Unbound, *a.* sciolto
Unbounded, *a.* illimitato
Unbowel, *v. a.* sventrare
Unbrace, *v. a.* sfiabiare
Unbride, *a.* che non è corrotto
Unbride, *v. a.* sbrigliare
Unbridled, *a.* smoderato
Unbroken, *a.* che non è rotto
Unbuckle, *v. a.* sfiabiare
Unbuilt, *a.* che non è edificato
Unbung, *v. a.* levar il cocchiume
Unburden, *v. a.* scaricare
Unburnt, *a.* che non è abbruciato
Unbury, *v. a.* sterrare
Unbutton, *v. a.* sbottonare
Uncalled, *a.* che non è chiamato
Uncandid, *a.* che non è sincero
Uncanonical, *a.* che non è canonico
Uncapable, *a.* incapace
Uncase, *v. a.* tirar fuori dallo stucchio
Uncaught, *a.* che non è preso
Uncertain, *a.* incerto
Uncertainty, *s.* incertezza
Unchain, *v. a.* scatenare
Unchangeable, *a.* immutabile
Uncharitable, *a.* che non ha carità
Uncharitably, *ad.* senza carità
Unchaste, *a.* che non è casto, impudico; —ly, *ad.* impudicamente
Unchewed, *a.* che non è masticato
Unchristian, *v. a.* sbattezzare; —ly, *ad.* indegno d'un cristiano
Uncircumcised, *a.* incircconciso

YOU

egli si lascia andare troppo facilmente
Yoke, *s.* giogo, servitù
Yoke of oxen, *s.* coppia di buoi ; to put the oxen to the yoke, mettere i buoi al giogo ; to bring under the yoke, soggiogare ; to be under the yoke, esser sotto 'l giogo ; the yoke of matrimony, il giogo maritale
Yoke-elm, sorta d'arbore
Yoke, *v. a.* accoppiare al giogo ; to enslave, to subdue, soggiogare, impadronirsi ; to marry, to join with another, unire con un altro
Yoke-fellow, *or* **Yoke-mate**, *s.* compagno nelle fatiche
Yolk of an egg, *s.* tuorlo
Yon, *or* **Yonder**, *ad.* là
Yore, *or* **Of yore**, *ad.* già, anticamente
You, *pron.* voi ; I love you, io vi amo
Young, *a.* giovane, vigoroso
Young ones, *s.* figliuolini ; to bring forth young, figliare

ZEA

Younger, *a.* più giovane ; younger brother, il fratel minore ; younger hand, (at play,) l'ultimo nel giuoco
Youngest, *a.* il più giovane
Youngish, *a.* alquanto giovane
Your, *pron.* vostro, vostri ; your father, vostro padre ; yourself, *pron.* voi stesso ; yourselves, voi stessi
Yours, *pron.* il vostro
Youth, *s.* giovinezza, un giovanotto ; from my youth, dalla mia giovinezza, dalla mia gioventù
Youthful, *a.* giovanile, scherzevole, giocoso ; —ness, *s.* gioventù ; in my youthful days, nella mia gioventù

Z

ZANY, *s.* zanni, buffone
Zeal, *s.* zelo, affetto

ZOO

Zealot, *s.* zelatore
Zealous, *a.* zelante ; —ly, *ad.* zelantemente
Zechin, *s.* zecchini
Zedoary, *s.* (root,) zedoaria
Zenith, *s.* zenito
Zephyr, *s.* z-fliro
Zero, *s.* (cipher,) zero, niente
Zest, *s.* un po' di scorza di arancio
Zest, *v. a.* (to make more relishing,) accrescere il sapore ad una cosa
Zinc, *s.* zelamina
Zodiac, *s.* zodiaco
Zone, *s.* zona, fascia
Zones, (in astronomy,) *s.* zone ; there are five zones, one torrid, two temperate, and two frigid, vi sono cinque zone, una torrida, due temperate, e due frigide
Zoology, *s.* zoologia
Zoophyte, *s.* zoofito
Zoologist, *s.* colui che fa l'anatomia degli animali
Zootomy, *s.* l'anatomia degli animali

4152
 L.C
 44

6809

12 2 2

Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: August 2006

PreservationTechnologies

A WORLD LEADER IN PAPER PRESERVATION

111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 003 107 745 A

